

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	1/1/1971	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	1/8/1971	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	1/5/1971	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	1/14/1971	A

COLLECTION TITLE <b>WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives</b>	BOX NUMBER <b>RC-7</b>
---	---------------------------

FOLDER TITLE <b>President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary January 1, 1971 – January 15, 1971</b>
---

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

<p>A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.          B. National security classified information.          C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.          D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.</p>	<p>E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.          F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.          G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.          H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.</p>
--	---

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
---

JANUARY 1, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

10:01a FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
10:01	10:04	P		The President talked with his daughter, Patricia Nixon.
10:06			P	The President telephoned long distance to the Reverend Billy Graham in California. The call was not completed.
10:31	10:36		P	The President talked long distance with the Reverend Billy Graham in California.
10:48				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:50	11:29			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:32	11:35			The President motored from Camp David to Aspen.
11:42			P	The President telephoned his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
11:45			P	The President telephoned long distance to F.B.I. Director, J. Edgar Hoover in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
11:52	11:55		P	The President talked long distance with F.B.I. Director, J. Edgar Hoover in Washington, D.C.
12:03	12:10		P	The President talked long distance with entertainer Bob Hope in California.
12:15			P	The President telephoned long distance to Bebe Rebozo in Florida. The call was not completed.
12:17			P	The President telephoned long distance to entertainer Bing Crosby in California. The call was not completed.
12:21	12:22		P	The President talked long distance with entertainer Buy Lombardo in New York City.
12:22	12:43		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
12:44	12:47		P	The President talked long distance with Bebe Rebozo in Florida.
12:49	12:50		P	The President talked long distance with entertainer Bing Crosby in California.
12:54			P	The President telephoned long distance to entertainer Jackie Gleason in Florida. The call was not completed.
1:00				The President had lunch at Aspen.

JANUARY 1, 1971

TIME DAY

1:00p FRIDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				During the afternoon the President watched football games on television and worked in the den.
1:03	1:06		P	The President talked long distance with entertainer Jackie Gleason in Florida.
1:17	1:18		P	The President talked long distance with actor John Wayne in California.
1:23	1:24		P	The President talked long distance with Paul Keyes in California.
5:45	6:30			The President had dinner while watching the Rose Bowl football game on television.
				The President continued to work in the den during the evening.
6:33	6:47		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
6:53	6:54		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
7:58	7:59		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
8:09	8:10		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
				At some time during the evening the President saw the movie "Anatomy of a Murder" with: the First Lady Edward Cox Patricia Nixon Julie and David Eisenhower.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

ASPEN RESIDENCE  
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

JANUARY 2, 1971

TIME DAY  
2:09p SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
2:09	2:11		R	The President talked long distance with: Mike Mansfield, Senator Hugh Scott, Senator at the Capitol in Washington, D. C.
2:11	2:12		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
2:19			P	The President telephoned long distance Counsellor Robert H. Finch. The call was not completed.
2:24	2:28		P	The President talked long distance with Alexander Haig, NSC staff member in Washington, D. C.
2:31	2:47		P	The President talked long distance with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch in Washington, D. C.
2:49	2:51		R	The President talked long distance with: Carl Albert, Congressman John J. Rhodes, Congressman at the Capitol in Washington, D. C.
6:08	6:09	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
				At sometime during the evening the President and the First Lady saw the movie "Barabbas".

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 3, 1971

ASPEN RESIDENCE  
CAMP DAVID, MARYLANDTIME DAY  
10:15a SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:15				The President had breakfast.
11:10	11:12			The President motored from the Aspen Residence at Camp David to the helipad.
11:16	11:46			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David helipad to the South Lawn of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:48				The President went to the Residence.
11:51				The President went to his Office in the E.O.B.
1:16	1:24	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
1:32	2:18	P		The President talked with his Assistant for NSA, Henry A. Kissinger.
2:23	2:26	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.
2:43	3:15	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
4:17		P		The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.
4:19		P		The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan. The call was not completed.
4:22	4:45	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
4:46	4:57	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
5:42	5:53	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
6:00	6:05	P		The President talked with Alexander M. Haig, NSC staff member.
6:18	6:27	P		The President talked with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch.
6:35		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
7:50	7:54	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST

January 3, 1971

From: Camp David      To: White House

President Nixon  
Mrs. Nixon  
Patricia Nixon  
Mr. Johnson  
Mrs. Johnson  
Dr. Bear  
CDR Larson  
Mr. Sanchez  
Mr. Grant  
Mr. Copland

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 4, 1971

TIME DAY

9:38a MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:38				The President went to his E.O.B. Office.
12:15	12:17			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
1:51				The President went to the Barber Shop.
2:16				The President returned to his E.O.B. Office.
3:25	3:26	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
3:44	3:45			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
5:55	5:56			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
6:07	6:08			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
6:20	6:21	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
6:35	6:36	R		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
7:54	7:55	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
7:49		R		The President was telephoned by NSC Staff member Alexander M. Haig. The call was not completed.
8:05				The President went to the Library.
8:10				The President went to the Residence.
8:54	10:17			The President went to the Library and participated in a nationally televised one hour "Conversation with the President." Other participants were: John Chancellor, NBC Eric Sevareid, CBS Howard K. Smith, ABC Nancy H. Dickerson, PBS.
10:00		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird. Rose Mary Woods took the call.
10:02		R		The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in San Clemente, California. Rose Mary Woods took the call.



**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN	DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D.C.	JANUARY 4, 1971 TIME DAY 10:03p MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:03		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. Rose Mary Woods took the call.
10:04		R		The President was telephoned by Attorney General, John N. Mitchell. Rose Mary Woods took the call.
10:17				The President returned to the Residence.
10:29	10:33	R		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:33		R		The President was telephoned by Mary Ann Repass. Rose Mary Woods took the call.
10:34	10:39	P		The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.
10:39		R		The President was telephoned by Director of OMB, George P. Shultz. Rose Mary Woods took the call.
10:40	10:42	P		The President talked with Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird.
10:43	10:46	P		The President talked with Bill Carruthers, CBS.
10:47	10:51	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler
10:53		R		The President was telephoned by C.G. Rebozo. The call was not completed.
11:03	11:05	R		The President was telephoned long distance by Congressman Gerald Ford in Colorado. Rose Mary Woods took the call.
11:06	11:10	P		The President talked with Chief Justice Warren Burger.
11:13	11:18	P		The President talked long distance with Congressman Gerald Ford in Colorado.
11:19	11:24	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in San Clemente.
11:24	11:33	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
11:35		P		The President telephoned long distance to Bill Paley in New York City. The call was not completed.
11:46	11:49	P		The President talked with Director of Communications, Herbert G. Klein.
11:57	12:01	R		The President talked with Director of Communications, Herbert G. Klein.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 5, 1971

TIME DAY

7:45a TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:45				The President had breakfast.
7:55				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:04	9:26			The President attended a Cabinet Meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
9:26				The President went to his Oval Office.
9:26	9:29			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
9:28	9:33			The President met for a photo session with: Donald Rumsfeld, Assistant
9:28	9:35			Robert H. Finch, Counsellor
9:35	10:06			The President met with: George P. Shultz, Director, OMB
9:37	10:06			Peter G. Peterson, Assistant
10:08	11:19			The President met with: Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
10:08	11:19			Nelson Rockefeller, Governor
10:08	11:19			Raymond Shafer, Governor
10:08	11:19			Louie Nunn, Governor
10:08	11:19			George P. Shultz, Director, OMB
10:08	11:19			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
10:08	11:19			Donald Rumsfeld, Assistant
10:08	11:19			Edward Harper, Special Assistant
10:08	11:19			C. D. Ward, Assistant to the Vice President
10:08	11:19			William L. Safire, Special
11:04	11:27			The President met in the Oval Office for the signing ceremony of H. R. 17901, Establishing Circuit Court Executives with: Warren Burger, Chief Justice
11:19	11:27			Mrs. Warren Burger
11:19	11:27			Rowland S. Kirks, Director, Admin., Office of the U.S. Courts
11:19	11:27			Alfred P. Murrah, Judge
11:19	11:27			Clark MacGregor, Counsel
11:19	11:27			Richard Moore, Special Assistant to the Atty. Gen.
11:19	11:27			John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant
				Members of the press
11:29	11:47			The President met with Governor Louie Nunn.
11:45			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Russell Peterson in Delaware. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 5, 1971

TIME DAY

11:48a TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:48	12:19			The President met with: John Freeman, Ambassador
11:48	12:19			Alexander Haig, Gen., NSC staff member
12:13	12:25			Richard Moore, Special Assistant to the Atty. General
12:25	12:34			The President flew by helicopter from the South Lawn of the White House to the Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
12:43	2:55			The President flew by AF-1 from the Andrews AFB to the El Toro MCAS, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
3:03				The President flew by helicopter from the El Toro MCAS to the San Clemente Helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
3:19	3:21			The President rode by golf cart from the helipad to the San Clemente Residence.
4:01		P		The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan. The call was not completed.
4:02	4:22	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:23	4:30	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
4:30		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
4:31	4:41	P		The President telephoned long distance to former Governor John Connally in Houston, Texas. The President talked with Mrs. John Connally.
4:42	4:55	P		The President talked long distance with Secretary of State William P. Rogers in Washington, D. C.
4:57	5:00	P		The President talked with his brother, Donald Nixon.
5:01	5:04	P		The President talked with Howard K. Smith, ABC news commentor.
5:06	5:09	R		The President talked long distance with Vice President Agnew at his residence in Washington, D. C.
5:18	5:21	P		The President talked long distance with golfer Billy Casper in Los Angeles, California.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 5, 1971

TIME DAY

5:30p TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:30				The President had dinner with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
6:19	6:20	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
6:22	6:47	P		The President talked long distance with Patrick Moynihan in Massachusetts.
6:43		R		The President was telephoned long distance by former Governor John Connally in Houston, Texas. The call was not completed.
6:52	6:56	R		The President talked with former Governor John Connally in Houston, Texas.
6:50	8:50			The President saw the movie "Citizen Kane" with: The First Lady C. G. Rebozo Patricia Nixon

January 5, 1971

CABINET MEETING TODAY

The following persons from outside the White House - EOB complex will be attending a Cabinet Meeting in the Cabinet Room at 8:00 a. m. today:

3

- ✓ Vice President Spiro Agnew
- ✓ Secretary Rogers (State)
- ✓ Secretary Kennedy (Treasury)
- ✓ Deputy Secretary Packard (Defense)
- ✓ Attorney General Mitchell (Justice)
- ✓ Deputy Postmaster General Klassen (Post Office)
- ✓ Acting Secretary Russell (Interior)
- ✓ Under Secretary Siciliano (Commerce)
- ✓ Secretary Hodgson (Labor)
- ✓ Secretary Richardson (HEW)
- ✓ Secretary Romney (HUD)
- ✓ Under Secretary Beggs (Transportation)
- ✓ Secretary Hardin (Agriculture)

Please ensure their immediate access.

Thank you.

A  
Alexander P. Butterfield  
Deputy Assistant to the President

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 83

ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C. TO EL TORO MCAS, CALIFORNIA

5 Jan 71 Depart 12:40pm Arrive 2:52pm 5+12 2330SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Miss Tricia Nixon
4. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
5. Mrs. H. R. Haldeman
6. Mr. Dwight Chapin
7. Mr. John Ehrlichman
8. Mr. Alexander Butterfield
9. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
10. Mr. Bruce Kehrli
11. Mr. Raymond Price Jr.
12. Mr. Tod Hullin
13. Mr. William Carruthers
14. Dr. William Lukash
15. Miss Rose Mary Woods
16. Mrs. Constance Stuart
17. Comdr Charles Larson
18. MSgt L. D. Williams
19. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
20. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
21. R. Taylor
22. A. Godfrey
23. R. Keiser
24. S. Miller
25. D. Shaw
26. N. Wallace
27. E. Greeves
28. W. Moulton
29. C. Rochner
30. Mr. Ollie Atkins
31. Mr. Doug Cornell
32. Mr. Bill Gill
33. Mr. Chick Harrity
34. Mr. Paul Healy
35. Mr. Henry Hubbard
36. Mr. Frank Cancellare
37. Mr. Gene Risher

WH Photo

AP

ABC

AP Photo

N. Y. Daily News

Newsweek

UPI Photo

UPI

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

JANUARY 6, 1971

TIME DAY

7:59a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
7:59	8:17	P		The President talked George P. Shultz, Director, OMB.
8:50				The President went to his office.
8:55	9:00			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:02	9:38	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
9:45				The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
10:05		P		The President telephoned Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
10:24	10:27	P		The President talked with Special Assistant for Consumer Affairs Virginia Knauer.
10:35	12:01			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:45	12:50			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield .
12:50	1:00			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
1:16	1:17	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
1:17				The President went to his Residence.
1:25	1:39	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
1:43	1:48	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
1:56	2:04	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
4:01	4:03	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
4:03		P		The President telephoned The Reverend Billy Graham. The call was not completed.
4:04	4:07	P		The President talked with Personal Physician, Dr. Walter R. Tkach.



**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

**JANUARY 6, 1971**

**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

TIME DAY

**4:08p WEDNESDAY**

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:08	4:15	R		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
4:17		P		The President telephoned his Assistant H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
4:20		P		The President telephoned his Special Assistant, William L. Safire. The call was not completed.
4:21	4:31	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.
4:42		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
5:27		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
5:28	6:12	P		The President talked with Director, OMB George P. Shultz.
6:34		P		The President telephoned Richard Moore. The call was not completed.
6:45	6:59	P		The President talked long distance with Former Governor John Connally in New York City.
7:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Congressman and Mrs. Gerald Ford Mr. and Mrs. Bob Hope Mr. Arnold Palmer Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
7:20	7:28	R		The President talked long distance with the Reverend Billy Graham in Washington, D. C.
9:15				Guests departed Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

JANUARY 7, 1971

TIME DAY

8:22am THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:22				The President went to his Office.
8:24	8:30			The President met with his Deputy Alexander P. Butterfield.
8:43		P		The President telephoned his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch. The call was not completed.
8:45	9:18	P		The President talked with Director, OMB George P. Shultz.
9:20	9:33	R		The President talked with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch.
9:35	9:39			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:40	9:54	P		The President talked long distance with Richard Moore in Washington, D. C.
9:54	9:59			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:00	10:05			The President met with his Deputy Alexander P. Butterfield.
10:12	10:13	P		The President talked long distance with Mayor Frank Curran in San Diego, California.
10:15	11:55			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:56	12:05			The President met with:
11:57	12:04			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
12:02	12:11	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:08	12:10			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
12:14	12:50			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
12:38		R		The President was telephoned by Arthur F. Burns, Chrmn. F. R. Bd. The call was not completed.
12:53				The President left the Residence accompanied by: C. G. Rebozo
1:16	1:21	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 7, 1971

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

1:36p THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:36	1:41	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.
1:43	1:45	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.
2:42			R	The President was telephoned by Governor Ronald Reagan in Sacramento, Calif. The call was not completed.
3:33			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Vice President Spiro Agnew in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
4:12				The President returned to the Residence.
4:20	4:21	R		The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.
4:22	4:24	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
5:06	5:07	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
5:08	5:09	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
6:32		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
8:29	8:31		R	The President was telephoned long distance by Cong. John McCormack at Providence Hospital in Wash. D. C. The President talked.
				At sometime during the evening the President saw the movie "All About Eve", with: The First Lady C. G. Rebozo Patricia Nixon

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

JANUARY 8, 1971

TIME DAY

7:40a FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:40				The President had breakfast.
8:24				The President went to his Office.
9:20	12:15			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
9:46	11:17			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.
9:30			P	The President telephoned long distance to George Allen in California. The call was not completed.
12:15	12:34			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:22	12:28		P	The President talked with the First Lady.
12:34	12:37			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
12:37	12:39			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary Mrs. Dulaney Palmer.
12:39				The President, with Rose Mary Woods and Mrs. Dulaney Palmer, went to Rose Mary Woods' office.
12:40				The President returned to his Office.
12:42	12:44			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:44	12:50			The President met with C.G. Rebozo.
12:56	1:20		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
1:37				The President and C.G. Rebozo went to the Residence.
2:28	2:40		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
2:50	3:17			The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente helipad to Santa Catalina Island. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
				The Presidential party was greeted by Mayor of Santa Catalina, Harvey Cowells.
				The President toured the Island with: Mayor Harvey Cowells Patricia Nixon C.G. Rebozo.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 8, 1971

TIME DAY

3:17 FRIDAY

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				During his tour of the Island the President met with a number of townspeople and high school students in the village of Avalon. The President greeted another group of townspeople at Pebbly Beach.
4:35	5:57			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from Pebbly Beach to San Clemente, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
5:57				The President went to the Residence.
5:05	5:06		P	The President talked long distance to Susan Eisenhower in Pennsylvania.
5:13	5:15		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman in California.
5:54	5:55		R	The President talked with his brother Edward Nixon.
6:10	6:11	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
6:13	6:14	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
6:26	6:29	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
7:00	8:00			The President watched the movie "Mississippi" with: the First Lady C.G. Rebozo Patricia Nixon.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

JANUARY 9, 1971

TIME DAY

9:37 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:35	9:37			The President drove by golf cart from the Residence to his Office.
9:51	10:03			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:14	10:15	P		The President talked with Admiral Jerry Land.
10:26	10:29			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:29	10:50			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
10:29			R	The President talked long distance with his niece, Lawrence Nixon Anfinson in San Diego, California.
10:34			R	The President talked long distance with his brother, Donald Nixon in San Diego, California.
10:50	10:55			The President returned to the Residence.
10:56	11:17			The President went for a walk along the beach.
11:29	12:09	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:21	12:23	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:28	12:31	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
12:51	12:52	P		The President talked with Chief Abelardo Convento in the Staff Mess.
12:54	12:57	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
1:03				The President accompanied by his daughter, Patricia went to building "B" to see his birthday gifts.
1:10				The President went to his office accompanied by his daughter, Patricia Nixon.
1:15	1:18			The President drove by golf cart from his office to the residence, he was accompanied by his daughter Patricia.
2:28			R	The President was telephoned/long distance by the Reverend Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The call was not completed. Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield took the call.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

JANUARY 9, 1971

TIME DAY

2:42 pm SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:42	2:45	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
3:50	3:56		R	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower in Gettsburg, Pennsylvania.
4:40			R	The President was telephoned by Vice President Spiro T. Agnew. The call was not completed.
5:07	5:13		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower in Newport, Rhode Island.
5:16	5:19		R	The President talked with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.
7:15				The President had dinner.
8:45	11:00			The President saw the movie "Gi Gi" with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon C. G. Rebozo



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

JANUARY 10, 1971

TIME DAY

9:55 am SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:55				The President had breakfast.
10:42		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
10:47	11:03	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.
11:09	11:55	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
1:04				The President went to the Office.
1:21	1:50	P		The President talked with Attorney General John Mitchell.
2:25		P		The President telephoned Mrs. Paula Woods (POW Wife) in Lemoore, California. The call was not completed.
2:43	2:49	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, James Keogh in Connecticut.
2:51	3:05	P		The President talked long distance with President of Readers Digest, Hobart Lewis in New York.
3:06	3:09	P		The President talked long distance with Mrs. Paula Woods (POW Wife) in Lemoore, California.
3:20	3:29	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
3:30	3:41	P		The President talked with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch.
3:59	4:15	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
4:20				The President went to the Residence.
4:50	4:54	R		The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.
5:36	6:01	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
6:30	6:32	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
6:39	6:40	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
6:51	6:52	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

JANUARY 11, 1971

TIME DAY

9:56 am MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:56				The President accompanied by C. G. Rebozo went to his Office.
9:57	10:00			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:04	11:16			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
10:30	10:37			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
10:38	11:05			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
11:25	1:40			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
12:32	1:45			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
12:32	1:52			C. G. Rebozo, friend
1:37		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
1:55	2:06	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
2:07	2:11		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Wash., D.C.
2:20	2:45			The President met with: C. G. Rebozo, friend
2:21	2:35			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
2:37	2:41			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
2:45				The President accompanied by C. G. Rebozo went to the Residence.
3:51	3:58	R		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
4:00	4:12	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.
4:13	4:15	R		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
4:59	5:07	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
5:13	5:24	P		l. d. The President talked/with Charles Mortimer in White Plains, New York.
6:05		P		The President telephoned Jesseman West McPherson. The call was not completed.

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
 (See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
 SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

**JANUARY 11, 1971**

TIME DAY  
 8:05pm MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:05	9:20			The President watched the movie "Torn Curtain" with: The First Lady C. G. Rebozo Patricia Nixon

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

JANUARY 12, 1971

TIME DAY

10:14 am TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
10:14	10:16	R		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
10:15	10:25			The President met in his study with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
10:21	10:22	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:27	10:28	R		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:29	10:44	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
10:55	11:15			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
11:30	11:41	R		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
12:09	12:35	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
12:40	12:44	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.
12:55	12:56	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
1:20	1:23	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
3:09	3:16	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
3:18	3:19	R		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
4:37	4:38	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
4:39	4:41	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
4:46	5:13	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.
7:49	7:54		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman in Los Angeles, California.
8:02	8:06		P	The President talked long distance with Ann Duggan in NYC.
8:11			P	The President telephoned long distance to Paul Keyes in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

JANUARY 13, 1971

TIME DAY

10:30 am WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:30	10:40			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
11:00	11:15	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
11:16	12:11	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:19	12:21	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
12:43	12:50	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:51	12:54	R		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
1:18	1:19	R		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
1:56				The President went to Building "B" for a photograph session with Merrett Smith, photographer.
2:40	2:44			The President motored from Building "B" to the Concordia Elementary School in San Clemente, California.
2:44	3:04			The President met with fourth and fifth grade students who had sent him cards for his birthday.
3:04	3:07			The President motored from the Concordia Elementary School to his Office within the Compound.
3:08	3:19			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
3:16				John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
3:10	3:13			Fred Maroon
3:41	3:59			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:15	4:19			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
4:16	4:20			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
4:17	5:03			Raymond K. Price, Special Assistant
5:33	5:36			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
	5:36			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
5:39	5:55	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
6:21				The President went to the Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

JANUARY 13, 1971

TIME DAY

6:51p WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:51	6:53	R		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
7:04	7:12	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
8:04	8:07	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.
8:08	8:09	R		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.
8:20	8:23	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:54	9:02	R		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
9:03	9:14	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

JANUARY 14, 1971

TIME DAY

8:54a THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:54	9:00		R	The President talked long distance with John Andrews, Chrmn. RNC Nominating Committee in Washington, D. C.
9:11	9:24			The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound to the El Toro MCAS. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
9:24				The President was met at the El Toro MCAS by Mrs. Edith Bielat a typesetter at the Los Angeles Times, who presented the President with a crocheted likeness of himself.
9:33	1:55			The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from the El Toro MCAS to Lincoln, Nebraska. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .  Enroute to Lincoln, Nebraska the President met with his Deputy Press Secretary, Gerald L. Warren.  The President was met at the Lincoln Municipal Airport, Lincoln, Nebraska by: Governor and Mrs. James Exon Mayor and Mrs. Sam Schwartzkopf
2:02	2:17			The Presidential party motored from the Lincoln Municipal Airport to the Lincoln Coliseum, University of Nebraska. Upon arrival at the Coliseum, University of Nebraska the presidential family was met and escorted to a holding room by: Chancellor and Mrs. Durward B. Varner  Following the President's entrance on stage, he was introduced by Joseph Soshnik, President, University of Nebraska  For a list of platform guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
2:17	3:12			The President addressed a Student-Faculty Convocation at the University of Nebraska. The President presented a plaque to Bob Devaney, Coach of the University of Nebraska football team.
3:12	3:26			The Presidential party motored from the Lincoln Coliseum to the Lincoln Municipal Airport. The President was accompanied by Congressman Charles Thone.
3:36	6:41			The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from the Lincoln Municipal Airport, Lincoln, Nebraska to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 14, 1971

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY  
6:49p THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
6:49	6:58			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from the Andrews AFB to the South Lawn of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
7:02				The President went to the Residence.
7:07	7:19	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:19	8:31	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:36	8:49	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
8:50	8:51	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.
8:54	9:00	R		The President talked with John S. Andrews, Chairman, RNC Nominating Committee.
9:01	9:02	R		The President talked with his Personal Physician, Dr. Walter R. Tkach.
9:57	10:18	P		The President talked with entertainer, Bob Hope.



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 83

EL TORO MCAS, CALIFORNIA TO LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

14 Jan 71 Depart 9:33am Arrive 1:56pm 2+23 1315SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Miss Tricia Nixon
4. Senator Roman L. Hruska
5. Mrs. Roman L. Hruska
6. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
7. Dr. Henry Kissinger
8. Mr. John Ehrlichman
9. Mr. Jerry Warren
10. Mr. Dwight Chapin
11. Miss Rose Mary Woods
12. Dr. Walter Tkach
13. Comdr Charles Larson
14. Mr. Bruce Kehrli
15. Mr. Tod Hullin
16. Mrs. Constance Stuart
17. Mr. Stephen Bull
18. Mr. Raymond Price
19. Mr. Lee Heubner
20. Mr. Winston Lord
21. Mr. Fred Maroon
22. Miss Jana Hruska
23. YNC Donald F. Murray
24. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
25. Mr. Manuel Sanchez
26. R. Taylor
27. A. Godfrey
28. W. Moulton
29. C. Rochner
30. R. Keiser
31. S. Miller
32. P. Grummon
33. J. Holt
34. B. Walton
35. Mr. Ollie Atkins
36. Mr. Aldo Beckman
37. Mr. Frank Cancellare
38. Mr. Frank Cormier
39. Mr. Charles Harrity
40. Mr. Robert Pierpoint
41. Mr. Jerry Schecter
42. Miss Helen Thomas

WH Photo  
Chicago Tribune  
UPI Photo  
AP  
AP Photo  
CBS  
Time  
UPI

PLATFORM GUESTS

Secretary Clifford Hardin

Governor James Exon

Senator Carl Curtis

Senator Roman Hruska

Cong. Charles Thone, 1st District (R)

Joseph Soshnik, President, University of  
Nebraska

Coach Bob Devaney

Steve Tiwald, President, Student Body

Dr. Richard Gilbert, Faculty Representative

Robert Raun, President, Board of Regents

Mayor Sam Schwartzhopf

Chancellor Durward Varner

Ken Wald - Representative Men's Honorary

Julie Marolf - Representative Women's Honorary

## PASSENGER LIST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 83

LINCOLN, NEBRASKA TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C.

14 Jan 71 Depart 3:36pm Arrive 6:40pm 2+04 1100SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Miss Tricia Nixon
4. Congressman Charles Thone
5. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
6. Dr. Henry Kissinger
7. Mr. John Ehrlichman
8. Mr. Jerry Warren
9. Mr. Dwight Chapin
10. Miss Rose Mary Woods
11. Dr. Walter Tkach
12. Comdr Charles Larson
13. Mr. Bruce Kehrli
14. Mr. Tod Hullin
15. Mrs. Constance Stuart
16. Mr. Stephen Bull
17. Mr. Raymond Price
18. Mr. Lee Heubner
19. Mr. Winston Lord
20. Miss Jana Hruska
21. YNC Donald F. Murray
22. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
23. Mr. Manuel Sanchez
24. R. Taylor
25. A. Godfrey
26. W. Moulton
27. C. Rochner
28. R. Keiser
29. S. Miller
30. P. Grummon
31. J. Holt
32. Mr. Schwartz
33. Mr. Ollie Atkins
34. Mr. Aldo Beckman
35. Mr. Frank Cancellare
36. Mr. Frank Cormier
37. Mr. Charles Harrity
38. Mr. Robert Pierpoint
39. Mr. Jerry Schecter
40. Miss Helen Thomas
41. Mr. Ron Walker

WH Photo  
Chicago Tribune  
UPI Photo  
AP  
AP Photo  
CBS  
Time  
UPI

PRESS ON AIR FORCE ONE

Thursday - January 14, 1971

Frank Cormier - AP

Helen Thomas - UPI

Robert Pierpoint - CBS

Aldo Beckman - Chicago Tribune

Jerry Schecter - Time Magazine

Frank Cancellare - UPI Photographer

Charles Harity - AP Photographer

Fred Maroon, Photographer

PLACE DAY BEGAN		DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)	
THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D.C.		January 15, 1971	
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received	ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD
9:35	9:48	P	The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
9:53	10:02		The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Dwight David Eisenhower Republican Center.
			The President participated in the Dedication Ceremony for the Dwight David Eisenhower Center. Among those present were: Mrs. Dwight David Eisenhower the First Lady Julie Eisenhower Rogers C.B. Morton, outgoing Chairman, RNC members of the Cabinet Republican members of the Senate and their staffs Republican members of the House and their staffs members of the Republican National Committee.
10:35	10:43		The President motored from the Dwight David Eisenhower Center to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:47			The President returned to his Oval Office.
10:55			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
11:11	12:14		The President met with: George P. Shultz, Director, OMB
11:11	12:14		Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA
11:13	11:14		John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant.
12:10	12:11	P	The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:16		R	The President was telephoned by Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
			During an OPEN HOUR, with a White House photographer present, the President met with:
12:19	12:24		John McKesson, U.S. Ambassador to Gabon Marion H. Smoak, Deputy Chief of Protocol.
12:25	12:37		Mrs. William E. Chisholm, President, Women's National Republican Club, Inc. Mrs. John Finger, WNRC Mrs. Henri Bendel, WNRC Mrs. Robert McGrath Mrs. Myron Field Harry S. Dent, Special Counsel.
12:39	12:45		Mr. and Mrs. Robert Lane, Chairman of the Board of the Printing Industries

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

January 15, 1971

TIME DAY

12:39p FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:39	12:45			OPEN HOUR CONTINUED Dr. and Mrs. Noble, President of the Printing Industries Mr. and Mrs. Dan Soskin, Secretary of "Printing Week in New York"
12:46	12:50			Luther I. Replogle, U.S. Ambassador to Iceland Mrs. Luther I. Replogle.
12:51	12:56			Mrs. Louise D. Perry, needleworked a Presidential seal Mrs. Thomas Roberts, niece Miss Hannah Roberts, niece Mrs. Donald Hibbard, niece.
12:56	1:10	R		The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.
1:14	1:30			John Griner, National President, American Federation of Government Employees William Usery, Assistant Secretary of Labor Charles Colson, Special Counsel.
1:32	1:58			Henry Byroade, U.S. Ambassador to the Philippines John Holdridge, NSC staff.
1:59	2:15			Donald E. (Buz) Lukens, State Senator, Ohio John Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant.
2:16				The President went to the Barber Shop.
2:37				The President returned to his Oval Office.
2:39	3:20			The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
3:20	5:06			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
3:20	5:04			George P. Shultz, Director, OMB
3:20	3:49			Casper Weinberger, Deputy Director, OMB
3:20	3:49			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
3:52	5:04			James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
3:52	5:04			Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA
3:52	5:04			Herbert J. Stein, member CEA
3:52	5:04			Hendrick Houthakker, member CEA
3:52	5:04			Arthur B. Laffer, OMB staff.
5:08	5:17			The President met with: H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
5:10	5:17			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
5:17				The President went to the Residence.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

January 15, 1971

TIME DAY

5:19p FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:19	5:22	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
5:28	5:30	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
5:36	7:15			The President and the First Lady hosted a reception in the East Room for members of the Republican National Committee. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
7:15				The President returned to the Residence.
7:21	7:29	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R.Haldeman.
7:31				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:33	8:14			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
8:40				The President had dinner with: the First Lady Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary.
9:30				The President watched the movie "Dr. Zhivago" with: the First Lady Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary.



WHITE HOUSE  
Friday, July 15, 1971  
at five o'clock  
(Republican National Committee)

SW Gate  
(All will enter SE Gate  
in buses)

DQ

219  
Total

- ( The President & Mrs. Nixon
- Abbott, Mr. George W.
- Allen, Mr. Richard M.
- Allison, Mr. James N., Jr.
- Alsop, Mr. John
- Ames, Mr. & Mrs. John B.
- Anderson, Mrs. Harlan
- Anderson, Hon. & Mrs. Robert O.
- Andrews, Mr. & Mrs. John S.
- Archambault, Mr. & Mrs. Bennett
- Armstrong, Mr. & Mrs. Tobin
- Atherton, Mr. & Mrs. Holt
- Bailey, Mrs. Consuelo Northrop
- Bailey, Mr. Edward
- Barnett, Mr. & Mrs. Steele
- Barton, Mrs. Harold B.
- Bass, Mr. Robert P., Jr.
- Bennett, Mr. & Mrs. J. Richard, Jr.
- Berentson, Mr. & Mrs. Buchl
- Bernard, Mr. & Mrs. Charles T.
- Berry, Mr. Loren M.
- Bhinatti, Mrs. Mildred

Bird, Mr. Robert J.

Blackwell, Mr. Morton C.

Bliss, Hon. & Mrs. Ray C.

Bocse, Dr. & Mrs. H. Lamar

Boyd, Mr. & Mrs. McDill

Braden, Mrs. Forrest C.

Bradshaw, Mr. & Mrs. Charles J.

Breuninger, Mr. Lewis

Brimmer, Mr. & Mrs. Clarence A.

Brown, Mr. & Mrs. Brooks, Jr.

Brown, Mr. Keith

Brown, Mr. Omar

Brownell, Hon. & Mrs. Herbert, Jr.

Broyhill, Mr. J. E.

Buchanan, Hon. Wiloy T., Jr.

Bulen, Mr. & Mrs. L. Keith

Bunting, Mr. & Mrs. Gene

Bunting, Mr. Reeves

Burch, Hon. & Mrs. Dean

Burgum, Mrs. Joe

Byrd, Mr. & Mrs. Hal C.

Calkins, Mr. & Mrs. John T.

Callaway, Hon. & Mrs. Howard H.

Carothers, Mr. Neil

Carothers, Mrs. Neil

Carpenter, Mr. & Mrs. Dennis E.

Carter, Mr. Robert E.

Cassady, Mr. & Mrs. William F.

Cassano, Mr. & Mrs. Victor

Cauble, Mrs. John A.

Cavanagh, Mr. Harry J.

Chennault, Mrs. Claire Lee

Christie, Mr. & Mrs. John M.

Clark, Mrs. Philip C.

Clayburgh, Dr. & Mrs. Ben J.

Clemens, Mr. <sup>& Mrs.</sup> E. W. - Admit cards reads Mr. only

Coleman, Mr. J. D. Stetson

Cramer, Hon. & Mrs. William C.

Crane, Mr. Bruce

Crosse, Mr. Byron

Crouse, Mr. John L.

Cudlip, Mr. David

Curry, Dr. Richard

Dahlberg, Mr. Kenneth

DeVenny, Mr. Robert A.

Davenport, Mr. Earl J.

Davidson, Mr. Robert C.

Day, Mr. & Mrs. Bruce F.

Dayton, Mr. & Mrs. Donald

<sup>& Mrs.</sup>  
DeStefano, Hon./C. George - Admit card reads Mr. only

Dimon, Mr. John E.

Dimon, Mrs. John

~~Dixon, Mr. Fred L.~~

~~Dixon, Mr. Fred L.~~

~~Dobbin, Mr. Tildon H.~~

~~Dole, Sen. & Mrs. Robert~~

~~Donnell, Mr. & Mrs. John R.~~

~~Douglas, Mr. Donald~~

~~Edens, Mr. & Mrs. J. Drake, Jr.~~

~~Emmet, Mr. & Mrs. Henri~~

~~Enna, Mr. Irving~~

~~Etzell, Mr. & Mrs. George F.~~

~~Evans, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas B., Jr.~~

~~Falstad, Mr. William~~

~~Fay, Mr. Albert B.~~

~~Ferst, Mr. & Mrs. Robert~~

~~Fettridge, Mr. William Harrison~~

~~Finch, Mr. Edward R.~~

~~Flanigan, Mr. Robert M.~~

~~Francoeur, Mr. Philip M.~~

~~Francois, Mr. Evan A.~~

~~French, Mr. & Mrs. John P. - Admit card reads Mr. only~~

~~French, Mr. & Mrs. Warren B., Jr.~~

~~Fulton, Mr. Curtis~~

~~Galbraith, Mr. & Mrs. Jim~~

~~Geismar, Mr. Richard L.~~

~~Gibbs, Mrs. Donald T.~~

1 Cor

Gibson, Mr. & Mrs. D Jack

Ginn, Mr. & Mrs. M. Stanley

Gomien, Mr. & Mrs. John

Good, Miss Josephine L.

Gore, Hon. Louise

Gosman, Mr. & Mrs. Robert F.

Grasselli, Mr. C. A., II

Gray, Mrs. Daniel

Gray, Mr. J. Nick

Harden, Mrs. Cecil M.

Harkins, Mr. Michael

Harris, Mr. Ray A.

Harrower, Mrs. Norman, Jr.

Haugh, Hon. John H.

Hausman, Mr. Howard E.

Hawkins, Mrs. Paula F.

Heffelfinger, Mr. F. Peavey

Hellman, Mr. & Mrs. F. W.

Herman, Mr. Dick

Herrmann, Mr. A. B.

Hewgley, Mr. & Mrs. J. M., Jr. - Admit card reads Mr. only

Hinman, Mr. & Mrs. George L.

Hitt, Mr. Robert J.

Hixson, Mr. & Mrs. A. R., Jr. - Admit card reads Mr. only

Holm, Mrs. John

Holshouser, Mr. James E., Jr.

Hooper, Mr. & Mrs. James F.

Hough, Mr. & Mrs. John E.

Howard, Mr. Charles A., Jr.

Howe, Dr. & Mrs. H. Dunster

Humphrey, Mrs. Louise B.

Humphrey, Mrs. Marvin B.

Humphreys, Mr. & Mrs. Irvin

Hunter, Mr. Lee

Huss, Mr. & Mrs. John F.

Ising, Mrs. Byron

Jackson, Mr. Charles

Jancway, Mr. & Mrs. Edward G.

Johnson, Mr. C. Montgomery

Joly, Mr. Cyril M., Jr.

Jones, Mr. Clifford L.

Jones, Mr. Robert Q.

Julia, Mrs. Gilda

Jungmann, Mr. Robert A.

Kaiser, Mr. Leland M.

Kellerman, Mrs. George

Kerr, Mr. John H.

Kruglick, Mr. Burton S.

Laigan, Mr. & Mrs. Charles T.

Lanker, Mr. & Mrs. Alexander M.

LaRue, Hon. Fred C.

~~Labb, Mr. William~~

~~Linchouse, Mr. Harry B.~~

~~Lippitt, Mr. Frederick~~

~~Little, Mr. David~~

~~Louis, Mrs. John J.~~

~~Lovett, Miss Doris~~

~~Low, Mr. William R., Jr.~~

~~Lund, Mr. Russell T.~~

~~Lund, Mrs. Russell T.~~

~~Livermore, Pitman (NO CARD)~~

~~Lynch, Mrs. Edmund C.~~

~~Maguire, Mr. Cary~~

~~Marden, Mr. Robert A.~~

~~Marriott, Mr. & Mrs. J. Willard, Sr.~~

~~Martin, Mr. James D.~~

~~Massenburg, Mrs. Katherine Black~~

~~McCabe, Mr. Thomas B.~~

~~McCance, Mrs. Anne~~

~~McClure, Mr. Harold M., Jr.~~

~~McCormick, Mr. & Mrs. Brooks~~

~~McDonald, Mr. John C.~~

~~McFadzean, Mr. William G.~~

~~McGillicuddy, Mrs. Frank~~

~~McGlinn, Mr. Frank C. P.~~

~~McHugh, Mrs. Keith~~

~~McKim, Mr. George W.~~

~~McLaughlin, Mr. William F.~~

~~McPhee, Hon. & Mrs. H. Roemer - Admit card reads Mr. only~~

Mcurrell, Mr. Allen

Merriman, Mr. Russell F.

Michalis, Mrs. Clarence A.

Middleton, Mr. & Mrs. Edwin G.

Milbank, Mr. & Mrs. Jeremiah, Jr.

Milburn, Mrs. Malcolm

Miller, Hon. & Mrs. William E.

Mitchell, The Attorney General & Mr:

Moberly, Mrs. Isabel C.

Moberly, Mr. Waldo Y.

Moeller, Mr. & Mrs. William H. - Admit card reads Mr. only

Monson, Mr. Peder

Moore, Hon. & Mrs. Arch A., Jr.

Moore, Mrs. Collis P.

Moore, Miss Martha C.

Morton, Hon. & Mrs. Rogers C. B.

Morton, Hon. Thruston

Mosbacher, Mr. Robert

Mounger, Mr. William D.

Mountain, Mr. & Mrs. Barry F. - Admit card reads Mr. only  
& Mrs.

Moye, Dr./James M. - Admit card reads Mr. only

Neff, Mrs. Edward J.

Neuberger, Mrs. Katherine K.

Newman, Mrs. Cynthia S.

Newman, Mr. & Mrs. J. Wilson

Newinson, Mr. Richard



~~Nunn, Mr. Lee R.~~

~~Odell, Mr. Robert~~

~~O'Donnell, Mrs. Gladys~~

~~O'Donnell, Mr. Peter, Jr.~~

~~Orr, Mrs. Lorraine~~

~~Pearl, Mr. Warren~~

~~Peckham, Mrs. Ben~~

~~Perkins, Mrs. Mildred K.~~

~~Perry, Mr. Christopher~~

~~Pieras, Mr. Jaime, Jr.~~

Porteous, Mr. Robert

~~Potter, Mr. I. Lee~~

~~Potter, Mrs. I. Lee~~

~~Potter, Mr. Thomas E.~~

~~Powell, Mr. & Mrs. C. Kenneth~~

~~Powers, Mr. William S.~~

~~Purcell, Mr. R. W.~~

~~Reed, Mr. Clarke~~

~~Reed, Mr. Gordon~~

~~Reed, Mr. Thomas C.~~

~~Reynolds, Mr. James M.~~

~~Rice, Mr. & Mrs. V. Thomas~~

~~Riecker, Mrs. John~~

~~Ring, Mrs. Eleanor R.~~

~~Rippetau, Mr. Darrel D.~~

~~Roberts, Hon. & Mrs. Wesley~~

~~Rockefeller, Hon. Winthrop~~

~~Rogers, Mr. & Mrs. Louis G.~~

~~Rogers, Mrs. Richard D.~~

Romms, Mr. & Mrs. Donald C.  
Rush, Mrs. Caroline  
Sargent, Mr. & Mrs. Ignatius

Scaife, Mr. Richard M.

Scribner, Hon. Fred C., Jr.

Stanley, Mr. & Mrs. Bernard M.

Shipley, Mr. & Mrs. Carl L.

Skeenas, Mr. Spyros P.

Smith, Mr. David S.

Smith, Mrs. Elmer M.

Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Richard W.

Smith, Mr. Stephen W., Sr.

Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Victor L.

Snyder, Mr. Frank V.

Snyder, Mr. John K.

Spalding, Mr. Philip E., Jr.

Stacy, Mrs. Jack L.

Stattelman, Mr. & Mrs. George P.

Stagg, Mr. Tom

Stanislaus, Mrs. Dorothy

Stauffer, Miss Sarah Ann

Stilwell, Mrs. Charles O. - May not have admit card

Stouffer, Mr. Vernon

Stuart, Mr. Robert D., Jr.

Summerfield, Hon. & Mrs. Arthur E.

Sverdrup, Mr. L. J.

Swanke, Mr. & Mrs. Bert

Taylor, Mr. Gene

Terrill, Mr. & Mrs. Ed

Theobald, Mrs. Clement W.

Thiss, Mr. George

Thomas, Mr. Charles S.

Thomas, Mr. & Mrs. L. E.

Tiernan, Mr. J. William

Timm, Mr. & Mrs. Robert D.

Todd, Mrs. Webster

Tower, Sen. & Mrs. John G.

Treadway, Mr. Richard F.

Tschache, Mr. Ottley R.

Underwood, Mr. Raymond T., Jr.

Usera, Mr. Jose V.

Vinson, Mr. Bailie W.

Wade, Mr. Gordon

Walker, Mr. & Mrs. John A.

Walton, Mr. George D.

Waring, Mr. Lloyd

Warner, Mr. Clarence E.

Wasden, Mr. Wilcy A., Jr.

Webb, Mr. Charles, Jr.

Webb, Mrs. Charles, Jr.

Wharton, Mr. Blagden

Whelan, Miss June

Wilber, Mr. Robert C

Wilder, Mrs. Alice

Wilkinson, Hon. Charles B. - Admit card reads Mr. only  
& Mrs.

Willard, Mr. & Mrs. Henry K., II

Williams, Miss Eleanor

Wilson, Rep. & Mrs. Bob

Wilson, Mr. David

Winchester, Mr. Roy

Witherby, Mrs. Ann

Wittenmeyer, Mr. Charles E.

Wolfsberger, Mr. Donald L.

Wrather, Mr. Jack

Wright, Mr. Fred T.

Yeager, Mr. C. Robert

Zachos, Miss Victoria

*PERRY, Chris.*  
*HARKINS, Michael*

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “D”	1/29/1971	A

COLLECTION TITLE <b>WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives</b>	BOX NUMBER <b>RC-7</b>
---	---------------------------

FOLDER TITLE <b>President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary January 16, 1971 – January 31, 1971</b>
--

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

- D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 16, 1971

TIME DAY

11:00a ~~SUNDAY~~

Sat.

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:00				The President had breakfast.
11:55	1:00			The President met with: Edward Morgan, Deputy Counsel to the President John Evans Dana Mead.
1:40	1:45	P		The President talked with his Deputy Counsel, Edward L. Morgan.
1:51	2:28	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
2:36	2:48	P		The President talked long distance with Attorney General John N. Mitchell in Nashville, Tennessee.
2:33		P		The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of Agriculture, Clifford M. Hardin in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
2:36		P		The President telephoned his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch. The call was not completed.
2:48	2:59	P		The President talked long distance with Secretary of Agriculture Clifford M. Hardin in Washington, D.C.
3:01	3:10	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
3:13	3:24	P		The President talked long distance with Congressman Rogers C.B. Morton in Maryland.
3:24		P		The President telephoned long distance to former Governor William Scranton in Scranton, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.
3:41	4:17	P		The President talked long distance to his Special Assistant Raymond K. Price in Washington, D.C.
4:17		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
4:29		P		The President telephoned long distance to C.G. Rebozo. The call was not completed.
4:40	5:03	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
5:06	5:22	R		The President talked long distance with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price in Washington, D.C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 16, 1971

TIME DAY

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

5:24p SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:24	5:40	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:23		P		The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
5:43	6:00	P		The President talked long distance with Secretary of State William P. Rogers in Washington, D.C.
6:07	6:32	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Maryland.
6:14	6:20	P		The President talked long distance with Secretary of Defense Melvin Laird in Washington, D.C.
6:35	6:37	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant Peter M. Flanigan in Washington, D.C.
6:50				The President had dinner with: the First Lady Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary.
7:35				The President saw the movie "Sitting Pretty" with: the First Lady Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 17, 1971

TIME DAY

11:45a SUNDAY

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:45				The President had breakfast.
11:58	12:09		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
12:40			P	The President telephoned long distance to C.G. Rebozo in Florida. The call was not completed.
12:40			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
12:47	12:54		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.
1:02	1:54		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
2:15	4:45			The President watched the Super Bowl football game on television.
4:49	4:53		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson in Austin Texas.
5:07	5:36			The President flew by helicopter from the Camp David helipad to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
6:15				The President had dinner with the First Lady.
7:00	7:01		R	The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
7:28	7:43		P	Special The President talked with his/Assistant Raymond K. Price.



HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST JANUARY 17, 1971

FROM: Camp David                      To: White House

President Nixon  
Mrs. Nixon  
Dr. Bear  
LTC Coffey  
Rose Mary Woods  
Manola Sanchez  
Mr. Duncan  
Mr. Dillon

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 18, 1971

TIME DAY

9:23a MONDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:23				The President had breakfast.
9:30				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:53	9:59			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:01	10:48			The President met with: Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture
10:01	10:48			Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA
10:01	10:48			George P. Shultz, Director, OMB
10:01	10:48			C. Fred Bergsten, staff member NSC
10:01	10:48			William L. Safire, Special Assistant
10:01	12:00			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:01	1:36			William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
10:48	1:36			Richard Helms, Director, CIA
10:48	1:36			Thomas H. Moorer, Adm., JCS
10:48	12:00			Alexander Haig, Gen., staff member NSC
10:48	1:52			Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
				Members of the Press
12:01	12:41			The President accompanied by Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird went to the Cabinet Room where he met with Representatives of the Construction Industry Collective Bargaining Commission. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:41				The President, accompanied by Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird, went to the Oval Office. The President met with:
12:42	1:52			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:42	1:36			Alexander Haig, Gen., staff member of NSC
	1:52			Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
1:55	2:30			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
2:00	2:20			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
2:30				The President went to his office in the E. O. B.
3:15	3:33	P		The President talked with the Director of OMB, George P. Shultz.
3:40	3:42			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
3:46	3:57	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 18, 1971

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

4:38p MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:38	6:05			The President met with: Raymond K. Price, Special Assistant Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
5:45	5:58			
5:45	5:53			
5:46	5:51	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
6:07	6:08	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.
6:12	6:16	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
6:15	6:35			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:00				The President went to the residence.
7:29	7:33	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:36	7:40	P		The President talked with Secretary of Labor, James G. Hodgson.
8:11	8:17	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:24	8:25	P		The President talked with his valet Manola Sanchez.

33

CLEARANCE LIST - January 18, 1971, 12:00 Noon

(Meeting in Roosevelt Room - George P. Shultz)

SHULTZ  
ROOSEVELT ROOM MEETING  
12:00 NOON

✓ AQUADRO, Charles D.

✓ BECHTEL, Stephen D., Jr.

✓ BERRELL, Charles I.

BONADIO, Frank A.

✓ BUOY, Harold J.

CANAVAN, Richard J.

✓ CARLOUGH, Edward J.

✓ COUNTS, J. Curtis

✓ DUNLOP, John T.

DUNN, William E.

✓ FERGUSON, James H.

✓ POSCO, Peter

GEORGINE, Robert A.

HAGGERTY, C. J.

HALVORSON, Carl M.

✓ HIGGINS, Robert L.

✓ HODGSON, James D.

✓ HUTCHESON, M. A.

✓ HUTCHINSON, Albert E.

KARDY, Walter M.

✓ KROMER, Leon B., Jr.

CONST.

IND.

REP.

MEETING

SEC. of LABOR (IN FOR EARLIER MEETING)

✓ MR. LOSTUS w/SEC.

(Meeting - January 18, 1971, 12:00 Noon - George P. Shultz)

~~LYON~~, Philip S.

~~LYONS~~, John H.

~~MCGINNIS~~, Lowell M.

McCRACKEN, Paul W.

~~MILLER~~, George A.

~~MOSKOW~~, Michael H.

~~MURPHY~~, Thomas F.

~~OWENS~~, Thomas H.

~~PILLARD~~, Charles H.

~~POWER~~, Joseph T.

~~QUINN~~, John E.

~~RAFTERY~~, S. Frank

~~SCHOEMANN~~, Peter T.

~~SILBERMAN~~, Laurence H.

~~STASTNY~~, John A.

~~STEVENS~~, Fred R.

~~TORRENCE~~, Ed S.

USERY, W. J., Jr.

~~Van DUSEN~~, Richard C.

~~WHARTON~~, Hunter P.

WILLIAMS, R. Wayne

WITCRAFT, Dale R.

Roosevelt Room

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 19, 1971

TIME DAY

8:53a TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:53				The President had breakfast.
9:10				The President went to his Oval Office.
9:22	9:35			The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
9:36	12:36			The President attended a Cabinet meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:58		R		The President was telephoned by Congressman Charles E. Bennett. The call was not completed.
10:36				The President returned to his Oval Office.
12:37	12:42			The President met with: Peter G. Peterson
12:40	12:42			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.
12:42				The President went to the press lobby to announce his intention to appoint Peter G. Peterson as Executive Director of the Council on International Economic Affairs.
12:50				The President returned to his Oval Office.
12:50	1:18			The President met with: Arthur F. Burns, Chairman, Federal Reserve Board.
12:52	1:18			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant.
1:19	2:55			The President met with: H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
1:29	1:42			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
1:48	2:25			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
2:05	2:10			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant.
1:21	1:26	P		The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.
2:52		P		The President telephoned his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
2:55				The President went to his E.O.B. Office.
3:15	3:30			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
3:18	3:24	P		The President talked with Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird.
4:06	4:10	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.
4:16	4:17	P		The President talked with Director of OMB, George P. Shultz.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 19, 1971

TIME DAY

4:20p TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:20	4:28		P	The President talked long distance with Eugene Pullium in Phoenix Arizona.
4:21	6:00			The President met with: Donald J. Rumsfeld, Director, OEO
4:21	6:25			H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
4:21	6:25			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant.
4:21	6:00			George P. Shultz, Director, OMB
4:21	6:00			Casper Weinburger, Deputy Director, OMB
4:21	5:45			Robert H. Finch, Counsellor
6:00	6:05			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant.
6:18				The President returned to the Residence.
6:24	6:25		P	The President talked with Congressman Carl Albert.
6:28	6:29		P	The President talked with Congressman Hale Boggs.
6:30	6:31		P	The President talked with Congressman Olin Teague.
6:47	6:54		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
6:56	6:58		P	The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.
7:02	7:03			The President motored to Blair House.
7:03	7:50			The President and First Lady attended a Cabinet Dinner in honor of the Second Anniversary of the Inauguration. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
9:50	9:52			The President motored to the White House.
9:53				The President went to the Residence.

January 19, 1971

CABINET MEETING TODAY

The following persons from outside the White House/EOB Complex will be attending a Cabinet Meeting in the Cabinet Room at 9:30 a.m. today:

- ✓ Vice President Spiro Agnew
- ✓ Secretary Rogers (State)
- ✓ Secretary Kennedy (Treasury)
- ✓ Secretary Laird (Defense)
- ✓ Attorney General Mitchell (Justice)
- ✓ Postmaster General Blount (Post Office)
- Acting Secretary Russell (Interior) E-1
- ✓ Secretary Hardin (Agriculture)
- ✓ Secretary Stans (Commerce) E-1
- ✓ Secretary Hodgson (Labor)
- ✓ Secretary Richardson (HEW)
- ✓ Secretary Romney (HUD)
- ✓ Secretary Volpe (Transportation)

✓ Hon. John B. Connally

- ✓ Rep. Rogers C. B. Morton
- ✓ Chairman Robert J. Dole, RNC
- ✓ Mr. George Bush
- Mr. Murray Weidenbaum
- ✓ Mr. Russell Train
- ✓ Mr. Dana Meade
- Mr. John Evans

Please ensure their immediate access.

Thank you.

Alexander P. Butterfield  
Deputy Assistant to the President

CABINET MEETING

9:30 AM

15

Handwritten initials and a circled mark.

Handwritten mark.

Handwritten signature or mark.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 20, 1971

TIME DAY

1:15a WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:15	1:42	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:45	8:47	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
9:30				The President went to the family theatre.
9:30	10:07			The President met with members of the White House staff in the family theatre. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:07				The President went to his Oval Office.
10:32	10:37			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:00				The President went to the office of his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:20				The President went to his Office in the EOB.
11:55	11:57	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:05	1:15			The President met with: H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
12:55	12:56			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant.
1:46	1:50	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.
1:47	2:00			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
2:44		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
3:47		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
3:56	4:00			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
4:12	4:13	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
4:45	4:46			The President met with staff member, Diane Tankoos.
4:49	4:50	P		The President talked with Congressman John B. Anderson.
4:59	5:01	P		The President talked with Congressman Samuel DeVine.
5:01	5:03	P		The President talked with Congressman Jack Edwards.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

JANUARY 20, 1971

TIME DAY

5:08p WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:08	5:09	P		The President talked with Congressman Robert Stafford
5:17	5:21	R		The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.
5:29	5:31	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
5:36	5:44	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.
5:55	6:21			The President met with: Dr. Walter Tkash, Personal Physician
5:55	6:21			Dr. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician
6:20	7:27			H.R. Haldeman, Assistant.
6:20	6:21	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
7:45	7:47	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
7:50	7:53	P		The President talked with Congressman Barber Conable.
7:57		P		The President telephoned Congressman Gerald Ford. The call was not completed.
8:02		P		The President telephoned Congressman Leslie Arends. The call was not completed.
8:13	8:16	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.
8:18	8:23	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
8:23	8:35	P		The President talked with Congressman Gerald Ford.
8:37	8:41	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
8:50	8:51	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
8:57	8:58	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.
9:02	9:13	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.
9:21		P		The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie Eisenhower in Rhode Island. The call was not completed.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 20, 1971

TIME DAY

9:27p WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:27	9:29	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.
9:29	9:30	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.
9:32	9:37	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
10:00				The President returned to the Residence.
10:19	10:20	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.

APPENDIX "A"

Staff Meeting in the Theatre      Wednesday January 20, 1971

K. Cole	W. Casselman	A. Laffer
R. Cook	M. Allin	S. Cohn
G. Cowen	R. Price	D. Rice
E. David	T. Huston	E. Veatch
J. Dean	L. Huebner	J. Young
J. Ehrlichman	D. Hirshfield	D. Crabill
R. Finch	W. Safire	J. Frey
P. Flanigan	P. Buchanan	P. O'Neill
L. Garment	C. Colson	M. Alter
W. Gifford	F. Malek	D. Ink
E. Harper	J. Magruder	W. Kolberg
V. Knauer	A. Butterfield	R. Jones
E. Krogh	S. Bull	W. Rommel
C. MacGregor	R. Woods	C. Perry
E. Morgan	D. Chapin	Martin Anderson
R. Nathan	J. Brown	John Campbell
D. Rumsfeld	L. Higby	Andy Rouse
G. Warren	H. Klein	John Price
A. Weber	H.R. Haldeman	John Evans
C. Weinburger	W. Shumway	Dana Meade
J. Whitaker	R. Ziegler	R. Burress
F. Carlucci	D. Parker	T. Cole
J. Schlesinger	G. Shultz	
G. Bell	H. Sloan	
H. Cashen	J. Davies	
R. Johnson	N. Cook	
H. Dent	J. Carlson	
G. Strachan	W. Howard Taft	
R. Howard	W. Niskanen	
R. Walker		
H. Kissinger + 5 NSC Staff Members		
W. Timmons		
K. Belieu		
J. Nidecker		

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 21, 1971

TIME DAY

10:00a THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:00				The President had breakfast.
10:20				The President went to his office in the EOB.
10:45	11:35			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:50	11:01			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
10:59	11:00			Alexander M. Haig, NSC staff
11:17	11:18			Alexander M. Haig, NSC staff
11:47	11:51	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.
11:52	11:55	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:43		R		The President was telephoned by Senator Mike Mansfield and Senator Hugh Scott. The call was not completed.
12:54	12:55	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.
1:00	2:05			The President met with: Raymond K. Price, SpecialAssistant
1:00	2:16			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
2:15	2:39			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
1:03	1:04	R		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
1:04	1:06	R		The President talked with Senator Mike Mansfield and Senator Hugh Scott in a conference call.
1:59		R		The President was telephoned by Congressman Hale Boggs and Congressman Gerald Ford. The call was not completed.
2:11	2:13	R		The President talked with Congressman Hale Boggs and Congressman Gerald Ford in a conference call.
2:31		R		The President was telephoned by his Personal Physician, Walter R. Tkach. The call was not completed.
2:44	2:45	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
3:00	3:01			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
3:00	3:01			Oliver Atkins, White House photographer
3:04	3:10			Seven members of the press

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 21, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
3:15p THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:15	3:58			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
3:28	3:30			
3:28	3:30			
3:31		R		The President was telephoned by Congressman Carl Albert. The call was not completed.
3:45		R		The President talked with Congressman Carl Albert.
4:38		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird. The call was not completed.
5:35	6:10			The President met with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.
6:18				The President went to the barber shop.
6:33				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
6:34	6:37	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
6:39		P		The President telephoned Senator Norris Cotton. The call was not completed.
6:46	6:47	P		The President talked with Senator Robert Byrd.
6:50	6:52		P	The President talked long distance with Senator Norris Cotton in New Hampshire.
6:51		R		The President was telephoned by his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
7:35	7:45	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
7:46	7:48	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
7:55	7:57	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
7:58	7:59	P		The President talked with Senator Edward M. Kennedy.
8:18				The President went to the bowling alley.
9:17				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
9:39	10:03	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.
10:16				The President went to the Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

January 22, 1971

TIME DAY

8:32a FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:32				The President went to his Office in the EOB.
8:50	8:58	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:09		P		The President telephoned his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield. The call was not completed.
9:18	9:21	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
6:33	9:34	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
9:50	12:03			The President met with: Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant
11:10	11:25			Patricia Siemien, staff secretary
11:15	11:16			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
11:49	11:58			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.
11:00	11:01	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:03	12:06			The President went to his Oval Office.
12:19	12:35			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant George P. Shultz, Director, OMB.
12:26	12:27	P		The President talked with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch.
12:37	12:40			During an OPEN DOOR HOUR with a White House photographer present, the President met with: George P. Shultz, Director, OMB Casper Weinburger, Deputy Director, OMB Arnold Weber, OMB Donald Rice, OMB James Schlesinger, OMB Richard Nathan, OMB Dwight Ink, OMB Samuel Cohn, OMB Wilfred Rommel, OMB
12:43	12:54			Deborah L. Murray, Social Office Hugh W. Sloan, Staff Assistant
12:57	1:00			Harry S. Flemming, Special Assistant
1:01	1:02			Larry Higby, staff H.R. Haldeman, Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 22, 1971

TIME DAY

1:03p FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				OPEN DOOR HOUR CONTINUED
1:03	1:06			Fred Russell, Acting Secretary, Department of Interior William T. Pecora Al Snyder, staff
1:07	1:11			Father Paul Ascioffa, Archdiocese of Chicago Father Silvano Tomasi, New York Michael Wenk, Assistant Director, Immigration and Naturalization Division of the U.S. Catholic Conference George Bell, staff.
1:12	1:20			The President met with his Asssistant, H.R. Haldeman.
1:13	1:24	P		The President talked with Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird.
1:28	1:29	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.
1:34				The President went to his Office in the EOB.
1:35	1:50			The President met with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.
1:35	1:37	R		The President talked with NSC staff member Alexander M. Haig.
1:36		R		The President was telephoned by his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
1:50	2:05			The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
2:45	2:46			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
2:57	3:00	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler
3:17	3:18	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.
3:22	3:24	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
3:25	3:26	R		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
3:36	3:37	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.
3:40	3:45			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
3:46		P		The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price The call was not completed.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 22, 1971

TIME DAY

4:18p FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:18	4:19	P		The President talked with his Military Aide Brigadier General James P. Hughes.
4:45	5:10			The President met with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.
4:54	4:56	R		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.
7:16	7:17	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
7:26				The President went to the Residence.
7:43		R		The President was telephoned by his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman. The call was taken by the President's valet, Manola Sanchez.
8:03	8:04	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
8:15	8:18	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
8:40				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:50				The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Capitol. He was accompanied by: the First Lady Patricia Nixon.
				The President was met at the Capitol by: Zeake Johnson, House Sergeant at Arms Mario Campilio, acting architect of the Capitol.
9:01	9:37			The President delivered his second State of the Union Address to Congress.
9:42	9:50			The President motored from the Capitol to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:52				The President returned to the Residence.
9:58		R		The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
10:08	10:25	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
10:15		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of Commerce Maurice M. Stans. The call was not completed.
10:16		R		The President was telephoned by Senator Robert Dole. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 22, 1971

TIME DAY

10:07p FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:17		R		The President was telephoned by Congressman Rogers Morton. The call was not completed.
10:26	10:33	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:35	10:48	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
10:48		R		The President was telephoned by his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
10:49	10:53	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
10:54	11:00		R	The President talked long distance with Governor Nelson Rockefeller in New York City.
11:00	11:07	R		The President talked with Senator Robert Dole.
10:08	11:10	R		The President talked with Director of OMB, George P. Shultz.
11:11	11:13	R		The President talked with Secretary of Commerce Maurice Stans.
11:14	11:15	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
11:16	11:17	R		The President talked with Congressman Rogers Morton.
11:57		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
12:19	12:36			The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 23, 1971

TIME DAY

9:38a SATURDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
9:38				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:40	10:07			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:07	10:14			The President attended the Open Departmental Agency Congressional Relations meeting in the Roosevelt Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
				The President returned to the Oval Office where he met with:
10:14	11:35			Spiro Agnew, Vice President
10:14	11:35			Ronald Reagan, Governor
10:14	11:35			John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
10:17	10:18			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:17	10:18			Members of the press.
11:29	11:35			Robert Dole, Senator
				The President met with:
11:38	12:32			Carl Albert, Congressman
11:38	12:30			Mike Mansfield, Senator
11:38	12:30			Hugh Scott, Senator
11:38	12:30			Gerald Ford, Congressman
11:38	12:30			Hale Boggs, Congressman
11:38	12:30			William Timmons, Assistant
11:38	12:30			Clark MacGregor, Counsel
11:38	12:30			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
12:33	12:37			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
12:39	12:55			The President met with:
				John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
				Robert Dole, Senator
				Thomas Evans, Deputy Chairman RNC Finance Committee
				H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
12:48	12:50			The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:58	1:04			The President flew by helicopter from the South Lawn of the White House to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
1:12	2:35			The President flew by AF-1 from Andrews AFB to Atlanta International Airport. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 23, 1971

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

2:41p SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:41	2:58			<p>The Presidential party motored from the Atlanta International Airport to the Georgia State Capitol Building in Atlanta, Georgia.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were greeted at curbside and escorted into the Capitol Building by:  Jimmy Carter, Governor  Ernest Vandiver, Adjutant General  James D. Hughes, Military Aide</p> <p>The President and the First Lady accompanied by their guests  Mr. and Mrs. Bryce Harlow  entered the Capitol rotunda where the President placed a wreath at the bier of the late Senator Richard B. Russell of Georgia.</p> <p>The Presidential party went to the Governors office and visited with members of the Russell family.</p> <p>Upon departure the President made brief remarks to the press at the base of the Capitol steps.</p>
3:40	3:55			The Presidential party motored from the Georgia State Capitol to the Atlanta Airport.
4:02	5:05			The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from the Atlanta International Airport to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
5:30	5:38			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Lawn of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
5:41				The President went to the Residence.
5:47	6:06	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
6:08		P		The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price. The call was not completed.
6:10			P	The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Florida. The call was not completed.
6:54	6:58	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:07	7:12	P		The President talked with his daughter, Patricia Nixon.
7:12	7:16	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 23, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

7:23p SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:23	7:25		P	The President talked long distance with Paul Keyes in California.
7:28	7:29	P		The President talked with his valet, Manola Sanchez.
7:53				The President went to the bowling alley.
8:04				The President went to the Residence.

APPENDIX "A"

PARTICIPANTS- Meeting with White House Congressional Relations staff  
and principal legislative liaison personnel from the  
Departments and Agencies. January 23, 1971

WHITE HOUSE - CONGRESSIONAL

Clark MacGregor  
Bill Timmons  
Ken BeLieu  
Lyn Nofziger  
Gene Cowen  
Dick Cook  
Bill Gifford  
John Nidecker  
Bill Casselman  
Russ Deane

WHITE HOUSE - BRIEFERS

Ed Morgan  
John Whitaker  
Ed Harper  
Ken Cole  
Bud Krogh

DEPARTMENTS:

Agriculture	Bill Galbraith
Commerce	Sol Mosher
HEW	Charles Saunders
HUD	Jack Woolley
Interior	Charles Hamilton
Justice	Wallace Johnson
Labor	Fred Webber
State	David Abshire
Transportation	Dan Kendall
Treasury	Jim Smith

AGENCIES:

AID	Bert Tollefson
EPA	Graham McGowan
GSA	Thomas Gherardi
NASA	Dale Grubb
OEO	Max Friedersdorf
SBA	Howard Russell
USIA	Charles Ablard
	Richard Capen
	Bill Galbraith

Note: Representatives of the Department of Defense and Veterans  
Administration are unable to attend.

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - JANUARY 23, 1971

From: White House Lawn

To: Andrews AFB

President Nixon  
The First Lady  
Henry A. Kissinger  
George P. Shultz  
Paul W. McCracken  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Dr. William Lukash  
Ronald M. Pontius  
Mr. Dillon  
Dwight Chapin

From: Andrews AFB

To: White House Lawn

President Nixon  
The First Lady  
Henry A. Kissinger  
George P. Shultz  
Paul W. McCracken  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Dwight Chapin  
Dr. William Lukash  
CDR Charles L. Larson  
Mr. Pontius (Ronald M.)  
Mr. Dillon

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 237

ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D. C. TO ATLANTA, GEORGIA

23 Jan 71 Depart 1:12pm Arrive 2:36pm 1+24 580SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Dr. Kissinger
4. Mr. Shultz
5. General Hughes
6. Paul McCracken
7. Mr. Ziegler
8. Dr. Lukash
9. Mr. Bryce Harlow
10. Mrs. Bryce Harlow
11. Mr. Chapin
12. Mr. Bull
13. SSgt McAlister
14. Mr. Taylor
15. Mr. Youngblood
16. Mr. Pontius
17. Mr. Dillon
18. Mr. Keiser
19. Mr. Jenkins
20. Mr. Shaw
21. Mr. Wallace
22. Mr. Grummon
23. Jack Kightlinger
24. Frank Cormier
25. Harvey Georges
26. Helen Thomas
27. Frank Cancellare
28. Forrest Boyd
29. Nancy Ball
30. Aldo Beckman
31. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
32. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon

AP

AP Photo

UPI

UPI Photo

Mutual Broadcasting

Newsweek

Chicago Tribune



## PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 237

ATLANTA, GEORGIA TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C.

23 Jan 71 Depart 4:03pm Arrive 5:05pm 1+02 580SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Dr. Kissinger
4. Mr. Shultz
5. General Hughes
6. Paul McCracken
7. Mr. Ziegler
8. Dr. Lukash
9. Mr. Bryce Harlow
10. Mrs. Bryce Harlow
11. Mr. Chapin
12. Mr. Bull
13. SSgt McAlister
14. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
15. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
16. Mr. Taylor
17. Mr. Youngblood
18. Mr. Pontius
19. Mr. Dillon
20. Mr. Keiser
21. Mr. Jenkins
22. Mr. Shaw
23. Mr. Wallace
24. Mr. Grummon
25. Jack Kightlinger
26. Frank Cormier
27. Harvey Georges
28. Helen Thomas
29. Frank Cancellare
30. Forrest Boyd
31. Nancy Ball
32. Aldo Beckman
33. Ron Walker
34. Dewey Clower
35. Comdr Larson
36. Colonel Redmon
37. Mr. Schrauth

AP

AP Photo

UPI

UPI Photo

Mutual Broadcasting

Newsweek

Chicago Tribune

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 24, 1971

TIME DAY

10:05a SUNDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
10:05		R		The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
11:15	11:39			The President and the First Lady served coffee in the Yellow Oval Room. Their guests were: The Reverend and Mrs. T. Eugene Coffin Miss Ethel Waters, entertainer
11:39	12:00			The President and First Lady, accompanied by their guests, joined other guests in the East Room for Worship Services. Reverend T. Eugene Coffin of the East Whittier Friends Church officiated. Miss Ethel Waters was the soloist.
12:05	12:07			The President and First Lady had a photo session in the Grand Hall with: The Reverend and Mrs. T. Eugene Coffin Miss Ethel Waters, entertainer
12:07	1:33			Other guests were received in the State Dining Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".
1:33				The President and the First Lady went to the Residence.
1:05		P		The President telephoned long distance to Reverend Billy Graham in the Virgin Islands. The call was not completed.
1:53	2:09	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.
2:09	2:15	P		The President talked long distance with the Reverend Billy Graham in the Virgin Islands.
2:16	2:30	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
2:31	3:02	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
3:07	3:18	P		The President talked with his Counsellor Robert H. Finch.
3:29	3:36	P		The President talked with Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
3:48		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Donald Rumsfeld. The call was not completed.
3:50	4:08	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Donald Rumsfeld.
4:09		P		The President telephoned his Special Assistant, William L. Safire. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 24, 1971

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:15		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
4:16	4:27	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:38		P		The President telephoned his Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
4:54	4:57	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
4:58	4:59	P		The President talked with his Perss Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
5:14		P		The President telephoned Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
5:16	5:21	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York.
5:45				The President and the First Lady had dinner.
6:19	6:30	P		The President talked with Deputy Director OMB, Caspar Weinberger.
6:31		P		The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Florida. The call was not completed.
6:32	6:44	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.
6:54	6:57	P		The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Florida.

WORSHIP SERVICE AT THE WHITE HOUSE

SW gate

Sunday, January 24, 1971

at eleven thirty o'clock

TOTAL  
282  
- 4 PRESS  
278

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Mr. & Mrs. T. Eugene Coffin

Miss Ethel Waters

~~The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Hardin~~ ..... + 1

~~The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Hodgson~~

~~The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Kennedy~~

~~The Secretary of HEW & Mrs. Richardson~~ + 1

per Fox to Richardson

~~The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers~~

~~The Secretary of HUD & Mrs. Romney~~

~~The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe~~

Hon. & Mrs. Clark MacGregor ..... + 1

Hon. & Mrs. Donald Rumsfeld ..... + 2

~~Hon. & Mrs. George P. Shultz~~ ..... + 4

~~Adams, Rep. & Mrs. Brock~~ ..... + 3

~~Baskol, Mr. & Mrs. Ronald~~ ..... + 2

~~Adams, Hon. & Mrs. Samuel C., Jr.~~

~~Becker, Hon. Eugene M.~~

~~Alley, Mr. & Mrs. C. Edward~~ ..... + 1

~~Blackmun, Mr. Justice & Mrs.~~

~~Archer, Rep. & Mrs. Bill~~ ..... + 5

~~Blount, Mr. Joseph~~

~~Arden, Mr. & Mrs. Clifford K.~~

~~Boggs, Rep. & Mrs. Hale~~

~~Arsht, Miss Leslye~~

~~Boggs, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Jr.~~

~~Ash, Mrs. Vera C.~~ ..... + 1

~~Browner, Hon. & Mrs. Charles A.~~ ..... + 1

Austin, Mr. & Mrs. Louis E.

~~Brinkerhoff, Miss Sally~~

AUSTRALIA

~~H.E. Sir James Plimsoll~~

~~Burger, The Chief Justice & Mrs.~~ + 3

~~Aydlett, Mr. & Mrs. Cyrus C.~~

~~Burrell, Mr. & Mrs. Berkeley~~

~~Aydlett, Miss Rebecca Alice~~

~~Cain, Mr. & Mrs. John D.~~

~~Aydlett, Miss Virginia~~

CAMBODIA

~~H.E. the Amb. of Cambodia & Mrs. Sonn~~ + 1

~~Baker, Dr. & Mrs. Roger~~ ..... + 5

~~Carr, Mr. & Mrs. Roland T.~~ ..... + 2

Crainson, Lt. Gen. & Mrs. John R. USMC... +1  
Clark, Dr. & Mrs. John ..... +1  
Clower, Mr. & Mrs. Dewey ..... +3  
Coic, Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth R., Jr. .... +2

COSTA RICA

H.E. the Amb. of Costa Rica & Mrs.  
Cuniga ..... +2

Curry, Mr. & Mrs. H. Gaylord ..... +1

Dawson, Miss Anne  
Decker, Miss Terry

Delaney, Mr. & Mrs. Paul ..... +2

Dennis, Rep. & Mrs. David  
Dickey, Mr. & Mrs. William

Burns, Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F.

Dele, Sen. & Mrs. Robert ..... +1

Dreschler, Mr. & Mrs. Carl W.

Dry, Mr. & Mrs. Leonard D. .... +2

Duval, Mr. Michael

Embry, Mr. Stephen C.

Foust, Mr. & Mrs. Jon A. .... +2

Free, Mr. & Mrs. James ..... +1

Fulton, Major & Mrs. Curtis R. .... +2

Gast, Col. & Mrs. Philip C. USAF

Gold, Mrs. Margaret A. .... +1

Gordon, Miss Joanne L.

GUYANA

H.E. the Amb. of Guyana & Mrs. Gajraj

Hansen, Hon. & Mrs. Grant L. .... +2

Hanson, Capt. & Mrs. Thor USN

Hartwig, Mr. & Mrs. Richard

Hatfield, Sen. & Mrs. Mark ..... +4

Hawkins, Mr. & Mrs. John C.

Higgins, Mr. & Mrs. Billy K. .... +3

Howard, Mr. & Mrs. John E.

Howard, Mr. & Mrs. Richard

James, Mr. & Mrs. Forrest Hood, Jr.

Jenkins, Mr. & Mrs. Buddy F.

Jenkins, Mr. & Mrs. Howard ..... +4

Kaye, Mrs. Beverly

Kennedy, Mr. Jack & Mrs.

Kenopick, Mr. & Mrs. William M.

Koniecz, Mr. & Mrs. John

Krill, Mr. & Mrs. Jackson N.

LaGasse, Mr. & Mrs. Alfred B. .... +2

Lee, Brig. Gen. & Mrs. Carlton L. USAF

Lee, Col. & Mrs. Myron E. USA

Levelace, Mr. Barney

Lucas, Hon. Wingate H.

Maharin, Miss Rosemary

Markin, Mr. & Mrs. Hart ..... +2

Manning, Mr. & Mrs. James J.

Mathison, Rev. & Mrs. M. C. (Si)

McCall, Mr. & Mrs. Howard, Jr.

- ~~Carroll, Mr. & Mrs. John~~ ..... + 3 ✓
- ~~McDaniel, Mr. & Mrs. Ed~~ ..... + 2 ✓
- ~~Moriarty, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph~~
- ~~Woods, Miss Marie Darlene~~
- ~~ton, Mr. & Mrs. William D.~~ ..... + 2
- ~~ome, Mr. & Mrs. Moses~~ ..... + 3 ✓
- ~~NIGER~~
- ~~Mrs. Condat~~ ..... + 4 ✓
- ~~Cooper, Hon. & Mrs. Robert H.~~ ..... + 1 ✓
- ~~PANAMA~~
- ~~H.E. the Amb. of Panama & Mrs. de la Ossa~~ ..... + 3 ✓
- ~~Samford, Miss Austill~~
- ~~Sanders, Hon. & Mrs. Frank P.~~ ..... + 1 ✓
- ~~Schedler, Hon. & Mrs. Spencer J.~~
- ~~Schober, Mr. Joseph B.~~
- Scott, Mrs. Huey
- Scott, Huey, Jr.
- Scott, Marcus
- Scott, Miss Roberta
- Scott, Miss Sonya
- ~~Shenkle, Mr. & Mrs. Donald H.~~ ..... + 2 ✓
- ~~Smith, Mr. Kenneth~~
- ~~Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Tedd~~
- ~~Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Victor P.~~
- ~~Snow, Mrs. George~~ ..... + 6 ✓
- ~~Strachan, Mr. & Mrs. Gordon~~
- ~~Summerlin, Miss Marsha A.~~
- ~~Thomas, Mr. & Mrs. Ralph~~ ..... + 1 ✓
- ~~Trombly, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas A.~~
- ~~Uiman, Miss Dolores~~
- ~~Walker, Mrs. H. D.~~
- ~~Walker, Mr. & Mrs. Ron~~ ..... + 3 ✓
- ~~Walker, Mr. & Mrs. Willie O.~~
- ~~Wallace, Mrs. Iva~~
- ~~Wallace, Mrs. Norman~~ ..... + 2 ✓
- ~~Warren, Hon. & Mrs. Earl~~
- ~~Ward, Mr. & Mrs. Edward~~
- ~~Ward, Mrs. John A.~~
- ~~Webb, Mr. & Mrs. Elmo R.~~ ..... + 2 ✓
- ~~White, Mr. Justice & Mrs.~~ ..... + 2 ✓
- ~~Whittaker, Mr. & Mrs. Robert N.~~ ..... + 2 ✓
- ~~Yarborough, Mr. & Mrs. Cale~~ ..... + 1 ✓

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 25, 1971

TIME DAY

7:40a MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:40				The President had breakfast.
7:49				The President went to his Oval Office.
8:05				The President attended a Republican Congressional Leadership meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>"APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:01	10:10			The President returned to his Oval Office and met with: Gerald Ford, Congressman Hugh Scott, Senator Clark MacGregor, Counsellor Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications Williams E. Timmons, Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.
10:11	11:30			The President met with: John Byrnes, Congressman
10:11	11:30			Clark MacGregor, Counsellor
10:33	11:30			Wilbur Mills, Congressman
10:57	10:59			members of the press.
11:40	11:42			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:48	12:32			The President met with: Charles B. Wilkinson, Special Consultant Robert H. Finch, Counsellor.
12:34	2:14			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
2:14	2:23			The President attended a meeting of the Senate Bi-Partisan Group in the Roosevelt Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>"APPENDIX "B"</u> .
2:23				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:07				The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
3:15	3:20		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

JANUARY 25, 1971

TIME DAY

4:09p MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:09	4:16			The President attended a meeting of the House Bi-Partisan Group in the Roosevelt Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>"APPENDIX "C"</u> .
4:16				The President returned to the Oval Office and met with:
4:16	6:12			Robert H. Finch, Counsellor
4:16	6:12			Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor
4:16	6:12			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
4:16	6:12			Edward L. Morgan, Deputy Assistant
4:16	6:12			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
4:27	6:12			William L. Safire, Special Assistant
4:27	6:12			Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant
4:37	6:12			Richard Moore, Special Assistant to the Attorney General
5:13	6:16			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
5:14	6:12			Clark MacGregor, Counsellor
5:24	6:12			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
5:31	6:12			Dwight L. Chapin, Deputy Assistant.
6:16	6:21			The President met in the Oval Office with:
6:20	6:21			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
				Mary Alice Passman, Staff Secretary.
6:41				The President went to the Residence.
6:45	6:47	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
6:50		P		The President telephoned the Attorney General, John N. Mitchell. The call was not completed.
6:51	7:06	P		The President talked with the Director of the FBI, J. Edgar Hoover.
7:06		R		The President was telephoned by the Attorney General, John N. Mitchell. The call was not completed.
7:10				The President had dinner with:
				The First Lady
				Patricia Nixon
				Julie Eisenhower.
7:35	7:36	P		The President talked with Mayor Walter E. Washington.
7:37	7:49	P		The President talked with the Attorney General, John N. Mitchell.



THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 25, 1971

TIME

7:56p

DAY

MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
7:56	8:00	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury-designate, John B. Connally.
8:05				The President saw the movie "Song of Norway" in the Theater with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower.
10:28				The President returned to the Residence.
11:24	11:39	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

PARTICIPANTS

January 25, 1971

8:00 a.m.

EXECUTIVE

The President

George Shultz, Director, Office of Management & Budget

Russell Train, Director, Environmental Quality Council

SENATE

Hugh Scott, Minority Leader

Robert Griffin, Minority Whip

Margaret Chase Smith, Republican Conference Chairman

Norris Cotton, Republican Conference Vice Chairman

Gordon Allott, Republican Policy Committee Chairman

Peter Dominick, Chairman, Republican Senatorial Campaign Comm.

HOUSE

Gerald Ford, Minority Leader

Leslie Arends, Minority Whip

John Rhodes, Republican Policy Committee Chairman

\* John Anderson, Republican Conference Chairman

Robert Stafford, Republican Conference Vice Chairman

Richard Poff, Republican Conference Secretary

Bob Wilson, Chairman, Republican Congressional Campaign Comm.

Barber Conable, Chairman, Republican Research & Planning Comm.

H. Allen Smith, ranking Republican, Rules Committee

REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE

Robert Dole

Staff

Clark MacGregor

John Ehrlichman

William Timmons

Ken Belieu

Murray Chotiner

Harry Dent

Ron Ziegler

\*Harriett, John Anderson accepted the meeting but was ill on Monday morning and did not show. FYI this will be the standing leadership for the next two years.

APPENDIX "B"

January 25, 1971

Senate Bi-Partisan Group Meeting

SENATE MEMBERS

~~Mike Mansfield~~  
Robert Byrd  
Frank Moss  
Hugh Scott  
Robert Griffin  
~~Margaret Smith~~  
Norris Cotton  
~~Gordon Allott~~

WHITE HOUSE STAFF

Clark MacGregor  
Bill Timmons  
Ken BeLieu  
Gene Cowen  
John Evans

BRIEFERS

George Shultz - Revenue Sharing  
John Ehrlichman - Reorganization  
Russell Train - Environment

January 25, 1971

House Bi-Partisan Group Meeting

HOUSE MEMBERS

Carl Albert  
Hale Boggs  
Thomas O'Neill  
Olin Teague  
~~Jerry Ford~~  
Les Arends  
Barber Conable  
John Rhodes  
John Anderson  
H. Allen Smith  
Richard Poff  
Robert Stafford

WHITE HOUSE STAFF

Clark MacGregor  
Bill Timmons  
Dick Cook  
John Evans  
Herb Stein

BRIEFERS

George Shultz - Revenue Sharing  
John Ehrlichman - Reorganization  
Russell Train - Environment

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 26, 1971

TIME DAY

8:02a TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:02	9:44			The President had breakfast with congressional leaders in the State Dining Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
9:45				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:47	9:48	P		The President talked with Congressman F. Edward Hebert.
10:00	10:07			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:10	10:13			The President attended a meeting in the Roosevelt Room, where he addressed Bi-Partisan Senate Finance Committee Members and House Ways & Means Committee members. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
10:13				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:16	10:21			The President met with: Dwight L. Chapin, Deputy Assistant
10:16	10:28			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
10:19	10:31			The First Lady
10:31	11:03			The President and the First Lady went to the South Lawn where they greeted: Prince Juan Carlos and Princess Sophia of Spain
				The President returned to the Oval Office where he met with:
11:03	12:19			Prince Juan Carlos
11:03	12:09			Robert C. Hill, Ambassador to Spain
11:03	12:09			Jaime Arguelles, Ambassador of Spain
11:03	12:09			Emil B. Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol
12:19	12:20			The President accompanied Prince Carlos to his car.
12:20				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:21	1:03			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Alexander M. Haig, NSC staff member Thomas H. Moorer, Adm., Chairman JCS
1:05	1:57			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
1:08	1:11			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 26, 1971

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

1:20p TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:20	1:30			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
2:28	3:02			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
2:39	2:43			Dwight L. Chapin, Deputy Assistant
3:02	3:15			The President met with members of Bi-Partisan Appropriations and the Government Operations Committees. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
3:15				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:16	3:17	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
3:26				The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
3:28	3:39			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
3:37	4:03			Arthur K. Watson, Ambassador to France
3:37	4:03			Arthur Downey, NSC staff
4:03	5:00			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
4:44	4:55			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
5:00	5:41			The President met with: Terrence Cardinal Cooke, Archbishop Alexander Haig, NSC staff member Richard Moore, Special Assistant to the Attorney General Monsignor Murray
5:45	6:16			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
6:10	6:16			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
6:17				The President went to the barber shop.
6:40				The President went to the Second Floor of the Residence.
8:00				The President went to the North Portico and greeted Prince Juan Carlos and Princess Sophia of Spain.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 26, 1971

TIME DAY

8:03p TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:03				The President and his two guests went to the second floor and met: The First Lady Secretary of State and Mrs. William Rogers Ambassador and Mrs. Robert C. Hill Ambassador and Mrs. Jaime Arguelles Minister of Foreign Affairs and Mrs. Lopez Bravo
8:20				The Presidential party went to the East Room and received the dinner guests. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
8:39				The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner in the State Dining Room for the Prince and the Princess of Spain. Following the dinner, entertainment was provided in the East Room by Sergio Mendes and "Brasil '66". For a list of after dinner guests, see <u>APPENDIX "E"</u> .
11:13				The President and the First Lady escorted the Prince and the Princess to the North Portico.
11:16				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor.

PARTICIPANTS - Breakfast - 1/26/71 - 8:00 a.m.

SENATORS

George D. Aiken  
Gordon Allott  
Howard H. Baker, Jr.  
Glenn Beall, Jr.  
Henry Bellmon  
Wallace F. Bennett  
J. Caleb Boggs  
W. E. Brock  
Edward Brooke  
James L. Buckley  
Clifford P. Case  
Hiram Fong  
Hugh Scott

CONGRESSMEN

John B. Anderson  
Mark Andrews  
Bill Archer  
Leslie C. Arends  
John M. Ashbrook  
LaMar Baker  
Page Belcher  
~~Alphonse Bell~~  
Jackson E. Betts  
Edward G. Biester, Jr.  
Benjamin Blackburn  
Frank T. Bow  
William G. Bray  
William S. Broomfield  
Donald G. Brozman  
Clarence J. Brown  
Garry Brown  
John Buchanan  
~~J. Herbert Burke~~  
John W. Byrnes  
John N. "Happy" Camp  
Tim Lee Carter  
~~Gerald Ford~~

Charles E. Chamberlain  
Donald D. Clancy  
Don H. Clausen  
Del Clawson  
James C. Cleveland  
Harold R. Collier  
James M. Collins  
Barber B. Conable, Jr.  
R. Lawrence Coughlin  
~~Philip M. Crane~~  
Glenn R. Davis  
John Dellenback  
David W. Dennis  
Edward J. Derwinski  
Samuel L. Devine  
William L. Dickinson  
John J. Duncan  
Pierre S. duPont  
Florence P. Dwyer  
Jack Edwards  
Keigh Sebelius  
Garner E. Shriver  
Herman Schneebli



PARTICIPANTS

Meeting with Senate and House Committee Chairmen and ranking Republicans - Tuesday, January 26, 1971 - Roosevelt Room - 10:05am

H. Allen Smith, Congressman  
John W. Burnes, Congressman  
Russell B. Long, Senator  
Wallace F. Bennett, Senator  
Wright Patman, Congressman  
William B. Widnall, Congressman  
John J. Sparkman, Senator  
Joe L. Evins, Congressman

Charles O'Connor  
George P. Shultz  
John Ehrlichman  
Russell Train  
Clark MacGregor  
William Timmons  
Ken Belieu

PARTICIPANTS: Meeting - Chairmen and ranking republicans on new legislative proposals: January 26, 1971- 3:02pm

Government Operations

Chet Holifield, Congressman  
John McClellan, Senator  
Florence Dwyer, Congresswoman

Appropriations:

George Mahon, Congressman  
Allen Ellender, Senator  
Frank Bow, Congressman

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 27, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME

DAY

7:58a

WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:58	8:01			The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:03	9:40			The President hosted a breakfast in the State Dining Room for Republican members of the Senate and the House of Representatives. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
8:49	8:51	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:43				The President went to his Oval Office.
9:58	10:07			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:07	10:08			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:08	11:13			The President and his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, attended a NSC meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
11:13				The President went to his Oval Office.
11:16	11:56			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:47		R		The President received a long distance telephone call from Governor Nelson Rockefeller in New York City. The call was not completed.
11:58	12:10			The President met with representatives of leading business associations and organizations. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
12:10				The President went to his Oval Office.
12:11	1:59			The President met with:
12:13	2:01			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:13	1:59			William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
12:13	1:59			Richard Helms, Director, CIA
12:13	1:59			Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman, JCS
12:13	1:59			David Packard, Deputy Secretary of Defense
12:13	1:59			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:13	1:59			Alexander Haig, NSC staff
12:19	1:59			Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
12:50	12:55			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
12:50	12:55			Vermont Royster, editor, Wall Street Journal
2:47	2:55	R		The President talked long distance with Governor Nelson Rockefeller in New York City.
2:50	3:07			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 27, 1971

TIME

DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

3:07p

WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:07	3:23			The President met with representatives of special interest groups in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
3:23				The President went to his Oval Office.
3:25	4:25			The President met with Secretary of the Treasury-designate John B. Connally.
4:25	4:30			The President and Secretary-designate John Connally met with representatives of major special interest groups in the Cabinet Room. (The President had met with this group) For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
4:30				The President went to his Oval Office.
4:32	4:34	P		The President talked with Secretary of Commerce Maurice Stans.

PARTICIPANTS

Wednesday, January 27, 1971.  
8:00 A.M. *Breakfast*

SENATORS

✓John Sherman Cooper  
✓Carl T. Curtis  
~~Robert J. Dole~~  
✓Peter H. Dominick  
✓Paul J. Fannin  
✓Robert P. Griffin  
✓Edward J. Gurney  
✓Clifford P. Hansen  
✓Mark O. Hatfield  
~~James B. Pearson~~  
~~Hugh Scott~~

CONGRESSMEN

✓James T. Broyhill  
✓Elford A. Cederberg  
~~Robert Corbett~~  
✓John N. Erlenborn  
✓Marvin L. Esch  
✓Edwin D. Eshleman  
✓Paul Findley  
✓Hamilton Fish  
✓Gerald Ford  
✓Edwin B. Forsythe  
✓Peter H. B. Frelinghuysen  
✓Bill Frenzel  
✓James G. Fulton  
✓Barry M. Goldwater, Jr.  
✓George A. Goodling  
✓Charles S. Gubser  
✓Gilbert Gude  
✓Durward G. Hall  
✓John Paul Hammerschmidt  
✓Orval Hansen  
~~William H. Harsha~~  
✓James Harvey  
✓James Hastings  
✓Elwood Hillis

✓Lawrence J. Hogan  
✓Frank Horton  
✓Craig Hosmer  
✓John E. Hunt  
✓Edward Hutchinson  
✓Albert W. Johnson  
✓Charles Jonas  
✓William J. Keating  
✓Hastings Keith  
✓Jack F. Kemp  
~~Carleton J. King~~  
✓Dan Kuykendall  
✓John Kyl  
✓Earl F. Landgrebe  
✓Delbert L. Latta  
✓Norman Lent  
✓Sherman P. Lloyd  
~~Manuel Lujan~~  
✓Robert McClory  
~~Joe Skubitz~~  
✓John H. Terry  
✓Bob Wilson  
✓Larry Winn, Jr.  
✓Wendell Wyatt  
✓John Wydler

LIST OF INVITEES FOR NSC MEETING  
CABINET ROOM  
1-27-71  
10:00am

Secretary of State William P. Rogers  
General George A. Lincoln, Director, Office of Emergency  
Preparedness  
Attorney General John N. Mitchell

Deputy Secretary of Defense David Packard  
Under Secretary of State John N. Irwin  
Admiral Thomas H. Moorer, Joint Chiefs of Staff  
Richard Helms, Director of Central Intelligence  
Gerard Smith, Director, Arms Control and Disarmament Agency  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant, NS Affairs  
Lt. Gen. Allison, JCS  
Paul Nitze, Defense  
Ronald Spiers, State  
Philip Farley, Deputy Director, Arms Control and Disarmament Agency  
Wayne Smith, NSC  
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC  
Col. Richard T. Kennedy, NSC

Mr. Clinton B. Conger

Meeting with Leading Business Associations and Organizations

January 27, 1971

William Batten  
Chairman  
Business Council

John Burke  
Executive Director  
Business Council

W. P. Gullander  
President  
National Association of Manufacturers

Leo Bodine  
Executive Vice President  
National Association of Manufacturers

Alfred LaGasse  
President  
American Society of Association Executives

James P. Low  
Executive Vice President  
American Society of Association Executives

Maynard Waterfield  
Manager (Washington Office)  
Tax Foundation

Charles W. Harbaugh  
Executive Manager  
Chamber of Commerce

Hilton Davis  
General Manager  
Chamber of Commerce

William J. Baroody  
President  
American Enterprise Institute

John A. Stastny  
President  
National Association of Home Builders

Nathaniel H. Rogg  
Executive Vice President  
National Association of Home Builders

Herbert Liebenson  
Legislative Vice President  
National Small Business Association

Jerome R. Gulan  
Legislative Director  
National Federation of Independent Business

David Rice  
National Business League

~~Donald Burnsfield, Counselor~~

Charles W. Colson, Special Assistant  
Murray Weidenbaum, Asst. Secy. Treasury for Econ. Policy  
Robert H. Finch, Counsellor  
James Rouse



Meeting with Representatives of Special Interest Groups - Cabinet Room - 1/27/71

Carl Bagge  
President  
National Coal Association

W. W. McClanahan, Jr.  
Executive Vice President  
National Coal Policy Conference

H. E. Sanders  
Vice President  
National Forest Products Assoc.

James R. Turnbull  
Executive Vice President  
National Forest Products Assoc.

Frank Ikard  
President  
American Petroleum Institute

Joseph E. Moody  
President  
Bituminous Coal Operators Association

Parke C. Brinkley  
President  
National Agricultural Chemicals Assoc.

Roger Flemming  
Secretary-Treasurer  
Farm Bureau Federation

William I. Powell  
Administrative Vice President  
Independent Petroleum Assoc. of America

John W. Scott  
National Master  
National Grange

Robert M. Frederick  
Legislative Director  
National Grange

Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor  
Charles W. Colson, Spec. Asst.  
James Rouse  
Murray Weidenbaum, Asst. Secy  
Treasury for Econ. Policy

Frederick Davis  
Vice President  
Air Transport Association

Dr. George James  
Vice President of Economics and Finance  
Air Transport Association

Harold S. Nelson  
General Manager  
Associated Milk Producers, Inc.

Kenneth Naden  
Executive Vice President  
National Council of Farmer Cooperatives

William A. Bresnahan  
President  
American Trucking Associations, Inc.

C. J. McCormick  
Chairman of the Board  
American Trucking Associations, Inc.

Stephen Ailes  
President  
Association of American Railroads

George Lawrence  
Director of Government Relations  
American Gas Association

Rubin Johnson  
Washington Legislative Counsel  
National Farmers Union

Harry Graham  
Washington Legislative Representative  
National Farmers Organization

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN		DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)		
THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D.C.		JANUARY 28, 1971		
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:45	7:54	P		The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.
8:05	9:53			The President had breakfast in the State Dining Room with Republican members of Congress. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
9:03	9:10	P		The President talked with Secretary of HEW, Elliott L. Richardson.
9:55				The President went to his Oval Office.
10:07	10:21			The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
10:14	10:19	P		The President talked with Senator John Stennis.
10:52	10:59			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:23	11:38			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:38	1:25			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
11:44	12:33			John W. Dean, III, Counsel
11:45	12:10			College Newspaper Editors, For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
11:45	12:10			Theodore Eliot, Executive Secretary, State Department
12:05	12:33			Robert J. Brown, Special Assistant.
1:15	1:20			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.
1:01		P		The President telephoned Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
1:25	1:43			The President met with: H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
1:29	1:43			George P. Shultz, Director, OMB.
1:53		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
2:16		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of Treasury-designate John B. Connally. The call was not completed.
2:48	3:01	R		The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.
3:04	3:07			The President went to the Cabinet Room for the signing of the Economic Report. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
3:09	3:12	R		The President talked with Secretary of Treasury-designate, John B. Connally.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 28, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

3:18p THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:18	3:19	P		The President talked with Executive Assistant to the Director of OMB, David P. Taylor.
3:44	3:55			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
4:03	4:13	R		The President talked long distance with Director of the Urban League, Whitney Young in New York City.
4:16	5:22			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
4:16	5:22			ABC Executives. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
5:24	5:44			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
5:45	5:55			The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
5:55				The President, accompanied by C.G. Rebozo, went to the Residence.
6:10	6:11	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
6:12	6:13	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
6:15	6:58			The President and First Lady attended a reception in the East Room for new members of Congress. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "E"</u> .
7:00				The President returned to the Residence.
7:20				The President had dinner with: the First Lady C.G. Rebozo.
7:34		R		The President was telephoned by his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
8:11	8:13	P		The President telephoned Senator Edward W. Brooke but talked only with his secretary, Miss Betsey Warren.
8:14	8:18	P		The President talked with Secretary of Housing and Urban Development George W. Romney.
8:18	8:24	R		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
8:40				The President and C.G. Rebozo went to the bowling alley.
10:35				The President and C.G. Rebozo returned to the Residence.

PARTICIPANTS

8:00 A.M.

Republican Congressional Breakfast  
 Thursday, January 28, 1971  
 The State Dining Room

SENATORS

Roman L. Hruska  
 Jacob Javits  
 Len Jordan  
 Charles Mathias  
 Jack Miller  
 Robert Packwood  
 Charles Percy  
 Winston Prouty  
 William Roth  
 Hugh Scott  
 Robert Taft

CONGRESSMEN

Gerald Ford  
 Margaret Heckler  
 Seymour Halpern  
 William Mailliard  
 Bob Mathias  
 Wiley Mayne  
 Paul "Pete" McCloskey  
 James A. McClure  
 John Y. McCollister  
~~William McCulloch~~  
 Jack McDonald  
 Robert McEwen  
 James McKeivitt  
 Stewart B. McKinney  
 Robert Michel  
 Clarence Miller  
 William Minshall  
 Wilmer Mizell  
 F. Bradford Morse  
 Charles A. Mosher  
~~Rogers Morton~~  
 John T. Myers  
 Ancher Nelsen  
~~Alvin O'Konski~~

Thomas Pelly  
 Jerry Pettis  
 Peter Peyser  
 Alexander Pirnie  
 Richard Poff  
 Walter E. Powell  
~~Robert Price~~  
 Albert Quie  
 James Quillen  
 Tom Railsback  
 Charlotte Reid  
 Ogden Reid  
 John Rhodes  
 Don Riegle  
 J. Kenneth Robinson  
 Howard Robison  
 John Rousselot  
 Philip Ruppe  
 Earl Ruth  
~~Charles Santora~~  
 John Saylor  
 J. Irving Whalley  
 Chalmers Wylie  
 John Ware  
~~W. C. "Gene" Snyder~~

JANUARY 28, 1971

LIST OF COLLEGE NEWSPAPER EDITORS

Tom O'Brien - Colgate University  
Luther Munford - Princeton University  
Carolyn Heck - Chicago University  
James Repass - Wesleyan University  
Robert Thompson - Vanderbilt University  
Margaret Blaine - Tulane University  
Elliott Brown - Northwestern University  
Marcie Berman - Oberlin College  
Bart Brown - Williams College  
Rene Ferguson - Indiana University  
David Fluhrer - New York University

## LIST OF ATTENDEES FROM CEA FOR SIGNING CEREMONY - Jan. 28 - 3 p.m.

AYRES, James  
 BABIONE, Daisy  
 BRADBURN, Teresa  
 BURNETT, Mayme  
 BYRD, Judson  
 DARROCH, John  
 FIBICH, Mary C.  
 FOSS, Murray  
 FURLONG, Catherine  
 GATLING, James  
 GREEN, Dorothy  
 HAYES, Lillie  
 HERRING, Richard  
 HOFFMAN, Laura  
 HOUTHAKKER, Hendrik  
 JAMES, Frances  
 JONES, Sidney  
 KEETON, William  
 KELLY, Robert  
 KOSTERS, Marvin  
 LAFAKIS, Bessie  
 LEE, Patricia  
 LURIE, Irene  
 McCRACKEN, Paul  
 McMAHON, V. Madge  
 McSTAY, Eleanor  
 MILES, A. Keith  
 MITCHELL, Edward  
 MOSKOW, Michael  
 MUNRO, David  
 NUSRALA, Joanne  
 PELTZMAN, Sam  
 PENNER, Rudolph  
 PILKERTON, Joyce  
 REID, Dorothy  
 REID, Earnestine  
  
 RIPLEY, Frank  
 SEEVERS, Gary  
 SEGAL, Lydia  
 SIEGEL, Bettye  
 SILBER, William  
 SKIDMORE, Nancy  
 SNYDER, Margaret  
 STEIN, Herbert  
 SWINT, J. Michael  
 TIDEMAN, T. Nicolaus  
 WHITMAN, Marina  
 WILLIAMS, Alice

/ Rentfro, Natalie  
 / Kase, G.

36 E1

37

LEFT TO RIGHT

January 28, 1971

Signing of the Economic Report  
of the President

With the President

Frances James, Chief Statistician

Miss James has been with the Council since it was established in 1946, and has served every Chairman.

Paul McCracken -- Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers

Sid Jones (in background) -- Special Assistant to the Chairman

The President

Herbert Stein -- Member, Council of Economic Advisers

Hendrik Houthakker -- Member, Council of Economic Advisers



ABC Executives      January 28, 1971

Leonard H. Goldenson, President  
Simon B. Siegel, Executive Vice President  
James C. Hagerty, Vice President for Corporate Relations  
Everett H. Erlick, General Counsel  
Elmer W. Lower, President of ABC News

Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications  
Charles Colson, Special Counsel

Thursday, January 28, 1971

at six o'clock

TX  
APPENDIX "E" X

TOTAL 130

The President & Mrs. Nixon

- Mr. & Mrs. Martin Abzug (Mrs-Rep. Bella S. - N.Y.)
- Rep. & Mrs. W. A. Archer (Texas)
- Rep. & Mrs. Les Aspin (Wisconsin)
- Rep. & Mrs. LaMar Baker (Tennessee)
- Sen. & Mrs. J. Glenn Beall, Jr. (Maryland)
- Rep. & Mrs. Nicholas J. Begich (Alaska)
- Sen. & Mrs. Lloyd M. Bentsen, Jr. (Texas) NO CARD
- Rep. & Mrs. Bob Bergland (Minnesota)
- Sen. & Mrs. William E. Brock, 3d (Tennessee)
- Sen. James L. Buckley (N.Y.) & MRS.
- Rep. & Mrs. Goodloe E. Byron (Maryland)
- ~~Rep. Charles J. Cannon (Ohio)~~
- Sen. & Mrs. Lawton Chiles (Florida)
- Rep. William R. Cotter (Connecticut)
- Rep. & Mrs. George E. Danielson (California)
- Rep. & Mrs. Frank E. Denholm (S. Dakota)
- Rep. John G. Dow (N.Y.)
- Rep. Robert F. Drinan (Massachusetts)
- Rep. & Mrs. Pierre S. duPont, IV (Delaware)
- Rep. & Mrs. Edwin B. Forsythe (N.J.)
- Rep. & Mrs. William Frenzel (Minnesota)
- Rep. Louise Day Hicks (Massachusetts) NO CARD
- Mr. William Hicks (son) NO CARD
- Rep. & Mrs. Elwood H. Hillis (Indiana)
- Sen. & Mrs. Hubert H. Humphrey (Minnesota)
- Rep. & Mrs. William J. Keating (Ohio)
- Rep. & Mrs. Jack F. Kemp (N.Y.) NO CARD
- Rep. & Mrs. Norman F. Lent (N.Y.)
- Rep. & Mrs. Arthur A. Link (N. Dakota)
- Rep. & Mrs. Dawson Mathis (Georgia)
- Rep. & Mrs. Roman L. Mazzoli (Kentucky)
- Rep. & Mrs. John Y. McCollister (Nebraska)
- Rep. & Mrs. Mike McCormack (Washington)
- Rep. & Mrs. K. Gunn McKay (Utah)
- Rep. & Mrs. James D. McKevitt (Colorado)
- Rep. Stewart B. McKinney (Connecticut)
- Rep. & Mrs. Ralph H. Metcalfe (Illinois)
- Rep. Walter E. Powell (Ohio)
- Rep. & Mrs. J. Kenneth Robinson (Virginia)
- Rep. & Mrs. Teno Roncalio (Wyoming)

67

130

- ✖ Sen. & Mrs. William V. Roth, Jr. (Delaware)
- Rep. & Mrs. J. Edward Roush (Indiana)
- ✖ Rep. & Mrs. William R. Roy (Kansas)
- Rep. & Mrs. Harold Runnels (New Mexico)
- Rep. & Mrs. Paul S. Sarbanes (Maryland)
- Rep. John F. Seiberling, Jr. (Ohio)
- Rep. & Mrs. Richard G. Shoup (Montana)
- Rep. Floyd Spence (South Carolina)
- Rep. & Mrs. James V. Stanton (Ohio)
- Rep. Robert H. Steele (Connecticut)
- Sen. & Mrs. Robert Taft, Jr. (Ohio)
- Rep. & Mrs. John H. Terry (N. Y.)
- Rep. & Mrs. Charles J. Thone (Nebraska) NO CARD
- Rep. & Mrs. Victor V. Veysey (California)
- Rep. & Mrs. John H. Ware, III (Pennsylvania)
- ✖ Sen. Lowell P. Weicker, Jr. (Connecticut)
- Rep. & Mrs. C. W. Young (Florida)

- The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers
- ~~The Attorney General & Mrs. Mitchell~~
- The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Hardin NO CARD
- The Secretary of Commerce (Maurice H. Stans) NO CARD
- The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Hodgson
- The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare (Elliot L. Richardson)
- The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs. Romney
- The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe NO CARD
- Hon. & Mrs. George P. Shultz - Dir., Office of Management & Budget

- Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth BeLieu NO CARD
  - Mr. & Mrs. William E. Casselman, II NO CARD
  - Hon. & Mrs. Richard K. Cook NO CARD
  - Hon. & Mrs. Eugene S. Cowen NO CARD
  - Hon. & Mrs. Edward E. David, Jr. NO CARD
  - Hon. & Mrs. John D. Ehrlichman NO CARD
  - Hon. & Mrs. Peter M. Flanigan NO CARD
  - Hon. & Mrs. William L. Gifford NO CARD
  - ~~Hon. & Mrs. H. R. Halderman~~
  - Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
  - Hon. & Mrs. Clark MacGregor
  - Hon. & Mrs. Paul W. McCracken
  - Mr. & Mrs. John E. Nidecker
  - Hon. & Mrs. William E. Timmons
  - Hon. & Mrs. Caspar W. Weinberger
- } NO CARDS

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 29, 1971

TIME DAY

7:55a FRIDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:55	8:04	P		The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.
8:05	10:01			The President hosted a Congressional Breakfast in the State Dining Room for Senate and House Republicans. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
9:06	9:11	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:01				The President went to his Oval Office.
10:09	10:14			The President went to the Cabinet Room for the Budget Signing Ceremony. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
10:14				The President went to his Oval Office.
10:15	10:20			The President met with: Secretary of Interior-designate and Mrs. Roger C. B. Morton Potter Stewart, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court
10:20	10:30			The Presidential party went to the Roosevelt Room for the Swearing-in Ceremony of Rogers C. B. Morton as Secretary of the Interior. Justice Stewart officiated. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
10:30				The President went to his Oval Office.
10:40	11:05			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:41	11:05			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:43	11:05			Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant
11:06				The President went to the South Lawn.
11:09	11:16			The President flew by helicopter from the South Lawn to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
EST 11:24	AST 3:27			The President flew by AF-1 from Andrews AFB to Alexander Hamilton Field, St. Croix, Virgin Islands. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "E"</u> .

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 29, 1971

TIME DAY

3:47p AST FRIDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:47	4:17			The President flew by helicopter from Alexander Hamilton Field to Caneel Bay Plantation, St. Johns, Virgin Islands. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
4:23				The President went to Cottage number seven.
4:39	5:07			The President walked along the beach.
5:07				The President went to Cottage number seven.
6:00				The President and the First Lady had dinner with: Mr. and Mrs. Roger Johnson C. G. Rebozo
6:30	6:33			The President walked along the beach.
6:33				The President went to Cottage Number Seven.
7:15	10:25			The President and the First Lady saw the movie "Spartacus" with: Mr. and Mrs. Roger Johnson C. G. Rebozo

FRIDAY - JANUARY 29, 1971

Breakfast meeting with Senate and House Republicans

*Tom*  
OM

SENATORS

Marlow Cook  
Richard Schweiker  
Hugh Scott  
Strom Thurmond  
Lowell Weicker  
Milton Young

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Hebert Burke  
Philip Crane  
Gerald Ford  
H. R. Gross  
William Harsha  
William Scherle  
John Schmitz  
Fred Schwengel  
William Scott  
Richard Shoup  
Floyd Spence  
William Springer  
Robert Stafford  
William Stanton  
Robert Steele  
William Steiger  
Burt Talcott  
Vernon Thompson  
Charles Thone  
Guy Vander Jagt  
Victor Veysey  
William Wampler  
Charles Whalen  
C. W. "Bill" Young  
Roger Zion  
John Zwach

Congressional

Senate Interior Committee

Henry M. Jackson

Gordon Allott

House Interior & Insular Affairs Committee

Wayne Aspinall

John Saylor

Cabinet

Secretary William Rogers

Attorney General John Mitchell

Secretary Maurice Stans

Secretary James Hodgson

Secretary Elliot Richardson

Secretary John Volpe

Mr. George Shultz

Mr. Robert Finch

Mr. Donald Rumsfeld

Administration

Vice President Spiro T. Agnew

William D. Ruckelshaus

Russell Train

Under Secretary Fred Russell

Mitchell Melich, Solicitor, Department of the Interior

Other

Sen. Charles McC. Mathias, Jr.

Sen. J. Glenn Beall

OMB ATTENDANCE AT BUDGET SIGNING CEREMONY  
Friday, January 29, 1971, 9:30 a.m., Cabinet Room

-----  
Director George Shultz  
Deputy Director Weinberger  
Associate Director Weber

Mark Alger

Dwight Ink

Velma Baldwin

Roger Jones

James Barie

Arthur Kallen

Charles Benton

Charles Kraus

Thomas Berry

~~Arthur Laffer~~

Jack Carlson

Joseph Laitin

Raymond Clark

Philip Langehough

Donald Crabill

Hugh Loweth

Samuel Cohn

Harry C. McKittrick

Emerson Elliot

Dale McOmber

~~Arthur Focke~~

Carey Modlin

James Frey

William Morrill

William Gifford

Richard Nathan

Walter Haase

Paul O'Neill

Howard Heun

Charles Perry

Cora R. Holland

Donald Rice

Ernestine C. Hersey

Eric Robinson

Wilfred Rommel



James Schlesinger

Julius Shiskin

David Sitrin

Thomas Stoel

Edward Strait

William Taft

David Taylor

John Young

Toni Exchepare

33

GUESTS TO BE IN ATTENDANCE AT  
SWEARING-IN CEREMONY FOR  
ROGERS C. B. MORTON

10:00 A.M. - 1/29/71

Family

✓ Mrs. Rogers Morton

✓ Mrs. Henry McCance

✓ David Morton

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Harrison

✓ Bruce Harrison

✓ Miss Mary Anderson

✓ Miss Ella Wells

Mrs. Willie Davis

Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Shands

Mrs. Saunders Jones

Staff

✓ Mr. James N. Allison

✓ Mr. William O. Mills

✓ Miss Mary Dee Beall

Miss June Whelan

✓ Colonel James Webster

Mr. A. B. Herman

✓ Mr. Robert J. Hitt

✓ Mr. Royston C. Hughes

✓ Mr. Jay T. French

Close Personal Friends

✓ Mr. and Mrs. Peter Thompson

Personal Friends (Former Staff)

✓ Miss Georgiana Sheldon

Miss Opal VanHorn

Republican National Committee

✓ Miss Josephine Good

✓ Mr. Jeremiah Milbank, Jr.

✓ Stewart ~~Walden~~ ~~Walden~~

Justice Potter Stewart  
Congressman Saylor

SWEARING IN CEREMONY

35

Congressional

Senate Interior Committee

Henry M. Jackson  
Gordon Allott

House Interior & Insular Affairs Committee

Wayne Aspinall  
John Saylor

Cabinet

✓ Secretary William Rogers  
✓ Attorney General John Mitchell  
✓ Secretary Maurice Stans  
✓ Secretary James Hodgson  
✓ Secretary Elliot Richardson  
✓ Secretary John Volpe  
✓ Mr. George Shultz  
✓ Mr. Robert Finch  
Mr. Donald Rumsfeld

Administration

Vice President Spiro T. Agnew  
✓ William D. Ruckelshaus  
Russell Train  
✓ Under Secretary Fred Russell  
Mitchell Melich, Solicitor, Department of the Interior

Other

✓ Sen. Charles McC. Mathias, Jr.  
✓ Sen. J. Glenn Beall

Melich  
GWINN

SOLOMON BRANBLE ✓

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 265

ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C. TO ST CROIX, VIRGIN ISLANDS

29 Jan 71 Depart 11:24am Arrive 3:27pm 3+03 1700SM

1.	The President	
2.	Mrs. Nixon	
3.	Mr. George T. Bell	
4.	Mrs. George T. Bell	
5.	Mr. Roger Johnson	
6.	Mrs. Roger Johnson	
7.	Mr. Charles G. Rebozo	
8.	Mr. H. R. Haldeman	
9.	Mrs. H. R. Haldeman	
10.	Brig Gen James D. Hughes	
11.	Mr. Ronald Ziegler	
12.	Mr. Lawrence Higby	
13.	Mr. Manola Sanchez	
14.	YNC William Cuff	
15.	SP7 Herbert Oldenburg	
16.	Dr. William Lukash	
17.	Mr. A. Godfrey	
18.	Mr. D. Grant	
19.	Mr. W. Livingood	
20.	Mr. W. Hudson	
21.	Mr. E. Walsh	
22.	Mr. R. Sowers	
23.	Mr. D. Weaver	
24.	Mr. V. Copeland	
25.	Mr. J. Novak	
26.	Mr. Robert Knudsen	WH Photo
27.	Mr. Bruce Jackson	AP
28.	Mr. Harvey Georges	AP Photo
29.	Mr. Eugene Risher	UPI
30.	Mr. Frank Cancellare	UPI Photo
31.	Mr. James Naughton	New York Times
32.	Mr. Bill Matney	NBC
33.	Miss Nancy Ball	Newsweek

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 30, 1971

TIME DAY

12:48p SATURDAY

ST. JOHN, VIRGIN ISLANDS

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:48		P		The President telephoned to his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
12:52				The President walked around the grounds outside Cottage Number Seven.
1:01				The President returned to Cottage Number Seven.
3:13		P		The President telephoned to his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
3:14		P		The President telephoned to his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
3:14	3:15			The President motored from Cottage Number Seven to the Hawks Nest Beach Pier.
3:20	4:24			The President went boating on the CANEEL BAY MARY with: Roger Johnson C. G. Rebozo
4:26	4:29			The President motored from the Hawk's Nest Beach Pier to Cottage Number Seven.
4:36	4:57			The President went swimming at the beach.
4:57				The President returned to Cottage Number Seven.
5:28	5:38	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
6:30				The President and the First Lady had dinner with: Mr. and Mrs. Roger Johnson C. G. Rebozo
7:35	9:25			The Presidential party viewed the movie "High Society."

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 31, 1971

TIME DAY

ST. JOHN, VIRGIN ISLANDS

10:37a SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:37				The President departed Cottage Number Seven.
10:37	11:07			The President walked along the beach.
11:07				The President returned to Cottage Number Seven.
11:25	11:30			The President motored from Cottage Number Seven to the Hawks Nest Beach Pier.
11:33	12:27			The President and the First Lady went boating on the Caneel Bay Mary with: Mr. and Mrs. Roger Johnson C. G. Rebozo
12:27				The Presidential party went swimming in Little LAMESHUR BAY.
12:35				The Presidential party walked along the beach.
12:50				The Presidential party boarded a National Park Service "Chase Boat."
12:10				The Presidential party transferred to the Caneel Bay Mary.
12:10	1:45			The Presidential party went boating on the Caneel Bay Mary.
1:45				The Presidential party debarked at the Hawks Nest Beach Pier.
1:50	1:53			The President motored from the Hawks Nest Beach Pier to Cottage Number Seven.
2:30				The President had lunch.
3:54	4:14			The President walked to the beach, went swimming, and then returned to Cottage Number Seven.
5:00				The President and C. G. Rebozo watched the Apollo 14 lift off on television.
5:23	5:45			The President walked to the beach, went swimming, and then returned to Cottage Number Seven.
5:56	6:20			The President and the First Lady motored from Cottage Number Seven to Trunk Bay with: Mr. and Mrs. Roger Johnson C. G. Rebozo

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 31, 1971

TIME DAY

6:42p SUNDAY

ST. JOHN, VIRGIN ISLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:42	6:54			The Presidential party motored from Trunk Bay to Cottage Number Seven.
7:30				The President and the First Lady had dinner with: Mr. and Mrs. Roger Johnson C. G. Rebozo
8:00	9:35			The Presidential party viewed the movie "Iron Petticoat."



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	2/1/1971	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	2/6/1971	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	2/7/1971	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”	2/11/1971	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	2/12/1971	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	2/13/1971	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	2/15/1971	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-7

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary February 1, 1971 – February 15, 1971

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 1, 1971

TIME DAY

10:30a MONDAY

ST. JOHN, VIRGIN ISLANDS

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:30	12:07			The President and the First Lady motored through the Cruz Bay Area, the town of Coral Bay and other parts of the island with: Mr. and Mrs. Roger Johnson C. G. Rebøzo
12:07				The Presidential party returned to Caneel Bay Plantation. The President went to Cottage Number Seven.
1:30				The President had lunch.
1:58				The President went to the beach.
4:44				The President went to Cottage Number Seven.
6:15	6:40			The President flew by helicopter from Caneel Bay Plantation, St. Johns to Alexander Hamilton Airfield, St. Croix, Virgin Islands. For a list of passengers, see <u>APP. "A"</u> .
AST	EST			
6:50	9:16			The President flew by AF-1 from St. Croix, Virgin Islands to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
9:24	9:33			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Lawn of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
9:37				The President went to the Residence.
9:55	10:43	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 265

ST CROIX, VIRGIN ISLANDS TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C.

1 Feb 71 Depart 6:50pm Arrive 9:16pm 3+26 1700SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Mr. Roger Johnson
4. Mrs. Roger Johnson
5. Mr. George Bell
6. Mrs. George Bell
7. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
8. Mrs. H. R. Haldeman
9. Brig Gen James D. Hughes
10. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
11. Mr. Lawrence Higby
12. Dr. William Lukash
13. Mr. Manuel Sanchez
14. MSgt Abel Araiza
15. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
16. Mr. A. Godfrey
17. Mr. D. Grant
18. Mr. D. McCarthy
19. Mr. C. Lyda
20. Mr. R. Hall
21. Mr. B. Coates
22. Mr. L. Wagner
23. Mr. D. Moulton
24. Mr. V. Copeland
25. Mr. Robert Knudsen
26. Mr. Bruce Jackson
27. Miss Helen Thomas
28. Miss Bonnie Angelo
29. Mr. Tom Jarriel
30. Mr. Harvey Georges
31. Mr. Frank Cancellare
32. Mr. Don Irwin

WH Photo  
 AP  
 UPI  
 Time  
 ABC  
 AP Photo  
 UPI Photo  
 Los Angeles Times

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

FEBRUARY 2, 1971

TIME DAY

7:50a TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:50	7:55			The President and the First Lady motored from the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel. They were accompanied by John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary.
7:55	9:33			The Presidential party attended the 19th Annual Prayer Breakfast along with approximately 3,000 other guests. For a list of Head Table invitees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
9:33	9:40			The Presidential party motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the White House.
9:41				The President went to his Oval Office.
9:56	10:03			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:03	10:52			The President, accompanied by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, attended a Cabinet meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
10:52				The President returned to his Oval Office.
10:57	11:17			The President attended a Cabinet/Sub-Cabinet meeting in the East Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
11:20	11:45			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:45	11:56			The President met with his Assistant, Peter Flanigan.
				During the OPEN DOOR HOUR, with a White House photographer present, the President met with:
12:00	12:07			Leonard J. Saccio, Ambassador to Chile Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol
12:07	12:17			Hilary Sandoval, former Administrator, SBA Leonard Garment, Special Consultant
12:17	12:23			John Volpe, Secretary of Transportation W.T. "Shorty" Smith, American Trucking Association 1971 Driver of the Year Mrs. W.T. Smith George Bell, Special Assistant
12:24	12:29			Harry Flemming, Special Assistant Allan G. Kaupinen, staff assistant Bruce C. Ladd, staff assistant Peter E. Millsbaugh, staff assistant

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

FEBRUARY 2, 1971

TIME DAY

12:24p TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				OPEN DOOR HOUR CONTINUED
12:24	12:29			Edwin Rector, staff assistant Richard W. Lewis, staff assistant
12:30	12:37			Victor Gleb, President, Big Brother Organization, Inc. <del>Charles Berwind, Chairman of the Board</del> Randolph Taylor, Washington, D.C. representative <del>Tom O'Brien, Executive Director</del> Erwin Westheimer Robert Westheimer Joseph Zimoiski John Widecker, Special Assistant
12:39	12:59			Representatives of the National Student Coordinating Committee for Freedom in Vietnam and Southeast Asia. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
1:00	1:08			Carl Albert, Congressman Dr. and Mrs. William W.L. Glenn, President, American Heart Association Mr. and Mrs. Lowell F. Johnson, Chairman of the Board, AHA. John D. Brundage, National Chairman, AHA James M. Hundley, Executive Director, AHA Campbell Moses, Medical Director, AHA M. Frederick Arkis, Public Relations Director, AHA H. Cornell, Associate Public Relations Counsel, AHA John Widecker, Special Assistant.
1:09	1:16			Donald M. Kendall, President, Pepsico, Inc. Alexander Butterfield, Deputy Assistant.
1:17	1:33			Donald G. Brotzman, Congressman Ted R. Johnson, President, Kiwanis International Darrell Coover, National Board Member, Kiwanis International George Bell, Special Assistant.
1:36	2:17			The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
2:18				The President went to his Office in the EOB.
2:20	2:21			The President met with his staff assistant, Steve Bull.
3:19	3:22		P	The President talked long distance with William Casey in New York City.
3:25	3:32		P	The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury-designate, John B. Connally.
3:32	3:34		P	The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 2, 1971

TIME DAY

3:30p TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
3:30	4:20			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
3:30	4:20			George Shultz, Director, OMB
4:00	4:01			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant.
4:20				The President went to his Oval Office.
4:22	7:24			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
4:45	5:00			H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
5:07	7:24			Alexander Haig, NSC staff
5:07	6:45			William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
5:07	6:45			Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
5:07	6:45			Richard Helms, Director, CIA
5:07	6:45			Ellsworth Bunker, Ambassador
5:07	6:45			Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman, JSC
6:50	6:55			William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
6:50	6:55			Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense.
7:35				The President went to the Residence.
8:40	10:45			The President and First Lady hosted an "Evening at the White House." The entertainment was provided by opera singer, Beverly Sills. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "E"</u> .
10:45				The President and the First Lady went to the Second Floor of the Residence.
10:45	12:50			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in the Yellow Oval Room.

HEAD TABLE GUESTSCABINET

Hon. and Mrs. William Rogers  
 Hon. and Mrs. David Kennedy  
 Hon. and Mrs. John Connally  
 Hon. and Mrs. John Mitchell  
 Hon. and Mrs. Winton M. Blount  
 Hon. and Mrs. Clifford M. Hardin  
 Hon. and Mrs. Maurice H. Stans  
 Hon. and Mrs. J. D. Hodgson  
 Hon. Elliot L. Richardson  
 Hon. and Mrs. George W. Romney  
 Hon. and Mrs. John A. Volpe  
 Hon. and Mrs. Melvin Laird

GOVERNORS

Hon. and Mrs. Robert W. Scott  
 Hon. and Mrs. Jimmy Carter  
 Hon. and Mrs. Linwood Holton  
 Hon. Marvin Mandel  
 Hon. Russell W. Peterson  
 Hon. Richard Kneip

MAYORS

Hon. and Mrs. Walter E. Washington

PARTICIPANTS

President and Mrs. Nixon  
 Sen. and Mrs. B. Everett Jordan  
 Hon. G. V. Montgomery & Mrs. Times  
 Hon. John H. Wheeler  
 Sen. and Mrs. Clifford Hansen  
 Mrs. John Dellenback  
 Speaker of the House Carl Albert  
 Chief Justice and Mrs. Warren Burger  
 Hon. Richard G. Lugar

OTHERS

Sen. Frank Carlson  
 Sen. and Mrs. John Stennis  
 Dr. Billy Graham  
 Dr. and Mrs. Richard Halverson  
 Dr. and Mrs. Carlos Manuel  
     Vicente Castro  
 Dr. and Mrs. Guillermo  
     Sevilla-Secasa  
 Dr. Victor Manuel Esquivel  
 Mr. Federico Silva Munoz  
 Mr. Mariana Rumor  
 Hon. Jean Pierre Cote

Attendance not confirmed



FEBRUARY 2, 1971

At Cabinet Table

(UNABLE TO ATTEND)

The President  
The Vice President  
Secretary Rogers  
Secretary Kennedy  
Deputy Secretary Packard (Sec. Laird w/Stennis Committee on the Hill)  
Attorney General Mitchell  
Postmaster General Blount  
Secretary Morton  
Secretary Hardin  
Secretary Stans  
Secretary Hodgson  
Under Secretary Veneman (Sec. Richardson w/Ways & Menas Comm. on Hill)  
Secretary Romney  
Secretary Volpe  
Secretary Shultz  
Counsellor Finch  
Counsellor Rumsfeld (Amb. Yost in New York)

Staff

Mr. Haldeman  
Mr. Ehrlichman  
Dr. Kissinger  
Mr. MacGregor  
Mr. Timmons  
Mr. Flanigan  
Mr. Klein  
Mr. Price  
Mr. Butterfield  
Mr. Ziegler  
Mr. Safire  
Dr. David  
Mr. Colson  
Mr. Garment

Others

Chairman Dole, RNC  
Dr. McCracken CEA Chairman  
Dr. Weber, Omb Deputy Director  
Mr. Sohmer, Assistant to the Vice President  
Mr. Cole  
Mr. Morgan  
Mr. Krogh  
Mr. Evans  
Dr. Harper

February 2, 1971

APPENDIX "C"

CABINET MEETING TODAY

The following persons from outside the White House-EOB complex will be attending a Cabinet Meeting in the Cabinet Room at 10:00 a. m. today:

Secretary Rogers (State)

Secretary Kennedy (Treasury)

Attorney General Mitchell (Justice)

Postmaster General Blount (Post Office)

Secretary Morton (Interior)

Secretary Hardin (Agriculture)

Secretary Stans (Commerce)

Secretary Hodgson (Labor)

~~Secretary Richardson (HEW)~~

Secretary Romney (HUD)

Secretary Volpe (Transportation)

*Deputy Secretary Packard (Defense)*

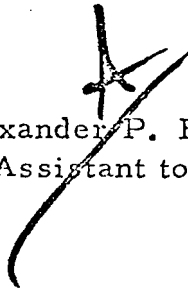
*Under Secretary Versarousas (HEW)*

*Sen. Robert Dole*

~~*Sec. Designate Connally*~~

Please ensure their immediate access.

Thank you.

  
Alexander P. Butterfield  
Deputy Assistant to the President



S/S 7101489

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Washington, D.C. 20520

APPENDIX "C"  
continued

February 1, 1971

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. ALEXANDER P. BUTTERFIELD  
THE WHITE HOUSE

The following Department of State officials will attend the meeting in the East Room tomorrow, February 2. They have been asked to enter at the Southwest Gate and to be seated by 10:30 a.m. All have the status of Assistant Secretaries of State or above.

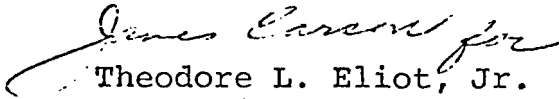
Mr. Nathaniel Samuels  
Deputy Under Secretary for Economic Affairs  
Mr. William B. Macomber, Jr.  
Deputy Under Secretary for Administration  
Mr. Richard F. Pedersen  
Counselor  
Mr. William I. Cargo  
Director of Planning and Coordination Staff  
Mr. David M. Abshire  
Assistant Secretary for Congressional Relations  
Mr. Ronald I. Spiers  
Director of Bureau of Politico-Military Affairs  
Mr. Michael Collins  
Assistant Secretary for Bureau of Public Affairs  
Mr. David D. Newsom  
Assistant Secretary for Bureau of African Affairs  
Mr. Charles A. Meyer  
Assistant Secretary for Bureau of Inter-American  
Affairs  
Mr. Marshall Green  
Assistant Secretary for Bureau of East Asian  
and Pacific Affairs  
Mr. Joseph J. Sisco  
Assistant Secretary for Bureau of Near Eastern  
and South Asian Affairs  
Mr. Philip H. Trezise  
Assistant Secretary for Bureau of Economic  
Affairs  
Mr. John Richardson, Jr.  
Assistant Secretary for Bureau of Educational  
and Cultural Affairs

STATE

-2-

Mr. Ray S. Cline  
Director of Bureau of Intelligence and Research  
Mr. Samuel DePalma  
Assistant Secretary for Bureau of International  
Organization Affairs  
Mr. Herman Pollack  
Director of Bureau of International Scientific  
and Technological Affairs  
Miss Barbara Watson  
Administrator for Bureau of Security and  
Consular Affairs  
Mr. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.  
Chief of Protocol  
Mr. Robert J. McCloskey  
Deputy Assistant Secretary for Press Relations  
~~Mr. Theodore L. Eliot, Jr.~~  
~~Executive Secretary~~  
Amb. U. Alexis Johnson, Under Secretary for Political Affairs

Note: Under Secretary Irwin will be appearing on  
Capitol Hill and, if possible, will join the  
group in the East Room when his testimony has  
been concluded.

  
Theodore L. Eliot, Jr.  
Executive Secretary



DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE  
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20201

February 1, 1971

MEMORANDUM FOR: Mr. Alexander P. Butterfield  
Deputy Assistant to the President

SUBJECT: Sub-Cabinet Meeting

The following are expected to attend the Sub-Cabinet Meeting at 10:30 a.m., in the East Room at the White House, on Tuesday, February 2:

Dr. Roger O. Egeberg, Assistant Secretary for Health and Scientific Affairs

Mrs. Patricia Hitt, Assistant Secretary for Community and Field Services

Lewis H. Butler, Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation

Dr. Rodney Brady, Assistant Secretary for Administration

Bruce Cardwell, Assistant Secretary, Comptroller

Dr. Sidney Marland, Commissioner, Office of Education

Wilmot R. Hastings, General Counsel

G. Marshall Moriarty  
Special Assistant to the Secretary

HF (A)

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20220



February 1, 1971

MEMORANDUM TO: Mr. Alexander Butterfield

FROM: Rex Beach

With respect to the Cabinet/Sub-Cabinet Meeting tomorrow at 10:30 a.m. in the East Room of the White House, the following sub-Cabinet members from Treasury will attend:

Mr. Paul Volcker	- Under Secretary for Monetary Affairs
Mr. Samuel Pierce	- General Counsel
Mr. Murray Weidenbaum	- Assistant Secretary for Economic Policy
Mr. Edwin Cohen	- Assistant Secretary for Tax Policy
Mr. Ernest Betts	- Assistant Secretary for Administration
Mr. John Carlock	- Fiscal Assistant Secretary

TREASURY



OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20301

APPENDIX "C" CONTINUED

1 February 1971

MEMORANDUM FOR Mr. Alexander P. Butterfield  
Deputy Assistant to the President  
The White House

The following DoD personnel will attend the Cabinet/Subcabinet meeting on 2 February:

Honorable David Packard  
Deputy Secretary of Defense  
Honorable Stanley R. Resor  
Secretary of the Army  
Honorable John H. Chafee  
Secretary of the Navy  
Honorable Robert C. Seamans, Jr.  
Secretary of the Air Force  
Honorable John S. Foster, Jr.  
Director, Defense Research & Engineering  
Honorable Robert F. Froehlke  
Assistant Secretary (Administration)  
Honorable Robert C. Moot  
Assistant Secretary (Comptroller)  
~~Honorable Louis M. Rousselet~~  
~~Assistant Secretary (Health & Environment)~~  
Honorable Barry J. Shillito  
Assistant Secretary (Installations & Logistics)  
Honorable G. Warren Nutter  
Assistant Secretary (International Security Affairs)  
Honorable Daniel Z. Henkin  
Assistant Secretary (Public Affairs)  
Honorable Gardiner L. Tucker  
Assistant Secretary (Systems Analysis)  
Honorable J. Fred Buzhardt  
OSD - General Counsel

*W. J. Bredbeck*  
W. J. Bredbeck  
Commander, USN  
Military Assistant

**DEFENSE**

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT  
THE EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE POSTMASTER GENERAL  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20260

February 1, 1971

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. ALEXANDER P. BUTTERFIELD

The Assistant Postmasters General listed below expect to attend the Sub-Cabinet Meeting tomorrow at 10:30 a. m. in the East Room:

Frank J. Nunlist . Assistant Postmaster General  
for Operations

Henry Lehne Assistant Postmaster General  
for Facilities

Lawrence C. Gayle Assistant Postmaster General  
for Personnel

Ronald B. Lee Assistant Postmaster General  
for Planning and Marketing

Harold F. Faught Assistant Postmaster General  
for Research and Engineering

I am assuming that your office will make the necessary arrangements for clearance at the Southwest Gate.



Holman Head

POST OFFICE



DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Clifford M. Campbell - Under Secretary

Richard Lynd - Assistant Secretary

Thomas K. Cowden - Assistant Secretary

Ned Bayley - Director, Science and Education - 6017

Don Paarlberg - Director, Agricultural Economics

Edward Shulman - General Counsel

Commerce Attendees  
White House Briefing  
10:30 a.m.  
Tuesday, February 2, 1971

---

Maurice H. Stans  
Secretary of Commerce

Rocco C. Siciliano  
Under Secretary of Commerce

Dr. Robert M. White  
Acting Administrator  
National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Agency

Robert L. McLellan  
Assistant Secretary of Commerce for  
Domestic and International Business

Harold C. Passer  
Assistant Secretary of Commerce for  
Economic Affairs

Robert A. Podesta  
Assistant Secretary of Commerce for  
Economic Development

Larry A. Jobe  
Assistant Secretary of Commerce  
for Administration

C. Langhorne Washburn  
Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Tourism

Andrew Gibson  
Assistant Secretary of Commerce for  
Maritime Affairs

Dr. James H. Wakelin  
Assistant Secretary of Commerce for  
Science and Technology (Designate)

James T. Lynn  
General Counsel

COMMERCE

February 1, 1971

Department of Labor Officials Who Will Attend Sub-Cabinet Meeting,  
February 2nd - 10:30 A. M., East Room, White House:

Laurence H. Silberman, Under Secretary

W. J. Usery, Assistant Secretary

Arthur A. Fletcher, Assistant Secretary

Malcolm R. Lovell, Assistant Secretary

Jerome M. Rosow, Assistant Secretary

George H. Hildebrand, Deputy Under Secretary for International Affairs

Joseph A. Loftus, Special Assistant for Communications

Mrs. Elizabeth Duncan Koontz, Director, Women's Bureau

Geoffrey H. Moore, Commissioner, Bureau of Labor Statistics

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

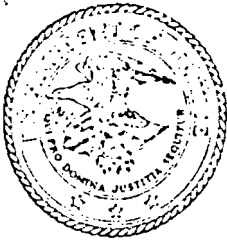
ATTENDANCE AT SUB-CABINET MEETING

EAST ROOM - WHITE HOUSE

FEBRUARY 2, 1971 - 10:30 A.M.

James M. Beggs, Under Secretary  
John P. Olsson, Deputy Under Secretary  
Charles D. Baker, Assistant Secretary for Policy and  
International Affairs  
Michael Cafferty, Acting Assistant Secretary for Environment  
and Urban Systems  
Robert H. Cannon, Jr., Assistant Secretary for Systems  
Development and Technology  
Willard J. Smith, Assistant Secretary for Safety and  
Consumer Affairs  
J. Thomas Tidd, Acting General Counsel  
Admiral Chester R. Bender, Commandant of the Coast Guard  
Kenneth M. Smith, Deputy Administrator of the Federal  
Aviation Administration (Shaffer out of town)  
Francis C. Turner, Federal Highway Administrator  
Carl V. Lyon, Acting Federal Railroad Administrator  
Carlos C. Villarreal, Urban Mass Transportation Administrator  
David W. Oberlin, Administrator, St. Lawrence Seaway  
Development Corporation  
Douglas W. Toms, Acting Administrator, National Highway  
Safety Traffic Administration  
John H. Reed, Chairman, National Transportation Safety Board  
Theodore N. McDowell, Director of Public Affairs  
Lawrence Burton, Director of Congressional Liaison  
Barry M. Locke, Special Assistant to the Secretary  
Joseph Bosco, Special Assistant to the Secretary

NOTE: Assistant Secretary for Administration is not represented --  
Acting Assistant Secretary Heffelfinger out of town.



Office of the Attorney General  
Washington, D. C.

February 1, 1971

Department of Justice officials who will attend meeting with the  
President and Cabinet at 10:30 am on February 2, 1971

Richard Kleindienst, Deputy Attorney General  
Erwin Griswold, Solicitor General  
William Rehnquist, Assistant Attorney General  
Richard McLaren, " "  
L. Patrick Gray, " "  
Jerris Leonard, " "  
Will Wilson, " "  
Robert Mardian, " "  
Shiro Kashiwa, " "  
Benjamin Holman, Director, Community Relations Service  
Richard Velde, Associate Administrator, Law Enforcement  
Assistance Administration

JUSTICE

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR

Fred Russell - Under Secretary

Mitchell Melich - Solicitor

Harrison Loesch - Assistant Secretary for Public  
Land Management

Richard Hite - Dep. Assistant Secretary for Administration

Gene Morrell - Dep. Assistant Secretary for Mineral Resources

INTERIOR



DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20410

February 1, 1971

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

IN REPLY REFER TO:

MEMORANDUM TO: Alexander P. Butterfield  
Deputy Assistant to the President  
The White House

Listed below are the top HUD staff who will be attending the President's meeting tomorrow, February 2, at 10:30 a.m., in the East Room.

Richard C. Van Dusen

Samuel C. Jackson

George K. Bernstein

Harold B. Finger

Eugene A. Gullede

Floyd H. Hyde

David O. Maxwell

Samuel J. Simmons

Charles J. Orlebeke

*Albert A. Applegate*  
Albert A. Applegate  
Executive Assistant  
to the Secretary

HUD

February 2, 1971

Unable to attend Sub-Cabinet Meeting

Theodore Elliot (State)  
Dr. Rousselot (Defense)



National Student Coordinating Committee  
for Freedom in Vietnam

Daniel E. Teodoru-City University of New York  
Robert E. Ripberger, University of Dayton  
Caroline Teodoru, Columbia University  
Mary K. Nartker, University of Dayton  
John Northrup, Princeton University  
Steven A. Dworkin, Hofstra University  
Vivian Napoleon, Adelphi University  
Ed Michels, Colgate University  
Max Friedman, George Washington University  
James Minarik, University of Dayton  
Laszlo Pastor, Jr., Harvard University  
William Seebeck, Fordham University  
Charles Moser, George Washington University  
Michael Costelloe, University of California, Los Angeles

Ambassador Leonard J. Saccio  
Ambassador Emil Mosbacher, Jr.

Hilary Sandoval

Secretary John Volpe  
Mr. and Mrs. W.T. Smith  
Mr. Jack McGill  
Chris Knapton  
Dell Ankers

Harry Flemming  
Allan Kaupinen  
Bruce Ladd  
Peter Millspaugh  
Edwin Rector  
Richard Lewis

Victor Gleb  
Charles Berwind  
Dr. Randolph Taylor  
Tom O'Brien  
Erwin Westheimer  
Robert Westheimer  
Burt Hoffman  
Congressman Donald G. Brotzman  
Ted R. Johnson  
Darrell Coover  
Donald M. Kendall

Speaker Carl Albert, Congressman  
Dr. And Mrs. William Glenn  
Mr. And Mrs. Lowell F. Johnson  
Mr. John D. Brundage  
Dr. James M. Hundley  
Dr. Campbell Moses  
Mr. and M. Frederick Arkus  
Mr. H. Cornell  
Mr. Glen Leach  
Mike Reed  
Charles Moser  
Richard Moore

Alexander Haig, NSC staff  
Sven Kramer, NSC staff

## EVENING AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Tuesday, February 2, 1971

at eight-thirty o'clock

The President &amp; Mrs. Nixon

Mr. &amp; Mrs. Peter Greenough

Mrs.--Opera Singer Beverly Sills, New York, N. Y.

Colonel &amp; Mrs. Ralph D. Albertazzie

Presidential Pilot, Andrews Air Force Base

Mr. &amp; Mrs. Victor Alexander

Mrs.--designer, New York, N. Y.

Mr. &amp; Mrs. Myles J. Ambrose

Commr., Bureau of Customs

Hon. &amp; Mrs. Dillon Anderson

Houston, Texas

Mr. Bertel W. Antell

New York, N. Y.

Mr. Nicolas R. Arroyo

Architect, Washington, D. C.

Hon. &amp; Mrs. Tim M. Babcock

Former Governor of Montana, Washington, D. C.

Dr. &amp; Mrs. Edward C. Banfield

Prof. of Government, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Mr. &amp; Mrs. Frank Barnett

National Strategy Information Center, Inc., New York, N. Y.

Mr. &amp; Mrs. Charles Barr

Standard Oil Company, Chicago, Illinois

Mr. &amp; Mrs. Robert Bartley

Editorial Writer, Wall Street Journal

Mr. &amp; Mrs. Ronald O. Baukol

White House Fellow

Mr. &amp; Mrs. William S. Beinecke

Chmn., Sperry &amp; Hutchinson Co., New York, N. Y.

Sen. &amp; Mrs. Wallace F. Bennett

Utah

Dr. &amp; Mrs. Alexander V. Berkis

Farraville, Virginia

Mrs. Maureen Kane Biner

Washington, D. C.

Mr. &amp; Mrs. Keith L. Brown

Chmn., Colorado Republican Finance Comte., Denver, Colorado

Dr. &amp; Mrs. M. F. Buell

Middlebush, New Jersey

Mr. &amp; Mrs. George M. Bunker ANC

Chmn., Martin-Marietta Corp., New York, N. Y.

Hon. & Mrs. Dean Burch  
Chmn., Federal Communications Commission

Mr. & Mrs. Gerard P. Burke  
Exec. Secy., President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board

Rep. & Mrs. J. Herbert Burke  
Florida

Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns  
Chmn., Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Rep. & Mrs. John W. Byrnes  
Wisconsin

Mr. & Mrs. Michael Carousis  
Short Hills, New Jersey

Mr. Joel Carr  
New York, New York

Hon. Charles L. Clapp  
Special Assistant to the President

Mr. & Mrs. William R. Codus  
Assistant Chief of Protocol

Hon. & Mrs. Jack T. Cole  
Special Assistant to the President

Rep. & Mrs. Barber B. Conable, Jr.  
New York

Mr. & Mrs. O. Paul Corley  
Dallas, Texas

Mr. & Mrs. Frank H. Crane  
Editor, Editorial Page, Indianapolis Star, Indianapolis, Indiana

Mr. & Mrs. Victor Crawford  
Mrs.--Washington Daily News & WRC-TV

Mr. & Mrs. Keith Crisco  
White House Fellow

Mr. & Mrs. G. M. Crockett  
Manor Estates, Maryland

Chief Judge & Mrs. Edward M. Curran  
U. S. District Court for D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. George Daly  
Trustee, Building & Construction Trades Council, AFL-CIO, NYC

Hon. John W. Dean, III  
Counsel to the President

Mr. & Mrs. Vincent F. DeCain  
Post Office Department

Mr. & Mrs. Michael J. Deutch  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Mike Douglas  
TV Personality, Gladwyne, Pennsylvania

Mr. & Mrs. James Dowler, Jr.  
New York, N. Y.

Miss Mary Duncan  
Washington, D. C.

Hon. & Mrs. John D. Ehrlichman  
Assistant to the President for Domestic Affairs

Senator Allen J. Ellender  
Louisiana  
Hon. Evelyn Eppley  
Chmn., GSA Board of Contract Appeals  
Mr. & Mrs. Mark Evans  
VP & Dir. of Public Affairs, Metromedia, Inc.  
Mr. S. Dean Evans, Sr.  
Evans Grain Company, Salina, Kansas  
Mrs. Sam Evans  
Bennington, Kansas  
Mr. & Mrs. Irving M. Felt  
City Center of Music & Drama, Inc., NYC  
Mr. & Mrs. John Ferguson  
Mrs--White House Gift Unit  
Mr. & Mrs. Fred F. Fielding  
Assistant to the Counsel to the President  
Brig. General & Mrs. Carl J. Fleps  
USMC retired, Glenview, Illinois  
Lt. General George I. Forsythe  
USA, Fort Lesley J. McNair  
Mrs. George I. Forsythe, Jr.  
Washington, D. C.  
Miss Dorothy Fosdick  
Staff Dir., Subcomte. on Nat'l Sec. & Int'l Operations, U.S. Senate  
Hon. & Mrs. Joseph J. Foss  
Former Governor of South Dakota, Scottsdale, Arizona  
Miss Eunice Freezer  
New York, N. Y.  
Dr. & Mrs. Henry C. Frick, II  
Alpine, New Jersey  
Dr. & Mrs. Eugene G. Fubini  
Arlington, Virginia  
Mr. Roland Gagnon  
Accompanist to Beverly Sills, New York, N. Y.  
Mr. & Mrs. Goeran Gentele  
Gen. Dir., Royal Opera House, Stockholm, Sweden  
Mr. & Mrs. Eugene C. Gerhart  
Editor, New York State Bar Journal, Binghamton, N. Y.  
Mr. David Gilbert  
New York, N. Y.  
Hon. & Mrs. Chester K. Gillespie  
Former Chief Justice, Cleveland Municipal Court, Cleveland, Ohio  
Mr. & Mrs. Albert F. Gordon  
VP, Kidder, Peabody & Co., NYC  
The Rev. Dr. Billy Graham  
Montreat, North Carolina  
Colonel & Mrs. Paul Graham  
USMC, Commanding Officer, Marine Barracks

Dr. & Mrs. George L. Grassmuck  
White House Office

Rep. & Mrs. Durward G. Hall  
Missouri

Hon. Nancy Hanks  
Chmn., Nat'l Endowment for the Arts

Mr. & Mrs. Richard Hollander  
Editor, Washington Daily News

Mr. & Mrs. Howard Hunt  
Washington, D. C.

Rep. & Mrs. John E. Hunt *ANC*  
New Jersey

Hon. & Mrs. A. Oakley Hunter  
Pres. & Chief Exec. Officer, Federal National Mortgage Assn., Wash., D. C.

Hon. Vincent Impellitteri  
New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Franklin M. Jarman  
Chmn., Genesco, Inc., Nashville, Tennessee

Mr. & Mrs. Howard B. Johnson  
New York, N. Y.

Rear Admiral & Mrs. Means Johnston, Jr.  
USN, Dept. of Defense, Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. David N. Judelson  
New York, N. Y.

Rear Admiral Thomas J. Kelly  
USN retired, Washington, D. C.

The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Kennedy

Dr. & Mrs. DeWitt Kissell  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Mr. & Mrs. I. H. Koenig  
Vice Pres., Diamond Match Int'l, New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. William E. Kriegsman  
White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Peter Kriendler  
Twenty One Club, New York, N. Y.

Mr. Milton Kronheim, Sr.  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Ward Lange  
Nat'l Chmn., Steuben Society of America, New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas J. Lankford  
Minority Clerk, House of Representatives

Mr. & Mrs. Samuel J. LeFrak  
Forest Hills, New York

~~Miss~~ Frances L. Lewine  
Associated Press

Mr. & Mrs. James J. Ling *ANC*  
Ling-Temco-Vought, Inc., Dallas, Texas

Mr. & Mrs. Allen James Lowe  
Pres. & Gen. Mgr., Sheraton-Cleveland Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio

Mr. & Mrs. Frederick W. Lowey  
Andresen & Company, New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Ludwig Lustig  
Beverly Sills' Manager, New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Benjamin Mandel  
Retired Internal Security Subcomte. of Senate Judiciary Comte., Wash., D.

Hon. & Mrs. John J. Marchi  
State Senator, Staten Island, New York

Mr. & Mrs. A. Oliver McEachern  
Pres., Sec. Fed. Savings & Loan, St. Petersburg, Florida

Mr. & Mrs. J. A. McIlroy  
Sr. VP, ESB, Inc., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Mr. & Mrs. Robert R. McMillan  
Avon Products, Inc., New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Dean Michals  
Deal, New Jersey

Hon. & Mrs. David C. Miller, Jr.  
Dir., President's Commission on White House Fellows

Mr. & Mrs. Joe D. Miller  
American Medical Association, Chicago, Illinois

Hon. & Mrs. William M. Miller  
Doorkeeper, House of Representatives

Mr. Peter E. Millspaugh  
White House Office  
The Attorney General & Mrs. Mitchell ANC

Hon. & Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.  
Chief of Protocol

Miss Patricia Nixon  
Washington, D. C.

Rep. & Mrs. Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. ANC  
Massachusetts

Mr. & Mrs. Bradley H. Patterson, Jr.  
White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Ralph J. Perk  
Founder & Chmn., American Nationalities Council, Cleveland, Ohio

Hon. & Mrs. Howard W. Pollock  
Former Rep. from Alaska, McLean, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. Samuel F. Pryor  
Consultant, Pan Am World Airways, New York, N. Y.

Hon. Paul P. Rao  
Chief Judge, U. S. Customs Court, New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. John S. Reed  
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway System, Chicago, Illinois

Mr. & Mrs. Arnold Z. Rosoff  
Newton Highlands, Massachusetts

Mr. Pete Rozelle  
Commissioner of Football, New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Allan Ryskind  
Human Events, Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Hubert Saal  
New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Albert Schlossberg  
Nat'l Comdr., Jewish War Veterans, Mattapan, Massachusetts

Mr. & Mrs. Fred E. Schluter  
Princeton, New Jersey

Mrs. Eric Sevareid ANC  
Chevy Chase, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. Stanley Sills  
Woodmere, L.I., New York

Mrs. Shirley Silverman  
Mother of Beverly Sills, New York, N. Y.

Dr. & Mrs. Sydney H. Silverman  
Woodmere, L.I., New York

Mr. Royal L. Sims  
American Federation of Government Employees, Philadelphia, Pa.

Mr. & Mrs. James A. Skidmore  
Berkeley Heights, New Jersey

Hon. George Smathers  
Former Senator from Florida, Washington, D. C.

Hon. & Mrs. James V. Smith  
Former Rep. from Oklahoma, Chevy Chase, Md.

Mr. & Mrs. Alvin A. Snyder  
Assistant to Dir. of Communications, WH

Mr. Michael Straight  
Dep. Chmn., Nat'l Endowment for the Arts

Mr. & Mrs. Robert Stripling  
Attorney, Midland, Texas

Miss Helen Thomas  
United Press International

Mr. & Mrs. H. J. Uchitel  
New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. John Van Sickle  
East Aurora, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Abraham S. Venable  
Department of Commerce

Mr. & Mrs. Milford A. Vieser  
Dir., Mutual Benefit Insurance Co., Newark, N. J.

Mr. & Mrs. Max Ways  
Fortune Magazine, New York, N. Y.

Mrs. Charles E. Wiggins  
Wife of Rep. from California

Mr. Steve Wiggins  
Son of Rep. from California

Mr. & Mrs. Henry K. Willard, II

Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Paul W. Williams

New York, N. Y.

Rep. & Mrs. Chalmers P. Wylie

Ohio



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

FEBRUARY 3, 1971

TIME DAY

9:15a WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:15				The President went to his Oval Office.
9:21	11:32			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:37	11:32			H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:48	11:32			John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
9:48	11:32			John B. Connally, Secretary of Treasury-designate
9:56	9:57	P		The President talked with Senator Russell Long.
10:33		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
10:38		P		The President was telephoned by Secretary of Labor, James D. Hodgson. The call was not completed.
11:39	11:48			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:48	11:50	P		The President talked with Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson.
11:52	12:03			The President met with: Robert List, Attorney General of Nevada William E. Timmons, Assistant.
12:03	12:10			The President met with: John Lungren, Medical Consultant Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant.
12:12		R		The President received a long distance telephone call from Prime Minister Edward Heath in London, England. Due to technical delays, the conversation did not commence until 12:18.
12:18	12:31			The President talked long distance with Prime Minister Edward Heath in London, Entland.
12:35				The President went to the Situation Room.
12:42				The President returned to his Oval Office.
12:42	12:55			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:56	1:01	P		The President talked with Deputy Secretary of Defense, David M. Packard.
12:58				The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
1:36	2:00			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Senator John Stennis Admiral Thomas Moorer, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

FEBRUARY 3, 1971

TIME DAY

2:03p WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:03				The President went to his Office in the EOB.
2:10	2:12			The President met with his staff assistant, Steve Bull.
2:50	2:52	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
2:52	2:53	P		The President talked with his staff assistant, Steve Bull.
2:56	2:57	P		The President talked with his staff assistant, Steve Bull.
3:00	3:45			The President met with: Clark MacGregor, Assistant William E. Timmons, Assistant John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant.
3:02	3:03	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
3:50		P		The President telephoned Congressman Joseph Waggoner. The call was not completed.
3:51	3:53			The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
3:55	3:56	P		The President talked with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch.
4:00	4:09	P		The President talked with Director of OEO, Donald Rumsfeld.
4:08		R		was The President/telephoned long by Ambassador Walter Annenburg in London, England. The call was not completed.
4:09	4:15	P		The President talked with Congressman Joe Waggoner.
4:30	4:40	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
4:40	4:44			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
4:44	4:45	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
4:46	6:55			The President met with: H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
5:05	5:06			Steve Bull, staff assistant
5:25	5:40			Walter Tkach, Personal Physician
5:25	5:50			Dr. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician
5:29	6:55			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 3, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

6:12p WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:12				The President went to the ground floor of the Residence where he joined: the First Lady Mrs. Aristotle Onassis Caroline Kennedy John Kennedy.
6:40	8:05			The President had dinner in the second floor Dining Room with: the First Lady Mrs. Aristotle Onassis Patricia Nixon Julie Eisenhower Caroline Kennedy John Kennedy.
8:05	8:20			The Presidential party toured the Oval Office.
8:20				The President went to the South Grounds to bid farewell to his guests.
8:22				The President went to the Ground Floor to view the portrait of Mrs. Aristotle Onassis. He was accompanied by: the First Lady Patricia Nixon Julie Eisenhower.
8:24				The Presidential party went to the Green Room where they viewed the portrait of President John F. Kennedy.
8:26				The President returned to the Residence.
8:43	9:05	P		The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.
9:14	9:17	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 4, 1971

TIME DAY

8:15a THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:15				The President had breakfast.
8:32	8:39	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:51	8:52	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:12	9:21			The President motored from the White House to the Sheraton Park Hotel.
9:21	9:43			The President attended and spoke to the American College of Cardiology. Among the people on the platform were: John C. Lungren, Medical Consultant to the President William A. Sodeman, President American College of Cardiology Forrest H. Adams, Pre-elect, American College of Cardiology George M. Davis, Vice Admiral and Surgeon General of the Navy Theodore Cooper, Director, National Heart and Lung Institute
9:43	9:53			The President motored from the Sheraton Park Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:55				The President went to his Oval Office.
10:10	10:40			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:12		P		The President telephoned news columnist Roscoe Drummond. The call was not completed.
10:13	10:17	P		The President talked with Postmaster General Winton Blount.
11:02	11:03	R		The President talked with news columnist Roscoe Drummond.
11:04	12:50			The President met with: John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
11:04	12:50			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
11:38	11:48			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:05	12:07	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
12:55	1:50			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
1:03	1:38			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
1:13	2:00			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
2:01				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:01	2:04	P		The President talked with his staff assistant, Steve Bull.
3:00	4:30			The President met with his Asst., John D. Ehrlichman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 4, 1971

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

4:38p THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:38		P		The President telephoned Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
4:40	6:10			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
4:42	4:43			Steve Bull, Staff Assistant
4:43	4:45			James Hughes, Military Aide
4:43		P		The President telephoned long distance to Laurence Rockefeller at Caneel Bay Plantation, St. John, Virgin Islands. The call was not completed.
5:25	5:40	R		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
6:13	6:14	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
6:25				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
6:40				The President and the First Lady had dinner with: Patricia Nixon Julie Eisenhower
6:55		R		The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
7:02	7:05	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
7:21	7:25	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, James Hughes.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 5, 1971

TIME DAY

8:28a FRIDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:28				The President had breakfast in the Family Dining Room with: Michael Mansfield, Senator William Rogers, Secretary of State
9:46				The President met with Secretary of State William P. Rogers in the Family Library.
10:00				The President went to the Map Room and met with: Carl Albert, Congressman Thomas A. Moorer, Admiral, Chairman JCS
10:13				The President went to his Oval Office.
10:15	10:19			The President went to the office of his Deputy Assistant, Alexander Butterfield and viewed the television broadcast of the two Apollo 14 astronauts on the lunar surface. Also present was his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:20				The President returned to his Oval Office.
10:20	10:22			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:22	10:24		P	The President talked long distance with the Director of Flight Crew Operations, NASA Space Flight Center Donald K. Slayton, in Houston, Texas.
10:30	11:06			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
11:00	11:05			
11:06	11:19			The President attended a meeting in the Cabinet Room. Those present were: Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President John N. Mitchell, Attorney General James G. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD John G. Veneman, Under Secretary, HEW Donald Rumsfeld, Assistant John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant George Shultz, Director, OMB Herbert Klein, Director of Communications
11:19				The President went to his Oval Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 5, 1971

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

11:20a FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:20	11:26			The President met with: Carl Albert, Congressman Thomas Moorer, Admiral, Chairman, JCS Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
11:28	11:48			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
11:45	12:14			James D. Hughes, Military Aide
11:55	12:14			Julie Eisenhower
11:29	11:34	P		The President talked with the Editor of the Washington Post, Benjamin C. Bradlee
11:40	11:41	P		The President talked with Senator Howard Baker.
12:14	12:55			The President met with: John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
12:14	12:55			John Tower, Senator
12:40	1:09			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
1:09				The President went to the Residence.
1:29				The President went to his Oval Office.
1:37	2:20			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
2:02	2:04			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
2:02	2:20			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
2:20	2:45			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
2:20	2:55			Ellsworth Bunker, Ambassador
2:41			R	The President was telephone long distance by Laurence Rockefeller in Caneel Bay Plantation, St. John, Virgin Islands. The call was not completed.
2:57	3:01			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
3:01	3:32			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Franklyn Nofziger.
3:33	?			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
3:39	3:41	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
3:48	3:54		R	The President talked long distance with Laurence Rockefeller, in Caneel Bay, St. John, Virgin Islands

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 6, 1971

TIME DAY

9:05a SATURDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
9:05				The President had breakfast.
9:12				The President went to his Oval Office.
9:20	10:41			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:28	10:38			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:31	9:34		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower in Rhode Island.
9:47	9:51		R	The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
10:43				The President went to the barbershop.
11:07				The President went to his Oval Office.
11:11	11:23			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:11	11:14		P	The President talked with Congressman, Carl Albert.
11:17	11:25		P	The President talked with Ambassador Ellsworth Bunker.
11:23				The President met with:
11:23	1:24			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
11:23	12:38			Edward L. Morgan, Deputy Assistant
11:23	12:38			John Evans, Staff Assistant
11:23	12:38			Dana Mead, Staff Assistant
11:29	1:38			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
11:56	12:06		P	The President talked with Senator Mike Mansfield.
12:28	12:32		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman Olin Teague in New Orleans, La.
1:38	1:42			The President met with: Mr. and Mrs. Jeb S. Magruder Mr. and Mrs. William J. Poulton
1:43	1:46			The President met with: Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Khachigian
1:59	3:05			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
2:20	2:53			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
2:42	3:12			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
3:10	3:22			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
3:19	3:24			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 6, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

2:22p SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:22	2:24	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
3:15	3:17	P		The President talked with his daughter, Patricia Nixon.
3:25	3:51			The President flew by helicopter from the South Lawn of the White House to Camp David. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
5:44	5:46	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
5:50	6:10			The President had dinner.
6:15				The President viewed the movies: "D-Day Revisited" "A Man Named Lombardi."

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 7, 1971

ASPEN RESIDENCE  
CAMP DAVID, MARYLANDTIME DAY  
9:15a SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:15				The President had breakfast.
9:35				The President motored from his Aspen Residence to the Camp David helipad.
9:38	10:09			The President flew by helicopter from the Camp David helipad to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:34	10:40	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:02	11:03	P		The President talked with Administrator, Veterans Administration Donald R. Johnson.
11:04		P		The President talked with Secretary of Agriculture Clifford M. Hardin.
11:15	11:32			The President and the First Lady had coffee in the Yellow Oval Room with: Dr. and Mrs. Jacob Preus Mr. and Mrs. Michael Collins
11:35				The President and the First Lady and their guests went to the East Room where they joined other guests for Worship Services.  For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .  Dr. Preus of the Lutheran Church, St. Louis, Missouri officiated. Music was provided by the Falls Church Presbyterian Choir.  The President and the First Lady held a photo session in the Main hall with: Dr. and Mrs. Jacob Preus Mr. and Mrs. Michael Collins  The President and the First Lady accompanied by their honored guests received other guests in the State Dining Room.
1:12				The President and the First Lady held a photo session with members of the Choir.
1:16				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor of the Residence.
1:36				The President had lunch with: The Reverend Billy Graham

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 7, 1971

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

1:46p SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:46		R		The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
2:38		R		The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
3:32				The Reverend Billy Graham departed.
3:35	3:59	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:04	4:18	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
4:10	4:24	P		The President talked with Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird.
4:30	4:32	P		The President talked with Director, CIA Richard Helms.
4:33	4:39	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
4:43	4:45	P		The President talked with Chairman, JCS, Admiral Thomas Moorer.
5:19				The President telephoned Senator Henry Jackson. The call was not completed.
5:20	5:27	P		The President talked with Deputy Secretary of Defense David Packard.
5:28	5:31	P		The President talked with Under Secretary of State U. Alexis Johnson.
5:38	5:39	R		The President talked long distance with Senator Henry Jackson in California.
5:56		P		The President telephoned Los Angeles Times Syndicated Columnist Joseph Alsop.
7:15		P		The President telephoned Washington Evening Star Columnist Crosby Noyes. The call was not completed.
7:39	7:41	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:35	8:39	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:28		R		The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

WORSHIP SERVICE AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Monday, February 7, 1971  
at eleven thirty o'clock

APPENDIX "B"

*Handwritten scribbles and initials*

The President & Mrs. Nixon

X Dr. & Mrs. Jacob A. O. Preus  
Mr. Jack Preus ✓  
Miss Peggy Preus ✓  
Miss Mary Preus ✓

X Hon. & Mrs. Michael Collins  
Miss Kathleen Collins ✓  
Miss Anna Collins ✓  
Mr. Michael Collins ✓

Hon. & Mrs. John B. Connally + 2 ✓  
The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Hardin ..... +1 ✓  
The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Hodgson  
The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers  
The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development - Romney  
The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe

Hon. & Mrs. Arthur Burns  
Hon. & Mrs. Clark MacGregor ..... + 1  
Hon. & Mrs. Earl Warren

brams, Mr. & Mrs. Raymond

ddison, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas E. .... + 2

llen, Mr. & Mrs. Peter ..... + 4

ltmann, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C.

ndrews, Mr. & Mrs. Richard S., Jr.

reher, Mr. & Mrs. Gene ..... + 3

artley, Hon. & Mrs. Robert T.

ayne, Mrs. J. Breckinridge

lackstone, Mr. Z. D.

lackman, Mr. Justice & Mrs.

Brewi, Mr. & Mrs. Mathias

Broomell, Miss Ann  
BROSE, Mr. & Mrs. LAMBERT

Brown, Miss Gertrude T.

Brush, Mr. & Mrs. William

Burnett, Dr. & Mrs. Alexander ..... + 4

Callioon, Mr. & Mrs. Jesse M. .... + 1

Campbell, Mr. & Mrs. Patrick J. .... + 1

Collins, Dr. & Mrs. Robert C.

CONGO

H.E. The Amb. of the Democratic Republic of  
the Congo & Mrs. Iloka ..... + 3

Crayton, Miss Patsy (Col. Co. ....

Curtis, Sen. Carl ..... + 1

E-1  
G-10

TOTAL GUESTS  
296  
+ 7 PRESS  

---

303

The Amb. of the Rep. of Dahomey &  
Mrs. De Souza ..... +1  
Miss Tara Anne  
rescher, Mr. & Mrs. Earl ..... +2  
+3  
ry, Mr. & Mrs. Leonard D.  
aton, Mrs. Jean (Col. Coffee)  
etcher, Miss Chris  
reeman, Miss Shelby Patricia  
reeman, Mr. & Mrs. Shelby T., Jr.  
roehlke, Hon. & Mrs. Robert F. .... +2  
+3  
rost, Mr. & Mrs. Frederick W. .... +1  
uller, Mr. & Mrs. Lynn  
astilo, Mrs. Jane  
afford, Hon. & Mrs. William ..... +3  
olubin, Mr. & Mrs. Nicholas ..... +6  
oodknight, Mrs. Logan J. .... +1  
brahan, Dr. Billy  
reene, Mrs. Lillian Hall ..... +1  
resik, Mr. & Mrs. Robert ..... +1

GUATEMALA

H.E. The Amb. of Guatemala & Mrs. Asensio-  
Wunderlich  
ardwick, Mr. & Mrs. T. H.  
echt, Rev. & Mrs. William  
hoffman, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur ..... +1

Holcomb, Hon. & Mrs. Oather

Houser, Hon. Thomas J.  
HORD, CONG. & MRS. +1  
James, Brig. Gen. & Mrs. David, Jr. USAF

Johnson, Hon. & Mrs. Nicholas ..... +2  
+3  
Johnson, Hon. & Mrs. Wilfrid E.

Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Herbert ..... +1

Keller, Hon. & Mrs. Robert F. .... +2

Kilberg, Mr. & Mrs. William

Kollock, Miss Fenwick

Kovalchick, Lt. & Mrs. Joseph ..... +2

Kuci, Mrs. Anna

Kuci, Lt. Col. & Mrs. Richard ..... +3

Larson, Hon. & Mrs. Clarence E.

LATVIA

The Charge d'Affaires of Latvia & Mrs. Dinsbergs  
Lee, Hon. & Mrs. H. Rex  
Lee, Mr. & Mrs. Michael  
Lee, Hon. & Mrs. Robert E.

LITHUANIA

The Charge d'Affaires of Lithuania & Mrs.  
Kajeckas  
Magruder, Hon. & Mrs. Jeb S. .... +2  
Massenburg, Miss Shirley  
Maticic, Mr. & Mrs. James  
Matney, Mr. & Mrs. Albert

Hon. & Mrs. R. Alex ..... +1 ✓  
 McDevitt, Rear Adm. & Mrs. Joseph B. USN  
 McLaughlin, Mr. & Mrs. Harry ..... +2 ✓  
 McMahon, Miss Carole  
 McManus, Mr. & Mrs. Charles  
*McManus, Mrs. (Col. Coffee)*  
 Mein, Mr. & Mrs. David  
 Mein, Mrs. John Gordon ..... +2 ✓  
 Mitchell, Hon. Maurice B.  
 Murphy, Hon. & Mrs. Robert T. .... +1 ✓  
 Nielsen, Mr. & Mrs. Jack C.  
 O'Donnell, Mr. & Mrs. Patrick E.  
 Paden, Mr. & Mrs. Lee  
*Paden, Mrs. Paris (Col. Coffee)*  
*Paden, Mrs. Leslie*  
 Paig, Mrs. Hilda ..... +2  
*Plouffe, Mrs. Kathy (Col. Coffee)*  
 Preus, Dr. & Mrs. Robert  
 Prokopchak, Mr. & Mrs. Michael  
 Rainey, Hon. & Mrs. James T.  
 Rankin, Hon. & Mrs. Robert S. .... +3 ✓  
 Revitz, Mr. Meyer  
 Robinson, Rep. & Mrs. J. Kenneth ..... +5 ✓  
 Rosdahl, Mr. & Mrs. Dennis  
*SHERRILL, GOV. & MRS. +1 ✓*  
 Sherwood, Mr. Jack  
 Sidley, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph D. H. .... +1 ✓  
 Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Robert ..... +1 ✓

Smoak, Mr. & Mrs. Marion  
 Stewart, Mr. Justice & Mrs.  
*STRICKLAND, ROBERT*  
 Stroud, Dr. & Mrs. Robert  
 Sypniewski, Mr. & Mrs. Frank ..... +1  
 Talarico, Mr. & Mrs. Samuel J. .... +3 ✓  
 Tessman, Mr. & Mrs. Alfred  
 Thomasson, Mr. & Mrs. Dan K ..... +2 ✓  
 Tremper, Mr. & Mrs. Charles L.  
 Turner, Mrs. Eugenie  
*VINSON, Mrs. (Col. Coffee)*  
 Walsh, Hon. Ethel B.  
 Warkentin, Miss Martha  
 Warner, Col. & Mrs. Volney F. USA  
 Watkins, Mr. & Mrs. Irvine D. .... +1 ✓  
 Wells, Hon. & Mrs. Robert ..... +1 ✓  
 Whaley, Dr. & Mrs. Harvey  
 Whittaker, Hon. & Mrs. Philip N. .... +1 ✓  
 Williams, Mr. & Mrs. Carmen ..... +3 ✓  
 Wilson, Mr. Grady  
 Wood, Mr. & Mrs. Jim  
 Ximenes, Hon. & Mrs. Vicente T. .... +2 ✓  
 Young, Mr. & Mrs. George ..... +1 ✓  
 ZAMBIA  
 Mrs. Muttemba ..... +1 ✓  
 Zboril, Mr. & Mrs. Charles T. .... +1 ✓  
 Zeeman, Mr. & Mrs. Jesse A.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

FEBRUARY 8, 1971

TIME DAY

8:32a MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:32				The President went to his Oval Office.
8:33	8:35			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
8:45	9:04			The President met with:
8:45	10:52			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
8:50	10:06			H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
				Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.
9:14	9:15	R		The President talked with Director of CIA, Richard Helms.
9:17	9:18	R		The President talked with Director of CIA, Richard Helms.
9:43	9:44	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
10:12	10:13	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
10:14	10:15	P		The President talked with his staff secretary, Marjorie P. Acker
11:25	11:26	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin
11:26	11:57			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:29		P		The President telephoned Senator John S. Cooper. The call was not completed.
11:58				The President went to the Residence.
12:01				The President went to the Blue Room where he received diplomatic credentials from the following: Antonio Sanchez de Lozada, Ambassador from Bolivia Jose Juan de Olloqui, Ambassador of Mexico The Earl of Cromer, Ambassador from the United Kingdom.
12:58				The President returned to his Oval Office.
1:02	1:18	P		The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.
1:15	1:30			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
1:35	2:30			The President met with:
2:11	2:28			H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
				Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant.
2:31	2:33			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
2:48	2:52			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN	DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D.C.	FEBRUARY 8, 1971
	TIME DAY
	2:51p MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:51	2:53			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
2:56				The President went to the theatre where he filmed a statement on the environment.
2:59	3:00	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
3:06	3:08	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
3:08				The President returned to his Oval Office.
3:08	3:10			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
3:12	3:21			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
3:21	4:37			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
3:21	4:37			George P. Shultz, Director, OMB
3:54	4:17			J. D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
3:54	4:17			Lynn Townsend, outgoing Chairman of National Alliance of Businessmen
3:54	4:17			John Harper, incoming Chairman, National Alliance of Businessmen.
3:54	4:17			Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant.
4:38	4:47			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
4:50	5:31			The President met with: Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant Noel Koch, staff assistant.
5:32	5:43			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
5:44	5:52			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
6:00	6:02	P		The President talked with Senator John S. Cooper.
6:00	6:15			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
6:10	6:15			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant.
6:17	7:36			The President met with: H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
6:24	6:36			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant.
6:56	6:57	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

FEBRUARY 8, 1971

TIME DAY

7:00p MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:00				The President went to the Residence.
7:10				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Patricia Nixon.
7:37	7:43	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:45		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
7:57	7:58	R		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
8:44	8:45	P		The President talked with Usher Nelson Pierce.
8:56	9:00	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.
9:22	11:10			The President and the First Lady attended a reception in the East Room for members of the Diplomatic Corps. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
11:10				The President returned to the Residence.

DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION  
Monday, February 8, 1971  
at nine o'clock

SW gate  
SG

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Afghanistan - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Malikyar

Argentina - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Real

H.E. The Rep. to the Oas - Dr. Paul A. Quijano

Australia - H.E. The Amb. - Sir James Plimsoll

Austria - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Gruber *NO CARD*

Belgium - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Loridan

Bolivia - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. de Lozada

H.E. The Rep. to the OAS & Mrs. Casap

Brazil - The Charge d'Affaires & Mrs. Diniz

H.E. The Rep. to the OAS & Mrs. Maciel

Bulgaria - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Guerassimov

Burma - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. San Maung

Burundi - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Nsanze

Cambodia - HE The Amb. of the Khmer Rep. & Mrs. Sonn

Cameroon - The Hon. Michel Kos Epangue - Charge d'Affaires a.i.

Central African Republic - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Guerillot

Ceylon - The Charge d'Affaires & Mrs. de Alwis

Chad - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Massibe

Chile - The Charge d'Affaires & Mrs. Sanchez

H.E. The Rep. to the OAS - Alejandro Magnet & his daughter--Miss Maria

China - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Chow

Cecilia Magnet

Colombia - H.E. The Amb. - Dr. Douglas Botero-Bosshell

Congo - HE The Amb. & Mrs. Heka

Costa Rica - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Zuniga

Cyprus - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Rossides

Czechoslovakia - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Rohal-Ilkiv

Dahomey - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. De Souza

Denmark - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Rønne

Dominican Republic - H.E. The Amb. - S. Salvator Ortiz *NO CARD*

H.E. The Rep. to the OAS - Ing. Enriqueillo A. del Rosario *SG*

Ecuador - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Mantilla-Ortega *NO CARD*

H.E. The Rep. to the OAS - Jorge Fernandez *NO CARD*

El Salvador - The Charge d'Affaires & Mrs. Scaffini

Estonia - The Consul General & Mrs. Jaakson

Ethiopia - H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Minasse

246  
TOTAL

- 2 - 2/8/71

France - H.E. ~~The~~ Amb. & Mrs. LucetGabon - H.E. ~~The~~ Amb. - Gaston-Robert Bouckat-Bou-NzienguiGermany - H.E. ~~The~~ Amb - Rolf PaulsGhana - H.E. ~~The~~ Amb. & Mrs. DebrahGreat Britain - H.E. ~~The~~ Earl of Cromer & Lady CromerGuatemala - ~~H.E. The Amb. & Mrs. Asensio Wunderlich~~  
H.E. The Rep. to the OAS & Mrs. Zelaya CoronadoGuinea H.E. ~~The~~ Amb. & Mrs. KeitaGuyana - H.E. ~~The~~ Amb. & Mrs. GajrajHaiti - H.E. ~~The~~ Amb. & Mrs. BonhommeHonduras - H.E. ~~The~~ Amb. & Mrs. de GalvezH.E. ~~The~~ Rep. to the OAS & Mrs. PerdomoHungary - H.E. ~~The~~ Amb. & Mrs. NagyIceland - ~~The~~ Charge d'Affaires & Mrs. HelgasonIndia - H.E. ~~The~~ Amb. - Lakshmi Kant JhaIndonesia - H.E. ~~The~~ Amb. & Mrs. SoedjatmokoIran - H.E. ~~The~~ Amb. & Mrs. AfsharIreland - H.E. ~~The~~ Amb. & Mrs. WarnockIsrael - H.E. ~~The~~ Amb. & Mrs. Rabin *NO CARD*Italy, H.E. ~~The~~ Amb. - Egidio OrtonaIvory Coast - H.E. ~~The~~ Amb. & Mrs. AhouaJamaica - H.E. ~~The~~ Amb. - Sir Egerton R. RichardsonJapan H.E. ~~The~~ Amb. & Mrs. UshibaJordan - H.E. ~~The~~ Amb. & Mrs. SharafKenya - H.E. ~~The~~ Amb. & Mrs. KibingeKorea - H.E. ~~The~~ Amb. & Mrs. KimKuwait - ~~The~~ Charge d'Affaires - Nouri Abdulssalam ShuaidLaos - ~~The~~ Charge d'Affaires & Mrs. PathammavongLatvia - ~~The~~ Charge d'Affaires & Mrs. DinbergsLebanon - H.E. ~~The~~ Amb. & Mrs. KabbaniLesotho - H.E. ~~The~~ Amb. & Mrs. MashologuLiberia - H.E. ~~The~~ Amb. & Mrs. PealLibya - ~~The~~ Charge d'Affaires & Mrs. Suwesi

- 3 2/8/71

Madagascar - H.E. The Amb. of the Malagasy Republic & Mrs. Razafimbahiny

Mali - ~~H.E.~~ The Amb. & ~~Mrs.~~ Traore

Malta - ~~H.E.~~ The Amb. & ~~Mrs.~~ Pardo

Mauritius H.E. The Amb. & ~~Mrs.~~ Balancy

Mexico - H.E. The ~~Amb.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ de Olloqui  
H.E. The Rep. to the OAS & ~~Mrs.~~ de la Colina

Morocco - The ~~Charge d'Affaires~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Tadlaoui

Nepal - H.E. The ~~Amb.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Sharma

Netherlands - H.E. The Amb. - Baron Rijnhard B. Van Lynden *NOCAP*

New Zealand - H.E. ~~The~~ Amb. & ~~Mrs.~~ Corner

Nicaragua - H.E. ~~The~~ Amb. & ~~Mrs.~~ Sevilla-Sacasa

Niger:- The ~~Charge d'Affaires~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Amina

Nigeria - H.E. The Amb. & ~~Mrs.~~ Iyalla

Norway, H.E. ~~The~~ Amb. & ~~Mrs.~~ Gunneng

Pakistan - H.E. ~~The~~ Amb. & ~~Begum~~ Hilaly

Panama - H.E. ~~The~~ Amb. & ~~Mrs.~~ de la Ossa  
H.E. The Rep. to the OAS (Dr. Nander A. Pitty Valasquez)

Peru - H.E. The Amb. & ~~Mrs.~~ Berckemeyer

Philippines - H.E. ~~The~~ Amb. & ~~Mrs.~~ Lagdameo

Poland - ~~H.E.~~ The Amb. & ~~Mrs.~~ Michalowski

Portugal ~~The~~ Charge d'Affaires - Antonio Cabrita Matias

Romania - ~~The~~ Charge d'Affaires & ~~Mrs.~~ Ionita

Rwanda - H.E. The Amb. & ~~Mrs.~~ Nkundabagenzi

Saudi Arabia - H.E. The Amb. & ~~Mrs.~~ Al-Sowaycl

Senegal - ~~H.E.~~ The Amb. & ~~Mrs.~~ Fall

Sierra Leone - ~~H.E.~~ The Amb. & ~~Mrs.~~ Akar

South Africa - ~~H.E.~~ The Amb. & ~~Mrs.~~ Taswell

Spain - ~~H.E.~~ The Amb. & ~~Mrs.~~ Arguelles

Swaziland - ~~H.E.~~ The Amb. & ~~Mrs.~~ Sukati

Sweden - ~~H.E.~~ The Amb. & ~~Mrs.~~ de Besche

Switzerland - ~~H.E.~~ The Amb. & ~~Mrs.~~ Schnyder

Thailand - ~~H.E.~~ The Amb. & ~~Khanying~~ Lanchiang Hongladarom

Togo ~~H.E.~~ The Amb. & ~~Mrs.~~ Olin

Trinidad and Tobago - ~~H.E.~~ The Amb. & ~~Lady~~ Clarke

- 4 - 2/8/71

Turkey - ~~H.E.~~ The Amb. & ~~Mrs.~~ EsenbelUSSR - ~~H.E.~~ The Amb. & ~~Mrs.~~ DobryninUpper Volta - ~~Mrs.~~ Paul Rouamba - wife of the Amb.Uruguay - ~~H.E.~~ The Amb. & ~~Mrs.~~ LuisiThe Hon. The Interim Rep. to the OAS & ~~Mrs.~~ SuarezVenezuela - ~~H.E.~~ ~~The~~ Amb. & ~~Mrs.~~ Sosa-RodriguezH.E. The Rep. to the OAS & ~~Mrs.~~ Garcia BustillosViet-Nam - ~~H.E.~~ ~~The~~ Amb. - Bui DiemYugoslavia - ~~H.E.~~ The Amb. & ~~Mrs.~~ CrnobrnjaZambia - ~~H.E.~~ The Amb. & ~~Mrs.~~ Mutemba

NO CARD

BLOUNT, ~~The~~ Postmaster General & ~~Mrs.~~BURNS, ~~Hon.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Arthur F.BUSH, ~~Hon.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ GeorgeCONNALLY, ~~Hon.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ John B.GREEN, ~~Hon.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ MarshallHARDIN, ~~The~~ Secy. of Agriculture & ~~Mrs.~~HILLENBRAND, ~~Hon.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Martin JHODGSON, The Secy. of Labor & ~~Mrs.~~ NO CARDIRWIN, ~~Hon.~~ John N., IIJOVA, ~~Hon.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ John J.KENNEDY, ~~The~~ Secy of the Treasury & ~~Mrs.~~ NO CARD

KISSINGER, Hon. Henry A.

MACONBER, ~~Hon.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ William B., Jr. - Will not have admit cardMEYER, ~~Hon.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Charles A.MORTON, ~~Hon.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Rogers C. B. NO CARD

(Secy of the Interior)

MOSBACHER, ~~Hon.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Emil, Jr.NEWSOM, ~~Hon.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ David D.RAIMONDI, ~~H.E.~~ The Most Rev. Luigi, D.D.RICHARDSON, The Secy of ~~HEW~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ROGERS, The Secy of ~~State~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ROMNEY, The ~~Secy~~ of HUD & ~~Mrs.~~ NO CARDSAMUELS, ~~Hon.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Nathaniel - Will not have admit cardSHULTZ, ~~Hon.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ George P.SISCO, ~~Hon.~~ & ~~Mrs.~~ Joseph J.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 9, 1971

TIME DAY

7:50a TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:50				The President had breakfast.
8:04				The President went to his Oval Office.
8:05	10:08			The President attended a Republican Leadership meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:08				The President went to his Oval Office.
10:10	10:13			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:13	11:36			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
11:11	11:36			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
11:38	12:12			The President met with: Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA
11:38	12:12			Louis Rukeyser, ABC economic correspondent
				During the OPEN DOOR HOUR with White House and/or press photographers present the President met with:
12:14	12:24			Boy Scouts of America. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> . John D. Ehrlichman.
12:24	12:30			David Parker, staff assistant
12:26	12:28			Mr. and Mrs. William Gemmell, White House staff
12:28	12:30			Victor V. Veysey, Congressman John Nidecker, Special Assistant
12:30	12:36			Mayor and Mrs. J. P. (Rory) Liddy of Limerick, Ireland William Warnock, Ambassador Henry Cashen, Deputy Assistant
12:37	12:45			J. Willard Marriott, President, Marriott Corp. Jeb Magruder, Deputy Director of Communications



THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 9, 1971

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

12:45p TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				OPEN DOOR HOUR - Cont.
12:45	12:54			Charles Wesley, Executive Director, Association for the Study of Negro Life and History Leroy Jeffries, Executive Vice Pres. Johnson Publishing Company Simeon Booker, Chief of Washington Bureau, Johnson Publishing Company Alexander Pointsett, author Robert Brown, Special Assistant
12:55	1:22			William Carruthers, Special Consultant Mark Goode, Special Assistant
1:23	2:30			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
1:55	1:58	P		The President talked with Vice President Spiro Agnew.
3:08	4:13			The President met with: John B. Connally, Secretary-designate of the Treasury James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor George Shultz, Director, OMB Paul McCracken, Chairman, CEA John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Kenneth R. Cole, Deputy Assistant
4:14	5:24			The President met with: Peregrine Worsthorne, Deputy Editor, The Sunday Telegraph (London) Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant
5:27	5:30	P		The President talked long distance with the Apollo 14 Astronauts aboard the USS New Orleans in the South Pacific: Alan B. Shepard Stuart A. Roosa Edgar D. Mitchell
5:36	5:52			The President and the First Lady hosted a reception for the Freedoms Foundation in the East Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
5:52				The President went to his Oval Office.
5:52		P		The President telephoned long distance to Governor Ronald Reagan in California. The call was not completed.
5:54	6:45			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
6:33	6:45			

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 9, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
6:04p TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:04	6:05	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
6:15	6:16	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
6:45				The President went to the Residence.
7:00			P	The President telephoned long distance to KTTV news commentator, George Putnam, in Hollywood, California. The call was not completed.
7:00				The President and the First Lady had dinner with: Patricia Nixon Julie Eisenhower
7:04		P		The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan. The call was not completed.
7:10	7:18		P	The President talked long distance with KTTV news commentator, George Putnam, in Hollywood, California.
7:21	7:22	R		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
7:37	7:47	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:49	7:51	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
7:50			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Counsellor, Robert Finch in California. The call was not completed.
7:54	8:08	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:08	8:10		R	The President talked long distance with Governor Ronald Reagan in California.
8:12		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
8:13	8:17	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
8:18	8:19	P		The President talked with Secretary of Defense M. Laird.
8:35	8:37	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:38	8:40	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander Butterfield.

PARTICIPANTS

February 9, 1971

Executive

The President  
Elliot Richardson, Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare

Senate

Hugh Scott ✓  
Robert Griffin ✓  
Margaret Chase Smith ✓  
Peter Dominick ✓  
Norris Cotton ✓

Regrets:

Gordon Allott

House

Gerald Ford ✓  
Leslie Arends ✓  
John Anderson ✓  
John Rhodes ✓  
Richard Poff ✓  
Bob Wilson ✓  
Barber Conable ✓  
Robert Stafford ✓  
H. Allen Smith ✓

Republican National Committee

Robert Dole ✓

Staff

John Ehrlichman ✓  
Clark MacGregor ✓  
Bill Timmons ✓  
Ken Belieu ✓  
Pat Buchanan ✓  
Ron Ziegler ✓  
Bryce N. Harlow ✓  
Herb Klein ✓

BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA

Charles Phillip Illsley, 17  
Salt Lake City, Utah  
National Youth Representative

Kenneth Edward Spann, 15-1/2  
Washington, D.C.  
National Youth Representative

Stuart Andrew Baldwin, 17  
Flushing, New York

Thomas (Tad) Barclay, 18  
Mason City, Iowa

Gary Ralph Bassett, 16  
Paris, Texas

Gregory Scott Casey, 18  
Boise, Idaho

John Mark Costine, 16  
St. Clairsville, Ohio

Thomas Joseph Dugger, 17  
Hueytown, Alabama

Michael J. Elison, 18  
Jacksonville, Florida

Stephen H. Echsner, 16  
Columbus, Indiana

John H. Bernardo Silvia, Jr., 17  
Middletown, Rhode Island

Mark Van Wagoner, 19  
Hilo, Hawaii

Allan Wendelburg, 16  
Wilmington, Delaware

Scott D. Westrem, 17  
Golden Valley, Minnesota

Irving J. Feist, Pres., BSA

Alden G. Barber, Chief Scout Executive

Hobart Lewis, Pres., Readers Digest

and other escorts

DE 113

(261)

*total* *261*

February 6, 1971

MEMORANDUM FOR:

G - 3

FROM:

CORAL SCHMID

RE:

Gate List

*Coral Schmid*

The attached is the gate list for the Freedoms Foundation at Valley Forge White House Reception, Tuesday, February 9, 1971, 5:00 p.m.

261

Agnich, The Honorable Fred J.

Agnich, Mrs. Fred J.

Aldrich, Lt. Cmdr. C. E., Jr. USN (Ret.)

Aldrich, Mrs. C. E.

✓ Allen, Mr. Robert E.

✓ Alvord, Mr. Robert W.

✓ Anderson, Mr. Marquard J.

✓ Anderson, Mrs. Marquard J.

✓ Apple, Maj. Burton J., USAF

✓ Apple, Mr. Ira

✓ Apple, Mrs. Ira

✓ Apple, David

✓ Armstrong, Dr. William J.

(B) ✓ Armstrong, Mrs. William J.

✓ Batson, Mr. Charles A.

✓ Bauer; Mr. Frank E.

✓ Bauer, Mrs. Frank E.

✓ Baxter, Mr. Lionel F.

✓ Baxter, Mrs. Lionel F.

✓ Beard, Mr. C. Randolph, Jr.

✓ Beard, Mrs. C. Randolph, Jr.

✓ Benson, Mrs. Marilyn

Black, Mr. Charles

✓ Bodendieck, Mr. Henry A.

✓ Bresnahan, Mr. William A.

✓ Bresnahan, Mrs. William A.

Bricker, The Hon. John W.

Bricker, Mrs. John W.

✓ Broger, Mr. John C.

✓ Broger, Mrs. John C.

✓ Brown, Mrs. John D. (Carlita)

✓ Burdett, Mr. Warren A.

✓ Burdett, Mrs. Warren A.

✓ Burke, Admiral Arleigh, USN (Ret)

✓ Burke, Mrs. Arleigh

✓ Byrd, The Hon. Harry F., Jr.

✓ Byrd, Mrs. Harry F., Jr.

✓ Callaway, Hon. Howard H.

✓ Camp, Mr. Wafford B.

✓ Camp, Mrs. W. B.

✓ Carberry, Mr. Vincent

Carey, Mr. Walter F.

✓ Carr, Mr. Wm. Herbert

✓ Carr, Mrs. Wm. Herbert

✓ Carter, Mrs. E. Kemper

Cassano, Mr. Victor T.

Cassano, Mrs. Victor T.

✓ Chapman, Mr. Kelly L., Jr.

✓ Chapman, Mrs. Kelly L., Jr.

Chapman, Mrs. Madeline Miller

Cisler, Mr. Walker L.

Clarke, Gen. Bruce C., USA (Ret.)

Clarke, Mrs. Bruce C.

Clausen, Henry C.

Collins, Mr. Donald A.

Collins, Mrs. Donald A.

Colson, Charles

Cook, Mr. Rodney S.

Cook, Mrs. Rodney S.

Copley, Mr. James S.

Copley, Mrs. James S.

Corette, Mr. John E.

Gothran, James W., Esq.

Cox, Mr. Lawrence W.

Cox, Mrs. Lawrence W.

Cross, Mr. Cris

Cross, Mrs. Cris

Crutchfield, Mr. Charles

Crutchfield, Mrs. Charles

David, Mr. Miles

David, Mrs. Miles

Deac, Mr. Paul M.

Deac, Mrs. Paul M.

Dick, Mr. Arthur E., III

Duffell, Mr. William R.

Duke, Miss Linda



Duke, Mr. Paul A.

Elson, The Rev. Dr. Edward L. R.

Elson, Mrs. Edward L. R.

Emmerich, Mr. John O., Jr.

Ernest, Mr. Raymond R.

Ernest, Mrs. Raymond R.

Evans, Mrs. Matilde

Fair, Mr. Charles D., Esq.

Fair, Mrs. Charles D.

Farson, Mr. Robert H.

Farson, Mrs. Robert H.

Feist, Mr. Irving J.

Feist, Mrs. Irving J.

Ferrara, Mr. Angelo P.

Flanigan, Mr. Thomas E.

Flanigan, Mrs. Thomas E.

Foltz, Mr. Richard H.

Foltz, Mrs. Richard H.

Foster, Mr. Harvey G.

Foster, Mrs. Harvey G.

Foster, Mr. Richard L.

Foster, Mrs. Richard L.

Frawley, Patrick J., Jr.

Gammon, Mr. Roland

Gerard, Col. J. W.

Gerard, Mrs. J. W.

✓ Gerholz, Mr. Robert P.

✓ Gerholz, Mrs. Robert P.

✓ Giebel, Mr. Robert

✓ Giebel, Mrs. Robert

✓ Gloeckner, Mr. Ted M.

✓ Gloeckner, Mrs. Ted M.

✓ Greco, Mr. Louis J.

✓ Griffin, Mr. James T.

✓ Griffin, Mrs. James T.

✓ Grover, The Hon. Henry C.

✓ Grover, Mrs. Henry C.

✓ Grover, Mr. William M.

✓ Grover, Mrs. William M.

✓ Gruber, Mr. Edward L.

✓ Gruber, Mrs. Edward L.

H ✓ Hall, Mr. Wallace D.

✓ Hall, Mrs. Wallace D.

190 ✓ Ham, Mr. Richard C.

✓ Ham, Mrs. Richard C.

✓ Hamilton, Mr. Thomas M.

✓ Hamilton, Mrs. Thomas M.

✓ Hammond, Dr. W. A.

✓ Hansen, Mr. Zenon C. R.

✓ Herrick, Mrs. H. James (Veronica)

✓ Hartman, Mr. A. B.

✓ Hartman, Mrs. A. B.

Higgins, Edgar T., Esq.

Higgins, Mrs. Edgar T.

Holland, Mr. William J.

Holland, Mrs. William J.

Hunt, Mr. Nelson Bunker

Hunt, Mrs. Nelson Bunker

Hyatt, Mr. Donald B.

J Hyatt, Mrs. Donald B.

James, Mr. Howard P.

James, Mrs. Howard P.

Jameson, Mr. Frank Gard

Jameson, Mrs. Frank Gard

Johnson, General Harold K.

Johnson, Mrs. Harold K.

Jones, Mr. Boisfeuillet

Jones, Mrs. Boisfeuillet

Jones, Dr. Laurence C.,

Jordan, Everett

K Jordan, Mrs. Everett

K Kane, Dr. Peter Bayard

Kane, Mrs. Peter Bayard

Keighley, Mr. Larry

Keighley, Mrs. Larry

Kemper, Mr. R. Crosby, Jr.

Kemper, Mrs. R. Crosby, Jr.

Kemper, R. Crosby, III

~~K~~erchner, Mr. Whitney R.

~~K~~erchner, Mrs. Whitney R.

~~K~~illgallon, Mr. W. C.

~~K~~illgallon, Mrs. W. C.

Knight, Mr. Lester B.

Knight, Mrs. Lester B.

~~K~~night, Mr. Norman

~~K~~night, Mrs. Norman

~~K~~night, Robert Andre

~~K~~nop, Mr. Peter J.

~~K~~nop, Mrs. Peter J.

~~K~~rock, Mr. Arthur

~~L~~asher, Mr. Alfred W., Jr.

~~L~~asher, Mrs. Alfred W., Jr.

~~L~~eonard, Mr. Armlon

~~L~~eonard, Mrs. Armlon

~~L~~illich, Mr. David O.

~~L~~illich, Mrs. David O.

~~L~~inn, Colonel LaVon P., USA (Ret.)

~~L~~inn, Mrs. LaVon P.

~~L~~ynch, Mr. John F.

~~L~~ynch, Mrs. John F.

~~M~~cDonald, Mr. Jack K.

~~M~~cDonald, Dr. John B.

~~M~~cDonald, Mrs. John B.

McHugh, Mr. Raymond J.

McHugh, Mrs. Raymond J.

McMichael, Mr. R. Daniel

McMichael, Mrs. R. Daniel

MacIntyre, Mr. Malcolm A.

MacIntyre, Mrs. Malcolm A.

Magee, Mr. Fred T., Jr.

Magee, Mrs. Fred T., Jr.

Marvin, Mr. Murray Sands

Marvin, Mrs. Murray Sands

Masland, Mr. Frank E., III

Masland, Mrs. Frank E., III

Mayer, Mr. Fred E.

Mayer, Mrs. Fred E.

Meyers, Mr. Martin

Meyers, Mrs. Martin

Mize, Mr. Richard J.

Mommsen, Mr. Leo G.

Mize, Mrs. Eleanor A.

Mommsen, Mrs. Leo G.

Monson, Mr. Arch, Jr.

Montgomery, Lt. Gen. Richard M. USAF (Ret.)

Moore, Mr. Roy, Jr.

Moriarty, Mr. Ralph F.

Moriarty, Mrs. Ralph F.

Newkirk, Mr. Van C.

Newkirk, Mrs. Van C.

Nichols, Mr. Louis B.

✓ Noble, Mr. Ed

✓ Noble, Mrs. Ed

✓ Palm, Mrs. William M.

✓ Parcher, Mr. Carroll W.

✓ Parcher, Mrs. Stuart

Parma, Mr. Leon W.

Patterson, Mr. Earl F.

Patterson, Mrs. Earl F.

✓ Paul, Mr. DeWitt J.

✓ Paul, Mrs. DeWitt J.

✓ Pfaffmann, Mr. O. L.

✓ Pfaffmann, Mrs. O. L.

✓ Pipkin, Mr. James

✓ Pipkin, Mrs. James

✓ Pogue, Mr. L. Welch

✓ Pogue, Mrs. L. Welch

✓ Pringle, Mr. Edward G.

✓ Pringle, Mrs. Edward G.

✓ Proud, Mr. C. James

✓ Rankin, Mrs. Thomas A.

Redmond, Mr. John Charles, Sr.

✓ Robertson, The Hon. James L.

✓ Robertson, Mrs. James L.

✓ Roche, Mr. John F.

✓ Roche, Mrs. John F.

✓ Rockafeller, Mrs. Eugene, Jr. (Helen)

✓ (Rockwell, Colonel Willard F., Sr.

✓ Rockwell, Mrs. Willard F., Sr.

✓ Rosebrough, Mr. Jack J.

✓ Rosebrough, Mrs. Jack J.

200 ✓ Rudy, Mr. John Forney

✓ Rudy, Mrs. John Forney

S ✓ Rydzeski, Mrs. Roman

✓ Sands, Mr. Charles E.

✓ Sands, Mrs. Charles E.

✓ Sawyer, Mr. W. Curtis

✓ Sawyer, Mrs. W. Curtis

✓ Scaife, Mrs. Richard M.

✓ Scripps, Mr. Charles E.

✓ Scripps, Mrs. Charles E.

✓ See, Mr. Henry W.

✓ See, Mrs. Henry W.

✓ Shane, Mr. Jack W.

✓ Shane, Mrs. Jack W.

✓ Shellenberger, Mrs. Richard E.

✓ Simon, Mr. William G.

✓ Simon, Mrs. William G.

✓ Soos, Mr. George C.

✓ Soos, Mrs. George C.

Stiles, Mr. Charles E.

Stiles, Mrs. Charles E.

Storer, Mr. James P.

Strake, Mr. George W., Jr.

Strake, Mrs. George W., Jr.

Strake, Mrs. George W., Sr.

Suitor, Miss Grace E.

T  
Sutherland, Mr. William B.

Thompson, Mrs. Mayo J.

Thorington, Mr. Richard W.

Thorington, Mrs. Richard W.

Thurmond, The Hon. Strom

Tully, Mr. Donald

Tully, Mrs. Donald

Turner, Mr. William B.

Turner, Mrs. William B.

✓ Tyler, Mrs. Margaret Elizabeth

Van Alen, Mr. William L.

Van Alen, Mrs. William L.

W  
Von Achen, Mrs. Dorothy

Ward, Philip H., Esq.

Ward, Mrs. Philip H.

Wean, Mr. Raymond John, Jr.

Wean, Mrs. Raymond John, Jr.

Wells, Dr. Kenneth D.

Wells, Mrs. Kenneth D.



Wells, Mrs. Kenneth II

Weltmann, Mr. Allen J.

Weltmann, Mrs. Allen J.

Wentworth, Mr. Clayton B.

Wentworth, Mrs. Clayton B.

White, Mrs. Ashmead

Wiles, Mr. Paul

Wiles, Mrs. Paul

Williams, Mr. John Hay

Williams, Mrs. John Hay

Wilson, Mr. Edward Foss

Wilson, Mrs. Edward Foss

Wing, Mr. W. Gordon

Wing, Mrs. W. Gordon

Witz, Mr. Herbert E.

Witz, Mrs. Herbert E.

Woods, Mrs. Richard W.

Wyler, Mr. Karl

Wyler, Mrs. Karl

Zondler, Mrs. Gladys

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

February 10, 1971

TIME DAY

7:57 a.m. Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:57	9:58			The President had breakfast in the East Room with Democratic members of Congress. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:00				The President accompanied by Secretary of the Treasury, designate, John B. Connally, went to his Oval Office.
10:00	10:26			The President met with:
10:01	10:44			John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury-designate
10:01	10:44			H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:01	11:03			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
10:29	10:44			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:29	10:44			Clark MacGregor, Counsel
10:29	10:44			Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communication
10:29	10:44			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:29	10:44			Fred Maroon, photographer
10:29	10:44			Oliyer F. Atkins, White House photographer.
11:00				The President hosted a reception in the State Dining Room for members of the National Industrial Pollution Control Council. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
11:31				The President returned to his Oval Office.
11:32	12:07			The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
12:08	12:50			The President met with:
12:08	2:00			Eliot H. Richardson, Secretary, HEW
12:08	2:00			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
12:08	12:50			George P. Shultz, Director, OMB
12:08	12:50			Sidney P. Marland, Jr., Commissioner of Education.
12:08	12:50			Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
12:50	2:00			John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
12:50	2:00			John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury-designate
12:50	2:00			David M. Packard, Deputy Secretary of Defense.
2:01				The President went to his Office in the EOB.
3:12				The President returned to his Oval Office.
3:12			P	The President telephoned Vice President, Spiro T. Agnew in California. The call was not completed.
3:15	3:25			The President met with:
3:22	3:23			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
				Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

February 10, 1971

TIME DAY

3:30 Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:30	3:32			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
3:32	4:01			The President met with: Homer Ferguson, former Senator
3:32	3:33			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
3:46	3:48			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant.
3:42	3:57		P	The President talked long distance with Vice President, Spiro T. Agnew in California.
4:02	4:29			The President met with: Barry Goldwater, Senator Clark MacGregor, Counsel.
4:30	5:04			The President met with: Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
4:30	5:04			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
4:32	?			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant.
5:06	5:24			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
5:20	5:30.			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant.
5:30	5:31		P	The President talked with Ambassador David Kennedy.
5:40	5:45			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
5:54	6:41			The President went to the State Dining Room where he addressed the Business Council Reception. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
6:41				The President went to the Residence.
6:41	7:00			The President met with: Walter Tkach, Personal Physician Kenneth Riland, Physician.
7:05	7:10		P	The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:11	7:15		P	The President talked long distance with Vice President, Spiro T. Agnew in California.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

February 10, 1971

TIME DAY

7:24 Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:24	7:30	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
7:31	7:32	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
7:56	7:57	R		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
8:45	10:53			The President attended a birthday dinner honoring Alice R. Longworth in the Residence. Those present were: The First Lady Alice R. Longworth Admiral and Mrs. Thomas Moorer, JCS Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Alsop, columnist Ambassador Robert Murphy Joanna Sturm Arne Rode, SEC.
11:30		R		The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

PARTICIPANTS

February 10, 1971

SENATE

James Allen (Ala)  
 Clinton Anderson (N.M.)  
 Lloyd Bentsen (Tex)  
 Alan Bible (Nev)  
 Harry Byrd (Va)  
 Howard Cannon (Nev)  
 Lawton Chiles (Fla)  
 Frank Church (Ida)  
 Alan Cranston (Calif)  
 Allen Ellender (La)  
 J. W. Fulbright (Ark)  
 David Gambrell (Ga)  
 Mike Gravel (Alaska)  
 Fred Harris (Okla)  
~~Vance Hartke (Ind)~~  
 Hubert Humphrey (Minn)  
 Henry Jackson (Wash)  
 B. Everett Jordan (NC)  
 Russell B. Long (La)  
 Mike Mansfield (Mont)  
~~John L. McClellan (Ark)~~  
 George McGovern (S.D.)  
 Thomas Eagleton (Mo)  
~~Edward Brooke (R.I.)~~  
 \*Gaylord Nelson (Wis)  
~~John Pastore (R.I.)~~  
 Claiborne Pell (R.I.)  
 \*William Proxmire (Wis)  
 Jennings Randolph (W. Va.)

HOUSE

\*~~James Abouresk (S. Dak)~~  
 \*Bella Abzug (NY)  
 Brock Adams (Wash)  
 Joseph Addabbo (NY)  
~~Bill Alexander (Ark)~~  
 William Anderson (Tenn)  
 George Andrews (Ala)  
 Frank Annunzio (Ill)  
~~Thomas Ashley (Ohio)~~  
 Leslie Aspin (Wis)  
 Wayne Aspinall (Colo)  
~~Walter Baring (Nev)~~

HOUSE (continued)

~~William Barrett (Pa)~~  
 Nick Begich (Alaska)  
 Charles Bennett (Fla)  
 Robert Bergland (Minn)  
 Tom Beville (Ala)  
~~Mario Biaggi (NY)~~  
 Jonathan Bingham (NY)  
 Ray Blanton (Tenn)  
 Hale Boggs (La)  
 Edward Boland (Mass)  
 John Brademas (Ind)  
 Frank Brasco (NY)  
 Jack Brooks (Tex)  
 James A. Burke (Mass)  
 Omar Burlison (Tex)  
 Bill Burlison (Mo)  
 \*~~Phillip Burton (Calif)~~  
 Goodloe Byron (Md)  
 Earle Cabell (Tex)  
~~Hugh Carey (NY)~~  
 Bob Casey (Tex)  
~~Emanuel Celler (NY)~~  
~~Bill Chappell (Fla)~~  
 Frank Clark (Pa)  
 William Colmer (Miss)  
 \*~~James Conner (Calif)~~  
 John Culver (Iowa)  
 W. C. Daniel (Va)  
 Dominick Daniels (NJ)  
 George Danielson (Calif)  
 John Davis (Ga)  
 Eligio de la Garza (Tex)  
 Frank Denholm (S. Dak)  
 Thomas Downing (Va)  
~~Robert Drinan (Mass)~~  
 John Dow (NY)  
 Thaddeus Dulski (NY)  
 Ed Edmondson (Okla)  
 Joshua Eilberg (Pa)  
 Frank Evans (Colo)  
 O. C. Fisher (Tex)  
 Daniel Flood (Pa)  
 Walter Flowers (Ala)  
 John Flynt (Ga)  
 Thomas Foley (Wash)

HOUSE (continued)

L. H. Fountain (NC)  
Donald Fraser (Minn)  
Don Fuqua (Fla)  
Tom Gettys (SC)  
Robert Giaimo (Conn)  
Henry Gonzalez (Tex)  
Ella Grasso (Conn)  
~~Kenneth Gray (Ill)~~  
Edith Green (Ore)  
Charles Griffin (Miss)  
Martha Griffiths (Mich)  
Lee Hamilton (Ind)  
James Hanley (NY)  
Julia Butler Hansen (Wash)  
\*Wayne Hays (Ohio)  
F. Edward Hebert (La)  
David Henderson (NC)  
Floyd Hicks (Wash)  
Louise Day Hicks (Mass)  
W. R. Hull (Mo)  
Richard Ichord (Mo)  
Andrew Jacobs (Ind)  
Harold Johnson (Calif)  
Ed Jones (Tenn)  
Walter Jones (NC)  
Abraham Kazen (Tex)  
Edward Koch (NY)  
\*Peter Kyros (Me)  
Clarence Long (Md)  
Mike McCormack (Wash)  
John McMillan (SC)  
George Mahon (Tex)  
James Mann (SC)  
Dawson Mathis (Ga)  
Spark Matsunaga (Hawaii)  
Romano Mazzoli (Ky)  
~~Lucien Nedzi (Mich)~~  
Abner Mikva (Ill)  
George Miller (Calif)  
Joseph Minish (NJ)  
\*John Monagan (Conn)  
G. V. Montgomery (Miss)  
John M. Murphy (NY)  
\*~~Morgan Murphy (Ill)~~  
William Natcher (Ky)  
~~Lucien Nedzi (Mich)~~

Bill Nichols (Ala)  
David Obey (Wis)  
~~\*James O'Hara (Mich)~~  
~~Thomas O'Neill (Mass)~~  
Otto Passman (La)  
~~\*Wright Patman (Tex)~~  
Edward Patten (NJ)  
Claude Pepper (Fla)  
J. J. Pickle (Tex)  
Otis Pike (NY)  
W. R. Poage (Tex)  
Bertran Podell (NY)  
Richardson Preyer (NC)  
Melvin Price (Ill)  
Roman Pucinski (Ill)  
\*Graham Purcell (Tex)  
Olin Teague (Tex)

\* Tentative acceptance.

CABINET MEMBERS ATTENDING  
BUSINESS COUNCIL RECEPTION

Secretary Rogers

Secretary Morton

Secretary Hardin

Secretary Romney

Secretary Volpe

Secretary Connally

Secretary Stans

Secretary Laird

Attorney General Mitchell

OMB Director George Shultz **ANC**

Staff Members

John D. Ehrlichman **ANC**

Peter M. Flanigan **ANC**

William L. Gifford **ANC**

OFFICERS

Chairman William M. Batten

Vice Chairmen Donald C. Burnham  
R. V. Hansberger  
Edmund W. Littlefield  
James M. Roche

Executive Secretary John W. Burke, Jr.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

William M. Batten, Chairman

J. Paul Austin  
S. D. Bechtel, Jr.  
\* Fred J. Borch  
Donald C. Burnham  
Howard L. Clark  
C. W. Cook  
Russell DeYoung  
R. V. Hansberger  
John D. Harper  
Gilbert W. Humphrey  
~~\* F. R. Kappel~~  
Edmund W. Littlefield  
Birny Mason, Jr.  
~~Irwin Miller~~  
\* W. B. Murphy  
\* Albert L. Nickerson  
James M. Roche  
H. I. Romnes

\*Ex Officio Member

115 There are  
active &  
graduate  
members of  
the B.C.,  
of which  
22 will attend  
the NIPCC  
meeting,  
and an  
additional  
5 may attend  
the NIPCC  
meeting



## MEMBERS

Active indicated by A  
Graduate indicated by G  
Honorary indicated by H

- H ~~Winthrop W. Aldrich~~  
Room 5600, ~~30 Rockefeller Plaza~~  
New York, New York ~~10020~~
- H William M. Allen, Chairman  
The Boeing Company  
P. O. Box 3707  
Seattle, Washington 98124
- G ~~Robert B. Anderson~~  
One Rockefeller Plaza  
New York, New York 10020
- G J. Paul Austin  
Chairman and President  
The Coca-Cola Company  
P. O. Drawer 1734  
Atlanta, Georgia 30301
- A William M. Batten, Chairman  
J. C. Penney Company, Inc.  
1301 Avenue of the Americas  
New York, New York 10019
- H S. D. Bechtel, Senior Director  
Bechtel Corporation  
155 Sansome Street  
San Francisco, California 94104
- G S. D. Bechtel, Jr., President - *NIPCC*  
Bechtel Corporation  
P. O. Box 3965  
San Francisco, California 94119
- A ~~Eugene N. Beesley, Chairman~~  
Eli Lilly and Company  
307 E. McCarty Street  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206
- H S. Clark Beise, President (Retired)  
Bank of America - National Trust  
and Savings Association  
Bank of America Center, Room 4970  
San Francisco, California 94120
- A Benjamin F. Biaggini, President *Doc*  
Southern Pacific Company  
One Market Street  
San Francisco, California 94105
- H John D. Biggers  
112 Rock Ledge Circle  
Perrysburg, Ohio 43551
- A ~~James H. Binger, Chairman~~  
Honeywell Inc.  
2701 Fourth Avenue, South  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55408
- G ~~Roger M. Blough, Partner~~  
White & Case  
14 Wall Street  
New York, New York 10005
- H Harold Boeschenstein, Chairman  
Executive Committee  
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation  
The Fiberglas Tower  
One Levis Square  
Toledo, Ohio 43601
- H ~~Fred Bohlen, Chairman~~  
Meredith Corporation  
1716 Locust Street  
Des Moines, Iowa 50303
- A Fred J. Borch, Chairman *NIPCC*  
General Electric Company  
570 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10022
- A Harllee Branch, Jr., Chairman  
The Southern Company  
3390 Peachtree Road, N. E.  
Atlanta, Georgia 30326
- H Ernest R. Breech (Retired)  
12723 Telegraph Road  
Detroit, Michigan 48239

- A ~~William S. Brewster, Chairman - NIPCC~~  
USM Corporation  
140 Federal Street  
Boston, Massachusetts 02107
- H Mason Britton, Consultant  
Metal Cutting Tool Institute  
3114 Chrysler Building  
405 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10017
- H George R. Brown, Chairman  
Brown & Root, Inc.  
Box Three  
Houston, Texas 77001
- H Prentiss M. Brown, Chairman  
Mackinac Bridge Authority  
11 Prospect  
St. Ignace, Michigan 49781
- G Carter L. Burgess, Chairman  
National Corporation for Housing  
Partnerships  
1133 15th Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20005
- G Donald C. Burnham, Chairman - NIPCC  
Westinghouse Electric Corporation  
3 Gateway Center, P.O. Box 2278  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230
- A Louis W. Cabot, Chairman  
Cabot Corporation  
125 High Street  
Boston, Massachusetts 02110
- H Paul C. Cabot, Chairman  
State Street Investment Corporation  
225 Franklin Street  
Boston, Massachusetts 02110
- G James V. Carmichael  
Honorary Chairman  
Scripto, Inc.  
P. O. Box 4847  
Atlanta, Georgia 30302
- H Walker L. Cisler, Chairman  
The Detroit Edison Company  
2000 Second Avenue  
Detroit, Michigan 48226
- A Howard L. Clark, Chairman  
American Express Company  
65 Broadway  
New York, New York 10006
- H Lucius D. Clay, Senior Partner  
Lehman Brothers  
One William Street  
New York, New York 10004
- H John L. Collyer  
The B. F. Goodrich Company  
500 South Main Street  
Akron, Ohio 44318
- A John T. Connor, Chairman NIPCC  
Allied Chemical Corporation  
1411 Broadway  
New York, New York 10018
- A C. W. Cook, Chairman NIPCC  
General Foods Corporation  
250 North Street  
White Plains, New York 10602
- H Ralph J. Cordiner  
155 Bayview Drive  
Belleair  
Clearwater, Florida 33516
- A John E. Corette, Chairman - NIPCC  
The Montana Power Company  
40 East Broadway  
Butte, Montana 59701
- A Stewart S. Cort, Chairman  
Bethlehem Steel Corporation  
701 East Third Street  
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania 18016

- H ( John Cowles, Chairman  
The Minneapolis Star & Tribune  
Fifth and Portland  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415
- H W. Howard Cox  
Honorary Chairman  
The Union Central Life Insurance Co.  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45201
- G Bert S. Cross, Chairman *NIPCC*  
Finance Committee  
3 M Company  
3 M Center  
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
- A John H. Daniels, Chairman  
Archer Daniels Midland Company  
Box 1470  
Decatur, Illinois 62525
- H ( Donald K. David  
159 South County Road  
Osterville, Massachusetts 02655
- H Paul L. Davies, Senior Partner  
Lehman Brothers  
P. O. Box 760  
San Jose, California 95106
- A Frederick B. Dent, President *NIPCC*  
*may* Mayfair Mills, Inc.  
Arcadia, South Carolina 29320
- H Frank R. Denton, Chairman  
Executive Committee  
Mellon National Bank and Trust Co.  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230
- H R. R. Deupree  
Honorary Chairman  
The Procter & Gamble Company  
P. O. Box 599  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45201
- A E. Mandell de Windt, Chairman  
Eaton Yale & Towne Inc.  
100 Erieview Plaza  
Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- G Russell DeYoung, Chairman *NIPCC*  
*may* The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.  
1144 East Market Street  
Akron, Ohio 44316
- H Charles D. Dickey, Chairman  
Directors Advisory Council  
Morgan Guaranty Trust Company  
of New York  
23 Wall Street  
New York, New York 10015
- G ~~G. Douglas Dillon~~  
Room 4302, 767 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10022
- G ~~Alphonsus J. Donahue, President~~  
Donahue Sales Corporation  
41 East 51st Street  
New York, New York 10022
- G ~~Frederic G. Donner~~  
Room 2550, 630 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10020
- H ~~W. Y. Elliott~~  
Hidden Valley Farm  
Haywood, Virginia 22722
- A ~~E. Hervey Evans, Jr., President~~  
McNair Seed Company  
P. O. Box 706  
Laurinburg, North Carolina 28352
- H ~~Marion B. Folsom~~  
106 Oak Lane  
Rochester, New York 14610
- G ~~Henry Ford II, Chairman~~  
Ford Motor Company  
The American Road  
Dearborn, Michigan 48121

- H William C. Foster  
3304 R Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20007
- G ~~Fred C. Foy~~  
Star Route  
Rector, Pennsylvania 15677
- H Clarence Francis  
Room 860, 230 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10017
- H John M. Franklin  
United States Lines Company  
One Broadway  
New York, New York 10004
- H ~~H. B. Friele~~  
7675 E. Medlock Drive  
Scottsdale, Arizona 85251
- G ~~G. Keith Funston, Chairman~~  
Olin Corporation  
120 Long Ridge Road  
Stamford, Connecticut 06904
- A Henry W. Gadsden, President  
Merck & Co., Inc.  
Lincoln Avenue  
Rahway, New Jersey 07065
- A A. H. Galloway, Chairman  
R. J. Reynolds Industries, Inc.  
Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27102
- G Thomas S. Gates, Jr., Chairman  
Executive Committee  
Morgan Guaranty Trust Company  
of New York  
23 Wall Street  
New York, New York 10015
- H Frederick V. Geier, Chairman  
Executive Committee  
Cincinnati Milacron Inc.  
4701 Marburg Avenue  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45209
- A Philip O. Geier, Jr., Chairman  
Cincinnati Milacron Inc.  
4701 Marburg Avenue  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45209
- G Carl J. Gilbert  
Special Representative for Trade  
Negotiations  
Room 719, 1800 G Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20506
- A Edwin H. Gott, Chairman - ~~WIPCC~~  
United States Steel Corporation  
525 William Penn Place  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230
- A Elisha Gray II, Chairman  
Whirlpool Corporation  
Administrative Center  
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022
- G ~~Crawford H. Greenewalt, Chairman~~  
Finance Committee  
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.  
Wilmington, Delaware 19898
- G Courtlandt S. Gross, Chairman  
Finance Committee  
Lockheed Aircraft Corporation  
Two Girard Plaza  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102
- H ~~Alfred M. Gruenther~~  
4101 Cathedral Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20016
- H ~~F. G. Gurley~~  
Railway Exchange Building  
80 East Jackson Boulevard  
Chicago, Illinois 60604
- A ~~Patrick E. Haggerty, Chairman~~  
Texas Instruments Incorporated  
P. O. Box 5474  
Dallas, Texas 60604

G ~~Michael L. Haider~~  
Room 1250, One Rockefeller Plaza  
New York, New York 10020

H ~~Joseph B. Hall~~  
511 Walnut Street, Room 2620  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

G R. V. Hansberger, President ~~1970-71~~  
Boise Cascade Corporation  
114 South 10th Street  
P. O. Box 200  
Boise, Idaho 83701

A John D. Harper, Chairman ~~1970-71~~  
Aluminum Company of America  
ALCOA Building  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219

H ~~W. Averell Harriman~~  
3038 N Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20007

A ~~Ellison L. Hazard~~ ~~1970-71~~  
Chairman and President  
Continental Can Company  
633 Third Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

A William A. Hewitt, Chairman  
Deere & Company  
Moline, Illinois 61265

G Milton P. Higgins, Chairman  
Norton Company  
1 New Bond Street  
Worcester, Massachusetts 01606

H ~~Paul G. Hoffman~~, Managing Director  
United Nations Special Fund  
Room 2977, United Nations  
New York, New York 10017

A Jack K. Horton, Chairman  
Southern California Edison Company  
601 West Fifth Street  
Los Angeles, California 90053

H ~~Preston Hotchkis~~, Chairman  
Bixby Ranch Company  
523 West Sixth Street  
Los Angeles, California 90014

H ~~Amory Houghton~~  
Honorary Chairman  
Corning Glass Works  
Corning, New York 14830

A ~~Amory Houghton, Jr.~~, Chairman  
Corning Glass Works  
Corning, New York 14830

H ~~A. W. Hughes~~  
2 Highland Road  
Larchmont, New York 10538

A ~~Gilbert W. Humphrey~~, Chairman ~~1970-71~~  
The Hanna Mining Company  
100 Erieview Plaza  
Cleveland, Ohio 44114

H ~~Austin S. Igleheart~~  
250 North Street  
White Plains, New York 10602

A ~~Robert S. Ingersoll~~, Chairman  
Borg-Warner Corporation  
200 South Michigan Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60604

A ~~J. K. Jamieson~~, Chairman ~~1970-71~~  
Standard Oil Company (New Jersey)  
30 Rockefeller Plaza  
New York, New York 10020

A ~~Samuel C. Johnson~~  
Chairman and President  
S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc.  
Racine, Wisconsin 53403

G ~~Alfred W. Jones~~, Chairman  
Sea Island Company  
Sea Island, Georgia 31561

H ~~Devereux C. Josephs~~  
New York Life Insurance Company  
51 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10010

A Edgar F. Kaiser, Chairman  
Kaiser Industries Corporation  
300 Lakeside Drive  
Oakland, California 94604

G ~~F. R. Kappet~~  
17 Hewitt Avenue  
Bronxville, New York 10708

A ~~George E. Keck, President~~  
United Air Lines, Inc.  
P. O. Box 66100  
Chicago, Illinois 60666

A J. Ward Keener, Chairman *UIPCC*  
The B. F. Goodrich Company  
500 South Main Street  
Akron, Ohio 44318

A ~~Donald M. Kendall, President~~ *UIPCC*  
PepsiCo, Inc.  
Purchase, New York 10577

G ~~John R. Kimberly~~  
Route 1  
Box 170  
Queenstown, Maryland 21658

G Justin Kingson  
1050 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10028

H ~~Emory Scott Land, Consultant~~  
General Dynamics Corporation  
1025 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20036

H E. H. Lane, Chairman  
The Lane Company, Inc.  
Altavista, Virginia 24517

G Joseph L. Lanier, Chairman  
West Point-Pepperell, Inc.  
P. O. Box 71  
West Point, Georgia 31833

H ~~Fred Lazarus, Jr., Chairman~~  
Executive Committee  
Federated Department Stores, Inc.  
222 West Seventh Street  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

A ~~Ralph Lazarus, Chairman~~  
Federated Department Stores, Inc.  
222 West Seventh Street  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

A Barry T. Leithead, Chairman  
Cluett, Peabody & Co., Inc.  
510 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10036

G James A. Linen III, Chairman  
Executive Committee  
Time Incorporated  
Time & Life Building  
Rockefeller Center  
New York, New York 10020

A Edmund W. Littlefield, President  
Utah Construction & Mining Co.  
550 California Street  
San Francisco, California 94104

G ~~Augustus C. Long, Chairman~~  
Executive Committee  
Texaco Inc.  
135 E. 42nd Street  
New York, New York 10017

H ~~Donold B. Lourie~~  
921 Greenway Lane  
Vero Beach, Florida 32960

- H ~~George H. Love, Chairman  
Consolidation Coal Company, Inc.  
One Oliver Plaza  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222~~
- A ~~Malcolm MacNaughton, President  
Castle & Cooke, Inc.  
P. O. Box 2990  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96802~~
- H ~~George P. MacNichol, Jr., Director  
Member, Executive Committee  
Libbey-Owens Ford Company  
Room 201, 811 Madison Avenue  
Toledo, Ohio 43624~~
- H ~~Deane W. Malott  
President Emeritus  
Cornell University  
322 Wait Avenue  
Ithaca, New York 14850~~
- A ~~Birny Mason, Jr., Chairman - *WIPCC*  
Union Carbide Corporation  
270 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10017~~
- G ~~J. W. McAfee, Chairman  
Union Electric Company  
P. O. Box 87  
St. Louis, Missouri 63166~~
- G ~~S. M. McAshan, Jr., Chairman  
Anderson, Clayton & Co., Inc.  
P. O. Box 2538  
Houston, Texas 77001~~
- H ~~Thomas B. McCabe, Chairman  
Finance Committee  
Scott Paper Company  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19113~~
- H ~~John L. McCaffrey, Member  
Executive Committee  
International Harvester Company  
224 South Michigan Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60604~~
- G L. F. McCollum, Chairman  
Continental Oil Company  
Box 2197  
Houston, Texas 77001
- A Charles B. McCoy, President - *WIPCC*  
*May* E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.  
Wilmington, Delaware 19898
- G Neil McElroy, Chairman  
The Procter & Gamble Company  
P. O. Box 599  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45201
- G ~~Earl M. McGowin  
Edgefield  
Chapman, Alabama 36015~~
- H ~~John P. McWilliams  
19100 South Park Boulevard  
Cleveland, Ohio 44122~~
- A Gordon M. Metcalf, Chairman  
Sears, Roebuck and Company  
925 South Homan Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60607
- A Buck Mickel, President  
Daniel Construction Co.  
Daniel Building  
Greenville, South Carolina 29602
- A G. William Miller, President  
Textron Inc.  
10 Dorrance Street  
Providence, Rhode Island 02903
- A ~~Irwin Miller, Chairman  
Cummins Engine Company, Inc.  
301 Washington Street  
Columbus, Indiana 47201~~
- A Otto N. Miller, Chairman  
Standard Oil Company of California  
225 Bush Street  
San Francisco, California 94120

- A Frank R. Milliken, President *NIDCC*  
Kennecott Copper Corporation  
161 East 42nd Street  
New York, New York 10017
- G Roger Milliken, President *VIPCC*  
Deering Milliken, Inc.  
234 South Fairview Avenue  
Spartanburg, South Carolina 29302
- H ~~George G. Montgomery~~  
~~600 California Street~~  
~~San Francisco, California 94108~~
- A Howard Morgens, President *VIPCC*  
The Procter & Gamble Company  
P. O. Box 599  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45201
- H George L. Morrison, Consultant  
General Baking Company  
122 East 42nd Street  
New York, New York 10017
- H Charles G. Mortimer, Director  
Chairman, Executive Committee  
General Foods Corporation  
220 Westchester Avenue  
White Plains, New York 10604
- H Frederick H. Mueller  
Box 3436  
Sarasota, Florida 33577
- H ~~D. Hayes Murphy~~  
~~Retired Chairman~~  
~~The Wiremold Company~~  
~~Hartford, Connecticut 06110~~
- A W. B. Murphy, President - *VIPCC*  
Campbell Soup Company  
375 Memorial Avenue  
Camden, New Jersey 08101
- H ~~W. J. Murray, Jr., President~~  
~~The Murhartom Company, Inc.~~  
~~919 Gervais Street~~  
~~P. O. Box 1193~~  
~~Columbia, South Carolina 29202~~
- A ~~Charles F. Myers, Jr., Chairman~~  
~~Burlington Industries, Inc.~~  
~~301 North Eugene Street~~  
~~Greensboro, North Carolina 27402~~
- G Albert L. Nickerson  
Room 3540, 150 East 42nd Street  
New York, New York 10017
- G Aksel Nielsen  
817 Seventeenth Street  
Denver, Colorado 80202
- H Nicholas H. Noyes, Chairman  
Finance Committee  
Eli Lilly and Company  
307 E. McCarty Street  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206
- A ~~Robert S. Oelman, Chairman~~  
~~The National Cash Register Company~~  
~~Main and K Streets~~  
~~Dayton, Ohio 45409~~
- A ~~David Packard~~  
~~Deputy Secretary of Defense~~  
~~The Pentagon, Room 3E921~~  
~~Washington, D. C. 20301~~
- G T. F. Patton, Chairman *VIPCC*  
Republic Steel Corporation  
1707 Republic Building  
Cleveland, Ohio 44115
- G Charles H. Percy  
United States Senate  
Room 1200, New Senate Office Building  
Washington, D. C. 20510



- H ~~A. Q. Petersen~~  
( 1800 Commerce Building  
821 Gravier Street  
New Orleans, Louisiana 70112
- H John L. Pratt  
Chatham Manor  
P. O. Box 120  
Fredericksburg, Virginia 22401
- H Gwilym A. Price  
Apt. 701, King Edward Apartments  
4601 Bayard Street  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213
- H M. J. Rathbone  
Room 1250, One Rockefeller Plaza  
New York, New York 10020
- H Philip D. Reed  
Room 2709, 375 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10022
- A ~~R. S. Reynolds, Jr., Chairman~~  
Reynolds Metals Company  
6601 West Broad Street  
Richmond, Virginia 23218
- H ~~Walter M. Ringer, Chairman~~  
Foley Manufacturing Company  
3300 Fifth Street, N. E.  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55418
- H Reuben B. Robertson  
Honorary Chairman  
Champion Papers, Inc.  
Parkway Offices  
170 Woodfin Street  
Asheville, North Carolina 28801
- A James M. Roche, Chairman  
General Motors Corporation  
General Motors Building  
Detroit, Michigan 48202
- A ~~David Rockefeller, Chairman~~  
Chase Manhattan Bank (N. A.)  
1 Chase Manhattan Plaza  
New York, New York 10015
- A H. I. Romnes  
Chairman and President  
American Telephone & Telegraph Co.  
195 Broadway  
New York, New York 10007
- H ~~Donald J. Russell, Chairman~~  
Southern Pacific Company  
One Market Street  
San Francisco, California 94105
- G ~~Stuart T. Saunders~~  
40 West Ardmore Avenue  
Ardmore, Pennsylvania 19003
- H Charles Sawyer, Partner  
Taft, Stettinius & Hollister  
603 Dixie Terminal Building  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
- H ~~Emil Schram, Chairman~~  
Valley Farms, Inc.  
P. O. Box 368  
Peru, Indiana 46970
- A ~~Shermer L. Sibley, President~~ - direct  
Pacific Gas and Electric Company  
245 Market Street  
San Francisco, California 94106
- G Blackwell Smith, Partner  
Burns & Van Kirk  
521 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10017
- H ~~C. R. Smith~~  
Lazard Freres & Company  
44 Wall Street  
New York, New York 10005

- G L. B. (Ted) Smith, Chairman  
( A. O. Smith Corporation  
3533 North 27th Street  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53216
- H John W. Snyder, President  
The Overland Corporation  
500 Security Building  
Toledo, Ohio 43604
- A Charles H. Sommer, Jr., Chairman *VIPcc*  
Monsanto Company  
800 North Lindbergh Boulevard  
St. Louis, Missouri 63166
- G A. E. Staley, Jr., Chairman  
A. E. Staley Manufacturing Co.  
Decatur, Illinois 62525
- A Frank Stanton, President  
Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.  
51 West 52nd Street  
New York, New York 10019
- H Robert T. Stevens, Chairman  
Executive Committee  
J. P. Stevens & Co., Inc.  
1185 Avenue of the Americas  
New York, New York 10036
- G ~~Hardwick Stires, General Partner~~  
Scudder, Stevens & Clark  
245 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10022
- H Lewis L. Strauss  
Room 500  
1250 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D. C. 20036
- H R. Douglas Stuart  
The Quaker Oats Company  
Merchandise Mart Plaza  
Chicago, Illinois 60654
- G Gardiner Symonds, Chairman  
( Tenneco, Inc.  
P. O. Box 2511  
Houston, Texas 77001
- G A. Thomas Taylor, Chairman  
Deltec International, Ltd.  
401 North Michigan Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60611
- H Charles Allen Thomas, Chairman  
Washington University  
7701 Forsyth Boulevard  
St. Louis, Missouri 63105
- H E. J. Thomas, Chairman  
Executive & Finance Committees  
The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.  
1144 East Market Street  
Akron, Ohio 44316
- G Charles B. Thornton, Chairman  
Litton Industries, Inc.  
9370 Santa Monica Boulevard  
Beverly Hills, California 90213
- A Lynn A. Townsend, Chairman  
Chrysler Corporation  
341 Massachusetts Avenue  
Detroit, Michigan 48231
- H Juan T. Trippe  
Honorary Chairman  
Pan American World Airways, Inc.  
Pan Am Building  
New York, New York 10017
- H Solon B. Turman, Chairman  
Executive Committee  
Lykes-Youngstown Corporation  
P. O. Box 53068  
New Orleans, Louisiana 70150
- H John G. Virden  
19701 N. Park Boulevard  
Cleveland, Ohio 44122
- H J. Carlton Ward, Jr.  
P. O. Box 54  
Norfolk, Connecticut 06058

- A ~~Rawleigh Warner, Jr., Chairman~~  
( Mobil Oil Corporation  
150 E. 42nd Street  
New York, New York 10017
- A ~~Thomas J. Watson, Jr., Chairman~~  
International Business Machines Corp.  
Armonk, New York 10504
- H ~~J. W. Watzek, Jr.~~  
80 East Jackson Boulevard  
Chicago, Illinois 60604
- H ~~Sinclair Weeks, Chairman~~  
Reed & Barton Corporation  
144 West Britannia Street  
Taunton, Massachusetts 02781
- A ~~George H. Weyerhaeuser, President~~  
Weyerhaeuser Company  
Tacoma, Washington 98401
- H ~~W. H. Wheeler, Jr., Chairman~~  
Executive Committee  
Pitney-Bowes, Inc.  
757 Pacific Street  
Stamford, Connecticut 06904
- G ~~John Hay Whitney, Chairman~~  
Whitney Communications Corporation  
110 West 51st Street  
New York, New York 10020
- G ~~Langbourne M. Williams, Chairman~~  
Executive Committee  
Freeport Sulphur Company  
161 East 42nd Street  
New York, New York 10017
- H ~~Charles E. Wilson~~  
437 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10016
- A ~~Henry S. Wingate, Chairman~~  
The International Nickel Company, Inc.  
67 Wall Street  
New York, New York 10005
- H ~~R. W. Woodruff, Chairman~~  
Finance Committee  
The Coca-Cola Company  
P. O. Drawer 1734  
Atlanta, Georgia 30301
- H ~~James W. Young~~  
800 East Garcia Road  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87502
- H ~~Harry W. Zinsmaster~~  
Chairman  
Zinsmaster Baking Company  
Duluth, Minnesota 55801

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 11, 1971

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

8:48a THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:48				The President had breakfast.
9:04				The President went to his Oval Office.
9:20	9:29			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:29	9:32			The President motored from the South Lawn of the White House to the State Department. The President was greeted by: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol Gerard Smith, Director, ACDA
9:35	9:54			The President participated in the Signing Ceremony of the Seabed Arms Control Treaty. Among the approximately forty dignitaries signing the Treaty were: Earl of Commer, United Kingdom Ambassador Anatoly Dobrynin, USSR Ambassador
9:54	9:57			The President motored from the State Department to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:00				The President went to his Oval Office.
10:00	10:07			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:16	11:14			The President attended a NSC meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:14				The President went to his Oval Office.
11:16	11:20			The President met with: Gordon Metcalf, Chairman of the Board, Sears, Rowbuck and Company
11:17	11:20			David M. Kennedy, Ambassador-at-Large, designate
11:23	11:33			The President attended the Swearing-in ceremony in the Oval Office of David Kennedy as Ambassador-at-large. Those present were: Mrs. David Kennedy Mrs. Barbara Law, daughter Associate Justice and Mrs. Harry Blackmun William P. Rogers, Secretary of State William Safire, Special Assistant Maurice Stans, Secretary of Commerce Gordon Metcalf, Chairman of the Board, Sears, Roebuck and Company.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 11, 1971

TIME DAY

11:36a THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:36	12:34			The President went to the East Room and attended the Swearing-in Ceremony of John B. Connally as Secretary of the Treasury. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
12:34				The President returned to his Oval Office.
12:38	1:50			The President met with: Elliot Richardson, Secretary of HEW
12:38	1:50			George Shultz, Director, OMB
12:38	1:15			Lewis Lutler, Assistant, Secretary, HEW
12:38	1:15			Kenneth R. Cole, Deputy Assistant
1:01	1:05		R	The President talked long distance with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.
1:53	2:45			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
1:53	1:57		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
2:50	2:58			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
3:00				The President went to the Residence.
3:32	3:40			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
3:48	5:50			The President flew by AF-1 from Andrews AFB to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
6:02	6:13			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to Key Biscayne. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
6:15				The President went to the residence of C. G. Rebozo.
6:50				The President went to his residence at 500 Bay Lane.
7:00	7:30			The President and the First Lady had dinner with: Patricia Nixon C. G. Rebozo
7:50	8:40			The Presidential party watched four W. C. Fields movies: "Circus Slicker!" "Great Chase" "Hurry, Hurry" "Pharmacist!"

LIST OF INVITEES FOR NSC MEETING

THE CABINET ROOM, 10:15 A.M.

February 11, 1971

Secretary of State William P. Rogers  
Secretary of Defense Melvin Laird  
General George A. Lincoln, Director of Emergency Preparedness

Attorney General John N. Mitchell

Under Secretary of State John N. Irwin, II  
Admiral Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff  
Mr. Richard Helms, Director of Central Intelligence

Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs Henry A. Kissinger

Mr. William Safire, White House  
Colonel Richard Kennedy, NSC  
Mr. Winston Lord, NSC

Mr. Clinton B. Conger (to set up charts in Cabinet Room; will not attend)  
Maj. Michael D. Salmon (Aide to Adm. Moorer; will not attend)

APPENDIX "B"

page 1

*Attendance  
not confirmed*

Allen, Mr. and Mrs. Terrill  
Allen, Mr. and Mrs. William  
Ammidon, Mr. and Mrs. Hoyt  
Anderson, Admiral and Mrs. George  
Anderson, Mr. and Mrs. M. J.  
Anderson, Mr. and Mrs. M. J., Jr.  
Anderson, Mr. and Mrs. Robert O.  
Anderson, Miss Sandra  
Ash, Mr. and Mrs. Roy  
Aston, Mr. and Mrs. James D.  
Baker, Dr. and Mrs. George  
Barnes, The Honorable Ben  
Barnhart, Mr. and Mrs. Paul  
Bass, Mr. and Mrs. Perry R.  
Berlin, Mr. and Mrs. Dick  
Berry, Mr. and Mrs. James D.  
Blanchard, Senator and Mrs. Doc  
Brill, Mr. and Mrs. Bill  
Brown, Mr. and Mrs. George R.  
Buek, Mr. and Mrs. Charles  
Burke, Admiral and Mrs. Arleigh

Carpenter, Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin

Cassidy, Mr. and Mrs. C. W.

Chambers, Mr. and Mrs. Fred

Chambers, Mr. and Mrs. James

Chase, Mr. and Mrs. John S.

Christian, Mr. and Mrs. George R.

Cicala, Mr. and Mrs. John R.

Clark, Dr. and Mrs. Lee

Coates, Mr. and Mrs. Charles

Cockrell, Mr. and Mrs. Ernest

Collie, Mr. and Mrs. Marvin K.

Collier, Mr. and Mrs. Everett

Connally, Judge and Mrs. Merrill

Connally, Mr. and Mrs. John III

Connally, Mr. Mark

Connally, Mr. and Mrs. Stanford

Connally, Senator and Mrs. Wayne

Cook, Mr. and Mrs. C. W. (Tex)

Corcoran, Mr. Tom

Creighton, Senator and Mrs. Tom

Crutcher, Mr. and Mrs. Carey



Dealey, Mr. and Mrs. Joe  
Deason, Mr. and Mrs. Willard  
Dorsey, Mr. and Mrs. B. R.  
Duncan, Mr. and Mrs. John  
Eastland, Mr. and Mrs. Seaborn  
Elkins, Mr. and Mrs. James A., Jr.  
Engelhard, Mr. and Mrs. Charles  
Erwin, Mr. Frank  
Fisher, Mr. and Mrs. Herbert  
Freeman, Mr. and Mrs. R. W.  
Frensley, Mr. and Mrs. Herbert  
Fubini, Dr. and Mrs. Eugene  
Gibbens, Mr. and Mrs. Wayne  
Goodrich, Mr. and Mrs. Baxter  
Graham, Dr. and Mrs. Billy  
Graham, Mr. and Mrs. Ford  
Gray, Mr. and Mrs. Gordon  
Green, Mr. and Mrs. Cecil  
Haas, Mr. and Mrs. Paul  
Haggerty, Mr. and Mrs. Pat E.  
Hall, Senator and Mrs. Ralph

Harper, Mr. and Mrs. John

Hartley, Mr. and Mrs. Fred

Hicks, Mr. and Mrs. D. W.

Hobby, Mrs. Oveta

Hobby, Mr. and Mrs. William

Hoehn, Mr. and Mrs. Elmer

Holcomb, Mr. and Mrs. Luther

Ikard, Mr. Frank

Jacobsen, Mr. and Mrs. Jake

Jamison, Mr. and Mrs. Ken

Jeffers, Mr. and Mrs. Leroy

Johnson, Mr. and Mrs. B. K.

Johnson, Mr. and Mrs. Berkeley

Jones, Miss Susan

Jonsson, The Honorable and Mrs. Erik

Josey, Mr. and Mrs. Jack

Kappel, Mr. and Mrs. Fred

Kelleher, Mr. and Mrs. Herbert

Kelly, Mr. and Mrs. D. J.

Kilgore, Mr. and Mrs. Joe

Kline, Mrs. Blanche

Kuhn, Mr. and Mrs. Charles

Kuper, Mr. and Mrs. Charles

Lawrence, Mr. and Mrs. John  
Lawrence, Miss Gail

Lentz, Mr. and Mrs. Zac

Liedke, Mr. and Mrs. Bill

Liedke, Mr. and Mrs. Hugh

Liesk, Mr. and Mrs. Wardell

Locke, Mr. and Mrs. Eugene

Loeb, Mr. and Mrs. John, Sr.  
Lyle, Mr. and Mrs. John

McCollum, Mr. and Mrs. L. F.

McDermott, Mr. and Mrs. Eugene

McKnight, Mr. and Mrs. Felix

McLean, Mr. and Mrs. Hunter

Madison, Mr. James

Manford, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas

Marks, Mr. and Mrs. Leonard

Martin, Mr. and Mrs. Crawford C.  
Martin, Honorable Preston  
Meaders, Mr. and Mrs. Loren B.

Meyer, Mr. and Mrs. Andre

Mobley, Mr. and Mrs. John

Moore, The Honorable William T.

Moorer, Admiral and Mrs. Thomas H.

Moreton, Dr. and Mrs. Robert

Morris, Mr. and Mrs. Garrett

Mosbacher, Mr. and Mrs. Robert

Murchison, Mr. and Mrs. Clint W.

Murchison, Mr. and Mrs. John D.

Murphy, Mr. and Mrs. Charles

Murphy, Amb. and Mrs. Robert

Myers, Mr. and Mrs. Mike

Negley, Mr. and Mrs. Alfred

O'Shields, Mr. and Mrs. Richard L.

Paden, Mr. Glen

Pagett, Mr. and Mrs. Richard

Panill, Mr. William

Patterson, Mr. and Mrs. Hugh

Peavy, Mr. John

Rabun, Henry

Read, Mr. and Mrs. Julian

Robertson, Mr. and Mrs. Corbin, Jr.

Robinson, Dr. and Mrs. Hampton

Rogers, Mr. and Mrs. Nathaniel

Rose, Mr. and Mrs. Howard

Rowe, Mr. and Mrs. James H., Jr.

Rutherford, Mr. Patrick R., Sr.

Schmidt, Mr. and Mrs. Benno

Searls, Mr. and Mrs. David

Sheppard, Mr. and Mrs. Mark

Shivers, Mr. and Mrs. Allan

Singleton, Judge and Mrs. John Peace

Smathers, Mr. and Mrs. George

Smith, Mr. and Mrs. A. Frank

Smith, Mr. and Mrs. Bryan

Smith, Mr. C. R.

Sprague, Mr. Irvine

Stewart, Mr. and Mrs. Robert

Stinson, Mr. and Mrs. William

Strauss, Mr. and Mrs. Robert and daughter, Susan Strauss

Strauss, Mr. and Mrs. Ted

Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. Jay

Temple, Mr. and Mrs. Larry

Thayer, Mr. and Mrs. Walter

Thomas, Mr. and Mrs. Joe

Thomas, Mr. and Mrs. O. P.

Thompson, Mr. and Mrs. Raybourne, Sr.

Thompson, Mr. and Mrs. Tommy

Thornton, Mr. and Mrs. C. B.

Valenti, Mr. and Mrs. Jack

~~Wade, Miss Beverly~~

Wade, Mr. and Mrs. Jim

Ware, Miss Beverie

Ware, Mr. and Mrs. Tol

Warner, Mr. and Mrs. Rawleigh W.

Watson, Mr. and Mrs. Marvin

Weber, Mr. and Mrs. Garry

Weisl, Mr. Edwin L., Sr.

Wells, Mr. Stone

West, Mr. and Mrs. Dick

Westmoreland, General and Mrs. William

White, Mr. and Mrs. Lewis

Wickman, Mr. and Mrs. Wayne

Wild, Mr. and Mrs. Claude

Williams, Mr. and Mrs. Dan

Winchester, Mr. and Mrs. Roy

Woodfin, Mr. and Mrs. Gene

Woodson, Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin N.

Woodward, Mr. and Mrs. Warren

Word, Senator and Mrs. J. P.

Wortham, Mr. and Mrs. Gus

Wright, Mr. and Mrs. Mike

Young, Mr. and Mrs. John H.

Walker, Mrs. Charls E.

Volcker, Mr. Paul A.

Pierce, Mr. Samuel R.

Petty, Mr. John R.

Cohen, Mr. Edwin S.

Rossides, Mr. Eugene T.

Weidenbaum, Mr. Murray L.

Betts, Mr. Ernest C.

Smith, Mr. James E.

MacLaury, Mr. Bruce K.

Kabis, Mrs. Dorothy A.

Thrower, Mr. Randolph W.

Camp, Mr. William B.

Ambrose, Mr. Myles J.

Carlock, Mr. John K.

Englert, Mr. Roy

Rowley, Mr. James

Rustad, Mr. Elmer

Worthy, Mr. Martin

Brumley, Mr. Calvin E.

Kennedy, The Honorable and Mrs. David M., and  
daughter, Mrs. Barbara Law

Barr, The Honorable and Mrs. Joseph W.

Dillon, The Honorable and Mrs. C. Douglas

Anderson, The Honorable and Mrs. Robert B.

Snyder, The Honorable John W.

Scribner, Mr. and Mrs. Fred C., Jr.

Foley, Mr. and Mrs. Edward H.

Lynch, Mr. Thomas J.

Corcoran, Mr. Thomas

Rowe, Mr. and Mrs. James H., Jr.



Members of the Cabinet

Secretary William Rogers  
Secretary Melvin Laird  
Attorney General John Mitchell  
Secretary Rogers C. B. Morton  
Secretary Clifford Hardin  
Secretary Maurice Stans  
Secretary Elliot Richardson  
Secretary George Romney  
Secretary John Volpe  
Director George Shultz  
Ambassador-at-Large David Kennedy

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Arthur F. Burns  
J. L. Robertson  
George W. Mitchell  
J. Dewey Daane  
Sherman J. Maisel  
William W. Sherrill

Council of Economic Advisers

Paul W. McCracken  
Hendrik S. Houthakker  
Herbert Stein

SENATORS

George Aiken	R. -Vt.
Clinton Anderson	D. -N. Mex.
Wallace Bennett	R. -Utah
M/M Lloyd Bentsen	D. -Tex.
Bill Brock	R. -Tenn.
Harry Byrd	D. -Va.
John Sherman Cooper	R. -Ky.
Clifford Hansen	R. -Wyo.
Fred Harris	D. -Okla.
Vance Hartke	D. -Ind.
Roman Hruska	R. -Neb.
Hubert Humphrey	D. -Minn.
Len Jordan	R. -Idaho
Jack Miller	R. -Iowa
Charles Percy	R. -Ill.
William Roth	R. -Del.
Margaret C. Smith	R. -Me.
John Sparkman	D. -Ala.
Robert Taft	R. -Ohio

CONGRESSIONAL STAFF

John R. Evans  
Orman S. Fink  
Tom Korcoglos  
John M. Martin  
Thomas J. Scott  
Thomas Vail  
Richard Wilbur  
Paul M. Wilson  
Laurence N. Woodworth

CONGRESSMEN

John Anderson	R. -Ill.
William Anderson	D. -Tenn.
Thomas Ashley	D. -Ohio
William Barrett	D. -Pa.
Jackson Betts	R. -Ohio
Tom Bevill	D. -Ala.
Ben Blackburn	R. -Ga.
John Blatnik	D. -Minn.
Hale Boggs	D. -La.
John Brademas	D. -Ind.
M/M Jack Brooks	D. -Tex.
Clarence Brown	R. -Ohio
James Broyhill	R. -N. C.
James Burke	D. -Mass.
Omar Burleson	D. -Tex.
M/M Bob Casey	D. -Tex.
Barber Conable	R. -N. Y.
M/M Eligio dela Garza	D. -Tex.
O. C. Fisher	D. -Tex.
Henry Gonzales	D. -Tex.
Bill Harsha	D. -Ohio
Al Johnson	R. -Pa.
M/M Abraham Kazen	D. -Tex.
Joe Minish	D. -N. J.
M/M J. J. Pickle	D. -Tex.
Richard Poff	R. -Va.
Robert Price	R. -Tex.
M/M Graham Purcell	D. -Tex.
Tom Rees	D. -Cal.
M/M Ray Roberts	D. -Tex.
Garner Shriver	R. -Kans.
Lenore Sullivan	D. -Mo.
M/M Olin Teague	D. -Tex.
Al Ullman	D. -Ore.
Joe Waggomer	D. -La.
Bill Widnall	D. -N. J.
M/M John Young	D. -Tex.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 366

ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C. TO HOMESTEAD AFB, FLA.

11 Feb 71 Depart 3:48pm Arrive 5:47pm 1+59 970SM

1. The President
  2. Mrs. Nixon
  3. Tricia Nixon
  4. Secretary Rogers
  5. Secretary Shultz
  6. Mrs. George Shultz
  7. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
  8. Dr. Henry Kissinger
  9. Mr. Ron Ziegler
  10. Mr. Caspar Weinberger
  11. Mrs. Caspar Weinberger
  12. Mr. Lawrence Higby
  13. Mr. Steve Bull
  14. Colonel Kennedy
  15. Mr. Dave Halpern
  16. Mr. Winston Lord
  17. Mr. Peter Rodman
  18. Mr. Marshall Wright
  19. Commander Larson
  20. Dr. Stanley Bear
  21. Mrs. Runkle
  22. Miss Julie Pineau
  23. Miss Diane Matthews
  24. Miss Nancy Meinking
  25. YNC Donald Murray
  26. SP7 Herbert Oldenberg
  27. Mr. Robert Taylor
  28. Mr. Arthur Godfrey
  29. Mr. C. Zboril
  30. Mr. J. Hardin
  31. Mr. D. McCarthy
  32. Mr. C. Lyda
  33. Mr. M. Marreo-Otero
  34. Mr. M. Endicott
  35. Mr. C. Rochner
  36. Mr. Ollie Atkins
  37. Fran Lewine
  38. Helen Thomas
  39. Harvey Georges
  40. Darryl Heikes
  41. Forrest Boyd
  42. Mr. Norton
  43. Don Bacon
- WH Photo  
AP  
UPI  
AP Photo  
UPI Photo  
Mutual Broadcasting  
Newsweek  
Newhouse

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 12, 1971

KEY BISCAIYNE, FLORIDA

TIME DAY  
10:03a FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:03	10:05	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:15				The President had breakfast.
11:00	12:00			The President met with: Henry A. Kissenger, Assistant
11:00	12:30			William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
11:00	2:15			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
12:34	12:44	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissenger
1:13	1:17	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
1:36	1:37	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
1:43	1:53	P		The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury, John B. Connally in Washington, D. C.
2:30				The President walked along the beach with his daughter, Patricia Nixon and C. G. Rebozo.
3:07	3:08	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
3:37	3:40	P		The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury, John B. Connally in Washington, D. C.
4:00	5:12			The President flew by helicopter from Key Biscayne to Grand Cay, Virgin Islands. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
5:15				
5:15				The President went swimming.
6:00				The President went to the residence.
7:00				The President had dinner with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Robert Abplanalp C. G. Rebozo

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 13, 1971

TIME DAY

10:15 Saturday

GRAND CANYON - VIRGIN ISLANDS

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:15	10:50			The President motored around the Island with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Robert Abplanalp C.G. Rebozo
10:50				The Presidential party returned to the Residence.
11:00				The President went swimming.
12:05				The President returned to the Residence.
3:05	4:35			The President flew by helicopter from Grand Cay, Virgin Islands, to Key Biscayne. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
4:35				The President went to his Residence at 500 Bay Lane.
4:54		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
4:55	5:02	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
5:06		P		The President telephoned his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
5:09	5:17	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:22	5:27	R		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
5:37	5:47	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Harry A. Kissinger.
5:47		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
6:50	7:30			The President and the First Lady had dinner with: Patricia Nixon C.G. Rebozo
7:40	9:25			The Presidential Party watched the first half of the movie "Gone With The Wind."

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 14, 1971

KEY BISCAIYNE, FLORIDA

TIME DAY  
10:53a SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:53		P		The President telephoned his Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
10:58	11:05	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:05	11:12	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:15	11:17	R		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
12:23	12:28	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:27		R		The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
12:41	12:55	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:39	2:15			The President and C. G. Rebozo motored around Key Biscayne.
2:25	2:27			The President and C. G. Rebozo motored from 500 Bay Lane to the Key Biscayne Yacht Club Marina (Crandon Park Marina).
2:31	5:12			The President and C. G. Rebozo went boating on the "Coco Lobo."
5:12				The Coco Lobo docked at the boat slip at the President's Vhelicopter pad, Key Biscayne.
6:10		P		The President telephoned long distance to golfer Arnold Palmer in Palm Springs, California. The call was not completed.
6:10		P		The President telephoned long distance to entertainer Bob Hope in Palm Springs, California. The call was not completed.
6:34	6:40	R		The President talked long distance with golfer Arnold Palmer in Palm Springs, California.
6:41	6:44	R		The President talked long distance with entertainer Bob Hope in Palm Springs, California.
6:40	7:15			The President and the First Lady had dinner with Patricia Nixon, C. G. Rebozo.
7:12		P		The President telephoned long distance to his Special Assistant, Patrich Buchanan in Washington, D. C.
7:30	9:30			The President and the First Lady watched the second half of the movie "Gone With The Wind" with: Patricia Nixon C. G. Rebozo C. G. Rebozo's friend.

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 15, 1971

KEY BISCAIYNE, FLORIDA

TIME DAY  
11:11a MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:11	11:12	P		The President talked with his Assistant H. R. Haldeman.
11:20	11:21	P		The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.
11:26	11:27	P		The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.
?	12:00			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman
1:50	3:50			The President and C. G. Rebozo went boating on the Coco Lobo.
3:50				The Coco Lobo returned to the President's helo pad boat slip.
3:50				The President went to his residence.
5:34	5:46			The President flew by helicopter from Key Biscayne to Homestead AFB for a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
5:52	7:41			The President flew by AF-1 from Homestead AFB to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
7:48	7:57			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
7:57				The President went to the Residence.
8:23		P		The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie Eisenhower, in Rhode Island. The call was not completed.
10:05	10:12	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower in Rhode Island.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   7   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

MSN: 366

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOMESTEAD AFB, FLA. TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C.

15 Feb 71 Depart 5:48pm Arrive 7:42pm 1+54 970SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Tricia Nixon
4. Honorable William P. Rogers
5. Mrs. William P. Rogers
6. Honorable George P. Shultz
7. Mrs. George P. Shultz
8. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
9. Mrs. H. R. Haldeman
10. Mr. Peter Haldeman
11. Miss Ann Haldeman
12. Dr. Henry Kissinger
13. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
14. Mr. Caspar Weinberger
15. Mrs. Caspar Weinberger
16. Colonel Richard Kennedy
17. Mr. Winston Lord
18. Mr. Marshall Wright
19. Commander Larson
20. Mr. Lawrence Higby
21. Dr. Stanley Bear
22. Mrs. Maggie Runkle
23. Miss Sheila Lopez
24. Mr. Manuel Sanchez
25. Mrs. Manuel Sanchez
26. YNC William Cuff
27. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
28. Mr. Robert Taylor
29. Mr. Arthur Godfrey
30. Mr. A. Dillon
31. Mr. R. McCann
32. Mr. R. Keiser
33. Mr. G. Jenkins
34. Mr. S. Garmon
35. Mr. D. Shaw
36. Mr. J. Whitney
37. Mr. Ollie Atkins
38. Miss Frances Lewine
39. Mr. Harvey Georges
40. Miss Helen Thomas
41. Mr. Darryl Heikes
42. Mr. Herb Kaplow
43. Mr. John Pierson
44. Mr. Andrew Tully
45. Mr. David Halperin

WH Photo  
 AP  
 AP Photo  
 UPI  
 UPI Photo  
 NBC  
 Wall Street Journal  
 McNaught

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	List	National Security Council Meeting – Appendix “B”	2/26/1971	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	2/27/1971	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	2/20/1971	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	2/21/1971	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-7

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary February 16, 1971 – February 28, 1971

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 16, 1971

TIME DAY

7:30a TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:30				The President had breakfast.
7:56				The President went to his Oval Office.
8:04	8:48			The President attended a Cabinet Meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
8:48				The President went to his Oval Office.
8:58			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. Everett Jordan, wife of Senator Jordan, in North Carolina. The call was not completed.
9:17	9:19		R	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Everett Jordan in North Carolina.
9:35	10:10			The President met with: Vernon A. Walters, General
9:45	10:00			Marjorie Acker, staff Secretary
10:28	10:50			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:48	11:03			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
11:04	11:24			The President attended the Medal of Honor (Posthumous) ceremony in the East Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
11:24				The President went to his Oval Office.
11:27	12:12			The President met with: George Shultz, Director, OMB
				John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
12:13	12:16			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:16				The President went to the barber shop.
12:47				The President went to his EOB office.
12:55	2:06			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
5:05				The President was telephoned by Congressman Leslie Arends. Deputy Assistant Alexander Butterfield took the call.
5:19	6:15			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 16, 1971

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

5:23p TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
5:23	5:24	P		The President telephoned his Personal Physician, Walter Tkach but talked with Dr. William Lukash.
5:58	5:59	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
6:02	6:03	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
6:14	6:16	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
6:22	6:23	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
6:30				The President went to the Residence.
6:45				The President had dinner in the Lincoln Sitting Room with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
7:52	8:00	P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, but talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander Haig.
8:32	8:42			The President motored from the South Lawn of the White House to the Sheraton Park Hotel.
8:42	9:06			The President addressed the 11th Annual Washington Conference of the American Legion. The President was introduced by National Commander Alfred P. Chamie.
9:06	9:16			The President motored from the Sheraton Park Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:19				The President went to the Residence.
9:32	9:34		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman Leslie Arends in Naples, Florida.
9:34	9:37	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:38	9:43	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
9:54	9:59	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.

At Cabinet Table

Unable to Attend

The President  
The Vice President  
Secretary Rogers  
Secretary Connally  
Secretary Laird  
Attorney General Mitchell  
Postmaster General Blount  
Secretary Morton  
Secretary Hardin  
Secretary Stans  
Secretary Hodgson  
Secretary Richardson  
Secretary Romney  
Secretary Volpe

--

(Ambassador Kennedy - Mexico)

Director Shultz  
Counsellor Finch

--

(Counsellor Rumsfeld - Denver)

--

(Ambassador Yost - New York)

(Ambassador-Designate Bush-Europe)

Staff

Mr. Haldeman  
Mr. Ehrlichman  
Dr. Kissinger  
Mr. MacGregor  
Mr. Timmons  
Mr. Flanigan  
Mr. Klein  
Mr. Price  
Mr. Butterfield  
Mr. Ziegler  
Mr. Safire  
Dr. David

*Mr. Robert Brown*

Others

--

(Chairman Dole, RNC - Tampa)

Dr. McCracken, CEA Chairman  
Dr. Weber, OMB Dep. Dir.  
Mr. Weinberger, OMB Dep. Dir.  
Mr. Sohmer, Asst. to the Vice President  
Mr. Patricelli, HEW (to assist Secretary Richardson)  
Mr. Kenneth Cole, DCS  
Mr. John Price, DCS  
Mr. Gary Cook, HEW



THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

MEDAL OF HONOR PRESENTATIONS  
(POSTHUMOUS)

Tuesday, February 16, 1971

11:00 A.M.

The East Room

THE PRESIDENT:

On Tuesday you will present a total of 12 Posthumous Medals of Honor to the next of kin of servicemen from the Army and the Marine Corps. The ceremony will follow the same format as that of the Posthumous ceremony over which you presided in August of last year.

SEQUENCE OF EVENTS

- 11:00 a.m. Depart Oval Office for East Room.  
Secretary of the Army Resor and Under Secretary of the Navy Warner will be positioned on platform along center of north wall.
- 11:05 a.m. Enter East Room and proceed directly to platform.  
Make opening remarks (suggested remarks attached).
- 11:10 a.m. Secretary Resor reads a brief and generalized Medal of Honor Citation. It will not include any details with regard to specific deeds performed by the recipients.  
Accompanied by Major Brennan, you move to the first family group to the right of the platform and present the Medal of Honor. You will pose for a photograph with the group to be taken by Ollie Atkins.  
The name of the next recipient will be announced by the appropriate Service Secretary. The Citation will not be read a second time. After the name is announced, you move to the next family group and repeat the presentation as before and continue until all presentations are completed.

Medal of Honor Presentations  
(Posthumous)  
Tuesday, February 16, 1971

11:30 a.m. Presentations conclude.

You return to platform and invite guests present to remain for refreshments in the State Dining Room and a special tour of the White House. The Service Secretaries, Congressional representatives, and other Military dignitaries present will join the families in the State Dining Room.

11:32 a.m. You return to your office.

Press Plan: There will be no Press coverage of this event.

NOTES:

1. A diagram showing the position of each recipient's family is attached.
2. A list of the recipients and the next of kin who will receive the Medals is attached.
3. A list of the Congressional attendees standing with the families is attached.

Stephen Bull

CONGRESSIONAL ATTENDEES

MEDAL OF HONOR CEREMONY

Tuesday, February 16, 1971

Senator J. Glenn Beall, Jr.  
Senator John Sherman Cooper  
Senator Charles McC. Mathias, Jr.  
Senator Robert Taft, Jr.

Congressman John N. Erlenborn  
Congressman Lawrence J. Hogan  
Congressman Earl F. Landgrebe  
Congressman Patsy T. Mink  
Congressman Stewart McKinney  
Congressman Al Ullman

Cpl. Terry L. Kawamura

*Mrs. Mabel S. Gushi - Mother	Wahiawa, Hawaii
MSgt. Harry K. Kawamura - Father	Heidelberg, Germany
Miss Audrey A. Kawamura - Sister	Wahiawa, Hawaii
Mr. Stewart H. Gushi - Half brother	" "
Miss Bridget O. Gushi - Half sister	" "
Miss Nadine M. Gushi - Half sister	" "

SP4 Donald R. Johnston

*Mr. and Mrs. James D. Johnston - Parents	Columbus, Georgia
Mr. Kenneth B. Johnston - Brother	" "
Mr. Aaron D. Johnston - Brother	" "
Mrs. Dorothy M. Gilmore - Sister	" "

PFC Daniel J. Shea

*Mrs. Olive S. Salancy - Mother	Norwalk, Conn.
Mr. Dennis S. Shea - Brother	" "
Mrs. Paula S. June - Sister	" "

SSgt. Karl G. Taylor

*Mrs. Shirley Ann Taylor - Wife	Avella, Penn.
Miss Sheryl A. Taylor - Daughter	" "
Mr. Karl G. Taylor, Jr. - Son	" "
Mr. Kevin G. Taylor - Son	" "
Mrs. Anna H. Taylor - Mother	Canton, Ohio
Mr. Arthur G. Taylor - Father	Jessup, Maryland
Mrs. Mary A. Brumbaugh - Sister	Canton, Ohio
SSgt. Walter W. Taylor - Brother	Camp Lejeune, NC

LCpl. Thomas P. Noonan

*Mr. and Mrs. Thomas P. Noonan - Parents	Queens, N. Y.
Miss Regina Noonan - Sister	" "
Mr. Daniel Noonan - Brother	" "
Mrs. Jeanne Noonan Leonard - Sister	" "
Mrs. Catherine Noonan McHugh - Sister	" "

\*Recipient

LCpl. Lester W. Weber

Mr. George C. Weber - Father	La Grange, Illinois
Mrs. Elsie M. Weber - Mother	Hinsdale, Illinois
Mr. William J. Weber - Brother	" "
LCpl. George P. Weber - Brother	USS Ranger (Mediterranean)

PFC Daniel D. Bruce

*Mr. and Mrs. Dean L. Bruce - Parents	Michigan City, Indiana
Mr. Stephen Bruce - Brother	" "
Miss Karen Bruce - Sister	" "
Mr. Rodney Bruce - Brother	" "
Mr. Robert Bruce - Brother	" "

## FAMILY GUEST LIST

### 1st Lt. Stephen H. Doane

*Dr. David G. Doane - Father	Walton, New York
Mrs. Joan (Doane) Elliott - Mother	Front Royal, Virginia
Mr. Eric L. Doane - Brother	Walton, New York
Miss Leslie Doane - Sister	Walton, New York
WO Geoffrey Doane - Brother	Seoul, Korea
Mr. Michael Doane - Brother	Walton, New York

### 1st Lt. Robert L. Poxon

*Mr. and Mrs. Robert Poxon - parents	Detroit, Michigan
Miss Cheryl A. Poxon - Sister	" "
Mr. David W. Poxon - Brother	" "
Mr. Thomas E. Poxon - Brother	" "
Miss Karen M. Poxon - Sister	" "
Miss Barbara J. Poxon - Sister	" "

### SFC William M. Bryant

*Mrs. Lizzie I. Bryant - Wife	Fayetteville, NC
Miss Angela R. Bryant - Daughter	" "
Master Gregory N. Bryant - Son	" "
Master Kelven S. Bryant - Son	" "
Mr. Sebron Bryant - Father	Newark, N. J.

### Sgt. Charles C. Fleek

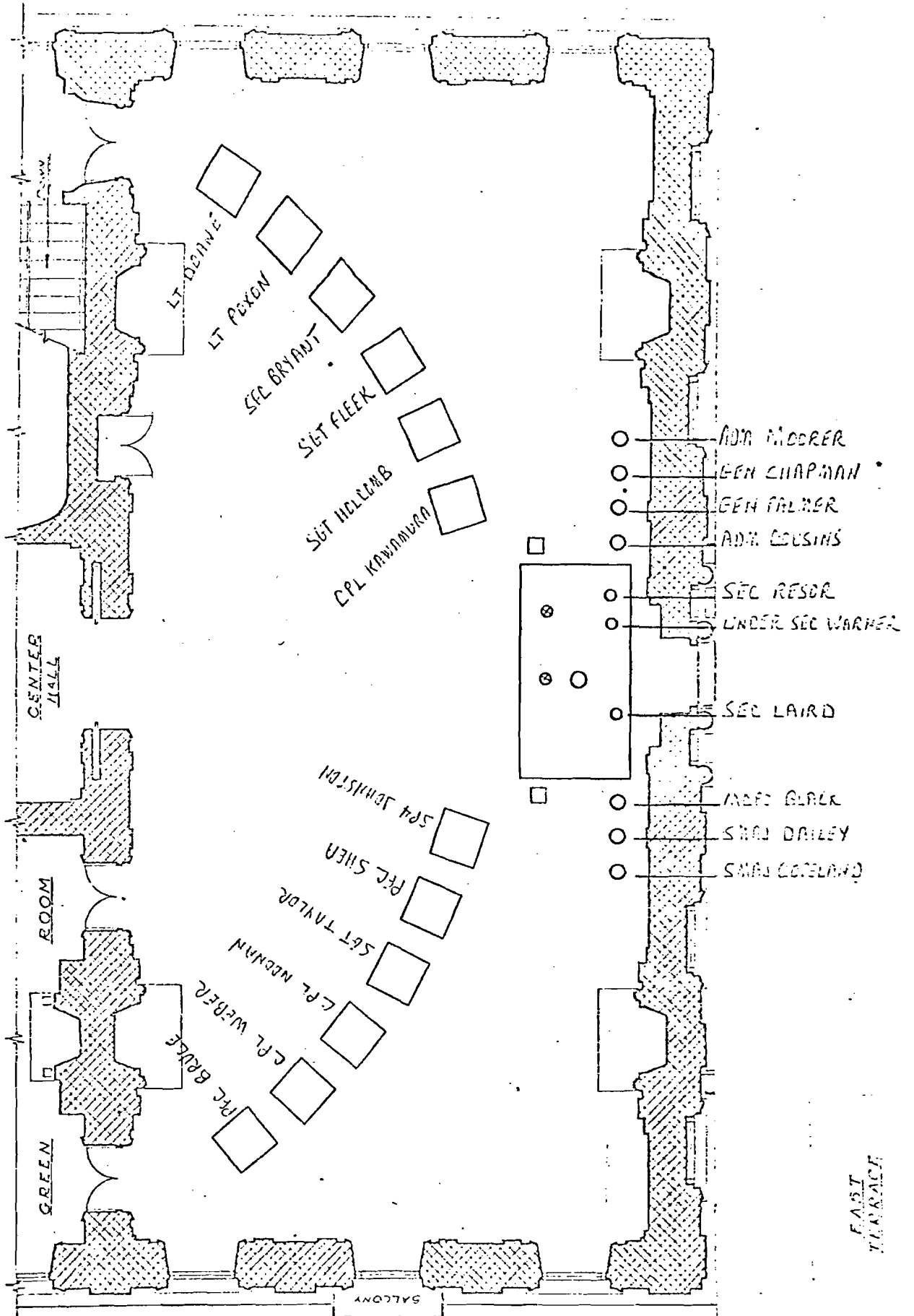
*Mr. and Mrs. Wilford E. Fleek - Parents	Petersburg, Ky.
Miss Carle T. Fleek - Sister	" "
Mr. Amuel E. Fleek - Brother	" "
Mr. Ovit B. W. Fleek - Brother	Hillsboro, Indiana

### Sgt. John N. Holcomb

*Mr. and Mrs. George N. Holcomb - Parents	Richland, Oregon
Mr. William D. Holcomb - Brother	" "

\*Recipient

EAST ROOM



MEDAL OF HONOR CEREMONY

11:00 a.m., February 16, The East Room

SOUTHWEST GATE

SOUTHWEST GATE

SOUTHWEST GATE

✓ The family of 1LT Stephen H. Doane

- ✓ Dr. David G. Doane <sup>FRAS.</sup>
- ✓ Mrs. Joan Elliott
- ✓ Mr. Eric L. Doane
- ✓ Miss Leslie Doane
- ✓ WO Geoffrey Doane
- ✓ Mr. Michael Doane
- ✓ Captain Robert J. Monaghan - Escort Officer
- ✓ Captain James O. Younts - Escort Officer
- ✓ SSG James C. Huddy - Escort NCO

120

✓ The family of 1LT Robert L. Poxon

Cong Lucien N. Nedzi

- ✓ Mr. Robert Poxon
- ✓ Mrs. Robert Poxon
- ✓ Miss Cherly A. Poxon
- ✓ Mr. David W. Poxon
- ✓ Mr. Thomas E. Poxon
- ✓ Miss Karen M. Poxon
- ✓ Miss Barbara J. Poxon
- ✓ Captain Mark R. Stetson - Escort Officer
- ✓ Captain Kevin J. Henry - Escort Officer
- ✓ SSG John O. McAulliffe - Escort NCO

✓ The family of SFC William M. Bryant

- ✓ Mrs. Lizzie I. Bryant
- ✓ Miss Angela R. Bryant
- ✓ Master Gregory N. Bryant
- ✓ Master Kelven S. Bryant
- ✓ Mr. Sebron Bryant
- ✓ Captain Jerry W. Hope - Escort Officer
- ✓ Captain Herbert H. Joiner - Escort Officer
- ✓ SSG Jimmy R. Harper - Escort NCO

✓ The family of Sergeant Charles C. Fleek

Sen John S. Cooper

- ✓ Mr. Wilford E. Fleek
- ✓ Mrs. Catherine C. Fleek
- ✓ Miss Carle T. Fleek
- ✓ Mr. Amuel E. Fleek
- ✓ Mr. Ovit B. W. Fleek
- ✓ Captain Albert W. Degynaski - Escort Officer
- ✓ Captain Stewart D. Beckley - Escort Officer
- ✓ SSG Darrell Moss - Escort NCO

✓ The family of Sergeant John N. Holcomb

Cong Al Ullman

- ✓ Mr. George N. Holcomb
- ✓ Mrs. George N. Holcomb
- ✓ Mr. William D. Holcomb
- ✓ Captain David A. Beisner - Escort Officer
- ✓ Captain Thomas T. Lo Presti - Escort Officer
- ✓ SSG W. L. Molton - Escort NCO



The family of Corporal Terry L. Kawamura

Cong Patsy T. Mink

- ✓ Mrs. Mabel S. Gushi
- ✓ MSgt Harry K. Kawamura
- ✓ Miss Audrey A. Kawamura
- ✓ Mr. Stewart H. Gushi
- ✓ Miss Bridget O. Gushi
- ✓ Miss Nadine M. Gushi
- ✓ Captain Raymond N. Sasaki - Escort Officer
- ✓ 1st Lt Atlas R. Yates - Escort Officer
- ✓ SSG John S. Knewell - Escort NCO

The family of Specialist Four Donald R. Johnston

- ✓ Mr. James D. Johnston
- ✓ Mrs. James D. Johnston
- ✓ Mr. Kenneth B. Johnston
- ✓ Mr. Aaron D. Johnston
- ✓ Mrs. Dorothy M. Gilmore
- ✓ Captain John D. Hyland - Escort Officer
- ✓ 1st Lt Stephen J. Farrel - Escort Officer
- ✓ SSG Edward I. Gardiner - Escort NCO

The family of Private First Class Daniel J. Shea

Cong Stewart McKinney

- ✓ Mrs. Olive S. Salancy
- ✓ Mr. Dennis S. Shea
- ✓ Mrs. Paula S. June
- ✓ Captain Richard S. Smith - Escort Officer
- ✓ 2nd Lt John E. Brinkley - Escort Officer
- ✓ SSG John M. Dice - Escort NCO

The family of Sergeant Karl G. Taylor

Sen J. Glenn Beal, Jr.  
Sen Charles McC Mathias, Jr.  
Sen Robert Taft, Jr.  
Cong Lawrence J. Hogan

- ✓ Mrs. Shirley Ann Taylor
- ✓ Miss Sheryl A. Taylor
- ✓ Mr. Karl G. Taylor, Jr.
- ✓ Mr. Kevin G. Taylor
- ✓ Mrs. Anna H. Taylor
- ✓ Mrs. Mary A. Brumbaugh
- ✓ Mr. Arthur G. Taylor
- ✓ SSgt Walter W. Taylor
- ✓ LTC Arnold J. Orr - Escort Officer
- ✓ Major George D. Mock, Jr - Escort Officer
- ✓ 1st Lt R. E. Felton - Escort Officer

The family of Corporal Thomas P. Noonan

- ✓ Thomas P. Noonan, Sr.
- ✓ Mrs. Florence M. Noonan
- ✓ Miss Regina Noonan
- ✓ Mr. Daniel Noonan
- ✓ Mrs. Jeanne Noonan Leonard
- ✓ Mrs. Catherine Noonan McHugh
- ✓ 1st Lt John F. O'Neil - Escort Officer
- ✓ 1st Lt R. L. Carter - Escort Officer

The family of Corporal Lester W. Weber

- ✓ Mr. George C. Weber
- ✓ Mrs. Elsie M. Weber
- ✓ Mr. William J. Weber
- ✓ Cpl George P. Weber
- ✓ Major John L. McLaughlin - Escort Officer
- ✓ 1st Lt R. L. Burton - Escort Officer

Cong John N. Erlenborn

The family of PFC Daniel D. Bruce

- ✓ Mr. Dean L. Bruce
- ✓ Mrs. Patricia L. Bruce
- ✓ Miss Karen Bruce
- ✓ Mr. Rodney Bruce
- ✓ Mr. Robert Bruce
- ✓ Major Edward M. Condra - Escort Off
- ✓ 1st Lt R. A. Packard - Escort Officer

SOUTHWEST GATE

SOUTHWEST GATE

Secretary of Defense Melvin LAIRD

Secretary of the Army and Mrs. Stanley RESOR  
Lt Colonel Charles BAGNAL - Military Aide

Under Secretary of the Navy Mr. John WARNER  
Colonel George FOX - Military Aide  
Colonel J. E. GREENWOOD - Military Aide

Admiral Thomas MOORER

Admiral Ralph COUSINS  
Major Phillip E. Shaw - Military Aide

General and Mrs. Leonard CHAPMAN  
Lt Colonel Joseph GOODSON - Military Aide

Sergeant Major of the Army and Mrs. Silas Copeland

Master Chief Petty Officer and Mrs. Delbert BLACK

Sergeant Major of the Marine Corps and Mrs. Joseph DAILEY

CONGRESSMEN AND SENATORS

Senator J. Glenn BEAL, Jr.

Senator John Sherman COOPER

Senator Charles McC MATHIAS, Jr.

Senator Robert TAFT, Jr.

Congressman John N. ERLBORN

Congressman Lawrence J. HOGAN

Congressman Earl F. LANDGREBE

Congressman Patsy T. MINK

Congressman Stewart MCKINNEY

Congressman Lucien N. NEDZI

Congressman Al ULLMAN

19

MEDAL OF HONOR CEREMONY

11:00, February 16, 1971, The East Room

EAST GATE

EAST GATE

BONE, MSG Thomas

BREWER, SFC Charles

DOYLE, LTC David K.

HEATH, LTC Harry A.

HRUBY, Maj Dale

KRAUSE, Maj Stanley

LONG, Colonel H. S.

MILLER, Paul

MOON, SP5 Terry A.

O'BRIEN, GSG C. C.

O'NEIL, Wayne

REED, LTC C. C.

SCHNEIDER, Carl F.

SMOOT, SP5 Thomas V.

TORRETTO, Maj Richard J.

RIVERA-RIVERA, SP5 William

STOMBRES, Maj Richard

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

February 17, 1971

TIME DAY

8:54 a.m. Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:54				The President had breakfast.
9:10				The President went to his EOB Office.
9:45	10:00			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:38		P		The President telephoned Director, OMB, George Shultz. The call was not completed.
10:39	10:49	P		The President talked with Chairman CEA, Paul McCracken.
10:40	10:44			The President met with: H.R. Haldeman, Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.
10:57	11:00	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
1:35	1:37	R		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
1:38	1:39			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
3:30	3:32	P		The President telephoned CEA staff member Herbert Stein but talked with Director OMB, George Shultz.
3:35	3:36	R		The President talked with Director OMB, George Shultz.
3:59				The President went to his Oval Office.
4:04	4:51			The President held his thirteenth News Conference. It was not broadcast over radio or television.
4:52	5:22			The President met with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
4:52	5:24			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
4:54	5:19			Walter Scheel, Foreign Minister Federal Republic of Germany.
5:25	5:26			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
5:26	5:53			The President met with: Daniel J. Evans, Governor John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant.

PLACE DAY BEGAN				DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
WHITE HOUSE				February 17, 1971
WASHINGTON, D. C.				5:53 Wednesday
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:53	5:59			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
6:20	6:32			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
6:21	6:32			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.
6:32				The President went to the Residence.
6:35	6:55			The President met with his Physician, Kenneth Riland.
6:52	6:56	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:16	8:17	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.
8:18	8:25	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, William Safire.
8:48	10:19			The President and the First Lady hosted a Military Reception. Entertainment was provided in the East Room by singing groups from the four service academies. A receiving line was held in the Blue Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:19				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor of the Residence.
10:40	10:50			The President met with his Physician, Stanley Baer.
10:47		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:53	11:02			The President met with his Physician, Stanley Baer.
10:54		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mayor Samuel Yorty in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
10:58	11:01	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:11	11:13	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WHITE HOUSE

February 17, 1971

WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

11:15 Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:15	11:18		P	The President talked long distance with Warren M. Dorn, Board of Supervisors, County of Los Angeles, California, in Los Angeles.
11:37	11:47		R	The President talked long distance with Mayor Samuel Yorty in Los Angeles, California.

MILITARY RECEPTION  
 Wednesday, February 17, 1971  
 at 8:30 o'clock

TOTAL 265

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Royal B. Allison

Asst. to Chmn., JCS, for Strategic Arms Negotiations

Adm. & Mrs. Jackson D. Arnold

Chief of Naval Material

~~Hon. & Mrs. Thaddeus R. Beal~~

Hon. Eugene M. Becker

~~Under Secretary of the Army~~

Asst. Secretary of the Army for Financial Management

Hon. & Mrs. James M. Beggs

Under Secretary of Transportation

Vice Adm. & Mrs. C. Edwin Bell

Comdr., Amphibious Force, U. S. Atlantic Fleet, Norfolk

Adm. & Mrs. Chester R. Bender

Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard

Vice Adm. & Mrs. Fred G. Bennett

Comdr., Antisubmarine Warfare Force, U. S. Atlantic Fleet, Norfolk

Commander Valeria L. Berg

Senior SPAR Officer, U. S. Coast Guard

Vice Adm. & Mrs. Francis J. Blouin

Deputy Chief of Naval Operations for Plans & Policy

Hon. & Mrs. Richard J. Borda

Asst. Secretary of the Air Force for Manpower & Reserve Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. Charles A. Bowsler

Asst. Secretary of the Navy for Financial Management

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. George S. Boylan, Jr.

DCS/Programs & Resources, U. S. Air Force

General of the Army & Mrs. Omar N. Bradley

U. S. Army, retired, Beverly Hills, California

Gen. & Mrs. George S. Brown

Comdr., Air Force Systems Command

Hon. & Mrs. J. Fred Buzhardt

General Counsel, Dept. of Defense

Vice Adm. & Mrs. Turner F. Caldwell, Jr.

Dir., Antisubmarine Warfare Programs, OPNAV

Vice Adm. & Mrs. James F. Calvert

Supt., U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. Richard G. Capen, Jr.

Asst. to the Secretary of Defense for Legislative Affairs

Gen. & Mrs. Jack J. Catton

Comdr., Military Airlift Command, Scott Air Force Base, Illinois

Gen. & Mrs. Leonard F. Chapman, Jr.

Commandant of the Marine Corps

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Albert P. Clark

Supt., U. S. Air Force Academy, Colorado

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Frederick J. Clarke

Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army

Vice Adm. & Mrs. Richard G. Colbert

Pres., Naval War College, Newport, Rhode Island

Vice Adm. & Mrs. Thomas F. Connolly

Deputy Chief of Naval Operations for Air

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Albert O. Connor

Commanding General, Third U. S. Army, Ft. McPherson, Georgia

Adm. & Mrs. Ralph W. Cousins

Vice Chief of Naval Operations

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Duward L. Crow

Comptroller of the Air Force

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Robert E. Cushman, Jr.

Dep. Dir., Central Intelligence Agency

Vice Adm. & Mrs. George M. Davis, Jr.

Chief, Bureau of Medicine & Surgery; Surgeon General of the Navy

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Raymond G. Davis

Commanding General, Marine Corps Development & Educational Command

Vice Adm. & Mrs. Vincent P. de Poix

Dep. Dir. (Administration, Evaluation & Management) Office of Dir.,

Research & Engineering, OSD

~~Lt. Gen. & Mrs. William E. DePuy~~

~~Asst. Vice Chief of Staff, U. S. Army~~

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Russell E. Dougherty

DCS/Plans & Operations, U. S. Air Force

Adm. & Mrs. Charles K. Duncan

Comdr-in-Chief, Atlantic; U.S. Atlantic Fleet & Supreme Allied Commander,  
Atlantic

Hon. & Mrs. John S. Foster, Jr.

Director of Defense Research & Engineering

Hon. & Mrs. J. Ronald Fox

Asst. Secretary of the Army for Installations & Logistics

Hon. & Mrs. Robert F. Froehlke

Asst. Secretary of Defense for Administration

Hon. & Mrs. Robert A. Frosch

Asst. Secretary of the Navy for Research & Development

Vice Adm. & Mrs. Noel A. M. Gayler

Dir., National Security Agency, Ft. George G. Meade, Maryland

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Alvan C. Gillem, II

Comdr., Air University, Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama

Lt. Gen. Otto J. Glasser

DCS/Research & Development, U.S. Air Force



( Vice Adm. & Mrs. Arthur R. Gralla

Comdr., Military Sealift Command

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. William C. Gribble, Jr.

Chief of Research & Development, Dept. of the Army

Vice Adm. & Mrs. Dick H. Guinn

Deputy Chief of Naval Operations & Chief of Naval Personnel

Brig. Gen. & Mrs. Alexander M. Haig

Deputy Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. Grant L. Hansen

Asst. Secretary of the Air Force for Research & Development

Rep. & Mrs. F. Edward Hebert

Chmn., House Armed Services Committee

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Earl C. Hedlund

Dir., Defense Supply Agency, U. S. Air Force

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Joseph M. Heiser, Jr.

Deputy Chief of Staff for Logistics, Dept. of the Army

Hon. & Mrs. Daniel Z. Henkin

Asst. Secretary of Defense for Public Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. James D. Hittle

Asst. Secretary of the Navy, Manpower & Reserve Affairs

Gen. & Mrs. Bruce K. Holloway

Comdr-in-Chief, Strategic Air Command, U. S. Air Force

( Colonel Jeanne M. Holm

Director of Women, U. S. Air Force

Vice Adm. & Mrs. Edwin B. Hooper

Dir. of Naval History, OPNAV, & Curator for the Navy Dept.

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Hal B. Jennings, Jr.

Surgeon General, U. S. Army

Hon. & Mrs. Robert L. Johnson

Asst. Secretary of the Army for Research & Development

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. David C. Jones

Comdr., 2nd Air Force, Barksdale Air Force Base, Louisiana

Mr. & Mrs. Robert E. Jordan, III

General Counsel, Dept. of the Army

Hon. & Mrs. Robert T. Kelley

Asst. Secretary of Defense for Manpower & Reserve Affairs

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Walter T. Kerwin, Jr.

Deputy Chief of Staff for Personnel, U. S. Army

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Richard P. Klocko

Dir., Defense Communications Agency

Lt. Gen. Richard T. Knowles

Asst. to the Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff

Maj. Gen. & Mrs. William A. Knowlton

Supt., U. S. Military Academy, West Point, New York

( The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. Laird

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Stanley R. Larsen  
Commanding General, Sixth U. S. Army, Presidio of San Francisco

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Eugene B. LeBailly  
Chmn., Inter-American Defense Board

Vice Adm. & Mrs. John M. Lee  
Asst. Dir., U. S. Arms Control & Disarmament Agency, Dept. of State

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Frederick E. Leek  
Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force Atlantic

Vice Adm. & Mrs. William P. Mack  
Deputy Asst. Secretary of Defense, OSD

~~Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Thomas K. McGhee~~  
Comdr., Aerospace Defense Command, Colorado Springs, Colorado

Gen. & Mrs. Seth J. McKee  
Comdr-in-Chief, NORAD and CONAD, U. S. Air Force

Hon. & Mrs. John L. McLucas  
Under Secretary of the Air Force

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. John B. McPherson  
Commandant, National War College

Gen. & Mrs. Jack G. Merrell  
Comdr., Air Force Logistics Command, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio

Gen. & Mrs. John C. Meyer  
Vice Chief of Staff, U. S. Air Force

Gen. & Mrs. Henry A. Miley, Jr.  
Commanding General, U. S. Army Materiel Command

Vice Adm. & Mrs. Charles S. Minter, Jr.  
Deputy Chief of Naval Operations for Logistics

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Vernon P. Mock  
Commanding General, Fifth U. S. Army, Ft. Sheridan, Illinois

Gen. & Mrs. William W. Momyer  
Comdr., Tactical Air Command, Langley Air Force Base, Virginia

Vice Adm. & Mrs. George E. Moore, II  
Vice Chief of Naval Material

Adm. & Mrs. Thomas H. Moorer  
Chmn., Joint Chiefs of Staff

Hon. & Mrs. Robert C. Moot  
Asst. Secretary of Defense, Comptroller

Vice Adm. & Mrs. Lloyd M. Mustin  
Dir., Defense Atomic Support Agency

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. John Norton  
Commanding General, U.S. Army Combat Development Command

Hon. & Mrs. G. Warren Nutter  
Asst. Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs

Lt. Gen. Arthur W. Oberbeck  
Dir., Weapons Systems Evaluation Group, U. S. Army

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. John W. O'Neill  
Vice Comdr., Air Force Systems Command

Hon. & Mrs. David Packard  
Deputy Secretary of Defense

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. William R. Peers  
Chief, Office of Reserve Components, U. S. Army

Gen. & Mrs. Bruce Palmer, Jr.  
Vice Chief of Staff, U. S. Army

---

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Samuel C. Phillips  
Comdr., Space & Missile Systems Organization, U.S. Air Force,  
Santa Monica, California

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Jammie M. Philpott  
Dep. Dir., Defense Intelligence Agency

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Beverley E. Powell  
Commanding General, III Corps & Ft. Hood, Texas

Captain Robin L. Quigley  
Asst. Chief of Naval Personnel for Women

Vice Adm. & Mrs. Eli T. Reich  
Dep. Asst. Secretary of Defense for Production Engineering &  
Material Acquisition, OSD

Hon. & Mrs. Stanley R. Resor  
Secretary of the Army

Vice Adm. & Mrs. Hyman G. Rickover  
Dir., Division of Naval Reactors, Atomic Energy Commission

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Louis B. Robertshaw  
Dir. of Personnel & Deputy Chief of Staff, Marine Corps

Hon. & Mrs. Louis M. Rousselot  
Asst. Secretary of Defense for Health & Environment

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Austin J. Russell  
Asst. Vice Chief of Staff, U.S. Air Force

Gen. & Mrs. John D. Ryan  
Chief of Staff, U.S. Air Force

Vice Adm. & Mrs. Thomas R. Sargent, III  
Asst. Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard

Hon. & Mrs. Spencer J. Schedler  
Asst. Secretary of the Air Force for Financial Management

Vice Adm. & Mrs. Frederick H. Schneider, Jr.  
Deputy Asst. Secretary of Defense for Inspection Services

Hon. & Mrs. Robert C. Seamans, Jr.  
Secretary of the Air Force

---

Vice Adm. & Mrs. Benedict J. Semmes, Jr.  
Deputy Chief of Naval Operations for Fleet Operations & Readiness

Vice Adm. & Mrs. Ralph L. Shifley  
Deputy Chief of Naval Operations for Logistics

Hon. & Mrs. Barry J. Shillito  
Asst. Secretary of Defense for Installations & Logistics

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. George B. Simler

Comdr., Air Training Command, Randolph Air Force Base, Texas

Vice Adm. & Mrs. John Victor Smith

Commandant, Industrial College of the Armed Forces

Mr. & Mrs. Donald W. Snull

Acting Asst. Secretary of the Army for Manpower & Reserve Affairs

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Alfred D. Starbird

Safeguard Systems Mgr., Safeguard System, U. S. Army

Mr. & Mrs. Merritt H. Steger

General Counsel, Navy Dept.

Mr. & Mrs. Jack L. Stempler

General Counsel, U.S. Air Force

Sen. & Mrs. John C. Stennis

Chmn., Senate Armed Services Committee

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. James T. Stewart

Comdr., Aeronautical Systems Div., Wright - Patterson AFB, Ohio

Vice Adm. & Mrs. Bernard M. Streat

Chief of Naval Air Training, Pensacola, Florida

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Richard G. Stilwell

Dep. Chief of Staff for Military Operations, Dept. of the Army

Colonel Jeanette I. Sustad

Director of Women Marines

Rear Adm. & Mrs. John F. Thompson, Jr.

Supt., U. S. Coast Guard Academy, New London, Connecticut

Gen. & Mrs. John L. Throckmorton

Comdr-in-Chief, U.S. Strike Command, U. S. Army

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Alonzo A. Towner

Surgeon General of the Air Force

Vice Adm. & Mrs. Robert L. Townsend

Comdr., Naval Air Force, U. S. Atlantic Fleet, Norfolk, Va.

Hon. & Mrs. Gardiner L. Tucker

Asst. Secretary of Defense, Systems Analysis

Vice Adm. & Mrs. John A. Tyree, Jr.

Naval Inspector General

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. George V. Underwood, Jr.

Commanding General, U.S. Army Air Defense Command, Colorado Springs

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Woodrow W. Vaughan

Deputy Commanding General, U. S. Army Materiel Command

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. John W. Vogt, Jr.

Dir., The Joint Staff, Joint Chiefs of Staff

Mr. & Mrs. Carl W. Wallace

Special Asst. to the Secretary of Defense & Deputy Secretary of Defense

Hon. & Mrs. John W. Warner

Under Secretary of the Navy

Vice Adm. & Mrs. John P. Weinel

Dir. for Plans & Policy, J-5-Joint Chiefs of Staff

Gen. & Mrs. William C. Westmorland  
Chief of Staff, U. S. Army

Vice Adm. & Mrs. Ralph Weymouth  
Dir., Navy Program Planning, OPNAV

Hon. & Mrs. Philip N. Whittaker  
Asst. Secretary of the Air Force for Installations & Logistics

Vice Adm. & Mrs. Eugene P. Wilkinson  
Comdr., Submarine Force, U. S. Atlantic Fleet, Norfolk, Va.

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Robert R. Williams  
Asst. Chief of Staff for Force Development, Dept. of the Army

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Melvin Zais  
Dir. for Operations, J3, Office of the Joint Chiefs of Staff

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

February 18, 1970

WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

9:47 a.m. Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:47				The President, accompanied by his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman went to his Oval Office.
9:47	9:52			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
9:50	9:52			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant.
9:55	9:57	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.
9:56	10:09			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:05	10:06			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.
10:12	10:30			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:21	10:22			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant.
10:30	10:36			The President met with: The First Lady
10:30	10:36			Mark Goode, Special Assistant.
10:36				The President and The First Lady went to the South Grounds for the welcoming ceremony for Prime Minister, Emilio Colombo, President of the Council of Ministers of The Italian Republic.
11:13				The President returned to his Oval Office with: Emilio Colombo, Prime Minister, Italy Neil Seideman, Interpreter Jose deSabra, Interpreter.
12:22	12:38			The President, accompanied by Prime Minister Colombo and two interpreters, went to the Cabinet Room where they met with members of the official Italian Party. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:38				The President accompanied Prime Minister Colombo to his car.
12:40				The President returned to his Oval Office.
12:43	12:54			The President filmed a statement in the Rose Garden for the television program "60 Minutes".
12:54				The President returned to his Oval Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

February 18, 1970

TIME DAY

1:09 a.m. Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:09	1:10	P		The President talked with Mrs. Ralph Albertazzie, wife of Col. Albertazzie, the President's AF-1 pilot.
1:22	1:23	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
1:20	2:32			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
1:42	2:28			R. L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
1:45	2:28			Patrick J. Buchannan, Special Assistant.
3:32	3:38	P		The President talked with the Director of OMB, George P. Shultz.
3:32				The President met with his Special Assistant, Mark Goode.
3:40	3:52			The President went to the Family Theatre where he filmed a statement on the Health Message.
3:52				The President, accompanied by Mark Goode, returned to his Oval Office.
3:52	3:55			The President met with: Mark Goode, Special Assistant
3:54	4:52			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
3:58	4:52			George P. Shultz, Director of OMB
4:18	4:43			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
4:30	4:31			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant.
5:10	5:14			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
5:25	5:27			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Smithsonian Institute.
5:27	6:10			The President participated in the dedication ceremony for the Woodrow Wilson Center for International Scholars. Included among the approximately 250 attendees were: Hubert H. Humphrey, Senator and Mrs. H. S. Dillon Ripley, Secretary of Smithsonian Institute and Mrs. Ripley, Benjamin Read, Director, Woodrow Wilson Center and Mrs. Read, Francis B. Sayre, Dean of Washington Cathedral, and Mrs. Sayre.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

February 18, 1970

TIME DAY

6:10 Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:10	6:14			The President motored from the Smithsonian Institute to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:16				The President went to his Oval Office.
6:16	6:37			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:40	6:50			The President met with:
6:45	7:27			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
7:20	7:23			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
7:21	7:27			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
				Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.
7:27				The President went to the Residence.
8:02	8:04			The President went to the North Portico where he met Prime Minister, Emilio Colombo of Italy.
8:20				The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner in honor of Prime Minister, Emilio Colombo. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
				Entertainment was provided in the East Room by singer Anna Marie Alberghetti.
11:30				The President returned to the Residence.



COLOMBO VISIT

Italian and American Participants in Meeting  
in Cabinet Room, 11:00 a.m., February 18, 1971

Italians

His Excellency Aldo Moro  
Minister of Foreign Affairs

His Excellency Egidio Ortona  
Ambassador of Italy

His Excellency Roberto Gaja  
Secretary General, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

His Excellency Giovanni Vincenzo Soro  
Director General of Economic Affairs  
Ministry of Foreign Affairs

The Honorable Bruno Bottai  
Diplomatic Adviser to the Prime Minister

Professor Gaetano Stammati  
Accountant General, Ministry of the Treasury

The Honorable Luigi Cottafavi  
Chief of Cabinet, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Mr. Franco Colombo  
Chief of the Prime Minister's Press Office

Mr. Salvatore Saraceno  
Chief of Press Office, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Mr. Antonio Armellini  
Interpreter

Mr. Alberto Boniver  
Interpreter

Mr. Rinaldo Ossola  
Vice Director General, Bank of Italy

Americans

The Honorable William P. Rogers  
Secretary of State

The Honorable Nathaniel Samuels  
Deputy Under Secretary of State for Economic Affairs

The Honorable Martin J. Hillenbrand  
Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs

The Honorable Graham Martin  
United States Ambassador to Italy

Mr. William R. Codus  
Assistant Chief of Protocol, Department of State

Mr. Robert M. Beaudry  
Country Director, Italy-Austria-Switzerland, Department  
of State

Mr. Charles K. Johnson  
Country Officer for Italy, Department of State

Mr. Neil A. Seidenman  
Interpreter, Department of State

Mr. A. Jose De Seabra  
Interpreter, Department of State

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Thursday, February 18, 1971  
at eight o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

His Excellency Emilio Colombo

President of the Council of Ministers of the Italian Republic

His Excellency Aldo Moro

Minister of Foreign Affairs

His Excellency The Ambassador of Italy & Mrs. Ortona

His Excellency Roberto Gaja

Ambassador, Secretary General of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs

His Excellency Giovanni Vincenzo Soro

Ambassador, Director General for Economic Affairs of the  
Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Professor Gaetano Stammati

Accountant General, Ministry of the Treasury

Dr. Luigi Cottafavi

Minister Plenipotentiary, Chief of the Cabinet of the Ministry for  
Foreign Affairs

Dr. Rinaldo Ossola

Vice Director General, The Bank of Italy

Dr. Salvatore Saraceno

Minister Plenipotentiary, Chief of Press Office, Ministry  
of Foreign Affairs

Dr. Bruno Bottai

Diplomatic Counselor to the President of the Council of Ministers

Dr. Franco Colombo

Chief of Press Office, Presidency of the Council of Ministers

The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers

The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Connally

The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. Laird

The Postmaster General & Mrs. Blount

The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Morton

The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Hardin

The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Stans

The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe

Hon. & Mrs. George P. Shultz

Dir., Office of Management & Budget

Hon. & Mrs. Robert H. Finch

Counsellor to the President

Senator & Mrs. John O. Pastore (Rhode Island)

Senator Charles H. Percy (Illinois)

Rep. & Mrs. John W. Byrnes (Wisconsin)

Rep. & Mrs. Peter W. Rodino, Jr. (New Jersey)

Rep. & Mrs. Silvio O. Conte (Massachusetts)

Rep. & Mrs. Delbert L. Latta (Ohio)

Hon. & Mrs. Rocco C. Siciliano  
Under Secretary of Commerce

General & Mrs. John D. Ryan  
Chief of Staff, U. S. Air Force

General & Mrs. Leonard F. Chapman, Jr.  
Commandant of the Marine Corps

Hon. & Mrs. Frank C. Carlucci  
Dir., Office of Economic Opportunity

Hon. & Mrs. Graham Martin  
U. S. Ambassador to Italy

---

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger  
Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

Brigadier General James D. Hughes  
Military Assistant to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Martin J. Hillenbrand  
Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs

Vice Admiral & Mrs. John A. Tyree  
Naval Inspector General

Mr. & Mrs. Marion H. Smoak  
Deputy Chief of Protocol

Major General & Mrs. Albert H. Smith, Jr.  
Director of Procurement & Distribution, U. S. Army

Mr. & Mrs. Albert E. Albertoni  
Secy-Treas., International Association of Fire Fighters, Wash., D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Louis Barba  
Barcon Associates, Chatham, New Jersey

Mr. & Mrs. Angelo B. Cardone, Sr.  
Grand Venerable, Sons of Italy, Camden, New Jersey

Mr. & Mrs. Americo V. Cortese  
Supreme Venerable, Sons of Italy, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Miss Anne Davis  
Portland, Maine

Mr. & Mrs. Peter DeSantis  
Grand Venerable, Sons of Italy, Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Silvio DeSantis  
Nat'l Comdr., Italian American World War Veterans, Conshohocken, Pa

Hon. & Mrs. Herbert F. DeSimone  
North Providence, R. I.

Mr. & Mrs. Ralph A. DeVino  
Chmn., Essex County Law Dept., Office of Highway Right of Way  
Commission, Newark, New Jersey

---

Mr. Philip DiGiorgio  
DiGiorgio Corporation, San Francisco, California

Mr. & Mrs. Robert DiGiorgio  
DiGiorgio Corporation, San Francisco, California

Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower II  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. John Fischetti  
Cartoonist, Chicago Daily News, Chicago, Illinois

Mr. & Mrs. Joe Garagiola  
TV Personality, New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Fred G. Gaultieri  
Bus. Mgr., Intn'l Brotherhood of Boilermakers, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mr. & Mrs. Joseph A. Gimma  
Partner, Hornblower & Weeks--Hemphill, Noyes, New York, N.Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Claudio Guzman  
Mrs--Singer Anna Maria Alberghetti, Beverly Hills, California

Mrs. Claire Giannini Hoffman  
Dir., Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assn., San Francisco

The Very Reverend Nicholas Maestrini  
Pontifical Institute for Foreign Missions; Pres., Maryglade College,  
Detroit, Michigan

Mr. & Mrs. Henry Mancini  
Composer, Hollywood, California

Hon. & Mrs. John J. Marchi  
State Senator, Staten Island, New York

Dr. & Mrs. August Martinucci  
Pres., National Americans of Italian Descent, Joliet, Illinois

Mr. & Mrs. Guy V. Mendola  
Nat'l Pres., Order of Italian Sons & Daughters of America, Carnegie, Pa

Miss Patricia Nixon  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Vito Presutti  
Grand Venerable, Sons of Italy, Bellaire, Ohio

Hon. & Mrs. Mario A. Procaccino  
Attorney, New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. John J. Riccardo  
Pres., Chrysler Corporation, Detroit, Michigan

Mr. & Mrs. Phil Rizzuto  
Hillside, New Jersey

Mrs. Roger Rotondi  
Upper Saddle River, New Jersey (Secretary Volpe's daughter)

Mr. & Mrs. Henry Salvatori, Sr.  
Los Angeles, California

Hon. & Mrs. Ralph Scalera  
Beaver, Pennsylvania

Mr. John A. Scali  
ABC News, Washington, D. C.

Hon. & Mrs. G. Joseph Tauro  
Chief Justice, Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, Boston

Mr. & Mrs. Frank P. Tufaro  
Tufaro & Sons, Inc., Hartsdale, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Richard Valeriani  
NBC News, Washington, D. C.

Dr. Giovanni Bottiglieri  
Vice Prefect, Chief of Protocol to the President of the Council  
of Ministers

Dr. Rodolfo Brancoli  
Press Office, Presidency of the Council of Ministers

Mr. John C. Court  
National Security Council

Mr. & Mrs. John DiSciullo  
Chief, Regional, Western & Southern Europe Division, Dept. of State

Mr. & Mrs. Piero Ferraboschi  
Counselor, Embassy of Italy

Mr. & Mrs. Samuel R. Gammon  
Office of Asst. Dir., U. S. Information Agency

Mr. & Mrs. Philip A. Guarino  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. James L. Hamilton, 3d  
Bethesda, Maryland

Hon. Umberto LaRocca  
Minister Counselor, Embassy of Italy

Miss Janet Martin  
Ambassador Graham Martin's daughter

Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence Odell  
Mrs.--Department of State

Mrs. Rinaldo Ossola  
Wife of Vice Director General, The Bank of Italy

Mr. & Mrs. George J. Pantos  
Bethesda, Maryland

Dr. Enzo Perlot  
Deputy Diplomatic Counselor to the President of the Council of Ministers

Hon. Alberto Rossi  
Minister Counselor, Embassy of Italy

Mr. & Mrs. Helmut Sonnenfeldt  
National Security Council

Mr. & Mrs. Charles R. Stout  
International Security Affairs, Dept. of Defense

Mr. Pier Talenti  
Rome, Italy

Mr. & Mrs. Richard P. Whitney  
Chevy Chase, Maryland

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

FEBRUARY 19, 1971

TIME DAY

12:04a FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:04		P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:42				The President had breakfast.
9:03				The President went to his Oval Office.
9:05	9:06	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.
9:30	10:06			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:57	10:04			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.
10:07	10:48			The President met with: George P. Shultz, Director, OMB
10:07	10:29			Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA
10:07	10:48			Peter G. Peterson, Executive Director, Council on International Economic Policy
10:07	10:48			Hedley Donovan, Editor in Chief of FORTUNE and other Time, Inc., publications
10:07	10:48			Robert Lubar, Managing Editor, FORTUNE
10:07	10:48			Daniel Seligman, Executive Editor, FORTUNE
10:07	10:48			William Bowen, Business Roundup Editor and Assistant, Managing Editor, FORTUNE
10:07	10:48			Gilbert Burck, Member FORTUNE Board of Editors
10:07	10:48			Lawrence Mayer, Economist and Member of Fortune Board of Editors
10:07	10:48			Louis Banks, Editorial Director, Time, Inc.
10:49	12:41			The President attended a Reception in the East Room for members of the President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports Advisory Conference. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:41				The President returned to his Oval Office.
12:44	1:02			During an OPEN DOOR HOUR, with a White House photographer present, the President met with:  Leah McReynolds, staff secretary William Casselman II, Deputy Special Assistant David Parker, Staff Assistant.  Mr. and Mrs. John R. Brown, III, Staff Secretary Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant David Parker, Staff Assistant.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 19, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

12:44p FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
12:44	1:02			<p>OPEN DOOR HOUR- CONTINUED</p> <p>Harriet Elam, staff secretary Mrs. Robert H. Elam, mother Harry Elam, brother Clarence Elam, brother Dwight L. Chapin, Deputy Assistant David Parker, Staff Assistant</p> <p>George Black, North Carolina brickmaker Evelyn Abrams, granddaughter Delores McGee, granddaughter Lawrence Smith, grandson Robert Brown, Special Assistant Admiral John A. Hannah, AID Harvey J. Witherell, Desk Officer, AID David Parker, Staff Assistant.</p>
1:04	1:08			<p>Lionel Hampton, bandleader Harry Yeates William Tipone Henry Cashen, II, Deputy Assistant John Richardson, Assistant Secretary of State</p>
1:09	1:38			<p>Cooper Holt, Executive Director, VFW H. R. ("Chief") Rainwater, National Commander, VFW Admiral Don Johnson, VFW Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant.</p>
1:39	2:25			<p>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.</p>
2:10	2:25			
1:42	1:43	P		<p>The President telephoned Congressman Thomas Morgan. The President talked with Congressman Morgan's secretary, Miss King.</p>
2:21	2:25	P		<p>The President talked with Senator Strom Thurmond.</p>
3:15	3:16	P		<p>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</p>
3:15	3:59			<p>The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant George P. Shultz, Director, OMB John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant.</p>
3:15	3:59			
3:15	3:36			



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 19, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

3:50p FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:50		P		The President telephoned his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
4:00	4:05			The President met with brickmaker, George Black's great grandchildren: Melia Black Pamela Southall Orville Black Hilary Black Also present were: Rosemary Manarin, staff secretary Betty Fountain, State Department.
4:06	4:11			The President met with: Ronald C. Romas, Chairman, Young Republican National Federation Linda McQuaig, Co-Chairman, Young Republican National Federation Glenn Wilson, Executive Director, YRNF Jay Morris, Chairman, 1971 Leadership Training School Joseph Abate, Chairman, College Republican National Committee Robert C. Odle, Jr., Staff Assistant.
4:11	4:52			The President, accompanied by the above group, attended a reception for Young Republicans in the East Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
4:52				The President returned to his Oval Office.
4:53	4:54	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
4:59	5:10			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
5:08	6:34			The President met with the QUADRIAD: George P. Shultz, Director, OMB. Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA Arthur F. Burns, Chairman, FRB John Connally, Secretary of the Treasury.
6:46				The President went to the Residence.
6:52	6:57	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:09				The President had dinner with the First Lady.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

FEBRUARY 19, 1971

TIME DAY

7:52p FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:52	7:53	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
8:16				The President went to his Oval Office.
8:30				The President went to the bowling alley.
10:04				The President returned to the Residence.

PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS

Council Members

Arledge, Roone  
Boyer, John L., M.D.  
Bradley, William B.  
Daniell, James L.  
Fox, Samuel M., M.D.  
Ford, Miss Judi and Mrs. Virgil Ford  
Giese, Warren K.  
Hovde, Frederick L.  
Kiernan, Owen  
Lee, Sammy, M.D.  
Lovell, Capt. James A. (Chairman)  
Maleski, Alex A.  
McMillen, C. Thomas  
Merrick, Roswell  
Richardson, Bobby

Advisory Conference Members

Aaron, Hank  
Albritton, David D.  
Andretti, Mario  
Arcaro, Eddie  
Aspromonte, Kenneth  
Banks, Ernie  
Basillio, Carmen  
Bench, Johnny  
Boswell, Charley  
Brown, J. Barry  
Brown, Reynaldo  
Bunning, Jim  
Butkus, Dick  
Casper, Billy  
Counsilman, James Edward  
Dale, Frank  
Daugherty, Duffy  
Davenport, Willie D.  
DiMaggio, Joe  
Elbin, Max  
Fleming, Peggy  
Foss, Joseph  
Frazier, Joe  
Friend, Robert B.  
Gaither, A. S. "Jake"  
Gardner, Mrs. Tenley Albright

Advisory Conference Members

(cont'd)

Gola, Tom  
Graebner, Clark E.  
Graham, Captain Otto  
Granatelli, Anthony A.  
Halas, George  
Havlicek, John J.  
Hayes, W. W. "Woody"  
Hodge, Russ  
Hoffman, Bob  
Hogan, Ben  
Houk, Ralph  
Howard, Frank  
Jones, Parnelli  
Jordan, Henry  
Kaline, Al  
Kemp, Cong. Jack F.  
Kidd, Billy  
Killebrew, Harmon  
King, Mrs. Billie Jean  
Kramer, Jack  
Laughter, Robert Cy  
Lewis, Captain Bill  
Liquori, Martin  
McCormick, Mrs. Patricia  
McCurry, Robert B. Jr.  
McKay, John  
McKeever, Marlin  
McRae, Bennie T.  
MacPhail, Lelan S. (Larry)  
Mann, Miss Carol  
Matte, Tom  
Mays, Charlie  
Bills, Billy  
Molterer, Anderl  
Moody, Orville  
Mosbacher, Robert  
Muncey, Bill  
Nelson, Byron  
Newman, Wallace J.  
Nicklaus, Jack W.  
O'Brien, Parry  
Palmer, Arnold D.  
Pettit, Robert L. Jr.  
Petty, Richard Lee

Advisory Conference Members (cont'd)

Font, John  
Richards, Robert (Bob)  
Riggs, Bobby  
Robinson, Brooks  
Robinson, Sugar Ray  
Robustelli, Andy  
Saari, Roy  
Schollander, Don  
Scott, Charlie  
Shoemaker, William Lee  
Shula, Donald F.  
Smith, Miss Marilyn  
Starr, Bart  
Swoboda, Ron  
Szekely, Mrs. Deborah H.  
Talamini, R. G.  
Tarkenton, Francis A.  
Tingelhoff, Mick  
Toomey, William A.  
Trevino, Lee Buck  
Twyman, Jack  
Uchida, Yoshihiro  
Ussery, Bobby  
Van Alen, James  
Varipapa, Andrew (Andy)  
Wilkinson, Jay G.  
Williams, Ted  
Williams, Tommy  
Yastrezemski, Carl M.

PCPFS Council Staff

Buchanan, Mrs. Kaye A.  
Conrad, C. Carson  
Gordon, Mrs. Doris E.  
Kula, Miss Nancy E.  
Liff, Leslie  
Mattingly, Mrs. Martha  
Nicholson, V. L.  
Reece, Mrs. Carolyn and Mrs. Charlotte Waskevich  
Schmit, David J.  
Swengros, Glenn V.  
Welch, Mrs. Ursula

PCPFS Consultants

Clarke, H. Harrison (Research)  
Winthers, James R. (Federal-State Relations) and Miss Linda Larson  
Sjurseth, Bruce (State Dept.)  
Mishtowt, George (State Dept.)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 20, 1971

TIME DAY

8:58a SATURDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:58				The President had breakfast.
9:33				The President went to the Library.
9:33	10:27			The President met with: Emilio Colombo, Prime Minister of Italy William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Aldo Moro, Foreign Minister Egidio Ortona, Ambassador Graham Martin, Ambassador Henry Kissinger, Asst.
10:27	10:32			The President escorted Prime Minister Colombo to his car on the south driveway.
10:32				The President went to his Oval Office.
10:35	10:40			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
10:58	12:15			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:59	12:02			Peter Flanigan, Assistant
11:10	11:11			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
11:40	11:45			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
12:00	12:39			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:32	?			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
12:43	2:42			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
1:48	1:50			Mr. and Mrs. John Whitaker and two sons, Deputy Assistant
1:48	1:50			David Shriver
1:50	2:42			Charles Colson, Special Counsel
1:57	1:58			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
2:22	2:32			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
2:40	2:42			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
11:10		R		The President was telephoned by Chairman of the Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, Arthur F. Burns. The call was not completed.
11:29	11:30	P		The President talked long distance with Robert Tyson in NYC.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 20, 1971

TIME DAY

11:36a SATURDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:36	11:44	P		The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.
12:22	12:23	R		The President talked with the First Lady.
1:19	1:20	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
1:21	1:22	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
2:44	3:11			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
3:13	3:14			The President motored from the helicopter pad to Aspen, his Camp David residence.
3:41	3:52	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
4:12	4:13	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
4:15		P		The President talked long distance to his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman in Washington, D. C.
4:43		R		The President telephoned long distance by his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
4:58	5:03	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman in Washington, D. C.
5:04		P		The President telephoned long distance to Governor Ronald Reagan in California. The call was not completed.
5:05	6:00			The President and the First Lady went bowling.
6:01		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Ronald Reagan in California. The President's Military Aide John Brennan took the call.
6:15				The President and the First Lady had dinner.

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 20, 1971

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

6:46p SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:46	6:48		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York City.
7:25	9:10			The President and the First Lady watched the movie "Friendly Persuasion."

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 21, 1971

TIME DAY

10:00a SUNDAY

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:00	10:45			The President had breakfast.
10:59	11:11		P	The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D. C.
11:23			P	The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
11:30	12:50			The President met with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.
12:34			P	The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of State William P. Rogers in Bethesda, Maryland. The call was not completed.
12:46			P	The President telephoned his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan. The call was not completed.
12:57	1:02		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers in Bethesda, Maryland.
1:03	1:06		P	The President talked with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.
1:15	2:15			The President and the First Lady walked around the grounds at Camp David.
2:48	3:16		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in New York City.
3:17	3:40		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
4:32	4:34		P	The President talked long distance with Admiral Lewis Strauss in Brandy Rock, Virginia.
5:10	5:40			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
5:57	6:13		P	The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in New York City.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 21, 1971

TIME DAY

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

10:00a SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:14	6:22	P		The President talked with Director of OMB, George P. Shultz.
6:34	6:36	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
6:52	7:16			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Columbia Country Club.  The President attended a birthday dinner for his daughter, Patricia Nixon. Also present were: the First Lady Julie Eisenhower.
8:38	8:58			The First Family motored from the Columbia Country Club to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:00				The President went to the Residence.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 22, 1971

TIME DAY

8:20a MONDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:20				The President had breakfast.
8:38				The President went to his Oval Office.
8:40	8:41			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:15	10:09			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman
9:15	9:27			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
10:09	10:38			The President met with: Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior Robert Hitt, Executive Administrator, Republican National Committee John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
10:39	11:58			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
10:39	11:58			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:43	11:58			James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
10:43	11:58			George P. Shultz, Director, OMB
10:52	10:58			Charles Colson, Special Counsel
11:59	12:21			The President met with members of the Advisory Council on Minority Business Enterprise. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
				During the OPEN DOOR HOUR the President met with:
12:23	12:33			Oswald Hoffman, Lutheran Hour Speaker George T. Bell, Special Assistant Raymond K. Price, Special Assistant
12:34	12:40			Business Leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
12:41	12:45			James Udall, Son of former Secretary of Interior Murray Chotiner, Special Counsel David Parker, Staff Assistant Raymond K. Price, Special Assistant
12:46	12:49			Robert Kunzig, Administrator, GSA James B. Rhoads, Archivist of the USA A. N. Spence, Public Printer Raymond K. Price, Special Assistant Cecilia D. Bellinger, Research David Parker, Staff Assistant
12:50	12:56			Rev. and Mrs. Carl W. Haley, Pastor of the Arlington Methodist Church, Va.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 22, 1971

TIME DAY

12:50p MONDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				OPEN DOOR HOUR - Cont. Rev. Haley Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary David Parker, Staff Assistant Raymond K. Price, Special Assistant
12:57	1:01			David H. Popper, Ambassador Alexander Haig, Deputy Assistant David Parker, Staff Assistant Raymond K. Price, Special Assistant
1:01	1:12			Mr. and Mrs. H. E. Sanders, Pres-Elect of National Forest Products Association Henry Cashen, Deputy Assistant David Parker, Staff Assistant Raymond K. Price, Special Assistant
1:13	1:37			Charles Whitehouse, FSO, State Department Alexander Haig, Department Assistant Raymond K. Price, Special Assistant
1:43	2:07			The President met with His Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
2:43			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson Rockefeller in Albany, New York. The call was not completed.
3:02	3:09			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
3:05	3:07			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
3:09	3:50			The President met with: George Shultz, Director, OMB
3:09	3:50			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
3:09	3:14			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
3:46	3:49			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
3:50	4:33			The President met with: Edward David, Science Advisor Peter Flanigan, Assistant
3:57	4:19			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
3:57	4:05			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
4:34	4:36	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Peter Flanigan.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
**FEBRUARY 22, 1971**

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
 4:36p MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:36	5:24			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Bryce Harlow, former Counsellor John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant George Shultz, Director, OMB Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
4:36	5:24			
5:21	6:03			
5:21	6:03			
5:21	5:50			
5:47	6:03			
6:06	6:31			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
6:25	6:27			
6:28	6:35			
6:32	6:43			
6:43				The President went to the Residence.
7:05				The President and the First Lady had dinner with: Patricia Nixon Julie Eisenhower
7:46	8:00	P		The President talked with Admiral Thomas A. Moorer.
9:21	9:27	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:30	10:31		P	The President talked long distance with Governor John B. Williams in Jackson, Mississippi.

PARTICIPANTS

Chairman Sam Wyly of Dallas

Vice Chairman Berkeley Burrell, (Black), President of the National Business League

Member John Belindo, (Indian), National Indian Leadership Training Institute, Albuquerque

Member Ben Fernandez, (Mexican-American), Chairman of the Board, National Economic Development Association, Los Angeles

Member James M. Roche, Chairman of GM

Executive Director Alan Steelman

Under Secretary of Commerce Rocco Siciliano (Secretary Stans is unavoidably out of the city)

Director Abraham Venable of the Office of Minority Business Enterprise, Department of Commerce

Len Garment

( ATTENDEES AT MEETING WITH BUSINESS LEADERS February 22, 1971

Harold S. Geneen, Chairman, ITT  
Leonard H. Goldenson, President, ABC  
Russell McFall, President, Western Union  
Patrick E. Haggerty, Chairman, Texas Instruments  
Samuel E. Wyly, Chairman, University Computing  
Walter D. Scott, Chairman, NBC  
Milledge A. Hart, President, Electronic Data Systems  
~~H. E. Romnes, Chairman, ATT~~  
Frank Stanton, President CBS . . . .  
~~Thomas J. Watson, Chairman, IBM~~  
~~Robert S. Gelman, Chairman, NCR~~  
  
Peter Flanigan, Assistant  
James Boatner, Military Assistant to the Deputy Secretary of Defense  
David Parker, Staff Assistant  
Raymond K. Price, Special Assistant



(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 23, 1971

TIME DAY

7:40a TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:40				The President had breakfast.
7:55				The President went to his Oval Office.
8:03	9:42			The President attended a Republican Leadership Meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
9:42	9:44			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:46	9:48			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:50	9:53			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:54	9:55			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
10:05	11:05			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:25	10:45			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
10:41	10:45			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:52	11:30			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
11:20	11:23			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
11:36	11:48			During the OPEN DOOR HOUR, the President met with: Milton R. Young, Senator Mark Andrews, Congressman Lee Huebner, Staff Assistant twenty five members of the North Dakota Legislature. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
11:49	11:57			John R. Williams, Governor John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Lee Huebner, Staff Assistant
11:57	12:02			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Lee Huebner, Staff Assistant
12:02	12:06			Mr. and Mrs. John B. Waters, Federal Co-Chairman, Appalachian Commission Cynthia Waters, daughter John B. Waters III, son John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Lee Huebner, Staff Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 23, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
12:16p TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:16	1:03			The President attended a meeting with members of the President's Science Advisory Committee in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
1:03				The President returned to the Oval Office.
1:05	1:56			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
1:12	2:09			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
1:30	2:09			George P. Shultz, Director, OMB
1:50	1:54			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
1:43		R		The President was telephoned by Governor David Hall. The call was not completed.
3:00	3:05			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
3:05	3:08	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.
3:22	3:28			The President motored from the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel.
3:28	3:58			The President addressed the National Governors Conference at the Washington Hilton Hotel.
				The President was introduced by: Governor Warren Hearnes, Chairman, National Governors' Conference. Also present were: Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President John P. Connally, Secretary of Treasury John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
3:58	4:06			The President motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the White House.
4:06				The President went to his Oval Office.
4:08	4:09			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
4:12	6:18			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
5:51	6:18			Robert H. Finch, Counsellor
6:05	6:09			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
6:18				The President went to the barber shop.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 23, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
6:40p TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
6:40				The President returned to his Oval Office.
6:42	7:02			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:04	7:18			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:18				The President went to the Residence.
7:26	7:33	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander M. Haig.
8:12	11:30			The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner honoring Governors in the East Room and State Dining Room.  Entertainment was furnished by: Bob Hope, entertainers Up With People, a multi-troupe/educational youth organization. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
11:30				The President and the First Lady retired to the second floor of the Residence.

PARTICIPANTS

February 23, 1971

Executive

The President  
The Vice President  
James Hodgson, Secretary of Labor

Senate

Hugh Scott  
Robert Griffin  
Margaret Chase Smith  
Norris Cotton  
Gordon Allott  
Peter Dominick

House

Gerald Ford  
Leslie Arends  
John Anderson  
Richard Poff  
Robert Stafford  
Barber Conable  
John Rhodes  
Bob-Wilson

Regrets: H. Allen Smith

Republican National Committee

Robert Dole regretted

Staff

Henry Kissinger  
Virginia Knauer  
Lou Engman  
Peter Flanigan  
Clark MacGregor  
Bill Timmons  
Ken Belieu  
Pat Buchanan  
Harry Dent  
Herb Klein  
Ron Ziegler

OPEN DOOR HOUR MEETING - Members North Dakota Legislature , 2-23-71

As of March 23, 1971 the attendee listing for this meeting could not be obtained by the Office of Presidential Papers.

H. Berry

TAB A

W. CABINET Room  
APPENDIX "C"  
C

Members of the President's Science Advisory Committee who will attend the Meeting with the President, Tuesday, February 23, 1971  
12:00 noon - 30 minutes - to be followed by luncheon in WII Staff Mess

- Dr. Edward E. David, Jr., CHAIRMAN, Science Adviser to the President
- Dr. John D. Baldeschwieler, VICE CHAIRMAN, Prof. of Chemistry, Stanford U.
- Mr. David Z. Beckler, Executive Secretary of PSAC, Assistant to the Director, Office of Science and Technology
- Dr. Ivan L. Bennett, Jr., New York University (Consultant to PSAC)
- Dr. Detlev W. Bronk, Rockefeller University, NY (Consultant to PSAC)
- Dr. Solomon J. Buchsbaum, Sandia Laboratories, Albuquerque
- Dr. Theodore L. Cairns, E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co.
- Dr. Lee A. DuBridge, former Science Adviser to the President, Laguna Hills, Calif. (New Member)
- Dr. Val L. Fitch, Princeton University
- Dr. Herbert Friedman, U. S. Naval Research Laboratory, Washington (New Member)
- Dr. Richard L. Garwin, IBM Corporation
- Dr. Murray Gell-Mann, California Institute of Technology
- Mr. Patrick E. Haggerty, Texas Instruments, Inc.
- Dr. Philip Handler, President, National Academy of Sciences
- Dr. Hubert Heffner, Deputy Director, Office of Science and Technology
- Dr. Donald F. Hornig, President, Brown University (Consultant to PSAC)
- Mr. Kenneth Harry Olsen, Digital Equipment Corp., Maynard, Mass. (New Member)
- Dr. Herbert A. Simon, Carnegie-Mellon University
- Dr. Lloyd H. Smith, Jr., University of California, San Francisco

Dr. Gerald F. Tape, Associated Universities, Inc., Washington

Dr. Harland G. Wood, Case Western Reserve University

###

ADD.

Dr. J. J. TRUXTON

Dr. J. J. Truxton  
PSCA

FRON R. R. Pagnotta. - EX OFF.

*Francis R. Pagnotta*

3577

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
 Tuesday, February 23, 1971  
 at eight o'clock

SW Gate  
 WT

TOTAL  
 115

✓✓	The President & Mrs. Nixon	
✓✓	AGNEW, The Vice President & Mrs.	
✓✓	ANDERSON, The Governor of Minnesota & Mrs.	
✓✓	ANDERSON, The Governor of Montana & Mrs.	
✓✓	ANDRUS, The Governor of Idaho & Mrs.	
✓✓	ASKEW, The Governor of Florida & Mrs.	
✓✓	BUMPERS, The Governor of Arkansas & Mrs.	
✓✓	BURNS, The Governor of Hawaii & Mrs.	
✓✓	CAHILL, The Governor of New Jersey & Mrs.	NC
✓✓	CAMACHO, The Governor of Guam & Mrs.	NC
✓✓	CARTER, The Governor of Georgia & Mrs.	
✓✓	CONNALLY, The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs.	
✓✓	CURTIS, The Governor of Maine & Mrs.	
✓✓	DAVIS, The Governor of Vermont & Mrs.	
✓✓	DOCKING, The Governor of Kansas & Mrs.	
✓✓	DUNN, The Governor of Tennessee & Mrs.	
✓✓	EHRlichMAN, Hon. & Mrs. John D.	NC
✓✓	EVANS, The Governor of the Virgin Islands & Mrs.	
✓✓	EVANS, The Governor of Washington & Mrs.	
✓✓	EXON, The Governor of Nebraska & Mrs.	
✓ -	FERRE, Hon. Louis A., Governor of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico	
✓✓	FINCH, Hon. & Mrs. Robert H.	NC
✓✓	GILLIGAN, The Governor of Ohio & Mrs.	
✓✓	GUY, The Governor of North Dakota & Mrs.	
✓✓	HALL, The Governor of Oklahoma & Mrs.	
✓✓	HATHAWAY, The Governor of Wyoming & Mrs.	
✓✓	HEARNES, The Governor of Missouri & Mrs.	NC
✓✓	HOLTON, The Governor of Virginia & Mrs.	
✓✓	HOPE, Mr. & Mrs. Bob - houseguests	
✓✓	KING, The Governor of New Mexico & Mrs.	
✓✓	KNEIP, The Governor of South Dakota & Mrs.	



✓✓	LICHT, The Governor of Rhode Island & Mrs.
✓✓	LOVE, The Governor of Colorado & Mrs.
✓✓	MANDEL, The Governor of Maryland & Mrs. NC
✓✓	McCALL, The Governor of Oregon & Mrs.
✓✓	MESKILL, The Governor of Connecticut & Mrs. NC
✓✓	MILLIKEN, The Governor of Michigan & Mrs.
✓✓	MOORE, The Governor of West Virginia & Mrs.
✓ -	NUNN, The Governor of Kentucky & <del>Mrs.</del>
✓ -	O'CALLAGHAN, Hon. D. N., Governor of Nevada
✓✓	OGILVIE, The Governor of Illinois & Mrs.
✓✓	PETERSON, The Governor of Delaware & Mrs.
✓✓	PETERSON, The Governor of New Hampshire & Mrs. NC
✓✓	RAMPTON, The Governor of Utah & Mrs.
✓✓	RAY, The Governor of Iowa & Mrs.
✓✓	REAGAN, The Governor of California & Mrs.
✓✓	RICHARDSON, The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs.
✓✓	ROCKEFELLER, The Governor of New York & Mrs.
✓✓	ROMNEY, The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs. NC
✓✓	RUMSFELD, Hon. & Mrs. Donald
✓✓	SARGENT, The Governor of Massachusetts & Mrs.
✓✓	SCOTT, The Governor of North Carolina & Mrs.
✓✓	SHULTZ, Hon. & Mrs. George P.
✓ -	SMITH, Hon. Preston, Governor of Texas
✓✓	VOLPE, The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs.
✓✓	WALLACE, The Governor of Alabama & Mrs.
✓✓	WEST, The Governor of South Carolina & Mrs.
✓✓	WHITCOMB, The Governor of Indiana & Mrs.
✓✓	WILLIAMS, The Governor of Arizona & Mrs.
✓✓	WILLIAMS, The Governor of Mississippi & Mrs. NC

NOTE: Peter Malatesta will be coming in at 10 p.m. for the entertainment--SW gate --WT

✓✓	LICHT, The Governor of Rhode Island & Mrs.	
✓✓	LOVE, The Governor of Colorado & Mrs.	
✓✓	MANDEL, The Governor of Maryland & Mrs.	NC
✓✓	McCALL, The Governor of Oregon & Mrs.	
✓✓	MESKILL, The Governor of Connecticut & Mrs.	NC
✓✓	MILLIKEN, The Governor of Michigan & Mrs.	
✓✓	MOORE, The Governor of West Virginia & Mrs.	
✓-	NUNN, The Governor of Kentucky & <del>Mrs.</del>	
✓-	O'CALLAGHAN, Hon. D. N., Governor of Nevada	
✓✓	OGILVIE, The Governor of Illinois & Mrs.	
✓✓	PETERSON, The Governor of Delaware & Mrs.	
✓✓	PETERSON, The Governor of New Hampshire & Mrs.	NC
✓✓	RAMPTON, The Governor of Utah & Mrs.	
✓✓	RAY, The Governor of Iowa & Mrs.	
✓✓	REAGAN, The Governor of California & Mrs.	
✓✓	RICHARDSON, The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs.	
✓✓	ROCKEFELLER, The Governor of New York & Mrs.	
✓✓	ROMNEY, The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs.	NC
✓✓	RUMSFELD, Hon. & Mrs. Donald	
✓✓	SARGENT, The Governor of Massachusetts & Mrs.	
✓✓	SCOTT, The Governor of North Carolina & Mrs.	
✓✓	SHULTZ, Hon. & Mrs. George P.	
✓-	SMITH, Hon. Preston, Governor of Texas	
✓✓	VOLPE, The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs.	
✓✓	WALLACE, The Governor of Alabama & Mrs.	
✓✓	WEST, The Governor of South Carolina & Mrs.	
✓✓	WHITCOMB, The Governor of Indiana & Mrs.	
✓✓	WILLIAMS, The Governor of Arizona & Mrs.	
✓✓	WILLIAMS, The Governor of Mississippi & Mrs.	NC

NOTE: Peter Malatesta will be coming in at 10 p.m. for the entertainment--SW gate --W

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 24, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME

DAY

9:30a WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:30				The President had breakfast
9:44				The President went to his Oval Office
9:57	9:58			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
10:11	10:15	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
10:19	11:34			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:24	11:04			H. A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:25	10:37			R. L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:25	10:30			Virginia Knauer, Special Assistant
10:25	10:30			Louis Engman, General Counsel, Office of Consumer Affairs
10:25	10:30			Elizabeth Hanford, Deputy Director, Office of Consumer Affairs
11:30	11:32			A. P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
11:34	11:35			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
11:38				The President went to the Roosevelt Room where he met with Black Leaders and others. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:55				The President returned to his Oval Office.
11:55	12:01			The President talked with Secretary of Agriculture, Clifford M. Hardin.
11:57	12:19			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:19				The President went to the Theatre where he greeted Federal Executive Board Chairmen. For a list of Attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
12:35				The President returned to his Oval Office.
12:43	1:24			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:47		P		The President telephoned his Deputy Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr. The Call Was Not Completed.
1:25				The President went to his Office in the EOB.
1:28	1:43	P		The President talked with Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 24, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
1:40p WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
1:40	1:42			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
2:21	2:22	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.
2:25	2:53			The President met with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.
3:01	3:02	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.
3:38			R	The President was telephoned by Secretary of Commerce, Maurice M. Stans. The Call Was Not Completed.
3:56	4:01	P		The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.
3:58	4:22			The President met with: H. A. Kissinger, Assistant
4:20	5:10			William L. Safire, Special Assistant
4:21	4:22			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
5:17			R	The President was telephoned by his Special Assistant, William L. Safire. The Presidents Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin took the call.
5:26	5:33	P		The President talked with Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisors, Paul W. McCracken.
5:35		P		The President telephoned Director of OMB, George P. Shultz. The Call Was Not Completed.
5:35	5:40			The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
5:41	5:45	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
5:57	6:04	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.
6:05				The President went to the Residence.
6:09	6:11	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:10	6:25			The President met with: William Tkach, Personal Physician Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 24, 1971

TIME DAY

6:32p WEDNESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:32	6:33	R		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
6:34	6:36	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:38	6:40	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
6:42	6:43	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.
6:45				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
7:27	7:37	P		The President Governor Nelson Rockefeller.
7:41	7:46	P		The President talked with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.

Meeting of Black Leaders  
Wednesday, February 24, 1971

Those attending were:

Roy Wilkins (NAACP)  
Whitney Young (Urban League)  
Dorothy Height (Negro Women)  
Robert Blackwell (Mayor of Highland Park, Michigan)  
Berkeley Burrell (National Business League)  
Richard Hatcher (Mayor of Gary, Indiana)  
Cenoria Johnson (Urban League)

STAFF PEOPLE

Secretary Romney  
John Chapin )  
MR. Orlebeke ) his staff

George Shultz  
John Ehrlichman  
John Evans  
Robert Brown  
~~Van Shumway~~  
Van Shumway ANC  
Len Garment ANC

1143  
G-4  
87

- ✓ Abare, Robert L.
- ✓ Arnold, Maurice D.
- ✓ ~~Barnett, Henry~~ *Lundin, Bruce*
- ✓ Blanchard, Robert O.
- ✓ Bolton, Jay H.
- ✓ Bullard, Ross P.
- ✓ Bynum, Robert P.
- ✓ Cohen, Ruben
- ✓ Donnelly, H. C.
- ✓ Dudley, William D.
- ✓ Findlay, John D.
- ✓ Fryhofer, Willard W.
- ✓ Gary, George M.
- ✓ Gratz, H. Tucker
- ✓ Hillelson, Jeffrey P.
- ✓ Karl, Clarence
- ✓ Lawrence, Paul
- ✓ McGeoghegan, Michael E.
- ✓ Phillips, Robert
- ✓ Roumasset, Charles A.
- ✓ Sabatini, Edmond
- ✓ Shore, Henry
- ✓ Skully, Richard P.
- ✓ Waesche, Russell R.
- ✓ Yewell, Arthur D.

REGIONAL COUNCIL MEMBERS

- ✓ Aguirre, Edward
- ✓ Baida, Robert
- ✓ Bailey, William T.
- ✓ Barry, James J.
- ✓ Batchelor, Roy
- ✓ Baxter, Edward H.
- ✓ Beach, Charles D.
- ✓ Bernstein, Bernice L.
- ✓ Betts, H. Roger
- ✓ Booth, Harold
- ✓ Coop, Robert
- ✓ Cornelius, Samuel J.
- ✓ Cottrell, Clayton J.
- ✓ Davis, William P.
- ✓ Engel, Benjamin F.
- ✓ Erbe, Norman A.
- ✓ Farin, Sheridan E.
- ✓ Farrell, Fred B.
- ✓ Fulton, Robert E.
- ✓ Green, S. William
- ✓ Griffith, James
- ✓ (Groschelle, Frank) *Bolayn, Wm.*
- ✓ Harris, William S.
- ✓ Hays, David W.
- ✓ Holmes, Horace R.
- ✓ Kelly, Bernard
- ✓ (Kemp, John B.) *Kugel, Kenneth*
- ✓ Kirk, Astor
- ✓ Lewis, William B.
- ✓ Martinez, Samuel
- ✓ McCusty, Bernard V.
- ✓ Mercer, Thomas
- ✓ Mills, Max Milo
- ✓ Morgan, Richard L.
- ✓ Morley, Harry T., Jr.
- ✓ ~~Morrow, Donald~~ *Kalberg, Wm.*
- ✓ Mundy, Watson
- ✓ Newman, Henry L.
- ✓ Norwood, William
- ✓ Pederson, Oscar
- ✓ ~~Phelan, Warren P.~~ *Kaplan, Wm.*
- ✓ ~~Potter, Frank~~ *Farrell, Frank*
- ✓ Putnam, Harold
- ✓ Ramaker, Jess C.
- ✓ Reed, James
- ✓ Rivera, Angel
- ✓ Rogers, James G.
- ✓ Rogers, Lawrence W.



- ✓ Rosenheim, Robert C.
- ✓ Van Orman, William
- ✓ Vavoulis, George J.
- ✓ Verduin, Wendell O.
- ✓ Whitsitt, J. Terrell

Office of Management and Budget

✓ Boleyn, William A.

✓ Campbell, Kelly

Kolberg, William H. ✓

✓ Kugel, Kenneth

✓ Weber, Arnold R. ✓

✓ Weinman, David N.

Civil Service Commission

✓ Rosen, Bernard

General Services Administration

Johnson, Lyn ✓

Under Secretaries Working Group

✓ Bailin, Harold - OEO

✓ Freier, Jerold S. - HEW

✓ Hearing, Vincent - HUD

✓ McGruder, John - DOT

✓ Quinlan, Pierce A. - DOL

✓ Thompson, James Morris

V.P. STAFF E.O.B.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE

FEBRUARY 25, 1971

WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:54a THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:54				The President had breakfast.
9:11				The President went to his Oval Office.
9:14				The President went to his Office in the EOB.
9:17	9:18	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:24	9:25	R		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:30	9:35			The President met with his staff secretary, Marge Acker.
10:10	10:12			The President met with his staff secretary, Marge Acker.
10:20	10:21			The President met with his staff secretary, Marge Acker.
10:48	10:49	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
10:56				The President went to his Oval Office.
11:00				The President addressed the Nation by radio on United States Foreign Policy for the 1970's, Building for Peace.
11:45				The President went to the Cabinet Room for the signing of his Foreign Policy Message. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:49		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
11:50				The President returned to his Office in the EOB.
11:53	11:55			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
12:01	1:11			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:05	1:09			Thomas Moorer, Admiral, Chairman, JCS
12:05	1:09			Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant.
1:12	1:55			The President met with: Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor
1:12	1:55			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
1:12	1:55			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
1:12	2:25			H.R. Haldeman, Assistant.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 25, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

3:20p THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:20				The President went to his Oval Office.
3:28	3:35			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
3:35	3:46			The President participated in the swearing-in-ceremony for Thomas Kleppe as Administrator of the Small Business Administration. The oath of office was administered by Judge George Renercomb, Superior Court of Washington, D. C. For a list of other guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
3:48	4:05			The President met with: Felipe Herrera, President of the Inter-American Development Bank Paul A. Volcker, Under Secretary of the Treasury Henry Costanzo, U.S. Executive Director, IDB Ashley Hewitt, NSC staff member.
4:07	4:34			The President met with: Joe Waggoner, Congressman J. M. Menefee, Commissioner of the Louisiana Department of Conservation John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant Richard K. Cook, Special Assistant.
4:42	5:05			The President met with lawyer, Milton Rose, Mudge Rose, Guthrie, and Alexander.
5:05	5:43			The President met with: David Kennedy, Ambassador-at Large Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant.
5:44	6:30			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
6:01	6:10			
6:04	6:05	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
6:30				The President went to the Residence.
6:34		P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
6:35	6:38	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 25, 1971

TIME DAY

6:40p THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:40	6:55	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:00				The President had dinner with: the First Lady Patricia Nixon.

20 Members of NSC staff who attended the  
signing of Foreign Policy Message

Mrs. Mary D. Stifflemire	Colonel Robert M. Behr
Miss Bernice V. Alexander	Mr. John H. Holdridge
Miss Judith L. Johnson	Mr. John Glancy
Mr. William G. Hyland	Colonel Richard T. Kennedy
Mr. W. Marshall Wright	Mr. Winston Lord
Mr. Peter W. Rodman	Mrs. Sheila R. Lopez
Mr. C. Fred Bergsten	Miss Dianne C. Matthews
Mr. Harold H. Saunders	Miss Julienne L. Pineau
Miss Nancy L. Meinking	Mr. K. Wayne Smith
Mr. Arnold Nachmanoff	Mr. Helmut Sonnenfeldt

and

Mr. Henry A. Kissinger

APPENDIX "B"

FAMILY

attendance not confirmed

Mr. Thomas S. Kleppe  
Mrs. Thomas S. Kleppe  
Jill Kleppe  
Jane Kleppe  
Mrs. Gladys Anderson

SBA EXECUTIVE STAFF

Ruth Edick  
Anthony Chase  
Arthur Singer  
Marshall Parker  
Jack Eachon  
Arthur McZier  
Howard Russell  
Einar Johnson  
Dr. William Garvin  
Jack Knabel  
Loren Rivard  
Ray Stull

CONGRESSIONAL

Senator Milton R. Young and Mrs. Young  
Senator Bob Dole  
Cong. Silvio Conte  
Cong. Joe Evans

PERSONAL FRIENDS

Mrs. Christine Gallagher  
Mr. Lacey Sharp  
Mrs. Dorothy Kabis  
Rev. Magnus Lutnass

OTHER

Sec. Rogers Morton  
Sec. Maurice Stans

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 26, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:30a FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President went to the Family Dining Room for Breakfast with: Wilbur Mills, Congressman John Byrnes, Congressman James Hodgson, Secretary of Labor Elliot Richardson, Secretary of HEW George Shetty, Director of Office of Management and Budget Clark MacGregor, Counsel John Ehrlichman, Assistant
10:00				The President went to the Blue Room to greet George Bush, U. N. Ambassador-designate.
10:10				The President went to the State Dining Room for Swearing-In of George Bush as U. N. Ambassador. For list of attendees, see <u>Appendix "A"</u> .
10:26				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:26	10:27			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
10:29	10:36			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:40	12:35			The President went to the Cabinet Room for a NSC Meeting. For a list of attendees, see <u>Appendix "B"</u> .
12:35	12:48			The President met in the Oval Office with: Melvin Laird, Secretary of Defense Adm. Thomas Moorer, Chairman of JCS Henry Kissinger, Assistant  During the OPEN DOOR HOUR with White House and/or press photographers present the President met with:
12:38	12:48			Admiral Sir Nigel Henderson, UK Royal Navy Chairman of the NATO Military Committee
12:48	12:54			Mrs. Patricia Reilly Hitt, Assistant Secretary (HEW) Robert Hampton, Chairman CSC Mrs. Barbara Bates Gunderson 6 Federal Woman's Award Winners for 1971. For a list see <u>Appendix "C"</u> . George Bell, Special Assistant
12:54	1:00			Francis E. White, President, National Association for Retarded Children Frederick C. Wieting, Director, Public Information Bonnie Cook, 1971 Poster Child



PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
FEBRUARY 26, 1971

TIME DAY  
12:54p FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:54	1:00			Mr. and Mrs. Dennis Conley (Parents) Dr. Eva M. Johnson, President, Help for Retarded Children George Bell, Special Assistant
1:00	1:08			T. Harding Jones, Executive Director of Undergraduates for a Stable America (USA) Anthony Radd Charles Kolb Jeb Magruder, Deputy Director of Communications for Planning and Administration
1:08	1:12			Cecil W. Stevenson, National Commander of Disabled American Veterans Frank G. Wood, Assistant National Adjutant George Bell, Special Assistant
1:12	1:14			Thomas L. Lias, departing Deputy Special Assistant Harry Dent, Special Counsel
1:14	1:18			Guilford Dudley, Jr., U. S. Ambassador to Denmark Harry Dent, Special Counsel
1:18	1:23			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler
1:26	1:30			The President met with his deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
1:31	1:35			The President met with his deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
1:35	2:20			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
2:44	2:55			The President met with: Henry Kissinger, Assistant Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Deputy Assistant
3:00	3:52			The President went to the Residence for Adams Portraits unveiling, Presentation Ceremony, and reception. For a list of attendees, see <u>Appendix "D"</u> .
3:52				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:54	4:01			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
4:01	5:08			The President met with author Henry Brandon.
5:15	5:45			The President met with William Rogers, Secretary of State.
5:47	6:08			The President met with his Assistant, Dr. Henry A. Kissinger.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 26, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
6:09p FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:09	6:45			The President met with his Assistant H. R. Haldeman.
6:15	6:17			The President met with
6:18	6:19	R		The President talked with William Rogers, Secretary of State.
6:29	6:30	P		The President talked with William Rogers, Secretary of State.
6:09	6:45			The President met with:
6:15	6:17			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
6:15	6:17			Frederic Malek, Special Assistant
				Richard Ferry, departing W. H. Executive recruiter
6:45				The President went to his Residence.
7:10				The President had dinner with the First Lady and Tricia Nixon.
7:54	7:55	P		The President talked with his Assistant Mr. Butterfield.
8:20	8:21	R		The President talked with his Assistant Mr. Butterfield.
	9:35			The President retired.

GUESTS AT SWEARING-IN OF  
GEORGE BUSH AS AMBASSADOR  
TO THE UN

Friday, February 26, 1971

Family and Personal Friends

Mrs. George Bush and 3 Bush children  
Senator and Mrs. Prescott S. Bush  
Jonathan Bush  
Prescott S. Bush, Jr.  
William H. T. Bush  
Martin Allday  
James N. Allison, Jr.  
Mrs. Holt Atherton  
Mrs. Anne Armstrong  
James A. Baker, III  
Charles Bartlett  
James L. Bayless  
Mr. and Mrs. Frank Braken  
Henry E. Catto, Jr.  
C. Fred Chambers  
Marvin Collins  
Sam DePama  
Mrs. Alexander Ellis  
Benjamin Eshleman, Jr.  
W. S. Farish, III  
Mrs. Kirby Gee  
Dr. Luther Holcomb  
Baine P. Kerr  
Thomas Kleppe  
J. Hugh Liedtke  
William C. Liedtke  
David Lissy  
Mr. and Mrs. William B. Macomber, Jr.  
L. F. McCollum  
Robert Mosbacher  
Peter O'Donnell  
Amb. Chris Phillips  
Mrs. Paula Rendon  
Don Rhodes  
Jack Steel  
Mrs. Alcene Smith  
Harry W. Treleaven  
Mr. and Mrs. G. H. Walker, Jr.  
Mrs. Rose Zamaria  
Roy Winchester

Justice & Mrs. Potter Stewart

Cabinet

Vice President Spiro T. Agnew  
Sec. William Rogers  
Amb. David Kennedy  
Sec. Melvin Laird  
~~Postmaster General Winton Bloss~~  
*Asst. Dir. C. James Harbo*  
Sec. Rogers Morton  
Sec. Clifford Hardin  
Sec. Maurice Stans  
Sec. James Hodgson  
Sec. John Volpe  
Robert Finch  
Donald Rumsfeld

Congressional

Sen. George Aiken  
Cong. Bill Mailliard  
Cong. Peter Freylinghuysen  
Cong. Wilbur Mills  
Cong. William Steiger  
Cong. Gerald Ford  
Cong. John Byrnes  
Cong. Jackson Betts  
~~Sen. John Tower~~  
*Mrs. S.*

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

FEBRUARY 26, 1971

1971 FEDERAL WOMAN'S AWARD WINNERS

Mrs. Jeanne Wilson Davis, Staff Secretary, National Security Council,  
Executive Office of the President

Dr. Florence Johnson Hicks, Special Assistant to the Director of  
Public Health, Government of the District of Columbia

Mrs. Juanita Morris Moody, Chief, Information and Reporting Element,  
National Security Agency, Fort George G. Meade, Md.

Mrs. Essie Davis Morgan, Chief, Medicine and Surgery Social Work  
Programs, Social Work Service, Veterans Administration

Miss Rita M. Rapp, Subsystems Manager for Apollo Food and  
Personal Hygiene Items, National Aeronautics and Space  
Administration, Houston, Texas

Dr. Joan Raup Rosenblatt, Chief, Statistical Engineering Laboratory,  
National Bureau of Standards, Department of Commerce

RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
 Friday, February 26, 1971  
 at 3:00 o'clock

SW gate  
 HB  
 Enclosure  
~~Response~~  
 Telegrams w/  
 follow-up inv

Mrs. Nixon

Abbott, Miss Mary Ogden  
 60 Sudbury Road  
 Concord, Massachusetts 01742

Abbott, Dr. & Mrs. John Adams  
 Beaver Pond Road  
 Lincoln, Massachusetts 01773

Abbott, Miss Elizabeth  
 4221 Van Ness Street, N.W. - 20016

Abbott, Mrs. Mary  
 333 Park Avenue South  
 New York, New York 10010

Abbott, Mr. William Henry Grafton  
 c/o Mrs. Grinnell Munroe  
 1335 Madison Avenue  
 New York, New York 10028

Abbott, Mr. William  
 Stuart Home School  
 Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Abbott, Mrs. Henry L.  
 4221 Van Ness Street, N.W. - 20016

Adams, Mrs. Arthur  
 Strawberry Hill  
 Dover, Massachusetts 02030

Adams, Mr. Arthur, Jr.  
 Strawberry Hill  
 Dover, Massachusetts 02030

Adams, Mr. & Mrs. Charles F.  
 Dedham Street  
 Dover, Massachusetts 02030

Adams, Mr. Timothy  
 Dedham Street  
 Dover, Massachusetts 02030

Adams, Mr. Frederick O.  
 Old Concord Road  
 South Lincoln, Massachusetts 01773

Adams, Mr. & Mrs. John Quincy  
 Wilsondale Road  
 Dover, Massachusetts 02030

Adams, Miss Nancy B.  
 Wilsondale Road  
 Dover, Massachusetts 02030

Adams, Mr. & Mrs. J. Quincy  
 Old Concord Road

Adams, Mr. Benjamin Dodge  
 Main Street

Adams, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas B.  
Lincoln, Massachusetts 01773

Adams, Mr. & Mrs. Peter B.  
335 Lexington Road  
Concord, Massachusetts 01742

Adams, Mr. & Mrs. F. Douglas  
42 Howard Street  
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139

Adams, Miss Margery Lee  
Wilsondale Road, Dover, Mass. 02030

Adams, Mr. John Quincy, Jr.  
Wilsondale Road  
Dover, Massachusetts 02030

Adams, Mr. Benjamin C.  
Wilsondale Road  
Dover, Massachusetts 02030

Adams, Mr. Henry B.  
Lincoln, Massachusetts 01773

Adams, Miss Ramele  
Lincoln, Massachusetts 01773

Adams, Mr. & Mrs. Douglas  
c/o Mr. Thomas B. Adams  
Lincoln, Massachusetts 01773

Adams, Miss Susanna B.  
Old Concord Road  
South Lincoln, Massachusetts 01773

Adams, Miss Lydia S.  
Old Concord Road  
South Lincoln, Massachusetts 01773

Adams, Mr. & Mrs. John, II  
25 Fairchild Street  
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Ames, Mr. & Mrs. Oliver F.  
279 Marlborough Street  
Boston, Massachusetts 02116

Ames, Mr. & Mrs. David  
Oliver Street  
North Easton, Massachusetts 02356

Ames, Mr. James Barr  
85 Sparks Street

Ames, Mr. & Mrs. Charles C.  
85 Sparks Street  
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Ames, Mr. & Mrs. Richard  
85 Sparks Street  
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Alsop, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph W.  
2720 Dumbarton Avenue, N.W. - 20007

Atkins, Mr. & Mrs. Elmer  
National Park Service  
1100 Ohio Drive, S.W. - 20242

Bauhan, Mr. & Mrs. John H.  
Box 157  
Boyce, Virginia 22620

Beckwith, Mr. & Mrs. Richard A.  
114 Pilgrim Road  
Wellesley, Massachusetts 02181

Beckwith, Miss Jacqueline  
114 Pilgrim Road  
Wellesley, Massachusetts 02181

Beckwith, Mr. Scott  
114 Pilgrim Road  
Wellesley, Massachusetts 02181

Beckwith, Mr. Russell  
114 Pilgrim Road  
Wellesley, Massachusetts 02181

Beckwith, Mr. & Mrs. Harry  
225 Common Street  
Dedham, Massachusetts 02026

Beckwith, Miss Daniele  
225 Common Street  
Dedham, Massachusetts 02026

Beckwith, Miss Stephanie  
225 Common Street  
Dedham, Massachusetts 02026

Browne, Mr. & Mrs. Alfred L., III  
88 Beacon Street  
Boston, Massachusetts 02108

Bishop, Mr. & Mrs. Costello  
Harvard University Press  
79 Garden Street  
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Brooke, Sen. & Mrs. Edward W.  
U. S. Senate - 20510

Blitzer, Mr. & Mrs. Charles  
617 A Street, N.E. - 20002

Butterfield, Mr. & Mrs. Lyman  
c/o Massachusetts Historical Society



Brown, Mr. J. Carter  
3330 Reservoir Road, N.W. - 20007  
(Dir., Natl Gallery of Art)

Brown, Mr. & Mrs. George R.  
3363 Inwood Drive  
Houston, Texas 77019

Brown, Mr. & Mrs. James M.  
American Association of Museums  
2233 Wisconsin Avenue, N.W. 20007  
(Pres)

Boerstin, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel J.  
3541 Ordway Street, N.W. - 20016  
(Dir., Natl Museum of History & Technology)

Benton, Hon. & Mrs. William  
342 Madison Avenue, Suite 702  
New York, New York 10017

Buchanan, Hon. & Mrs. Wiley T.  
4220 Nebraska Avenue, N.W. - 20016

Biddle, Mr. & Mrs. James  
2425 Wyoming Avenue, N.W. - 20008  
(Pres., Natl Trust for Historic Pres)

Brambilla, Madame Julia  
The Fairfax  
2100 Massachusetts Ave., N.W. - 20008

Cowdin, Mrs. J. Cheever  
19 East 72nd Street  
New York, New York 10021

Carmichael, Hon. (Dr) & Mrs. Leonard  
National Geographic Society  
17th and M Streets, N.W. - 20036

Gastro, Mr. & Mrs. Nash  
Palisades Interstate Park Commission  
Bear Mountain State Park  
Bear Mountain, New York 10911

Clifford, Hon. & Mrs. Clark M.  
815 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. - 20036

Collins, Mr. Herbert  
Museum of History & Technology  
14th and Constitution Avenue, N.W. - 20560

Chapin, Mr. Aldus H.  
Corcoran Gallery of Art  
17th St. and New York Avenue, N.W. - 20006  
(Exec V.P.)

Campbell, Mr. & Mrs. William P.  
National Gallery of Art - 20565

Cotton, Hon. Bruce  
American Heritage Magazine

Conger, Hon. & Mrs. Clement E.  
320 Mansion Drive  
Alexandria, Virginia 22302

Clarke, Hon. (Judge) & Mrs. Thurmond  
4633 Brighton Road, Cameo Shores  
Corona del Mar, California 92625

Copeland, Mr. & Mrs. Lamot du Pont, Sr.  
"Mount Cuba"  
Greenville, Delaware 19807

Coffin, Mrs. Philip  
c/o Madame Julia Brambilla  
The Fairfax  
2100 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W. - 20008

Davila, Mrs. Carlos  
Millwood Drive  
Great Falls, Virginia 22066

Emlen, Mr. & Mrs. Benjamin  
Grubbs Mill Road  
Berwyn, Pennsylvania 19312

Engelhard, Hon. & Mrs. Charles W.  
"Cragwood"  
Far Hills, New Jersey 07931

Evans, Miss Meta M.  
3331 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. - 20008

Fleischman, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence A.  
870 United Nations Plaza  
New York, New York 10017

Finley, Mr. & Mrs. David E.  
205 Grange Building  
1616 H Street, N.W. - 20006

Friedlaender, Mr. & Mrs. Marc  
Massachusetts Historical Society  
1134 Boylston Street  
Boston, Massachusetts 02164

Fosburgh, Hon. & Mrs. James W.  
32 East 64th Street  
New York, New York 10021

Field, Mrs. Marshall  
136 East 79th Street  
New York, New York 10021

Gilbert, Hon. (Amb) & Mrs. Carl J.  
1308 29th Street, N.W. - 20007

Gardner, Mr. Paul

Gray, Hon. & Mrs. Gordon  
800 17th Street, N.W. 20006

Grosvenor, Dr. & Mrs. Melville Bell  
National Geographic Society  
17th  and M Streets, N.W. - 20036

Gribbel, Mr. & Mrs. John, III  
2141 Paper Mill Road  
Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania 19006

Homans, Mrs. Robert  
10 Otis Place  
Boston, Massachusetts 02108

Homans, Professor & Mrs. George C.  
11 Francis Avenue  
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Homans, Miss Susan W.  
170 Thimble Islands Road  
Stony Creek, Connecticut 06405

Homans, Miss Elizabeth C.  
11 Francis Avenue  
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Homans, Miss Lucy Aldrich  
145 Bridge Road  
Hillsborough, California 94010

Homans, Miss Abigail  
145 Bridge Road  
Hillsborough, California 94010

Hoes, Mrs. Gouverneur  
2204 Que Street, N.W. - 20008

Howat, Mr. & Mrs. John  
Metropolitan Museum of Art  
5th Avenue & 82nd Street  
New York, New York 10028  
(Curator of American Paintings)

Homans, Mr. Robert, Jr.  
145 Bridge Road  
Hillsborough, California 94010

Homans, Mrs. Robert  
145 Bridge Road  
Hillsborough, California 94010

Harris, Mrs. Wilhelmina  
Adams National Historic Site  
135 Adams Street  
Quincy, Massachusetts 02169

Homans, Dr. & Mrs. David

Halle, Mr. & Mrs. Walter M.  
Wait Hill, Smith Road  
Willoughby, Ohio 44094

Hartzog, Mr. & Mrs. George B., Jr.  
National Park Service  
3104 Interior Building - 20240  
(Dir)

Heckler, Mr. & Mrs. John  
c/o Hon. Margaret Heckler  
House of Representatives - 20515

Hull, Adm. & Mrs. Harry  
Upland  
Highland Avenue  
Manchester, Massachusetts 01944

Hull, Mr. Harry, III  
Upland  
Highland Avenue  
Manchester, Massachusetts 01944

Hull, Mr. Kimball Erskine Clement  
Upland  
Highland Avenue  
Manchester, Massachusetts 01944

Hull, Miss Louisa Catherine Adams  
Upland  
Highland Avenue  
Manchester, Massachusetts 01944

Jett, Mr. & Mrs. T. Sutton  
121 Hilltop Road  
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910

Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Edward V.  
405 North Monroe Street  
Albany, Georgia 31701  
(architect)

King, Mr. & Mrs. J. Anthony  
101 Wooster Street  
New York, New York 10012

King, Mr. & Mrs. Gilbert W.  
700 Halliday Avenue  
Los Angeles, California 90049

King, Miss Helen E.  
c/o T. Corouges  
931 President Street  
Brooklyn, New York 11215

Klapthor, Mr. & Mrs. Frank  
500 3rd Street, S.E. - 20003

Ketchum, Mr. & Mrs. James R.  
209 11th Street, S.E. - 20003

Luca, Hon. (Mrs) Clare Booth

Lee, Mr. & Mrs. Richard W.  
210 Chestnut Hill Road  
Newton, Massachusetts 02167

Lacy, Mr. & Mrs. Benjamin H.  
182 Buckminster Road  
Brookline, Massachusetts 02146

Marcus, Mr. & Mrs. Stanley  
One Nonesuch Road  
Dallas, Texas 75214

Miller, Mr. & Mrs. Jeff  
Museum of History and Technology  
14th St. and Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
(Div of Ceramics & Glass)

McGrath, Mr. & Mrs. Kyran M.  
American Association of Museums  
(33 Wisconsin Ave., N.W. - 20007.  
(Dir)

Manny, Mr. & Mrs. James C.  
530 East 86th Street  
New York, New York 10028

Mason, Mr. & Mrs. Henry L.  
101 Chestnut Street  
Boston, Massachusetts 02108

Mason, Mr. & Mrs. Henry L., Jr.  
208 LaSalle Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60604

Mason, Mr. John H.  
101 Chestnut Street  
Boston, Massachusetts 02108

McKean, Mrs. Henry Pratt  
Beverly Farms, Massachusetts 01915

McLane, Mr. & Mrs. James W.  
5605 Overlea Road  
Sumner, Maryland 20016

McDowell, Mrs. William W.  
32 East 68th Street  
New York, New York 10012

Motley, Mrs. John Lothrop  
68 Beacon Street  
Boston, Massachusetts 02108

Motley, Mr. & Mrs. John L., Jr.  
Haven Street  
Dover, Massachusetts 02030

Morgan, Mr. & Mrs. Henry S.

Morgan, Capt. & Mrs. Henry S., Jr.

Morgan, Mr. Henry S., III  
1122 Waverly Way  
McLean, Virginia 22101

Morgan, Mr. & Mrs. Charles F.  
520 East 86th Street  
New York, New York 10028

Morgan, Mr. Miles  
Via Guila 177  
Rome, ITALY

Morgan, Mr. John Adams  
15 Rowayton Avenue  
Rowayton, Connecticut 06853

Morgan, Mr. Peter A.  
120 East End Avenue  
New York, New York 10021

Morgan, Mr. P. Angus  
147 Noank Road  
Mystic, Connecticut 06355

Mellon, Mr. & Mrs. Richard P.  
Pine Cabin, Box 341  
Ligonier, Pennsylvania 15658

Murchison, Mr. & Mrs. John D.  
P.O. Box 55  
Addison, Texas 75001  
(bus: 2300 First Natl Bank Bldg., Dallas)

King, Mr. & Mrs. Anthony J.  
Box 5142  
Stanford, California 94305

Newell, Mrs. Mary Glenn  
Army Distaff Hall  
6200 Oregon Avenue, N.W. 20015  
(Historian of Louisa Adams Chapter of DAR)

Neff, Mrs. Joseph A.  
1 Sutton Place South  
New York, New York 10022

Neuhaus, Mr. & Mrs. Hugo, Jr.  
2910 Lazy Lane  
Houston, Texas 77019

Nelson, Mr. & Mrs. Warren G.  
9 Montvale Road  
West, Massachusetts 02193  
Weston,

Nelson, Miss Dorothy  
9 Montvale Road  
Weston, Massachusetts 02193

Nelson, Mr. George  
9 Montvale Road  
Weston, Massachusetts 02193

Nourse, Mr. George D.  
3101 S.W. 27th<sup>A</sup>venue, Apt. 34  
Miami, Florida 33133

Nourse, Miss Martha  
33 Chestnut Street  
Boston, Massachusetts 02108

Nourse, Mr. F. Russell  
417 Palm Trail  
Delray Beach, Florida 33444

Onassis, Mr. & Mrs. Aristotle  
940 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10028

Oliver, Mr. & Mrs. Andrew  
The Adams Papers  
120 Broadway  
New York, New York 10005  
(portraits editor)

Phipps, Mr. & Mrs. Ogden  
635 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10021

Paley, Mr. & Mrs. William S.  
Kiluna Farm  
Manhasset, L.I., New York 11030

Price, Mr. & Mrs. Vincent  
580 North Beverly Glen Boulevard  
Los Angeles, California 90024

Pulitzer, Mr. Joseph, Jr.  
St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1111 Olive St.  
St. Louis, Missouri 63101

Payne, Dr. & Mrs. Melvin M.  
National Geographic Society  
17th and M Streets, N.W. 20036

Payson, Mr. & Mrs. Charles S.  
Shelter Rock Road  
Manhasset, L.I., New York 11030

Prendergast, Mr. Joseph  
National Trust for Historic Preservation  
740 Jackson Place, N.W. 20006

Perkins, Professor & Mrs. Elliott  
18 Hawthorn Street  
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Perkins, Mr. & Mrs. James H.

Perkins, Mr. & Mrs. James H., Jr.

Perkins, Mrs. Thomas Nelson  
1032 High Street  
Dedham, Massachusetts 02026

Perkins, Mr. Rufus H.  
415 Broadway  
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Perkins, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Nelson, Jr.  
R. F. D. #1  
East Barrington, New Hampshire 03825

Porter, Mr. & Mrs. Henry H.  
1605 Xanthos Lane  
Wayzata, Minnesota 55391

Porter, Mr. & Mrs. Henry H., Jr.  
3501 Larkin Drive  
Minnetonka, Minnesota 55343

Peltier, Mr. & Mrs. Alex  
c/o Morgan Guaranty Trust Company  
23 Wall Street  
New York, New York 10015

Ripley, Mr. & Mrs. S. Dillon, II  
2324 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W. 20008

Richardson, Dr. & Mrs. Edgar P.  
285 Locust Street  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106  
(Trustee, Winterthur Museum)

Reed, Dr. & Mrs. Daniel J.  
130 North Jackson Street  
Arlington, Virginia 22201  
(Ofs of Pres Libraries, Natl Archives)

Riley, Mr. & Mrs. Stephen T.  
Massachusetts Historical Society  
1154 Boylston Street  
Boston, Massachusetts 02215  
(Dir)

Robinson, Mrs. Alison A.  
2137 Fourth Street  
Boulder, Colorado 80302

Stewart, Mr. Robert G.  
1363 28th Street, N.W. - 20007  
(Curator, Natl Portrait Gallery)

Shelton, Mr. & Mrs. James  
1825 Summit Place, N.W. - 20009  
(Visual Info specialist, Smithsonian)

Stone, Hon. & Mrs. W. Clement  
The Villa  
445 North Sheridan Road  
Winnetka, Illinois 60093

Swem, Mr. & Mrs. Theodor  
National Park Service

Saltonstall, Mr. Nathaniel  
43 Commonwealth Avenue



Sullivan, Mr, & Mrs, Francis  
National Gallery of Art - 20560

Seimes, Mrs. Erwin Frees  
Daughters of the American Revolution  
1776 D Street, N.W. - 20006  
(Pres Gen)

Sweeney, Mr, John A, H.  
Henry Francis duPont Winterthur Museum  
Winterthur, Delaware 19735

Sadik, Mr. Marvin S.  
429 N Street, S.W. - 20024  
(Dir., Natl Portrait Gallery)

Sargent, Mrs, George Lee  
Farm Street  
Dover, Massachusetts 02030

Stokes, Mr. & Mrs. Richard W.  
15 Cedar Road  
Brookline, Massachusetts 02147

Storer, Mr, & Mrs, Robert Treat Paine  
Hale Street  
Beverly Farms, Massachusetts 01915

Taylor, Mr. Joshua C.  
National Collection of Fine Arts  
8th and G Streets, N.W. 20560

Telson, Mr, & Mrs, Hillory A.  
5200 Sangamore Road, N.W. - 20016  
(Exec Dir., WH Historical Assn)

Turner, Dr. & Mrs. Evan Hopkins  
Philadelphia Museum of Art  
P.O. Box 7646  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101  
(Parkway at 26th St.)  
(Dir)

Thorndike, Mr, & Mrs, Augustus, Jr,  
531 Hammond Street  
Brookline, Massachusetts 02147

Thorndike, Mr. & Mrs. W. Nicholas  
150 Dudley Street  
Brookline, Massachusetts 02146

Thorndike, Mr. & Mrs. John L.  
Main Street  
Dover, Massachusetts 02030

Van Ravenswaay, Mr. Charles  
Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum  
Winterthur, Delaware 19733  
(Dir)

Walton, Hon. William

West, Mr. & Mrs. J. Bernard

Warren, Mr. Whitney  
111 Telegraph Hill  
San Francisco, California 94133

Wirth, Hon. & Mrs. Conrad L.  
9633 East Bexhill Drive  
Kensington, Maryland 20765

Weyerhaeuser, Mr. & Mrs. Frederick K.  
294 Summit Avenue  
St. Paul, Minnesota 55102

Walker, Hon. & Mrs. John, III  
2806 N Street, N.W. - 20007

Weaver, Mr. & Mrs. Samuel D.  
Point Road, Wilson Point  
South Norwalk, Connecticut 06854

Whittemore, Mr. & Mrs. Nicholas  
Old Concord Road  
Lincoln, Massachusetts 01773

Davidson, Mr. & Mrs. Eugene A.  
1301 Astor Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60610  
(Suzette Morton Zucher)

Darman, Mr. & Mrs. Robert G.  
216 G Street, S.W. - 20024

Sargent, The Governor of Massachusetts  
& Mrs. (Francis W.)  
State House  
Boston, Massachusetts 02133

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 27, 1971

TIME DAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

6:48a SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
9:18				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:35	9:57			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:46	9:51			The President met with:
9:47	11:57			Alexander P. Butterfield
9:58	9:59			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:06	11:57			Alexander P. Butterfield
10:06	11:57			Melvin Laird, Secretary of Defense
10:06	11:22			Richard Helms, Director, CIA
10:06	11:57			Joseph Sisco, Undersecretary of State
11:21	11:57			Alexander Haig, Deputy Assistant for NSC Affairs
				Thomas Moorer, Adm., Chairman, JCS
11:58	2:58			The President met with:
12:00	12:05			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
12:07	1:11			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
12:20	1:05			Leonard Garment, Special Consultant
1:15	2:36			Robert Finch, Counsellor
				Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
1:44	1:45	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, James D. Hughes
1:47	1:48	R		The President talked with his Military Aide, James D. Hughes.
2:58				The President went to the Residence.
				Just prior to departure for his Camp David Residence, the President met with Charles W. Butterfield, brother of Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant.
3:11	3:43			The President flew by helicopter from the South Lawn of the White House to Camp David, Md. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
3:44	3:52			The President walked from the helipad to his Camp David Residence (Aspen).
5:30	6:00			The President went swimming.
6:00	6:25			The President was in the Sauna.
6:48	6:54		P	The President talked long distance with Adm. Thomas Moorer, Chairman, JCS.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 27, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

7:30p SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:30				The President had dinner with: Secretary of the Treasury and Mrs. John B. Connally H. R. Haldeman, Assistant John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
8:30	11:15			The President saw the movie, "Around the World in 80 Days."

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

FEBRUARY 28, 1971

TIME DAY

9:40a SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:40a			R	The President was called by his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
10:09			R	The President was called by his daughter, Julie Eisenhower, in Newport, Rhode Island. The call was not completed.
10:55				The President had breakfast.
11:06	11:18		P	The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.
11:15			P	The President telephoned long distance his Assistant, Henry A. Kissenger. The call was not completed.
11:18	11:43		P	The President telephoned long distance his Deputy Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D. C.
1:30				The President had lunch.
1:46			P	The President telephoned his brother, Donald Nixon, at his California residence.
1:51	1:59		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird, in Washington, D. C.
2:20			P	The President called Vice President, Spiro T. Agnew. The call was not completed.
2:24	2:44		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr. in Washington, D. C.
2:28			R	The President was called by the Vice President, Spiro T. Agnew. The call was not completed.
2:47	2:55		P	The President talked long distance with the Vice President, Spiro T. Agnew in Washington, D. C.
2:55			P	The President telephoned Secretary of State, William P. Rogers in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
3:00			P	The President telephoned Secretary of State, William P. Rogers in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
3:06	3:17		P	The President talked long distance with his Consultant, Patrick Moynihan in Cambridge, Mass.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

FEBRUARY 28, 1971

TIME DAY  
3:36p SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:36	3:40	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
3:41	4:00		P	The President talked long distance with the Secretary of State, William P. Rogers in Washington, D. C.
5:02	5:04	P		The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods in Washington, D. C.
5:40	6:10			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
6:30				The President and the First Lady had dinner.
7:21		P		The President telephoned Hobart E. Lewis, President of <u>Reader's Digest</u> . The call was not completed.
7:37				The President went to his office in the E. O. B.
7:45	7:48		P	The President talked long distance with DeWitt Wallace, Co-Chairman of <u>Reader's Digest</u> in New York.
8:04		P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
8:05	8:07	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
8:22			P	The President telephoned his brother, Donald Nixon in California. The call was not completed.
8:37	9:03	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissenger.
9:04	9:29		P	The President talked long distance with his brother, Donald Nixon in California.
9:29	9:40	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:48				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - FEBRUARY 28 , 1971

From: Camp David, Md.

To: White House Lawn

President Nixon  
H. R. Haldeman  
Manola Sanchez  
John D. Ehrlichman  
LTC. Vernon C. Coffey  
Dr. Walter Lukash  
Mr. Grant  
Mr. Jenkins



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	List	National Security Council Meeting	3/8/1971	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	3/12/1971	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”	3/12/1971	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	3/14/1971	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	3/15/1971	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	3/1/1971	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-7

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary March 1, 1971 – March 15, 1971

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.  
 B. National security classified information.  
 C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.  
 D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.  
 F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.  
 G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.  
 H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 1, 1971

TIME DAY

MONDAY 8:09a

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:09		R		The President was telephoned by his Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
8:56	8:57	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
8:58	9:01	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:10	9:14	P		The President talked with Admiral Thomas Moorer, Chairman, JCS.
9:14	9:18	P		The President talked with Director, F.B.I., J. Edgar Hoover.
9:22	9:28			The President flew by helicopter from the South Lawn of the White House to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
EST 9:36	CST 10:44			The President flew by AF-1 from Andrews AFB to Des Moines, Iowa Air National Guard Base. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
10:44	10:55			The President and the First Lady were greeted by Governor and Mrs. Robert D. Ray.
10:55	11:11			The Presidential party motored from the Air National Guard Base to the Des Moines Capitol Building.
11:11				The President met briefly with his Special Assistant, Mark Goode in the Governor's office.
				The President spoke to a joint Session of the Iowa State Legislature in the House Chamber.
12:00				The Presidential party motored from the Capitol Building to the Fort Des Moines Hotel.
12:20				The President and the First Lady went to the Presidential Suite on the 11th Floor.
				The President attended a Rural Development meeting in the Wedgewood Room. For a list of invitees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 1, 1971

TIME DAY

12:20p MONDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President attended a briefing for editors and publishers of farm publications. For a list of invitees, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
3:12	3:23			The Presidential party motored from the Fort Des Moines Hotel to the Air National Guard Base.
3:23	3:39			The President met with State and local political leaders. For a list of invitees, see <u>APPENDIX "E"</u> .
CST 3:39	EST 6:15			The President flew by AF-1 from the Des Moines Iowa Air National Guard Base to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "F"</u> .
6:23	6:30			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Lawn of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
6:32				The President and the First Lady went to the Residence.
6:40	6:42	R		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
7:20	7:21	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:17	8:25			The President and the First Lady visited in the Yellow Oval Room with the Apollo 14 Astronauts and their wives. Captain and Mrs. Alan B. Shepard Captain and Mrs. Edgar D. Mitchell Lt. Col. and Mrs. Stuart A. Roosa
8:25	10:58			The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner in honor of the Apollo 14 Astronauts. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "G"</u> .
11:00				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor.
11:24		P		The President telephoned Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
11:33	?	R		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
11:39	11:49		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Thurmond Clark, wife of Judge Thurmond Clark in California.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

APPENDIX "B"

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 445

ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C. TO DES MOINES, IOWA

1 Mar 71 Depart 9:35am Arrive 10:45am 2+10 930SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Mr. John Ehrlichman
4. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
5. Mr. John Whitaker
6. Mr. Dwight Chapin
7. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
8. Mrs. Constance Stuart
9. Mr. Ed Harper
10. Major John V. Brennan
11. Dr. William Lukash
12. Mrs. Gloria Seelye
13. Mr. Stephen Bull
14. Mr. Lawrence Higby
15. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
16. SSgt Grace McAlister
17. Mr. Ollie Atkins
18. Mr. R. Taylor
19. Mr. W. Duncan
20. Mr. G. Jenkins
21. Mr. S. Garmon
22. Mr. D. Shaw
23. Mr. E. Grieves
24. Mr. T. Holt
25. Mr. T. Whitney
26. Mr. G. Williams
27. SDC Zosimo Monzon
28. Helen Thomas
29. Frank Cormier
30. J. Naughton
31. J. Schecter
32. Tom Jarriel
33. John Rouse
34. Darryl Heickes

UPI

AP

NY Times

Time Magazine

ABC

AP

UPI

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARCH 1, 19 MEETING AT DES MOINES, WA

APPENDIX "C"

FROM IOWA

Governor Robert D. Ray

Mr. John Murray - Assistant to the Governor

Mr. Leroy H. Petersen, Director, Iowa Development Commission

Mr. Chad A. Wymer, Director Office of Planning and Programming

FROM ILLINOIS

Governor Richard B. Ogilvie

Mr. John Daly - Assistant to the Governor

Mr. Raymond C. Dickerson, Director of the Department of Business  
and Economic Development

FROM MISSOURI

Governor Warren E. Hearnes

Mr. Floyd C. Warmann, Executive Assistant to the Governor

Mr. Philip Clark, Director of Planning, Department of Community Affairs

Mr. Frank Iuen, Jr., Department of Community Affairs

FROM WISCONSIN

Governor Patrick J. Lucey

Mr. Roger Schrantz, Director Bureau of State Planning

Mr. Charles Hill, Secretary, Department of Local Affairs and Development

State Senator Robert Knowles

State Representative Bert Grover

FEDERAL PARTICIPATION

The PRESIDENT

Donald Rumsfeld

Sec. Rogers Morton

Sec. Clifford Hardin

Sec. Maurice Stans

Sec. George Romney

Ass't Sec. of Labor Jerome Rosow for James Hodgson

John Ehrlichman

Edwin Harper

MEMBERS OF CONGRESS (House and Senate Agriculture  
Committees):

Senator Jack Miller

Congressman John H. Kyl

Congressman Wiley Mayne

Des Moines Briefing  
March 1, 1971

Richard E. Albrecht  
Executive Vice President  
Wallaces Farmer  
Des Moines

Roy Alleman  
Hastings Tribune  
Hastings, Nebraska

William W. Allen  
Farm Bureau Radio Network  
Bloomington, Illinois

Robert L. Bishop  
Managing Editor  
Nebraska Farmer Company  
Lincoln, Nebraska

Robert C. Bjorklund  
Farm Editor  
Wisconsin State Journal  
Madison, Wisconsin

Ed Bombreger  
Iowa REC News  
Des Moines

Bill Braner  
Editor  
Burlington Standard Press  
Burlington, Wisconsin

Harley Buchholz  
Farm Editor  
Fond du Lac Commonwealth  
Reporter  
Fond du Lac, Wisconsin

Ken Cansler  
KWTO  
Springfield, Missouri

Wilson W. Carnes  
The National Future Farmer  
Alexandria, Virginia

Bud Chaldy  
News Director - Ames Station  
Iowa Radio Network  
Des Moines

Chuck Conger  
KBIZ  
Ottumwa, Iowa

Marc Cox  
Sioux City Journal  
Sioux City, Iowa

Dean Curtiss  
President  
KDHL-TV  
Faribault, Minnesota

Ferdie J. Deering  
Editor  
The Farmer-Stockman Magazine  
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Joe A. Elliott  
Vice President & Editorial  
Director  
The Progressive Farmer  
Birmingham, Alabama

Royal Fraderich  
Editor  
Big Farmer  
Frankfort, Illinois

Claude W. Gifford  
Director, Editorial Page  
Farm Journal  
Philadelphia

Forest Goetsch  
President  
Doane's Agriculture Report  
St. Louis, Missouri

Jack Gowing  
KMA  
Shenandoah, Iowa

Delmer E. Groves  
Editor  
Nation's Agriculture  
Chicago



Charles E. Hallam  
Farm Editor  
The Rock Island Argus  
Rock Island, Illinois

Dick Hansen  
Editor  
Successful Farming  
Des Moines

Al Heinz  
KGLO-TV  
Mason City, Iowa

Thomas Huheey  
Publisher  
The Farm Quarterly  
Cincinnati, Ohio

Ken Keenan  
Editor  
Tomahawk Leader  
Tomahawk, Wisconsin

Fred Kiewit  
Farm Editor  
The Kansas City Star  
Kansas City, Missouri

Keith Kirkpatrick  
WHO-TV  
Des Moines

W. D. Knox  
Editor  
Hoard's Dairyman  
Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin

L. T. Laustsen  
Editor and Publisher  
The Dakota Farmer  
Aberdeen, South Dakota

George Logan  
First Vice President, NAFB  
WIBW-TV  
Topeka, Kansas

Ben Luedtke  
Farm Editor  
Wausau Daily Record-Herald  
Wausau, Wisconsin

Gene Mahs  
Editor  
Farm Bureau Spokesman  
Des Moines

Ron Michaelson  
KWWL  
Waterloo, Iowa

Dave Miller  
KWMT  
Fort Dodge, Iowa

Don C. Muhm  
Farm Editor  
Register and Tribune  
Des Moines

Warren Nielson  
KFAB  
Omaha, Nebraska

Duke Norberg  
Washington Farmlatter  
Washington, D.C.

Richard Orr  
Farm Editor  
Chicago Tribune  
Chicago

Merrill Oster  
Top Farmer Intelligence  
Cedar Falls, Iowa

Arnold Peterson  
WOW  
Omaha, Nebraska

Robert Pritchard  
Farm Editor  
WMT-TV  
Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Robert G. Rupp  
Editor  
The Farmer  
St. Paul, Minnesota

Orion Samuelson  
WGN-TV  
Chicago

Dick Seim  
Farm Editor  
Farm Journal  
Ames, Iowa

Bill Severin  
Waterloo Courier  
Waterloo, Iowa

David Skoloda  
Farm Editor  
The Milwaukee Journal  
Madison, Wisconsin

George L. Smith  
Editor  
Kansas Farmer  
Topeka, Kansas

Dale Spangler  
KXGI  
Fort Madison, Iowa

Maynard Speece  
WCCO  
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Jim Sprake  
KFEQ Radio  
St. Joseph, Missouri

George Stephens  
KCMO  
Kansas City, Missouri

Phil Stoermer  
KICO  
Spencer

David Stone  
KSTP  
St. Paul, Minnesota

Harold K. Street  
Farm Editor  
American Banker  
Washington, D.C.

J. Alan Swegle  
Farm Editor  
The Cedar Rapids Gazette  
Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Dave Sylvester  
KOEL  
Oelwein, Iowa

James C. Thomson  
Editor  
Prairie Farmer  
Chicago

Cordell W. Tindall  
Editor and Vice President  
Missouri Ruralist  
Fayette, Missouri

Howard Vint  
KFJB  
Marshalltown, Iowa

Booth Wallentine  
Director of Environmental Studies  
Iowa Farm Bureau Network  
Des Moines

Chuck Walk  
Farm Editor  
Mason City Globe Gazette  
Mason City, Iowa

Ralph Weber  
KSMN  
Mason City, Iowa

Skip Weber  
Iowa Daily Press Association  
Des Moines

Don Weberg  
WNAX  
Yankton, South Dakota

David A. Weitz  
Farm Editor  
The Post-Crescent  
Appleton, Wisconsin

Keith L. Wilkey  
Farm Editor  
The Quincy Herald-Whig  
Quincy, Illinois

Dale Williams  
WOI Radio-TV  
Ames, Iowa

## Iowa Political Leaders to greet the President on departure:

Mr. John C. McDonald  
State Chairman

Mr. Rod Riggs  
Fifth District Chairman

Mrs. Glen (Pat) Pardun  
State Vice Chairman

Mrs. John (Pat) Bain  
Fifth District Vice Chairman

Mr. Stephen C. Robinson  
Executive Secretary

Mr. Peter B. Narey  
Sixth District Chairman

Mr. Charles Wittenmeyer  
National Committeeman

Mrs. James (Margaret) McDonald  
Sixth District Vice Chairman

Mrs. Elmer (Mary Louise) Smith  
National Committeewoman

Mr. R. Keith Richardson  
Seventh District Chairman

Mr. Jerry Perpich  
State Finance Chairman

Mrs. Burran (Maxine) Onweller  
Seventh District Vice Chairman

Mr. Richard F. Drake  
First District Chairman

Monte Weissenberger

Mrs. Fred (Mary) Erbe  
First District Vice Chairman

Mr. Roger A. Halvorson  
Second District Chairman

Mrs. Violet Nicolaysen  
Second District Vice Chairman

Mr. T. Cooper Evans  
Third District Chairman

Mrs. Ernest (Judy) Fossum  
Third District Vice Chairman

Mr. Jim West  
Fourth District Chairman

Mrs. John (Trudy) Beattie  
Fourth District Vice Chairman

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

APPENDIX "F"

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 445

DES MOINES, IOWA TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C.

1 Mar 71 Depart 3:40pm Arrive 6:15pm 1+35 930SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Mr. John Ehrlichman
4. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
5. Mr. Dwight Chapin
6. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
7. Mr. H. Murray
8. Mrs. Constance Stuart
9. Major John V. Brennan
10. Dr. William Lukash
11. Mrs. Gloria Seelye
12. Mr. Ronald Walker
13. Mr. Stephen Bull
14. Mr. Lawrence Higby
15. Mr. Mark Goode
16. Mr. Mike Duval
17. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
18. SSgt Grace M. McAlister
19. Mr. Jack Kightlinger
20. Mr. R. Taylor
21. Mr. W. Duncan
22. Mr. G. Jenkins
23. Mr. S. Garmon
24. Mr. D. Shaw
25. Mr. E. Grieves
26. Mr. T. Holt
27. Mr. T. Whitney
28. Mr. G. Williams
29. SDC Zosimo Monzon
30. Helen Thomas UPI
31. Frank Cormier AP
32. J. Naughton NY Times
33. J. Schecter Time Magazine
34. John Rouse AP
35. Darryl Heickes UPI

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
 Monday, March 1, 1971  
 at eight o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Capt. & Mrs. Alan B. Shepard, Jr.  
 Capt. & Mrs. Edgar D. Mitchell  
 Lt. Col. & Mrs. Stuart A. Roosa

The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew  
 The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers  
 The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Connally  
 Sen. Allen J. Ellender (Louisiana)  
 Sen. & Mrs. Milton R. Young (North Dakota)  
 Sen. & Mrs. Clinton P. Anderson (New Mexico)  
 Sen. Carl T. Curtis (Nebraska)  
 Rep. & Mrs. George H. Mahon (Texas)  
 Rep. James G. Fulton (Pennsylvania) and Miss Elizabeth Hanford  
 Rep. & Mrs. George P. Miller (California)  
 Rep. & Mrs. Olin E. Teague (Texas)  
 Rep. & Mrs. Frank T. Bow (Ohio)  
 Rep. Edward P. Boland (Massachusetts)  
 Rep. & Mrs. Charles Raper Jonas (North Carolina)  
 Hon. & Mrs. David Packard  
 Deputy Secretary of Defense  
 Hon. & Mrs. John H. Chafee  
 Secretary of the Navy  
 Hon. Robert C. Seamans, Jr.  
 Secretary of the Air Force  
 Adm. Thomas H. Moorer  
 Chmn., Joint Chiefs of Staff  
 Hon. & Mrs. Edward E. David, Jr.  
 Dir., Office of Science & Technology  
 Hon. & Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.  
 Chief of Protocol  
 Hon. & Mrs. George M. Low  
 Acting Administrator, NASA  
 Hon. & Mrs. Philip Handler  
 Pres., National Academy of Sciences  
 Hon. & Mrs. William A. Anders  
 Exec. Secy., National Aeronautics & Space Council  
 Maj. Gen. & Mrs. David M. Jones, USAF  
 DOD Manager for Manned Space Flight Support Operations,  
 Patrick Air Force Base, Florida  
 Rear Adm. & Mrs. Thomas B. Hayward, USN  
 Comdr., Task Force 130, Pacific Recovery Area, Hawaiian Sea Frontier

Brig. Gen. & Mrs. Frank K. Everest, Jr., USAF  
Comdr., Aerospace Rescue & Recovery Service

Mr. & Mrs. William M. Allen  
Chmn., The Boeing Company, Seattle, Washington

Mr. & Mrs. Robert Anderson  
Pres., North American Rockwell Corp., El Segundo, California

Mr. & Mrs. Neil A. Armstrong  
Dep. Associate Administrator for Aeronautics, NASA

Dr. & Mrs. James R. Arnold  
Chemist, University of California at San Diego

Mr. & Mrs. Spencer M. Beresford  
General Counsel, NASA

Dr. & Mrs. Charles A. Berry  
Dir. of Medical Research & Operations, Manned Spacecraft Center  
Houston, Texas

Dr. & Mrs. B. P. Blasingame  
Manager, Milwaukee Operations, Delco Electronics Division,  
General Motors Corp., Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Mr. & Mrs. Anthony J. Calio  
Dir. of Science & Applications, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston

Capt. & Mrs. Eugene A. Cernan  
Apollo 14 Back-up Crew, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston

Dr. & Mrs. John F. Clark  
Dir., Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. Raymond L. Clark  
Dir., Technical Support, John F. Kennedy Space Center, Florida

Mr. & Mrs. Ozro Covington  
Dir. of Manned Flight Support, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt

Dr. & Mrs. Kurt H. Debus  
Dir., John F. Kennedy Space Center, Florida

Lt. Col. & Mrs. Joe H. Engle  
Apollo 14 Back-up Crew, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston

Cdr. & Mrs. Ronald E. Evans  
Apollo 14 Back-up Crew, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston

Mr. & Mrs. M. A. Faget  
Dir. of Engineering & Development, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston

Dr. & Mrs. James C. Fletcher  
Pres., University of Utah, Salt Lake City

Mr. & Mrs. M. P. Frank  
Apollo 14 Flight Director, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston

Mr. John F. Griner  
Pres., American Federation of Government Employees, Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Lee B. James  
Dir., Program Management, George C. Marshall Space Flight Center,  
Alabama

Mr. & Mrs. Walter J. Kapryan  
Dir., Launch Operations, John F. Kennedy Space Center, Florida

Dr. & Mrs. Christopher C. Kraft, Jr.  
Dep. Dir., Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston

Mr. & Mrs. Chester M. Lee  
Apollo Mission Dir., Office of Manned Space Flight, NASA

Mr. & Mrs. Charles W. Mathews  
Dep. Assoc. Administrator for Manned Space Flight, NASA

Col. & Mrs. James A. McDivitt  
Apollo Program Manager, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston

Hon. & Mrs. James S. McDonnell  
Chmn., McDonnell Douglas Corporation, St. Louis, Missouri

Mr. & Mrs. Dale D. Myers  
Assoc. Administrator for Manned Space Flight, NASA

Dr. & Mrs. Homer E. Newell  
Assoc. Administrator, NASA

Dr. & Mrs. Rocco A. Petrone  
Dir., Apollo Program, Office of Manned Space Flight, NASA

Dr. & Mrs. Eberhard F. M. Rees  
Dir., George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

Mr. & Mrs. Dewey Roosa  
Parents of Lt. Col. Stuart A. Roosa

Mr. & Mrs. Miles Ross  
Dep. Dir., John F. Kennedy Space Center, Florida

Mr. & Mrs. Lee R. Scherer  
Apollo Lunar Exploration Dir., Office of Manned Space Flight, NASA

Mr. & Mrs. Willis H. Shapley  
Assoc. Dep. Administrator, NASA

Col. & Mrs. Alan B. Shepard, Sr., USA, ret.  
Parents of Capt. Alan B. Shepard, Jr., East Derry, New Hampshire

Mr. & Mrs. Sigurd A. Sjoberg  
Dir. of Flight Operations, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston

Mr. & Mrs. Donald K. Slayton  
Dir. of Flight Crew Operations, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston

Mr. & Mrs. Floyd E. Smith  
Pres., International Association of Machinists & Aerospace Workers,  
Washington, D. C.

Dr. & Mrs. Richard G. Smith  
Manager, Saturn Program Office, George C. Marshall Space Flight  
Center, Alabama

Mrs. Laura Shepard Snyder  
Daughter of Capt. Alan B. Shepard, Jr.

Col. & Mrs. Thomas P. Stafford  
Chief, Astronaut Office, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston

Mr. & Mrs. Gerald M. Truszynski  
Assoc. Administrator for Tracking & Data Acquisition, NASA



Dr. & Mrs. Wernher von Braun  
Dep. Associate Administrator, NASA

Mrs. Ernest Wagoner  
Mother of Capt. Edgar D. Mitchell, Tahlequah, Oklahoma

Dr. & Mrs. Robert Walker  
Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri

Dr. & Mrs. Herman K. Weidner  
Dir., Science & Engineering, George C. Marshall Space Flight  
Center, Alabama

Col. and Mrs. Frank Borman  
Vice President, Eastern Airlines

Rep. & Mrs. Louis Frey, Jr. (Florida)

Sen. & Mrs. John Tower (Texas)

Mr. and Mrs. Dale Grubb

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

March 2, 1971

TIME DAY

12:01 a.m. Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	Li	
12:01		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed. (This appeared on the telephone log for March 1).
9:25				The President had breakfast.
9:51	10:00	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:00	10:04	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
10:07				The President went to the Blue Room.
10:07	10:25			The President received the diplomatic credentials of: Orlando Letelier, Ambassador, Chile Abdessadek El Glaoui, Ambassador, Morocco.
				In each ceremony the President and the Ambassador met in the Blue Room for the presentation of the credentials, and then had a brief private meeting in the Red Room.
10:25				The President went to his Oval Office.
10:25	10:29			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
10:25	10:45			H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:27	10:45			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.
10:45	11:00			The President met with: J.N. Mitchell, Attorney General
10:53	10:55			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.
10:55	10:59	P		The President talked with Congressman, Carl Albert.
11:00				The President and Attorney General Mitchell went to the Press Room.
11:00	11:04			The President announced to the press his recommendation to Congress regarding the Law Enforcement Revenue Sharing Act of 1971. Also present were: Wallace Johnson, Associate Deputy Attorney General Richard Velde, Associate Administrator of LEAA.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

March 2, 1971

TIME DAY

11:04 Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:04				The President went to his Oval Office.
11:06	11:33			The President met with: Rudolph Peterson, Chairman, Task Force for International Development Peter Peterson, Executive Director, Council on Internal Economics Policy Emil Moabacher, Chief of Protocol Clark MacGregor, Assistant Alexander Haig, Deputy Assistant press photographers.
11:06	11:07			
11:33				The President went to the East Room.
11:33	11:56			The President and the First Lady participated in a Medal of Honor Ceremony. Recipients were: Harold A. Fritz, Captain Robert L. Howard, Captain Finnis D. McCleery, PSG Wesley L. Fox, Captain Don J. Jenkins, Staff Sergeant Gordon R. Roberts, Sergeant George C. Lang, Specialist Four.  Also present were: Melvin Laird, Secretary of Defense Thomas A. Moorer, Admiral, Chief JCS William Westmoreland, General Leonard Chapman, General Ralph Cousins, Admiral Stanley Resor, Secretary of the Army John H. Chafee, Secretary of the Navy.  For a list of other attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:56				The President went to his Oval Office.
11:59		P		The President telephoned Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
12:01	12:06			The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

March 2, 1971

TIME DAY

12:07 Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:07	12:32			The President met with: Targut Menemencioglu, Secretary General of Cento Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol Christopher Van Hollen, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State Alexander Haig, Deputy Assistant.
12:30	12:37			The President met with Chief Justice, Warren E. Burger.  During the OPEN DOOR HOUR, the President met with:
12:37	12:43			Warren E. Burger, Chief Justice John N. Mitchell, Attorney General Edward L. Wright, President, American Bar Association John W. Dean, Counsel press photographers.
12:44	12:53			Mr. and Mrs. Ralph E. Ulmer and family, former neighbors of the President Roger Johnson, Special Assistant David Parker, Staff Assistant.
12:55	1:07			Peter Heltemes, 1971 Easter Seal Child Mr. and Mrs. Jack Heltemes, parents David and Jack Heltemes, brothers Holly Heltemes, sister Robert Dole, Senator Mr. and Mrs. Robert Young, TV actor and National Campaign Chairman, National Easter Seal Society David Parker, Staff Assistant George Bill, Special Assistant
1:08	1:23			Kenneth T. Lyons, President, National Association of Government Employees Charles Colson, Special Counsel.
1:23				The President taped a message for the 75th Anniversary Convention of the Jewish War Veterans in his private office.
1:27	1:34			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity).

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

March 2, 1971

TIME DAY

1:35 Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:35	1:42			The President met with: H.R. Haldeman, Assistant Marjorie Acker, Staff Secretary.
1:42				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:45	2:35			The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
3:24	3:35	R		The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.
3:32	3:55			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
3:50	3:58			H.R. Haldeman, Assistant.
3:59	4:15			The President met with Major General Vernon Walters.
4:16	5:43			The President met with: George Shultz, Director OMB
4:16	6:44			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
4:31	5:43			Peter Peterson
4:32	5:29			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
5:45	6:44			H.R. Haldeman, Assistant.
4:24	4:25	P		The President talked with his Staff Assistant, Steve Bull.
6:35	6:36	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
6:51	6:54			The President went to the Residence accompanied by his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
6:54				The President went to the second floor.
7:15				The President and the First Lady had dinner with: Patricia Nixon Julie Eisenhower.
10:23	10:35	R		The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.

CONGRESSIONAL ATTENDEES

MEDAL OF HONOR PRESENTATIONS

Tuesday, March 2, 1971

Senators

Sen. Herman Talmadge  
Sen. Gaylord Nelson  
Sen. William Proxmire  
Sen. William Saxbe

Congressmen

Cong. Jack Brinkley  
Cong. O. C. Fisher  
Cong. Omar Burleson  
Cong. Olin Teague  
Cong. Frank A. Stubblefield  
Cong. Richard H. Fulton  
Cong. Les Aspen  
Cong. William L. Scott  
Cong. Donald Brotzman  
Cong. Richard Poff  
Cong. Walter Powell  
Cong. James Grover  
Cong. Joseph Addabbo  
Cong. Otis Pike

The Family of Specialist Four George C. Lang

SP4 George C. Lang - Recipient

Mrs. Marion D. Lang - Mother

Mr. Alan Damsell - Uncle

Mrs. Alan Damsell - Aunt

Mr. Jeremiah Rack - Uncle

Mrs. Jeremiah Rack - Aunt

Mr. John Lang - Uncle

Mrs. John Lang - Aunt

The Family of Captain Wesley L. Fox

Captain Wesley L. Fox - Recipient  
Mrs. Dotti Lu Fox - Wife  
Miss Dixie Lee Fox - Daughter  
Miss Amy Lu Fox - Daughter  
Mr. John W. Fox - Father  
Mrs. Desola L. Fox - Mother  
Mr. Ray W. Fox - Brother  
Mrs. Betty L. Monroe - Sister  
Mrs. Dorothy M. Iden - Sister  
Mr. David L. Fox - Brother  
Mrs. Linda C. Flynn - Sister  
Mr. James E. Fox - Brother  
Mr. Elmer C. Fox - Brother  
Miss Ruby A. Fox - Sister  
Mrs. Molly L. Condra - Sister

The Family of Staff Sergeant Don J. Jenkins

SSgt Don J. Jenkins - Recipient  
Mr. Henry Jenkins - Father  
Mrs. Henry Jenkins - Mother  
Mr. Chester L. Jenkins - Brother  
Mr. Michael Jenkins - Brother  
Miss Sharon K. Jenkins - Sister  
Miss Patricia S. Jenkins - Sister  
Miss Brenda F. Jenkins - Sister  
Mrs. Loretta Sanders - Sister  
Miss Frances Jenkins - Sister  
Mrs. Helen Freedman - Sister  
Mrs. Nokey Pearl Embry - Sister

The Family of Sergeant Gordon R. Roberts

SSgt Gordon R. Roberts - Recipient  
Mrs. Charlotte Russell - Mother  
Mr. Forrest A. Russell - step-Father  
Miss Linda K. Roberts - Sister  
Mr. Larry Roberts - Brother  
Seaman Stanley C. Roberts - Brother  
Seaman Lee Russell - Half-Brother



FAMILY GUEST LIST

The Family of Captain Harold A. Fritz

Captain Harold A. Fritz - Recipient  
Mrs. Mary E. Fritz - Wife  
Miss Kimberly Fritz - Daughter  
Master Cristofer Fritz - Son  
Master Jeffrey Fritz - Son  
Mr. Harold Fritz - Father  
Mrs. Martha Fritz - Mother  
Mr. Terrence Fritz - Brother

The Family of Captain Robert L. Howard

Captain Robert L. Howard - Recipient  
Mrs. Tina Howard - Wife  
Miss Denicia Howard - Daughter  
Miss Melissa Howard - Daughter  
Mrs. Annie Punchard - Aunt

The Family of Platoon Sergeant Finnis D. McCleery

PSG Finnis D. McCleery - Recipient  
Mrs. Lena McCleery - Wife  
Miss Lisa A. McCleery - Daughter  
Miss Denna K. McCleery - Daughter  
Miss Donna J. McCleery - Daughter  
Miss Darla G. McCleery - Daughter  
Mr. Rodger D. McCleery - Son  
Mr. Curtis L. McCleery - Son  
Sgt Jackie L. Hollis - Step-son  
Mr. James E. McCleery - Brother  
Mr. Lester E. McCleery - Brother  
Mr. Grady L. McCleery - Brother  
Mr. Charly W. McCleery - Brother  
Mr. Warren R. McCleery - Brother  
Mr. Robert D. McCleery - Brother  
Mr. Arthur N. McCleery - Brother  
Mr. Bert R. McCleery - Brother  
Mr. Carl A. McCleery - Brother  
Mrs. Nora I. McCleery - Mother  
Mrs. R. J. Anderson - Sister  
Mrs. Edmund Pruitt - Sister  
Mrs. Jack Groves - Sister  
Mrs. E. J. Mahone - Sister

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WHITE HOUSE

March 3, 1971

WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

9:20 a. m. Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:20				The President had breakfast.
9:40				The President went to his Office in the EOB.
9:40	12:00			The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
9:43	9:44	P		The President talked with his Staff Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
9:48	9:50	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchannan.
10:37	10:48	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchannan.
10:38	10:41	R		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:41	10:42	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:53	10:54	R		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchannan.
12:01	12:02	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchannan.
12:10	12:13			The President met with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchannan.
12:59	1:00	P		The President talked with his Social Secretary, Lucy Winchester.
1:06	1:23	P		The President talked with Admiral Thomas Moorer, Chairman JCS.
1:50			P	The President talked long distance to Donald Hewitt of CBS in New York City. The call was not completed.
2:03	2:04		P	The President talked long distance with Donald Hewitt of CBS in New York City.
2:24			R	The President was telephoned by Secretary of the Treasury, John B. Connally.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WHITE HOUSE

March 3, 1971

WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

3:42 Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:42	3:43	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
3:50			P	The President telephoned long distance to President of the Building Trades Council, Peter Brennan in New York City. The call was not completed.
4:54	4:58		P	The President talked long distance to TV announcer William Gress in Davenport, Iowa.
5:00	5:05			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
5:04	5:05	P		The President talked with his Staff Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
5:06	5:40			The President met with: H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
5:35	5:37			Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant
5:39	5:57			William P. Rogers, Secretary of State.
5:07	5:08	P		The President talked with his Staff Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
5:14			P	The President telephoned long distance to Governor Ronald Reagan in California. The call was not completed.
6:23				The President went to the Residence.
6:23	6:26	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
6:50				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon Julie Eisenhower
7:39				The President returned to his EOB Office.
8:07		P		The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.
8:24	8:33	R		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

March 3, 1971

TIME DAY

8:34 Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:34	8:40	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:42	8:47	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:50	8:53	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.
9:01			P	The President telephoned long distance to Entertainer Frank Sinatra in California.
9:10		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
9:16	9:17	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:42	9:43		R	The President talked long distance with Entertainer Frank Sinatra in New York City.
10:07				The President returned to the Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WHITE HOUSE

March 4, 1971

WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

9:35 a.m. Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:35				The President had breakfast.
9:52				The President went to his Office in the EOB.
10:04	10:06			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
10:45	11:20			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:25	11:34			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
12:00	12:06			The President met with: Strom Thurmond, Senator W.C. Daniel, Congressman John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant Patricia Perry, Maid of Cotton.
12:12	12:14	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
1:35		R		The President was telephoned by Admiral Thomas Moorer, JCS. The call was taken by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:53	1:56	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
3:43	4:06	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
4:23	4:26	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
4:25	4:50			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:11	5:13	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
5:56	5:58	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
6:35	6:40			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
6:46	6:47			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

March 4, 1971

TIME DAY

6:59 Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:59	7:01			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
8:10				The President went to the Residence.
8:26				The President met with: Ray Voege, make-up William H. Carruthers, Special Consultant.
9:00	9:31			The President held his 14th Press Conference in the East Room.
9:30	9:31			The President was telephoned by JCS members, Admiral T. Moorer. The call was taken by his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:31				The President returned to the Residence.
9:33	9:35	R		The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was taken by his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:54	9:55	P		The President was telephoned by Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was taken by Patricia Nixon.
10:06	10:08		R	The President was telephoned by Governor Nelson Rockefeller in New York City. The call was taken by his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:09	10:10	R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was taken by his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:17	10:23	R		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:24	10:27	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:28	10:34		P	The President talked long distance with Governor Nelson Rockefeller in New York City.
10:34	10:35	R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of Defense, Melvin Laird. The call was taken by his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

March 4, 1971

TIME DAY

10:35 Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:35	10:39	P		The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.
10:36	10:41		R	The President was telephoned long distance by Payl Keyes in Florida. The call was taken by his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:44		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
10:47	10:52	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:54		P		The President telephoned his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
10:58		P		The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchannan. The call was not completed.
11:02	11:08			The President walked around the South Grounds of the White House.
11:07		R		The President was telephoned by his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
11:28	11:35	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 5, 1971

TIME DAY

7:52a FRIDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:52				The President had breakfast.
7:54		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
8:00				The President went to his Oval Office.
8:07	8:08	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:30	10:15			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary William P. Rogers, Secretary Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense Thomas Moorer, Adm., Chairman, JCS Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant Richard Helms, Director, CIA
9:02	9:04			
9:17	9:19			
9:19	9:45			
9:19	9:47			
9:19	9:47			
9:19	10:15			
9:25	10:15			
8:44		P		The President telephoned long distance to Prime Minister Pierre Trudeau in Ottawa, Canada. The call was not completed.
9:10		P		The President telephoned long distance to Prime Minister Pierre Trudeau in Canada. The call was not completed.
10:20	10:40			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:28	10:30	P		The President talked with Senator John Stennis
10:31	10:41			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
10:41	10:45	P		The President talked with his Special Consultant, Leonard Garment.
10:44	10:46			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
10:46	10:49	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 5, 1971

TIME DAY

11:06a FRIDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:06	1:05			The President met with the QUADRIAD: John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury Arthur F. Burns, Chairman, Fed. Reserve Bd. George P. Shultz, Director, OMB Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
11:06	12:47			
11:06	1:05			
11:06	12:47			
1:00	1:02			
1:06	1:10			The President met with: Dr. Walter Tkach, Personal Physician H. R. Haldeman, Assistant John A. Mulcahy, President Quigley & Co. John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury William Carruthers, Special Consultant
1:08	2:20			
1:17	1:23			
1:25	1:50			
2:05	2:20			
2:20				The President went to his Office in the EOB.
3:10	3:20			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Nelson Rockefeller, Governor George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD Edward L. Morgan, Deputy Assistant George P. Shultz, Director, OMB Robert H. Finch, Counsellor John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Members of the Press Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
3:10	4:20			
3:20	4:20			
3:35	4:20			
3:35	4:20			
3:35	4:20			
3:35	4:20			
3:36	3:40			
3:36	3:40			
3:41	3:50			
3:32	3:33	P		
4:15	4:16			
4:20				
4:20	4:28			
4:30	4:33	P		
4:30	4:53			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant George P. Shultz, Director, OMB Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
4:30	4:32			
4:33	4:47			
4:40	4:44			
4:42	4:53			

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 5, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE - WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
4:57p FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:57	5:24			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Md. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
5:40				The President went swimming.
6:22		P		The President telephoned to his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
6:27			P	The President telephoned long distance to columnist Al Capp in Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
6:32	6:33	P		The President talked with Mrs. Mary Hoffer.
6:33		P		The President telephoned Life Magazine Columnist Hugh Sidey. The call was not completed.
6:37				The President telephoned Senator Robert Dole. The call was not completed.
6:33			P	The President telephoned long distance to Governor Ronald Reagan in California. The call was not completed.
6:43	6:48		P	The President talked long distance with Columnist Al Capp in Massachusetts.
6:50	6:58		P	The President talked with Life Magazine Columnist Hugh Sidey.
7:15				The President had dinner in Aspen Lodge with: Mr. and Mrs. J. Curtis Counts.
8:15				The President watched the movie "Lawrence of Arabia" with: Mr. and Mrs. J. Curtis Counts
8:18	8:19		R	The President talked long distance with Prime Minister Pierre Trudeau in Ottawa, Canada.

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - MARCH 5, 1971

From: White House

To: Camp David

President Nixon  
Mrs. Nixon  
Mr. Counts  
Mrs. Counts  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Dr. Stanley Bear  
CDR Charles Larson  
Robert H. Taylor  
Mr. McFarland

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 6, 1971

ASPEN RESIDENCE  
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

TIME DAY

8:57a SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:57	9:06		R	The President talked long distance with Admiral Thomas A. Moorer in Washington, D. C.
				The President had breakfast in the den of his Camp David Residence.
9:19	9:45		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington.
9:54	9:56		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles Colson in Washington, D. C.
9:51	10:02		P	The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler in Washington, D. C.
10:45			P	The President was telephoned long distance by his Special Counsel, Charles Colson in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
10:51	11:20		P	The President long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles Colson in Washington, D. C.
11:34			P	The President telephoned long distance his Consultant, D. Patrick Moynihan in Cambridge, Mass. The call was not completed.
11:34			P	The President telephoned long distance Governor Ronald Reagan in California. The call was not completed.
11:34			P	The President telephoned long distance the editor of the Atlanta Constitution, Reginald Murphy in Georgia. The call was not completed.
11:34			P	The President telephoned long distance the President of the Building Trades Council, Peter Brennan in New York. The call was not completed.
11:34			P	The President telephoned to syndicated columnist for the Publishers-Hall Syndicate, Victor Riesel in New York. The call was not completed.
11:34			P	The President telephoned long distance former Governor Terry Sanford in North Carolina. The call was not completed.
11:34			P	The President telephoned long distance the editor of the Detroit News, Martin Hayden in Michigan. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

ASPEN RESIDENCE  
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

MARCH 6, 1971

TIME DAY

11:59a SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:59	12:20		R	The President talked long distance with his Consultant, D. Patrick Moynihan in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
12:22	12:34		R	The President talked long distance with Governor Ronald Reagan in California.
12:36	12:51		R	The President talked long distance with the editor of the Atlanta Constitution, Reginald Murphy in Georgia.
12:55	1:02		R	The President talked long distance with the President of the Building Trades Council, Peter Brennan in New York.
1:04	1:07		R	The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander Butterfield in Washington, D. C.
1:09	1:16		R	The President talked long distance with syndicated Columnist for the Publishers-Hall Syndicate, Victor Riesel in New York.
1:19	1:22		R	The President talked long distance with former Governor Terry Sanford in North Carolina.
1:31	1:35		R	The President talked long distance with the editor of the Detroit News, Martin Hayden in Michigan.
1:39	1:42		R	The President talked long distance with the President of Readers Digest, Hobart Lewis in New York.
2:01			P	The President telephoned long distance his Special Assistant, William Safire. The call was not completed.
2:04	2:25		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
2:21			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his Special Assistant, William Safire in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
2:30	2:47		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Assistant, William Safire in Washington, D. C.
2:50			P	The President telephoned long distance Special Assistant to the Attorney General, Richard A. Moore in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
2:54	3:14		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods in Washington, D. C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 6, 1971

ASPEN RESIDENCE  
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

TIME DAY

3:14p SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:14	3:40		R	The President talked long distance with Special Assistant to the Attorney General Richard A. Moore in Virginia.
3:40	3:45		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods in Washington, D. C.
3:46			P	The President telephoned long distance C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
3:51	4:10		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
4:13	4:30		R	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in New York City.
4:46	4:56		R	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
5:20	5:45			The President went swimming.
7:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. J. Curtis Counts
8:05	9:20			The Presidential party watched the second half of the movie, "Lawrence of Arabia."

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 7, 1971

TIME DAY

8:55 a.m. Sunday

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:55				The President had breakfast in the Den.
9:21	9:32		P	The President talked long distance with Admiral Thomas Moorer in Washington, D. C.
9:35	9:37			The President and the First Lady motored from their Camp David residence, Aspen, to the helicopter pad.
9:39	10:07			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Camp David to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passangers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:10				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor of the Residence.
10:26	10:32	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:42	11:15		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in New York City.
11:16	11:32			The President and the First Lady went to the Yellow Oval Room and met with: Rabbi and Mrs. Joshua O. Haberman, Washington Hebrew Congregation Mr. and Mrs. James D. Martin, Representative National Committeeman, Alabama.
11:37	12:05			The Presidential party attended a Worship Service in the East Room. Rabbi Haberman officiated. The soloist was Mrs. Patricia Huddleston Martin, wife of James Martin.  Following the service there was a receiving line and coffee in the State Dining Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
1:09				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor accompanied by Rabbi and Mrs. Joshua O. Haberman.
1:22				Rabbi and Mrs. Joshua O. Haberman departed.
1:23				The President went to the Map Room.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 7, 1971

TIME DAY

1:38 Sunday

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:38				The President went to the second floor.
1:45				The President went to his EOB office.
1:48		P		The President telephoned Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
1:49	1:51			The President talked with his Special Consultant, Leonard Garment.
1:59	2:03	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower, in Rhode Island.
2:42	2:46	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
2:51		P		The President telephoned Vice President, Spiro T. Agnew. The call was not completed.
3:00				The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Raymond Price. The call was not completed.
3:02		P		The President telephoned United Press International news correspondent, Helen Thomas. The call was not completed.
3:02	3:03	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
3:06	3:07	R		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
3:10	3:26	R		The President talked with United Press International news correspondent, Helen Thomas.
3:29	3:37	R		The President talked with Vice President, Spiro T. Agnew.
4:26		P		The President telephoned long distance to Deputy Director OMB, Caspar Weinberger in New Orleans, Louisiana. The call was not completed.
4:31		P		The President telephoned his Staff Assistant, Lee Huebner. The call was not completed.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 7, 1971

TIME DAY

4:40 Sunday

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:40	4:43	P		The President talked with his Staff Assistant, John Andrews.
4:45	4:50			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
5:05	5:18	P		The President talked long distance with his Staff Assistant, Noel Koch in Pennsylvania.
5:47	5:51		R	The President talked long distance with Deputy Director OMB, Caspar Weinberger in New Orleans, Louisiana.
6:16	6:18	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
6:19	6:20	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
6:35	6:36			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
6:50				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
7:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST MARCH 7, 1971

From: Camp David, Md.

To: White House

President Nixon  
Mrs. Nixon  
Mr. Counts  
Mrs. Counts  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Dr. William Lukash  
CDR. Charles Larson  
Robert H. Taylor  
Mr. Moulton

WORSHIP SERVICE AT THE WHITE HOUSE

SW Gate

Sunday, March 7, 1971

at eleven thirty o'clock

300

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Rabbi & Mrs. Joshua Haberman

Daniel Haberman

Michael Haberman

Mr. & Mrs. James Martin

Miss Annette Martin

James Martin, Jr.

Miss Janie Calvert

The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers

The Postmaster General & Mrs. Blount ..... + 2

The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Hardin ..... + 3

Mrs. Maurice H. Stans ..... + 4

The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Hodgson

Hon. & Mrs. George P. Shultz ..... + 4

Hon. & Mrs. Donald Rumsfeld ..... + 2

Ambassador & Mrs. George Bush ..... + 3

Adler, Mr. & Mrs. Warren ..... + 6

Bradley, Mr. Glenn

Allen, Sen. & Mrs. James

Broucek, Miss Monica

Allen, Brig. Gen. & Mrs. James R. USAF

Brumley, Mr. & Mrs. Cal + T BRAD

Andrews, Rep. & Mrs. George

Burger, The Chief Justice & Mrs.

Armstrong, Mrs. Tobin ..... + 4

BURNS, MRS. MRS. ARTHUR

Ayres, Mr. & Mrs. Warren T.

Caldwell, Mr. & Mrs. Charles W., Jr.

Bartlett, Mrs. Frederic P.

Camp, Hon. & Mrs. William B.

Beard, Mr. & Mrs. Timothy

Campbell, Mr. & Mrs. Donald S. USN ... + 1

Bell, Mr. Jeffrey

Caulfield, Mr. & Mrs. John J. .... + 3

Bessor, Mr. & Mrs. John O.

Clark, Hon. & Mrs. John C. .... + 1

BOLIVIA

H.E. The Amb. of Bolivia & Mrs. de Lozada .. + 3

Clayton, Mr. & Mrs. Thompson

Connelly, Mr. Michael

Dawson, Mrs. Anne

Day, Hon. & Mrs. James V. .... + 6

DeBellis, Mr. & Mrs. Anthony P.

De Luccia, Miss Henriette

De Luccia, Miss Mary Grace

De Luccia, Dr. & Mrs. Victor

Deutsch, Mr. & Mrs. Stanley E.

Dickinson, Rep. & Mrs. William L. .... + 4

Douglas, Mr. & Mrs. Leslie ..... + 2

~~Drummond, Mr. & Mrs. Roscoe~~

Dudley, Mr. & Mrs. Robert W. .... + 4

Duke, Mr. & Mrs. Norman G. .... + 1

Edwards, Rep. & Mrs. Jack ..... + 2

Eimicke, Dr. & Mrs. Victor W. .... + 2

Elliott, Mr. & Mrs. Lloyd Hartman

Featheringham, Brian J.

Featheringham, Mr. & Mrs. Walter J., Jr. :

Feureisen, Mr. & Mrs. Charles ..... + 2

Fielding, Mr. & Mrs. Fred F.

Ford, Mr. & Mrs. Peyton ..... + 1

Foster, Major & Mrs. E. Bradley ..... + 4

Foust, Mr. & Mrs. John A. .... + 2

Frederick, Mark

Frederick, Mr. & Mrs. Robert ..... + 1

Gaunt, Miss Loie

Gerig, Mr. & Mrs. Lester C.

GREAT BRITAIN

H.E. The British Amb. & the Countess of Cromer

Hall, Mrs. Alan

Hartwig, Mrs. Richard

Hensler, Mr. & Mrs. Jack ..... + 2

Higgins, Miss Barbara

Holt, Hon. & Mrs. Joseph

Huddleston, Mrs. W. E.

Jasyn, Mr. & Mrs. Michael

Jenkins, Mr. & Mrs. Garry ..... + 1

Johnson, Hon. & Mrs. Robert L. .... + 1

Jones, Mrs. Marion M. .... + 2

Juwel, Mr. & Mrs. David P.

Kamp, Hon. & Mrs. Carl O., Jr. .... + 1

Kelly, Col. & Mrs. James L. USA

Kimsey, Mr. & Mrs. J. Bruce

Kimsey, Paul B.

Koplovitz, Mr. & Mrs. William C.

Lambert, Dr. & Mrs. Joseph M.

Lancaster, Mr. & Mrs. Ernest J.

Landau, Mr. & Mrs. Ferdinand

Larsen, Mr. & Mrs. Emmanuel ..... + 1

Lawrence, Dr. & Mrs. George ..... + 1

Levine, Dr. & Mrs. Peter H.

Levinson, Mr. & Mrs. S. Jarvin ..... + 2

Lilley, Hon. & Mrs. Tom

*LOTT, K. OK BY DEEB TO LT. MORRIS*

Lyle, Miss Virginia L.

Maas, Mr. & Mrs. Ronald W.

Man, Mr. & Mrs. Ben J.

Mazo, Mr. & Mrs. Earl ..... + 1

McFarland, Mr. & Mrs. Patrick ..... + 3

MEXICO

H.E. The Amb. of Mexico & Mrs. de Olloqui + 2

Miller, Brig. Gen. & Mrs. Edward J. USMC ..... + 2

Minetti, Hon. & Mrs. G. Joseph ..... + 1

Mobley, Mr. Gilbert

Mulqueen, Mr. & Mrs. H. J. .... + 2

Newman, Mrs. Jacqueline

Nezer, Mr. & Mrs. Marc M.

Nichols, Rep. & Mrs. William ..... + 3

Olson, Mr. & Mrs. Dennis C.

O'Melia, Miss Kathy

Patrick, Miss Carol

Raoul-Duval, Mr. Michael

Robertson, Gov. & Mrs. J. L. .... + 1

Rosenberg, Miss Edna ..... + 1

Schoudel, Miss Lois

Serenati, Brig. Gen. & Mrs. Quintino J. .... + 3

Sowers, Mr. & Mrs. Larry

Spann, Mrs. Charlotte B.

Spann, Kenneth

Sparkman, Sen. & Mrs. John ..... + 2

Spear, Mr. & Mrs. William W.

Taylor, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph ..... + 1

Thatcher, Hon. Maurice H.

Thomas, Miss Jane E.

Turner, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas ..... + 4

Usabiaga, Miss Maria

*VAL, MISS CLAUDIA*

Vidler, Miss Bobbie Ann

Warren, Hon. & Mrs. Earl

Watt, Miss Susan K.

Wesley, Mr. & Mrs. Jesse ..... + 3

White, Mr. & Mrs. William T.

Wick, Mr. & Mrs. Robert E. .... + 1

Williams, Miss Elaine A.

Wines, Mr. & Mrs. Donald George

✓  
Wines, William Allen •

Winiecki, Miss Gertrude

✓ ✓  
Wise, Mr. & Mrs. David, Jr.

•  
Woods, Hon. Rose Mary

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

March 8, 1971

TIME DAY

7:35 a. m. Monday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:35				The President had breakfast.
7:52				The President went to his Oval Office.
8:14	8:32			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
8:25	8:26			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
8:26	8:31			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant.
8:32	10:27			The President attended a NSC meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:27				The President went to his Oval Office.
10:31	10:45			The President met with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
10:41	11:07			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant.
11:08	11:15			During the OPEN DOOR HOUR, the President met with:  A. Edward Maumenee, Director of Wilmer Ophthalmological Institute John Hopkins, University Medical Center Mrs. Lulie R. Maumenee, mother Ann E. Maumenee, daughter David Weeks, Executive Director of Research to Prevent Blindness, Inc.
11:15	11:23			Mr. and Mrs. Gerritt Boerema and four children, Farm Family of the year. Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture James Smith, Administrator, FHA James Johnson, State Director, FHA Walter Jones, Congressman George Delp, North Carolina businessman.
11:35	12:04			The President met with: Zalman Shazar, President of Israel Yitzhak Rabin, Ambassador Alexander P. Haig, Deputy Assistant
12:06	1:08			The President met with: Frederick Malek, Special Assistant Dan Kingsley, Special Assistant Bill Horton, Staff Assistant.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 8, 1971

TIME DAY

12:10 Monday

WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:10	1:13			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Walter Tkach, Personal Physician.
1:09	1:11			
1:13				The President went to his EOB Office. Accompanied by his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
	1:59			Assistant, H. R. Haldeman departed.
3:06	4:08			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant George Shultz, Director OMB.
3:06	4:06			
4:08	5:06			The President met with: Cyres, L. Sulzberger, New York Times reporter Robert Knudson, White House photographer.
4:08	4:09			
5:10	5:38			The President met with: Lord Cromer, Ambassador John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury David Packard, Deputy Secretary of Defence Arthur Burns, Chairman, Board of Governors, FRS Peter Peterson, Assistant Director OMB George Shultz, Director OMB Peter Flanigan, Assistant Herbert Stein, CEA member William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
5:10	5:38			
5:10	5:38			
5:10	5:38			
5:10	5:38			
5:10	5:38			
5:10	5:38			
5:10	5:38			
5:10	5:38			
5:25	5:38			
5:25	5:38			
5:38				The President went to his Oval Office.
5:41	6:38			The President met with: Donald Rumsfeld, Assistant Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant.
5:42	5:45			
6:40				The President went to the second floor.
7:00				The President and the First Lady had dinner with: Patricia Nixon Julie Eisenhower.
7:30	7:34	P		The President talked with Admiral Thomas A. Moorer.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 8, 1971

WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:02 Monday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:02	8:04	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, William Safire.
8:06		R		The President was telephoned by his Special Assistant, William Safire. The call was not completed.
8:22	8:23	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, William Safire. The call was not completed.
9:40	9:42	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, William Safire.
11:08	11:28	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

MEETING - COUNCIL ON INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC POLICY (CIEP)

APRIL 8, 1971

PARTICIPANTS:

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State  
John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury  
Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture  
Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce  
James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor  
George P. Shultz, Director, Office of Management and Budget  
Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs  
Carl J. Gilbert, Special Representative for Trade Negotiations  
David M. Kennedy, Ambassador-at-Large  
Rocco Siciliano, Under Secretary of Commerce  
Deane Hinton, Senior Staff Member, International Economic Policy Council  
Donald A. Webster, Senior Staff Member, International Econ. Policy Council  
Fred C. Bergsten, NSC Staff Member

Peter G. Peterson, Assistant to the President for International Economic  
Policy

Franco Mario Malfatti, President of the European Communities

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

March 9, 1971

TIME DAY

7:40 a.m. Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:40				The President had breakfast.
7:58				The President went to his Oval Office.
7:58	8:02			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
8:00	8:05			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
7:59	8:00	P		The President talked with Congressman Dan Kuykendall.
8:05	9:43			The President attended a Republican Congressional Leadership meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
9:43				The President went to his Oval Office.
9:58	10:36			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:40	11:28			The President met with: Jack Swigert, Apollo 13 Astronaut Bill Pogue, Apollo 14 support crew Jack Lousma, Apollo 9, 10, and 13 support crew Bill Anders, Apollo 8 Astronaut Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor Jeb Magruder, Deputy Director of Communications Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.
11:27	11:28			
11:30	11:39			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
11:30	11:32			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
11:39	12:03			The President met with: George P. Shultz, Director, OMB Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant Peter G. Peterson, Assistant
11:45		P		The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Harry S. Dent. The call was not completed.
12:03	12:23			The President met with members of the Legislative Council of the American Association of Retired Persons. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

March 9, 1971

TIME DAY

12:26 Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:26	1:30			The President met with: H.R. Haldeman, Assistant Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary.
12:36	12:38			
1:05	1:06	P		The President telephoned Congressman Peter Frelinghuysen but talked with his Administrative Assistant, William T. Kendall.
1:44		R		The President was telephoned by his Special Counsel, Harry S. Dent. Staff Assistant, Steve Bull took the call.
2:34	2:58			The President met with: Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant Harry S. Dent, Special Counsel.
3:01	3:42			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.  During the Congressional Half-Hour, the President met with:
3:45	3:48			Robert Taft, Senator Mr. and Mrs. Richard Dusterberg John Nidecker, Special Assistant.
3:48	3:55			Silvio Conte, Congressman representatives of Whately, Massachusetts Mr. and Mrs. Edward Farrick James H. LaSalle Robert Rodriguez Fred H. Bardwell John Nidecker, Special Assistant
3:55	4:00			Manuel Lujan John Nidecker, Special Assistant
4:05	5:34			The President met with: William Paley, Chairman of Board, CBS Frank Stanton, President, CBS John Schneider, Executive Vice President, CBS Richard W. Jencks, President, CBS Broadcast Group Bob Wood, President, CBS-TV Richard Salant, President, CBS News Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications Charles Colson, Special Counsel Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 9, 1971

WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

5:34 Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:34	5:36			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
5:36	6:14			The President met with: George P. Shultz, Director, OMB
5:36	7:10			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
5:48	5:50			H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
6:13	7:10			H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
5:56	5:59	P		The President talked with Associate Counsel, House of Representatives, Committee on Agriculture, Hyde Murray.
6:16	6:18	P		The President talked with his former Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.
7:13				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
7:30	9:07			The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner for: Vice President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew Attorney General and Mrs. John N. Mitchell Secretary of Agriculture and Mrs. Clifford M. Hardin Postmaster General and Mrs. Winton M. Blount Secretary of Transportation and Mrs. John A. Volpe.
9:07				The dinner guests departed.

PARTICIPANTS

March 9, 1971

EXECUTIVE

The President  
Clifford Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture  
Admiral Thomas Moorer

SENATE

Hugh Scott  
Robert Griffin  
Margaret Chase Smith  
Norris Cotton  
Gordon Allott  
Peter Dominick

HOUSE

Gerald Ford  
Leslie Arends  
John Anderson  
Robert Stafford  
Richard Poff  
John Rhodes  
Barber Conable  
Bob Wilson  
H. Allen Smith

REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE

Robert Dole

STAFF

George Shultz  
John Ehrlichman  
Clark MacGregor  
Bill Timmons  
Herb Klein ANC  
Ken BeLieu ANC  
Pat Buchanan ANC  
Harry Dent  
Ron Ziegler  
Bryce Harlow  
John Price  
Ed Harper

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF RETIRED PERSONS  
MARCH 9, 1971

Fred Faassen  
President  
American Association of Retired Persons  
Zion, Illinois

Foster Pratt  
President-elect  
American Association of Retired Persons  
Santa Barbara, California

Arthur Schuettner  
Chairman, Board of Directors  
American Association of Retired Persons  
Ojai, California

Raymond Ast  
First Vice President  
National Retired Teachers Association  
Snyder, New York

Members, Legislative Council, American Association of  
Retired Persons/National Retired Teachers Association

Emily T. Barhydt  
Syracuse, New York

Dr. Louis Blueth  
Sun City, California

Dr. Charles C. Fichtner  
Miami, Florida

George E. Gilbert  
Absecon, New Jersey

Dr. Robert C. Gillingham  
Laguna Hills, California

H. Benjamin Hendler  
West Hartford, Connecticut

Florence Krieger  
Rapid City, South Dakota

Leslie O. Long  
Roanoke, Virginia



Mr. A. O. Mathias  
Cincinnati, Ohio

William J. Powell  
Taylor, Pennsylvania

Carl R. Quast  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Willie C. Ray  
Shelbyville, Kentucky

Jacob B. Spiegel  
Topeka, Kansas

J. Cecil Sandberg  
Blackfoot, Idaho

H. A. Tiller  
Knoxville, Tennessee

Dr. Lola Tilly  
Fairbanks, Alaska

Jennie S. Wilmot  
Austin, Texas

Emma Woodward  
Albuquerque, New Mexico

Bernard E. Nash  
Executive Director  
American Association of Retired Persons  
Washington, D. C.

Miss Dorothy Crippen  
Director of Membership  
American Association of Retired Persons  
Long Beach, California

Cyril Brickfield  
Legislative Counsel  
American Association of Retired Persons  
Washington, D. C.

Lloyd Wright  
Manager, Public Relations  
American Association of Retired Persons  
Washington, D. C.

Charles Thomas  
American Association of Retired Persons  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Bernard S. Van Rensselaer  
Director, Senior Citizens Division  
Republican National Committee  
Washington, D. C.

John B. Martin

George T. Bell

Robert Finch

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 10, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:30a WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President had breakfast with Senator Mike Mansfield.
8:44		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
9:25				The President went to his Oval Office.
9:33	9:45			The President met with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.
9:45	9:50			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:50	9:51			The President met with his Special Assistant, Mark A. Goode.
9:51	9:56			The President met with approximately 30 leaders of farm organizations. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:01	10:06			The President, accompanied by the above group, attended a signing ceremony in the Roosevelt Room for the Rural Special Revenue Sharing Message.
10:06				The President returned to his Oval Office.
10:13	10:23			The President met with his assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.
10:42	11:05			The President met with: Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant.
10:42	11:05			Noel C. Koch, Staff Assistant
10:43	12:22			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
11:20	11:36			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
12:00	12:51			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:01	12:02			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
12:05	12:18			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
12:49	1:15			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
1:37	1:40			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
1:53				The President went to his Office in the EOB.
1:56	1:59	P		The President talked with his Staff Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
3:10	3:20			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 10, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

3:11p WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:11	3:12	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
3:43	3:46	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
4:29	5:45			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
4:40	4:45			Diane Tankoos, Staff Secretary
5:30	5:45			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
4:41	4:51	P		The President talked with Director of OMB, George P. Shultz.
5:46				The President went to the Barber Shop.
5:50	5:55			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
5:54		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
6:12				The President went to the Residence.
6:12	6:28			The President met with: William Tkach, Personal Physician Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician
6:27		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
6:45				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon
7:11	7:16	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

FARM ORGANIZATION LEADER  
MARCH 10, 1971

John W. Scott  
Master  
National Grange  
1616 "H" Street, N.W.  
Washington, D. C. 20006

Robert N. Hampton  
Director of Marketing Services  
National Council of Farmer Coops.  
1200 17th Street, N.W.  
Washington, D. C.

Lowell J. Endahl  
Manager, Member Services  
National Rural Electric Cooperative  
Association  
2000 Florida Avenue  
Washington, D. C.

C. W. McMillian  
Executive Vice President  
American National Cattlemen's Association  
Washington, D. C.

John Butterbrodt  
President  
Associated Milk Producers, Inc.  
Madison, Wisconsin

Don F. Magdanz  
Executive Secretary-Treasurer  
National Livestock Feeders Association  
309 Livestock Exchange Building  
Omaha, Nebraska

John Palmer  
President  
Tobacco Association  
1101 17th Street, Suite 912  
Washington, D. C.

Eugene Moos  
President  
National Association of Wheat Growers

Robert Lederer  
Executive Vice President  
American Association of Nurserymen  
835 Southern Building  
15th and H Streets, N. W.  
Washington, D. C.

Patrick Healy  
Executive Sec.  
National Milk Producers Federation  
30 F Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C.

Harry Graham  
Washington Legislative Representative  
National Farmers Organization  
6030 Hillcroft Place  
Oxon Hill, Maryland

Claude Gifford  
THE FARM JOURNAL  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Devoe H. Willard  
President  
National Peanut Council  
1120 Connecticut Avenue, N. W.  
Room 400  
Washington, D. C.

John I. Sutherland  
Executive Vice President  
Executive Building, Suite 964  
1030 15th Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20005

Parke Brinkley  
President  
National Agricultural Chemicals Assoc.  
1155 15th Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C.

Frank Frazier  
Executive Vice President  
National Broiler Council  
Madison Building  
1155 15th Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C.

Walter W. Goepfinger  
President  
National Corn Growers Assoc.  
9th and Sary Streets  
Post Office Box 358  
Boone, Iowa 50036

Charles Toan  
Virginia Director  
National Council of Agricultural  
Employers  
Phone: 703/662-3401

Albert Russell  
Executive Vice President  
National Cotton Council of America  
1200 18th Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C.

Robert J. Andrews  
Marketing Specialist  
Institute of American Poultry Industries  
Pennsylvania Building, Room 1020  
425 13th Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C.

Elbert Harp  
Executive Director  
Grain Sorghum Producers Assoc.  
1212 14th Street  
Lubbock, Texas 79401

Ralph T. Jackson  
Chief Executive Officer  
American Soybean Association  
Hudson, Iowa

Mrs. Lorraine Kirker  
Administrative Assistant  
National Potato Council  
Arlington, Virginia

Roy B. Keppey  
President  
National Pork Producers Council  
4715 Grand Avenue  
Des Moines, Iowa



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

March 11, 1971

TIME DAY  
8:40 a.m. Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:40				The President had breakfast.
8:57				The President went to his Oval Office.
9:16	9:17			The President met with his Staff Secretary, Marjorie Acker.
9:19	9:20			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:20	11:12			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:24	10:00			Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
9:29	10:00			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
10:13	10:47			The President met with: Clark MacGregor, Assistant
10:44	11:12			Charles Colson, Special Counsel.
11:12	11:44			The President met with: John Brynes, Congressman
				John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
				Clark MacGregor, Assistant
				Peter Flanigan, Assistant
				Bryce Harlow, former Counsellor
11:40	11:42			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.
11:47	12:19			The President met with Secretary of the Treasury, John B. Connally.
12:15	12:18			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
12:22	12:25			The President met with: Gerard Smith, Director ACDA
12:22	12:25			Alexander Haig, Deputy Assistant
12:24	12:25			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant.
12:26	12:44			The President met with: John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
12:26	12:44			George P. Shultz, Director OMB
12:38	12:40			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
12:42	12:44			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant.
12:46				The President went to the South Grounds.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

March 11, 1971

TIME DAY

12:48 Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:48	1:45			<p>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to the Williamsburg Inn helicopter pad, Williamsburg, Virginia. For a list of passangers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u>.</p> <p>Among those present to greet the President was Governor Linwood Holton.</p>
1:49	1:55			<p>The President motored from the Williamsburg Inn helicopter pad to the Williamsburg Conference Center.</p>
1:55				<p>Among those who greeted the President were:  Warren Burger, Chief Justice  Carlisle H. Humelsine, President, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation.</p> <p>The President met briefly with his Special Assistant, Mark Goode.</p> <p>The President went to the Virginia Room where he addressed the National Conference on the Judiciary. He was introduced by Governor Linwood Holton.</p>
2:44	2:47			<p>The President motored from the Conference Center to the Williamsburg Inn helicopter pad.</p>
2:52	3:53			<p>The President flew by helicopter from Williamsburg, Virginia to the South Grounds of the White House.</p>
3:56				<p>The President went to his Oval Office.</p>
4:00	4:55			<p>The President met with:  H. R. Haldeman, Assistant  Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  John Byrnes, Congressman.</p>
4:00	4:40			
4:14	4:16			
4:28	4:29			
5:18	6:17			<p>The President met with the following members of the press corps:  Frances Lewine, Associated Press  Helen Thomas, United Press International  Sarah Booth Conroy, Washington Post  Betty Beale, Washington Evening Star  Wauhillau LaHay, Scripps Howard  Claire Crawford, Washington Daily News  Louise Hutchinson, Chicago Tribune  Marya McLaughlin, Columbia Broadcasting System  Fay Wells, Storer Broadcasting Company.</p>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 11, 1971

WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

6:17 Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:17	6:24			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.
6:20	6:25			
6:35		P		The President telephoned the First Lady. The call was not completed.
6:35	6:36	P		The President talked with his daughter, Patricia Nixon.
6:41	6:44		R	The President talked long distance with Chief Justice, Warren Burger in Williamsburg, Virginia.
6:48	6:53	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury, John B. Connally.
6:50	7:30			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
6:53		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan. The call was not completed.
6:55	6:56	R		The President talked with the First Lady.
7:04	7:05	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.
7:17	7:21	P		The President talked with Deputy Secretary of Defense, David Packard.
7:30				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
7:42	8:00			The President met with: Mark A. Goode, Special Assistant Ray Voegel, Make up man.
8:00				The President went to the Red Room.
8:10				The President went to the Blue Room.
8:10	9:14			The President had a filmed interview with NBC-TV commentator, Barbara Walters.
9:14				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
9:20				The President had dinner.
9:51		P		The President telephoned Mrs. Glen P. Fisher, widow of District of Columbia patrolmen killed in line of duty. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

March 11, 1971

TIME DAY

10:06 Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:06	10:09	P		The President talked with Mrs. Glen P. Fisher.
10:15	10:16	P		The President telephoned Secretary of the Treasury, John B. Connally but talked with Mrs. Connally.
10:19	10:23	P		The President talked with former Governor, Alfred Landon.

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - MARCH 11, 1971

From: South Lawn, White House

To: Williamsburg, Va.

President Nixon  
John Mitchell, Attorney General  
Mr. Charles S. Rhyne, former Pres. ABA  
    United Citizens for Nixon-Agnew Committee  
H. R. Haldeman  
Richard Kleindienst  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Dwight Chapin  
William L. Safire  
LTC Vernon C Coffey  
Dr. Stanley Bear  
Mr. Taylor  
Mr. Grant

From: Williamsburg, Va.

To: South Lawn, White House

President Nixon  
John Mitchell, Attorney General  
Charles S. Rhyne,  
H. R. Haldeman  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Mr. Goode  
Dwight Chapin  
William Safire  
LTC. Vernon Coffey  
Dr. Stanley Bear  
Mr. Taylor  
Mr. Grant

---

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

March 12, 1971

TIME DAY

7:55 a.m. Friday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:55				The President had breakfast.
8:15				The President went to his Oval Office.
8:15			P	The President telephoned Chairman of the JCS, Admiral, Thomas Moorer. The call was not completed.
8:18	8:32		P	The President talked with Director of Operations for JCS, Lt. General John W. Vogt, Jr.
8:19	8:20			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
8:45	8:54			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant.
8:46	8:47			
8:48	8:51			
8:50	9:01			
9:01				The President went to the South Grounds for a photo session with: Mr. and Mrs. George Mardikian, Mardikian Enterprises Haig Madikian, son Robert C. Mardian, Assistant Attorney General Oliver F. Atkins, White House photographer.
9:05	9:12			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passangers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
9:21	10:19			The President flew by Air Force 1 from Andrews AFB to Quonset Point Naval Air Station, Rhode Island. For a list of passangers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
				The President and First Lady were greeted by: Mr. and Mrs. Frank Licht, Governor Judith Licht, daughter Captain and Mrs. Ralph W. Frame, Base Commander Admiral and Mrs. Joseph Tibbetts, Commander, Fleet Air, Quonset. Julie Eisenhower John Eisenhower, U.S. Ambassador to Belgium
10:43	10:52			The President and First Lady flew by helicopter from Quonset Point Naval Air Station to Newport Naval Base Helipad. For a list of passangers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:52	10:54			The Presidential party walked to Building 1801.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 12, 1971

WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
10:54 Friday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:54	11:45			The President participated in the graduation ceremonies for members of the U. S. Navy Officer Candidate School (OCS) Program.
11:45	11:50			The Presidential party motored from Building 1801 to Vice Admiral R. G. Colbert's residence.
11:50	12:33			The Presidential party attended a reception at Vice Admiral Colbert's residence.
12:33	12:40			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the front lawn of the Colbert residence to Quonset Point Naval Air Station. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX 'C'</u> .
12:40	12:50			The President met with a group of State political leaders at the ramp of Air Force - 1. For a list of invitees, see <u>APPENDIX 'D'</u> .
12:50	3:25			The President flew by Air Force 1 from Quonset Point Naval Air Station to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX 'E'</u> .
3:35	3:48			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to his Key Biscayne residence. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX 'C'</u> .
4:10			P	The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
4:12			P	The President telephoned his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
4:12	4:25		R	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
4:27	5:50			The President went boating on the Coco Lobo III.
5:52				The President went to his residence.
5:55	5:57		R	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
6:01	6:05		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
6:39			P	The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

March 12, 1971

TIME DAY

6:40 Friday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
6:40	6:42	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
6:52	6:59	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:00	7:07		P	The President talked long distance with Martin Luther King, Sr., in Georgia.
7:08	7:17		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson in Washington, D. C.
7:25	10:00			The President and the First Lady watched the movie "In Harms Way" with: John Eisenhower, Ambassador Julie and David Eisenhower.



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 509

ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C. TO QUONSET POINT NAS, R.I.

12Mar71 Depart 9:21am Arrive 10:21am 1+00 370SM

1.	The President	
2.	Mrs. Nixon	
3.	Tricia Nixon	
4.	Asst Secretary Herbert DeSimone	
5.	Mr. George Horkan	
6.	Mrs. George Horkan	
7.	Mr. H. R. Haldeman	
8.	Mr. Dwight Chapin	
9.	Mr. Ron Ziegler	
10.	Mr. Lawrence Higby	
11.	Mr. Steve Bull	
12.	Mr. Noel Koch	
13.	Dr. William Lukash	
14.	Comdr Charles Larson	
15.	MSgt Abel Araiza	
16.	SP7 Herbert Oldenberg	
17.	A. Godfrey	
18.	R. Pontius	
19.	W. Livingood	
20.	W. Benedict	
21.	J. Beary	
22.	M. Endicott	
23.	T. Healy	
24.	V. Copeland	
25.	R. McCann	
26.	Ollie Atkins	WH Photo
27.	Fran Lewine	AP
28.	Eugene Risher	UPI
29.	Roddy Mims	AP Photo
30.	John Rous	UPI Photo
31.	M. Storin	Los Angeles Times
32.	Jack Sutherland	USN&WR
33.	D. Rather	CBS

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

March 12, 1971

Group of Local Republican Officials  
Who Will Be Greeted at Ramp to  
Air Force One Upon Departure  
From Quonset Point, R.I.

George DeStefano, GOP State Chairman (Outgoing)

Thomas E. Wright, GOP State Chairman (Incoming)

James L. Taft, Jr., Republican Mayor of Cranston

Mrs. Charles W. Lapointe, GOP State Vice Chairman

Mrs. Donald T. Gibbs, GOP National Committeewoman

State Senator J. William Corr, Jr.

Mrs. Agnes Vigeant

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 509

QUONSET POINT NAS, R.I. TO HOMESTEAD AFB, FLA.

12Mar71 Depart 12:50pm Arrive 3:25pm 3+35 1275SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Ensign David Eisenhower
4. Mrs. David Eisenhower
5. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
6. Mr. Ron Ziegler
7. Mr. Lawrence Higby
8. Dr. William Lukash
9. Comdr Charles Larson
10. Comdr Craig Campbell
11. MSgt Abel Araiza
12. SP7 Herbert Oldenberg
13. A. Godfrey
14. R. Pontius
15. W. Benedict
16. W. Livingood
17. J. Beary
18. M. Endicott
19. T. Healy
20. V. Copeland
21. R. Caughey
22. Ollie Atkins WH Photo
23. Doug Cornell AP
24. Eugene Risher UPI
25. Grace Bassett Los Angeles Times
26. Jack Sutherland USN&WR
27. Robert Pierpoint CBS
28. Roddy Mims UPI Photo
29. John Rous AP Photo
30. John Eisenhower

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 13, 1971

KEY BISCAVAYNE, FLORIDA

TIME DAY

11:21a SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:21	11:29	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:39	11:51		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
12:09	12:13		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman in Washington, D. C.
12:21	12:47	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
2:42			P	The President telephoned long distance to heavyweight boxing champion, Joe Frazier. The call was not completed.
2:54	2:55	R		The President talked with his Military Aide, John V. Brennan.
3:17			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
3:24	3:26		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods in Washington, D. C.
4:55			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
5:38	5:45	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
5:38			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
5:50	6:05		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson in Washington, D. C.
6:30	7:00			The President had dinner.
7:15	9:30			The President and the First Lady watched the movie "The Sundowners" with: Julie and David Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 14, 1971

TIME DAY

10:07 a.m. Sunday

KEY BISCAAYNE, FLORIDA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:07	10:24		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
10:10			P	The President telephoned long distance to Reverend Billy Graham in Cleveland, Ohio. The call was not completed.
10:28	10:32		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson in Washington, D.C.
10:33			P	The President telephoned his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
10:38	11:26		R	The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
11:34	11:55		R	The President talked long distance with Reverend Billy Graham in Cleveland, Ohio.
1:00				The President had lunch.
1:35	2:42			The President flew by helicopter from Key Biscayne to Grand Cay Island. For a list of passangers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
2:50	3:20			The President went swimming.
3:30	6:00			The President went boating.
7:15	8:30			The President had dinner with: Julie and David Eisenhower Robert Abplanalp, personal friend C.G. Rebozo.
8:35	11:03			The President watched the movie "Flight of the Phoenix" with Julie and David Eisenhower.
9:35			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his Counsellor, Donald Rumsfeld in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
11:00			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman in Key Biscayne. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 14, 1971

TIME DAY

11:12 Sunday

KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
11:12	11:16		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman, in Key Biscayne.



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 15, 1971

TIME DAY

10:15 a.m. Monday

GRAND CAY ISLAND  
VIRGIN ISLANDS

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:15				The President had breakfast.
11:03	11:15		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman in Key Biscayne.
11:22	12:37			The President flew by helicopter from Grand Cay Island, Virgin Islands, to Key Biscayne, Florida. For a list of passangers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:37				The President went to his Residence.
1:04	1:12		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
1:28	2:15		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
2:49	3:02		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Patricia Nixon in Washington, D.C.
4:55	5:04		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.
5:05	5:21		R	The President talked long distance with Director, OMB, George Shultz in Washington, D.C.
5:24	5:34			The President flew by helicopter from Key Biscayne to Homestead AFB. For a list of passangers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
5:43	7:41			The President flew by AF-1 from Homestead AFB to Andrews AFB. For a list of passangers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
5:47			P	US The President telephoned long distance to /Ambassador to U. N. George Bush in New York City. The call was not completed.
5:47			P	The President telephoned long distance to Congressman, F. Edward Hebert in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 15, 1971

TIME DAY

5:56 Monday

GRAND CAY ISLAND  
VIRGIN ISLANDS

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:56	5:58		R	US The President talked long distance with/Ambassador to U.N. George Bush in New York City.
6:00	6:01		R	The President talked long distance with Congressman F. Edward Hebert in Washington, D.C.
7:49	7:59			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passangers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
8:03				The President and the First Lady went to the Residence accompanied by Julie and David Eisenhower.
8:04	8:22		R	The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 509

HOMESTEAD AFB, FLA. TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C.

15Mar71 Depart 5:43pm Arrive 7:42pm 1+59 970SM

1. The President
  2. Mrs. Nixon
  3. Ensign David Eisenhower
  4. Mrs. David Eisenhower
  5. Mr. Rebozo
  6. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
  7. Mrs. H. R. Haldeman
  8. Mr. Peter Haldeman
  9. Miss Ann Haldeman
  10. Mr. Ron Ziegler
  11. Mr. Lawrence Higby
  12. Mr. Robert Abplanalp
  13. Major John Brennan
  14. Dr. William Lukash
  15. Comdr Craig Campbell
  16. YNC Donald Murray
  17. SP7 Herbert Oldenberg
  18. Mr. Manuel Sanchez
  19. Mr. A. Godfrey
  20. Mr. R. Pontius
  21. Mr. T. Benedict
  22. Mr. W. Livingood
  23. Mr. J. Beary
  24. Mr. M. Endicott
  25. Mr. T. Healy
  26. Mr. A. Dillon
  27. Mr. D. Rosdahl
  28. Ollie Atkins
  29. Miss Helen Thomas
  30. Roddy Mims
  31. Doug Cornell
  32. Carroll Kilpatrick
  33. Forrest Boyd
  34. Henry Hubbard
- WH Photo  
UPI  
UPI Photo  
AP  
Washington Post  
Mutual News  
Newsweek

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	3/27/1971	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	3/17/1971	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	3/19/1971	A
4	List	List of Invitees for NSC Meeting – Appendix “A”	3/25/1971	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “D”	3/26/1971	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	3/31/1971	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-7

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary March 16, 1971 – March 31, 1971

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.March 16, 1971  
TIME DAY

8:35 a.m. Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:35				The President had breakfast.
8:53				The President went to his Oval Office.
8:57	9:05	P		The President talked with Chairman of the JCS, Admiral Thomas H. Moorer.
9:30	9:50			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:56	9:59			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:02	10:27			The President met with: H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:04	10:06			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.
10:31				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds for the arrival ceremony of Prime Minister and Mrs. John Lynch of Ireland.
11:00				The President returned to his Oval Office.
11:00	12:20			The President met with: John Lynch, Prime Minister of Ireland
11:00	11:02			members of the press
11:01	11:02			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.
12:20				The President accompanied Prime Minister Lynch to his car.
12:25	12:30			The President met with: William Brickley, Philadelphia Chapter of the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, chairman of the 200th Anniversary John Kull, President, Philadelphia Chapter of the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. Henry Cashen II, Deputy Assistant members of the press.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.March 16, 1971  
TIME DAY

12:35 Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:35	12:42			The President met with: Jack McCarthy, TV Commentator, WPIX, New York City Henry Cashen II, Deputy Assistant members of the press.
12:45	1:15			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
2:23	2:25			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
2:25	3:03			The President met with: John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant.
2:57	3:00			
3:06	4:00			The President attended a Cabinet Meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
4:00				The President returned to his Oval Office.
4:02	4:50			The President met with: John N. Mitchell, Attorney General Robert Dole, Senator H. R. Haldeman, Assistant.
4:50	4:52			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
4:52	5:30			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant George P. Shultz, Director, OMB.
5:30	5:33			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
5:47	5:53			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
5:50	6:22			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
5:52	5:53			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
5:55	5:56			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
6:01	6:02			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant.
6:53				The President went to the Residence.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

March 16, 1971

TIME DAY

7:03 Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:03				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Howard Cox Tricia Nixon Edward Cox David and Julie Eisenhower Mr. and Mrs. Jack Drown.
8:20				The President and the First Lady went to the North Portico to greet Prime Minister and Mrs. John Lynch of Ireland.
8:20				The President and First Lady hosted an Irish Evening at the White House in honor of Prime Minister and Mrs. John Lynch. Entertainment was provided by the Shannon Castle Entertainers. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
10:05				The President announced the engagement of his daughter, Patricia Nixon to Edward Finch Cox of New York.
11:16				The President and the First Lady accompanied Prime Minister and Mrs. John Lynch to the North Portico.
11:18				The President and the First Lady returned to the Residence.

Attendees at March 16th (3 p. m.) Cabinet Meeting

At Cabinet Table

The President  
Secretary Rogers  
Secretary Connally  
Deputy Secretary Packard  
Attorney General Mitchell  
Post Master General Blount  
Secretary Morton  
Under Secretary Phil Campbell  
Secretary Stans  
Secretary Hodgson  
Secretary Romney  
Secretary Volpe  
Director Shultz  
Counselor Finch  
Counselor Rumsfeld  
Ambassador George Bush

Others

Mr. Ehrlichman  
RNC Chairman Bob Dole  
Mr. Alexander Butterfield  
Mr. Clark McGregor  
Mr. Bob Brown  
Director Ed David  
Mr. Ray Price

TOTAL 292

EVENING AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Tuesday, March 16, 1971  
at eight-thirty o'clock

SW Gate  
GH

The President & Mrs. Nixon

His Excellency The Prime Minister of Ireland & Mrs. Lynch

His Excellency The Ambassador of Ireland & Mrs. Warnock

Mr. Daniel O'Sullivan

Assistant Secretary to the Government of Ireland

Miss Kathleen Gannon

Personal Secretary to the Prime Minister

ABPLANALP, Mr. & Mrs. Robert H. (NE)

ABRAMS, Mr. Elliott

AGNEW, The Vice President & Mrs.

AGNEW, Miss Susan Scott

ATHERTON, Mr. & Mrs. S. Muir

BATES, Lt. David Talcott

BERARD, Miss Monique

BERGEN, Rear Admiral John J.

BERGLUND, Mr. Darrell - Admit card reads Berglund

BLOUNT, The Postmaster General & Mrs. (NE)

BRODERICK, Hon. & Mrs. Raymond J.

BRUMBACK, Miss Cynthia A.

BUCHANAN, Hon. Patrick J.

BUCKLEY, Sen. & Mrs. James L.

BULL, Mr. & Mrs. Stephen B.

BURKE, Mr. & Mrs. John S., Jr.

BURNS, Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F.

BUSH, Hon. & Mrs. George

BYERS, Miss Margery

BYRNES, Rep. & Mrs. John W.

CARNEVALE, Mr. Donato V.

CASHEN, Hon. & Mrs. Henry C., II *ce*

CHAMPION, Mr. & Mrs. George

COLBY, Mr. & Mrs. John

CONNALLY, The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs.

- 2 - 3/16/71

CONNOR, Mr. Geoffrey M. - admit card reads Conner

CONROY, Mr. & Mrs. Richard T.

COSGROVE, Mr. & Mrs. John P.

COUGHLIN, Rep. & Mrs. R. Lawrence

COUNTS, Hon. & Mrs. J. Curtis

COX, Mr. Edward F. *no*

COX, Mr. & Mrs. Howard E., Sr. *no*

COX, Mr. & Mrs. Howard E., Jr.

COX, Miss Mary Ann *no* and escort Mr. Brinkley Thorne - no card

DALEY, Mr. Paul Patrick

DARGAN, Miss Jean

DARGAN, Mr. Michael J.

DAVIES, Hon. & Mrs. John S. *no*

DAVIS, Miss Anne

DAY, Mr. & Mrs. Dennis

deBRANCHE, Mr. Rene

DeHAVEN, Mr. & Mrs. Robert E.

DETRICK, Mr. & Mrs. Alan L.

~~DEWEY, Hon. Thomas F.~~

DONFELD, Mr. Jeffrey E.

DOWNEY, Mr. & Mrs. Morton

DOYLE, Mr. & Mrs. M. Dorland

DROWN, Mr. & Mrs. Jack *NC*

DUGGAN, Mrs. Ann

EDWARDS, Miss Sally

EISENHOWER, Ensign & Mrs. Dwight D.

FARLEY, Hon. James A. *NC*

FAY, Mr. & Mrs. Edward J.

FINCH, Miss Maureen.

FINCH, Hon. & Mrs. Robert H.

FINKLESTEIN, Mr. Ira

FLANIGAN, Hon. & Mrs. Peter M.

FOGARTY, Mr. & Mrs. Frank P.

FRAUMAN, Mr. Willard

- 3 - 3/16/71

FRAWLEY, Mr. & Mrs. Patrick J.

FULLER, Mrs. George M.

GEER, Mr. & Mrs. Lewis - will not have admit card

GLANCY, Mr. W. John

GRAEBER, Mr. & Mrs. George K.

GRAHAM, Mr. Michael

GRANDY, Mr. & Mrs. Frederick L.

GREEN, Mr. Mark & Mrs.

GUERRA, Mr. Gabriel

HARDIN, The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs.

HARGRAVE, Mr. & Mrs. Alexander

HASKELL, Mr. Robert

HASKELL, Mr. Samuel

HEDBERG, Mr. & Mrs. Gregory S.

HECKLER, Mr. & Mrs. John M.

HIBBERT, Mr. & Mrs. B. Lewis

HIBBERT, Miss Dabney - and escort Mr. Barry Feather - no card

HILLENBRAND, Hon. Martin J. & Mrs.

HITT, Mr. & Mrs. Robert J.

HODGSON, The Secretary of Labor & Mrs.

HUGHES, Brig. General & Mrs. James D. *HC*

HUTCHINSON, Miss Louise

HUTCHINSON, Mr. Stafford

JOHNSON, Hon. & Mrs. Roger E.

JOHNSON, Miss Willa Ann

KANE, Mr. & Mrs. Matthew J.

KEARNS, Mr. & Mrs. Norbert W., Sr.

KELLEY, Mrs. Mary

KELLY, Mr. John B., Jr.

KEMP, Miss Barbara Ann - and escort Mr. Michael Wood McCahill - no card

KENDALL, Mr. & Mrs. Donald M.

KIDDER, Mr. & Mrs. J. Norton - will not have admit card

KILLGALLON, Mr. & Mrs. William C., Jr.

KISSINGER, Hon. Henry A. *HC*

KOVACHY, Mr. Edward M., Jr.



LADER, Mr. Philip

LaHAY, Miss Wauhillau *we*

LARSON, Commander & Mrs. Charles R.

LAWHON, Lt. & Mrs. Robert A.

LERMAN, Mr. & Mrs. Marvin S.

LEWINE, Miss Frances L. *we*

LEWIS, Hon. & Mrs. Hobart D.

LONGWORTH, Mrs. Nicholas

MacGREGOR, Hon. & Mrs. Clark

MACINDOE, Mr. Colin N. (admit card reads Sgt.)

MacMURRAY, Mr. & Mrs. Fred *we*

MAHON, Rep. & Mrs. George H.

MAHONEY, Mr. & Mrs. David J.

MARKEL, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel B.

MATHESON, Mr. & Mrs. Charles T.

McCARTHY, Mr. & Mrs. John

McCHRISTIAN, Maj. General & Mrs. Joseph A.

McCLELLAN, Senator & Mrs. John L.

McCLORY, Rep. & Mrs. Robert

McCRACKEN, Hon. & Mrs. Paul W.

McDEVITT, Mr. & Mrs. John W.

McGEE, Senator & Mrs. Gale W.

McGUIRE, Hon. & Mrs. E. Perkins

McINTYRE, Senator & Mrs. Thomas J.

MEYERS, Dr. & Mrs. Edward A.

MICHELSSEN, Mr. & Mrs. L. Christian

MIDDENDORF, Hon. J. William, II

MILLIGAN, Mr. & Mrs. Robert S.

MITCHELL, The Attorney General & Mrs.

MOORE, Mr. James

MOORE, Hon. & Mrs. John D. J.

MOORE, Mr. & Mrs. Richard A.

MORGAN, Rep. & Mrs. Thomas E.

MORTON, The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs.

*ME*

- 5 - 3/16/71

MOSBACHER, Hon. & Mrs. Emil, Jr.

MULCAHY, Mr. & Mrs. John A.

MULCAHY, Mr. Kevin B.

MURPHY, Hon. George

MURPHY, Mr. & Mrs. Timothy J. *MC*

NEWTON, Miss Elizabeth

NIXON, Miss Patricia

O'BOYLE, His Eminence Patrick Cardinal

ODLE, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C., Jr.

O'DONNELL, General & Mrs. Emmett, Jr.

O'HARA, Mr. & Mrs. William J.

POWERS, Mr. & Mrs. John J., Jr.

POWERS, Miss Louise

PRESSLER, Mr. ~~Larry~~ L.

PRICE, Hon. Raymond K., Jr.

RATH, Miss Susan

REBOZO, Mr. Charles G. *MC*

RICHARDSON, The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs.

RILEY, Mr. & Mrs. Robert M.

RODMAN, Mr. Peter W.

ROEBLING, Mrs. Siegfried

ROGERS, The Secretary of State & Mrs.

ROGERS, Mr. & Mrs. Douglas L.

ROGERS, Mr. Jeffrey L.

ROMNEY, The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs.

ROSE, Mr. Jonathan C.

RUMSFELD, Hon. & Mrs. Donald

RYAN, Miss Irene

SCARNEY, Miss Shelley Ann

SHAHEEN, Mr. & Mrs. John M.

SHAW, Mr. John E.

SHULTZ, Hon. & Mrs. George P.

SLOAN, Mr. & Mrs. Hugh W., Jr.

- 6 - 3/16/71

~~SMATHERS, Mr. Bruce~~

~~SMATHERS, Mr. John~~

~~STANS, The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs.~~

~~SULLIVAN, Mr. & Mrs. Edward O., Jr.~~

~~SULLIVAN, Mr. Joseph T. P. - will not have admit card~~

~~TAFT, Mr. William H., IV~~

~~TANKOOS, Miss Dianne C. MC~~

~~THOMAS, Miss Helen MC~~

~~TODD, Miss Christie~~

~~TREANOR, Mr. William F. - admit card reads Mr. Bill Trainer~~

~~TREVOR, Mr. Alexander B.~~

~~TREVOR, Miss Emily~~

~~van ROIJEN, Mr. & Mrs. Peter P.~~

van ROIJEN, Mr. Robert D., Jr.

van ROIJEN, Miss Valaer

VOLPE, The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs.

WALD, Mr. Melvyn H.

WARNER, Mr. & Mrs. Alan

WEBSTER, Mr. & Mrs. Philip

WELLS, Mr. & Mrs. Linton

WEST, Mr. William K.

WOODS, Hon. Rose Mary - and escort Hon. Fred J. Russell - no card

WYATT, Mr. & Mrs. Michael

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.March 17, 1971

TIME DAY

8:35 a.m. Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:35				The President had breakfast.
8:58				The President went to his Oval Office.
9:00	9:02			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:04	9:05			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:08	9:15			The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
9:10	9:14	P		The President talked with Chairman of JCS, Admiral Thomas H. Moorer.
9:15	9:16			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:22	9:42			The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
10:04	10:11			The President flew by helicopter from The South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passangers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:21	11:31			The President flew by Air Force-1 from Andrews AFB to Blue Grass Field, Lexington, Kentucky. For a list of passangers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
11:54	12:17			The Presidential party motored from Blue Grass Field to Green Wood Cemetary.
12:17	12:49			The President and First Lady attended the funeral services of Whitney Young, Jr. With the assistance of Col. Vernon Coffey the President laid a wreath at the foot of the coffin.  The President delivered the eulogy.
12:49	1:06			The Presidential party motored from Greenwood Cemetary to Blue Grass Field.
1:14	2:11			The President flew by AF-1 from Blue Grass Field to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passangers, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

March 17, 1971

TIME DAY

2:20 Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:20	2:30			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passangers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
2:32				The President returned to his Oval Office.
2:43	3:17			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
2:45	2:47			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary.
2:45	2:46	P		The President talked with Senator Clifford Hansen.
3:21	3:23	P		The President talked with Congressman William Colmer.
3:25	3:26			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
3:25	3:29	P		The President talked with Congressman Samuel Stratton.
3:31	3:36	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
3:36			P	The President telephoned long distance to National Commander of The American Legion, Al Chamie in Nevada. The call was not completed.
3:43	3:44		P	The President telephoned long distance to entertainer Duke Ellington in Illinois. The President talked with Mrs. Ellington.
3:48	3:49	P		The President talked with Congressman LaMar Baker at Bethesda Naval Hospital.
3:50	3:53			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
3:51	3:58	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.
3:58	6:07			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
4:15	4:18			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
5:45	5:47			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

March 17, 1971

TIME DAY

5:17 Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:17	5:24	P		The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.
5:59	6:05	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
6:07				The President went to the Residence.
6:08	6:28			The President met with his personal physician, Dr. Kenneth Riland.
6:31	6:39	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:05				The President had Dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon Julie and David Eisenhower Mr. and Mrs. Jack Drown.
7:05		R		The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
7:45	7:53	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:54	7:59	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
8:04	8:09	P		The President talked with his Special Consultant, Leonard Garment.
8:10	8:13	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:14	8:15	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
8:20	8:24	P		The President talked long distance with President of Pepsi-Cola, Donald M. Kendall in Greenwich, Connecticut.
8:20		R		The President was telephoned by his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
11:25		R		The President was telephoned by his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 549

ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C. TO LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

17Mar71 Depart 10:21am Arrive 11:31am 1+10 440SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Justice Thurgood Marshall
4. Senator John S. Cooper
5. Senator Marlow W. Cook
6. Congressman John C. Watts
7. Mr. Donald Rumsfeld
8. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
9. Mr. John D. Ehrlichman
10. Mr. James Farmer
11. Asst Secretary Samuel Jackson
12. Asst Secretary Arthur Fletcher
13. Asst Secretary Elizabeth Koontz
14. Commissioner William Brown
15. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
16. Mr. Leonard Garment
17. Mr. Dwight Chapin
18. Mr. Robert J. Brown
19. Mr. Simeon Booker
20. Mr. Moses Newson
21. Brig Gen Daniel James
22. Mr. Maurice Sorrell
23. Dr. Walter Tkach
24. Mr. Lawrence Higby
25. Mr. Steve Bull
26. Major John Brennan
27. SP7 Herbert Oldenberg
28. SSgt Grace McAlister
29. Mr. R. Taylor
30. Mr. D. Grant
31. Mr. E. Walsh
32. Mr. R. Sowers
33. Mr. B. Walton
34. Mr. D. Weaver
35. Mr. M. Endicott
36. Mr. R. Caughey
37. Mr. V. Copeland
38. Mr. Robert Knudsen
39. Mr. Frank Cormier AP
40. Miss Helen Thomas UPI
41. Mr. Henry Burroughs AP Photo
42. Mr. John Full UPI Photo
43. Mr. Paul Healy NY Daily News
44. Mr. Jerry Schecter Time Magazine
45. Mr. Bill Matney NBC
46. Ethel Payne

AIR FORCE ONE  
MSN: 549

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C.

17Mar71 Depart 1:14pm Arrive 2:11pm 0+57 440SM

- 1. The President
- 2. Mrs. Nixon
- 3. Justice Thurgood Marshall
- 4. Senator John S. Cooper
- 5. Senator Marlow W. Cook
- 6. Congressman John C. Watts
- 7. Mr. Donald Rumsfeld
- 8. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
- 9. Mr. John D. Ehrlichman
- 10. Mr. James Farmer
- 11. Asst Secretary Samuel Jackson
- 12. Asst Secretary Arthur Fletcher
- 13. Asst Secretary Elizabeth Koontz
- 14. Commissioner William Brown
- 15. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
- 16. Mr. Leonard Garment
- 17. Mr. Dwight Chapin
- 18. Mr. Robert J. Brown
- 19. Mr. Simeon Booker
- 20. Mr. Moses Newson
- 21. Brig Gen Daniel James
- 22. Mr. Maurice Sorrell
- 23. Dr. Walter Tkach
- 24. Mr. Lawrence Higby
- 25. Mr. Steve Bull
- 26. Major John Brennan
- 27. SP7 Herbert Oldenberg
- 28. SSgt Grace McAlister
- 29. Mr. R. Taylor
- 30. Mr. D. Grant
- 31. Mr. E. Walsh
- 32. Mr. R. Sowers
- 33. Mr. B. Walton
- 34. Mr. D. Weaver
- 35. Mr. M. Endicott
- 36. Mr. R. Caughey
- 37. Mr. V. Copeland
- 38. Mr. Robert Knudsen
- 39. Mr. Frank Cormier
- 40. Miss Helen Thomas
- 41. Mr. Henry Burroughs
- 42. Mr. John Full
- 43. Mr. Paul Healy
- 44. Mr. Jerry Schechter
- 45. Mr. Bill Matney
- 46. Ethel Payne
- 47. Mr. Ron Walker

AP  
 UPI  
 AP Photo  
 UPI Photo  
 NY Daily News  
 Time Magazine  
 NBC

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 18, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
12:55a THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:55	1:09	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:57				The President had breakfast.
9:19				The President went to his Office in the EOB.
9:25	9:59			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:05	10:09	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:25	12:20			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
12:15	1:00			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:15	1:00			Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff
12:16	12:20			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
10:52		P		The President telephoned Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
11:00	11:03	P		The President talked with former Chief Justice Earl Warren.
11:34	11:36	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury, John B. Connally.
11:53	12:03	P		The President talked with Director of OMB, George P. Shultz.
12:23	12:26	R		The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.
12:57		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of the Treasury, John B. Connally. The call was not completed.
2:24	2:36	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
2:45			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. H. Richard Peterson Niehoff, wife of Ohio Republican Finance Chairman, in Ohio. The call was not completed.
2:52	2:55	P		The President talked with his daughter, Patricia Nixon.
2:55	3:01			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 18, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
2:56p THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:56	2:58		P	The President talked long distance to Mrs. H. Richard Peterson Niehoff in Ohio.
2:58	2:59	R		The President talked with Secretary of Treasury, John B. Connally.
3:05	4:15			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
4:06	4:07	P		The President talked with his Staff Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
4:08	4:09	R		The President talked with his Staff Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
4:15				The President went to the Barber Shop.
4:40				The President went to his Oval Office.
4:42	4:45			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
4:46	5:00			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
4:53	5:00	P		The President talked with Director of OMB, George P. Shultz.
5:03	5:04	P		The President talked with his Staff Assistant, Ronald H. Walker.
5:25	6:22			The President met with: John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary.
5:25	5:26			
6:16			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his brother Donald Nixon in California. The call was not completed.
6:22	6:23	P		The President talked with his daughter Patricia Nixon.
6:24	6:25	R		The President talked with his daughter, Patricia Nixon.
6:25	6:31			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
6:26	7:32			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
6:30	6:50			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
6:45	7:32			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
6:40	6:41			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
7:40				The President went to his Office in the EOB.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 18, 1971

TIME DAY

7:44p THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:44	7:45	P		The President talked with his valet, Manola Sanchez.
7:52	7:59		R	The President talked long distance with his brother, Donald Nixon in California.
8:02	8:04	P		The President talked long distance with Paul Keyes in California.
8:11	8:16	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
8:26	8:29	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
8:38			P	The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Florida. The call was not completed.
8:49	8:52	P		The President talked with Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, Thomas H. Moorer.
8:54	8:58		R	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Florida.
9:01	9:04	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower in Virginia Beach, Virginia.
9:32				The President went to the Residence.
9:45	9:50	R		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 19, 1971

TIME DAY

8:30a FRIDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President had breakfast.
8:45				The President went to his Oval Office
8:51	9:05	P		The President talked with Chairman of the JCS, Admiral Thomas Moorer.
9:23	9:26			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:25	11:48			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:25	10:53			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
10:03	10:07			Mrs. Wilbur Mills, wife of Congressman Mills
10:03	10:07			Mr. and Mrs. Jack Mills Dickson and their three children
10:03	10:07			Mr. and Mrs. Jack Young
10:03	10:07			John Davies, Special Assistant
10:07	10:10			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
11:15	11:48			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
11:40	11:41			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
11:45	11:48			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:06	12:13			The President attended a signing ceremony in the Cabinet Room for the National Week of Concern for Prisoners of War/Missing in Action. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:13				The President returned to his Oval Office.
12:15	12:16			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
12:32		P		The President telephoned his Counsel, Clark MacGregor. The call was not completed.
12:33	12:35	P		The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
12:38	1:30			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
1:05	1:30			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
12:50	12:52	P		The President talked with Congressman Gerald Ford.
1:06	1:08	P		The President talked with Congressman Wilbur Mills.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 19, 1971

TIME DAY

1:30 p FRIDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:30	2:10			The President met with: Dr. Arthur F. Burns, Chairman, FRB Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
2:00	2:03			
2:10	2:12			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
2:12	2:22			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Md. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
2:31	3:11			The President flew by AF-1 from Andrews AFB to JFKennedy International Airport, New York City. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
2:50	3:10			The President held an in-flight meeting in his cabin with: Hugh Scott, Senator John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
3:19	3:29			The President flew by helicopter from JFKennedy International Airport to Sheeps Meadow Heliport. For a list of passengers see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
3:32	3:37			The President motored from Sheeps Meadow Heliport to the Pierre Hotel where he was joined by the First Lady.
3:38	3:41			The President and the First Lady motored from the Pierre Hotel to St. James Episcopal Church.
3:41	4:38			The President and First Lady attended funeral services for former Governor Thomas E. Dewey.
4:38	4:41			The President and First Lady motored from St. James Episcopal Church to Sheeps Meadow Heliport.
4:45	4:56			The President flew by helicopter from Sheeps Meadow heliport to JFKennedy International Airport. For a list of passengers see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
5:02	5:57			The President flew by AF-1 from JFKennedy International Airport to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

MARCH 19, 1971

TIME DAY

6:03p FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:03	6:12			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
6:15				The President and the First Lady went to the Residence accompanied by: Mr. and Mrs. Jack Drown.
6:26				The President attended a reception in the State Dining Room for members of the National Alliance of Businessmen. For a list of attendees see <u>APPENDIX "E"</u> .
7:01				The President went to his Oval Office.
7:03	7:27			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:30				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:31	7:38			The President motored from the South Grounds to the Pentagon Heliport.
7:40	8:22			The President flew by helicopter from the Pentagon heliport to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
8:34	8:44		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
8:50			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
8:59	9:03		R	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.

Ceremony in the Cabinet Room  
1200, March 19, 1971

Mrs. Joan Vinson	USAF, Missing
Mrs. Carol North ✓	USAF, Prisoner
Mrs. Kathy Plowman	USN, Missing
Mrs. Patsy Crayton	USN, Prisoner
Mrs. Iris Powers	USA, Missing
Mrs. Mary Jane McManus	USAF, Prisoner
Mrs. Eldora Ford ✓	USAF, Prisoner
Mr. and Mrs. Alfred F. Moe	USAF, Prisoner (Parents)
Lieutenant Russ Buckley	USN, Missing (Brother)
Mrs. Marianne Nelson	USN, Prisoner (Sister)

Army

Secretary Resor  
General Palmer  
Maj L. Jones (Aide)

JCS

Admiral Moorer  
Lt Col Ratliff

Navy

Secretary Chafee  
Admiral Zumwalt  
General Chapman

AIR FORCE

DR MCLUCAS  
GEN MEYER

Representatives of Executive Committee of  
National League of Families of POW's/MIA's

Mrs. Joan Vinson  
Mrs. Carol North  
Mrs. Kathy Plowman  
Mrs. Patsy Crayton  
Mrs. Iris Powers  
Mrs. Mary Jane McManus ✓  
Mrs. Eldora Ford ✓  
Mr. and Mrs. Alfred F. Moe ✓  
Lt. Russ Buckley ✓  
Mrs. Marianne Nelson

*MRS. RUSSEL DAY'S  
LT. DAY'S*

Others

Frank Sieverts, Special Assistant to  
Under Sec. of State for POW Matters

Admiral H. H. Epes, Jr., Director of Department of Defense  
Task Force on POW/MIA's

Col. Milton Kegley

B-4

LIST OF ATTENDEES AT  
SIGNING CEREMONY FOR  
H.J. RESOLUTION 16

Congressional

Senate

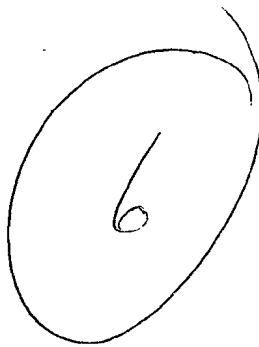
William Brock

House

Edward Boland  
William Keating  
Romano Mazzoli  
Robert Michel  
John Myers  
Bob Nichols  
Thomas Pelly  
~~Melvin Price~~  
Paul Rogers  
Garner Shriver  
William Young  
Roger Zion  
*BILL DIRKINSON*

Cabinet

Amb. U. Alexis Johnson  
Richard Capen, Asst. Sec. of  
Defense for Legislative Affairs



Other

Mrs. Olive Hunt  
Mrs. Richard Morin

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 566

ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C. TO JFK INT'L APRT, N.Y.

19Mar71 Depart 2:31pm Arrive 3:11pm 0+40 212SM

1. The President
2. Miss Tricia Nixon
3. Secretary William P. Rogers
4. Attorney General John Mitchell
5. Justice John M. Harlan
6. Senator ~~JAMES~~ Buckley
7. Senator Jacob Javits
8. Senator Hugh Scott
9. Mr. Robert Finch
10. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
11. Dr. Henry Kissinger
12. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
13. Brig Gen James D. Hughes
14. Dr. William Tkach
15. Miss Rose Mary Woods
16. Mr. Peter Flanigan
17. Mr. Dwight Chapin
18. Mr. Lawrence Higby
19. Mr. Steve Bull
20. SP7 Herbert Oldenberg
21. SSgt Grace McAlister
22. Mr. R. Taylor
23. Mr. W. Duncan
24. Mr. W. Livingood
25. Mr. E. Walsh
26. Mr. C. Rochner
27. Mr. C. Potts
28. Mr. D. Weaver
29. Mr. T. Healy
30. Mr. R. Warner
31. Mr. Robert Knudsen WH Photo
32. Mr. Frank Cormier AP
33. Mr. Eugene Risher UPI
34. Mr. John Carroll Baltimore Sun
35. Mr. Jack Sutherland USN&WR
36. Mr. William Gill ABC
37. Mr. Roddy Mims UPI Photo
38. Mr. John Duricka AP Photo

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 566

JFK INT'L APRT, N.Y. TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C.

19Mar71 Depart 5:04pm Arrive 5:54pm 0+50 272SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Secretary William P. Rogers
4. Attorney General John Mitchell
5. Justice John M. Harlan
6. Senator Hugh Scott
7. Mr. Robert Finch
8. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
9. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
10. Dr. Henry Kissinger
11. Brig Gen James D. Hughes
12. Dr. William Tkach
13. Mr. Dwight Chapin
14. Mr. Lawrence Higby
15. Mr. Steve Bull
16. SP7 Herbert Oldenberg
17. SSgt Grace McAlister
18. Mr. R. Taylor
19. Mr. W. Duncan
20. Mr. W. Livingood
21. Mr. E. Walsh
22. Mr. C. Potts
23. Mr. D. Weaver
24. Mr. T. Healy
25. Mr. V. Copeland
26. Mr. R. Warner
27. Mr. William Henkel
28. Mr. Robert Knudsen
29. Mr. Frank Cormier
30. Mr. Eugene Risher
31. Mr. John Carroll
32. Mr. Jack Sutherland
33. Mr. William Gill
34. Mr. Roddy Mims
35. Mr. John Duricka
36. Mr. Bush
37. Mr. Drown
38. Mrs. Drown

WH Photo  
 AP  
 UPI  
 Baltimore Sun  
 USN&WR  
 ABC  
 UPI Photo  
 AP Photo



TOTAL - 121

SW gate  
Km

## RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Friday, March 19, 1971

at 6:00 o'clock

## The President

- Alstadt, Mr. Donald M.  
Pres., Lord Corp., Erie, Pa.
- Anderson, Mr. Roy L.  
Dir., Community Services, McDonnell Douglas Aircraft Corp., Long Beach, Calif.
- Avery, Mr. W. G.  
Pres., W. G. Avery Body Co., Jackson, Miss.
- Ballance, Mr. Edward G.  
Plant Mgr., Maxwell House Div. of Gen. Foods, Jacksonville, Fla.
- Bender, Mr. Jonas E.  
Coordinator of Education, Frigidaire Div. Gen. Motors Corp., Dayton, Ohio
- Bernhardt, Mr. John  
Exec. V.P., Virginia National Bank, Norfolk, Va.
- Blettner, Mr. Edward  
Chmn., First National Bank, Chicago, Ill.
- Boyce, Mr. James H.  
Pres. Boyce Machinery Corp., Reserve, La.
- Bravo, Dr. Francisco  
Bravo Clinic, Los Angeles, Calif.
- Brown, Mr. Robert  
Assoc. Manpower Administrator for U.S. Training & Employment Service, Dept. of Labor
- Burnett, Mr. C. Howard  
Asst. V.P. for Personnel, Union Pacific Railroad Co., Omaha, Nebr.
- Busby, Mr. Jack K.  
Pres., Pennsylvania Power & Light Co., Allentown, Pa.
- Cabassa, Mr. Hiram David  
Pres., Puerto Rico Manufacturers Assn., Hato Rey, Puerto Rico
- Cabot, Hon. Louis W.  
Chmn., Cabot Corp., Boston, Mass.
- Cabral, Mr. Herbert J.  
Gen. Mgr., Marine Div., Westinghouse Electric Corp., Sunvale, Calif.
- Campbell, Mr. James O.  
Mgr., Spenard Builders Supply Co., Anchorage, Alaska
- Carpenter, Mr. Edward M., Jr.  
Partner, Best, Best & Krieger, Riverside, Calif.
- Carter, Mr. Henry Z.  
Pres., Avondale Shipyards, Inc., New Orleans, La.
- Castagnola, Mr. George V.  
Pres., Santa Barbara Wharf Co., Santa Barbara, Calif.
- Cole, Mr. Carroll E.  
Pres., Elliott Manufacturing Co., Fresno, Calif.
- Cole, Hon. Kenneth R., Jr. DC.  
Dep. Asst. to the President for Domestic Affairs
- Comins, Mr. Norman  
V.P., P.T. Brakelining, Inc., Lawrence, Mass.
- Church, Mr. George W.  
Gen. Mgr., Bendix Avionics Div., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
- Daly, Mr. Edward J. DC. Countryman, Mr. XCO, h - no card  
Chmn., World Airways, Inc., Oakland, Calif.
- DeLauer, Dr. Richard  
Exec. V.P., TRW, Inc., Redondo Beach, Calif.
- Duggan, Mr. Martin L.  
Assoc. Managing Editor, St. Louis (Missouri) Globe Democrat
- Edwards, Mr. Albert  
V.P. for Manufacturing, North American Rockwell Corp., Textile Machine Works Div., Reading, Pa.
- Eikel, Mr. Charles F., Jr.  
Pres., CUNA Mutual Insurance Society, Madison, Wisc.
- Ellis, Mr. Jack E.  
District Commercial Mgr., Indiana Bell Telephone Co., South Bend, Ind.

Fasser, Mr. Paul  
Dep. Asst. Secretary of Labor & Manpower Administrator

Feirtag, Mr. Eric  
V.P., Recruiting & Government Programs, NAB

Ferguson, Mr. William H.  
Mgr., Employment Relations Service, GE Corp., Irmco, S. C.

Findling, Mr. John B.  
Plant Mgr., Fisher Body Div., GM Corp., Columbus, Ohio

Flanigan, Hon. Peter M.  
Assistant to the President

Fletcher, Hon. Arthur A. P.C.  
Assistant Secretary of Labor

Fletcher, Mr. Kim  
Pres. & Mgr., Home Federal Savings & Loan, San Diego, Calif.

Frenzel, Mr. Otto N., III  
Merchants National Bank & Trust Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Frost, Mr. Raymond H.  
Gen. Mgr., New England Telephone Co., Portland, Maine

George, Mr. Edwin O.  
Pres., Detroit Edison Co., Detroit, Mich.

Gilman, Mr. Lawrence M.  
Pres., Gilman Brothers Corp., Gilman, Conn.

Grammas, Mr. Peter  
Manufacturing Mgr., Honeywell Electric Data Process Div., Lowell, Mass.

Griffin, Mrs. Eleanor  
Exec. Asst. to the President, National Alliance of Businessmen

Gring, Mr. Frank  
Administrative V.P. for Operations, NAB Staff

Haas, Mr. Richard  
Exec. V.P. for Operations, NAB Staff

Haggar, Mr. Edmond R.  
Pres., Haggar Co., Dallas, Texas

Hamner, Mr. Stanley N.  
Pres., Pumilite Block & Supply Co., Salem, Ore.

Harper, Hon. John D.  
Vice Chmn., NAB; Pres., Aluminum Co. of America, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Hart, Mr. John  
V.P. & Gen. Mgr., WBIR Radio & TV, Knoxville, Tenn.

Hart, Mr. Ralph A.  
Chmn., Heublein, Inc., Hartford, Conn.

Heffner, Mr. Richard L.  
Pres., Chattanooga Glass Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Hettrick, Mr. John L.  
Exec. V.P., Marine Midland Trust Co., Buffalo, N.Y.

Hill, Mr. Jesse, Jr.  
V.P. & Chief Actuary, Atlanta Life Insurance Co., Atlanta, Ga.

Hodgson, Hon. James D.  
Secretary of Labor

Hunt, Mr. Lamar  
V.P., Hunt Oil Co., Dallas, Texas

Hydrick, Mr. Robert D.  
Venture Mgr., Royal Crown Cola Co., Columbus, Ga.

Jarrett, Mr. William F.  
Controller & Asst. Secretary-Treasurer, NAB

Jensen, Mr. William L.  
Passaic, N.J. Chamber of Commerce

Jones, Mr. Edwin L., Jr.  
Pres., J. A. Jones Construction Co., Charlotte, N.C.

Jones, Mr. Paul C.  
Pres., Jones Bbrothers Bakery, Inc., Greensboro, N.C.

Jones, Mr. T. A. D.  
Gen. Mgr., Pabst Brewing Co., Peoria, Ill.

Kayser, Mr. Paul W.  
V.P., Administration, King Resources, Inc., Denver, Colo.

Kennedy, Mr. Duncan C.  
Div. Mgr., Appalachian Power Co., Roanoke, Va.

Kinsey, Mr. Norman V.  
Pres., Kinsey Interests, Shreveport, La.

Kirkpatrick, Dr. Forrest H.  
National Alliance of Businessmen, Wheeling, W. Va.

Koogle, Mr. L. H.  
Pres., Triangle Electric Supply Co., El Paso, Texas

Lauman, Mr. Robert M.  
V.P. & Gen. Mgr., Bell Telephone Co. of Pennsylvania, Harrisburg

LeBlanc, Mr. Clifford H.  
Pres., Gulf Coast Machine & Supply Co., Beaumont, Texas

Lewis, Mr. Robert  
Chmn. & Pres., General Dynamics Corp., New York, N. Y.

Lindsay, Mr. Gordon  
Staff, National Alliance of Businessmen

Lipman, Mr. Ira A.  
Chmn. & Pres., Guardsmark, Inc., Memphis, Tenn.

Lovell, Hon. Malcolm R., Jr.  
Asst. Secretary of Labor for Manpower

Mack, Mr. James C.  
Regional Mgr., Allstate Insurance Co., Huntington Station, N. Y.

Martin, Mr. John M.  
Chmn., Hercules Inc., Wilmington, Del.

Masi, Mr. Vincent P.  
Plant Mgr., Ford Motor Co., Cleveland, Ohio

Matarese, Mr. Anthony D.  
Pres., Brockton Taunton Gas Co., Brockton, Mass.

McAllister, Mr. Jack  
V.P. & Gen. Mgr., Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Des Moines, Iowa

McArdle, Mr. Walter F.  
Pres., The McArdle Printing Co., Inc., Silver Spring, Md.

McDonald, Mr. Ralph P.  
Board Mill Mgr., Stockton Plant, Fibreboard Corp., Stockton, Calif.

McEachern, Mr. A. Oliver  
Pres., Security Federal Savings & Loan Assn., St. Petersburg, Fla.

McGowan, Mr. W. J.  
Exec. V.P., National Alliance of Businessmen

McGraw, Mr. E. Clyde  
Chmn., Transcontinental Gas Pipeline Corp., Houston, Texas

McGrew, Mr. Gerald  
V.P., Cities Service Oil Co., Tulsa, Okla.

McPherson, Mr. Rene C.  
Pres., Dana Corp., Toledo, Ohio

Meares, Mr. Charles W. V.  
Chmn., New York Life Insurance Co., New York, N. Y.

Metcalf, Mr. Gordon  
Chmn., Sears, Roebuck & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Miller, Mr. Edward A., Jr.  
V.P. & Gen. Mgr., Geometric Tool Co., New Haven, Conn.

Miller, Mr. H. Wisner, Jr.  
V.P. & Chmn., Real Estate Advisory Bd., IBM Corp., White Plains, N. Y.

Miller, Mr. Robert  
Dir., Office of Domestic Business Policy, Dept. of Commerce

Mills, Mr. John A.  
V.P., U. S. National Bank of Oregon, Portland, Ore.

Mulligan, Mr. Michael  
Div. Mgr., East Ohio Gas Co., Canton, Ohio

Nichols, Mr. Byron J.  
Pres., NAB; V.P., Marketing Staff, Chrysler Corp., Detroit, Mich.

O'Brien, Mr. Joseph  
V.P. for Government & Associations Liaison, NAB

O'Keefe, Mr. J. P.  
Gen. Mgr., Utah Copper Div., Kennecott Corp., Salt Lake City, Utah

Ortiz, Mr. Raymond  
V.P., Mobile-Teledyne Continental Motors, Mobile, Ala.

Oxler, Mr. John  
Div. Mgr., Southwestern Bell Telephone Co., Wichita, Kansas

Peach, Mr. Robert  
Pres., Mohawk Airlines, Utica, N.Y.

Potter, Mr. Charles B.  
V.P., Burdines, Miami, Fla.

Price, Hon. John R., Jr.  
Special Assistant to the President

Reimer, Mr. Marvin W.  
Pres., Sun Co. of San Bernardino, Calif.

Riskin, Mr. Leonard L.  
Gen. Counsel & Asst. Secretary-Treasurer, NAB

Rodriguez, Mrs. Jeanne  
Pres., Villa Nova Restaurant, Winter Park, Fla.

Rohrer, Mr. William C.  
Pres., Peoples National Bank, Collingswood, N.J.

Ross, Mr. James W.  
Asst. V.P. for Economic Development, Valley National Bank,  
Phoenix, Ariz.

Sanders, Mr. Royden C., Jr. DC.  
Pres., Sanders Associates, Nashua, N.H.

Schrempf, Mr. David W.  
V.P., American Standard, Inc., Elyria, Ohio

Sellers, Mr. Phillip A.  
Pres., First Alabama Securities, Montgomery, Ala.

Sengstacke, Hon. John H. DC.  
Pres., Robert S. Abbott Publishing Co., Chicago, Ill.

Shea, Mr. Alfred D.  
National Alliance of Businessmen, Boston, Mass.

Sherwood, Mr. Charles G.  
Special Asst. to Chmn. & Pres., IT&T Corp., New York, N.Y.

Shunk, Mr. Brentwood S.  
V.P., Lancaster Div., Pennsylvania Power & Light Co., Lancaster, Pa.

Siciliano, Hon. Rocco C.  
Under Secretary of Commerce

Stemiller, Mr. P. L.  
V.P. for Labor Relations, NAB

Silberman, Hon. Laurence H.  
Under Secretary of Labor

Sillman, Mr. Frederick  
Pres., Bridgeport Hydraulic Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Smith, Mr. R. Bob  
Sr. Partner, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., Miami, Fla.

Smith, Mr. W. Tilford  
Sr. V.P., Newport News Shipbuilding & Drydock Co., Newport News, Va.

Smith, Mr. William  
National Alliance of Businessmen, Atlanta, Ga.

Sonneveldt, Mr. Christian H.  
Pres., Sonneveldt Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Speer, Mr. Edgar B.  
Pres., U. S. Steel Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Stans, Hon. Maurice H.  
Secretary of Commerce

Stanton, Mr. Thomas J., Jr.  
Pres., First Jersey National Bank, Jersey City, N.J.

Steiner, Mrs. Faye  
Administrative Asst. to Hon. John Price

Stroud, Mr. Harry  
National Alliance of Businessmen, Los Angeles, Calif.

Talbot, Mr. Douglas  
V.P. for Public Affairs (outgoing), NAB

Townsend, Mr. Lynn A.  
Chmn., National Alliance of Businessmen; Chmn., Chrysler Corp., Detroit

Viola, Mr. Ralph T.  
Vioia Construction Co., Oxnard, Calif.

Walters, Mr. William H.  
Plant Mgr., Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Little Rock, Ark.

~~Ward, Mr. C. D. P.O.~~  
Special Assistant to the Vice President

~~Warnken, Mr. Howard J.~~  
Pres., Weston Components Div., Weston Instruments, Inc., Archbald, Pa.

~~Waters, Mr. Paul R.~~  
Administrative Asst. to Lamar Hunt, Hunt Oil Co., Dallas, Texas

~~Webber, Mr. Ronald~~  
V.P. for Public Affairs, NAB

~~Weber, Hon. Arnold R.~~  
Assoc. Dir., Office of Management & Budget

~~Whicker, Mr. Lindel O.~~  
Gen. Mgr., Whirlpool Corp., Ft. Smith Div., Ft. Smith, Ark.

~~White, Mr. Thomas A.~~  
Pres., Consolidated Gas Supply Corp., Clarksburg, W.Va.

~~Wilbur, Mr. Bob~~  
Staff, National Alliance of Businessmen

~~Williams, Mr. Donn L.~~  
Pres., North American Rockwell Corp., Autonetics Div., Anaheim, Calif.

~~Williams, Mr. Lloyd B., Jr.~~  
Chmn., Thomas & Howard Co., Summerville, S.C.

~~Willits, Mr. William J.~~  
Pres., Butcher-Willits, Inc., Ann Arbor, Mich.

~~Wilson, Mr. Robert J.~~  
Exec. V.P. for Administration & Secretary-Treasurer, NAB

~~Witunski, Mr. Michael~~  
Dir. of External Relations, McDonnell Douglas Corp., St. Louis, Mo.

~~Wolff, Mr. H. Bradley, Jr.~~  
Pres., Brad Wolff & Associates, Inc., Denver, Colo.

~~Woodward, Mr. William C.~~  
V.P., Product Sales, Aluminum Company of America, Pittsburgh, Pa.

~~Youngblood, Mr. D. Hull~~  
Pres., Southern Steel Co., San Antonio, Texas

~~Zeyak, Mr. John A., Jr.~~  
Regional Manager, Mutual Life Insurance Co. of N.Y., Trenton, N.J.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

MARCH 20, 1971

TIME DAY  
10:15a SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:15				The President had breakfast.
10:30	10:44		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
10:49	10:53		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
11:14	11:45		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
11:47	11:50		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D. C.
11:58			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
12:01	12:08		R	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods in Washington, D. C.
12:18	12:28		R	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
12:31			P	The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of the Treasury, John B. Connally in Virginia. The call was not completed.
12:37	12:46		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury, John B. Connally in Virginia.
12:48			P	The President telephoned long distance to entertainer, Bob Hope in California. The call was not completed.
12:52	12:53		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D. C.
12:53	12:55		P	The President talked with his Army Aide, Lt. Col. Vernon C. Coffey.
1:04	1:05		P	The President talked long distance with Mary Higgins in Tulsa, Oklahoma.
1:07	1:19		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan in Washington, D. C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 20, 1971

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

TIME DAY

1:06 p SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:06			P	The President telephoned long distance to Senator Henry Jackson in Austin, Texas. The call was not completed.
1:13			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
1:22	1:28		R	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods in Washington, D. C.
1:31	1:33		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
1:51	1:58		R	The President talked long distance with entertainer, Bob Hope in Palm Springs, California.
1:59	2:02		R	The President talked long distance to Senator Henry Jackson in Austin, Texas.
2:15				The President went for a walk.
2:30				The President had lunch.
2:32	2:41		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
3:51	4:00		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
4:02	4:18		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
4:29	4:43		R	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan in Washington, D. C.
4:58	5:03		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
5:34	5:43		P	The President talked long distance with Chairman of the JCS, Admiral Thomas Moorer in Washington, D. C.
5:44	5:55		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 20, 1971

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

TIME DAY

5:57p SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
5:57	5:59		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
6:11			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
6:37	6:45		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
6:45				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Jack Drown Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
7:37	7:53		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
8:08	8:15		R	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
9:55	10:16		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 21, 1971

TIME DAY

8:58 a.m. Sunday

CAMP DAVID  
MARYLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:58			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
9:30				The President had breakfast.
9:33	9:45		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
10:08	10:23		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
10:29	10:45		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
1:30				The President had lunch.
2:53			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
3:44	4:07		R	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
4:09	4:16		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
4:18			R	The President telephoned long distance to Governor, Nelson Rockefeller in New York. The call was not completed.
4:20			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson in Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
4:21			P	The President telephoned long distance to Reverend Billy Graham in Florida. The call was not completed.
5:17	5:21		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
5:28	5:46		R	The President talked long distance with Reverend Billy Graham in Vero Beach, Florida.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID  
MARYLANDMarch 21, 1971  
TIME DAY

5:49 Sunday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
5:49	5:55		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman in Washington, D. C.
6:00	6:16		P	The President talked long distance with Governor Nelson Rockefeller in New York City.
6:39	6:56		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
7:00				The President had dinner.
7:10		P		The President was telephoned by Columnist Joseph Alsop, Jr. The call was not completed.
8:50				The President walked to the Camp David helipad.
9:02	9:21			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Md. to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passangers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
9:33				The President went to the Residence.
9:49	10:01	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - MARCH 21, 1971

From: Camp David

To: South Lawn, White House

President Nixon  
The First Lady  
Mr. & Mrs. Jack Drown  
Rose Mary Woods  
LTC Vernon C. Coffey  
Dr. Stanley Bear  
Mr. Duncan  
Mr. Lamb

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

March 22, 1971

TIME DAY

9:00 a.m. Monday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:00				The President had breakfast.
9:12				The President went to his Office in the E.O.B.
9:56		P		The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.
10:01		P		The President telephoned Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird. The call was not completed.
10:28	10:31	R		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
10:38	10:44	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchannan.
10:50	11:04			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:19	11:31	P		The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.
11:46	11:47	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:00	12:32			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant.
12:50		R		The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
12:55	1:00			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:19	1:25	R		The President talked with Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird.
1:29	1:30	P		The President talked with Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird.
3:09		P		The President telephoned his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

March 22, 1971

TIME DAY

3:20 Monday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:20	3:21	R		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
5:00	5:02	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
5:53	5:55	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
5:57	6:01	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:02	6:05	P		The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.
6:05	6:07			The President met with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
6:10	6:12			The President met with his Staff Assistant, Steve B. Bull.
6:24	6:34	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:30				The President went to the Residence.
8:59				The President was visited in the Residence by: Ray Voegel, Make-up Technician Bill Carruthers, <b>Special Consultant on Television</b>
9:23	10:34			The President held a televised interview with Howard K. Smith in the Library.
10:34				The President returned to the Residence.
10:33	10:34	R		The President was telephoned by Postmaster General, William Blount. The President's Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods took the call.
10:35		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird. The call was not completed.
10:38		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.March 22, 1971  
TIME DAY

10:52 Monday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:52	10:53	R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of the Treasury, John B. Connally. The President's Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods took the call.
10:54	11:00	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
10:54			R	The President was telephoned by Chairman of the Board, Newsrad Inc., Francis J. Sory, Jr. in New York. The President's Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods took the call.
11:00	11:06	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Charles W. Colson.
11:03		R		The President was telephoned by Attorney General, John N. Mitchell. The President's Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods took the call.
11:04	11:06	R		The President talked with Attorney General, J. N. Mitchell.
11:13		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
11:14	11:16	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
11:15		R		The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
11:18	11:23	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:24	11:26	R		The President talked with Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.
11:29	11:37	R		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury, John B. Connally.
11:42	11:45	R		The President talked with Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird.
11:45		R		The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

March 22, 1971

TIME DAY

11:47 Monday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:47	11:48	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Charles W. Colson.
11:56	12:01	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:03	12:06	R		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Charles W. Colson.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

March 23, 1971

TIME DAY

7:45 a.m. Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:45				The President had breakfast.
7:50				The President went to his Oval Office.
7:53	7:55			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
7:53	8:02			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant.
8:03	9:55			The President attended a Republican Leadership meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
9:55				The President returned to his Oval Office.
9:56	10:14			The President met with: Hugh Scott, Senator
9:56	10:14			Gerald Ford, Congressman
9:56	10:14			Ronald Ziegler, Press Secretary
9:56	10:15			Clark Mac Gregor, Counsel
10:16	10:19	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury, John B. Connally.
10:20	10:24			The President met with Congressman, Leslie Arends.
10:24	10:33			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:33	10:35			The President met with Secretary of Agriculture, Clifford M. Hardin.
10:35	11:25			The President attended a meeting with Leaders of the Dairy Industry in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
11:25				The President returned to his Oval Office.
11:25	11:27			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
11:30	12:05			The President met with his Assistant, Peter G. Peterson.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

March 23, 1971

TIME DAY

12:05 Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:05	12:13			The President met with: Edwin D. Etherington, President of the Center for Voluntary Action Robert Finch, Counsellor.
12:16	1:07			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
12:18	1:07			George Schultz, Director, OMB.
1:09				The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:10	2:12			The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
2:44	2:50	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
2:48	3:00			The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
3:00	4:45			The President attended a meeting of U.S. Mayors in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
4:45				The President returned to his Oval Office.
4:45	4:46			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Assistant
4:45	4:47			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.
4:47	5:04			The President met with: James Buckley, Senator William Timmons, Assistant.
5:05	5:35			The President met with: Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture
5:05	5:35			George Schultz, Director, OMB
5:05	5:35			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
5:05	5:35			John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant
5:05	5:35			Donald Rice, OMB Staff member
5:05	5:38			John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury.
5:38	6:15			The President met with: H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
6:02	6:07			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

March 23, 1971

TIME DAY

6:10 Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:10	6:40			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant.
6:35	6:40			
6:14		P		The President telephoned Vice President, Spiro T. Agnew. The call was not completed.
6:45				The President went to the Residence.
6:45	6:48	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:24	7:25	P		The President talked with Reverend Billy Graham in Florida.
7:39		R		The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
7:47	7:51	R		The President was telephoned long distance by Secretary of the Treasury, John B. Connally. The call was taken by his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
8:05	10:25			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Mr. and Mrs. Henry Ford II Mr. and Mrs. Robert Finch, Counsellor Secretary of HUD and Mrs. George W. Romney Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Etherington.
9:53		R		The President was telephoned by his daughter, Julie Eisenhower. The call was not completed.

PARTICIPANTS

APPENDIX "C"

March 23, 1971

EXECUTIVE

The President *ANC*  
The Vice President ✓  
Secretary John Volpe ✓  
Secretary John Connally ✓

SENATE

Hugh Scott ✓  
Robert Griffin ✓  
Margaret Chase Smith ✓  
Norris Cotton ✓  
Gordon Allott ✓  
Peter Dominick ✓

HOUSE

Gerald Ford ✓  
Leslie Arends ✓  
John Anderson ✓  
Robert Stafford ✓  
Richard Poff ✓  
John Rhodes ✓  
Barber Conable ✓  
Bob Wilson ✓  
H. Allen Smith ✓

REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE

Robert Dole *ANC*

STAFF

George Shultz ✓	Ron Ziegler ✓
Arnold Weber ✓	Andy Rouse <i>ANC</i>
John Ehrlichman ✓	Bryce Harlow ✓
Clark MacGregor ✓	
Bill Timmons ✓	
Ken BeLieu ✓	
Herb Klein <i>ANC</i>	
Pat Buchanan ✓	
Harry Dent ✓	

LIST OF KEY DAIRY INDUSTRY PERSONNEL  
TO MEET WITH THE PRESIDENTListed Alphabetically

Mr. Paul Affeldt, President  
Pure Milk Products Co-Operative  
Sparta, Wisconsin 54656  
608 269-4356

Paul Alagia, Esquire, Executive Director and General Counsel  
Dairymen, Inc.  
506 Portland Federal Building  
Louisville, Kentucky 40218  
502 585-4301

Mr. Melvin Besemer  
Route 1  
New Ulm, Minnesota 56073  
507 354-4404

✓ Mr. John E. Butterbrodt, President  
Associated Milk Producers, Inc.  
Route 1  
Burnett, Wisconsin 53922  
414 885-6076

Mr. Bill Eckles, General Manager  
Pure Milk Products Co-Operative  
500 North Park Avenue  
Fond du Lac, Wisconsin 54935  
414 921-4720

Mr. Don Gregg, Regional Manager  
Associated Milk Producers, Inc.  
Central Region  
1020 North Fourth Avenue  
Sibley, Iowa 51249  
712 754-2511

Mr. W. R. Griffin  
Route 1  
Newcastle, Oklahoma 73501  
405 778-3474

Mr. Carlyle Hansen, Regional Manager  
Associated Milk Producers, Inc.  
Northern Region  
Box 455  
New Ulm, Minnesota 56073  
507 354-8854

✓ Marion Edwyn Harrison, Esquire (CHOITNER'S LAW PARTNER)  
Washington Counsel for Associated Milk Producers, Inc.  
Reeves & Harrison  
1701 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20006  
202 298-9030

✓ Honorable Patrick J. Hillings  
Washington Counsel for Associated Milk Producers, Inc.  
Reeves & Harrison  
1701 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20006  
202 298-9030

Mr. Wesley Johnson, Executive Vice President and General Manager  
Mid-America Dairymen, Inc.  
1101 East University  
Springfield, Missouri 65804  
417 881-8112

Mr. John A. Moser, President  
Dairymen, Inc.  
Route 1, Box 560  
Louisville, Kentucky 40218  
502 241-8281

✓ Harold S. Nelson, Esquire, General Manager  
Associated Milk Producers, Inc.  
GPM Building, 4th Floor  
San Antonio, Texas 78216  
512 341-8651

✓ Mr. David L. Parr  
Associated Milk Producers, Inc.  
Box 9589  
Little Rock, Arkansas 72209  
501 562-1900

Mr. Bill Powell, President  
Mid-America Dairymen, Inc.  
Route 1  
Princeton, Missouri 64673  
816 748-3101

Mr. P. L. Robinson  
Dairymen, Inc.  
Jonesboro, Tennessee 37659  
615 753-3386

Mr. Avery Vose  
Associated Milk Producers, Inc.  
Route 2  
Antioch, Illinois 60002  
312 427-2255 office

Mr. Frank White  
Associated Milk Producers, Inc.  
Route 2  
Cedar Vale, Kansas 67024  
316 758-3600

NOTICE TO THE PRESS  
March 23, 1971

The following will attend the President's meeting with Mayors today at 3:00 p. m.

<u>Mayor</u>	<u>City and State</u>	<u>Political Affiliation</u>
Carl B. Stokes	Cleveland, Ohio	(D)
James H. J. Tate	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	(D)
Roman Gribbs	Detroit, Michigan	(D)
Henry W. Maier	Milwaukee, Wisconsin	(D)
Louie Welch	Houston, Texas	(D)
Jack D. Maltester	San Leandro, California	(D)
Sam Massell	Atlanta, Georgia	(D)
Alfonso J. Cervantes	St. Louis, Missouri	(D)
Lee Alexander	Syracuse, New York	(D)
Moon Landrieu	New Orleans, Louisiana	(D)
John V. Lindsay	New York, New York	(R)
Lawrence F. Kramer	Patterson, New Jersey	(R)
Harry G. Haskell	Wilmington, Delaware	(R)
John Driggs	Phoenix, Arizona	(R)
Richard Lugar	Indianapolis, Indiana	(R)
William D. Dyke	Madison, Wisconsin	(R)
Robert Blackwell	Highland Park, Michigan	(R)
Thomas J. D'Alesandro	Baltimore, Maryland	(D)
Will Hays	Crawfordsville, Indiana	(R)
Kevin H. White	Boston, Massachusetts	(D)
Kenneth A. Gibson	Newark, New Jersey	(D)
Frank Curran	San Diego, California	(D)
George C. Seibels, Jr.	Birmingham, Alabama	(R)
George M. Sullivan	Anchorage, Alaska	(R)
Antonina P. Uccello	Hartford, Connecticut	(R)
Ann H. Kilgore	Hampton, Virginia	(D)
Robert W. Knecht	Boulder, Colorado	(D)
Joseph Alioto	San Francisco, California	(D)
Peter F. Flaherty	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	(D)

Also invited to attend are:

Pat Healey - Executive Director, National League of Cities  
John Gunther - Executive Director, U.S. Conference of Mayors

The following mayors were also invited, but regretted the invitation:

Beverly Briley - Nashville, Tennessee  
Richard J. Daley - Chicago, Illinois  
Frank W. Burke - Louisville, Kentucky

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 24, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:30a WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30	9:32			The President had breakfast in the family dining room with: George Meany, President, AFofL-CIO. Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant.
9:32				The President went to his Oval Office.
9:32	9:43			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:35	9:40			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:38	9:45			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:47	10:02			The President met with: Clifford Hansen, Senator Clark MacGregor, Counsel
10:05	10:43			The President met with: Peter Dominick, Senator Clark MacGregor, Counsel
10:45	10:55			The President met with: Harry F. Byrd, Senator William E. Timmons, Assistant
10:56	11:15			The President met with: Jack Miller, Senator Clark MacGregor, Counsel
11:16	11:25			The President met with: Louie Nunn, Governor
11:16	11:25			Whitney Young, Sr.
11:16	11:25			James G. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
11:16	11:25			Arthur Fletcher, Assistant Secretary of Labor
11:16	11:25			Robert Brown, Special Assistant
				Members of the Press
11:26	11:37			The President met with: Joseph H. Blatchford, Director, Peace Corps
11:26	11:37			Carol M. Khosrovi, Director, Vista
11:26	11:37			George P. Schultz, Director, OMB
11:35	11:36			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
				Members of the Press
11:38	11:54			During the OPEN DOOR HOUR the President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 24, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
11:38a WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE Placed Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	In	LD	
				OPEN DOOR HOUR (CONTINUED)
11:38	11:43			Admiral Aldo Massarini, President, International Military Sports Council General Paul Moniez, France, 1st V. P. General Jacques Bullet, Switzerland, 2nd V.P. Major General Kenneth G. Wickham, US Army Major General Earl E. Anderson, USMC Colonel Maocyr Paiva, Brazil Colonel Willi Rieke, Germany Colonel Jae Chul Lee, Korea William G. McNamara, Chief of Information Raoul Mollet, Belgium, Permanent Secretary-General James D. Hughes, General, Military Assistant
11:44	11:50			Harvey Firestone, National Chairman, United Service Organizations (USO) National Council General Emmett O'Donnell, Jr., President George Bell, Special Assistant
11:51	11:54			Craig S. Campbell, Commander, Military Aide-Elect Charles R. Larson, Commander, Military Aide James D. Hughes, Brig.Gen., Military Aide
11:58				The President went to Rose Garden to greet members of the Creston High School Choir, Grand Rapids, Michigan. The choir was accompanied by Congressman Gerald Ford. For a list of other attendees see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:10				The President returned to his Oval Office.
12:12				The President went to his Office in the EOB.
12:15	1:11			The President met with: John Scali, Commentator, ABC-TV Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
1:09	1:14	P		The President talked with his Counsel, Clark MacGregor.
1:14	3:15			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant L. Higby, Staff Assistant Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel Stephen Bull, Staff Assistant
1:20	1:21			
1:35	2:35			
3:00	3:03			
1:16		P		The President telephoned Senator John S. Cooper. The call was not completed.
1:20	1:21	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
2:29		P		The President telephoned Senator John S. Cooper. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 24, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

2:57p WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:57	3:03	P		The President talked with Senator John S. Cooper.
3:04	3:08	P		The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
3:08		P		The President telephoned his Counsel, Clark MacGregor. The call was not completed.
4:28	4:29	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
4:40	4:43	P		The President talked with his Counsel, Clark MacGregor.
4:45	4:51	P		The President talked with Senator Gordon Allott.
4:50	5:30			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
5:05	6:25			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
5:31		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary John A. Volpe. The call was not completed.
5:31	5:40			The President met with: George P. Schultz, Director, OMB Ron Ziegler, Press Secretary
5:50	5:51	P		The President talked with his Staff Assistant, Stephen Bull.
5:55	5:56			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
6:04	6:10			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
6:25				The President went to the Residence.
6:29	6:49			The President met with his personal physician, Dr. Kenneth Riland.
7:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Nixon
7:10	7:20	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:23	7:24	P		The President talked with the First Lady
7:25	7:35	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 24, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME

DAY

7:39p WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:39	7:43	P		The President talked with Columnist, Joseph Alsop.
9:51				The President went to the South Grounds.
9:52				The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel.
9:58				The President arrived at the Washington Hilton Hotel.
10:15	10:20			The President addressed the Republican Fund-Raising Dinner. For head-table guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
10:59	11:06			The President motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.
11:08				The President went to the Residence.

## CRESTED HIGH SCHOOL

4012

E-1

## MEMBERS

11.45

March 24 1978

10116

135

✓ Kibee, Mickke  
✓ Alofs, Randy

WEST ROSE  
GARDEN

✓ Baggot, John  
✓ Boikman, Judy  
✓ Bose, Susan  
✓ Bigelow, Betsy  
✓ Bigler, Linda  
✓ Blanchard, Lee Ann  
✓ Boshovendonnell, David  
✓ Brogger, Barbara  
✓ Duck, Laurie  
✓ Bordick, Rob

✓ Barsok, Paula  
✓ Chlebek, Cathie  
✓ Churchill, James  
✓ Clawson, Kathy  
✓ Coles, Diane  
✓ Czerew, Gary

✓ Kamstra, Sherrie  
✓ Davidson, Bob  
✓ Davidson, Carol  
✓ Day, James

✓ DeRoos, Sue  
✓ DeWilde, Ruth  
✓ Derby, Jodi

✓ Eychaner, Craig

✓ Farrell, Jerri  
✓ Flanders, Lynda  
✓ Forwood, Dick  
✓ Frank, Peg  
✓ Frasier, Barbara  
✓ Freise, Brigette

✓ George, Barbara  
✓ Goosen, Charles  
✓ Gordon, Jim  
✓ Gregory, Debbie  
✓ Gregory, Gloria  
✓ Gunn, Mike

✓ Haas, Steve  
✓ Hallwacks, Sue  
✓ Hamilton, Scott  
✓ Harkes, Carol  
✓ Harmelink, Ruth  
✓ Heinz, Chris  
✓ Holland, Torry  
✓ Hautman, Barb

✓ Ingram, Chris

✓ Jahems, Kandi  
✓ Jarosh, Roxie  
✓ Jewell, Debby  
✓ Jewell, Diane  
✓ Johnson, Laura  
✓ Joyce, Dave

✓ Kamstra, Marianne  
✓ Karcis, Julie  
✓ Keuvelaar, Nancy  
✓ Kitchen, Donald  
✓ Kuyers, Deb

✓ Larsen, Sharon  
✓ Larson, Colleen  
✓ Loeffers, Cindy  
✓ Lovell, Mark

✓ McDonald, Karen  
✓ McGee, Mary  
✓ McKellar, Sue  
✓ Marcusse, Linda  
✓ Meads, Angie  
✓ Meretsky, Don  
✓ Meyers, Scott  
✓ Middleton, Kathy  
✓ Milan, Cathy  
✓ Miliusis, Jan  
✓ Miske, Shirley  
✓ Moore, Christine  
✓ Moore, Mary  
✓ Morrison, Barbara  
✓ Murakami, Atsumi

~~Oldham, Loretta~~  
~~Osmer, Debbie~~  
~~Obstatowicz, Celeste~~

~~Panch, James~~  
~~Paul, Terry~~  
~~Peck, Julie~~  
~~Pierce, Dick~~  
~~Ploune, Donald~~  
~~Podoin, Steve~~  
~~Porter, Don~~  
~~Post, Laura~~  
~~Prince, Sue~~

~~Ronkema, Mary~~  
~~Reno, Sue~~  
~~Rieck, Linda~~  
~~Robinson, Beth~~  
~~Roman, Diane~~  
~~Russell, Leah~~

~~Savage, Debbie~~  
~~Schuiteman, Terry~~  
~~Sepanik, Marie~~  
~~Sheehan, Frank~~  
~~Smith, Craig~~  
~~Smith, Gail~~  
~~Stadt, Peg~~  
~~Staelglic, Sylvia~~  
~~Sweeney, Dick~~  
~~Sweoris, Janice~~

~~Thomas, Cindy~~

~~Van Horn, Jean~~  
~~Van Stravern, Jill~~  
~~Vander Kooy, Sue~~  
~~Vander Lende, Jane~~  
~~Vander Voord, Tom~~  
~~Vandertill, Myrna~~  
~~Van't Hof, Terri~~  
~~Volkers, Pam~~

~~Werden, Ruth~~  
~~Westerweel, Pat~~  
~~Wilcox, Ellen~~

~~Zimmerman, Carol~~  
~~Zickowski, Marcia~~  
~~Zock, Barbara~~

### CHAPERONS

~~Gladstone, Jack~~  
~~Gladstone, Patricia~~  
~~Keuvelaar, Jonn~~  
~~Keuvelaar, Virginia~~  
~~Lamain, Gerrit (Director)~~  
~~Reid, Betty~~  
~~Reid, Richard~~  
~~Tucker, Frank~~  
~~Van't Hof, Betty~~  
~~Van't Hof, Robert~~  
~~Wilcox, Marge~~  
~~Wilcox, Ralph~~

### BUS DRIVERS

~~Barnes, Dick~~  
~~Jordon, Ed~~  
~~Vokoviak, Stanley~~

120	students
12	chaperons
3	bus drivers
<u>135</u>	

GUEST LIST - HEAD TABLE

The President  
Mrs. Nixon  
The Vice President  
Mrs. Agnew  
Jeremiah Milbank, Republican National  
Finance Chairman  
Mrs. Milbank  
Senator Robert Dole  
Mrs. Dole  
Congressman Bob Wilson, Chairman, Congressional  
Campaign Committee  
Mrs. Wilson  
Senator Peter Dominick, Chairman, Senate Campaign  
Committee  
Mrs. Dominick

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 25, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:15a THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:15				The President had breakfast.
8:30				The President went to his Oval Office.
8:58	9:50			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:31	9:34	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:50	10:12			The President met with five student body presidents: Steven Baker, Hamilton College Walter Byrd, University of Mississippi Eileen Friars, Simmons College Stanley Grimm, George Washington University Jay Sternoff, Bellevue Community College Robert H. Finch, Counsellor.
10:12	11:15			The President attended a NSC meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:15				The President returned to his Oval Office.
11:20	11:25			The President signed the Government's Reorganization message, For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
11:25				The President accompanied by Secretary of the Treasury, John B. Connally, went to the Cabinet Room.
11:30	11:33			The President went to the Press Area where he briefed members of the press on his Reorganization Message.
11:33	12:10			The President attended a reception for members of the National Newspaper Association in the State Dining Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
12:10				The President returned to his Oval Office.
12:16	1:58			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
12:42	12:58			
3:03	3:53			The President met with: George P. Shultz, Director, OMB John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
3:16		R		The President talked with Congressman, Carl Perkins.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 25, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

3:55p THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:55	4:23			The President met with: John N. Mitchell, Attorney General Thomas H. Pappas, Citizens Committee (1972 Campaign)
4:30			P	The President telephoned long distance to President of Boeing Aircraft, William M. Allen in Seattle, Washington. The call was not completed.
4:40	4:50			The President met with: Clark MacGregor, Counsel Robert H. Finch, Counsellor
4:52	4:56		P	The President talked long distance with William M. Allen, President of Boeing Aircraft in Seattle, Washington.
4:55	5:00			The President met with: Rev. and Mrs. Walter E. Fauntroy--non voting delegate-elect child of Rev. Fauntroy Clark MacGregor, Counsel Robert J. Brown, Special Assistant
5:00	6:30			The President met with members of the Black Caucus in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
6:30	6:40			The President went to a reception in the Roosevelt Room where he greeted White/Social Aides. For a list of attendees see <u>APPENDIX "E"</u> .
6:40				The President returned to the Residence.
6:43	6:45		R	The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
7:06	7:10		P	The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
7:11	7:20		P	The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:25	7:29		P	The President talked with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch.
7:31	9:43			The President hosted a dinner for businessmen in the State Dining Room. For a list of attendees see <u>APPENDIX "F"</u> .
9:43				The President returned to the Residence.
10:13	10:15		P	The President talked with his Special Consultant, Leonard Garment.



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

TEBA

Government Reorganization Working Group

PH

Paul H. Brown, Chairman

General Counsel to the President, Arnold Weber

John A. ...

Assistant Director of OMB  
Deputy to the Director for overall  
coordination of legislation.

Alan Dean

Assistant Director of Legislation  
Deputy to the Assistant Director  
coordinator of legislation from Task Force  
to Arnold Weber

Charles ...

Special Assistant to Arnold Weber,  
Assistant Director of OMB.

Richard ...

Richard ...

De ...  
Assistant Director OMB

- 1. National Personnel
- 2. Economic Affairs

Richard ...  
Assistant Director OMB

- 1. Community Development
- 2. Human Resources

Samuel ...  
Assistant Director OMB

- 1. Budget and Appropriation  
Structure

Charles ...  
OMB

- 1. Organization and Administration

Working Group ...

- Wesley K. Saxe ✓ OMB
- Robert ... ✓ OMB
- Barry S. ... ✓ OMB
- Carl ... ✓ OMB

- Carl W. ... ✓ OMB
- Arthur L. ... ✓ OMB
- Raymond L. ... ✓ OMB
- Sept ... ✓ OMB
- Rand ... ✓ OMB

*James Finch*  
*Paul O'Neill*

F-1

## NATIONAL NEWS PAPER ASSOCIATION 1971 GOVERNMENT WORKSHOP

Hotel Washington, Washington, D.C.

March 25-27, 1971

WHO'S WHOTotal  
141

<u>Name</u>	<u>Newspaper</u>	<u>City and State</u>
<b>A</b> Amenoff, Mr & Mrs C.V. Amodeo, Mr Joseph J.	Chronicle American Newspaper Representatives, Inc.	St. Charles, Ill. Brooklyn, N.Y.
Andrews, Mr Tom T. Jr.	Leader-Vindicator	New Bethlehem, Pa.
<b>B</b> Baek, Miss Bonnie Baum, Mr & Mrs Carl Bernstein, Mrs Marilyn Blitz, Mr John E. Bosworth, Mr and Mrs R.S. Jr. and Bosworth, Peter and Ann Boynton, Mr Jack Brack, Mr and Mrs Elliott Bryant, Mr and Mrs Robert	Natl. Newspaper Assn. News-Herald Independent Times Phoenix-Times Courier Wayne County Press Times	Washington, D.C. Perkasie, Pa. Marathon, N.Y. Ellicott City, Md. Bristol, R.I. Clinton, N.Y. Jesup, Ga. Cullman, Ala.
<b>C</b> Cahn, Mr Ira Campbell, Mr Richard Cardwell, Miss Beverly Chambers, Mr Larry Champion, Mr and Mrs W.H. Chien, Mr Clarence Chien, Dr Paul Cronin, Mr William	Post Mirror Natl. Newspaper Assn. Galax Gazette Courier-Herald Valley Journal Valley Journal Harford Democrat	Massapequa, N.Y. Jensen Beach, Fla. Washington, D.C. Galax, Va. Dublin, Ga. Midland, Mich. Midland, Mich. Aberdeen, Md.
<b>D</b> Dear, Mrs. Cyrene Delaplaine, Mr and Mrs George Dew, Mr and Mrs G. Richard Dietz, Mrs Harriett Dragon, Mr and Mrs P.A. Drukker, Mr Austin C. Dudgeon, Mr Farnham Derman, Stuart Dulye, Mr and Mrs Raymond	Dear Publications/Radio News & Post Pennsylvania Newspaper Publishers' Assn. Natl. Newspaper Assn. Advertiser Daily Advance Community & Suburban Press Service Citizen-Herald	Washington, D.C. Frederick, Md. Harrisburg, Pa. Washington, D.C. Albion, N.Y. Dover, N.J. Frankfort, Ky. Walden, N.Y.
<b>E</b> Edwards, Mr and Mrs Harry	American Newspaper Publishers Assn.	Springfield, Va.
<b>F</b> Fayssoux, Mr Britt Fisher, Mr and Mrs J. Porter Fisher, Miss Phoebe Freireich, Mrs Ursula Fulgham, Mr Matthew T.	DeKalb New Era Ralls County Record Moorefield Examiner News-Sun Daily Press	Decatur, Ga. New London, Mo. Moorefield, W. Va. Sun City, Ariz. Newport News, Va.

<del>Miss Florida</del>	Kentucky Press Assn.	Lexington, Ky.
<del>and Mrs James Jr.</del>	Hemet News	Hemet, Calif.
<del>W. Walter W.</del>	Independent	Marathon, N.Y.
<del>and Mrs James W. Jr.</del>	Alabama Press Assn.	University, Ala.
<del>Rev</del>	Maryland-Delaware-D.C. Press Assn.	Baltimore, Md.
<del>and Mrs Horace H.</del>	Courier-News	Plant City, Fla.
<del>Richard, Cathy and Cindy</del>		
<del>and Mrs Edmund</del>	Smithtown Messenger	Smithtown, N.Y.
<del>Les</del>	Press & Dakotan	Yankton, S.D.
<del>and Mrs Don</del>	Advertiser	New Canaan, Conn.
<del>and Mrs Herman</del>	Suburban Times	Des Plaines, Ill.
<del>Mrs George R.</del>	Vestal News	Vestal, N.Y.
<del>Trudina</del>	Suburban Publishing Corp.	Union, N.J.
<del>and Mrs Jay</del>	Van Buren County Democrat	Clinton, Ark.
<del>, Janen and Susan</del>		
<del>and Mrs Robert S.</del>	Review	Plymouth, Wis.
<del>ed V.</del>	Call	Schuylkill Haven, Pa.
<del>Bill</del>	Call	Schuylkill Haven, Pa.
<del>H. Marlin</del>	Economist Newspapers	Chicago, Ill.
<del>and Mrs Johannes</del>	Life	Merrick, N.Y.
<del>, Paul</del>		
<del>and Mrs Ed K.</del>	Sapulpa Herald	Sapulpa, Okla.
<del>Mrs Cone</del>	Star-Herald	Cabot, Ark.
<del>Nancy</del>	Natl. Newspaper Assn.	Washington, D.C.
<del>Robert S.</del>	Ogemaw County Herald	West Branch, Mich.
<del>and Mrs Ben D.</del>	California Newspaper Publishers Assn.	Sacramento, Calif.
<del>ed J.</del>	Enterprise	Livingston, Mont.
<del>Elizabeth</del>	American Newspaper Representatives, Inc.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
<del>Glenn</del>	Georgia Press Assn.	Atlanta, Ga.
<del>air E.</del>	Urbana Citizen	Urbana, Ohio
<del>Mrs Tom</del>	News & Post	Frederick, Md.
<del>olin D.</del>	Press & Dakotan	Yankton, S.D.
<del>ld J.</del>	Long Island Advance	Patchogue, N.Y.
<del>ristine</del>	McClusky Gazette	McClusky, N.D.
<del>and Mrs Bill</del>	Natl. Newspaper Assn.	Washington, D.C.
<del>Arthur</del>	Shell Oil Company	New York, N.Y.
<del>and Mrs W.J.</del>	Ohio Newspaper Assn.	Columbus, Ohio
<del>Cecelia</del>	Natl. Newspaper Assn.	Washington, D.C.
<del>G.</del>	St. Marys Oracle	St. Marys, W. Va.

Page, Mr David  
 Page, Mr Paul  
 Page, Mr Jim  
 Pearson, Mr Robert G.  
 Perry, Miss Denise

Roane County News  
 Roane County News  
 Madill Record  
 Shell Oil Company  
 Queen Anne's Record-  
 Observer  
 Star-Exponent

Kingston, Tenn.  
 Kingston, Tenn.  
 Madill, Okla.  
 New York, N.Y.  
 Centreville, Md.  
 Culpeper, Va.

Potter, Mr and Mrs Walter

Renner, Mr and Mrs Donald  
 Roberts, Mr and Mrs Jim  
 and Roberts, Tom and Dave  
 Rogers, Mr and Mrs Bill  
 Ronomanski, Mr and Mrs C.E.  
 Ryder, Mr Charles Jr.

Holton Herald  
 Blade  
 Forest-Blade  
 New York Press Assn.  
 Mirror Recorder

Dayton, Ohio  
 Fairbury, Ill.  
 Swainsboro, Ga.  
 Syracuse, N.Y.  
 Stamford, N.Y.

S  
 Saye, Mr Wade  
 Schansberg, Mr Al J.  
 Seiler, Mr Allan A.  
 Serrill, Mr and Mrs Theodore A.  
 Sharp, Miss Jane Price  
 Smith, Mr and Mrs Raymond W.

Daily Journal  
 Voice-Jeffersonian  
 Pike Press  
 Natl. Newspaper Assn.  
 Pocahontas Times  
 Bronson Journal

Marietta, Ga.  
 St. Matthews, Ky.  
 Pittsfield, Ill.  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Marlinton, W. Va.  
 Bronson, Mich.

T  
 Tabler, Mr R. Leroy  
 Talley, Mr James M.  
 Taylor, Mr Orrin R.  
 Tebrick, Mr Walter D. *man.*  
 Thompson, Mr Phillip  
 Trentlyon, Mr Robert  
 Tugmar, Mr Richard

Leader-Vindicator  
 Sun-Journal  
 Buckeye  
 Daily News Tribune  
 Stromberg Publications  
 Chelsea Clinton News  
 Madill Record

New Bethlehem, Pa.  
 Brooksville, Fla.  
 Archbold, Ohio  
 Keyser, W. Va.  
 Ellicott City, Md.  
 New York, N.Y.  
 Madill, Okla.

Vernon, Mr and Mrs Wallace  
 Vishnia, Mr George

Eldon Advertiser  
 American Newspaper  
 Representatives, Inc.

Eldon, Mo.  
 Detroit, Mich.

W  
 Welch, Mr Owen  
 Westerfield, Mr Richard M.  
 Williams, Mr and Mrs Roger  
 Willis, Mr and Mrs James  
 Wilson, Mr George M.  
 Wilson, Miss Linda C.  
 Witman, Miss Sheila  
 Woodhams, Mr Grant  
 Wortley, Mr George C.

Hawkeye-Record  
 Fayette County Union  
 Natl. Newspaper Assn.  
 Messenger  
 Kentucky Press Assn.  
 West Virginia Press Assn.  
 Call  
 Blade  
 Eagle-Bulletin

Mt. Vernon, Iowa  
 West Union, Iowa  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Brandenburg, Ky.  
 Lexington, Ky.  
 Morgantown, W. Va.  
 Schuylkill Haven, Pa.  
 Fairbury, Ill.  
 Fayetteville, N.Y.

Z  
 Zimmerman, Mr and Mrs Jac  
 Zimmerman, Mr Jac Jr.

Herald-Free Press  
 Herald-Free Press

Bolivar, Mo.  
 Bolivar, Mo.

ADDITIONS  
 Chalfant, Mr and Mrs Paul

Record-Herald

Waynesboro, Pa.

Williams Mike + Melody  
 Barnett

OK  
 ... 10/4 Mullin

MR. MACGREGOR'S APPOINTMENTS AND APPROXIMATE TIME OF ARRIVAL

March 5, 1971:

10:00 a.m. Messrs. Albert Rouer ✓  
                  Dwight Brent ✓

3:00 p.m. Messrs. Carl Albert  
                  William Sawyer

5:00 p.m. Congressmen Walter Rosten  
                  James P. Cannon  
                  William Clay  
                  George Shinn  
                  John Conyers  
                  Leah Rosten  
                  Richard M. Rothroy  
                  Ralph Abernethy  
                  Dennis Rosten  
                  Robert H. G. ... ✓  
                  Charles ...  
                  Louis ...

Black Caucus  
Cabinet Room  
w/Pres.

3

Congresswoman Shirley Chisholm

MAC GREGOR

March 25, 1971

TO: Mr. Clark McGregor  
The White House

FROM: James E. Booker  
Congressional Black Caucus

The following press persons have requested White House clearance in order to attend the press briefing after the Black Caucus meets with the President on March 25.

Mrs. Cathy Aldridge  
WTOP-9

Mr. Calvin Rolark  
Washington Informer

*update*

①

Mr. James McDonald  
Channel 12-WHY-Philadelphia

Mrs. Ruth Jenkins  
Afro-American Newspapers

Mr. Keith Jewell ✓  
Photographer

Mr. William Quinn  
Radio News Writer and Interviewer

Mr. William Leatherwood  
Detroit, Michigan

Ofield Duke  
Michigan Chronicle

Mike Silverstein  
Fairchild Broadcasting

*Thomas, Ricault  
Fauntroy staff* *OK  
W. Melihan*

SOCIAL AIDE RECEPTIONMarch 25, 19716:00 P.M. - SOUTHWEST GATESTAFF ACCESS TO KOOBAPLE Room

- Lt Harold F. Amerau	Vicky Jalloway
- Lt William J. Ramsey	Dianne Ramsey
- Lt Roger Rufe, Jr.	Gloria Guevara
- Lt John G. Ariko, Jr.	Jina Claire
- LT(jg) William D. Griffiths	Patsy Mitchell
- LT(jg) Aaron L. Spaulding	Esther Harrison
- Lt Linda J. Balink	Cdr P.A. White
- Lt Marianne M. Blackburn	Fritz Meyer
- Lt William G. Green	Peggy Haar
✓ LT(jg) Michael K. Bohn	✓ Ann Lewis
- Lt Col Sterling P.A. Darling	Ann Koontz
- Maj Francis G. Hall, Jr.	Miss Daniel Parmenter
- Capt Thomas R. Hill	Saundra Maddock
- Capt Edmund F. Feige	Winifred Griffin
- Capt Glynn W. Hale	Anne Halusic
- 1st Lt Kathleen N. Kohler	Mr. Gregory Bradford
- 1st Lt Marshall T. Ezell	Sonya Cottee
- Lt Col Joseph Colello, Jr.	Tina McKee
- 2 Lt David A. Sheppard	
- Capt Michael B. Fuller	Cher Albers
- Maj Susanne Phillips	Lt Col Pat Crowe
- 1st Lt Atlas R. Yates	
- Maj Frank K. Babbitt, Jr.	Charlotte Alexander
- Capt Darlene K. Brewer	
- Maj Donald J. Maxwell	
- Capt Fred W. Ortman, III	Nancy Fletcher
- Maj Frederic H. Smith, III	
- Capt David Van Poznak	Miss Ronnie Galer
- Capt Ronald M. Childress	Judy Boesch
✓ Capt Henry E. Kronbach	✓ Linda Foster
- Capt William C. Fite	Peggy Morris
- 1st Lt Peter Pace	
- Capt Stephen A. Munson	Ann Weeks
- Capt Robert A. Packard	Holly Dutton
- 1st Lt John P. Kiley	Kathy Campbell
- 1st Lt Linda C. White	Homer E. Moyer



DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Thursday, March 25, 1971  
at 7:30 o'clock

SW gate  
AK

- ~~The President~~
- ~~The Attorney General (John N. Mitchell)~~
- ~~The Secretary of Commerce (Maurice H. Stans)~~
- ~~The Secretary of Labor (James D. Hodgson) # C.~~
- ~~Abplanalp, Mr. Robert H.~~  
Precision Valve Corp., Yonkers, N. Y.
- ~~Atkins, Mr. Orin E.~~  
Pres., Ashland (Kentucky) Oil & Refining Company
- ~~Batten, Mr. William M.~~  
Chmn., J. C. Penney Co., Inc., New York, N. Y.
- ~~Berlin, Mr. Richard E.~~  
Pres., The Hearst Corporation, New York, N. Y.
- ~~Berry, Mr. Loren M.~~  
Chmn., L. M. Berry & Company, Dayton, Ohio
- ~~Bobst, Mr. Elmer H.~~  
Chmn., Warner-Lambert Pharmaceutical Co., New York, N. Y.
- ~~Brown, Mr. Edgar W., Jr.~~  
Orange, Texas
- ~~Burden, Hon. William A. M.~~  
Partner, William A. M. Burden Co., New York, N. Y.
- ~~Butcher, Mr. Howard III~~  
Butcher & Sherrerd, Philadelphia, Pa.
- ~~Clay, General Lucius D.~~  
USA, retired, New York, N. Y.
- ~~Crosby, Mr. James M.~~  
Chmn., Resorts International, Inc., New York, N. Y.
- ~~Dahlberg, Mr. Kenneth H.~~  
Chmn., Dahlberg Electronics, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn.
- ~~Dale, Mr. Francis L.~~  
Pres. & Pub., The Cincinnati (Ohio) Enquirer, Inc.
- ~~Davis, Mr. Walter R.~~  
Pres., The Permian Corporation, Midland, Texas
- ~~Ehrman, Mr. Frederick L.~~  
Chmn., Lehman Brothers, New York, N. Y.
- ~~Firestone, Mr. Raymond C.~~  
Chmn., Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio
- ~~Fisher, Hon. Max M.~~  
Detroit, Michigan
- ~~Gainey, Mr. Daniel C.~~  
Chmn., Josten's, Owatonna, Minn.
- ~~Gordon, Mr. Albert H.~~  
Chmn., Kidder, Peabody & Co., Inc., New York, N. Y.
- ~~Gott, Mr. Edwin H.~~  
Chmn., U. S. Steel Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- ~~Greenwall, Mr. Frank K.~~  
Chmn., Exec. Comte., Nat'l. Starch & Chemical Corp., New York, N. Y.
- ~~Harper, Hon. John D.~~  
Pres., Aluminum Company of America, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- ~~Hoffman, Mr. Wayne M.~~  
Chmn., The Flying Tiger Line, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif.
- ~~Kalmbach, Mr. Herbert W.~~  
Lawyer, Newport Beach, Calif.
- ~~Kendall, Mr. Donald M.~~  
Pres., PepsiCo, Inc., Purchase, N. Y.
- ~~Kleberg, Mr. Robert J., Jr.~~  
Pres., King Ranch, Inc., Kingsville, Texas
- ~~Lasdon, Mr. William S.~~  
Chmn., Exec. Comte., Warner-Lambert Pharmaceutical Co.,  
Morris Plains, N. J.
- ~~Lasker, Mr. Bernard J.~~  
Chmn., New York Stock Exchange, New York, N. Y.

Lear, Mr. William P., Sr.  
Lear Motors Corporation, Reno, Nevada

Levy, Mr. Gustave L.  
Sr. Partner, Goldman Sachs, New York, N. Y.

Lewis, Mr. Lawrence, Jr.  
Richmond, Virginia

Liedtke, Mr. William C., Jr.  
Pres., Pennzoil United, Inc., Houston, Texas

Lindner, Mr. Carl H.  
Pres. & Chmn., American Financial Corp., Cincinnati, Ohio

Luckman, Mr. Charles  
Chmn., Charles Luckman Associates, Los Angeles, Calif.

Marriott, Mr. J. Willard, Sr.  
Chmn., The Marriott Corporation, Washington, D. C.

McClure, Mr. Harold M., Jr.  
Chief Exec. Officer, McClure Oil Co., Alma, Mich.

McCracken, Hon. Paul W. U.S.C.  
Chmn., Council of Economic Advisers

McGaw, Mr. Foster G.  
Chmn., The American Hospital Supply Corp., Evanston, Ill.

Milbank, Mr. Jeremiah, Jr.  
Chmn., Commercial Solvents Corp., New York, N. Y.

Milliken, Mr. Roger  
Pres., Deering Milliken, Inc., Spartanburg, S. C.

Mitchell, Mr. Charles S.  
Chmn., Cities Service Company, Inc., New York, N. Y.

Mulcahy, Mr. John A.  
Pres., Quigley Company, Inc., New York, N. Y.

Olin, Mr. John M.  
Hon. Chmn., Olin Corporation, St. Louis, Mo.

Pappas, Mr. Thomas A.  
Pres., C. Pappas Co., Inc., Boston, Mass.

Payson, Mr. Charles S.  
New York, New York

Perot, Mr. H. Ross  
Pres., Electronic Data Systems, Dallas, Texas

Pew, Mr. J. Howard  
Chmn., Sun Oil Company, Philadelphia, Pa.

Prince, Mr. William W.  
Pres., F. H. Prince & Co., Inc., Chicago, Ill.

Reed, Mr. Gordon W.  
Greenwich, Connecticut

Roche, Hon. James M.  
Chmn., General Motors Corp., Detroit, Mich.

Rockwell, Mr. Willard F., Jr.  
Chmn., North American Rockwell Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rollins, Mr. John W., Sr.  
Chmn., Rollins International, Inc., Wilmington, Del.

Rose, Hon. H. Chapman  
Jones, Day, Cockley & Reavis, Cleveland, Ohio

Russell, Hon. Fred J.  
Washington, D. C.

Scharffenberger, Mr. George T.  
Chief Exec. Officer, City Investing Co., New York, N. Y.

Stone, Mr. Whitney  
Chmn., Stone & Webster, New York, N. Y.

Swearingen, Mr. John E.  
Chmn., Standard Oil Company of Indiana, Chicago, Ill.

Thornton, Hon. Charles B.  
Chmn., Litton Industries, Inc., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Walker, Mr. Elisha, Jr.  
Pres., Long Island Company, Ltd., New York, N. Y.

Weyerhaeuser, Mr. Frederick K.  
St. Paul, Minnesota

Wilson, Mr. David K.  
Chmn., Cherokee Insurance Company, Nashville, Tenn.

Wyly, Mr. Charles J., Jr.  
Pres., University Computing Co., Dallas Texas

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

March 26, 1971

TIME DAY

8:30 a.m. Friday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President had breakfast with: Carl Albert, Congressman Gerald Ford, Congressman Hale Boggs, Congressman Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Clark MacGregor, Counsel
9:40				The President went to his Oval Office.
9:40	9:55			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:55	10:00			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
10:02	11:12			The President attended a Cabinet meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:12				The President returned to his Oval Office.
11:15	11:17			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
11:22	11:35			The President greeted members of the Justinian Society in the Roosevelt Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
11:35	11:55			The President greeted the Drug Conference for Religious Leaders in the Family Theatre. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
11:55				The President went to his Office in the E. O. B.
12:00	12:01			The President met with his Staff Assistant, Steve B. Bull.
12:00	12:07	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
12:04	12:46			The President met with: Frank Vander Linden, Nashville Banner
12:35	12:38			Steve Bull, Staff Assistant
12:46	12:47	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:49	12:52		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower at Virginia Beach, Virginia.
12:50	1:20			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
1:10	1:13	P		The President talked with The First Lady.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

March 26, 1971

TIME DAY

1:17 Friday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:17	1:19	P		The President talked with ABC Correspondent, John Scali.
1:21	1:25			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
1:25	1:26	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
1:33	1:39	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
1:35	2:20			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
2:54				The President returned to his Oval Office.
2:55	2:57	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
2:58	3:41			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
2:59	3:41			George P. Shultz, Director, OMB
3:24	4:06			John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury.
4:09	4:53			The President met with: Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense.
4:09	4:53			Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman, JCS
4:09	4:53			<del>DAVID</del> <del>Vance</del> Packard, Deputy Secretary of Defense
4:09	4:25			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant.
4:55	4:59	P		The President talked with Attorney General, John N. Mitchell.
4:57	5:04			The President met with Director of OMB, George P. Shultz.
5:07	5:15			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
5:26	7:26			The President flew by AF-1 from Andrews AFB, to El Toro MCAS. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "E"</u> .
7:40	8:02			The President flew by helicopter from El Toro, MCAS to The Western White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
8:15				The President arrived at the Residence.

TO BE IN ATTENDANCEAt Cabinet Table3-26-71Unable to Attend

The President

--

(The Vice President - Florida)

Secretary Rogers ✓

Secretary Connally ✓

Secretary Laird ✓

Attorney General Mitchell ✓

Assistant PMG Hargrove ✓

(PMG Blount - Indiana)

Secretary Morton ✓

Secretary Hardin ✓

Secretary Stans ✓

Secretary Hodgson ✓

Under Secretary Veneman ~~ANC~~

(Sec Richardson - Utah)

Secretary Romney ✓

Secretary Volpe ~~ANC~~

Ambassador Kennedy ✓

Director Shultz ✓

Counsellor Finch ✓

Counsellor Rumsfeld ✓

Ambassador Bush ✓

Staff

Mr. Ehrlichman ✓

Dr. Kissinger ✓

Mr. MacGregor ✓

\* Mr. Peterson ✓

Mr. Klein ~~ANC~~

Mr. Ziegler ✓

Mr. Butterfield ~~ANC~~

Mr. Price ✓

Dr. David ✓

\* Mr. Safire ~~ANC~~Other

Dr. McCracken (CEA) ✓

\* Mr. Stein (CEA) ~~ANC~~

Chmn Dole (RNC) ✓

Mr. Brown (OMB) ✓

\* Not regular Cabinet Meeting attendees; added at Mr. Ehrlichman's request because of subject matter being discussed.

American JUSTINIAN Society

TOTAL E-1  
55

3-26-71  
~~note~~

NAME	DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH
Hon. Paul J. Abbate Mrs. Paul J. Abbate	March 23, 1919 - New York, N.Y. December 16, 1926 - China
Hon. Joseph A. Adorno Mrs. Joseph A. Adorno	March 11, 1912 - Middletown, Conn. November 23, 1913 - Meriden, Conn.
Hon. Ruggero J. Aldisert Mrs. Ruggero J. Aldisert	November 10, 1919 - Carnegie, Pa. April 22, 1927 - Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hon. Salvatore E. Aloisi Mrs. Salvatore E. Aloisi	February 15, 1911 - Boston, Mass. September 21, 1913 - Boston, Mass.
Hon. Peter Anello Mrs. Peter Anello	August 16, 1917 - Italy January 20, 1924 - San Jose, Calif.
Hon. Nicholas F. Armentano Mrs. Nicholas F. Armentano	January 30, 1910 - Hartford, Conn. September 2, 1912 - Hartford, Conn.
Hon. Alfred M. Ascione Mrs. Alfred M. Ascione	July 16, 1915 - New York, N.Y. September 10, 1920 - Little Ferry, N.J.
Hon. Raymond C. Baratta Mrs. Raymond C. Baratta	August 1, 1912 - Poughkeepsie, N.Y. September 20, 1914 - Brooklyn, N.Y.
Hon. Mario H. Barsotti Mrs. Mario H. Barsotti	January 1, 1924 - Moss Beach, Calif. January 2, 1923 - San Francisco, Calif.
Hon. Frank J. Battisti Mrs. Frank J. Battisti	October 4, 1922 - Youngstown, Pa. July 17, 1924 - Cleveland, Ohio
Hon. Sebastian J. Bellomo Mrs. Sebastian J. Bellomo	May 20, 1908 - Jamestown, N.Y. November 10, 1906 - Yatesboro, Pa.
Hon. Frank J. Blangiardo Mrs. Frank J. Blangiardo	May 5, 1923 - New York, N.Y. February 2, 1927 - Avoca, Pa.
Hon. Joseph C. Bottitta Mrs. Joseph C. Bottitta	April 6, 1907 - Brooklyn, N.Y. June 8, 1909 - Brooklyn, N.Y.
Hon. Joseph C. Bruno Mrs. Emilia Bruno (mother)	June 26, 1924 - Philadelphia, Pa. July 8, 1897 - Philadelphia, Pa.
Hon. Nicholas J. Bua Mrs. Nicholas J. Bua	February 9, 1925 - Chicago, Ill. May 27, 1925 - Chicago, Ill.
Hon. Robert W. Cacace Mrs. Robert W. Cacace	May 5, 1926 - Peekskill, N.Y. March 29, 1931 - New York, N.Y.

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH</u>
Hon. John M. Cannella	February 8, 1908 - New York, N.Y.
Mrs. John M. Cannella	May 26, 1911 - Aaborn, Switzerland
<del>Hon. Vito F. Canuso</del>	May 22, 1913 - Camden, N.J.
Mrs. Vito F. Canuso	September 22, 1915 - Philadelphia, Pa.
<del>Hon. Vincent A. Catoggio</del>	June 13, 1905 - Hoboken, N.J.
Mrs. Vincent A. Catoggio	October 20, 1905 - Brooklyn, N.Y.
Hon. Anthony J. Celebrezze	September 4, 1910 - Anzi, Italy
Mrs. Anthony J. Celebrezze	April 20, 1910 - Cleveland, Ohio
Hon. Nicholas A. Cipriani	July 1, 1919 - Philadelphia, Pa.
Mrs. Nicholas A. Cipriani	February 24, 1919 - Philadelphia, Pa.
<del>Hon. Ernest L. Colucci</del>	December 28, 1909 - Buffalo, N.Y.
Mrs. Ernest L. Colucci	August 27, 1909 - Buffalo, N.Y.
Hon. Frank Composto	May 26, 1907 - Brooklyn, N.Y.
Mrs. Frank Composto	October 9, 1908 - Brooklyn, N.Y.
Hon. Gennaro Consalvo	July 12, 1931 - Atlantic City, N.J.
Mrs. Gennaro Consalvo	April 30, 1930 - Camden, N.J.
Hon. William P. Constantino	August 19, 1911 - Clinton, Mass.
Mrs. William P. Constantino	July 11, 1913 - Clinton, Mass.
Hon. Joseph A. DeCristoforo	January 1, 1921 - Chicago, Ill.
Mrs. Joseph A. DeCristoforo	June 16, 1924 - San Diego, Calif.
Hon. Charles De Fazio, Jr.	December 7, 1905 - Hoboken, N.J.
Mrs. Charles De Fazio, Jr.	July 13, 1905 - New York, N.Y.
<del>Hon. M. Edward De Fazio</del>	December 9, 1910 - Hoboken, N.J.
Mrs. M. Edward De Fazio	May 10, 1916 - Hoboken, N.J.
<del>Hon. Michael DeMarco</del>	September 15, 1913 - Malden, Mass.
Mrs. Michael DeMarco	May 15, 1920 - Gloucester, Mass.
<del>Capt. Anthony J. DeVico</del>	December 6, 1913 - Somerville, Mass.
Mrs. Anthony J. DeVico	April 8, 1912 - Somerville, Mass.
<del>Hon. S. Samuel Di Falco</del>	July 26, 1906 - Palermo, Sicily
<del>Hon. Victor J. DiNubile</del>	February 5, 1905 - Philadelphia, Pa.
Mrs. Victor J. DiNubile	July 15, 1905 - Baltimore, Md.
<del>Hon. Charles T. Drago</del>	March 6, 1909 - Brooklyn, N.Y.
Mrs. Charles T. Drago	February 11, 1904 - Brooklyn, N.Y.

DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH

Hon. Herman D. Ferrara Mrs. Herman D. Ferrara	July 28, 1910 - Providence, R.I. July 24, 1933 - North Dighton, Mass.
Hon. Vincent Ferrara Mrs. Vincent Ferrara	August 3, 1915 - New York, N.Y. February 22, 1918 - Naples, Italy
Hon. Paul A. Fino Mrs. Paul A. Fino	December 15, 1913 - New York, N.Y. October 10, 1915 - New York, N.Y.
Hon. Albert L. Fiorillo	November 1, 1898 - Caserta, Italy
Hon. Felix Forte Mrs. Felix Forte	June 30, 1895 - Boston, Mass. June 12, 1898 - Somerville, Mass.
Hon. John P. Forte Mrs. John P. Forte	August 2, 1924 - Somerville, Mass. August 25, 1925 - Asheville, N.C.
Hon. Michael V. Franciosa Mrs. Michael V. Franciosa	October 10, 1931 - Philadelphia, Pa. June 13, 1931 - Easton, Pa.
Hon. Louis Fusco, Jr. Mrs. Louis Fusco, Jr.	September 9, 1919 - New York, N.Y. October 2, 1916 - Cleveland, Ohio
Hon. Angelo J. Gagliardo Mrs. Angelo J. Gagliardo	September 23, 1911 - Cleveland, Ohio October 25, 1915 - New York, N.Y.
Hon. William G. Giaccio Mrs. William G. Giaccio	March 8, 1924 - New York, N.Y. May 15, 1924 - New York, N.Y.
Hon. Corinne P. Grande	June 29, 1928 - Providence, R.I.
Hon. Anthony E. Grillo Mrs. Anthony E. Grillo	January 31, 1915 - Hamden, Conn. May 20, 1923 - Java, Indonesia
Hon. F. William Guma Mrs. F. William Guma	February 17, 1911 - New York, N.Y. June 5, 1921 - New York, N.Y.
Hon. Alphonso M. La Pera Mrs. Alphonso M. La Pera	April 19, 1907 - Brooklyn, N.Y. December 18, 1909 - New York, N.Y.
Hon. John E. Longinotti Mrs. John E. Longinotti	November 20, 1914 - San Jose, Calif. March 13, 1920 - Berkeley, Calif.
Hon. Charles A. Loreto Mrs. Charles A. Loreto	August 30, 1902 - New York, N.Y. November 18, 1910 - Colorado City, Texas
Hon. Charles P. Marchese Mrs. Charles P. Marchese	September 5, 1914 - Brooklyn, N.Y. June 26, 1918 - Port Washington, N.Y.
Hon. Anthony F. Marra Mrs. Anthony F. Marra	February 25, 1911 - Brooklyn, N.Y. December 5, 1911 - Brooklyn, N.Y.



NAME

DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH

~~Hon. Joseph S. Mattina~~  
~~Mrs. Joseph S. Mattina~~

March 19, 1933 - Buffalo, N.Y.  
September 11, 1934 - Brooklyn, N.Y.

~~Hon. A. Frederick Migaone~~

October 24, 1907 - New Haven, Conn.

~~Hon. Joseph F. Morelli~~  
~~Mrs. Joseph F. Morelli~~

January 17, 1916 - New Britain, Conn.  
November 30, 1923 - New Britain, Conn.

Hon. Adolph C. Orlando  
Mrs. Adolph C. Orlando

October 2, 1920 - New York, N.Y.  
May 6, 1920 - New York, N.Y.

~~Hon. John Ottaviano, Jr.~~

October 2, 1917 - New Haven, Conn.

~~Hon. Thomas P. Paolino~~  
~~Mrs. Thomas P. Paolino~~

December 4, 1905 - Providence, R.I.  
November 20, 1908 - Providence, R.I.

Hon. Frank J. Pino  
Mrs. Frank J. Pino

June 5, 1909 - Brooklyn, N.Y.  
December 24, 1911 - Brooklyn, N.Y.

~~Hon. Alex Pisciotta~~

October 5, 1897 - Brooklyn, N.Y.

Hon. Angelo F. Pistilli  
Mrs. Angelo F. Pistilli

July 9, 1924 - Joliet, Ill.  
June 9, 1921 - Last Chance, Colorado

Hon. Edward O. Provenzano  
Mrs. Edward O. Provenzano

September 7, 1914 - Rochester, N.Y.  
December 28, 1914 - Rochester, N.Y.

~~Hon. Francis J. Quirico~~

February 18, 1911 - Pittsfield, Mass.

~~Hon. Paul P. Rao~~

June 15, 1899 - Prizzi, Italy

~~Hon. Edward D. Re~~

October 14, 1920 - Italy

Hon. Philip Romiti  
Mrs. Philip Romiti

February 20, 1918 - Hurley, Wisconsin  
June 22, 1930 - Chicago, Ill.

~~Hon. Angelo G. Santaniello~~

May 28, 1924 - New London, Conn.

Hon. Alfred A. Sartorelli  
Mrs. Alfred A. Sartorelli

August 15, 1901 - Revere, Mass.  
December 20, 1906 - Boston, Mass.

Gerald L. Sbarboro, Esq.  
Mrs. Gerald L. Sbarboro

January 28, 1934 - Chicago, Ill.  
May 11, 1935 - Chicago, Ill.

~~Hon. A. Benjamin Scirica~~  
~~Mrs. A. Benjamin Scirica~~

August 11, 1910 - Norristown, Pa.  
August 12, 1908 - Norristown, Pa.

~~Hon. Margaret Capobianco Scott~~  
~~Mr. Alphonse Scott (husband)~~

May 2, 1918 - Boston, Mass.  
July 29, 1917 - Boston, Mass.

Hon. Joseph B. Silverio

March 18, 1904 - Quincy, Mass.

*Recoda*

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH</u>
Hon. Silvestri Silvestri	March 7, 1920 - North Charleroi, Pa.
Mrs. Silvestri Silvestri	March 5, 1920 - Dunlevy, Pa.
Hon. John J. Sirica	March 19, 1904 - Waterbury, Conn.
Mrs. John J. Sirica	December 27, 1923 - Washington, D.C.
Hon. Anselm Sodaro	September 9, 1910 - Italy
Mrs. Anselm Sodaro	February 24, 1913 - Yonkers, N.Y.
Hon. P. A. Sorrentino	September 3, 1917 - Chicago, Ill.
Mrs. P. A. Sorrentino	December 2, 1919 - Chicago, Ill.
Hon. Paul A. Tamburello	February 6, 1906 - Pittsfield, Mass.
Mrs. Paul A. Tamburello	September 2, 1913 - Bogota, N.J.
Hon. G. Joseph Tauro	January 10, 1906 - Lynn, Mass.
Mrs. G. Joseph Tauro	August 11, 1913 - Hartford, Conn.
Hon. Robert J. Testo	March 3, 1920 - Bridgeport, Conn.
Mrs. Robert J. Testo	December 4, 1924 - Aiken, S.C.
Hon. Andrew A. Valeriani, Jr.	September 24, 1932 - Trenton, N.J.
Mrs. Andrew A. Valeriani, Jr.	June 30, 1929 - Trenton, N.J.
Hon. Carmine A. Ventiera	January 9, 1903 - Brooklyn, N.Y.
Hon. Larry M. Vetrano	July 2, 1911 - Brooklyn, N.Y.
Mrs. Larry M. Vetrano	June 11, 1911 - New York, N.Y.
Hon. Nicholas Stephen Nunzio	November 12, 1929 - Bethlehem, Penna.
Mrs. Nicholas Stephen Nunzio	March 20, 1932 - Philadelphia, Penna.
Hon. Augustin A. Repetto	March 31, 1906 - Philadelphia, Penna.
Hon. Augustin A. Repetto	March 16, 1908 - Philadelphia, Penna.
Hon. Mario L. Clinco	November 6, 1914 - New York, N. Y.
Hon. Alfred T. Sulmonetti	May 27, 1910 - Monte Ferrante, Province C. Hieti, Italy
Mrs. John Ottaviano, Jr.	August 16, 1923 - Willimantic, Conn.
Hon. Francis N. Pecora	July 28, 1922 - New York, N. Y.
Mrs. Francis N. Pecora	December 3, 1919 - New York, N. Y.
Hon. Vito J. Titone	July 5, 1929 - Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mrs. Vito J. Titone	November 29, 1929 - Staten Island, N. Y.
Hon. Paul C. Verticchio	March 29, 1916 - Collinsville, Ill.
Mrs. Paul C. Verticchio	September 10, 1923 - Benld, Ill.

ATTENDEES AT WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON DRUGS, MARCH 26

- Elder Marvin J. Ashton  
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints
  
- Mr. Nathan Bailey  
Christian and Missionary Alliance
  
- Captain A. A. Banks, Jr.  
National Baptist Evangelical Life and Soul Saving Assembly of U.S.A.
  
- Bishop Joseph L. Bernardin  
General Secretary, U.S. Catholic Conference
  
- The Rt. Rev. Roger Blanchard  
The Episcopal Church
  
- Dr. Harold Z. Boinger  
Church of the Brethern
  
- Bishop Myron F. Boyd  
Free Methodist of North America
  
- Rev. William P. Brink  
Christian Reformed Church
  
- Mr. Donald R. Brownell  
Congregational Christian Churches
  
- Bishop Voy M. Bullen  
The Church of God
  
- Rev. Dale Burden  
Free Will Baptist Church
  
- Elder W. H. Cayce  
Primitive Baptists

— Rev. Stanley W. Chambers  
United Pentacostal Church

— Mr. Bronson Clark  
American Friends Service Committee

— Mr. Charles W. Conn  
Church of God

Mr. Clayton Bion Craig  
Church of Christ, Scientist

— Dr. W. A. Criswell  
First Baptist Church

— Dr. A. Dale Fiers  
Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)

Mr. Clyde O. Franz  
Seventh Day Adventists

Dr. Roger L. Frederickson  
American Baptist Convention

— Elder E. E. Frye  
United Baptists

— RADM F. L. Garrett  
Chief of Chaplains (Navy)

— Sister Mary R. Griffin, S. P.  
(Catholic Organization)

— Dr. V. Carney Hargroves  
Baptist World Alliance

✓ Rev. R. D. Heard  
Pentecostal Church of God of America

✓ Rev. William Hecht  
Lutheran Church, Missouri Synod

✓ J. David Hester  
Cumberland Presbyterian, Western Kentucky

✓ Dr. Oswald C. J. Hoffman  
Lutheran Church in the United States

✓ Rt. Rev. Mark J. Hundiak  
Bishop, Ukrainian Orthodox Church of U. S. A.

✓ Rev. J. H. Jackson  
National Baptist Convention of U. S. A.

✓ Stanley C. Johnson  
North American Baptist General Conference

✓ Rabbi Morris N. Kertzer  
New York Board of Rabbis

✓ Rev. Dr. Kent S. Knutsen  
American Lutheran Church

Rev. Ollie Latch  
Gen. Association of Regular Baptist

✓ Rabbi S. Gershon Levi  
Jamaica Jewish Center

✓ Rev. F. L. Livingston  
National Primitive Baptist Convention, Inc.

Rabbi Eugene Lipman  
Washington

Bishop John Wesley Lord  
United Methodist Church

Rev. Warren R. Magnuson  
Baptist General Conference

Rev. Robert J. Marshall  
Lutheran Church of America

Mr. Howard Maxwell  
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.

Rev. Rolf K. McPherson  
International Church of the Four-Square Gospel

Mr. Paul Miller  
National Association of Congregational Christian Churches

Howard Mills, Sr.  
Friends United Meeting

Dr. Robert V. Moss, Jr.  
United Church of Christ

Dr. Arnold T. Olson  
Evangelical Free Methodist Church

Very Rev. Dr. Nikon D. Patrinos  
Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of North and South America

His Eminence, the Most Rev. Metropolitan L. Philaret  
Russian Orthodox Church Outside Russia

✓ Dr. Thomas Price  
The United Methodist Church

✓ Dr. Jon L. Regier  
National Council of the Churches of Christ in the USA

✓ Mr. Fred Rhodes  
South Baptist Convention

✓ Mr. Floyd Robertson  
National Association of Evangelicals

✓ Rabbi Stanley Rubinowitz  
Adas Israel Congregation

✓ Archbishop Mar Athanasius Y. Samuel  
Syrian Orthodox Church of America

✓ Chaplain (MG) Francis L. Sampson  
Chief of Chaplains (Army)

J.S. Sams  
National Baptist Convention of America

✓ Rev. Richard O. Sandquist  
Evangelical Covenant Church of America

Bishop O. L. Sherman  
African Methodist Episcopal Church

✓ Rev. W. R. Speer  
North American Baptist Association

✓ Bishop John S. Spence  
Vicar General of the Archdiocese of Washington

✓ Dr. Wallace Smith  
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of the Latter-Day Saints

✓ MG Roy M. Terry  
Chief of Chaplains, DAF

✓ Dr. William Phelps Thompson  
United Presbyterian

✓ Father William Toohy  
New York

✓ Charles V. Weber  
Church of God

✓ Dr. Lowell C. Wendt  
Independent Fundamental Church of America

✓ Rev. Robert N. West  
Unitarian Universalist Association

Bishop J. Floyd Williams  
Pentecostal Holiness Church, Inc.

✓ Rev. O. L. Williams  
United Free-Will Baptist Church

✓ Rev. Thaddeus Zielinski  
Polish National Catholic Church

✓ Thomas F. Zimmerman  
Assemblies of God

✓ FATHER MICHAEL WERNY, DAYTON COLLEGE

EMANUEL HATZIEMANNHEL, GREEK ORTHODOXES



Additions to clearance list for Friday, March 26 -- White House Conference  
on Drug Abuse, White House Theater:

✓ Kevin Arthur Ambrose -- Bureau of Customs

Mrs. Joan Abell -- National Institute of Mental Health

Special Agent Donald Parkhurst -- Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs

\* BNDD will use a 1966 LeMans, Md. # BG5737, to unload drugs -- will enter East Gate and unload -- about 30 minutes.

James Naughton

Wes Pippert

✓ George Cornell

Kenneth Woodward

William McKay

✓ George Collins

✓ Bennett Bolton

John Novotney

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 598

ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C. TO EL TORO MCAS, CALIF.

26Mar71 Depart 5:26pm Arrive 7:26pm 5+00 2340SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Congressman Chet Holifield
4. Mr. John D. Ehrlichman
5. Mrs. John D. Ehrlichman
6. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
7. Dr. Henry Kissinger
8. Miss Rose Mary Woods
9. Mr. Alexander P. Butterfield
10. General Alexander Haig
11. Mr. Kenneth R. Cole
12. Mr. John Campbell
13. Mr. Dwight L. Chapin
14. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
15. Mr. Herbert Kalmbach
16. Mr. Lawrence Higby
17. Mr. Tod R. Hullin
18. Mr. Stephen Bull
19. Mr. David Halperin
20. Dr. Stanley H. Bear
21. Comdr Charles R. Larson
22. YNC William Cuff
23. SP7 Herbert Oldenberg
24. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
25. Miss Julie Pineau
26. Mr. Arthur Godfrey
27. Mr. D. Grant
28. Mr. C. Zboril
29. Mr. J. Hardin
30. Mr. R. Hall
31. Mr. R. Kalinowski
32. Mr. J. Ball
33. Mr. J. Lamb
34. Mr. D. Germano
35. Mr. Ollie Atkins
36. Mr. Eugene Risher
37. Mr. Roddy Mims
38. Miss Fran Lewine
39. Mr. John Duricka
40. Mr. Robert Pierpoint
41. Mr. Murray Seeger
42. Mr. Henry Hubbard

WH Photo

UPI

UPI Photo

AP

AP Photo

CBS

Los Angeles Times

Newsweek

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

March 27, 1971  
TIME DAY  
7:45 a.m. Saturday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:45				The President went to his Office
8:01	8:02	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:12	9:15	R		The President talked with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch.
9:35	9:40			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:07	10:41			The President flew by helicopter from the Western White House to the Los Angeles helipad. For a list of passangers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:43	10:45			The President motored from The Los Angeles helipad to the Residence of Chairman of the Board, Goldwyn Production Inc., Samuel Goldwyn.
				The President was met by: Mrs. Samuel Goldwyn Taft Schreiber, Vice President, Music Corp. of America
				The President presented Samuel Goldwyn with the Medal of Freedom.
11:20	11:32			The President motored from the Residence of Samuel Goldwyn to the Los Angeles helipad.
11:41	2:00			The President motored from the Los Angeles helipad to the Western White House.
2:07	2:14	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
2:14				The President went to the swimming pool.
2:23	2:27	P		The President talked with his daughter, Patricia Nixon.
2:33	2:36	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower at Virginia Beach, Virginia.
3:40				The President returned to the Residence. The President saw the movie "Arabesque" with: First Lady Rose Mary Woods

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

March 28, 1971

TIME DAY

8:50 a. m. Sunday

TIME		PHONE		ACTIVITY
In	Out	P=Placed	R=Received	
8:50				The President had breakfast.
8:54	9:24	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:31	9:37	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:38	9:53	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:02			P	The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
10:06	10:13	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:25	10:44	P		The President talked with his Counsellor, Robert Finch.
12:10	12:25	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:30				The President had lunch with the First Lady.
12:55	1:08	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
4:12	4:32	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:30				The President had dinner with the First Lady.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

March 29, 1971  
TIME DAY

8:38 a.m. Monday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:38	8:42			The President went by golf cart from the Western White House Residence to his office.
8:47	9:42			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:55			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson in New York City. The call was not completed.
9:23			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson in New York City. The call was not completed.
9:48		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of State, William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
10:45	11:40			The President met with: James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
10:45	11:40			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
11:29	11:32			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:34	11:35			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
				The President signed an Executive Order providing for the stabilization of wages and prices in the Construction Industry.
11:55	12:00			The President met with: James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
11:55	12:00			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
11:55	12:00			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:55	11:58			members of the press.
1:11	1:23	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
2:40	3:12			The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
3:14	3:15	R		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
3:25	4:25			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

March 29, 1971

TIME DAY

4:35 Monday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:35	4:40	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
4:41	4:46	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:46				The President went to the Residence.
5:04	5:05	P		The President talked with <u>New York Times</u> Reporter, Bob Semple.
6:06	6:09	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
6:16	6:30	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:33		R		The President was telephoned by entertainer, Bob Hope in California. The call was not completed.
				The President saw the movie "A Man Could Get Killed" with, The First Lady Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

March 30, 1971

TIME DAY

9:34 a.m. Tuesday

TIME		PHONE		ACTIVITY
In	Out	P=Placed R=Received	Lo LD	
9:34	9:47	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:44			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his brother, Donald Nixon in San Diego, California. The call was not completed.
9:50	10:19	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:29			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his brother, Edward Nixon in San Diego, California. The call was not completed.
11:13		P		The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.
11:15	11:20			The President walked from the San Clemente Residence to his Western White House Office.
11:29	11:40			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
11:37	11:42	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
11:42	11:50			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:50	12:05			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:10	1:36			The President met with Author Allen Drury.
1:40	1:45	P		The President talked long distance with Senator, John L. McClellan in Washington, D. C.
1:53	1:55	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
1:56			P	The President telephoned long distance to William Casey in New York City. The call was not completed.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

March 30, 1971

TIME DAY

2:05 Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:05	2:09			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
4:56	4:57		P	The President talked long distance with William Casey, in New York City.
4:10	5:08			The President met with: H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
4:10	5:08			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
4:10	5:08			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant.
2:23	2:27		P	The President talked with Mrs. Clifford M. Hardin.
5:08	5:25			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
5:18	5:20			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant.
5:30	5:32		P	The President talked long distance with Senator, Strom Thurmond in South Carolina.
5:33			P	The President telephoned long distance to Senator, Barry Goldwater at Georgetown Hospital in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
5:35	5:37			The President rode by golf cart from his office to the Residence.
5:55			P	The President telephoned his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
5:57	5:58		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
6:07	6:08		R	The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
6:20	6:21		P	The President telephoned long distance to Senator, Barry Goldwater in Georgetown Hospital in Washington, D.C. The President talked with an attendant.
6:25			P	The President telephoned Senator, Hugh Scott. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

March 30, 1971

TIME DAY

6:29 Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:29	6:31	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
6:45		P		The President talked with Senator, Hugh Scott.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

March 31, 1971

TIME DAY

9:10 a.m. Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:10	9:18			The President walked from the Residence to his Office.
9:23	9:24		P	The President talked with William Nicholas, General Manager of Memorial Coliseum and Sports Arena.
9:48			P	The President telephoned long distance to his brother, Donald Nixon. The call was not completed.
9:51	10:24			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:35	10:42			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
10:40	10:45			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.
10:50	10:58			The President accompanied by his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, went to the front of Building B, where he made a statement to the press relating to the excessing of six miles of Camp Pendleton beachfront property.
10:58				The President returned to his office.
11:05	11:07			The President walked from his Office to the San Clemente helipad.
11:09	11:22			The President flew by helicopter for an aerial tour of Camp Pendleton Beach area. For a list of passangers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:27	11:29			The President walked from the San Clemente helipad to his Office.
11:36	12:15			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
1:20	1:28			The President talked with Congressman, Olin E. Teague.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

March 31, 1971

TIME DAY

1:35 Wednesday

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
1:35	2:10			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
1:59	2:30			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
2:05	2:09			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
2:35				H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
2:36	2:37	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
3:10	3:30			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
3:15	3:30			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant.
3:35				The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
3:36	3:46	P		The President talked long distance with Congressman, Gerald Ford.
3:47	3:55	P		The President talked long distance with Speaker of the House, Carl Albert.
4:08	4:10	P		The President telephoned long distance to Congressman, Leslie Arends. The call was not completed.
4:08		P		The President telephoned long distance to Congressman, Hale Boggs. The call was not completed.
4:10	4:13	P		The President talked long distance with Congressman, Hale Boggs.
4:56		P		The President telephoned long distance his Assistant, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.
4:59	5:08	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Charles W. Colson.
5:09	5:11			The President rode by golf cart from his Office to the Residence.
5:24	5:25	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIAMarch 31, 1971  
TIME DAY

5:27 Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:27	5:28	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
5:33	5:34			The President rode by golf cart from the residence to his Office.
5:35	5:37			The President walked from his Office to the San Clemente helipad.
5:40	5:46			The President greeted Secretary of Treasury and Mrs. John Connally and escorted them to the Residence.
6:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Secretary of Treasury and Mrs. John Connally.
7:55	7:56			The President rode by golf cart from the Residence to the San Clemente helipad.
7:59	8:00			The President rode by golf cart from the San Clemente helipad to the Residence.
8:07	8:15	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
8:27	8:33	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
8:37		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
8:42	8:56	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	4/5/1971	A

COLLECTION TITLE <b>WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives</b>	BOX NUMBER <b>RC-7</b>
---	---------------------------

FOLDER TITLE <b>President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary April 1, 1971 – April 15, 1971</b>
---

<b><u>PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b>	
<p>A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.          B. National security classified information.          C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.          D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.</p>	<p>E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.          F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.          G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.          H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.</p>

<b><u>DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b>	
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift	



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

April 1, 1971

TIME DAY

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

8:45 a.m. Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:45	8:48			The President walked from the Residence to his Office.
9:15	10:03			The President met with his Assistant John D. Ehrlichman.
10:07	10:13			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:20	10:35			The President met with his Assistant Henry A. Kissinger.
10:41	11:33			The President went to the Conference Room for a meeting on Reemployment Opportunities for Scientists and Engineers. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:33				The President returned to his Office.
11:35	2:10			The President met with: John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
11:35	2:10			Robert H. Finch, Counsellor to the President
12:00	12:46			Mr. Ehrlichman
12:40	12:46			Mr. Ziegler
1:20	2:00			Mr. Kissinger.
12:31	12:33	P		The President talked with Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Admiral Thomas H. Moorer.
1:32		P		The President telephoned Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird. The call was not completed.
2:12	2:15			The President met with Secretary Connally.
2:16	2:25			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
2:30	3:40			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
2:30	4:40			Mr. Haldeman
2:30	3:50			Mr. Ehrlichman.
4:42	5:01			The President met with Miss Woods.
5:36		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

April 1, 1971

TIME DAY

6:10 p.m. Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:10				The President had dinner in his Office with C. G. Rebozo.
7:17	7:20			The President went to the Residence.

PARTICIPANTS - A Meeting with Individuals Concerned with  
Employment of Scientists and Engineers -  
Thursday, April 1, 1971 - 10:30 A.M.

HEADS OF PROFESSIONAL SOCIETIES

- ✓ 1.\* CLARENCE LINDER, President, National Academy of Engineering.
- ✓ 2.\* JAMES MULLIGAN, President, Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers.
- ✓ 3. RONALD SMELT, Past President of American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics.
4. SIDNEY TARNOFF, President, Experience Unlimited. Unemployed engineer, head of the self-help organization which has coordinated MDTA programs through California State Department of Human Resources.
5. JEROME WEINGART, Senior Engineer, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Vice President of American Engineers and Scientists Association - self-help organization working with scientists and engineers.

ACADEMIC LEADERS

- ✓ 6. ROBERT F. CHRISTY, Provost, California Institute of Technology.
- ✓ 7. ARJAY MILLER, Dean of Business School, Stanford University.
- ✓ 8. WILLIAM F. MILLER, Vice President and Provost, Stanford University.
- ✓ 9.\* IVAN GETTING, President, Aerospace Corp. (non-profit defense/space contractor)
- ✓ 10. RUBEN METTLER, President, TRW Corp. (experience in relating aerospace technology to domestic sector)

INDUSTRY LEADERS

- ✓ 11. BENJAMIN BIAGGINI, President, Southern Pacific Railroad

INDUSTRY LEADERS (Cont.)

- ✓ 12. E.N. COLE, President, General Motors Corporation, Detroit
- ✓ 13. JOHN J. GUARRERA, President, Guide Scientific Industries, Inc., Sun Valley, Calif.
- ✓ 14. DR. PAUL RUBENSTEIN, Director of Professional Services, Cedars-Sinai Hospital, Los Angeles.
- ✓ 15. SHERMER L. SIBLEY, President, Pacific Gas & Electric Co., San Francisco
- ✓ 16. DR. HERMAN WEINER, Regional Medical Director, Southern California Permanente Medical Group, Los Angeles.

\*Attended March 3rd Meeting

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

April 2, 1971

TIME DAY

8:45 a.m. Friday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:45				The President had breakfast.
8:56				The President rode by golf cart from the Residence to his Office.
9:05	9:20			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:29	9:31			The President met with: Miss Woods
9:25				H.R. Haldeman, Assistant to the President.
10:04	10:06			The President met with: Robert H. Finch, Counsellor to the President
10:04	10:06			Warren Dorn, Los Angeles County Supervisor.
10:08	10:10			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:25	10:45			The President met with: Eliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW Caspar Weinberger, Deputy Director, OMB Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant to the President John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant to the President.
10:45	1:10			The President met with: Governor Ronald Reagan (R-California)
11:45	11:48			members of the press
12:58	1:07			Wilmot R. Hastings, General Counsel, HEW
12:58	1:07			members of the governor's staff James Hall Ed Messe Paul Beck.
12:17	12:33	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
1:10	1:15			The President walked with Governor Reagan to the helipad.
1:15				The President returned to his Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

April 2, 1971

TIME DAY

1:40 p.m. Friday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
1:40	2:17			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
1:40	2:26			Mr. Ehrlichman.
3:15		P		The President telephoned Herbert Kalmbach, Secretary of the Nixon Foundation. The call was not completed.
3:18	3:20			The President met with Miss Woods.
3:25	3:29	P		The President talked with Mr. Kalmbach.
3:58	4:43			The President went for a drive accompanied by: C.G. Rebozo Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President.
6:01	6:08	P		The President telephoned Mr. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed. The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:40	7:25			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo Miss Woods.
7:35	9:15			The President viewed the movie "Sahara" with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo Miss Woods.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

April 3, 1971

TIME DAY

8:10 a.m. Saturday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:10				The President had breakfast.
8:20				The President walked out on the patio.
8:23	8:28			The President walked to his Office.
10:30	11:28			The President met with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
11:30	11:40			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
12:50	1:08			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
2:45	3:05			The President met with Mr. Buchanan.
3:34	3:57			The President walked from his Office to the Residence.
6:25				The President had dinner.
7:12	8:49			The President saw the movie "List of Adrian Messenger" with: The First Lady C.G. Rebozo.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

April 4, 1971

TIME DAY

8:10 a. m. Sunday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:10				The President had breakfast.
9:22			P	The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of State William P. Rogers in Chevy Chase, Maryland. The call was not completed.
9:32	9:33		P	The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:33	9:36		P	The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
9:39	10:01		P	The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:20	10:30		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:55			P	The President telephoned Miss Woods. The call was not completed.
1:45	2:00		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary Rogers in Chevy Chase, Maryland.
2:29			P	The President telephoned Marjorie Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
2:30	2:31		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
2:32	2:40		P	The President talked with Mr. Buchanan.
2:56	3:20			The President motored from the Residence to Red Beach.
4:05	4:27			The President motored from Red Beach to the Residence.
5:36			P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in California.
6:15				The President had dinner with C. G. Rebozo.
6:50	8:45			The President and C. G. Rebozo watched the movie "Rio Lobo".



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

April 5, 1971

TIME DAY

8:30 a.m. Monday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President had breakfast.
8:36	8:40			The President rode by golf cart to his Office.
8:49	9:00			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:05	9:25			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:31	9:37			The President met with his Assistant, Peter Flanigan.
9:40	9:59			The President met with his brother, Donald Nixon.
10:00				The President went to the Conference Room where he met with Representatives of the Movie Industry. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:53	11:55			The President walked from his Office to the helipad.
11:57	12:08			The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente helipad to the El Toro MCAS. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
12:15	<u>EST</u> <u>7:15</u>			The Presidential party flew by AF-1 from El Toro MCAS to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
7:22	7:29			The Presidential party flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Lawn of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
7:32				The President and the First Lady went to the Residence accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Edward Nixon and their two children.
7:41	7:48	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

April 5, 1971

TIME DAY

8:00 p.m. Monday

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward Nixon and their two children.
8:47	9:02	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
9:14	9:19	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
9:30	9:40			The President went for a walk on the South Grounds.
9:40				The President returned to the Residence.
9:50	9:52	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
9:56		P		The President telephoned Congressman Gerald Ford (R-Michigan). The call was not completed.
9:58	10:05	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:07	10:08	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:14	10:20	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MOVIE INDUSTRY

*accept*

MR. SAMUEL ARKOFF  
Chairman of the Board  
American International  
Pictures  
3205 Oakdell Lane  
Studio City, California

*accept*

MR. TED ASHLEY  
Chairman of the Board  
Warner Brothers, Inc.  
1400 Tower Grove Drive  
Beverly Hills, California 90210

*accept*

MR. JAMES AUBREY  
President  
Metro Goldwyn Mayer, Inc.  
1426 Seabright Place  
Beverly Hills, California 90210

*acc.*

MR. CHARLES BOREN  
Executive Vice President  
Association of Motion Picture  
and TV Producers  
615 South Saltair  
Los Angeles, California 90049

*acc.*

MR. AL CHAMIE  
Vice President and Secretary  
Association of Motion Picture  
and TV Producers  
1419 North Amalfi Drive  
Pacific Palisades, California 90272

*No*

MR. ROY DISNEY  
Chairman of the Board  
Walt Disney Productions  
500 South Buena Vista  
Burbank, California 91503

*accept*

MR. MIKE FRANKOVITCH  
President  
Mike Frankovitch Productions  
1124 North Hillcrest Road  
Beverly Hills, California

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MOVIE INDUSTRY (Cont.)

*accept*  
MR. CHARLTON HESTON  
President  
Screen Actors Guild  
2859 Coldwater Canyon  
Beverly Hills, California  
(213) CRestview 5-5022

*acc.*  
MR. LEO JAFFE  
Assistant to the President  
Columbia Pictures  
985 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York  
(212) AG 9-2767

*accept*  
MR. STANLEY JAFFE  
President  
Paramount Pictures  
150 East 69th Street  
New York, New York  
(212) 628-1745

*accept*  
MR. BEN LOVELACE  
Secretary-Treasurer  
Teamsters Local 399  
14642 Runnymede  
Van Nuys, California 91405

*accept*  
MR. WALTER MIRISCH  
President  
Walter Mirisch Productions  
647 Warner Avenue  
Los Angeles, California 90024

*acc.*  
MR. JAMES NICHOLSON  
President  
American International Pictures  
400 Dabney Lane  
Beverly Hills, California

*acc.*  
MR. DAVID PICKER  
President  
United Artists Corporation  
322 West 20th Street  
New York, New York

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MOVIE INDUSTRY (Cont.)

*Accept*

MR. ARTHUR RYAN  
Paramount Pictures  
2275 Betty Lane  
Beverly Hills, California

*acc*

MR. TAFT B. SCHREIBER  
Music Corporation of America  
1160 Tower Road  
Beverly Hills, California 90210

*Accept*

MR. MELVILLE SHAVELSON  
President  
The Writers Guild  
11947 Sunshine Terrace  
North Hollywood, California 91604

*Accept*

MR. GORDON STULBERG  
President  
Cinema Center Films (CBS)  
425 Comstock  
Los Angeles, California 90024

*Acc.*

MR. JACK VALENTI  
President  
Motion Picture Association  
of America  
c/o Mr. Lew Wasserman  
295 Hermosa Place  
Palm Springs, California

*Acc.*

MR. RICHARD WALSH  
President  
I.A.T.S.E. (union)  
c/o Del Webb Hotel  
8th and Market Streets  
San Francisco, California

*Accept*

MR. HAL WALLIS  
70649 Halper Lane Drive  
Cathedral City, California  
(714) 328-2468

*Acc.*

MR. JACK WARNER  
President  
Jack Warner Productions  
1801 Angelo Drive  
Beverly Hills, California 90210

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MOVIE INDUSTRY (Cont.)

MR. ROBERT WISE  
Vice President  
Directors Guild  
31220 Broadbeach Road  
Malibu, California 90265  
(213) 457-7677

*accept*

MR. ELMO WILLIAMS (in place of Darrell Zanuck)  
Chief of Worldwide Productions  
Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation  
Los Angeles, California

*Mr. Paul W. Kayser*

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE

MSN: 598

EL TORO MCAS, CALIF. TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C.

5Apr71 Depart 12:15pm Arrive 7:15pm 4+00 2340SM

1. The President
2. Mr. Ed Nixon
3. Mrs. Ed Nixon
4. Miss Amy Nixon
5. Miss Beth Nixon
6. Mr. Charles G. Rebozo ,
7. Mr. Donald Rumsfeld
8. Mr. John D. Ehrlichman
9. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
10. Dr. Henry Kissinger
11. Mr. Dwight Chapin
12. Mr. Patrick Buchanan
13. Mr. Kenneth C. Cole Jr.
14. Miss Rose Mary Woods
15. Mr. Frederick Malek
16. Mr. Lawrence Higby
17. Mr. David Halperin
18. Dr. Stanley H. Bear
19. Comdr Craig Campbell
20. MSgt Abel Araiza
21. SP7 Herbert Oldenberg
22. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
23. Miss Diane Matthews
24. Miss Sally Brinkerhoff
25. Mr. A. Godfrey
26. Mr. W. Duncan
27. Mr. J. Hardin
28. Mr. T. Trombly
29. Mr. R. Hall
30. Mr. R. Grossenbacher
31. Mr. J. Carrell
32. Mr. J. Ready
33. Mr. A. Hutch
34. Mr. Frank Cormier
35. Mr. Paul Healy
36. Mr. Jerry Schechter
37. Mr. Forrest Boyd
38. Mr. John Duricka
39. Mr. Roddy Mims
40. Miss Helen Thomas
41. Mr. Ollie Atkins
42. Lt Col Robert Lowell

AP  
 NY Daily News  
 Time  
 Mutual  
 AP Photo  
 UPI Photo  
 UPI  
 WH Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

April 6, 1971

TIME DAY

7:35 a.m. Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:35				The President had breakfast.
7:49	7:54			The President went to his Office in the E. O. B.
8:42	8:56			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
8:54	8:58	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower, at Virginia Beach, Virginia.
9:10		P		The President telephoned and asked to have Marjorie Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods come to his office.
9:20	9:59			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:22	9:27	P		The President talked with Senator Mike Mansfield. (D-Montana)
10:05	10:36			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President
10:35	11:03			Senator Mansfield.
9:59	10:06	P		The President talked with Congressman Gerald Ford (R-Michigan).
11:02	11:03	P		The President talked with Miss Acker.
11:10	11:11	P		The President talked with Miss Acker.
11:13	11:14	P		The President talked with Miss Acker.
11:19	11:21	P		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
11:35	11:37	P		The President talked with his Staff Assistant, Stephen P. Bull.
11:44	11:45			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
11:47	11:51			The President went to the White House Theatre in the East Wing to do a film clip message on "Education Special Revenue Sharing" for the TV Networks.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

April 6, 1971

TIME DAY

11:53 p.m. Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:53				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:55	12:08			The President met with members of the Revenue Sharing Working Team. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:55	12:14			The President met with his Assistants: John D. Ehrlichman
12:10	12:16			Mr. Butterfield.
12:14	12:17	P		The President talked with Secretary of Agriculture Clifford M. Hardin.
12:20	12:25			The President met for handshakes and a photo opportunity with: Don Wright, President of the Alaskan Federation of Natives Roger C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior Theodore S. Stevens, Senator (R-Alaska) Frank Bracken, Legal Counsel, Dept. of the Interior Leonard Garment, Special Consultant to the President Bradley Patterson, Executive Assistant to Leonard Garment Barbara Green Kilberg, Staff Assistant to Leonard Garment members of the press.
12:27	12:52			The President went to the barbershop.
12:52	12:54			The President went to his office in the E.O.B.
1:00	1:45			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
1:50	1:51	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
1:55	2:00			The President met with Miss Woods.
2:56		R		The President was telephoned by Congressman Gerald Ford (R-Michigan). The call was not completed.
3:25	3:27			The President met with Miss Woods.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

April 6, 1971

TIME DAY

3:55 p.m. Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:55	4:45			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
4:40	5:40			Mr. Kissinger
4:46	4:50			Mr. Butterfield.
5:20	5:23	P		The President talked with Secretary of HEW Eliot L. Richardson.
5:43	5:44	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
6:50	6:55			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
6:54	7:21			Mr. Kissinger.
7:15	7:16	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.
7:35				The President left his Executive Office and went to the Residence.
8:15	10:42			The President and the First Lady entered the East Room where they received and were hosts to guests present for a State Dinner honoring Chiefs of Missions of the Americas and their wives.  The President and the First Lady were accompanied by Secretary of State and Mrs. William P. Rogers.  For a list of other invitees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .

LIST OF ATTENDEES - PRESIDENTIAL MEETING WITH  
REVENUE SHARING WORKERS

John Ehrlichman  
Edward Morgan

SUBSTANTIVE IMPACT:

Dana Mead  
Jamie McLane  
John Gartland  
John Evans

SUBSTANTIVE GROUP: (Domestic Council)

Ed Harper  
Ray Waldmann  
Peter Michel

SUBSTANTIVE GROUP: (Communications)

William Rhatigan

SUBSTANTIVE GROUP: (Office of Management & Budget)

Donald Rice  
Donald Crabill  
David Page  
Roger Adkins  
Richard Nathan ✓  
William Robinson ✓  
James Blum  
Harry Havens  
William Hamn  
Wilfred Rommel  
C. William Fifer  
Naomi Sweeney

CONGRESSIONAL LIAISON:

Richard Cook  
John Russell Deane

✓ BILL FULLER OK E-1

ROOSEVELT RM

MEAD

11:30 AM

List of Attendees Continued

TREASURY:

Murray Weidenbaum  
Robert Joss

JUSTICE:

~~Wallace Johnson~~  
~~Richard Velde~~

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT:

Jerry Copf  
✓ Charles Orlebeck

AGRICULTURE:

✓ Henry Ahlgren

COMMERCE:

William Blunt

TRANSPORTATION:

John Olsson

LABOR:

~~Malcolm Lovell~~

HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE:

Christopher Cross ✓

OFFICE OF EDUCATION:

John Ottina

OFFICE OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY:

Ned Gramlich  
Larry Thompson

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Tuesday, April 6, 1971  
at eight o'clock

100-98  
11 11111  
11 11111

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Argentina

- H.E. The Ambassador of the Argentine Republic & Mrs. [redacted] N.C.
- H.E. The Rep. of Argentina on the Council of the OAS & Mrs. Duljano

Barbados

- H.E. The Ambassador of Barbados (Valerie Theodore M...)

Bolivia

- H.E. The Ambassador of Bolivia & Mrs. de Lozada
- H.E. The Rep. of Bolivia on the Council of the OAS & Mrs. Casap

Brazil

- The Honorable The Brazilian Charge d'Affaires a.i. & Mrs. Diniz
- H.E. The Rep. of Brazil on the Council of the OAS & Mrs. Maciel

Canada

- H.E. The Ambassador of Canada & Mrs. Cadieux

Chile

- H.E. The Ambassador of Chile & Mrs. Letelier
- H.E. The Rep. of Chile on the Council of the OAS & Mrs. Herrera

Colombia

- H.E. The Ambassador of Colombia & Mrs. Botero-Boshell N.C.
- H.E. The Rep. of Colombia on the Council of the OAS & Mrs. Holguin

Costa Rica

- H.E. The Ambassador of Costa Rica & Mrs. Zuniga

Dominican Republic

- H.E. The Ambassador of the Dominican Republic & Mrs. [redacted]
- H.E. Dr. Marco Antonio de Pena & Mrs. de Pena  
Alternate Rep. of the Dominican Republic on the Council of the OAS

Ecuador

- H.E. The Ambassador of Ecuador & Mrs. Mantilla-Ortega
- H.E. The Rep. of Ecuador on the Council of the OAS (Jorge [redacted])

El Salvador

- H.E. The Ambassador of El Salvador & Mrs. Rivera

Guatemala

- H.E. The Ambassador of Guatemala & Mrs. Asensio-Wundt [redacted]

Guyana

- H.E. The Ambassador of Guyana & Mrs. Gajraj

Haiti

- H.E. The Ambassador of Haiti & Mrs. Bonhomme
- H.E. The Rep. of Haiti on the Council of the OAS & Mrs. [redacted]

Honduras

H. E. The Ambassador of Honduras & Mrs. de Galvez

N.C.

H. E. The Rep. of Honduras on the Council of the OAS & Mrs. Perdomo

N.C.

Jamaica

H. E. The Ambassador of Jamaica (Sir Egerton R. Richardson)

Mexico

H. E. The Ambassador of Mexico & Mrs. de Olloqui

Nicaragua

H. E. The Ambassador of Nicaragua & Mrs. Sevilla-Sacasa

Panama

H. E. The Ambassador of Panama & Mrs. de la Ossa

H. E. The Rep. of Panama on the Council of the OAS & Mrs. Pitty

Paraguay

H. E. The Ambassador of Paraguay (Dr. Roque J. Avila)

Peru

H. E. The Ambassador of Peru & Mrs. Berckemeyer

H. E. The Rep. of Peru on the Council of the OAS & Mrs. Alvarado

Trinidad & Tobago

H. E. The Ambassador of Trinidad & Tobago & Lady Clarke

Uruguay

H. E. The Ambassador of Uruguay & Mrs. Luisi

H. E. The Rep. of Uruguay on the Council of the OAS (Mateo Marques Sere)

Venezuela

H. E. The Ambassador of Venezuela (Dr. Julio Sosa-Rodriguez)

H. E. The Rep. of Venezuela on the Council of the OAS & Mrs. Garcia Bustillo  
BLATCHFORD, Hon. & Mrs. Joseph H.

CLAUSEN, Rep. & Mrs. Don H.

FASCELL, Rep. Dante B.

FASCELL, Miss Sandra- Jeanne - Will not have admit card

HART, Mr. & Mrs. Augustin S., Jr.

IRWIN, Hon. John N., II

JOVA, Hon. & Mrs. Joseph J.

KENNEDY, Hon. & Mrs. David M. N.C.

KISSINGER, Hon. Henry A. N.C.

MEYER, Hon. & Mrs. Charles A.

MOSBACHER, Hon. & Mrs. Emil, Jr. N.C.

ORTIZ MENA, H.E. & Mrs. Antonio N.C.

PLAZA, H. E. The Secretary General of the OAS & Mrs. N.C.

ROGERS, The Secretary of State & Mrs. N.C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

April 7, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

10:50 a.m. Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:50				The President went to his Office in the E.O.B.
10:55	11:49			The President met with: H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
11:05	11:16			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
11:15	11:25			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.
10:59	11:00	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.
11:01	11:07	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
11:50	12:15			The President met with: George P. Shultz, Director, OMB Mr. Ehrlichman.
12:16	1:00			The President met with: Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
12:16	1:00			William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
12:16	1:30			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:40	12:45			Mr. Ziegler
12:49	12:50			Mr. Ziegler returned, accompanied by members of the press.
1:15	1:16	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:20	2:00			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:30	1:31	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Brigadier General James D. Hughes, USAF.
1:36	1:37	P		The President talked with General Hughes.
2:07	2:11	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
3:10	3:11	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
3:15	3:55			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
4:09	4:10	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
4:30	5:05			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

April 7, 1971

TIME DAY

4:42 p.m. Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	I.D.	
4:42	4:44	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John Wesley Dean, III.
4:51	4:52	P		The President talked with Mr. Dean.
5:22	5:40			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
5:50	5:55			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
6:01	6:10			The President met with: Mark T. Goode, Special Assistant Mr. Ziegler.
7:09	7:59			The President met with: Senator Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
7:09	7:59			Senator Robert C. Byrd (West Virginia)
7:09	7:59			Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
7:09	7:59			Congressman Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
7:09	7:59			Speaker Carl Albert, (D-Oklahoma)
7:09	7:59			William E. Timmons, Assistant
7:09	7:59			Clark MacGregor, Counsel
7:10	7:43			Mr. Ziegler
7:11	7:13			Bruce Whelihan, Staff Assistant, accompanied by the press.
7:12	7:43			Mr. Kissinger.
8:15				The President departed his Office in the EOB and went to the second floor of the Residence.
8:33				The President went to the office of his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
8:59				The President went to his Oval Office where he televised an address to the nation on the situation in South East Asia.
9:25				The President returned to the Residence.
9:26		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. Dwight Chapin, Deputy Assistant, took the call.
9:27		R		The President was telephoned by Vice President Spiro T. Agnew. Miss Woods took the call.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

April 7, 1971

TIME DAY

9:29 p.m. Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:29		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of State William P. Rogers. Miss Woods took the call.
9:27	9:31	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
9:31		R		The President was telephoned by Attorney General John N. Mitchell. Miss Woods took the call.
9:35		R		The President was telephoned long distance by the President of <u>Readers Digest</u> Hobart Lewis in New York. Miss Woods took the call.
9:40				The President had dinner.
9:40		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Senator Robert Dole, (R-Kansas) in Florida. Miss Woods took the call.
9:42	9:49	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
9:24		R		The President was telephoned long distance from Florida by the President of Quigley Company, John Mulcahy. Miss Woods took the call.
9:50		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson Rockefeller in New York City. Miss Woods took the call.
9:52	9:55	P		The President talked long distance with Reverend Billy Graham in Florida.
9:56	10:00	P		The President talked long distance with Vice President Agnew in California.
9:53		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Jack Drowns in California. Miss Woods took the call.
9:31	9:39	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

April 7, 1971

TIME DAY

9:38 p.m. Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
9:38			R	The President was telephoned long distance from California by Leonard Firestone, President of the Richard Nixon Foundation. Miss Woods took the call.
9:59			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Freeman Gosden in California. Miss Woods took the call.
10:07	10:16	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:06		P		The President telephoned Hobart Lewis. The call was not completed.
10:20		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
10:21	10:27	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
10:28	10:32	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
10:34		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
10:35	10:37	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
10:38	10:45	P		The President talked long distance with C.G. Rebozo in Florida.
10:46	10:48	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
10:48		R		The President was telephoned by Admiral Thomas Moorer, Chairman of the JCS. Miss Woods took the call.
10:49	10:50	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
10:51	10:52	P		The President talked long distance with Governor Rockefeller in New York City.
10:51		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
10:53		R		The President was telephoned by Miss Woods. The call was not completed.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY ACTIVITY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

April 7, 1971

TIME DAY

11:08 p.m. Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:08	11:11	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
11:13	11:14	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
11:21	11:32	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
11:30		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
11:33	11:36	P		The President talked with Senator Robert Byrd (D-West Virginia).
11:46	11:51	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
11:54	11:57	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

April 8, 1971

TIME DAY

12:02 a. m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:02			P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower, in Virginia Beach, Virginia.
8:15				The President had breakfast.
8:45				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:08	9:13			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:11	9:13	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
9:13	9:15	R		The President talked with Admiral Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman, JCS.
9:18	9:41			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:37	10:07			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:07	10:20			The President met with his Assistant, Peter G. Peterson.
10:20	10:39			The President, accompanied by Mr. Peterson, went to the East Room where he attended a Domestic Briefing for Administration wives. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:39				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:40				The President went to the Cabinet Room for the first meeting of the Council on International Economic Policy (CIEP). For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
12:00				Franco Mario Malfatti, President of the European Communities joined the President and the CIEP in the Cabinet Room.
12:17	1:00			The President returned to the Oval Office accompanied by: Franco Mario Malfatti Mr. Peterson Fred C. Bergsten, NSC staff member Neil Seidenman, Interpreter, Department of State David M. Kennedy, Ambassador-at-Large Members of the CIEP

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

April 8, 1971

TIME DAY

1:04 p. m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:04	1:11			The President met with: Ralph Cake, Chairman, Finance Committee, Equitable Savings Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications for the Executive Branch
1:12	1:17			The President met in the Oval Office with the following students: <u>University of Texas</u> Bryan Lewis Jenifer Pine James Little Erich Hoffman Harmon Carswell  <u>Stephens College</u> Susan Horsley Carol Eags Amy Gellis
1:12	1:23			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
1:36	1:40			The President met with: Gordon C. Strachan, Staff Assistant Mr. and Mrs. Jack Dempsey, parents
1:18	2:00			Mr. Haldeman
2:16		R		The President was telephoned by his daughter, Tricia Nixon. The call was not completed.
3:03	3:55			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant George P. Shultz, Director, OMB
3:56	4:21			The President met with: Douglas MacArthur II, U. S. Ambassador to Iran Brig. Gen. Alexander Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant Members of the press
4:23	4:59			The President met with: Keith Holyoake, Prime Minister, New Zealand Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Ambassador of Protocol, Dept. of State
4:30	4:48			Mr. Kissinger

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

April 8, 1971

TIME DAY

5:13 p. m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:13	7:00			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:23	7:00			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
5:23	6:30			Robert H. Finch, Counsellor
6:56	7:12			Mr. Kissinger
5:28		P		The President telephoned long distance to Judge Thomas F. Murphy in New York City. The call was not completed.
7:12	7:13			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
7:13				The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, went to the Residence.
7:18	7:19		R	The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower, in Virginia Beach, Virginia.
7:38				The President received dinner guests in the Blue Room.
7:59	9:37			The President was host at a Stag dinner in the State Dining Room in honor of W. Clement Stone, President, Combined Insurance Company, and a member on the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
9:37				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
9:57		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
9:59	10:03	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:06	10:15	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

## RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Thursday, April 8, 1971

at 10:00 a.m.

(A Domestic Briefing)

East gate  
BG

Mrs. Nixon  
 Agnew, Mrs. Spiro T.  
 ✓ Allin, Mrs. Lyndon K.  
 ✓ Anderson, Mrs. George W., Jr.  
 Anderson, Mrs. Martin  
 Andrews, Mrs. John K., Jr.  
 ✓ Armstrong, Mrs. Anne  
 ✓ Ash, Mrs. A. Russell  
 ✓ Atkins, Mrs. Oliver F.  
 B ✓ Baukol, Mrs. Ronald O.  
 ✓ Bear, Mrs. Stanley H.  
 BeLieu, Mrs. Kenneth E.  
 Bell, Mrs. George T.  
 ✓ Bentley, Hon. Henlen D.  
 ✓ Black, Hon. Shirley T.  
 ✓ Blount, Mrs. Winton M.  
 ✓ Brennan, Mrs. John V.  
 Brooks, Hon. Mary T.  
 ✓ Brown, Miss Gertrude T.  
 ✓ Brown, Mrs. Robert J.  
 ✓ Bull, Mrs. Stephen B.  
 ✓ Burgess, Hon. Isabell A.  
 ✓ Burke, Mrs. Gerard P.  
 ✓ Burress, Mrs. Richard T.  
 Bush, Mrs. George  
 Butterfield, Mrs. Alexander P.  
 C \_\_\_ Campbell, Mrs. Craig S.  
 ✓ Cashen, Mrs. Henry C., II  
 ✓ Casselman, Mrs. William E., II  
 ✓ Caulfield, Mrs. John J.  
 ✓ Cavanaugh, Mrs. James  
 Chapin, Mrs. Dwight L.  
 ✓ Cheney, Mrs. Richard B.  
 ✓ Coate, Mrs. Ed

✓ Coffey, Mrs. Vernon C.  
 ✓ Cole, Mrs. Jack T.  
 ✓ Cole, Mrs. Kenneth R., Jr.  
 ✓ Colson, Mrs. Charles W.  
 Connally, Mrs. John B.  
 ✓ Cook, Mrs. Richard K.  
 ✓ Costello, Mrs. Paul W.  
 ✓ Cowen, Mrs. Eugene S.  
 D ✓ David, Mrs. Edward E., Jr.  
 Davies, Mrs. John S.  
 Deane, Mrs. John Russell, III  
 ✓ Denny, LCDR Elizabeth S.  
 ✓ Dent, Mrs. Harry S.  
 E ✓ Ehrlichman, Mrs. John D.  
 Elbourne, Mrs. Timothy G.  
 Evans, Mrs. John F., Jr.  
 F ✓ Falk, Mrs. James  
 ✓ Farrell, Mrs. Michael J.  
 ✓ Farrington, Mrs. Elizabeth P.  
 ✓ Fielding, Mrs. Fred F.  
 ✓ Fina, Mrs. Tom  
 Finch, Mrs. Robert H.  
 ✓ Flanigan, Mrs. Peter M.  
 ✓ Friedersdorf, Mrs. Max L.  
 G ✓ Garment, Mrs. Leonard  
 ✓ Gergen, Mrs. David  
 ✓ Gifford, Mrs. William L.  
 ✓ Gode, Mrs. Mark I.  
 Gore, Hon. Louise  
 ✓ Gossmuck, Mrs. George L.  
 H ✓ Haig, Mrs. Alexander M., Jr.

~~100~~  
 106  
 TOTAL



~~Haldeman, Mrs. H. R.~~

Hanks, Hon. Nancy

✓ Hardin, Mrs. Clifford M.

Harford, Miss Carol

✓ Harper, Mrs. Edwin L.

Hauser, Hon. Rita E.

✓ Henkel, Mrs. William

✓ Hershey, Mrs. Lewis B.

Higby, Mrs. Lawrence M.

✓ Hilton, Mrs. Mary N. - *No Card*

Hitt, Hon. Patricia R.

✓ Hodgson, Mrs. James D.

✓ Hogue, Mrs. James H.

Hopkins, Mrs. William J.

✓ Horton, Mrs. William L.

Houdek, Mrs. Robert

✓ Howard, Mrs. W. Richard

✓ Howe, Mrs. Jonathan T.

✓ Hughes, Mrs. James D.

Hullin, Mrs. Tod R.

✓ Huntsman, Mrs. Jon M.

✓ Huston, Mrs. Tom Charles

J ✓ James, Mrs. E. Pendleton

Johnson, Mrs. Roger E.

K- Kabis, Hon. Dorothy E.

✓ Kehrli, Mrs. Bruce A.

✓ Kennedy, Mrs. David M.

✓ Khachigian, Mrs. Kenneth L.

Kilberg, Mrs. Barbara G.

Kimball, Mrs. Arthur

✓ Kingsley, Mrs. Daniel T.

✓ Klein, Mrs. Herbert G.

Knauer, Hon. Virginia H.

✓ Koch, Mrs. Noel C.

Koontz, Hon. Elizabeth D.

~~Koroligos, Mrs. Tom C.~~

Kriegsman, Mrs. William E.

Krogh, Mrs. Egil, Jr.

L ✓ Ladd, Mrs. Bruce C., Jr.

Laird, Mrs. Melvin R. - *will drive own car - SW gate*

LaRue, Mrs. Fred C.

✓ Latimer, Mrs. Thomas K.

✓ Loken, Mrs. James B.

✓ Lord, Mrs. Winston

Lukash, Mrs. William M.

M ✓ MacGregor, Mrs. Clark

✓ Magruder, Mrs. Jeb S.

✓ Malek, Mrs. Frederic V.

✓ Marumoto, Mrs. William H.

✓ McLane, Mrs. Jamie

✓ Meade, Mrs. Dana

✓ Michel, Mrs. Peter A.

Mitchell, Mrs. John N.

Morton, Mrs. Rogers C. B.

N ✓ Nidecker, Mrs. John E.

O \_ Odle, Mrs. Robert C., Jr.

P ✓ Parker, Mrs. David N.

✓ Patterson, Mrs. Bradley H., Jr.

✓ Peterson, Mrs. Peter G.

Price, Mrs. John R., Jr.

R \_ Rector, Mrs. Edwin

✓ Rhatican, Mrs. William F.

Richardson, Mrs. Elliot L.

Rocco, Mrs. Frank P.

✓ Rogers, Mrs. William P.

✓ Romney, Mrs. George W.

✓ Rumsfeld, Mrs. Donald

S ~~Safire~~, Mrs. William L.

Schulz, Mrs. Robert L.

Scouten, Mrs. Rex W.

~~Shultz~~, Mrs. George P.

✓ Shumway, Mrs. De Van L.

Smith, Miss LaRose

✓ Smith, Mrs. Michael B.

~~Snyder~~, Mrs. Alvin A.

Snyder, Mrs. James M.

~~Stans~~, Mrs. Maurice H.

Strachan, Mrs. Gordon C.

Strieff, Mrs. Richard W.

Stuart, Mrs. Constance

T ✓ Taylor, Mrs. David P.

Timmons, Mrs. William E.

V ✓ Volpe, Mrs. John A.

W ✓ Waldmann, Mrs. Ray

Waldron, Miss Agnes

✓ Walker, Mrs. Ronald H.

~~Warren~~, Mrs. Gerald L.

Washington, Dr. Bennetta B.

✓ Watson, Hon. Barbara M.

~~Weber~~, Mrs. Arnold R.

✓ Weinberger, Mrs. Caspar W.

Whitaker, Mrs. John C.

White, Mrs. Margita E.

Williams, Mrs. Elizabeth L.

Winchester, Mrs. Lucy A.

Woods, Hon. Rose Mary

✓✓ Young, Mrs. David R.

✓ Ziegler, Mrs. Ronald

MEETING - COUNCIL ON INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC POLICY (CIEP)

APRIL 8, 1971

PARTICIPANTS:

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State  
John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury  
Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture  
Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce  
James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor  
George P. Shultz, Director, Office of Management and Budget  
Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs  
Carl J. Gilbert, Special Representative for Trade Negotiations  
David M. Kennedy, Ambassador-at-Large  
Rocco Siciliano, Under Secretary of Commerce  
Deane Hinton, Senior Staff Member, International Economic Policy Council  
Donald A. Webster, Senior Staff Member, International Econ. Policy Council  
Fred C. Bergsten, NSC Staff Member

Peter G. Peterson, Assistant to the President for International Economic  
Policy

Franco Mario Malfatti, President of the European Communities

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Thursday, April 8, 1971  
at seven-thirty o'clock

SW Gate  
ZN

*total 47*

- ✓ The President
- ✓ ARMOUR, Mr. A. Watson III
- ✓ ATHEY, Mr. Bob - no card
- ✓ BECKER, Mr. Charles, Jr.
- ✓ BUEHLER, Mr. Albert C.
- ✓ CARTER, Mr. Robert
- ✓ CHOTINER, Hon. Murray
- ✓ COLSON, Hon. Charles W. *NC*
- ✓ CROWN, Hon. Henry
- ✓ DANIELS, Mr. John
- ✓ DENT, Hon. Harry S.
- ✓ DRENNAN, Mr. Thomas J.  
(Admit reads Drennen)
- ✓ DUCHOSSOIS, Mr. Richard L.
- ✓ FINCH, Hon. Robert H.
- ✓ FISHER, Hon. Max M.
- ✓ FLANIGAN, Hon. Peter M. *NC*
- ✓ FLORSHEIM, Mr. Harold M.
- ✓ FREEMAN, Hon. Gaylord A., Jr.
- ✓ GILLIES, Mr. Frederick M.
- ✓ GILPIN, Mr. Samuel A.
- ✓ GWINN, Mr. Robert P.
- ✓ HOWLETT, Mr. William
- ✓ IRWIN, Mr. George M.
- ✓ KARNES, Mr. William G.
- ✓ LAMKIN, Mr. Robert
- ✓ LANTERMAN, Mr. Joseph B.
- ✓ LAVIN, Mr. Leonard H.
- ✓ MacARTHUR, Col. Alexander *NC* admit card reads Mr. Alex McArthur
- ✓ McCORMICK, Mr. Brooks
- ✓ McGAW, Mr. Foster G.
- ✓ OGILVIE, Hon. Richard B. - Governor of Illinois
- ✓ OLIN, Mr. Spencer T.
- ✓ PERCY, Senator Charles H.
- ✓ PERKINS, Mr. Donald S.
- ✓ RAUTBORD, Mr. Clayton L.
- ✓ RUMSFELD, Hon. Donald
- ✓ SCHILLER, Mr. Jay A. - Admit card re  
Jay Shiller
- ✓ SCOTT, Hon. William J. - no card
- ✓ SEARLE, Mr. Daniel C.
- ✓ SEAY, Mr. Thomas F.
- ✓ SOLINSKY, Mr. Robert S.
- ✓ STONE, Hon. W. Clement
- ✓ STUART, Mr. R. Douglas, Sr.
- ✓ STUART, Mr. Robert D., Jr.
- ✓ STULTS, Mr. Allen P.
- ✓ THORNTON, Mr. Edmund B.
- ✓ VOSS, Mr. Dennis F.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
APRIL 9, 1971THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:28amFRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:28				The President had breakfast.
8:40				The President entered the Oval Office.
8:52	9:58			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:00	9:48			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:02	10:03	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig.
10:03	10:27			The President met with: George P. Shultz, Director, OMB
10:05	10:08			Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig
10:28	10:31	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
10:33	11:05			The President met with Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA.
11:01	11:02	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
11:05	11:38			The President met with: David M. Kennedy, Ambassador-at-Large
11:06	11:38			Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig
11:40	12:18			The President met with: Leonard Garment, Special Consultant
11:40	12:18			Robert H. Finch, Counsellor
11:40	12:18			Nancy Hanks, National Endowment for the Arts
12:15	1:30			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
11:45		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Judge Thomas F. Murphy in Phoenix, Arizona. The call was not completed.
12:44	1:30			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
1:04	1:06			Mr. Ziegler
1:04	1:06			Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor & Mrs. Rumsfeld
1:33	1:35			Mr. & Mrs. George Rumsfeld, Mr. Rumsfeld's parents
1:47	1:54	P		The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:50	2:17			The President talked with Arthur F. Burns, Chairman, Federal Reserve Board.
				The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

APRIL 9, 1971

TIME DAY

1:55pmFRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:55			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Judge Murphy in Phoenix, Arizona. The call was not completed.
2:18	2:37			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
2:35	2:37			Phil Watts, Official of St. John's Episcopal Church (O. T. R.)
2:34			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Judge Murphy in Phoenix, Arizona. The call was not completed.
2:37	2:42			The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger and Mr. Watts, motored from the White House to St. John's Episcopal Church (O. T. R.)
2:42	3:07			The President attended Good Friday Worship Services at the St. John's Episcopal Church, Lafayette Square. Dr. John Harper officiated. (O. T. R)
3:07	3:14			The President motored from St. John's Church to the South Lawn of the White House.
3:16	3:33			The President entered the Oval Office where he met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:23	---			Mr. Ziegler
3:20	3:21		R	The President talked long distance with Judge Murphy in Phoenix, Arizona.
3:30	3:40			During the OPEN DOOR HOUR with photographers present, the President met with: Mrs. Marguerite Piazza, 1971 Chairman of Cancer Crusade Mr. Harry Bergtholdt, Mrs. Piazza's husband Shirley Condon, daughter Billy Condon, son Ann Beckley Condon, daughter Dr. & Mrs. H. Marvin Pollard, President of the American Cancer Society Irving I. Rimer, Vice President for Public Information. Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
3:40	3:50			Bowie K. Kuhn, Commissioner of Baseball Joseph E. Cronus, President of the American League Charles S. Feeney, President of the National League Robert E. Short, President, Washington Senators Ted Williams, Manager of the Washington Senators Henry C. Cashen II, Deputy Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 9, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
3:50pmFRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:50	4:05			<p>OPEN DOOR HOUR (CONTINUED)</p> <p>John L. Burns, President, Boys Clubs of America            Albert L. Cole, Chairman of the Board            Recipients of Regional and National Boy of the Year            Awards. For a list, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u>.            Robert H. Finch, Counsellor            Robert J. Brown, Special Assistant</p>
4:05	4:07			<p>Robert H. Taylor, Special Agent in Charge of            Protective Division, U.S.S.S.            Dwight L. Chapin, Deputy Assistant</p>
4:07	4:12			<p>T. Kong Lee, prominent leader, San Francisco            Chinese Community and a member of the National            Advisory Council on Adult Education.            Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</p>
4:14	4:18			<p>The President met with Mr. Chapin.</p>
4:21	5:04			<p>The President met with:            Mr. Colson</p>
4:21	5:04			<p>Dean Burch, Chairman, FCC</p>
4:21	5:18			<p>Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant</p>
5:17	5:30			<p>Mr. Kissinger</p>
5:30	5:35			<p>The President met with:            Miss Woods</p>
5:34	5:40			<p>Mr. Chapin</p>
5:41	5:42			<p>Mr. Chapin re-entered the Oval Office and left the office            with the President.</p>
5:42	6:08			<p>The President flew by helicopter from the South Lawn of the            White House to Camp David, Md. For a list of passengers,            see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u>.</p>
6:11	6:13			<p>The Presidential party motored from the Camp David            helipad to the Aspen Lodge.</p>

RECIPIENTS OF  
NATIONAL AND REGIONAL  
BOY OF THE YEAR AWARDS

Pelton P. Stewart - National Boy Of The Year

Frederick T. Hannah - Regional Boy Of The Year

Alfredo Amaya - Regional Boy Of The Year

Paul P. Spataro - Regional Boy Of The Year

James Mendell - Regional Boy Of The Year

Jeff A. Koneck - Regional Boy Of The Year

Horacio T. Cardozo - Regional Boy Of The Year

Threadwell Goodson - Regional Boy Of The Year

Donald J. Reidy, Jr. - Regional Boy Of The Year

Raymond E. Barnett - Regional Boy Of The Year



This is the list you have been waiting for. May I call you later to review?

-- E.J. Stapleton

GUEST LIST OF WHITE HOUSE APPOINTMENT  
FOR "BOY OF YEAR" PROJECT

FRIDAY, APRIL 9, 3:30 P.M.

John L. Burns, President, Boys' Clubs of America, New York

A. Boyd Hinds, National Director, Boys' Clubs of America, New York

E. J. Stapleton, Director of Public Information, Boys' Clubs of America, New York

Pelton P. Stewart, "Boy of the Year," Columbia Park Boys' Club, San Francisco

Charles D. Conley, Executive Director, Columbia Park Boys' Club, San Francisco

Frederick T. Hannah, Boys' Club of Jacksonville

E. Mike Kreshka, Executive Director, Boys' Club of Jacksonville

Alfredo Amaya, El Paso Boys' Club

Thomas Neyman, Executive Director, El Paso Boys' Club

Paul P. Spataro, Boys' Club of Palm Springs

Ray Lockwood, Executive Director, Boys' Club of Palm Springs

James Mendell, Sea-Tac Midway Boys' Club, Seattle

R. Wallace Watson, Executive Director, Sea-Tac Midway Boys' Club

Jeff A. Koneck, South Omaha Gene Eppley Boys' Club

James Ramirez, Executive Director, South Omaha Gene Eppley Boys' Club

Horacio T. Cardozo, Jerome Orcutt Boys' Club, Bridgeport

Martin Freedman, Executive Director, Boys' Club of Bridgeport

Threadwell Goodson, Monmouth Boys' Club, Asbury Park, N.J.

Alex Groppe, Executive Director, Monmouth Boys' Club, Asbury Park, N.J.

Donald J. Reidy, Jr., Boys' Club of East Aurora, N.Y.

Russell G. Skinner, Executive Director, Boys' Club of East Aurora, N.Y.

Raymond E. Barnett, Old Town - Chicago Boys' Club

Edward B. Johnson III, Director, Old Town - Chicago Boys' Club

James Porterfield, Executive Vice President, Carl Byoir & Associates, New York

Robert Keim, President, Advertising Council

Philip King, Director of Radio, Press & TV Relations, National Education Association

Mrs. Frances LaFalce, Chief of Overseas Services, Voice of America

Rita M. Flynn, Assistant Director, Public Information, Boys' Clubs of America

A. E. Beresky, Public Information, Boys' Clubs of America

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - April 9, 1971

FROM: South Lawn, White House

TO: Camp David, Md.

As of 4-22--71 the passenger flight manifest AF-1         HELICOPTER X has not been made available to this office

from the Military Aides Office.

Office of Presidential Papers

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 10, 1971

CAMP DAVID  
MARYLANDTIME DAY  
11:09 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:09	11:11	P		The President talked with Lieutenant Commander John L. Dettbarn, CEC, USN, Commanding Officer, Naval Support Facility.
11:13	11:41	P		The President talked long distance with his Counsel, Charles W. Colson in Washington, D. C.
11:45		P		The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Harry S. Dent in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
11:51		P		The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.
11:55	11:58	P		The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler in Washington, D. C.
12:00n	12:20	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.
12:21		P		The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
12:25		P		The President telephoned long distance to J. Edgar Hoover, Director, F.B.I. in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
12:30		P		The President telephoned long distance to the Reverend Billy Graham in Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.
12:41	12:51	R		The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Williamsburg, Virginia.
12:54		P		The President telephoned long distance to Ted Williams, Manager of the Washington Senators, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
12:55	1:03	R		The President talked long distance with Director Hoover in Washington, D. C.
1:06	1:07	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Williams in Washington, D. C.
1:13	1:16	P		The President talked with Lieutenant Commander Dettbarn.
1:17	1:26	R		The President talked long distance with Reverend Billy Graham in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 10, 1971

CAMP DAVID  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

1:45 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
1:45	1:46		R	The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin in Washington, D. C.
1:46			P	The President telephoned long distance to Attorney General John Mitchell in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
1:56	1:58		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.
6:25				The President had Easter dinner with: The First Lady Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower Tricia Nixon Edward Cox Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
7:20			P	The President telephoned long distance to John Connally, Secretary of the Treasury in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.  At sometime during the evening the President saw the movie "Ryan's Daughter".
8:22	8:27		R	The President talked long distance with Secretary Connally in Texas.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 11, 1971

CAMP DAVID  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

10:07 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
10:07	10:17		P	The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:25	10:42			The President and the First Lady motored from the Aspen Residence in Camp David, Maryland to the Thurmont United Methodist Church in the Catoclin Mountains. They were accompanied by: Mamie Eisenhower Patricia Nixon Edward Cox, Patricia's fiance Julie and David Eisenhower
10:42	11:43			The Presidential party attended Easter Worship Services at the Thurmont United Methodist Church.  The Reverend Kenneth C. Hamrick, a part-time employee in the Executive Office Building, officiated.
11:43	11:58			The Presidential party motored from the Church to the Aspen Residence in Camp David, Maryland.
12:28			P	The President telephoned long distance to Hobart Lewis, President of the Readers Digest, in New York City. The call was not completed.
12:44	12:45		P	The President talked with his Staff Assistant, J. Bruce Whelihan.
12:49			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
12:52			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
5:10			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
5:17			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
5:18	5:37		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger, in New York City.
5:38			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Lewis, in Bedford, New York. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 11, 1971

CAMP DAVID  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

5:39 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
5:39	5:51		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson, in Washington, D. C.
5:54	6:02		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Lewis, in Bedford New York.
6:04			P	The President telephoned long distance to Richard Moore, Special Assistant to Attorney General John N. Mitchell, in California. The call was not completed.
6:15	6:31		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Moore, in California.
7:38	8:08			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Lawn of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
8:12				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
9:19	9:21		P	The President talked with Mr. Colson.

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - April 11, 1971

From: Camp David, Maryland

To: South Lawn, White House

As of     4-22-71     the passenger flight manifest AF-1           

HELICOPTER     XX     has not been made available to this office  
from the Military Aides Office.

Office of Presidential Papers

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 12, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:20 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:20				The President had breakfast.
8:43				The President went to his Oval Office.
9:10	10:33			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant.
9:40	10:33			
10:33	11:25			The President went to the Cabinet Room where he met with government and veterans leaders to discuss an OEO grant to aid returning servicemen. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:28	12:41			The President met in his Oval Office with: Mr. Kissinger Chow Shu-kai, Ambassador, Republic of China Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol, State Department Members of the press.
11:31	12:05			
11:31	12:05			
12:07	12:41			The President met with: Anna Chennault, Vice President of the Flying Tiger Airlines Mr. Kissinger.
	12:41			
12:42	12:46			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
12:47	12:53			The President met with: Marilyn Cochran, Member of the U. S. Ski Team Barbara Cochran, sister Bobby Cochran, brother Henry C. Cashen II, Deputy Assistant.
12:53	2:00			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:30	3:00			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Peter G. Peterson, Assistant George P. Shultz, Director, OMB.
2:50	3:21			
3:11	3:37			
3:37	4:27			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce James Lynn, Under-Secretary of Commerce, designate
3:37	4:20			
3:37	4:20			
4:30	5:22			The President met with: Victor Lasky, Syndicated Columnist, North American Newspaper Alliance Mrs. Victor Lasky, wife.



THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
 APRIL 12, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
 WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
 5:23 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LI	
5:23	6:20			The President met with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.
5:35	5:39			
5:34	5:36	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia Nixon.
6:20	7:14			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Mr. Kissinger.
6:37	7:05			
6:21	6:22	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
7:23	7:25	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:45	8:50			The President had dinner with Mr. Kissinger in the Lincoln Sitting Room.
8:55				The President went to the third floor of the Residence.

April 12, 1971  
Cochairman

Attendance not confirmed.

✓ Mayor Carl Stokes, Cleveland

✓ Mayor Richard Lugar, Indianapolis

Members of Congress

✓ Hon. Olin E. Teague, Chairman *& Teague*  
 Committee on Veterans' Affairs  
 U.S. House of Representatives, Texas

Hon. Hugh Scott  
 United States Senate, Pennsylvania

✱ Hon. Alan Cranston  
 United States Senate, California

Hon. Herman Badillo  
 U.S. House of Representatives, N.Y.

Hon. John Conyers, Jr.  
 U.S. House of Representatives, Mich.

Hon. William J. B. Dorn  
 U.S. House of Representatives, S.C.

Hon. Margaret Heckler  
 U.S. House of Representatives, Mass.

Hon. Samuel S. Stratton  
 U.S. House of Representatives, N.Y.

Business and Labor

Mr. Alan S. Boyd, President  
 The Illinois Central Railroad

Mr. William J. Driver, President  
 Manufacturing Chemists Association

Mr. Edward J. Dwyer, President  
 ESB Incorporated, and Chairman,  
 National Association of Manufacturers

Mr. Robert Hansberger, President  
 Boise Cascade Corporation

Mr. Ben W. Heineman, President  
 Northwest Industries, Inc.

✓ Mr. Andrew Heiskell, Chairman  
 Time, Inc.

Mr. C. Peter McColough, President  
 Xerox Corporation

✓ Mr. George Meany, President  
 AFL-CIO

Mr. J. Irwin Miller, Chairman  
 Cummins Engine

Mr. H. I. Romnes, Chairman & President  
 American Telephone & Telegraph Co.

Mr. J. Henry Smith, President  
 Equitable Life Assurance Society

Mr. Martin Stone, Chairman  
 Monogram Industries, Inc.

Mr. John L. Sweeney, President  
 Industrial Development Associates  
 (Former Federal Cochairman, Appala-  
 chian Regional Commission)

Military

✓ General William Westmoreland, Chief of Staff  
 The United States Army

Interested Citizens and Cooperating Organizations

Mr. John Gardner, Chairman  
Common Cause

✓ Mr. Bob Hope  
North Hollywood, California

✓ ~~Mr. Solomon Linowitz~~ *Jack Hood Vance*, Chairman  
The National Urban Coalition

Mr. Louis Nunez, President  
Aspira of America, Inc.

✓ Hon. Russell W. Peterson  
Governor of Delaware, and Chairman,  
Education Commission of the States

✓ Mr. Harold Russell, Chairman  
President's Committee on Employment  
of the Handicapped

Hon. John D. Rockefeller IV  
Secretary of State, Charleston,  
West Virginia

Mr. Bayard Rustin, Director  
A. Phillip Randolph Institute

Herman Sillas, Esquire  
Sillas and Castillo, and Chairman,  
California State Advisory Commission  
on Civil Rights

✓ Rev. Dr. Leon Sullivan, Director  
Opportunities Industrialization Cent

Dr. Raymond Wheeler, President  
Southern Regional Council

Mr. Ralph R. Widner, Executive Direc  
Appalachian Regional Commission

✓ Mr. Whitney M. Young, Jr., Exec. Dir  
The National Urban League, Inc.

Hon. Joseph Bernal, State Senator  
San Antonio, Texas

Educators

Mr. Samuel Bernstein, Asst. to the  
Mayor of Indianapolis for Manpower

Dr. Albert Bowker, Chancellor  
City University of New York

✓ Dr. Herman R. Branson, President  
Lincoln University, and National  
Association for Equal Opportunity in  
Higher Education

Dr. Joseph P. Cosand, President  
Junior College District, St. Louis, and  
Chairman of the Board of Trustees of  
the American Council on Education

✓ Dr. Glenn Dumke, Chancellor  
California State College System

Mr. William Hayes, President  
Alice Lloyd College, Pippa Passes, Ky.

Dr. Vivian Henderson, President  
Clark College, Atlanta

✓ Dr. William R. Keast, President  
Wayne State University, Detroit

Dr. Clark Kerr, Chairman  
Carnegie Commission on Higher Educat

Dr. Ewald B. Nyquist, Commissioner  
of Education, State of New York

Mr. Silas Purnell, Director of  
Educational Services, Ada S. McKinie  
Community Center, Chicago

Dr. Clarence Walton, President  
Catholic University of America

Education Organizations

Dr. Winford L. Godwin, President  
Southern Regional Education Board

Mr. Allan W. Ostar, Executive Director  
Association of State Colleges and  
Universities

Dr. Ralph Huitt, Executive Director  
National Association of State Universities  
and Land Grant Colleges

Mr. William G. Shannon, Acting  
Executive Director, American Association  
of Junior Colleges

Veterans Organizations

Mr. James S. Whitfield, Exec. Dir.  
The American Legion

Mr. Felix Putterman, National Exec.  
Jewish War Veterans of the U. S.

Mr. Samuel Byer, National Chairman  
American Veterans Committee

Recent Veterans

Mr. Ernest Buentienpo  
UCLA, Los Angeles, California

Mr. Dean Peterson  
Armed Forces Counselor  
Staten Island Community College

Mr. Robert D. Ford  
Duncannon, Pennsylvania

Mr. Robert W. Spanogle  
Michigan State University, and  
President, National Association of  
Collegiate Veterans

Mr. Ronald Parker  
Amos Tuck School of Business,  
Dartmouth College

Mr. Morris Washington  
Xavier University of Louisiana

Mr. Robert Penn  
Buffalo, New York  
First Lieutenant (1968-71)  
U.S. Army Infantry

Mr. Barry Wright, Chairman  
Concerned Veterans from Vietnam

More persons may be added.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
APRIL 13, 1971THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
7:45a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:45				The President had breakfast.
8:00				The President went to his Oval Office.
8:02		R		The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
8:04	8:07			The President attended a Cabinet Meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
9:17				The President returned to his Oval Office.
9:30	10:25			The President met with:
9:59	10:39			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:32	10:37			Mr. Kissinger
				Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.
9:36	9:40	P		The President talked with General George A. Lincoln, Director, Office of Emergency Preparedness.
10:16	10:21	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Peter G. Peterson.
10:38	11:07			The President met with:
10:42	11:07			Ambassador Henry Cabot Lodge, Special Envoy to the Vatican.
				Mr. Kissinger.
11:08	11:13			The President met with Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers, Paul W. McCracken.
11:14	11:17	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
11:16	11:30			The President met with:
11:19	11:46			Mr. Haldeman
11:19	12:16			John A. Scali, Special Consultant
				Mr. Kissinger.
12:18	12:33			The President met with:
12:18	12:33			Carl Yastrzemski, Boston Red Sox baseball player
12:18	12:20			Henry C. Cashen, Deputy Assistant
				Members of the Press
12:34	12:40			The President met with:
				Frank DeMarco, lawyer, Kalmbach, DeMarco & Knapp,
				Chillingworth
				John DeMarco, son

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 13, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
12:41 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:41	1:23			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Mr. Ziegler.
12:41	12:51			
1:23	1:25			The President went to his Office in the EOB.
2:49	3:06			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
2:49	3:38			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
3:04	3:38			George P. Shultz, Director, OMB.
3:39	4:25			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:39	4:40			Peter M. Flanagan, Assistant
4:05	4:15			Lawrence M. Higby, Staff Assistant
4:20	4:24			Mr. Kissinger
4:25	6:00			John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury.
3:53	3:54	R		The President talked with Mr. Shultz.
4:40	4:47	P		The President talked with General Lincoln.
6:00	6:01	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
6:04	6:45			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
6:45	6:46			The President went to the Residence.
6:50				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Patricia Nixon.
6:55		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
7:46	7:52	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:00				The President took a walk on the South Lawn.
8:10				The President went to his Oval Office.
8:39				The President went bowling in the EOB. The President bowled his record high game of 229.
9:30				The President returned to the Residence.
11:24		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

CABINET MEETING  
TO BE IN ATTENDANCE

At Cabinet TableUnable to Attend

The President	
The Vice-President	
Under Secretary John Irwin	(Secy Rogers - Costa Rica)
Under Secretary Paul Volcker	(Secy Connally - Texas)
Secretary Laird	
Deputy Attorney General Kleindienst	(Attorney General Mitchell - Florida)
PMG Blount	
Assistant Secretary Dole	(Secy Morton - Bahamas)
Secretary Hardin	
Secretary Stans	
Secretary Hodgson	
Under Secretary Veneman	(Secy Richardson - Madrid)
Secretary Romney	
Secretary Volpe	
Ambassador Kennedy	
Director Shultz	
Counsellor Finch	
Counsellor Rumsfeld	
Ambassador Bush	

Staff \*

Mr. Ehrlichman ✓  
 Mr. MacGregor ✓  
 Mr. Haldeman ✓  
 Mr. Klein ✓  
 Mr. Ziegler ✓  
 Mr. Price ✓  
 Dr. David ✓  
 \* Mr. Flanigan ✓  
 \* Mr. Whitaker ✓  
 \* Mr. Kriegsman ✓  
~~Mr. Sohmer~~  
 Mr. R. Brown ✓

Other

Dr. McCracken (CEA) ✓  
 \* General Lincoln (OEP) ✓  
 \* Mr. Freeman (OST) ✓  
 (Continued---)

Other (Continued)

- \* Mr. Shaw (AEC)
- \* Chairman Seaborg (AEC)
- Mr. Weinberger (OMB)
- \* Chairman Chet Holifield (JAEC)
- \* Vice Chairman John Pastore
- \* Senator Baker (Senator Aiken - Vermont)
- \* Congressman Anderson (Congressman Hosmer - So. Cal.)

(all above attendees will be  
sitting at table)

- \* Not regular Cabinet Meeting attendees;  
added at Mr. Ehrlichman's request  
because of subject matter being discussed.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 14, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:45 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:45				The President had breakfast.
9:00				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:10	9:45			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:50	10:17			The President met with:
9:50	10:30			Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)
9:50	10:30			Senator Margaret C. Smith (R-Maine)
9:50	10:30			David Packard, Deputy Secretary of Defense
9:50	10:30			Mr. Kissinger
9:50	10:17			Clark MacGregor, Counsel
9:50	10:30			Peter M. Flanagan, Assistant
10:20	10:30			Mr. MacGregor.
10:30	11:30			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:10	11:26			The President participated in the swearing-in ceremony of William Casey as Chairman of the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) in the Oval Office. The oath of office was administered by Judge John J. Sirica, Chief Judge of the U. S. District Court. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:44	12:20			The President met with:
11:47	12:20			Mr. Kissinger
				Dr. Rainer Barzel, Chairman, Christian Democratic Union/Christian Social Union (CDU/CSU) Parliamentary Group in the Bundestag of the Federal Republic of Germany
11:47	12:20			Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol, Department of State
11:47	12:20			Rolf Pauls, Ambassador from the Federal Republic of Germany to the U. S.
12:21	12:40			The President met with:
12:21	12:40			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
				Arthur F. Burns, Chairman, Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System
12:22	12:26			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant.
1:05	1:15			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
1:39	2:06			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
2:11				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, left his Oval Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 14, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
2:13 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
2:13				The President entered his Office in the EOB.
3:05	3:07	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
4:20	5:10			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
4:33	4:36	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
5:26	5:29	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
5:40	6:15			The President met with: Senator Bob Dole (R-Kansas), Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC) Mr. Haldeman.
6:15				The President, accompanied by his personal physician, Dr. Kenneth Riland, went to the Residence.
	6:32			Dr. Riland departed.
7:05				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Nixon.
7:27	7:40	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
7:41	7:42	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
7:45	7:54		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, at Virginia Beach, Virginia.
7:55	7:57	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.
7:58	8:03	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:05	8:12	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:13	8:14	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:17	8:18		P	The President talked long distance with his son-in-law, Ens. David Eisenhower, at Virginia Beach, Virginia.
9:45	9:55			The President went for a walk on the South Lawn.

Northwest Gate

30

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

11:00 A.M.

GUEST LIST - CASEY SWEARING-IN - WEDNESDAY, APRIL 14, 1971

FAMILY - FRIENDS

- Mrs. William Casey ✓
- Miss Bernadette Casey ✓
- Mr. George Casey ✓
- Mrs. Thomas Langan ✓
- Mrs. Fred Nimmich ✓
- Mrs. Mary Blend ✓
- Miss Lillian Kurz ✓
- Mr. John Shaheen ✓
- Mr. Leonard W. Hall ✓
- Miss Constance Kirk ✓
- Mr. Joseph Virdone ✓
- Mr. Raymond R. Dickey ✓
- Mr. John A. Wells ✓
- Mr. Ben Frank ✓

CONGRESSIONAL & GOVERNMENT

- ✓ Honorable Maurice H. Stans
- ✓ Honorable Arthur F. Burns
- ✓ Honorable John B. Connally
- Honorable William L. Springer

PRESIDENTIAL INVITEES

- Mr. Robert Carter
- Honorable Clifford Folger ✓

SEC

- ✓ Honorable Hugh F. Owens
- ✓ Honorable Richard B. Smith
- ✓ Honorable James J. Needham (& Mrs.)
- ✓ Honorable A. Sydney Herlong

- ✓ Judge John J. Sirica
- Mike Ryan

INDUSTRY

- ✓ Mr. Bernard J. Lasker
- ✓ Mr. Donald T. Regan
- Mr. Charles F. Morin
- Mr. Glenn E. Anderson
- Mr. Albert H. Gordon
- Mr. Gordon Calvert
- ✓ Mr. Felix Rohatyn
- Mr. Andrew J. Melton, Jr.

CASEY SWEARING IN

30

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

April 15, 1971

TIME DAY

8:15 a.m. Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:15				The President had breakfast.
8:32				The President went to his office in the EOB.
8:36	8:42	R		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
8:59	10:23			The President met with: H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:30	10:45			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:59				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:02	12:00			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
11:02	11:42			Alec Toumayan, interpreter
11:02	11:03			Ambassador Emil Mosbacher, Chief of Protocol, Department of State
11:04	11:42			Ambassador Mosbacher
11:04	11:42			Ahmed Laraki, Prime Minister of Morocco
11:45	11:55			Mr. Haldeman <i>Separate memo</i>
	12:00			Mr. Kissinger
				OPEN DOOR HOUR
				During an Open Door Hour the President met with: Rose Garden
12:02	12:10			Mr. and Mrs. Henry Watts, Jr., President Muscular Dystrophy Association of America
				Harold Russell, Chairman, President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped - <i>2 folders</i>
				Senator Roman Hruska (R-Nebraska)
				Senator Carl T. Curtis (R-Nebraska)
				For a list of other attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
				Oval Office
12:11	12:14			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
				Roger Jones, OMB staff member
12:15	12:40			The President met with: Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor
				Robert H. Finch, Counsellor

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

April 15, 1971

TIME DAY

12:40 p.m. Thursday

TIME		PHONE P= Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
12:40	12:41	R		The President talked with the First Lady.
12:50	12:54			The President met with: Jack Sutherland, reporter, <u>U.S. News World Report</u> Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
1:18	1:40			The President went to the Barber Shop.
1:41				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:15	3:16	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
3:44		P		The President telephoned Mr. Finch. The call was not completed.
3:45	3:48	P		The President talked with Mr. Rumsfeld.
4:05	4:32			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
4:31	4:34	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
4:35	4:36	P		The President talked with his Staff Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
4:42	4:52			The President met with Mr. Buchanan.
5:05	5:07			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
5:25	5:41			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:38	6:10			Robert Murphy, member, Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board
5:38	6:20			Mr. Kissinger
5:40	5:42			Photographer
6:21	6:22	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
6:30	6:50			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
6:51				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the Residence.
7:00				The President had dinner in the West Hall with: The First Lady Tricia Nixon

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

April 15, 1971

TIME DAY

7:26 p.m. Thursday

TIME		PHONE		ACTIVITY
In	Out	P--Placed	R--Received	
7:26	7:29	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:31		P		The President telephoned Mr. Shultz. The call was not completed.
7:33	7:42	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:47	7:48	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally, Jr.
7:49	7:53	P		The President talked with Mr. Shultz.
8:05	8:17			The President took a walk on the South Grounds.
8:17				The President went to his office in the EOB.
10:40				The President returned to the Residence.

OPEN DOOR HOUR

President's Committee on Employment of  
the Handicapped

April 15, 1971

Recipients of the President's Trophy Award

Richard Santin  
Robert Santin (twins)

Other Participants

Robert Santin, Sr. (Father)  
Marilyn Santin (Sister)  
Miss Jesse Kreidler  
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Harver  
Bernard Posner  
Ruth Kunze

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	4/19/1971	A

COLLECTION TITLE <b>WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives</b>	BOX NUMBER <b>RC-7</b>
---	---------------------------

FOLDER TITLE <b>President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary April 16, 1971 – April 30, 1971</b>
--

<b><u>PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b>	
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy. B. National security classified information. C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights. D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.	E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information. F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes. G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material. H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

<b><u>DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b>	
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift	



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
APRIL 16, 1971THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:45 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:45				The President had breakfast.
8:58				The President went to his Office in the EOB.
9:40	10:30			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:06	11:12	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
11:20	11:58			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:58	12:01			The President went to the Oval Office accompanied by Mr. Haldeman.
12:07	12:09			The President met with his Special Assistant, Mark Goode.
12:13	12:23			The President went to the Rose Garden and greeted members of the Rio Grande City High School Student Council, Texas. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:23				The President returned to his Oval Office.
12:23	12:38			The President met with: Bernard J. Lasker, Chairman, New York Stock Exchange Albert H. Gordon, Senior Partner, Kidder Peabody and Company Donald T. Regan, Chairman, Merrill, Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Smith Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant John Connally, Secretary of the Treasury Members of the press.
12:25				
12:41	12:43			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant Jon M. Huntsman, Special Assistant Mrs. Jon M. Huntsman, wife Mr. and Mrs. David Haight, parents of Mrs. Jon M. Huntsman.
12:45				The President went to his Office in the EOB.
3:10	3:12			The President met with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
3:15	3:27			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
5:20	5:22			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

APRIL 16, 1971

TIME DAY

5:30 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:30	5:32		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kib <sup>er</sup> Virginia.
5:33	5:34	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:04	7:05	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:03				The President went to the Residence.
8:05	8:07	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
8:36	8:46			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Lawn of the White House to the Shoreham Hotel.
8:46	10:03			The President met in the Regency Room of the Shoreham Hotel with the American Society of Newspaper Editors for an hour Question and Answer Session, which was broadcast by radio. For a list of ASNE panel members and Head Table guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
9:57			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his friend, C. G. Rebozo, in Florida. The call was not completed.
10:03	10:10			The President and the First Lady motored from the Shoreham Hotel to the South Lawn of the White House.
10:14				The President went to the Residence.
10:23			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Rebozo. The call was not completed.
10:26	10:41		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo.
10:26			R	The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
10:30				The President had dinner.
10:45			R	The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
10:46	10:56		R	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
11:01	11:03		P	The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.
11:05	11:09		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
11:10	11:10		P	The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 16, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

11:22 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	I.D.	
11:22	11:27	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
11:28	11:31	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
11:38	11:41	P		The President talked with his Director of Communications, Herbert G. Klein.

TOTAL E1  
43

## LIST OF RIO GRANDE HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT COUNCIL:

WEST ROSE GARDEN 4-16-71

- ✓ ANDERSON, SHARON  
~~BROWN, OSCAR~~  
 ✓ CANTU, CELESTE  
 ✓ CARRERA, EULALIO  
 ✓ CARRERA, MINERVA  
 ✓ CARRERA, VICTOR  
 ✓ CASEY, MARTIN---Press Secretary to Senator John Tower  
 ✓ CHAPA, ORALIA  
 ✓ CHRISTESSON, CHARLES  
 ✓ FALCON, JOE  
 ✓ GARZA, IDA  
 ✓ GARZA, JAVIER  
 ✓ GEBHART, DONALD ✓ Gebhart, Carolyn  
 ✓ GONZALEZ, BELTA  
 ✓ GONZALEZ, CLARISSA  
 ✓ GONZALEZ, FLAVIO  
 ✓ GONZALEZ, JULIAN  
 ✓ GUERRERO, GILBERTO  
 ✓ HINOJOSA, SYLVIA  
 ✓ HINOJOSA, THALIA  
 ✓ KENMOTSU, SUE ANN  
 ✓ LA GRANGE, DEBBIE  
 ✓ LOPEZ, HORTENCIA---Faculty Sponsor  
 ✓ RAMIREZ, JAIME---Son of Dr. Ramirez  
 ✓ RAMIREZ, DR. AND MRS. MARIO---Starr County Judge and Sponsor  
 ✓ RAMIREZ, NORMAN  
 ✓ RAMIREZ, PATSY  
 ✓ RAMIREZ, ROBERTO---Son of Dr. Ramirez  
 ✓ RAMON, EDNA  
 ✓ ROCHESTER, LINDA  
 ✓ RUSSELL, DIANE  
 ✓ RUSSELL, PATRICK  
 ✓ SAENZ, ELIZABETH  
 ✓ SAENZ, JAVIER  
 ✓ SAENZ, MR. AND MRS. RUBEN---High School Principal and Wife  
 ✓ SHAFFER, JAMES---Faculty Sponsor  
 ✓ VILLARREAL, ELI  
 ✓ VILLARREAL, ROSA

✓ Solomon, David  
 ✓ de la Cacerza, Eligio (Congressman)

✓ BROWN, Anita  
 ✓ PAULI, Arthur

43

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NEWSPAPER EDITORS - April 16, 1971

QUESTION AND ANSWER SESSION

PANELISTS

BILL DICKINSON -- Executive Editor of the Philadelphia Bulletin.

EMMETT DEDMAN -- Editor of the Chicago Sun Times and  
the Chicago Daily News.

OTIS CHANDLER -- Editor of the Los Angeles Times.

LYHMAN MEYER -- Editor of the Miami News.

FRANK CORMIER -- Associated Press.

GENE RISHER -- United Press International.

HEAD TABLE GUESTS A. S. N. E.

1. Mr. and Mrs. Newbold Noyes  
Mr. Noyes is ASNE President and Editor of the  
Washington Evening Star.
2. Mr. and Mrs. J. Edward Murray  
Mr. Murray is ASNE Secretary and Editor of the  
Arizona (Phoenix) Republic.
3. Mr. and Mrs. C. A. McKnight  
Mr. McKnight is ASNE incoming President and Editor  
of the Charlotte (North Carolina) Observer.
4. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur C. Deck  
Mr. Deck is ASNE Treasurer and Editor of the  
Salt Lake City Tribune

Plus two newly elected members of the ASNE Board  
of Directors and their wives. The elections will be  
held Thursday, April 15 p.m.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

APRIL 17, 1971

TIME DAY

8:45 a. m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:45				The President had breakfast.
8:54				The President went to his Oval Office.
8:56	8:57	P		The President talked with his personal physician, Dr. William D. Lukash.
8:56				The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
8:58	9:13			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:10	9:12			Mr. Butterfield
9:19		P		The President telephoned J. Edgar Hoover, Director of the FBI. The call was not completed.
9:20		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Hoover. The call was not completed.
9:15	9:34			The President met with: George P. Shultz, Director of OMB
9:20	9:34			Peter G. Peterson, Assistant
9:34	10:45			The President, accompanied by Mr. Peterson and Mr. Shultz, went to the Cabinet Room and met with: John B. Connally, Jr., Secretary of the Treasury Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce David M. Kennedy, Ambassador-at-Large Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant U. Alexis Johnson, Under-Secretary of State
10:45				The President, accompanied by Ambassador Kennedy, returned to his Oval Office.
10:45	10:47			The President met with Ambassador Kennedy.
10:46		P		The President telephoned Mr. Hoover. The call was not completed.
10:49	10:52	R		The President talked with Mr. Hoover.
10:53		P		The President telephoned his Director of Communications, Herbert G. Klein. The call was not completed.
10:52	11:24			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
11:02	11:24			Senator Michael J. Mansfield (D-Montana)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 17, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

11:25 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:24		P		The President talked with Dr. Lukash. The President met with:
11:25	11:49			Mr. Haldeman
11:30	11:39			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:49	1:00			The President had a dental appointment with Dr. William Chase in the EOB Dental Office.
1:00				The President returned to his Oval Office.
1:00		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
1:05	3:30			The President met with:
2:15	2:23			Mr. Haldeman
2:15	2:23			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
2:15	2:23			Mrs. Ehrlichman
2:36	3:30			Mrs. Bertha Denny, aunt of Mr. Ehrlichman
				Mr. Kissinger
2:51	2:53	P		The President talked with his daughter Julie.
3:30				The President went to the Residence.
4:10		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
4:19	4:21	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
4:22	4:24	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
4:35	4:40	P		The President talked with Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant.
4:41	4:42	P		The President talked with Mr. Buchanan.
5:08	5:10	P		The President talked with Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant.
5:11	5:12	P		The President talked with Marjorie Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.
5:15				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:16	5:26			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Washington Navy Yard.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

APRIL 17, 1971

TIME DAY  
5:30 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:30	7:22			The President went boating on the "Sequoia" with: Ensign and Mrs. David Eisenhower Ensign and Mrs. Anthony Biddle Mr. and Mrs. Fred Grandee Lieutenant and Mrs. Robert Lowkon  While aboard, the Presidential Party had dinner.
7:10			R	The President was telephoned long distance from New York City by his daughter, Miss Tricia Nixon. The First Lady took the call.
7:30	7:37			The Presidential Party motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:37	7:42			The Presidential Party went to the Map Room.
7:42				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
8:08				The President went to the Theatre.
8:08	9:35			The President and the above mentioned guests saw the movie: "A New Leaf!"
9:35				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 18, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
9:15 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:15				The President had breakfast with the First Lady.
9:48	9:49	P		The President talked with Nelson C. Pierce, Jr., in the Usher's Office.
10:12		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
10:12	10:13	P		The President talked with his Staff Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
10:13	10:22	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:23	10:35	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
10:41	10:48	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
11:12	11:17	P		The President talked long distance with his Director of Communications, Herbert G. Klein, in Long Beach, California.
11:17	11:37			The President had coffee in the Yellow Oval Room with: The First Lady Ensign and Mrs. David Eisenhower The Reverend Carl W. Haley, Pastor, Arlington (Virginia) Forest United Methodist Church Mrs. Haley Carl Haley, son
11:18	11:37			Joe Frazier, World Heavyweight Boxing Champion Mrs. Frazier Marvis Frazier, son Jacqueline Frazier, daughter Weatta Frazier, daughter
11:37	12:19			The President and the First Lady, accompanied by their guests, attended a worship service in the East Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:19	12:21			The President and the First Lady had photographs taken with their guests in the Great Hall.
12:21	1:10			The President and the First Lady received their guests in the State Dining Room.
1:10				The President went to the North Portico to greet the male glee club of the Texas A and M Choir. For a list of members, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
1:18				The President went to the Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 18, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
1:28 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
1:28	1:36	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
1:38			P	The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally, Jr., in Virginia. The call was not completed.
1:52	2:16	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
5:08	5:25			The President, accompanied by the First Lady and his daughter Julie, went for a walk on the South Grounds of the White House.
5:25				The President, the First Lady, and Julie departed the South Grounds of the White House for a drive.
6:24				The Presidential family returned to the Residence.
7:00	7:03	P		The President talked long distance with entertainer Bob Hope in Burbank, California.  Their conversation was recorded, and played later for guests attending the Eisenhower Medical Center benefit affair at the Beverly Hilton Hotel in Palm Desert, California.
7:08	7:21	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Hope in Burbank, California.
7:25				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Nixon Julie Eisenhower

Sgt. VAN DEN BURG

WORSHIP SERVICE AT THE WHITE HOUSE

SW Gate

Sunday, April 18, 1971

at eleven thirty o'clock

Total 229 245

THIS COPY TO E-1

The President & Mrs. Nixon

The Reverend Dr. & Mrs. Carl W. Haley

Ensign & Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower

The Postmaster General & Mrs. Blount

The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Hardin

The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Hodgson

The Secretary of HUD & Mrs. Romney

The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe

Hon. & Mrs. George P. Shultz

Hon. & Mrs. George Bush

X1 + 3 ✓

+X 3

+B

+1

+X 3

+1

+X 1 ✓

+X 1 ✓

Alexander, Mr. & Mrs. Holmes

Bagley, Rear Admiral & Mrs. Worth H. USN

Baker, Mr. & Mrs. Richard T. +1

Barrett, Hon. & Mrs. Ashton C.

Bates, The Rev. James A.

Baysic, SDCS & Mrs. Prudente F.

Bertell, Mr. & Mrs. Alvin, Jr. CHAS. A.

Biddle, Mr. & Mrs. Anthony

Bowers, Maj. General & Mrs. Verne L. USA

Boyd, Mr. & Mrs. John +2

Bradley, Mr. & Mrs. Gene +2

Braley, Mr. & Mrs. Gerald N. +1

Brumback, Miss Cynthia A.

Banker, Mr. & Mrs. George +1

Burger, The Chief Justice & Mrs.

Cooper, Lt. Col. & Mrs. Kenneth M. +1

Cooper, Dr. & Mrs. William H.

Cotton, Mr. & Mrs. Aylett

Curry, Dr. & Mrs. John Lamar

Dela Cruz, SDC & Mrs. Victorio M. +1

DENMARK

H.E. The Amb. of Denmark

Eastman, Mr. & Mrs. W. F., Jr.

Edwards, Dr. & Mrs. James B. +2

Ehrlichman, Hon. & Mrs. John D. +1

Fanseen, Hon. James F.

Fasenmyer, Sister Mary Sara

Frazier, Mrs. Dolly

Frazier, Mr. & Mrs. Joe +3

Galloway, Mrs. Eleanor ..... +1

MALAYSIA

Glover, Mrs. Anita B. .... +1

Mrs Puan Sri Ong ..... +1  
*Misyling Koh*

Goggin, Miss Gloria

Maye, Mr. John ..... +3

Harder, Mr. & Mrs. Howard

McArdle, Sister Marguerite

Hardin, Mr. & Mrs. James W. .... +3

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Hearn, Hon. & Mrs. George H. .... +3

Milligan, Dean & Mrs. William H. .... +2

Hinton, Mr. Harry

Needham, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph ..... +1

Hirsch, TN William E.

Overly, Colonel Norris ..... +1

Johnson, Mr. & Mrs. Frank E.

Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Archie M.

Parker, Mr. & Mrs. James A.

Kegley, Colonel & Mrs. Milton K. .... +3

Percopo, Mr. Dominic J.

Kelly, Rear Admiral & Mrs. Thomas USN ret. +1

Pierson, Mr. & Mrs. Lewis - *Louis*

Pignato, Mr. & Mrs. Pasquale

Kirk, Mrs. Laura *Elizabeth*

PORTUGAL

Krout, Mr. & Mrs. Ernest ..... +1

H.E. The Amb. of Portugal & Mrs. Garin

Lahue, Maj. General & Mrs. Foster C. USMC

Prentis, Mrs. Phyllis A. .... +1

Langley, Mrs. Kenneth T. .... +1

Roberts, Miss Jean

Lapati, Rev. Emerico

Roberts, Mr. & Mrs. Paul G.

Lauricella, Mr. & Mrs. Sal ..... +2

Robertson, Mr. & Mrs. Willard

Lerner, Miss Jeanette

Sammartino, Dr. & Mrs. Peter ..... +1

Lewis, Mr. & Mrs. Geoffrey ..... +2

SAUDI ARABIA

H.E. The Amb. of Saudi Arabia

LIBERIA

H.E. The Amb. of Liberia & Mrs. Peal ..... +1

Scott, Rep. & Mrs. William Lloyd ..... +2

Liesure, Mr. & Mrs. Peter K. .... +2

Sharp, Mrs. Evelyn ..... +1

Lindstrom, Mr. Carl

Siehl, Dr. & Mrs. Richard ..... +1

MacCarthy, Mr. & Mrs. Shane

Sine, Mr. & Mrs. Richard

Smith, Capt. & Mrs. Walter Augustus, III

SOUTH AFRICA

H.E. The Amb. of South Africa & Mrs. Taswell +1

Sprouse, Mr. & Mrs. Oliver ..... +5

Stewart, Mr. & Mrs. George

SWEDEN

H.E. The Amb. of Sweden & Mrs. de Besche +1

Tennant, Mrs. Dora R. .... +3

Trice, Mr. & Mrs. J. Mark

~~UNITED STATES OF AMERICA~~

Walton, Mr. & Mrs. Edmund

Waugh, Mr. & Mrs. Merle G. .... +1

Weyer, Mr. Harry

*Wepher*

Wick, Mr. & Mrs. Robert E.

Wilroy, Mrs. Mary Edith ..... +2

Wright, Rep. Jim ..... +4 3

Zaccarelli, Brother Herman E. C.S.C.

*Winchester, Lucy +1*

*Smock, Mr + Mrs (Grand) Niederker*  
*Walter*

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY  
SINGING CADET ROSTER  
"VISIT TO THE WHITEHOUSE"

They will enter via the  
Southwest Gate at 9:45AM  
04-18-71. The bus will  
return to pick them up  
around 1:30PM.

NAME	BIRTHPLACE	BIRTHDATE
Altman, Larry W.	LaGrange, Texas	4/4/49
Anderson, B. Wayne	Shreveport, La.	6/7/48.
Boehm, Alan R.	Wichita Falls, Texas	7/25/52
Boyd, Dean L.	Camp Polk, La.	11/5/51
5 - Cain, Jim D.	Birome, Texas	12/3/42
Campbell, Fred C. Jr.	Belleville, Ill.	11/7/50
Chitwood, James E.	Hollister, Calif.	9/18/47
Cooper, Robert T.	Bryan, Texas	10/11/51
Cox, Billy J.	Texarkana, Texas	7/25/51
16 - Dean, Rex G.	Lometa, Texas	6/10/43
Devine, James M.	Corpus Christi, Texas	11/23/51
Donaho, John C.	Bryan, Texas	4/17/49
Elmer, Jerry B.	Salt Lake City, Utah	3/14/51
Evans, Steven J.	San Angelo, Texas	12/16/46
5 - Evans, Phillip M.	Abilene, Texas	3/27/52
Gerald, Thomas S.	Topeka, Kansas	11/21/46
Hall, Mitchell D.	Sugarland, Texas	6/17/50
Harris, C. Gene	Montgomery, Alabama	6/17/51
Herndon, Joseph M.	Los Angeles, Calif.	3/23/43
10 - Jackson, Fred B.	Corpus Christi, Texas	1/24/51
Jensen, Niels L.	McAllen, Texas	11/5/49
Kesey, David A.	Albuquerque, N.M.	8/15/49
Kidd, Mark S.	Harlingen, Texas	2/4/51
Klotz, D. Wayne	Victoria, Texas	9/20/52
15 - Laas, Dan R.	Houston, Texas	10/28/49
Linn, John W., III	Pittsburgh, Pa.	6/15/52
Maclin, Carroll G.	Center, Texas	9/11/51
Maddox, Fred A.	Pampa, Texas	1/1/49
Madeley, Jack T.	Bryan, Texas	4/10/52
30 - McLeroy, James C.	Houston, Texas	5/2/50
Miller, Charles L.	Kingsville, Texas	3/9/49
Moore, Gary R.	Canyon, Texas	3/1/52
Mueller, Michael D.	Cincinnati, Ohio	10/15/48
Newberg, Glenn W.	Marshall, Texas	7/13/52
35 - Parish, Dennis L.	Abilene, Texas	3/2/52
Peavy, William H.	Grand Saline, Texas	8/5/50
Pena, Carlos D.	San Antonio, Texas	9/26/52
Phillippi, Steven R.	Newgulf, Texas	5/17/49
Porter, Emerson L.	Snyder, Texas	8/17/49
40 - Randolph, James L.	Monahans, Texas	5/2/51
Reeves, William E.	Shawnee, Okla.	7/22/52
Roby, John W.	Dallas, Texas	11/14/47
Rocse, H. Dana	Houston, Texas	11/28/52
Rogers, Kevin R.	Baytown, Texas	11/26/51
45 - Shuttlesworth, James S.	Austin, Texas	12/28/51
Slider, Garland R.	Brownwood, Texas	12/29/44

TOTAL

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY  
 SINGING CADET ROSTER  
 "VISIT TO THE WHITEHOUSE"

NAME	BIRTHPLACE	BIRTHDATE
Smith, Kent L.	Alice, Texas	6/12/49
Soli, Teri C.	Bay City, Texas	3/14/49
Stewart, Robert S.	Dallas, Texas	12/28/51
50—Tharp, Billie L.	Bryan, Texas	5/26/49
Thomas, John C.	Houston, Texas	11/29/46
Warren, Ronald L.	Marshall, Texas	3/28/51
Webb, Tim J.	Houston, Texas	12/27/46
Wiggins, Alan R.	Houston, Texas	3/18/49
55—Wilder, Mark E.	Longview, Texas	4/18/52

Biering, Mrs. Gus (June), Accompanist, Ashland Ore., 6/21/14

✓ Boone, Robert L., Director, Baltimore, Maryland, 12/30/26 *identified*

Boone, Mrs. Robert L., New Orleans, La., 8/9/25

*Mr. & Mrs Boone & Mrs. Biering included in total count of 54.*

SEARCHED  
 INDEXED  
 SERIALIZED  
 FILED  
 MAR 11 1952  
 FBI - TAMU



(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 19, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:50 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:50				The President had breakfast.
9:02				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:03	10:00			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:52	9:56			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:58	10:13			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:05	10:06			Mr. Butterfield
10:14	11:10			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to the Williamsburg Inn helipad, Williamsburg, Virginia. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
				The President was greeted upon arrival by Governor Linwood Holton (R-Virginia).
11:14	11:18			The Presidential party motored from the helipad to the Williamsburg Conference Center.
11:18	12:12			The President addressed a meeting of the Republican Governors' Conference. For a list of gubernatorial invitees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
12:12	12:15			The Presidential party motored from the Conference Center to the Williamsburg Inn helipad.
12:19	1:15			The President flew by helicopter from Williamsburg, Virginia to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
1:19				The President went to the Oval Office.
1:30	2:04			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:25	2:32			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
2:50	3:03			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
2:54	2:56			Mr. Butterfield
3:03	3:34			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
				George P. Shultz, Director, OMB
3:04	3:09	P		The President talked with Deputy Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 19, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
3:35 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				OPEN DOOR HOUR
3:35	3:47			During the Open Door Hour the President met with:  Robert Taft, Jr., Senator (R-Ohio) John E. Nidecker, Special Assistant Trustees and officers of the Robert A. Taft Institute of Government. For a list, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
3:47	3:49			The Presidential party went to the Rose Garden.
3:49				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:52	4:05			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
4:07	4:53			The President met with: John L. McClellan, Senator (D-Arkansas) Clark MacGregor, Counsel Kenneth E. BeLieu, Deputy Assistant
4:22		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
4:54	5:05			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:03	5:05			James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
5:05	6:03			The President, accompanied by Secretary Hodgson, went to the Cabinet Room and met with members of the Executive Council of the AFL-CIO Building and Construction Trades. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
6:03	6:07			The Presidential party went to the Rose Garden.
6:07				The President returned to the Oval Office.
6:09	6:11			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
6:12	6:32			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
6:14	6:32			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
6:32				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 19, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
6:40 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:40				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Nixon Julie Eisenhower
6:50	6:56	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
7:24	7:26	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
9:24	9:27			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds to the DAR Constitution Hall.
9:27	10:00			The President addressed a session of the 80th Continental Congress of the Daughters of the American Revolution. They were introduced by Mrs. Erwin Seimes, President-General of the DAR.
10:00	10:02			The President and the First Lady motored from the DAR Constitution Hall to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:02				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor of the Residence.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

GOVERNORS TO BE IN ATTENDANCE AT  
REPUBLICAN GOVERNORS' CONFERENCE

APRIL 19, 1971

Gov. Jack Williams (Arizona)  
Gov. Ronald Reagan (California)  
Gov. John A. Love (Colorado)  
Gov. Thomas J. Meskill (Connecticut)  
Gov. Russell W. Peterson (Delaware)  
Gov. Carlos Camacho (Guam)  
Gov. Richard B. Ogilvie (Illinois)  
Gov. Edgar D. Whitcomb (Indiana)  
Gov. Robert D. Ray (Iowa)  
Gov. Louie B. Nunn (Kentucky)  
Gov. Francis W. Sargent (Massachusetts)  
Gov. William G. Milliken (Michigan)  
Gov. Walter Peterson (New Hampshire)  
Gov. William T. Cahill (New Jersey)  
Gov. Nelson A. Rockefeller (New York)  
Gov. Luis A. Ferre (Puerto Rico)  
Gov. Winfield Dunn (Tennessee)  
Gov. Deane C. Davis (Vermont)  
Gov. Linwood Holton (Virginia)  
Gov. Melvin H. Evans (Virgin Islands)  
Gov. Arch A. Moore, Jr. (West Virginia)  
Gov. Stanley K. Hathaway (Wyoming)  
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew  
Senator Robert Dole (Kansas)

Attendance not confirmed

Trustees and Officers of the  
Robert A. Taft Institute of Government

April 19, 1971

Mrs. Preston Davie, Chairman  
Jeremiah Milbank, Jr., Treasurer  
Ross Reid, Secretary  
Thomas W. Evans, President

Henry Catto, Jr. (*✓ Mrs. Catto*)  
Miss Adelaide M. Dempsey  
Marion J. Epley III  
Robert L. Garner  
E. J. Gerrity, Jr.  
E. Frederic Morrow  
William Wood Prince  
Dr. Louis L. Rader  
Richard M. Scaife  
George M. Steinbrenner III  
Admiral Lewis L. Strauss  
Arthur E. Summerfield  
Senator Robert Taft, Jr.  
Dr. W. Allen Wallis  
David K. Wilson  
Miss Marilyn Chelstrom

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL - AFL-CIO BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION TRADES C-6

AQUADRO, Charles D., President, United Slate, Tile & Composition Roofers, Damp & Waterproof Workers Association.

BONADIO, Frank, Sec.-Treas., Building & Construction Trades

BOUY, Harold J., President, Intl. Brotherhood of Boilermakers, Iron Shipbuilders, Blacksmiths, Forgers & Helpers

CARLOUGH, Edward J., President, Sheet Metal Workers Intl. Assn. - B-4

FOSCO, Peter, President, Laborers Intl. Union of North America

GEORGINE, Robert, President, Wood, Wire & Metal Lathers Intl. Union

HUTCHESON, M. A., President, United Brotherhood of Carpenters & Joiners of America

HUTCHINSON, Albert E., President, Intl. Assn. of Heat & Frost Insulators & Asbestos Workers

LYONS, John H., President, Granite Cutters Intl. Assn. - B-4

MURPHY, Thomas J., President, Bricklayers, Masons & Plasters Intl. Union of America

PEITLER, William, President, Intl. Assn. of Marble, Slate & Stone Polishers, Rubbers & Sawyers, Tile & Marble Setters Helpers and Marble, Mosiac & Terrazzo Workers Helpers

PILLARD, Charles H., President, Intl. Brotherhood of Electrical Workers

POWER, Joseph T., President, Operative Plasterers & Cement Masons Intl. Union.

RAFTERY, S. Frank, President, Intl. Brotherhood of Painters & Allied Trades

RICCIARELLI, Joseph P., President, Intl. Union of Granite Cutters

SCHOEMANN, Peter T., President, United Assn. of Journeymen & Apprentices of the Plumbing & Pipe Fitting Industry

SHERMAN, Louis, General Counsel, Building and Trades Council

~~16~~

2

WHARTON, HUNTER

WILLIAMS, Richard Wayne, President, Intl. Union of Elevator Constructors

STAFF:

Secretary James Hodgson

Under Secretary William Usery

Henry Kissinger

Charles Colson

W



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

April 20, 1971

TIME DAY

7:45 a.m. Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:45				The President had breakfast.
7:55				The President went to the Oval Office.
7:55	7:57			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
7:57	8:06			The President met with:
8:01	8:02			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Mr. Butterfield
8:06	9:44			The President attended a Republican Congressional Leadership meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
9:44				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:46	11:15			The President met with:
10:13	10:40			Mr. Haldeman
10:25	10:32			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
11:03	11:07			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:16	11:20			Mr. Ziegler
11:20	11:45			Mr. Butterfield
11:45				The President went to the Rose Garden and met with agricultural editors. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
11:50	12:15			The President went to the Oval Office.
12:15	12:37			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
12:37				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the State Dining Room and met with officials of the U.S. Junior Chamber of Commerce. (U.S. Jaycees) For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
				The President went to the Oval Office with Mr. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

April 20, 1971

TIME DAY

12:40 p.m. Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:40	1:10			The President met with: Marcel Naville, President of the International Committee of the Red Cross
12:40	1:10			Melchior Borsinger, General Delegate for Europe to the International Red Cross
12:40	1:04			Mr. Kissinger
1:05	1:10			Mr. Kissinger
1:12	1:25			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
1:26				The President went to his EOB Office.
2:38		P		The President telephoned Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois). The call was not completed.
2:39	2:44	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
2:45	2:46	R		The President talked with Congressman Arends.
2:55	3:00			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:04				The President went to the Oval Office.
3:06	3:34			The President met with Director of OMB George P. Shultz.
3:35	4:10			The President met with: Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture
3:35	4:10			General George A. Lincoln, Director, OEP
3:35	4:10			Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
3:55	4:10			Clark MacGregor, Counsel
3:47	3:48			The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally, Jr.
3:54	3:55	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, General James D. Hughes.
4:04	4:07	P		The President talked with Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas).

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

April 20, 1971

TIME DAY

4:10 p.m. Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:10	4:19			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
4:10	4:14			Mr. Ziegler
4:12	4:14			Fred Maroon, photographer for Allen Drury, writer
4:20	5:17			The President met with: John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
4:20	4:42			Mr. Haldeman
4:20	4:42			John W. Dean III, Counsel
5:14	5:17			Mr. Maroon
4:59	5:01	P		The President telephoned Mrs. Morrison, the secretary to Attorney General Mitchell. The call was completed.
5:14	5:17			Mr. Maroon took pictures of the President and Attorney General Mitchell on the patio outside of the Oval Office.
5:17	6:21			The President attended a meeting in the Cabinet Room with Republican Senators and members of the President's staff. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
6:21				The President went to the Oval Office.
6:22	6:44			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
6:25	6:44			Mr. Haldeman
6:45				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
7:00				The President had dinner on the second floor balcony with: The First Lady Tricia Nixon
7:30	7:33	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:34		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
7:40	7:43	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:45	7:57	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

April 20, 1971

TIME DAY

8:18 p. m. Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:18	9:16			The President went bowling in the EOB.
9:16				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.

PARTICIPANTS

APPENDIX "A"

April 20, 1971

REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING

Executive

The President  
The Vice President ✓

Senate

Hugh Scott ✓  
Robert Griffin ✓  
Margaret Chase Smith ✓  
Norris Cotton ✓  
Gordon Allott ✓  
Peter Dominick ✓

House

Gerald Ford ✓  
Leslie Arends ✓  
Barber Conable ✓  
Richard Poff ✓  
Bob Wilson ✓  
Bob Stafford ✓

Regrets

John Anderson  
John Rhodes  
H. Allen Smith

Republican National Committee

Bob Dole ✓

Staff

George Shultz ✓  
Peter Peterson ✓  
Peter Flanigan ✓  
James Schlesinger ✓  
Clark MacGregor ✓  
Bill Timmons ✓  
Ken Belieu ✓  
Pat Buchanan ✓  
Ernest Stern ✓  
Fred Bergsten ✓  
Jon Rose ✓  
Bryce Harlow ✓  
Herb Klein ✓  
Ron Ziegler ✓

APPENDIX "B"

Attendar not confirmed

Please clear through SW Gate for 11:30 a.m. meeting with President in Rose Garden on Tuesday, April 20.

Guests White House - April 20, 1971 - Newspaper Farm Editors of America

Mr. and Mrs. R. C. Bjorklund, Farm Editor, Wisconsin State Journal, Madison  
Mr. William M. Blair, Farm Editor, New York Times (Washington Bureau)  
Mr. Bernard Brenner, Farm Writer, UPI, Washington, D. C.  
Mr. Dominick Costello, Farm Editor, Lincoln Star and Journal  
Mr. and Mrs. Glenn Cunningham, NFEA Secretary-Treasurer, Des Moines  
Mr. and Mrs. Ed Curran, Farm Newspaper Editor, USDA  
Mr. Glen R. Geib, Farm Editor, Fremont News-Messenger, Fremont, Ohio  
Miss Martha Hamilton, Washington, D.C.  
Mr. S. Archie Holdridge, President, NFEA, Madison, Conn. (Hartford Current)  
Mr. Duane Howell, Farm Editor, Lubbock Avalanche-Journal  
Mr. William Humphries, Farm Editor, Raleigh News and Observer, North Carolina  
Mr. Herb Karner, Farm Editor, Tulsa Daily World  
Mr. Donald M. Kendall, Farm Editor, AP, Washington, D. C.  
Mr. Jack Keyser, Farm Writer, Lancaster Livestock Reporter, Pennsylvania  
Mr. and Mrs. Harold Lewis, Falls Church, Virginia  
Mr. Don C. Muhm, Farm Editor, Des Moines Register and Tribune  
Mr. Richard Orr, Farm Editor, Chicago Tribune  
Mr. Clyde Osborne, Farm Editor, Charlotte Observer, North Carolina  
Mr. Ray Pagel, Farm Editor, Green Bay Press-Gazette, Wisconsin  
Mr. Herb Plambeck, Asst. to the Secretary, USDA  
Mr. James V. Risser, Farm Editor, Des Moines Register and Tribune (Wash. Bureau)  
Mr. David Skoloda, Farm Editor, The Milwaukee Journal, Madison, Wisconsin  
Mr. Claude L. Smith, Farm Editor, The Tampa Tribune  
Mr. and Mrs. Harold K. Street, Farm Editor, American Banker, Washington, D. C.  
Dr. Orman E. Street, Professor Emeritus, Univ. of Maryland, College Park, Md.  
Mr. and Mrs. Hal Taylor, Acting Dir. of Information, USDA  
Mr. James C. Thomson, Editor, Prairie Farmer, Chicago, Illinois  
Mr. and Mrs. Roderick Turnbull, Director of Public Affairs, Kansas City, Mo.  
Mr. James E. Vance, Farm Editor, Ft. Worth Star-Telegram  
Mr. Reginald Watts, Reuters News Service, Washington, D. C.  
Mr. Keith L. Wilkey, Farm Editor, The Quincy Herald-Whig, Illinois  
Mr. Zane Wilson, Managing Editor, Lancaster Farming, Lititz, Pennsylvania  
Mr. and Mrs. William H. Zipf, Farm Editor, The Columbus Dispatch, Ohio  
Miss Connie Drath, New York Journal of Commerce

Office of Stephen Bull

E-1

TOTAL 130

UNITED STATES JAYCEES

Buses to enter Northwest Gate at 12:00 noon; buses to park on North Drive; Jaycees enter North portical and proceed to the State Dining Room.

Antalek, Frank W.

Au, Ronald, G. S.

Axselle, Ralph L., Jr.

Beavers, Jim, B.

Bennett, Clarence Stephen

Benz, Darold

Blitz, Sandford

BLANK, DONALD - OK'D BY SOWERS

Bouchard, Carroll J.

Brandon, Charles L.

Brassand, Russell J.

Brennan, Kenneth C.

Brundieck, Kenneth R.

Bowers, Robert C.

Blitz, Mona M.

Blank, Don Sargent

Clarke, Gordon V.

Cobb, Robert

Cox, Anthony Poe

Crump, Edward L., Jr.

Childress, Gene Wayne

Card, Roderick, Erwin

Cisney, Jack Eugene

Clark, Edward A.

Clayton, Rick R.

Cole, Larry Don

Collier, Richard E.

Conyers, Herbert Dwayne

Corlew, John G.

Coutv, Raymond O.

Duncan, William A.

DeMoss, Donald E.

Donner, James H.

Douglas, Charles Joseph

Dunbar Robert Samuel

Drew, Philip Martin

Dalton, Charles, Edward

DeBruin, Jon Edward

Edwards, Eric D. J.

Ellis, Robert A.

Embree, Thomas, Earl

~~P~~langas, Ernest A.

Foot~~e~~, Gary L.

~~F~~orgash, Michael Ambrose

~~F~~uller, Larry D.

~~G~~ray, James Leroy

~~G~~ottshall, John Charles

~~G~~uise, John Carroll, Jr.

~~G~~uise, Linda M.

~~G~~reen, Arthur Richard

~~G~~russendorf, Ben F.

~~H~~aller, Henry, Jr.

~~H~~ancock, Robert L.

~~H~~aines, Donald L.

~~H~~agen, Paul R.

~~H~~ale, David Loy

~~H~~amilton, Frank

~~H~~arris, Sidney O., Jr.

~~H~~enderson, David Ward

~~H~~obbs, William K.

~~H~~udson, Bobby K.

~~H~~aith, Gilbert W.

~~H~~aley, Owen R.

Herr, James D.

Horne, Don L.

~~H~~owlett, Fred James

~~J~~ohnson, James M.

~~J~~ankowish, John

~~J~~arrow, Lawrence

~~J~~arvis, James Michael

~~J~~ordan, Walter, Thomas

~~K~~ouyoumjian, Charles

~~K~~eplinger, Carl H.

Kraemer, Sven Fritz

~~K~~eithley, Cliff William

~~K~~urschat, Robert Eric

~~L~~arsen Steven P.

Layman, T. Rodman

~~L~~amb, James Mercer

~~L~~acy, Jack W.

~~L~~arry, Lois A.

~~L~~arry, Richard Michael

LeTendre, Andre' Edward

~~L~~everone, Lawrence J.

~~M~~ccauley, James Paul

McGhee, L. Dale

~~M~~arsh, Jack

~~M~~axey, William

~~M~~cDonald, John E. Jr.

~~M~~cador, Robert W.

~~M~~cFarlane, Jerry K.



~~Mc~~Knight, James William, Jr.

~~Me~~ynig, Donal Elton

~~Ma~~deau, James Paul

~~No~~wak, Patrick Michael

Obenshein, Richard D.

~~O~~hen, Ben N.

~~O~~llis, Jim B.

~~O~~wenby, Ronald D.

~~P~~arsons, Frank R.

~~P~~oppen, Roger D.

~~P~~arnell, Kevin Pat

~~P~~auhick, Ron K.

~~P~~ritchett, Raymond A.

~~R~~asmusser, Stanley S.

~~R~~hynes, Billy Robert

Reiff, John R.

~~R~~idder, Dale Charles

~~R~~iddle, Tom M.

~~R~~ogers, Richard Congdon

~~S~~cott, Alfred Landon

~~S~~eruton, Gary Dean

~~S~~tarkweather, DuWayne Cecil

~~S~~chneider, Robert Lee

~~S~~anders, Robert Leslie  
Serafin, Andrew J.

~~S~~ergent, Birg Eugene

~~S~~hort, Clifford H.

~~S~~imon, Sande O

~~S~~immons, Franklin D.

~~S~~imon, William J.

~~S~~mith, A. Jay

~~S~~mith, Martin John

~~S~~teim, Chris

~~S~~tallwood, Burton

~~S~~tine, Randolph E.

~~S~~trawn, Roger Glenn

~~S~~trickland, William J.

~~S~~undin, Charles Edward

~~S~~witzler, Royall Harvey

Thomas, Gordon B.

Thompson, Thomas Tyler

~~T~~allmon, Malcolm

Thornton, Willie O.

~~T~~hompson, Lowell Douglas

~~T~~hurston, David William

~~T~~rafton, R. Bradley

~~T~~ucker, Bruce Gregory

~~V~~anGorder, John Frederic

~~W~~hite, Michael B.

~~W~~hitehead, Donald Edward

~~W~~ilson, Jack Gilbert

~~W~~allace, Arch III

~~W~~hite, Nancy C.

~~W~~hite, Vern O.

~~W~~iedeman, Harry LeRoy

~~W~~ildstein, Louis F.

~~W~~inkler, Max William

MEETING WITH REPUBLICAN SENATORS AND  
MEMBERS OF PRESIDENT'S STAFF  
CABINET ROOM - April 20, 1971

Senators

Barry Goldwater  
Henry Bellmon  
John Tower  
Howard Baker  
Bob Dole  
Ed Gurney  
Caleb Boggs  
Carl Curtis  
Clifford Hansen  
Jack Miller  
~~William Brock~~  
~~Robert-Taft~~

Staff

Clark MacGregor  
Bill Timmons  
Ken Lieu  
Gene Cowen  
Harry Dent  
Henry A. Kissinger

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 21, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:35 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:35				The President had breakfast.
8:52				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:57	9:53			The President met with: Harry S. Dent, Special Counsel
9:17	11:03			Bryce N. Harlow, Chief of Governmental Operations, Proctor and Gamble
9:53	11:16			John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
9:53	11:16			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
9:53	11:03			Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW
9:56	11:03			Edward L. Morgan, Deputy Assistant
10:00	11:03			George P. Shultz, Director, OMB
11:12	11:14			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
11:18	11:34			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
11:22	11:27			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:31	11:33			Mr. Butterfield
11:35	12:27			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
11:35	12:26			Mr. Ziegler
11:35	12:26			Graham B. Steenhoven, President of the U. S. Table Tennis Association
11:35	12:26			John A. Scali, Special Consultant
11:35	11:36			Members of the press
12:27	12:29			The President met with Mr. Shultz.
OPEN DOOR HOUR				
During the Open Door Hour, with a White House photographer present, the President met with:				
12:30	12:46			Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel
12:30	12:34			James M. Hannan, National President, Navy League of the U. S.
				Thomas E. Morris, Senior Vice President
				J. Paul Marshall, National Judge Advocate
				C. Robert Clark, National Treasurer
				George T. Bell, Special Assistant
12:35	12:41			Ann Ucello, Director, Office of Consumer Affairs, Department of Transportation and former mayor of Hartford, Connecticut
				Mary Lou Grier, Chairman, National Advisory Council, Small Business Administration

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 21, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

12:50 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:50	1:24			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger Mr. Haldeman
1:00	1:43			
1:12	1:13	P		The President talked with his Counsel, John Wesley Dean III.
1:43				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:31	2:42	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
2:54	3:01	P		The President met with Mr. Scali.
3:08				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:14	3:51			The President met with: Mr. Shultz
3:14	3:46			Paul McCracken, Chairman, CEA
3:14	3:46			Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
3:14	3:46			John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant
3:14	3:46			William E. Kriegsman, Staff Assistant
3:51				The President went to the East Room where he greeted approximately 200 National 4-H Club Leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
4:16				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:18	6:13			The President met with: Attorney General Mitchell
4:18	6:13			Mr. Haldeman
4:31	4:38			Mr. Ziegler
4:59	5:02	P		The President talked with Senator William B. Saxbe (R-Ohio).
6:13				The President went to the Residence.
6:13	6:20			The President met with: Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician
6:13	6:35			Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician
6:37		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
6:55				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Nixon
7:47	7:54	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 21, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
8:01 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:01	8:03	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:04				The President went to the bowling alley in the EOB.
9:45				The President returned to the Residence.

MEETING WITH 4-H CLUB LEADERS - April 21, 1971

The gate list showing attendees for this event has not been received in this office as of 4-29-71. Will forward, as soon as it is available.

Office of Presidential Papers

*1/28/71  
Not available*

## LIST OF VISITORS TO THE WHITE HOUSE

## National 4-H Conference

April 21, 1971  
3:00 p. m.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Place of Birth</u>	<u>Date of Birth</u>
Aamot, Mary Ellen	Huron, South Dakota	Dec. 29, 1942
Adams, Jeanne	Miami, Florida	April 4, 1951
Adams, Sarah	Washington, D. C.	Dec. 11, 1953
Albrechtsen, Bryce P.	Taylorville, Utah	Sept. 22, 1952
Allen, Rita	Plymouth, New Hampshire	June 4, 1951
Anavitarte, Aracelis	Yauco, Puerto Rico	Sept. 3, 1953
Anderson, Kenneth H.	Hudson, South Dakota	Dec: 17, 1912
Anderson, Ted	Birds Landing, California	Nov. 2, 1953
Anderson, Terry C.	Colman, South Dakota	May 7, 1952
Andrew, Ray	Brockville, Indiana	May 14, 1934
Andrew, Mrs. Ray	Lafayette, Indiana	Sept. 7, 1937
Apodaca, Toribio	San Miguel, New Mexico	Jan. 13, 1927
Armstrong, Bonnie Gene	Columbia, North Carolina	Dec. 11, 1952
Aronson, Ronald F.	Lincoln, Nebraska	Oct. 14, 1926
Avellaneda, Henry A.	Trujillo Alto, Puerto Rico	April 10, 1954
Bachand, Anna M.	Sturgis, South Dakota	July 16, 1952
Backman, Grace M.	Fargo, North Dakota	April 30, 1952
Bailey, Steven W.	Parkersburg, W. Va.	June 13, 1952
Baker, James O.	Fairmont, West Virginia	March 13, 1927
Bargiel, Joan S.	Maugansville, Md.	April 19, 1953
Barlow, Ross	Davidson, Saskatchewan, Canada	Feb. 26, 1953
Bass, Diann	Cochran, Georgia	December 3, 1953
Bates, Monte A.	Grants Pass, Oregon	April 12, 1953
Bernick, Clayton D.	Walcott, Iowa	January 7, 1952
Black, Chester D.	Memphis, Missouri	Oct. 22, 1929
Block, Jean Ann	San Angelo, Texas	Feb. 4, 1952
Bouldin, Danny Lee	Fyffe, Alabama	Oct. 31, 1953
Boyd, Regenia	Cadiz, Kentucky	Jan. 10, 1952
Boydston, Harold, Jr.	Lancaster, New Hampshire	Jan. 17, 1953
Brashaber, Deborah Ann	Rushville, Indiana	Jan. 12, 1953
Brdecko, David	Deming, New Mexico	Apr. 13, 1953
Britt, Gary	Smithfield, Virginia	Sept. 7, 1952
Broadwell, George J.	Troy, New York	Jan. 14, 1930
Brodeur, Brigitte	Beloil, Quebec, Canada	July 14, 1950
Brooks, Gregory	Washington, D. C.	Sept. 4, 1952
Brooks, Jessie	Greenville, North Carolina	July 8, 1918

Brown, Cheryl K.	McMinnville, Oregon	Jan. 26, 1953
Brown, Dolores	Price, Utah	Oct. 14, 1952
Brown, Woodrow W.	Walnut Hill, Florida	Nov. 9, 1914
Buell, Ken	Murdock, Nebraska	Mar. 28, 1952
Burgess, Bennie Carol	Hamburg, Arkansas	Aug. 15, 1953
Burgess, Paul	Cookeville, Tennessee	Jan. 17, 1928
Busse, Rick	Maysville, Arkansas	July 29, 1952
Busset, Glenn	Aliceville, Kansas	Jan. 5, 1916

Caldwell, Paula	Milan, Missouri	Nov. 7, 1952
Callanan, Betty	Warwick, Rhode Island	June 27, 1952
Carper, Elsie J.	Biwabik, Minnesota	Dec. 24, 1920
Carroll, Elizabeth Ann	Las Cruces, New Mexico	Feb. 13, 1952
Celis, Caroline	San Salvador, El Salvador	May 18, 1957
Clark, Jim	Urbana, Ohio	Jan. 24, 1953
Cole, Connie	Troy, West Virginia	April 16, 1952
Coombs, Kenneth L.	Canaseraga, New York	March 24, 1914
Covin, Mary Jo	Owassa, Alabama	Feb. 4, 1953
Cox, Ray	Floral, Arkansas	Nov. 1, 1915
Crook, Joan M.	Beaverton, Oregon	Jan. 10, 1953
Cullenberg, Carol	Farmington, Maine	Feb. 26, 1953
Cunningham, George G.	Franklin, North Carolina	July 15, 1951
Curtis, Carolyn	Charlotte Hall, Maryland	Oct. 21, 1954

Danni, Jerry W.	Almont, Colorado	June 30, 1952
Daugherty, Hope S.	Bell City, Arkansas	July 8, 1920
Day, Michael	Winnemucca, Nevada	Oct. 27, 1954
Deden, Jerome C.	Red Wing, Minnesota	Jan. 3, 1952
DeOrtega, Sonia	Aguas Buenas, Puerto Rico	May 16, 1938
DeVries, Cathy	Milwaukee, Wisconsin	Nov. 24, 1942
Donovan, Nancy	Lompoc, California	May 23, 1952
Drew, Amy B.	Rockwell, North Carolina	Feb. 28, 1951
Drum, Nathan	Drum, Pennsylvania	Feb. 2, 1954
Dunlap, Sue	Aledo, Illinois	July 15, 1952
Duncan, Duane	Fairfield, Pennsylvania	Jan. 9, 1937
Dunne, Ignatius	Renews, Newfoundland, Canada	July 5, 1952
Dziuk, Yvonne	Floresville, Texas	Dec. 22, 1952

Eason, George B.	Waterbury, Connecticut	March 25, 1954
Edwards, Mary	L'Anse, Michigan	May 2, 1954
Edwards, Robin	Bend, Oregon	July 3, 1954
Elliott, Dianna	Olympia, Washington	June 12, 1951
Engelking, John C.	Battle Ground, Washington	Jan. 3, 1953
* Etzler, Carole	Detroit, Michigan	Dec. 25, 1946
Eversole, Jill	Baltimore, Ohio	Aug. 31, 1952



Fechtelkotter, Nancy  
Feltner, Conrad  
Fisher, Neal  
Fisher, Sandra  
Fizer, Mildred  
Flemmons, Stephen  
Fletcher, William E.  
Fludd, Edward L.  
Fong, Theresa Y. S.  
Foster, George S.  
Foster, Paula  
Frampton, Gail  
French, Tim  
Frickey, E. L.  
Frickey, Mrs. E. L.  
Fuller, Jon  
Funte, Frederick K.

Poplar, Wisconsin  
London, Kentucky  
Tappan, North Dakota  
Altamont, Utah  
Milton, West Virginia  
Lovington, New Mexico  
Winnsboro, Louisiana  
Santee, South Carolina  
Kula, Maui, Hawaii  
Knoxville, Tennessee  
Washington, D. C.  
Ramona, California  
Powell, Wyoming  
Topeka, Kansas  
Topeka, Kansas  
Rolling Hills, Calif.  
Franklin, Tennessee

Feb. 17, 1952  
April 23, 1913  
July 5, 1951  
Apr. 22, 1953  
March 6, 1921  
Nov. 2, 1952  
Aug. 31, 1953  
March 17, 1952  
Sept. 24, 1953  
October 21, 1921  
Dec. 1, 1954  
Jan. 12, 1953  
April 16, 1954  
June 4, 1925  
Nov. 5, 1925  
June 18, 1953  
June 16, 1953

Gerhard, Gary W.  
Glines, George R.  
Gooden, Dana L.  
Gosney, Michael L.  
Graham, Frank  
Graziano, Anne M.  
Greene, Deborah M.  
Gutman, Frances  
Guy, Jan

Phoenix, Arizona  
Canterbury, New Hampshire  
Wyoming, Delaware  
West Lafayette, Indiana  
Fair Grove, Missouri  
Trenton, New Jersey  
Roxbury, Massachusetts  
Vienna, Austria  
Huntsville, Alabama

May 29, 1953  
Nov. 30, 1953  
March 12, 1953  
May 7, 1952  
April 29, 1920  
Feb. 16, 1952  
Sept. 21, 1952  
April 8, 1912  
April 20, 1945

Haddow, Brian  
Hardin, Mrs. Clifford M.  
Harkness, Leonard L.  
Harrington, Rhoda  
Hartman, James  
Hatcher, Ester L.  
Heck, Rosemarie  
Henderson, Paul  
Henderson, Morris  
Henninger, Barbara R.  
Hersey, Sharon  
Hevener, George  
Hewitt, Sheri  
Hillyer, Connie  
Hindman, Sammy E.  
Hiser, John H.  
Hochman, Howar L.  
Hodges, Lydia R.

Dawson Creek, British  
Columbia, Canada  
Muncie, Indiana  
Randolph, Minnesota  
Midland, Michigan  
Farmingdale, New Jersey  
College Grove, Tennessee  
Cold Spring, Kentucky  
Spencerville, Ontario,  
Canada  
Frederiksted, St. Croix,  
Virgin Islands  
Bristol, Tennessee  
Farmington, Arkansas  
Franklin, West Virginia  
Ottawa, Kansas  
Thief River Falls, Minn.  
Fayette, Alabama  
Milledgeville, Ohio  
Cranston, Rhode Island  
Dorsey, Mississippi

Jan. 21, 1954  
August 13, 1918  
Dec. 31, 1916  
Apr. 28, 1954  
June 29, 1952  
Jan. 2, 1933  
Feb. 21, 1953  
July 14, 1950  
July 12, 1917  
July 17, 1953  
August 31, 1953  
Feb. 19, 1952  
Nov. 30, 1952  
Oct. 4, 1952  
June 14, 1954  
June 10, 1952  
Aug. 23, 1953  
Nov. 4, 1953

Hodges, Marilyn	Vicksburg, Mississippi	Dec. 24, 1943
Holmlund, Faye	Wetaskiwin, Alberta, Canada	Feb. 9, 1952
Hood, Bradford	Curry's Corner, Nova Scotia, Canada	Oct. 15, 1953
Hopkins, Brinton	Lewes, Delaware	April 10, 1954
Howes, Diane	Newtown, Pennsylvania	Sept. 12, 1952
Howes, Merle L.		August 14, 1924
Hudson, Brenda	Grants, New Mexico	Sept. 2, 1954
Ivy, Wayne D.	Raleigh, Mississippi	Feb. 28, 1953
Jackson, Mary Nell	Hardinsburg, Kentucky	Apr. 22, 1954
James, Beatrice	Newport, Rhode Island	Dec. 9, 1952
James, Jesse	Waycross, Georgia	Aug. 8, 1915
Jenni, Donald F.	Lewistown, Montana	Dec. 8, 1951
Johnson, Anita	Rapid City, South Dakota	Sept. 17, 1952
Johnson, Brandon S.	Harwinton, Connecticut	Dec. 13, 1952
Johnson, Don	Athens, Georgia	Feb. 11, 1941
Johnson, Jim	Roncevert, W. Va.	Jan. 25, 1924
Johnson, Maurice E.	Coeur d'Alene, Idaho	Aug. 30, 1933
Johnson, Norman	Madison, Wisconsin	Apr. 11, 1925
Johnson, Mrs. Norman	Madison, Wisconsin	Nov. 25, 1925
Jones, Howard E.	McMinnville, Oregon	Feb. 7, 1936
Jones, Inez B.	Clintonville, W. Va.	Feb. 29, 1952
Junk, John Paul	Louisville, Kentucky	Feb. 28, 1952
Juno, Edward, Jr.	Otis, Kansas	Aug. 4, 1952
Junot, Mary I.	Houma, Louisiana	May 12, 1953
Kaven, Mary L.	Avoca, Iowa	May 14, 1952
Kawakami, Ellen	Hilo, Hawaii	May 1, 1953
Kelley, Fern S.	Franklin, Idaho	Feb. 6, 1910
Kelly, Stephen	Crittenden, Kentucky	Oct. 28, 1953
Kelsey, Carol	Bridger, Montana	Sept. 2, 1952
Kempton, Rodney	Eden, Arizona	May 13, 1952
Kent, Michael L.	Green City, Missouri	April 13, 1952
Kent, Peggy	Fallon, Nevada	Nov. 27, 1953
King, Granville	Russellville, Kentucky	Oct. 4, 1930
Kirby, Edwin L.	Springfield, Ohio	Dec. 1, 1919
Kirby, Helen S.	Springfield, Ohio	Sept. 23, 1921
Klosterman, Nancy Jo	Worthington, Ohio	May 11, 1952
Knighton, Curt	Bluffton, Georgia	Apr. 15, 1953
Kovarik, Duane	Ord, Nebraska	Feb. 29, 1952
Kulin, Pam	Seward, Alaska	Aug. 1, 1953

Larson, Steven  
Lawrence, Marcia  
Lawson, Garfield  
Lee, Tom  
Lee, Virginia E.  
Leone, Diana  
Lewis, Bob  
Lewis, Connie  
Lewis, Robert B.  
Lewis, Virgil B.  
Lifer, Charles W.  
Lister, Susan

Little, Janet L.  
Lobaugh, Dawn  
Lonchar, Judy  
Lopez, Cathy  
Lovely, Larry  
Lueder, Elroy J.  
Luety, Randy J.  
Lycan, Margaret Ann  
Lynch, Carol  
Lyon, Richard O.

Macklin, Jerry  
Macklin, Mrs. Jerry  
Magee, Louis H.  
Mann, Emily R.  
Mansue, Francis S.  
Maples, Franklin I.  
Marcum, Lynne  
Marek, Steve C.  
Marks, Reita J.  
Martin, John  
Martin, Marilyn  
Martindale, Thomas A.  
Martinez-Sandin, Louis F.  
Mathews, Marion  
Matthews, Seth  
Mayfield, Cecil  
McClenaghan, Karma  
McFarland, Beverly  
McGrath, Kevin P.  
McNutt, John P.  
McQueen, James I.  
Mehurg, Annette  
Merchant, John D.  
Miller, Cassandra  
Miller, David B.

Minneota, Minnesota  
St. Clair, Missouri  
Putnam Valley, New York  
Merrillville, Indiana  
Seattle, Washington  
Norwich, Connecticut  
Wheat Ridge, Colorado  
Sherman, South Dakota  
Marion, Ohio  
Coolidge, Arizona  
Knox, Ohio  
Harvey Station, New  
Brunswick, Canada  
Boise, Idaho  
Aspers, Pennsylvania  
Gibsonia, Pennsylvania  
Espanola, New Mexico  
Witsall, Montana  
Cedarburg, Wisconsin  
Beloit, Wisconsin  
Fort Gay, West Virginia  
Oneonta, New York  
Hesston, Kansas

Bryant, Indiana  
Lafayette, Indiana  
Tylertown, Mississippi  
Hendersonville, Tenn.  
LeRoy, New York  
Cleveland, Tennessee  
Spencer, Nebraska  
Petersburg, Virginia  
Maddelbourne, W. Va.  
Flora, Illinois  
Casper, Wyoming  
Bathgate, North Dakota  
Vega Baja, Puerto Rico  
Detroit, Michigan  
Weiser, Idaho  
Moundville, Alabama  
Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada  
Bainbridge, Indiana  
E. Waterboro, Maine  
Iowa City, Iowa  
St. Johns, Michigan  
Attalla, Alabama  
Pine Plains, New York  
Church Point, Louisiana  
Oceanside, New York

Sept. 8, 1952  
April 27, 1952  
April 1, 1952  
Nov. 12, 1952  
June 12, 1952  
Aug. 7, 1953  
Jan. 22, 1952  
Apr. 28, 1952  
March 15, 1939  
July 4, 1952  
Sept. 11, 1938  
March 29, 1953  
Nov. 27, 1951  
Dec. 2, 1952  
May 9, 1952  
March 6, 1953  
Nov. 13, 1952  
July 16, 1929  
April 21, 1952  
April 3, 1952  
Nov. 24, 1952  
July 16, 1917  
June 28, 1929  
Sept. 29, 1932  
Sept. 5, 1952  
Apr. 24, 1953  
May 21, 1922  
May 10, 1953  
July 17, 1952  
March 1, 1952  
May 22, 1934  
March 16, 1940  
Jan. 14, 1953  
Nov. 28, 1923  
May 26, 1921  
Oct. 9, 1927  
Jan. 21, 1954  
Aug. 22, 1929  
Nov. 25, 1944  
July 10, 1953  
June 7, 1953  
March 29, 1952  
Feb. 7, 1953  
June 27, 1953  
June 2, 1913  
March 22, 1953  
Oct. 9, 1952

Miller, Randy D.	Edinburg, Texas	May 7, 1952
Miller, Retta	Enid, Oklahoma	April 6, 1953
Mindrum, Craig	Silver Spring, Maryland	July 16, 1956
Mindrum, Dorothy	Rushford, Minnesota	May 31, 1919
Mindrum, Norman	Rushford, Minnesota	Sept. 11, 1917
Monosmith, R. O.	Starkville, Mississippi	June 20, 1909
Moore, Laura J.	Easthampton, Mass.	July 27, 1953
More, Jeri Lynn	Denver, Colorado	May 7, 1953
Morgan, Steve	Mount Vernon, Washington	Jan. 25, 1952
Morhardt, Keith A.	Elizabeth, Illinois	April 9, 1952
Myers, H. Joe	Walla Walla, Washington	Aug. 25, 1924
Nadeau, Marcia	Lancaster, New Hampshire	Dec. 17, 1953
Navratil, Bonnie	Lincoln, Nebraska	June 4, 1952
Nicholls, James M.	Barder, Wyoming	March 5, 1917
Noland, Douglass F.	Kansas City, Missouri	July 27, 1953
Oberbroeckling, Mary	Manchester, Iowa	Jan. 25, 1952
Orr, John D.	Corsica, South Dakota	Dec. 9, 1928
Palmer, Dwight E.	Devils Lake, North Dakota	Nov. 6, 1929
Park, Alan M.	Honolulu, Hawaii	May 10, 1953
Parker, Shelton J.	Harleyville, S. C.	Jan. 2, 1953
Peacock, Sheila	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Feb. 25, 1943
Pelz, Vernon "Dale", Jr.	Minonk, Illinois	Feb. 9, 1952
Persons, Becky L.	Marshfield, Vermont	March 3, 1953
Peterson, Tommy	Broxton, Georgia	May 16, 1952
Phelon, James	Westfield, Massachusetts	June 27, 1952
Phillips, Eileen J.	No. Woodstock, Conn.	Oct. 13, 1953
Pinckney, Patricia E.	Jackson, Georgia	Sept. 21, 1953
Pippin, Laura	Fremont, North Carolina	Sept. 28, 1953
Pitts, John	Earth, Texas	Aug. 22, 1951
Potter, Deborah Mae	Lexington, Virginia	April 19, 1953
Price, Ethel	Washington, D. C.	Oct. 9, 1954
Pruden, Rudolph B.	Portsmouth, Virginia	March 8, 1930
Quarles, David	Ball Ground, Georgia	Oct. 29, 1953
Radewald, Marie	Niles, Michigan	Jan. 7, 1953
Rawson, Richard E.	Doxbury, Mass.	Oct. 2, 1953
Redmond, Christine M.	Scipio Center, New York	May 9, 1952
Reece, Richard H.	North Miami, Florida	Oct. 9, 1952
Reiner, Maurice C.	Tripp, South Dakota	April 18, 1952
Rewerts, Janet	Stafford, Kansas	Sept. 30, 1952

Reynolds, John M.	Paradise, Kansas	March 9, 1952
Rhoads, George	Paragould, Arkansas	Jan. 19, 1953
Richards, Susan	Milton, Vermont	May 20, 1954
Richardson, Joyce	Luverne, Alabama	April 8, 1940
Rider, Barry	Willimantic, Conn.	July 25, 1953
Riggs, Suzanne L.	Willcox, Arizona	Dec. 26, 1953
Rishel, John	Milton, Pennsylvania	Sept. 4, 1952
Ritchie, Suzanne	Millis, Massachusetts	Apr. 12, 1953
Rivera, Victor M.	Yauco, Puerto Rico	Sept. 1, 1953
Roberts, Norma O.	Eunice, Louisiana	July 5, 1938
Rohde, Mark W.	Buchanan, Michigan	Dec. 9, 1952
Roman-Arzuaga, Elizabeth	Trujillo Alto, Puerto Rico	Apr. 30, 1954
Rose, Nina	Eagle Butte, S. Dak.	Apr. 25, 1953
Rose, Vanessa	Providence, R. I.	Oct. 29, 1954
Ross, Linda M.	Oakland, Mississippi	March 1, 1952
Rutledge, Lloyd L.	Dardenell, Arkansas	April 2, 1918
St. John, Kenneth R.	East Montpelier, Vermont	July 26, 1953
Salva-Mercado, Lillian	Utuaado, Puerto Rico	Aug. 6, 1953
Sanborn, Abigail	Augusta, Maine	March 18, 1953
Sappington, Charles W.	Pontotoc, Miss.	Sept. 9, 1933
Sargent, James F.	Big Timber, Montana	Oct. 19, 1927
Schettler, Claryca	Emmet, North Dakota	Apr. 15, 1954
* Schneider, Jack	New York City, N. Y.	Jan. 5, 1930
Schruben, Luke	Hoxie, Kansas	Sept. 25, 1909
Schwabe, Georgia Mae	Pueblo, Colorado	Sept. 14, 1952
Sealing, John	Jessup, Maryland	July 30, 1953
Selbrit, Eugene	Reading, Pa.	Jan. 10, 1934
Sheehan, Mike	Nixon, Wyoming	Apr. 9, 1953
Sheridan, Dennis	Angie, Louisiana	July 30, 1953
Shirley, C. S.	DeRiddler, Louisiana	Sept. 10, 1916
Shockey, Larry	Chickasha, Oklahoma	May 25, 1953
Shrum, Mrs. Grant	Farmington, Missouri	June 21, 1927
Sickler, Melvin	Gladstone, North Dakota	Dec. 18, 1951
Simmons, Ann	Ware Shoals, S. C.	Sept. 9, 1952
Skaling, Paul E.	Greene, Rhode Island	March 15, 1952
Smith, Charlene M.	Thermopolis, Wyoming	Jan. 23, 1952
Smith, Charles W.	Bridgeville, Delaware	Apr. 20, 1953
Smith, Joan	Bethesda, Maryland	Oct. 28, 1946
Smith, Maryan	Oakton, Virginia	Feb. 7, 1952
Smith, Robert L.	Farmington, Maine	Nov. 20, 1952
Snitzer, Shari	Coolidge, Arizona	Jan. 22, 1953
Southard, William E.	Windsor, Vermont	March 17, 1953
Spann, Gerri	Sumter, South Carolina	May 6, 1952
Stanworth, Rex D.	Delta, Utah	April 23, 1952
Staver, Cecil G.	Lenexa, Kansas	Oct. 15, 1908
Staver, Mrs. Cecil G.	Cedaredge, Colorado	Aug. 1, 1907
Stephens, Martha	Enfield, Illinois	March 26, 1952
Stevens, Margaret F.	Camden, Maine	July 11, 1911
Stormer, Donald	Empire, Michigan	Oct. 24, 1932

Storms, Natalie	Brandon, Florida	Oct. 29, 1952
Stott, Gailq	Brandon, Manitoba, Canada	Feb. 26, 1954
Stromme, Diane	Zahl, North Dakota	Feb. 27, 1952
Stubbs, Jonathan	Gloucester, Virginia	Aug. 12, 1952
Swiney, Kemp L.	Adamsville, Tennessee	May 12, 1929
Switzler, Franklin	Warm Springs, Oregon	Jan. 5, 1954
Takata, Dennis T.	Hilo, Hawaii	April 24, 1952
Taylor, Kenneth J.	Tonapah, Nevada	Sept. 4, 1952
Taylor, Linda J.	Newark, Delaware	March 14, 1953
Thomas, Anthony M.	Parlin, New Jersey	June 10, 1953
Trehubets, Natalie C.	Stöckton, New Jersey	Oct. 31, 1952
* Tyler, Margo	Salt Lake City, Utah	Sept. 4, 1921
Tyree, Jack M.	Hattiesburg, W. Va.	Sept. 18, 1915
Vaughan, E. Dean	Olathe, Colorado	July 8, 1922
Vaughan, Mrs. E. Dean	Prophetstown, Illinois	Sept. 2, 1936
Wall, Susan R.	Camp White, Oregon	May 22, 1943
Walsh, Kathy	Sumnerville, Prince Edward Island, Canada	May 13, 1952
Walton, Tommy L.	Columbus, Georgia	Sept. 20, 1920
Washington, Sheila Ann	Jeannette, Pennsylvania	Sept. 20, 1953
Weber, Ted	Carmen, Oklahoma	Dec. 8, 1952
Wegmueller, Jody	Monroe, Wisconsin	Nov. 30, 1953
Welch, Linda	Duke, Oklahoma	Oct. 20, 1953
Westbrook, Lloyd	Dierks, Arkansas	Oct. 11, 1932
Whittler, Irvin	Columbia, Missouri	June 10, 1953
* Whorton, Jim	Loy, Arkansas	June 2, 1925
Wickens, Wayne	Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada	Aug. 26, 1939
Williams, Eugene	Amherst, Texas	Feb. 10, 1927
Wilson, Dan A.	Waupun, Wisconsin	Jan. 12, 1952
Wolfhard, Ute	Heidelberg, West Germany	Jan. 6, 1942
Wright, Anita L.	Greenwood, South Carolina	Jan. 3, 1953
Wright, Deanna Sue	Wells, Nevada	Oct. 21, 1953
Yaeger, Kathy	Kalispell, Montana	March 7, 1953
Yates, James E.	Kissimmee, Florida	Jan. 23, 1952
Young, Garald B.	Damascus, Maryland	July 21, 1953
Zabawsky, Peter	Moravia, New York	Dec. 21, 1952

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 22, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:34 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:34	9:41			The President had breakfast in the Family Dining Room with Secretary of Defense Melvin Laird.
9:41				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:41	10:07			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:07	10:40			The President met with:
10:07	10:40			Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas)
10:07	10:41			Anne Armstrong, Co-Chairman, Republican National Committee
10:35	10:36			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
				Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
10:41	11:51			The President met with:
10:41	11:51			House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
10:41	11:51			Congressman John W. Byrnes (R-Wisconsin)
11:41	11:51			Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW
11:41	11:51			Clark MacGregor, Counsel
11:41	11:51			Kenneth R. Cole, Deputy Assistant
11:41	11:51			John R. Price, Jr., Special Assistant
11:26	1:08			John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
11:50	11:51			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:52	12:01			Mr. Ziegler
11:52	12:01			Fred Maroon, photographer
11:52	12:01			Stan Wayman, photographer
11:58				The President went to the Rose Garden for photographs with: Secretary Connally Mr. Ziegler Mr. Maroon Mr. Wayman
12:01				The President and Secretary Connally returned to the Oval Office.
12:30	1:43			They were joined by Mr. Haldeman.
1:43				The President went to his office in the EOB.  No information available on the President's activities in his EOB office during this time.
2:38				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:40	3:31			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:22	3:25			Mr. Ziegler

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 22, 1971

TIME DAY

3:32 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:32	4:35			The President met with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
3:35	3:41			The President and Secretary Rogers went to the Rose Garden where they were joined by: Mr. Ziegler Mr. Maroon Mr. Wayman
3:41				The President and Secretary Rogers returned to the Oval Office.
3:58		R		The President was telephoned by Senator John Sparkman (D-Alabama). The call was not completed.
4:35				The President went to the Blue Room for Posthumous Medal of Honor presentation ceremonies. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
4:52	5:11			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:10	5:11			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
5:11				The President went to the Cabinet Room and met with a group of Republican Congressmen. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
5:54		R		The President was telephoned by Attorney General John N. Mitchell. The call was not completed.
6:41				The President went to the Residence.
6:47	6:56	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:00				The President had dinner with his daughter, Tricia.
7:58	8:06	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:10	8:23	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
8:23	8:25	R		The President talked with Secretary Connally.

SMD/twg/mm



SOUTHWEST GATESOUTHWEST GATE

## GUEST LIST

46

MEDAL OF HONOR CEREMONY - 4:30 p.m., 22 AprilFamily of Staff Sergeant Robert J. Pruden

✓ Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence G. Pruden	
✓ Mr. Lawrence G. Pruden, Jr.	
✓ Mrs. Constance L. McSherry	
✓ Private Michael P. Pruden	
✓ Mr. Martin J. Pruden	
✓ Miss Elizabeth J. Pruden	
✓ Miss Mary Ann M. Pruden	
✓ Mr. James W. Pruden	
✓ Mr. Richard D. Pruden	
✓ Miss Lucinda K. Pruden	
✓ Miss Theresa L. Pruden	
✓ Miss Susan J. Pruden	
Miss Brigette A. Pruden	
✓ SGT KRIVS	
✓ Captain Robert W. Knowles	Escort Officer
✓ Captain Freddie L. Capps	Escort Officer
✓ SSgt Jimmie R. Harper	Escort Officer

Family of Sergeant Rodney J. Evans

✓ Mr. and Mrs. John C. Evans	
✓ Specialist Wyman L. Evans	
✓ Miss Pátty A. Evans	
✓ Major William M. Price	Escort Officer
✓ Captain Atlas R. Yates	Escort Officer
✓ SSgt Jose Martinez	Escort Officer

Family of Specialist Four Michael R. Blanchfield

✓ Mrs. Jeannette L. Blanchfield	
✓ Mr. James Blanchfield	
✓ Miss Bobbie Jo Blanchfield	
✓ Miss Patricia Blanchfield	
✓ Mr. William H. Blanchfield	
✓ Captain William Steinkoetter	Escort Officer
✓ Captain William L. Sale	Escort Officer

SOUTHWEST GATE

THE WHITE HOUSE

SOUTHWEST GATE

WASHINGTON

MEDAL OF HONOR CEREMONY

✓ Mr. Melvin R. Laird	Secretary of Defense
✓ Mr. and <del>Mrs.</del> Stanley Resor	Secretary of the Army
✓ Colonel Charles Bagnall	Aide to Secretary of the Army
✓ Admiral Thomas Moorer	Chief of Naval Operations
✓ General and Mrs. Bruce Palmer	Vice Chief of Staff, Army
✓ Major Lincoln Jones, III	Aide to General Palmer
✓ Sergeant Major and Mrs. Silas Copeland	

CONGRESSIONAL INVITEES

✓ Senator John J. Sparkman  
Senator James B. Allen

✓ Senator Charles H. Percy  
Senator Walter F. Mondale  
Senator Hubert H. Humphrey

✓ Cong William L. Dickinson

✓ Cong Philip M. Crane

✓ Cong Harold R. Collier

✓ Cong Joseph E. Karth

MEETING WITH HOUSE REPUBLICAN LOYALISTS - CABINET ROOM

APRIL 22, 1971

CONGRESSMEN

Dan Kuykendall (R-Tenn)  
Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)  
Elford A. Cederberg (R-Mich.)  
Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)  
Glenn R. Davis (R-Wisc.)  
Peter H. B. Frelinghuysen (R-N. J.)  
Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York)  
John H. Kyl (R-Iowa)  
John E. Hunt (R-N. j.)  
John Buchanan (R-Ala.)  
~~John N. Erlenborn (R-Ill.)~~ -ANG.  
William A. Steiger (R-Wisc.)  
Burt L. Talcott (R-Calif)  
Charles E. Wiggins (R-Calif)  
~~Wendell Wyatt (R-Oreg.)~~  
Louis C. Wyman (R-N. H.)  
John T. Myers (R-Ind.)  
Ben B. Blackburn (R-Ga.)  
~~Wilmer Mizell (R-N. C.)~~  
Hamilton Fish, Jr. (R-N. Y.)  
William L. Dickinson (R-Ala.)

STAFF

Clark MacGregor, Counsel                   ANC  
William E. Timmons, Assistant           ANC  
Richard K. Cook, Special Assistant      ANC

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 23, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:53 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:53				The President had breakfast.
9:10				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:15	9:25			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:20	10:10			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:28	10:03			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:12	10:34			The President met with: Arthur S. Flemming, President, Manchester College
10:12	10:34			John B. Martin, Commissioner, Administration on Aging
10:12	10:34			Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW
10:12	10:34			Leonard Garment, Special Consultant
10:13	10:14			Members of the press
10:35	10:38	P		The President talked long distance with John A. Mulcahy, President of the Quigley Company, in Florida.
10:40	10:50			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
10:40	10:42			Mr. Butterfield
10:56	11:15			William L. Safire, Special Assistant
11:27	11:47			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
11:56	12:19			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
11:56	11:57			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:58		R		The President was telephoned long distance by his brother's wife, Mrs. Donald Nixon, in California. Dwight Chapin's secretary, Nell Yates, took the call.
				OPEN DOOR HOUR
				During the Open Door Hour the President met with:
12:20	12:28			Michael Newton, poster child for Better Hearing and Speech Month Campaign Lt. and Mrs. Richard Newton, his parents Mary Switzer, Chairman of May Hearing and Speech Month Edward C. Merrill, Jr., President of National Association of Hearing and Speech Agencies Edgar B. Porter, Associate Director Bradley P. Dunn, Director of Public Information Susan Segrest, Editor of <u>Hearing and Speech News</u> Mary Haimbach, Staff Assistant to Mary Switzer Karen Luzak, teacher

PLACE DAY BEGAN				DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)	
THE WHITE HOUSE				APRIL 23, 1971	
WASHINGTON, D. C.				TIME	DAY
				12:20 p.m.	FRIDAY
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	Lo	LD		
				OPEN DOOR HOUR (Contd.)	
12:20	12:28			George T. Bell, Special Assistant Lee Huebner, Staff Assistant Members of the press	
12:29	12:40			Congressman John Buchanan (R-Alabama) Senator James B. Allen (D-Alabama) Norman Pless, President, Birmingham Chamber of Commerce Elton Stevens, Chairman of National Medal of Honor Society in Alabama George Siebels, Mayor, Birmingham John E. Nidecker, Special Assistant Mr. Huebner Ollie Atkins, photographer	
12:41	12:42			The President met with: Deputy Assistant and Mrs. Henry C. Cashen, II Mr. and Mrs. Ray Cashen, his parents Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Sax, Stanford, Connecticut, friends of Ray Cashen	
12:52	1:04			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.	
1:11			P	The President telephoned long distance to Senator Robert Taft, Jr., (R-Ohio) in Hot Springs, Virginia. The call was not completed.	
1:14			P	The President telephoned long distance to Herbert R. Rainwater, National Commander of the Veterans of Foreign Wars, in New Brunswick, New Jersey. The call was not completed.	
1:32	1:37		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rainwater.	
1:17	1:51			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.	
1:51				The President went to his office in the EOB.	
2:48				The President went to the Oval Office.	
2:52	3:36			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman	
3:01	3:03			Mr. Butterfield	
3:20	3:36			Mr. Kissinger	

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 23, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
3:36 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:36	4:55			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
3:37	4:14			George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD
4:14	4:54			John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation
4:44	4:54			Mr. Butterfield
4:54	4:57			Mr. Kissinger
4:54	4:56			Mr. Ziegler
4:56				The President went to the South Grounds.
4:59	6:14			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds to Fort Storey, Virginia Beach, Virginia. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
				The President was greeted by the base commander, Colonel Lowell Hutson.
6:16	6:26			The President motored from Fort Storey to the residence of Ensign and Mrs. David Eisenhower.
				The President had dinner with: The First Lady David and Julie Eisenhower
6:49	6:54	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
7:48	7:55			The Presidential party motored from the Eisenhower residence to Fort Storey.
7:58	9:37			The President flew by helicopter from Fort Storey, Virginia to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
9:40	9:42			The President motored from the helipad to Aspen, his Camp David residence.

TWG/smd/mm

APRIL 23, 1971

APPENDIX "A"

From: White House

To: Fort Storey, Virginia Beach,  
Virginia

As of May 4, 1971 the passenger flight manifest AF-1         

HELICOPTER XX has not been made available to this office

from the Military Aides Office.

Office of Presidential Papers

APPENDIX "A"

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - APRIL 23, 1971

From: White House Lawn

To: Fort Story, Virginia Beach, Va.

President Nixon  
Dr. Bear  
Mr. Sanchez  
MAJ Brennan  
Mr. Godfrey

From: Fort Story, Virginia Beach, Va.    To: Classified Site

President Nixon  
Mrs. Nixon  
ENS. Eisenhower  
Mrs. Eisenhower  
Dr. Bear  
Mr. Sanchez  
MAJ Brennan  
Mr. Godfrey



PLACE DAY BEGAN				DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)	
CAMP DAVID MARYLAND				APRIL 24, 1971	
				TIME	DAY
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	Lo	LD		
10:20				The President had breakfast.	
10:26	10:48		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D. C.	
10:52	11:04		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D. C.	
11:05			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Vermont. The call was not completed.	
11:12	11:39		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.	
11:44	12:06		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Vermont.	
12:07			P	The President telephoned long distance to his brother's wife, Mrs. Donald Nixon, in California. The call was not completed.	
12:08	12:14		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.	
1:00				The President had lunch.	
1:10	1:14		P	The President talked long distance with his brother, Donald Nixon, in California.	
2:58			P	The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.	
3:01	3:21		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire, in Washington, D. C.	
3:22	3:35		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.	
4:12	4:15		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Safire in Washington, D. C.	
5:04			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.	
5:41	5:56		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.	

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID  
MARYLAND

APRIL 24, 1971

TIME DAY

6:30 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:30				The President had dinner with: The First Lady David and Julie Eisenhower Ann Davis, friend of the Eisenhowers Malcolm Griffin, friend of the Eisenhowers
7:25	7:44		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.
TWG/hb/mm				

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID  
MARYLAND

APRIL 25, 1971  
TIME DAY

10:15 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:15				The President had breakfast.
10:28			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
12:19	12:43		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Vermont.
12:45	1:06		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
1:11	1:32		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State William P. Rogers in Washington, D.C.
1:34	1:35		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
2:10	2:19		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
4:30				The President went to the Bowling Alley.
5:28				The President went to Aspen Lodge.
5:54			P	The President telephoned long distance to his niece, Lawrene Anfinson in California. The call was not completed.
6:20	6:31		R	The President talked long distance with Reverend Billy Graham in Kentucky.
6:35				The President had dinner with: The First Lady David and Julie Eisenhower Ann Davis, friend of the Eisenhowers Malcolm Griffin, friend of the Eisenhowers
6:43	6:47		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Anfinson in California.
7:12	7:29		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
7:42	8:09			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
8:13				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor of the Residence.

TWG/HB/SV

From:       CAMP DAVID, MD.

To:           WHITE HOUSE

As of   MAY 8, 1971   the passenger flight manifest for AF1             
and/or HELICOPTER   X   has/have not been made available to  
this office from the Military Aides Office.

Office of Presidential Papers

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 26, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY  
8:00 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:00				The President had breakfast.
8:22				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:34	8:36			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:00	10:24			The President met with: H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:18	10:04			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:05	11:06			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the DAR Constitution Hall.
11:06	11:43			The President addressed the 59th Annual Meeting of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce. Among those present were: F. Ritter Shumway, President, U.S. Chamber of Commerce Archie Davis, President-elect, U.S. Chamber of Commerce Arch N. Booth, Vice President, U.S. Chamber of Commerce Jenkin Lloyd Jones, Chairman, Executive Committee, U.S. Chamber of Commerce
11:43	11:44			The President motored from the DAR Constitution Hall to the South Grounds of the White House.
11:46				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:52	12:07			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:07	12:15			The President went to the Cabinet Room and met with members of the President's Commission for the Observance of the Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of the United Nations. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:15				The President returned to the Oval Office.
				CONGRESSIONAL HALF HOUR
				During a Congressional Half-Hour the President met with:
12:17	12:24			Cathy "Mim" Frazier, 1971 Cystic Fibrosis Poster Child Mr. and Mrs. James Frazier, parents Paul Frazier, brother John Frazier, brother Senator Robert Griffin (R-Michigan) David Laro, Republican County Chairman, Genessee County Ann Brewer, Director of the National Cystic Fibrosis Foundation in Washington

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 26, 1971

TIME DAY

12:26 p.m. MONDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
12:26	12:33			<p>CONGRESSIONAL HALF HOUR CONTINUED</p> <p>Members of the press John C. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant John Andrews, Jr., Staff Assistant</p> <p>Senator Howard H. Baker, Jr. (R-Tennessee) Congressman LaMar Baker (R-Tennessee) Gordon Wetmore, artist Benjamin Longley, Tennessee State Representative, 3rd District Paul V. Nolan, Tennessee State Representative, 3rd District Paul L. Johnson, Republican Chairman, Hamilton County, Tennessee A.C. Ball, Republican Co-Chairman Hamilton County, Tennessee Mr. Nidecker Mr. Andrews White House photographer</p>
12:33	12:44			<p>ROSE GARDEN</p> <p>All Ohio State Fair Youth Choir, For a list of members, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u>.</p> <p>For a list of Congressmen and Senators attending this event, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u>. Mr. Nidecker Mr. Andrews</p>
12:44				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:45	12:46			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
1:00	2:00			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:54	2:55			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Dwight Chapin.
2:57	3:12			The President met with:
3:03	3:05			Mr. Haldeman
3:07	3:57			Mr. Ziegler
3:07	3:57			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
3:56	4:12			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
				Mr. Kissinger

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

APRIL 26, 1971

TIME DAY

4:13 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:13	4:57			The President met with: William Kuhfuss, President of The American Farm Bureau Roger Fleming, Secretary-Treasurer of The American Farm Bureau Bryce Harlow, Governmental Operations for Proctor and Gamble Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant
4:58	5:25			The President met with: John G. Gorton, Australian Minister for Defense
4:58	5:25			Brig, Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
5:28	6:36			The President met with: Senator Russell B. Long (D-Louisiana)
5:28	6:36			Senator Wallace Bennett (R-Utah)
5:28	6:36			James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
5:28	6:36			Elliot Richardson, Secretary of HEW
5:28	6:36			John G. Veneman, Under Secretary of HEW
5:28	6:36			Mr. Ehrlichman
5:28	6:36			Clark MacGregor, Counsel
5:28	6:36			Eugene S. Cowen, Special Assistant
6:35	6:38			Mr. Butterfield
6:37	6:45			Mr. Haldeman
6:40	6:45			Mr. Kissinger
6:45				The President returned to the Residence.
6:50	6:53	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:00	7:05			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
7:10				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Nixon Julie Eisenhower
7:38		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
7:40	7:49	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
7:50		P		The President telephoned long distance to C.G. Rebozo in Florida. The call was not completed.
7:55		P		The President telephoned Senator James L. Buckley (Conservative-New York) The call was not completed.
7:55	8:01	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 26, 1971

TIME DAY

8:11 p.m. MONDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:11	8:12	P		The President talked with Senator Buckley.
8:20				The President went for a walk on the South Grounds of the White House.
8:30				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:51				The President went to the bowling alley.
10:11				The President returned to the Residence.

SMD/TWG/SV



PLEASE NOTE: Ambassador Lodge and Mr. Ehrman are not listed alphabetically but are listed at top of this page.

APPENDIX "A"

Revised  
1/7/71

MEMBERS OF THE PRESIDENT'S COMMISSION FOR THE OBSERVANCE  
OF THE TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Amb. Henry Cabot Lodge, Chairman  
275 Hale Street  
Beverly, Massachusetts 01915

Mr. Frederick L. Ehrman, Vice-chairman  
Chairman of the Ex. Comm., Lehman Brothers  
1 William Street  
New York, New York 10004

\* Honorable George D. Aiken  
United States Senate  
Washington, D. C. 20510

Dr. Ruth E. Bacon  
2475 Virginia Avenue N.W.  
Washington, D. C. 20037

Mr. George F. Baker, Jr.  
20 Exchange Place  
New York, New York 10005

\* Mrs. Bernice W. Behrens  
Director, Reception Center  
Department of State  
50 Fulton Street  
San Francisco, California 94102

Mr. Joseph L. Block  
Chairman, Executive Committee  
Inland Steel Company  
30 West Monroe Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60603

\* Dr. Lincoln P. Bloomfield  
MIT Center for International Studies  
30 Wadsworth Street  
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139

Dr. Landrum R. Bolling  
President, Earlham College  
Richmond, Indiana 47374

\* Mr. Erwin D. Canham  
Editor, Christian Science Monitor  
1 Norway Street  
Boston, Massachusetts 02115

Miss Susie A. Chan  
Munger Hall  
Wellesley College  
Wellesley, Massachusetts 02181

Mr. Richard T. Clark  
Box 1020  
Randolph-Macon College  
Ashland, Virginia 23005

His Eminence Terence Cardinal Cooke  
451 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

\* Honorable John Sherman Cooper  
United States Senate  
Washington, D. C. 20510

Mr. Americo V. Cortese  
815 One East Penn Square Bldg.  
Juniper & Market Streets  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

Dr. Lee A. DuBridge  
2355 Via Mariposa East  
Laguna Hills, California

Honorable Robert M. Duncan  
Justice, Supreme Court of Ohio  
State House Annex  
Columbus, Ohio 43215

Mr. John Clifford Folger  
Chairman, Folger, Nolan, Fleming & Company  
725 15th Street N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20005

\* Honorable J. William Fulbright  
United States Senate  
Washington, D. C. 20510

\* Honorable Cornelius E. Gallagher  
House of Representatives  
Washington, D. C. 20515

\* Mr. James C. Hagerty  
American Broadcasting Companies, Inc.  
Vice President, Corporate Relations  
1330 Avenue of the Americas  
New York, New York 10019

\* Miss Marie-Louise Handal  
1900 South Eads Street  
Arlington, Virginia 22202

\* Honorable Bourke B. Hickenlooper  
5511 Cedar Parkway  
Chevy Chase, Maryland 20015

Dr. John Raymond Howard  
President, Lewis & Clark College  
0615 Palatine Hill Road S. W.  
Portland, Oregon 97219

\* Mr. John T. Isaacson  
811 Broadway  
Highland, Illinois 62249

\* Mr. William D. Jackson  
Department of Political Science  
Miami University  
Oxford, Ohio 45056

\* Mr. John H. Johnson  
President, Johnson Publishing Company  
1820 S. Michigan Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60616

Dr. Robert B. Kamm  
President, Oklahoma State University  
Stillwater, Oklahoma 74074

Rabbi Bertram W. Korn  
Reform Congregation Keneseth Israel  
York Road & Township Line, Elkins Park  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19117

Mr. Andre Le Tendre  
P.O. Box 63  
Wausau, Wisconsin 54401

Mr. Arthur G. Linkletter  
8321 Beverly Blvd.  
Los Angeles, California

\* Honorable Sherman P. Lloyd  
House of Representatives  
Washington, D. C.

\* Mrs. Oswald B. Lord  
770 Park Avenue  
New York, New York

Dr. Gerard J. Mangone  
Executive Secretary to the Commission  
Washington, D. C.

\* Mr. Benjamin M. McKelway  
Editorial Chairman  
The Washington Star  
225 Virginia Avenue S. E.  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Paul Miller  
Chairman & Chief Executive  
Gannett Company, Inc.  
55 Exchange Street  
Rochester, New York

\* Honorable Thomas E. Morgan  
House of Representatives  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. James J. Norris  
Office of His Eminence  
Terence Cardinal Cooke  
New York, New York

Mr. Eugene Ormandy  
Philadelphia Orchestra  
230 S. 15th Street  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Mr. Thomas A. Pappas  
President, C. Pappas Company, Inc.  
450 Summer Street  
Boston, Massachusetts

Dr. Norman Vincent Peale

Mrs. Mildred E. Persinger  
26 Judson Avenue  
Dobbs Ferry, New York

- \* Mr. Charles S. Rhyne  
839 17th Street, N.W.  
Washington, D. C.

Dr. Walter Orr Roberts  
University Corp. for Atmospheric Research  
P. O. Box 1470  
Boulder, Colorado

Miss Anne P. Simons  
Staff Member, UN Commission  
Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Mary Louise Smith  
654 59th Street  
Des Moines, Iowa

- \* Honorable John S. Sparkman  
United States Senate  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Vernon B. Stouffer  
President, Stouffer Foods Corp.  
Cleveland, Ohio

Mr. Ronald F. Stowe  
500 23 Street, N.W.  
Washington, D. C.

- \* Honorable Robert Taft, Jr.  
United States Senate  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Thomas V. Vail  
Publisher & Editor, The Plain Dealer  
Cleveland, Ohio

- \* Dean Francis O. Wilcox  
School of Advanced Intl. Studies of the  
Johns Hopkins University  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Andrew W. Wyeth  
Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania

*Grant Burke*

*Angela Micevici*

*Mrs. Benny Mae Stevens*

*Francis S. Guilbert*

James Michael Akers  
827 Gloria Drive  
Lima, OH 45805  
Allen Tenor  
419: 991-8521

~~Denhis Lee Baker  
Box 157  
Mt. Victory, OH 43340  
Hardin Bass  
513: 354-3951~~

Paul David Baker  
3818 Sunbury Road  
Columbus, OH 43219  
Franklin Bass  
614: 471-2677

Phyllis Melinda Bartram  
1404 South Ninth Street  
Ironton, OH 45638  
Lawrence Alto  
614: 532-0577

~~Kevin David Basom  
2688 Old Mill Road  
Eaton, OH 44236  
Superior Tenor  
216: 999-7066~~

Walter Eugene Beags  
7704 Blackford Drive  
Chagrin Falls, OH 44022  
George Tenor  
216: 347-7416

~~Raymond E. Betts  
1000 1/2 Street  
Lima, OH 45805  
Baritone  
419: 278-2540~~

Joan Louise Blyth  
169 E. Newman Street  
Zanesville, OH 43701  
Muskingum Alto  
614: 453-8653

Virginia Ann Bocmer  
1127 Summit Drive  
Mayfield Hts., OH 44124  
Cuyahoga Sop.  
216: 444-0088

Geoffrey Karl Borgelt  
2001 Strathmoor  
Toledo, OH 43614  
Lucas Tenor  
419: 382-3383

Fred Alwin Bostater  
105 Second Street  
Montpelier, OH 43543  
Williams Tenor  
419: 485-3400

Joyce Ellen Bragg  
Highland Drive  
Box 349 - Rt. #1  
Proctorville, OH 45669  
Lawrence Alto  
614: 886-5432

~~Joyce Elaine Brooks  
Route #1  
Nevada, OH 44849  
Wyandot Sop.  
614: 465-3313~~

James Paul Browning  
R.R. #2  
Seaman, OH 45679  
Adams Tenor  
513: 386-4631

Carol Jean Bruning  
241 Behlman Road  
Oak Harbor, OH 43449  
Ottawa Alto  
419: 897-1584

Jean Ann Cavanaugh  
506 Brookover Avenue  
Zanesville, OH 43701  
Muskingum Sop.  
614: 453-9671

Hanna Mae Chaterall  
648 Equity Avenue  
Zanesville, OH 43701  
Muskingum Alto  
614: 453-2950

Denise Elaine Champion  
6294 Greenleaf Road  
Ravenna, OH 44266  
Portage Sop.  
216: 296-4174

Deborah Lee Collins  
2204 S. Tenth Street  
Ironton, OH 45638  
Lawrence Sop.  
614: 532-8290

Jacqueline Corsatea  
527 Belvedere S.E.  
Warren, OH 44483  
Trumbull Sop.  
216: 299-2804

Diana Lee Corwin  
R.R. #1  
Ridgeway, OH 43345  
Logan Sop.  
513: 363-2539

~~Catherine Jeannette  
Denning  
Rt. #0 - Box 241  
Chillicothe, OH 45601  
Ross Alto  
614: 887-5703~~

Russell Earl Donley  
540 North Samuel Drive  
Zanesville, OH 43701  
Muskingum Bass  
614: 452-2519

Douglas Otto Drake  
R.R. #1 - Box 58  
North Jackson, OH 44451  
Mahoning Bass  
216: 538-2313

William Dennis Dye  
6128 Cleveland Ave.  
Worthington, OH 43087  
Franklin Bass  
614: 892-2529

George Finley Eastman  
200 West Main St.  
New London, OH 44661  
Huron Tenor  
419: 929-3781

Denise Gray  
1000 1/2 Street  
Lima, OH 45805  
Darke Alto  
513: 968-4073

Valerie Jo Ehrich  
Route #1 - Box 372  
London, OH 43140  
Madison Sop.  
614: 852-3167

Beth Ann Flickinger  
R.R. #2  
Convoy, OH 45332  
Van Wert Alto  
419: 622-6560

Robert Lee Fox  
2347 Belvoir Blvd.  
Cleveland, OH 44121  
Cuyahoga Tenor  
216: 386-8604

Christine Knaur  
1005 Richwood-LaRue Road  
LaRue, OH 43332  
Marion Sop.  
614: 499-4771

~~Edward Louis Kozel  
18 Maple Avenue  
Bridgeport, OH 43912  
Belmont Tenor  
614: 635-1192~~

~~Dennis Lee Kronenberg  
274 Greenvale Drive  
South Euclid, OH 44121  
Cuyahoga Bass  
216: 886-1146 or  
692-0437~~

Debra Sue Lemon  
Route 29  
West Jefferson, OH 43162  
Madison Sop.  
614: 879-9373

John Robert Leutz  
146 East Water Street  
Oak Harbor, OH 43449  
Ottawa Bass  
419: 897-1394

Mark Allen Lightner  
R.R. #8 - Box 230  
Hillsboro, OH 45133  
Highland Bass  
513: 393-3822

Christine Lurce Lilly  
Williams Sop.  
419: 658-2566

~~Billie Jean Lint  
26 Massachusetts Avenue  
Poland, OH 44514  
Marion Alto  
216: 757-2959~~

Denise Ann Lord  
403 Washington Street  
Pellefontaine, OH 43311  
Logan Sop.  
513: 592-0482

Robert Eugene Markin, II  
1266 Matthias Drive  
Columbus, OH 43229  
Franklin Tenor  
216: 695-3472

~~Robert Marshall Matth.  
P.O. Box 44  
Cortland, OH 44410  
Trombull Bass  
216: 637-7776~~

Ann McFarland  
233 Wilson Ave.  
Galion, OH 44833  
Crawford Sop.  
419: 468-4878

Mary Katharine McMillan  
R.R. #3 - Box 138  
Wilmington, OH 45177  
Clinton Sop.  
513: 382-2669

Edward Louis Metzger, II  
162 South Remington Road  
Columbus, OH 43209  
Franklin Tenor  
614: 231-4960

~~Daniel Lee Minneman  
47 West Noxman Avenue  
Dartton, OH 45405  
Montgomery Bass  
513: 274-0962~~

Jackie Gordon Monjar  
3783 Glenfield Road  
Columbus, OH 43227  
Franklin Tenor  
614: 837-5791

Michael Keith Morgan  
75 Northern Avenue - Box 453  
Bass, OH 43004  
Clark Tenor  
513: 864-2232

Diane Kay Moser  
390 Audrey Drive  
Richmond Heights, OH 44143  
Cuyahoga Sop.  
216: 531-1041

Jeremy Dean Nelson  
69 Rodgers Avenue  
Columbus, OH 43222  
Franklin Tenor  
614: 461-1094

Donna June Nickles  
R.R. #2  
Fredericksburg, OH 44627  
Holmes Alto  
216: 695-3472

Randal Ray Nye  
R.R. #1  
Malinta, OH 43535  
Henry Bass  
419: 256-7987

Twila Sue Osman  
Rt. #9 - Box 542  
Chillicothe, OH 45601  
Ross Sop.  
614: 775-5848

Connie Sue Parks  
34531 Bainbridge Road  
N. Ridgeville, OH 44039  
Lorain Sop.  
216: 327-8303

William Samuel Pasco  
655 Babbitt Road  
Euclid, OH 44123  
Cuyahoga Bass  
216: 732-7859

Gary William Penton  
216 Garfield Avenue  
Paulding, OH 45379  
Paulding Bass  
419: 399-2324

Robert Matthew Pestak  
2115 Algonquin Road  
Euclid, OH 44117  
Cuyahoga Bass  
216: 486-2243

~~Cynthia Elaine Poulter  
626 N. Williams Street  
Paulding, OH 45379  
Paulding Alto  
419: 399-4591~~

Deborah Jean Printz  
R.R. #3  
Arcanum, OH 45304  
Darke Sop.  
513: 947-5297

~~Amber Jean Puckey  
28194 E. Broadway  
Walbridge, OH 43465  
Wood Sop.  
419: 834-5342~~

Carl Allen Pyles  
521½ South Seventh St.  
Ironton, OH 43638  
Lawrence Bass  
614: 532-7782

Susan Jane Reaves  
375 South Cool Road  
Lima, OH 45801  
Allen Alto  
419: 227-7102

Merry Lee Recob  
55 Mary Street  
W. Jefferson, OH 43162  
Madison Alto  
614: 879-8056

Christine Annette Reinstetle  
1137 Acton Road  
Columbus, OH 43224  
Franklin Sop.  
614: 263-0674

Judith Ann Reynolds  
R.D. #1  
Orrville, OH 44667  
Wayne Alto  
216: 682-4766

Kay Lyn Reynolds  
1470 Sharon Avenue  
Zanesville, OH 43701  
Muskingum Alto  
614: 452-2555

Kevin Lee Rice  
9866 Lafayette Road  
West Salem, OH 44287  
Medina Bass  
216: 948-2293

Dale Dean Richard  
10129 Sterling Road  
Seville, OH 44273  
Medina Tenor  
216: 769-4101

Lisa Ann Rickly  
2015 Fleetwood Drive  
Columbus, OH 43229  
Franklin Sop.  
614: 888-5891

Richard Lynn Roberts  
R.R. #7 - Box 145  
Hillsboro, OH 45133  
513: 288-2244

James Dale Romig  
R.D. #1  
2000 S. 11th St., OH 43069  
Columbus Bass  
614: 269-2218

Marilyn May Roth  
R.R. #2  
Republic, OH 44867  
Seneca Sop.  
419: 585-6772

Jo Ellyn Rowe  
R.R. #6  
Washington C.H., OH 43160  
Fayette Sop.  
614: 335-5795

Roxanne Ruggles  
Box 64  
Decatur, OH 45115  
Brown Alto  
513: 373-2653

Raymond Allen Ruprecht  
9422 Guilford Road  
Seville, OH 44273  
Medina Tenor  
216: 769-2224

Jack Edward Scholl, Jr.  
3400 Palm Drive  
Dayton, OH 45449  
Montgomery Tenor  
513: 859-4509

Sandra Lou Senn  
Box 247  
Attica, OH 44807  
Seneca Alto  
419: 426-3665

Lee Thomas Seward  
58 North Park Avenue  
Mechanicsburg, OH 43044  
Champaign Bass  
513: 834-3551

Marie Elaine Shaffer  
R.D. #1 - Angling Road  
Wakeman, OH 44889  
Erie Alto  
216: 965-7454

Richard Ray Shaw  
2097 Marion Edison Road  
Marion, OH 43302  
Marion Tenor  
614: 389-1882

Donald Alan Shuman  
1015 Lakota Dr. S.W.  
Lakota, OH 44052  
Lakota Tenor  
216: 245-7300

Barbara Elaine Smith  
Route #1  
Pataskala, OH 43062  
Licking Sop.  
614: 927-2589

Thomas Allen Smith  
R.R. #2 - Box 168  
South Charleston, OH  
45368

Greene Tenor  
513: 462-8278

Robert Arthur Smithson  
129 Robert Avenue  
Bellvue, OH 44811  
Huron Bass  
419: 483-3783

Nanette Rose Smock  
544 Richmond Street  
Zanesville, OH 43701  
Muskingum Alto  
614: 452-3732

Harley Wakeman Smoot, II  
Route #4 - Box 49  
South Point, OH 45680  
Lawrence Bass  
614: 894-5725

Grace Annette Sorrell  
1818 Carrol Avenue  
Middletown, OH 45042  
Butler Alto  
513: 423-3727

Frank Eldon Sowers  
3499 Eisenhower Road  
Columbus, OH 43224  
Franklin Bass  
614: 262-8028

Cheryl Maxine Sparks  
R.R. #5  
Kenton, OH 43126  
Hardin Alto  
513: 363-2550

Scott Allen Sundheimer  
Box 57  
Berlin, OH 44610  
Holmes Tenor  
216: 893-4665

Donald Eugene Tamm  
214 South Belmont, Columbus  
North Columbus, OH  
614: 269-2218



Joyce Ellen Swisher  
 Route #1 - Box 110A  
 Bidwell, OH 45614  
 Gallia Alto  
 614: 367-7467

Richard Edward Thomas  
 224 East Newman Street  
 Zanesville, OH 43701  
 Muskingum Bass  
 614: 452-2887

Steven Ralph Tong  
 603 East Broadway  
 North Baltimore, OH 45872  
 Mezzo Tenor  
 419: 257-5535

David Bruce Traeger  
 23518 East Baintree  
 Beachwood, OH 44121  
 Cuyahoga Bass  
 216: 382-2611

Annita Louise Vogelsong  
 R.R. #1 - Box 116A  
 Defiance, OH 43512  
 Defiance Alto  
 419: 899-4498

Madeline Diane Vranich  
 14300 Tabor Avenue  
 Maple Hts., OH 44137  
 Cuyahoga Sop.  
 216: 662-1355

Barbara Ann Wagner  
 6511  
 419: 483-4073

Frank Mitchell Wells  
 Box 27  
 Wilkesville, OH 45695  
 Winton Tenor  
 614: 659-4642

Jaynece Adair Welty  
 2008 East 44th Street  
 Ashtabula, OH 44004  
 Ashtabula Sop.  
 216: 927-2376

Vickie Lee Westerman  
 500 1/2 North Main Street  
 Sugar Grove, OH 43155  
 Fairfield Sop.  
 614: 746-8345

Donald Arthur Wiggins, Jr.  
 5750 Hughes Road  
 Galena, OH 43021  
 Delaware Bass  
 614: 964-4363

Marsha Lou Wilkin  
 R.R. #2  
 Lynchburg, OH 45142  
 Highland Alto  
 513: 364-2656

Duane David Will  
 R.D. #1  
 Rutland, OH 45775  
 Mezzo Tenor  
 614: 742-3849

William Richard Williams  
 R.R. #3 - Box 46  
 Wilmington, OH 45177  
 Clinton Tenor  
 513: 382-7052

Deborah Ann Woodring  
 R.D. #2 - LeRoy Road  
 Seville, OH 44273  
 Medina Sop.  
 216: 887-3003

Marie Ida Dora Woodring  
 R. R. #2  
 Bryan, OH 43506  
 Williams Sop.  
 419: 636-2592

Linda Mae Worley  
 6511  
 419: 483-4073

### CHOIR DIRECTOR

Mr. Glenville Thomas  
 224 E. Newman Street  
 Zanesville, OH 43701  
 Tel: 614: 452-2887

### TOUR DIRECTOR

Home-  
 Mr. Loren E. Vinsel  
 1957 Norwood Blvd.  
 Zanesville, OH 43701  
 Tel: 614: 452-2723

OR

Office-  
 AAA Muskingum Motor Club  
 1120 Maple Avenue  
 Zanesville, OH 43701  
 Tel: 614: 454-1234

### Also

Mr. Brian Thomas  
 224 E. Newman Street  
 Zanesville, Ohio 43701

Mr. & Mrs. William M.  
 822 Princeton Avenue  
 Zanesville, Ohio 43701

Board Commissioners

Mr. and Mrs. John Evans  
Route 2  
Mechanicsburg, Ohio

Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Burns  
2825 Willow Way  
Portsmouth, Ohio

Mr. and Mrs. Edward Schied  
Route 1  
Sandusky, Ohio

Mr. Norman Treadon  
7862 Oakhurst Drive  
Brecksville, Ohio

Ohio Exposition Directors

Mr. Ralph Larue (Special Events and Youth Director)  
Ohio Exposition Commission  
Ohio State Fair Grounds  
Columbus, Ohio

Mr. Steve Toms  
News and Marketing Director  
Ohio Exposition Commission  
Ohio State Fair Grounds  
Columbus, Ohio

CONGRESSIONAL GUESTS UNDER EVENT NO. 3

Senator Robert Taft, Jr.  
Senator William B. Saxbe

Congressman Clarence E. Miller  
Congressman William J. Keating  
Congressman Walter E. Powell  
Congressman Clarence J. Brown  
Congressman Samuel L. Devine  
Congressman William H. Harsha  
Congressman Delbert L. Latta  
Congressman J. William Stanton  
Congressman Chalmers P. Wylie

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

APRIL 27, 1971

TIME DAY  
7:42 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:42				The President had breakfast.
7:52				The President went to the Oval Office.
7:53	7:54			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
7:55	8:04			The President met with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.
8:04	9:43			The President and the Vice President attended a Cabinet meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
9:43				The President went to the Oval Office and met with:
9:43	9:46			Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
9:45	9:48			Mr. Butterfield
9:48	9:54			The President met with:
				George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
				John B. Connally, Jr., Secretary of the Treasury
9:55	10:05			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:05	10:16			The President attended the swearing-in ceremony in the Oval Office of Dr. James Fletcher as Administrator of NASA. Judge James A. Belson of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia administered the oath. For a list of other attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
				The President met with:
10:19	10:53			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:50	11:08			Mr. Haldeman
10:53	10:55			Mr. Ziegler
10:55	11:43			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
11:08	11:43			Lide Anthony Iacocca, President, Ford Motor Company
11:08	11:43			Henry Ford, II, Chairman of the Ford Motor Company
11:43	12:16			The President met with:
				Winton M. Blount, Postmaster General
				Mr. Shultz
12:16	12:40			The President went to the Blue Room in the Residence and, in two separate ceremonies, received diplomatic credentials from the ambassadors of Kuwait and Guinea. Following each presentation, the President and the ambassador met briefly in the Red Room. Those present for each ceremony were:
				Shaykh Salim Al Sabah, Ambassador from Kuwait
				Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol
				Alfred L. Atherton, Jr., Deputy Assistant Secretary of State

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

APRIL 27, 1971

TIME DAY  
12:16 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				(diplomatic credentials ceremonies continued)
12:16	12:40			El Hadj Mory Keita, Ambassador from Guinea Ambassador Mosbacher C. Robert Moore, Acting Assistant Secretary of State Sophia Porson, Interpreter, Department of State
12:40				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:43	12:45			The President met with friends of his brother, Edward Nixon: William Perkins, Continental Casualty Company Gary Perkins, son of Mr. Perkins John S. Davies, Special Assistant
12:46				The President went to the Barber Shop.
1:10	1:11			The President went to his Office in the EOB.
2:25	3:11			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:05	4:40			Mr. Ehrlichman
3:05	3:35			Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
3:05	3:35			Edward L. Morgan, Deputy Assistant
3:25	3:26			Mr. Butterfield
3:36	4:40			W. T. Pecora, Director of the Geological Survey
3:36	4:40			Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
3:36	4:40			John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant
4:40				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:40	4:52			The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.
4:57	5:13			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
5:12	5:52			Elmer Bobst, Chairman of the Board, Warner Lambert Pharmaceutical Company
5:45	5:52			Mr. Ehrlichman
5:13		P		The President telephoned Mr. Cole. The call was not completed.
5:24	5:25	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
5:54	6:15			The President met with the leadership of the National Voluntary Action Committee. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
6:15				The President walked to the Rose Garden and then to the Residence.

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

APRIL 27, 1971

TIME DAY  
6:19 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:19	7:00			The President and the First Lady hosted a reception for the National Voluntary Action group in the State Dining Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
7:00				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor of the Residence.
7:05	7:40			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
7:05	7:15			Mr. Ziegler
7:05	7:15			Mr. Butterfield
7:45		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
7:45				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Nixon
8:16	8:36	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

HB/twg/mm

To: Terry Decker

~~TO BE~~ IN ATTENDANCE

CAL MTS 8-9:35 AM

(for P log)

At Cabinet Table

(Unable to Attend)

The President

The Vice President

Under Secretary Irwin (Sec Rogers - London)

Secretary Connally

Secretary Laird

Attorney General Mitchell

Postmaster General Blount

Secretary Morton

Secretary Hardin

Under Secretary Designate Lynn (Sec Stans - Bucharest)

Secretary Hodgson

Secretary Richardson

Secretary Romney

Secretary Volpe

--

(Amb Kennedy - Tokyo)

Director Shultz

--

(Counsellor Finch - en route to Bucharest)

--

(Counsellor Rumsfeld " " " )

Ambassador Bush

AC

Staff

Mr. Ehrlichman

~~Dr. Kissinger~~

Mr. MacGregor

Dr. David

Mr. Price

Mr. Ziegler

Mr. Butterfield

Mr. R. Brown

Others

Chairman Dole, RNC

Mr. Sohmer, Asst to the Vice President

To enter at about 8:15 a.m....for Sec Hodgson's briefing only:

Mr. Donald Johnson, Administrator, VA

Mr. Malcolm R. Lovell, Asst Sec for Manpower

Mr. Robert J. Brown, Assoc Manpower Administrator,

U.S. Training and Employment Service

GUEST LIST

✓ Dr. James Fletcher

Members of Fletcher Family and Friends:

- ✓ Mrs. Fay Fletcher
- ✓ Ginger Fletcher
- ✓ Mary Sue Fletcher
- ✓ Stephen Fletcher
- ✓ Missy Fletcher

✓ Sen. Wallace F. Bennett

Members of Senate Aeronautical and Space Sciences Committee:

- ✓ Clinton P. Anderson - Chairman
- ✓ Carl T. Curtis

Members of House Science and Astronautics Committee:

- ✓ George P. Miller - Chairman
- Olin Teague
- James J. Fulton

NASA:

- ✓ George M. Low - Acting Administrator of NASA
- ✓ Richard McCurdy
- ✓ Dale Grubb

White House Staff:

Other:

- John Ehrlichman
- Dr. Henry Kissinger
- Peter Flanigan
- John Whitaker
- ✓ H. R. Haldeman

- ✓ Dr. Edward David
- ✓ Clay T. Whitehead
- ✓ William E. Kriegsman
- Daniel Kingsley
- ✓ Ronald L. Ziegler

- ✓ Dr. Thomas Paine



MEETING WITH KEY MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, THE PRESIDENT AND THE EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT OF THE NATIONAL CENTER FOR VOLUNTARY ACTION, APRIL 27, 1971 - OVAL OFFICE.

ATTENDEES:

Edwin D. Etherington, President, NCVA  
Thomas R. Donnelly, Jr., Executive Vice President, NCVA  
~~John L. Burns, Former Chairman of the Board Cities Service (ret)~~  
~~Victor Carter, Chairman of the Board, Republic Pictures~~  
Albert L. Cole, Chairman of the Board Cities Service  
Max M. Fisher, Marathon Oil Company  
Henry Ford II, Chairman of the Board, Ford Motor Company  
Leonard Goldenson, President, American Broadcasting Company  
Gustave Levy, Senior Partner, Goldman, Sachs and Company  
Raymon H. Mulford, Chairman of the Board, Owens--Illinois Glass Company  
Frank Pace, Jr., President, International Executive Service Corps  
Paul Sonnabend, President, Sonesta International Hotels Corp.  
W. Clement Stone, Chairman of the Board, Combined Insurance Company  
Lynn A. Townsend, Chairman of the Board, Chrysler Corporation  
George Grassmuck, Assistant to Robert Finch

18.00

APPENDIX "D"

MASTER - TOTAL 62

NATIONAL CENTER FOR VOLUNTARY ACTION

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

TOTAL 63

A - ✓ Richard Albrecht

Joseph A. Beirne

B - ✓ Mrs. Hiram D. Black

Dr. Cleo W. Blackburn

Honorable Winton M. Blount

John L. Burns

✓ Honorable George Bush

✓ Mrs. Joella Terrill Butler

C - ✓ Victor Carter

✓ James Neal Cavener

Martin G. Castillo

Albert L. Cole

Honorable John B. Connally

Jack T. Conway

✓ Hugh Cranford

✓ John Crichton

D - ✓ Honorable Charles L. Delaney

Robert S. Dunbar

E - Mrs. Lewis P. Evans, Jr.

Bayard Ewing

F - ✓ Edmund H. Fallon

YM - BLATCH FORD -

11

F - Benjamin Fernandez

Max M. Fisher

Henry Ford, II

Mrs. Jerald J. Friedman

G - Willard W. Garvey

Warren Gilmore

Leonard H. Goldenson

Mrs. Jean Gumerson

H - Honorable Clifford Hardin

Miss Dorothy Height

Dr. R. J. Hildreth

Honorable James D. Hodgson

Dr. Ernest B. Howard

Dr. Charles G. Hurst

J - Mrs. Elliot L. Jacobson

Ted R. Johnson

Vernon Jordan

K - Rabbi Jay Kaufman

Honorable David M. Kennedy

L - Honorable Melvin R. Laird

Joseph Lavorci

Gustave Levy

James P. Low

Honorable Richard G. Lugar

M - Peter MacDonald

12

M - Raphael Malsin

✓ Mrs. Alfred Martinez

✓ Aloysius A. Mazewski

✓ Harold McClure, Jr.

✓ C. F. McNeil

✓ Peter G. Meek

Honorable John Mitchell

✓ Gordon Moodie

Honorable Rogers C. B. Morton

C. S. Harding Mott

Raymon H. Mulford

✓ Ralph Davis Munro

✓ Miss Joan Murray

N - Anthony W. Novasitis, Jr.

Louis Nunez

O - ✓ Louis Oberdorfer

Frederick O'Neal

P - Frank Pace, Jr.

✓ Leo Perlis

✓ Miss Bette Perot

✓ Dr. Sal J. Prezioso

✓ Peter Pucilo

R - Honorable Elliot L. Richardson

✓ Jon B. Riffel

Mrs. Jeannette Rockefeller

15

R - Honorable William P. Rogers

Honorable George Romney

✓ Mrs. George Romney

Honorable Donald Rumsfeld

S - Mrs. Saul Schary

Honorable George P. Shultz

✓ Sanford Solender

Paul Sonnabend

Honorable Maurice H. Stans

✓ Eugene Stewart

✓ Honorable John S. Stiff

W. Clement Stone

✓ Mrs. R. Peter Straus

✓ W. A. Strauss

15

T - Honorable James H. J. Tate

Lynn A. Townsend

V - ✓ Honorable John A. Volpe

w - ✓ Dr. Cynthia Wedel

✓ Mrs. Leonard H. Weiner

Robert Wherry

✓ Miss Eartha M. M. White + ~~MRS~~ - GRACE BATEMAN

✓ Honorable Charles B. Wilkinson

Y - ✓ Dr. E. T. York, Jr.

✓ MR. CARLUCCI - OEO -

✓ KLEIN, JEROME E. -

OFFICERS OF THE CENTER

- F - Henry Ford II  
Chairman
- H - Dorothy Height  
Vice Chairman
- S - W. Clement Stone  
Vice Chairman and Treasurer
- G - Gerald Greenwald  
Secretary
- Norman Goldstein  
Assistant Secretary
- E - Edwin D. Etherington..  
President
- D - Thomas R. Donnelly, Jr.  
Executive Vice President
- P - James E. Pitt  
Vice President - Communications
- R - Dr. Helga Roth  
Vice President - Information Clearinghouse
- Benjamin Ross  
Vice President - Voluntary Action Centers
- M - William Mullins  
Director - Special Projects
- L - Kenneth Liles  
Legal Counsel
- Christopher Mould  
Director - Office of Voluntary Action
- J - David Jeffreys  
Vice President - Organizational Relations
- S - Horace E. Sheldon  
Interim President before Mr. Etherington took office
- G - George Grassmuck  
Assistant to Robert Finch

9  
15  
15  

---

39  
12  

---

51  
11  

---

62

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

APRIL 28, 1971  
TIME DAY  
9:13 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	I.D	
9:13				The President had breakfast.
9:25				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:28	9:31			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
9:30	11:37			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:34	9:54			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:55	11:35			Mr. Kissinger
11:35	11:37			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:03	11:06	R		The President talked with the First Lady.
11:42	11:59			The President met with: Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
11:42	11:59			James E. Johnson, Assistant Secretary of the Navy for Manpower and Reserve Affairs-designate
11:42	11:59			Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes, Military Aide
11:42	11:59			Frederic V. Malek, Special Assistant
11:43	11:59			Mr. Ziegler
12:00	12:09			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
12:07	12:16			Tricia Nixon
12:07	12:16			Howell Conant, photographer for <u>Look</u> magazine
12:15	12:15			Mr. Ziegler
12:16	12:35			The President, accompanied by his daughter, Tricia and Mr. Conant, went to the Rose Garden for photographs.
12:35				The President returned to the Oval Office and met with:
12:35	12:39			Tricia Nixon
12:35	12:39			Mr. Conant
12:37	12:38			Ann Coffin, writer for <u>Look</u> magazine
12:39	1:06			The President met with: Gerhardt Schroeder, Defense Minister, West Germany
12:39	1:06			Mr. Kissinger
12:39	1:06			Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC staff member
12:39	12:40			Members of the press
1:07	1:47			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
1:07	1:56			Mr. Haldeman
1:50	1:50			Mr. Ziegler
1:56	2:05			The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the Cabinet Room and met with winners of the annual White House News Photographers Association photo contest. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

APRIL 28, 1971

TIME DAY  
2:05 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:05				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:07				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:53	3:57			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
4:33	4:47	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
4:49	4:50	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
4:51	5:49			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
5:20	6:08			Mr. Haldeman
5:55	6:06			Mr. Butterfield
6:08				The President went to the West Wing accompanied by: Mr. Haldeman Mr. Ziegler
6:09				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
6:10	6:27			The President met with his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland.
6:27	6:38	P		The President talked with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz.
6:39	6:40	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Nixon
7:33	7:45	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:48	7:50	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:52	7:53	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:06				The President went for a walk on the South Grounds.
8:14				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:08		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.



THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 28, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
9:20 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:20	9:30	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
9:35	9:36	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
11:10				The President left his office in the EOB and went to the Residence.
11:33	11:45	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

HB/twg/mm

WINNERS OF THE ANNUAL WHITE HOUSE NEWS PHOTOGRAPHERS  
ASSOCIATION PHOTO CONTEST IN THE CABINET ROOM

Richard Durrance II	National Geographic Society
Chick Harrity	Associated Press
Bruce Dale	National Geographic Society
James L. Amos	" " "
Margaret Thomas	Washington Post
Matthew Lewis	" "
Thomas V. Dukehart, Jr.	WTOP
Duff Thomas	Freelance Photographer
Robert Peterson	CBS
Eugene J. Gerlach	"
David L. Moubray	WTOP

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 29, 1971

TIME DAY

9:05 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:05				The President had breakfast.
9:29	9:31	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:32				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:48	9:50			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
10:24	10:50			The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
10:48	11:08	R		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in New York City.
10:55	10:56			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
12:03				The President went to the Oval Office.
12:04	12:29			The President met with: Valerija B. Raulinaitis, Director-designate of the Leech Farm Road Veterans Administration Hospital, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania
12:04	12:29			Robert E. Hampton, Chairman, U.S. Civil Service Commission
12:04	12:29			Barbara Hackman Franklin, Staff Assistant
12:04	12:29			Vicki L. Keller, Senior Associate, Domestic Council
12:04	12:29			Jayne Baker Spain, Vice Chairman-designate to the U.S. Civil Service Commission
12:04	12:29			Sallyanne Payton, Associate, Domestic Council
12:04	12:29			Frederik V. Malek, Special Assistant
12:23	12:33			Members of the press, in/out
12:30	12:42			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
				Tricia Nixon
12:42	12:52			The President accompanied by his daughter, Tricia, went to the patio for photographs.
12:52				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:53	1:06			The President met with: Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
1:00	1:17			Mr. Haldeman
1:17				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:53	2:56			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

APRIL 29, 1971  
TIME DAY

3:57 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:57	3:58	P		The President telephoned Miss Woods but talked with her secretary, Marjorie Acker.
4:44	4:45			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
6:32	6:37	R		The President talked with Brig. Gen. Haig.
6:40	6:48			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
7:27	7:30		R	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in California.
8:02				The President went to the Residence.
8:15	8:41			The President met with cosmotologist Ray Voege.
8:25	8:26	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
9:00	9:35			The President went to the East Room where he held his fifteenth news conference. It was broadcast live on radio and television.
9:36				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
9:38		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of Health Education and Welfare Elliot L. Richardson. Mr. Butterfield took the call.
9:39	9:45		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in California.
9:43		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of Housing and Urban Development George W. Romney. Mr. Butterfield took the call.
9:48	10:02	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
9:55		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of Agriculture Clifford M. Hardin. Mr. Butterfield took the call.
9:57		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally, Jr. Mr. Butterfield took the call.
10:03			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Attorney General John N. Mitchell in Kentucky. Mr. Butterfield took the call.
10:05		R		The President was telephoned by Brig. Gen. Haig. Mr. Butterfield took the call.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

APRIL 29, 1971

TIME DAY

10:08 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:08		P		The President telephoned Speaker Carl Albert (D-Oklahoma). The call was not completed.
10:15	10:25	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:13		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Postmaster General Winton M. Blount in Alabama. Mr. Butterfield took the call.
10:31		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
10:33		P		The President telephoned Mrs. Acker. The call was not completed.
10:36	10:39	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
10:39	10:40	P		The President talked to Mrs. Acker.
10:40	10:49	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
10:44		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Butterfield. The call was not completed.
10:50	11:00	P		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
10:55		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Secretary Connally in Texas. The call was not completed.
10:57	11:03	P		The President talked with Secretary Richardson.
11:04	11:11	P		The President talked long distance with Secretary Connally in Texas.
11:12		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
11:15	11:18	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
11:20	11:26			The President went for a walk on the South Grounds.
11:26				The President went to the Residence.
11:31	11:33	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

HB/TWG\$V

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 30, 1971

TIME DAY

7:56 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:56	9:07			The President had breakfast in the State Dining Room with former Prime Minister of the United Kingdom Harold Wilson.
9:04	9:09			The President escorted Mr. Wilson to the South Portico.
9:09	9:12			The President went to the Map Room.
9:12	9:21			The President flew by helicopter from the South Lawn of the White House to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
EDT 9:28	PDT 11:25			The President flew by AF-1 from Andrews AFB to the El Toro MCAS, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
11:29	12:00			The President flew by helicopter from the El Toro MCAS to Camp Pendleton MCB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .  The President accompanied by his daughter, Tricia, was greeted on arrival to the Camp Pendleton Parade Grounds by Commandant of the Marine Corps Leonard F. Chapman and Mrs. Chapman.
12:00	1:17			The President participated in the ceremony honoring the return from Vietnam of the First Marine Division. The President awarded the Presidential Unit Citation to the Division.
1:17	1:35			The President flew by helicopter from Camp Pendleton MCB to San Clemente. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
1:40				The President went to the Residence.
2:14	2:22	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
5:00				The President had dinner with: Tricia Nixon C.G. Rebozo Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corporation Hobart D. Lewis, President of <u>Reader's Digest</u> .
5:48	7:45			The President saw the movie "Captain Horatio Hornblower" with: Tricia Nixon Mr. Rebozo Mr. Abplanalp Mr. Lewis

HB/TWG/SV

APPENDIX A is missing.

--- 5/17/99

*Ar*

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 800

ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C. TO EL TORO MCAS, CALIF.

30 Apr 71 Depart 9:28am Arrive 11:21am 4+53 2340SM

1.	The President	
2.	Tricia Nixon	
3.	H. R. Haldeman	
4.	John Scali	
5.	Ron Ziegler	
6.	Dwight Chapin	
7.	John Warner	
8.	Brig Gen Alexander Haig	
9.	Larry Higby	
10.	Steve Bull	
11.	Lt Col Vernon Coffey	
12.	Dr. William Lukash	
13.	Kathy Bachman	
14.	Muriel Hartley	
15.	Julie Pineau	
16.	Nell Yates	
17.	Beverly Cole	
18.	Ruby Youngs	
19.	Mildred Campbell	
20.	Barbara Knadler	
21.	Bernice Simonik	
22.	Zosimo T. Monzon	
23.	Donald Murray	
24.	Herbert Oldenburg	
25.	A. Godfrey	
26.	R. Keiser	
27.	C. Zboril	
28.	R. Hall	
29.	R. Kalinowski	
30.	G. Williams	
31.	M. Best	
32.	F. Foster	
33.	R. Hartwig	
34.	R. Knudsen	WH Photo
35.	Charles Tasnadi	AP Photo
36.	John Full	UPI Photo
37.	Eugene Risher	UPI
38.	Frank Cormier	AP
39.	Howard Norton	USN&WR
40.	Dan Rather	CBS
41.	Jeff Antevil	New York Daily News



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest	5/3/1971	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	5/10/1971	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”	5/10/1971	A

COLLECTION TITLE <b>WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives</b>	BOX NUMBER <b>RC-7</b>
---	---------------------------

FOLDER TITLE <b>President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary May 1, 1971 – May 15, 1971</b>
---

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

<p>A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.          B. National security classified information.          C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.          D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.</p>	<p>E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.          F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.          G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.          H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.</p>
--	---

<b><u>DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b> D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
--

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

MAY 1, 1971

TIME DAY

6:15 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:15				The President had breakfast.
7:51	8:01		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D.C.
8:28	8:38		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
8:39	8:41		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:56	8:57		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.
8:58	9:04		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:00	10:40			The President held his sixteenth Press Conference on the patio in front of the Residence.
10:40				The President returned to the Residence.
10:44	10:49		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:52	10:55		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:56	11:04		P	The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:04	11:05		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
11:06	11:11		P	The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:13	11:15		R	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
11:15	11:17		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan, in Washington, D.C.
11:44	11:45		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
11:53	11:54		R	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
12:03	12:04		R	The President talked with C.G. Rebozo.
12:51	1:25			The President flew by helicopter from San Clemente to the Palm Springs estate of U.S. Ambassador to the United Kingdom Walter Annenberg. He was accompanied by: Mr. Rebozo Mr. Haldeman Hobart D. Lewis, President of <u>Reader's Digest</u> Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corporation Dwight Chapin, Deputy Assistant

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

MAY 1, 1971  
TIME DAY  
2:30 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:30	4:00			The President went golfing with: Mr. Rebozo Mr. Abplanalp Mr. Lewis
4:15	4:45			The Presidential party went swimming.
5:43	5:44	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
5:55	7:00			The President had dinner with: Mr. Rebozo Mr. Abplanalp Mr. Lewis
7:00	9:30			The Presidential party saw the movie "Houseboat".

REM/TWG/SV

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

PALM SPRINGS  
CALIFORNIA

MAY 2, 1971

TIME DAY

7:30 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:30				The President had breakfast.
7:45			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
8:33	8:36		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D. C.
8:50				The President taped his Farm Speech.
9:30	1:05			The President played golf with: C. G. Rebozo Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corporation Hobart D. Lewis, President of the <u>Reader's Digest</u>
1:15				The Presidential party had lunch.
1:22	1:26		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of Agriculture Clifford M. Hardin in Washington, D. C.
1:55	2:43			The President flew by helicopter from the Palm Springs estate of U.S. Ambassador to the United Kingdom Walter Annenberg to San Clemente. He was accompanied by: Mr. Rebozo Mr. Abplanalp Mr. Lewis H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Dwight L. Chapin, Deputy Assistant
2:45				The President went to the Residence.
3:05	3:11			The President took a walk around the grounds.
3:11	3:16		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Virginia Beach, Virginia.
3:16	3:35			The President went swimming.
3:36			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
5:45	6:30			The President had dinner with: Tricia Nixon Mr. Rebozo Mr. Abplanalp Mr. Lewis

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

PALM SPRINGS  
CALIFORNIA

MAY 2, 1971

TIME DAY

6:38 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:38			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Palm Springs, California. The call was not completed.
6:39			P	The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
6:41	6:47		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.
6:49	6:53		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Palm Springs, California.
6:57			P	The President telephoned his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
7:05	8:38			The President and his dinner guests watched the movie "High Commissioner."
8:45	8:50			The President walked around the grounds.

KB/TWG/mm

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 3, 1971

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY  
8:05 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:05				The President went to the office.
8:08			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D. C.
8:20	11:30			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:18	8:25		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D. C.
9:20	9:26		R	The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:29	9:39		R	The President talked long distance with Attorney General John N. Mitchell in Washington, D. C.
9:56			P	The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
9:57	10:05		P	The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:41	10:47		P	The President talked long distance with U.S. Ambassador to the United Kingdom Walter H. Annenberg in London, England.
10:59	11:01		P	The President talked long distance with his brother, Edward C. Nixon, in the state of Washington.
11:31				The President returned to the Residence.
11:39	11:43		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
12:00	12:15			The President flew by helicopter from the Western White House to the El Toro MCAS with: Tricia Nixon C. G. Rebozo Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Value Corporation Hobart Lewis, President of the <u>Reader's Digest</u> Mr. Haldeman Mr. Ziegler
<u>PDT</u> 12:20	<u>EDT</u> 7:45			The President flew by AF-1 from the El Toro MCAS to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
7:50	8:00			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Lawn of the White House.
8:02				The President went to the Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 3, 1971

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

8:38 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:38	8:45	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
8:55				The President had dinner with: Mr. Rebozo Mr. Abplanalp

HB/twg/mm

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 800

EL TORO MCAS, CALIF. TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C.

3 May 71 Depart 12:22pm Arrive 7:40pm 4+18 2340SM

1. The President
2. Tricia Nixon
3. Charles G. Rebozo
4. Robert Abplanalp
5. Hobart Lewis
6. H. R. Haldeman
7. John Scali
8. Brig Gen Alexander Haig
9. Dwight Chapin
10. Steve Bull
11. Larry Higby
12. Mrs. H. R. Haldeman
13. Dr. William Lukash
14. Lt Col Vernon Coffey
15. Nell Yates
16. Kathy Bachman
17. Muriel Hartley
18. Julie Pineau
19. YNCS William Cuff
20. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
21. Manuel Sanchez
22. A. Godfrey
23. W. Duncan
24. C. Zboril
25. Mr. Jenkins
26. Mr. Hall
27. Mr. Kalinowski
28. Mr. Williams
29. Mr. Wagner
30. Mr. Rochner
31. Robert Knudsen WH Photo
32. Douglas Cornell AP
33. Eugene Risher UPI
34. Mr. Bartley Wall Street Journal
35. Henry Hubbard Newsweek
36. Herb Kaplow NBC
37. John Full UPI Photo
38. Charles Tasnadi AP Photo



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 4, 1971

TIME DAY

7:25 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:25				The President had breakfast.
7:39				The President went to the Oval Office.
7:55				The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
8:04	10:04			The President attended a Republican Leadership meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:04	10:12			The President returned to the Oval Office, and met with: Senator Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) Congressman Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan) Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois) Clark MacGregor, Counsel Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications for the Executive Branch.
10:12	10:30			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
10:24	10:25			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
10:30	11:36			The President attended a meeting in the Cabinet Room with members of the President's Commission on School Finance and the Panel on Nonpublic Education. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
11:36				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:38	12:03			The President met with: Admiral Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman, JCS David Packard, Deputy Secretary of Defense Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
12:03	12:29			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
12:09	12:29			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
12:29	12:35			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
1:11				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:12	1:13	P		The President talked with William B. Macomber, Deputy Under Secretary of State.
2:05				The President left his office in the EOB and went to the Oval Office.

HB/TWQ75V

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY TRAVEL RECORD

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 4, 1971

TIME DAY

2:05 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:05	2:12			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
2:14	3:02			Ronald Ziegler, Press Secretary
2:30	3:06			Mr. Haldeman
3:07	4:28			The President met with the <u>Quadriad</u> . John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
3:07	6:23			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
3:17	3:19			Mr. Ziegler
3:19	4:10			Mr. Haldeman
4:29	6:19			Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
4:29	6:19			Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisors
4:29	6:19			Paul A. Volcker, Under Secretary of the Treasury for Affairs
5:15	6:23			John B. Connally, Jr., Secretary of the Treasury
4:20	4:22	P		The President talked with District of Columbia Commissioner Walter E. Washington.
4:27	4:31	P		The President talked with Deputy Attorney General Richard D. Kleindienst.
6:24				The President went to the Residence.
6:27	6:29	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
6:31		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
6:32	6:33	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
6:53	6:54	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
7:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Nixon Miss Woods
7:10		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary Connally. The call was not completed.
7:46	7:47	P		The President talked with Secretary Connally.
7:49	7:52	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:02		R		The President was telephoned by Chairman Burns. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

MAY 4, 1971

TIME DAY

8:08 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:08	8:10	P		The President talked with Chairman Burns.
8:21				The President walked on the South Grounds.
8:31	9:44			The President went bowling in the EOB Bowling Alley.
8:44				The President went to the Secret Service Command Post in the EOB.
9:46				The President went to the Residence.

HB/TWG/SV

PARTICIPANTS

May 4, 1971

Executive

The President  
 The Vice President ✓  
 Secretary John Connally ✓

Senate

Hugh Scott ✓  
 Robert Griffin ✓  
 Margaret Chase Smith ✓  
 - Gordon Allott ✓  
 - ~~Norris Cotton~~  
 Milton Young, ✓  
 John Tower ✓

Regrets:

Peter Dominick

House

Gerald Ford ✓  
 Leslie Arends ✓  
 John Anderson ✓  
 John Rhodes ✓  
 Richard Poff ✓  
 Bob Wilson ✓  
 Barber Conable ✓  
 - Robert Stafford ✓  
 H. Allen Smith ✓  
 Frank Bow ✓  
 - William J. Widnall ✓

Staff

George Shultz ✓  
 John Ehrlichman ✓  
 Clark MacGregor ✓  
 Ken BeLieu ✓  
 - Herb Klein ✓  
 Ron Ziegler ✓  
 - Pat Buchanan ✓  
 Bryce Harlow ✓

President's COMMISSION on SCHOOL FINANCE & PANEL on NONPUBLIC EDUCATION  
Security Officer, Executive Protective Service  
White House

MAY 4, 1971

Please admit the following persons for the meeting shown below:

President's Commission on School Finance  
Meeting May 4, 1971 -- Attendees

Cabinet Room -- 10:15 a.m.

MR. NEIL H. McELROY  
Chairman of the Commission on School Finance

MR. WILLIAM G. COLMAN

DR. HILDA A. DAVIS

DR. JOHN B. DAVIS, JR.

DR. DOROTHY M. FORD

DR. EUGENE GONZALES

DR. DAVID H. KURTZMAN

BISHOP WILLIAM E. McMANUS

DR. WENDELL PIERCE

MR. WILLIAM G. SALTONSTALL

DR. WILLIAM B. THOMPSON

DR. CLARENCE WALTON

Chairman of the Panel on Nonpublic Education

MR. IVAN E. ZYLSTRA

MR. NORMAN KARSH

Executive Director of the Commission

MR. CLINT PACE

DR. TERREL H. BELL

Assistant Commissioner of Education, HEW

DR. JOHN OTINA

Acting Deputy Commissioner for Management,  
Office of Education, HEW

CASPAR WEINBERGER

Assistant Director, OMB

PAUL O'NEILL

Chief, Human Resources, Programs Division, OMB

JOHN EHRLICHMAN

KEN COLE

ED MORGAN

DR. SIDNEY P. MARLAND

Director of the Office of Education

Assistant Secretary for Education, HEW

Meeting Room: The Cabinet Room

Secretary Peggy Strook

Room 170 EOB

Phone: 2331

May 3, 1971

9:30 AM  
ADD  
WHITE  
GRACE  
CALL  
T.S.J.  
THIRD FLOOR  
TIGHT  
3

SECRET

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 5, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:50 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:50				The President had breakfast.
9:04				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:35	10:15			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:40	9:41			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
10:27	10:33	P		The President talked with Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird.
10:30	11:27			The President met with: Peter G. Peterson, Assistant
10:30	11:27			Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
11:25	11:27			Mr. Butterfield
11:28				The President went to the Rose Garden to join others who were working on wedding plans with: The First Lady Tricia Nixon
11:31				The Presidential party went to the Oval Office.
11:31	11:33			Mr. Butterfield joined the meeting.
	11:33			The First Lady and Tricia departed.
11:33	11:38			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:40	12:08			The President met with: Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers Ezra Soloman, New member of the CEA George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
				OPEN DOOR HOUR
				During an Open Door Hour the President met with:
12:11	12:23			Recipients of the Distinguished Federal Civilian Service Awards. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:23	12:28			Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas) Robert D. Bob Lee, Director of Sales, Goodwill Industries, San Antonio, Texas Mrs. Jill Lee, wife A. J. Bob Blase, Executive Director, Goodwill Industries, San Antonio, Texas Richard Moore, Special Counsel

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 5, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
12:28 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:28	12:43			The President met with Senator Tower.
12:43	1:13			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:16				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:00				The President went to the Oval Office.
3:01	4:41			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:01	3:31			Mr. Flanigan
3:01	3:31			Caspar W. Weinberger, Deputy Director of the OMB
3:31	4:41			John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
3:31	4:23			Congressman Leslie C. Arends, (R-Illinois)
3:31	4:23			Congressman Gerald R. Ford, (R-Michigan)
4:25	4:41			Lee Nunn, Director of the Republican Senatorial Campaign Committee
4:41	4:43			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
4:43	5:37			The President met with: John B. Connally, Jr., Secretary of the Treasury
5:04	5:18			Mr. Shultz
5:38	6:13			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:45	6:13			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
6:03	6:13			Mr. Ziegler
6:13				The President went to the Residence.
6:35				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Nixon
7:46		R		The President was telephoned by his daughter, Tricia. The call was not completed.
7:53	7:54	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.

TWG/HB/mm



DISTINGUISHED FEDERAL CIVILIAN SERVICE AWARDS

Please clear following for meetings with President between 12:00 and 12:15 p.m. on Wednesday, May 5, 1971:

- Mr. and Mrs. Samuel M. Cohn ✓
- Mr. and Mrs. U. Alexis Johnson ✓
- Dr. and Mrs. Edward F. Knipling
- Dr. and Mrs. Fred Leonard ✓
- Mr. and Mrs. George H. Willis

SEN. TOWER ✓

- Chairman Robert Hampton
- Secretary John Connally ✓
- Secretary Clifford Hardin ✓
- Mr. George Shultz

5

Office of Stephen Bull

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 6, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:15 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:15				The President had breakfast.
8:37				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:45	8:55			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:00	10:00			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:10		P		The President telephoned House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan). The call was not completed.
9:20	9:26	P		The President talked with Congressman Ford.
9:38	9:41			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
10:08	10:10			The President met with: Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture Norman Borlaug, 1970 Noble Prize Winner John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant
10:10	10:28			The President, accompanied by the above group, went to the South Grounds to view Agriculture Exhibits.
10:28				The President returned to the Oval Office and met with:
10:28	10:58			Secretary Hardin
10:28	10:58			Mr. Borlaug
10:30	10:58			Clark MacGregor, Counsel
10:30	10:58			Congressman H. R. Gross (R-Iowa)
10:30	10:58			Senator Jack Miller (R-Iowa)
				Members of the press, in/out
11:00	12:00			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
11:09	11:20			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:26	11:58			Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
11:06	11:07	P		The President talked long distance with Mohammad Ayub Khan, former President of Pakistan, in Cleveland, Ohio.
				OPEN DOOR HOUR
12:06	12:10			During an Open Door Hour the President met with: Charles Rhyne, 1968 Chairman, Citizens for Nixon-Agnew Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

MAY 6, 1971

TIME DAY

12:10 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				OPEN DOOR HOUR (Contd)
12:10	12:14			Tom Korologos, Special Assistant Max Friedersdorf, Special Assistant William E. Timmons, Assistant Mr. Moore Mr. MacGregor White House photographer, in/out
12:15	12:22			The President met with: Mr. Arte Johnson, Comedian Mrs. Arte Johnson
12:22	12:32			The President met with: John B. Connally, Jr., Secretary of the Treasury
12:22	12:32			Mr. Ziegler
12:30	12:36			Mr. Butterfield
12:36	1:06			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:06				The President went to the Barber Shop.
1:38				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:49	1:50	R		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
2:24	2:26	P		The President talked with Crosby S. Noyes, Columnist for the <u>Washington Star.</u>
2:30				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:32	3:02			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:02	3:32			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
3:02	3:32			Mr. Ehrlichman
3:32	4:15			The President met in the Cabinet Room with the Commission on Financial Structure and Regulation. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A".</u>
4:15				The President went to the Oval Office.
4:25	4:35			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
4:45	4:59			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
4:55	5:00			Mr. Butterfield

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

MAY 6, 1971

TIME DAY

5:05 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:05	5:22			The President met with: Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel Mr. Ziegler
5:14	5:18			
5:22				The President went to the Blue Room.
5:23	6:16			The President met with the House Task Force on Revenue Sharing and Reorganization. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
6:16				The President went to the Residence.
6:40				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Nixon

HB/TWG/mm

GUESTS TO MEET WITH THE PRESIDENT  
CABINET ROOM  
3:30 P. M., THURSDAY, MAY 6, 1971  
COMMISSION ON FINANCIAL STRUCTURE AND REGULATION

- ✓ Reed O. Hunt  
Chairman  
Commission on Financial Structure  
and Regulations  
1015 Second Avenue  
Seattle, Washington 98104
- ✓ Atherton Bean  
Chairman of the Executive Committee  
of the Board of Directors  
International Multifoods Corporation  
Investors Building  
733 Marquette Avenue  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402
- ✓ Morris D. Crawford, Jr.  
Chairman of the Board  
The Bowery Savings Bank  
110 East 42nd Street  
New York, New York 10017
- ✓ Morgan C. Earnest  
Earnest Homes, Inc.  
P. O. Box 8236  
New Orleans, Louisiana 70122
- ✓ James H. Edgerton  
President, California Federal  
Savings and Loan Association  
5680 Wilshire Boulevard  
Los Angeles, California 90036
- ✓ Richard G. Gilbert  
President  
Citizens Savings  
Central Plaza  
Canton, Ohio 44702

✓ William D. Grant  
President  
Businessmen's Assurance Company  
BMA Tower  
Kansas City, Missouri 64141

✓ Alan Greenspan  
President  
Townsend-Greenspan and Company  
80 Pine Street  
New York, New York 10005

Walter S. Holmes, Jr.  
President  
C.I.T. Financial Corporation  
650 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

Lane Kirkland  
Secretary-Treasurer  
AFL-CIO  
815 16th Street N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20006

✓ Donald S. MacNaughton  
Chairman, The Prudential Insurance  
Company of America  
Prudential Plaza  
Newark, New Jersey 07101

Edward H. Malone  
Vice President, Trust Operations  
General Electric Corporation  
750 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

✓ Rex J. Morthland  
President, Peoples Bank and Trust Co.  
310 Broad Street  
Box 799  
Selma, Alabama 36701

- ✓ William H. Morton  
President, American Express Co.  
65 Broadway  
New York, New York 10004
  - ✓ Ellmore C. Patterson  
President  
Morgan Guaranty Trust Co.  
23 Wall Street  
New York, New York 10015
  - ✓ K. A. Randall  
Vice Chairman  
United Virginia Bankshares, Inc.  
900 E. Main Street  
Richmond, Virginia 23219
  - ✓ Ralph S. Regula  
15 N. Main Street  
Navarre, Ohio 44662
  - ✓ Dr. R. J. Saulnier  
Professor of Economics  
Barnard College  
Columbia University  
New York, New York 10027
  - ✓ Dr. Ezra Solomon  
Dean Witter Distinguished Professorship  
in Finance  
Stanford University  
Stanford, California 94305
- Robert H. Stewart, III  
Chairman  
First National Bank in Dallas  
P. O. Box 6031  
Dallas, Texas 75222

Members of the Staff

- ✓ Allen R. Rule
- ✓ James Lynch
- ✓ Mrs. Lucille Mayne
- ✓ Bertwing Mah
- ✓ Dr. Donald Jacobs
- ✓ Dr. Almarin Phillips
- ✓ Dr. Samuel Chase
- ✓ Clarence Scruggs
- ✓ Henry Shine
- ✓ Neil Murphy

The group will be accompanied by:

- Under Secretary of the Treasury
- ✓ Charles E. Walker
- ✓ Peter M. Flanigan



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 7, 1971

TIME DAY

8:31 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:31				The President had breakfast.
8:37				The President went to the Lincoln Sitting Room in the Residence.
8:53	9:11	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
9:36	9:38	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
9:43	9:44	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
9:48	9:49	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
9:57	10:04			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Lawn of the White House to the Department of Agriculture.
10:04	10:32			The President and the First Lady attended the opening event of "Salute to Agriculture Day" in the Jefferson Auditorium of the Department of Agriculture. Seated on the stage with the President were: John N. Mitchell, Attorney General Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture Mrs. Clifford M. Hardin Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant Dr. Norman Borlaug, 1970 Nobel Peace Prize Winner
10:32	10:35			The President and the First Lady motored from the Department of Agriculture to the White House.
10:40				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:46	10:49	P		The President talked long distance with Congressman Edith Green (D-Oregon) at Friendship Airport, Baltimore, Maryland.
10:52	10:56	P		The President telephoned Senator Barry Goldwater (R-Arizona). The President talked with Betty Garcia, Staff Secretary in Senator Goldwater's Office.
10:55	11:00			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
11:06	11:45			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
11:28	11:32			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:48	11:56			The President went to the Cabinet Room to sign the Telephone Bank Bill-S.70. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:56				The President returned to the Oval Office

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 7, 1971

TIME DAY

11:58 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:58	12:09			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
				OPEN DOOR HOUR During an Open Door Hour the President met with:
12:12	12:17			Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications Bob Murphy, Cartoonist with the <u>Manchester Union Leader</u> Robert Rosenthal, National Labor Relations Board Ollie Atkins, White House Photographer in/out
12:19	12:20			W. Richard Howard, Assistant to the Director of Communications Mrs. W. Richard Howard Mr. Northrup, Mrs. Howard's father
12:26	1:02			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:03				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:08		P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
2:54		P		The President telephoned House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan). The call was not completed.
2:57				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:57	4:14			The President met with: George L. Meany, President of AFL-CIO Willis J. Usery, Jr., Assistant Secretary for Labor Management Relations
4:14	4:15			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
4:16	4:32			The President met with: Ernest Siracusa, U.S. Ambassador to Bolivia Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant Press in/out
4:39	4:47	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally, Jr.
4:33	5:55			The President met with: John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
5:50	5:52			Mr. Butterfield
5:53	6:17			Mr. Haldeman
6:17				The President went to the Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 7, 1971

TIME DAY

8:11 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:11				<p>The President and the First Lady hosted a "Salute to Agriculture" dinner in the Residence. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u>.</p> <p>Entertainment was furnished by Glen Campbell.</p>
11:20	11:35			<p>The President and the First Lady entertained Mr. and Mrs. Campbell in the second floor of the Residence.</p>

GUEST LIST  
S. 70

CONGRESSIONAL

Senator Bob Dole  
Senator Jack Miller  
Senator Herman Talmadge

~~Rep. Page Belcher~~  
Rep. Ancher Nelsen  
Rep. Alvin O'Konski  
Rep. W. R. Poage  
Rep. Bob Price  
Rep. Garner Shriver  
Rep. Vernon Thomson

DEPARTMENTAL

~~Honorable Clifford Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture~~  
Honorable Phil Campbell, Under Secretary of Agriculture  
~~Dr. T. K. Cowden, Assistant Secretary of Agriculture~~  
William Galbraith, Deputy Under Secretary for Congressional  
Relations, Department of Agriculture  
David A. Hamil, Administrator, Rural Electrification  
Administration  
Everett C. Weitzell, Deputy Administrator, Rural Electrification  
Administration

INDUSTRY

James R. Wright, Manager  
Cap Rock Telephone Company, Inc.  
  
Harold C. Ebaugh, Manager  
Triangle Telephone Cooperative Association, Inc.  
  
Warren B. French, Jr., Manager  
Shenandoah Telephone Company  
  
Admiral William C. Mott  
U. S. Independent Telephone Association  
  
David C. Fullarton  
Ross Heller  
Eldon M. Snowden  
National Telephone Cooperative Association

CABINET April 11 45A

**GUEST LIST**  
**S. 70**

**INDUSTRY** (cont)

Harold G. Payne, Manager  
Telephone Utilities of Pennsylvania

A. Harold Peterson  
Executive Director  
National R.E.A. Telephone Association

**OTHER**

Hyde Murray, Associate Counsel, House Agriculture Committee

John Whitaker  
Dick Cook  
Max Friedersdorf

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
 Friday, May 7, 1971  
 at eight o'clock

East Gate  
 CK

TOTAL 123

✓	✓	The President & Mrs. Nixon
✓	✓	ACKER, Mr. & Mrs. Duane - admit cards reads D. C. Acker
✓	✓	AIKEN, Senator & Mrs. George D.
✓	✓	ANDREWS, Rep. & Mrs. Mark
✓	✓	BELCHER, Rep. & Mrs. Page
✓	✓	BELLMON, Senator & Mrs. Henry
✓	✓	BORLAUG, Dr. & Mrs. Norman
✓	✓	BROCK, Mr. & Mrs. Warren
✓	✓	CAMP, Mr. & Mrs. Wofford B. - admit cards reads William Camp
✓	✓	CAMPBELL, Mr. & Mrs. Glen - NO CARD
✓	✓	CAMPBELL, Hon. & Mrs. J. Phil
✓	✓	COLEY, Mr. & Mrs. Howard W.
✓	✓	COLLINS, Mr. & Mrs. Robert E. - admit card reads R. E. Collins
✓	-	CONNER, Mr. & Mrs. Doyle
✓	✓	GORDON, Mr. & Mrs. Gary - admit card reads Gary Gordon
✓	✓	COVELL, Mr. & Mrs. Edward H., Jr.
✓	-	CURTIS, Senator Carl T.
✓	✓	CURTISS, Mr. & Mrs. Dean
✓	✓	DECHANT, Mr. & Mrs. Tony T.
✓	✓	DOLE, Senator & Mrs. Robert J.
✓	-	DOWSING, Mr. Frank D., Jr.
✓	-	ELLENDER, Senator Allen J.
✓	✓	ELLIOTT, Mr. & Mrs. Joe
✓	✓	FARR, Mr. & Mrs. William D. - will have 10 p.m. admit card
✓	✓	FICK, Mr. & Mrs. Herbert - admit card reads Herb Fick
✓	✓	FLEMING, Mr. & Mrs. Roger
✓	✓	GIFFEN, Mr. & Mrs. Russell
✓	✓	GIFFORD, Mr. & Mrs. Claude W.
✓	✓	HAMILTON, Mr. & Mrs. Robert L.
✓	✓	HANNAH, Hon. & Mrs. John A.
✓	✓	HANSON, Mr. & Mrs. Bert A. - admit card reads Bert Hansen

E-1

TOTAL

~~123~~  
TOTAL 123

- ✓✓✓ HARDIN, The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. — No CARD
- ✓✓✓ HEBERER, Mr. & Mrs. Wayne
- ✓✓ HERLONG, Mr. & Mrs. William F., Jr.
- ✓✓✓ HODGSON, The Secretary of Labor & Mrs.
- ✓✓✓ HOLDRIDGE, Mr. & Mrs. S. Archie
- ✓✓✓ HRUSKA, Senator & Mrs. Roman L.
- ✓✓✓ JOHNSON, Mr. & Mrs. LaVerne A.
- ✓✓✓ KNOX, Mr. & Mrs. William D. - admit card reads W. D. Knox
- ✓✓✓ KUHFUSS, Mr. & Mrs. William
- ✓✓✓ LEHMANN, Mr. J. Dan
- ✓✓✓ McGEE, Senator & Mrs. Gale W.
- ✓✓✓ McINTURF, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C. - admit card reads McInturs
- ✓✓✓ MILLER, Senator & Mrs. Jack — NO CARD —
- ✓✓✓ MURRAY, Mr. & Mrs. Hyde H.
- ✓✓✓ PHILLIPS, Mr. & Mrs. John M.
- ✓✓✓ POAGE, Rep. & Mrs. W. R.
- ✓✓✓ ROTHE, Mr. & Mrs. Lee Roy
- ✓✓✓ SAMUELSON, Mr. & Mrs. Orion
- ✓✓✓ SANDEFORD, Mr. & Mrs. A. Hogarth
- ✓✓ SAUNDERS, Mrs. Charles
- ✓✓✓ SAWYER, Mr. & Mrs. Wesley - admit card reads Sayer
- ✓✓✓ SCHUHART, Mr. & Mrs. E. G.
- ✓✓✓ SCOTT, Mr. & Mrs. John W.
- ✓✓✓ SMITH, Mr. & Mrs. Haven N.
- ✓✓✓ SPITZER, Dr. & Mrs. Robert R.
- ✓✓✓ STALEY, Mr. & Mrs. Oren Lee
- ✓✓✓ STANTON, Mr. & Mrs. Harker T. - Mrs. needs wheelchair
- ✓✓✓ STEWART, Mr. & Mrs. John A.
- ✓✓✓ SWEGLE, Mr. & Mrs. Wayne E.
- ✓✓✓ TALMADGE, Senator & Mrs. Herman E.
- ✓✓✓ WARD, Mr. & Mrs. Richard H.
- ✓✓✓ WHITTEN, Rep. & Mrs. Jamie L.
- ✓✓✓ WILLIAMS, Mr. & Mrs. Roger W.
- ✓✓✓ YOUNG, Mr. & Mrs. Edward - admit card reads Ed Young

ENTERTAINMENT - Friday, May 7, 1971 at 10 p.m.

- Mr. & Mrs. Henry L. Ahlgren  
Deputy Under Secretary of Agriculture for Rural Development
- Mr. & Mrs. A. W. Anthony, Jr.  
Pres., Grain Sorghum Producers Association, Lubbock, Texas
- Mr. & Mrs. Emmett Barker  
Agricultural Services Association, Bells, Tennessee
- Mr. & Mrs. Wilfried Barmann  
Chico, California
- Dr. & Mrs. Ned D. Bayley  
Dir., Science & Education, Dept. of Agriculture
- Mr. & Mrs. E. Frederick Behrens  
Exec. Asst. to the Secretary of Agriculture
- Mr. & Mrs. Bernard Brenner  
UPI Agriculture Writer
- Mr. & Mrs. Oscar Brethauer  
Pres., National Livestock Feeders Association, Omaha, Nebraska
- Mr. & Mrs. Parke C. Brinkley  
Pres., National Agricultural Chemicals Assn., Wash., D. C.
- Mr. & Mrs. Donald E. Brock  
Admin. Asst. to the Secretary of Agriculture
- Mr. & Mrs. John Butterbrodt  
Pres., Associated Milk Producers, Inc., San Antonio, Texas
- Dr. & Mrs. Earl L. Butz  
Former Asst. Secretary of Agriculture; Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.
- Mr. & Mrs. Ronald F. Collins  
Pres., National Peanut Council, Wash., D. C.
- ~~Hon. & Mrs. Charles W. Colson  
Special Counsel to the President~~
- Hon. & Mrs. Thomas K. Cowden  
Assistant Secretary of Agriculture
- Mr. & Mrs. Garnett A. Ensminger  
Pres., Albers Milling Co., Los Angeles, California
- Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth E. Frick  
Admr., Agricultural Stabilization & Conservation Serv., Dept. Agric.
- Mr. & Mrs. William E. Galbraith  
Dep. Under Secretary of Agriculture for Congr. Relations
- Mr. & Mrs. Frank Gildner, Jr.  
The Evansville Review, Evansville, Wisconsin
- Mr. & Mrs. Ed Glennon  
Pres., American Feed Manufacturers Assn., Chicago, Illinois
- Mr. & Mrs. Walter M. Goepfinger  
Pres., National Corn Growers Association, Boone, Iowa
- Rep. George A. Goodling  
Pennsylvania
- Hon. & Mrs. David A. Hamil  
Admr., Rural Electrification Admin., Dept. of Agriculture



Mr. & Mrs. Lester A. Helgesen  
Pres., Helgesen Harvestore, Inc., Janesville, Wisconsin

Mr. & Mrs. H. Earl Hodgson  
Vice Pres., Agricultural Div., Fuller, Smith & Ross, Inc., Chicago, Ill.

Mr. & Mrs. Jack B. Kaufman  
Pres., Society of American Florists, Alexandria, Va.

Mr. & Mrs. Donald M. Kendall  
AP Agriculture Writer

Mr. & Mrs. Roy B. Keppy  
Pres., National Pork Producers Council, Des Moines, Iowa

Rep. & Mrs. John Kyl  
Iowa

Mr. & Mrs. Glenn Lake  
Pres., National Milk Producers Federation, Wash., D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. Wade Logsdon  
Pres., American Poultry & Hatchery Federation, Kansas City, Mo.

~~Hon. & Mrs. Richard E. Lyng  
Assistant Secretary of Agriculture~~

Rep. & Mrs. Wiley Mayne  
Iowa

Rep. & Mrs. Clarence E. Miller  
Ohio

Mr. & Mrs. Robert S. Milligan  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Gene Moos  
Pres., National Association of Wheat Growers, Wash., D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. Harold R. Nickel  
Pres., American Association of Nurserymen, Inc., Wash., D.C.

Hon. & Mrs. Don Parrlberg  
Dir., Agricultural Economics, Dept. of Agriculture

Hon. & Mrs. Clarence D. Palmby  
Assistant Secretary of Agriculture

Mr. & Mrs. Herb Plambeck  
Asst. to Secretary of Agriculture for Public Affairs

Rep. & Mrs. Albert H. Quie  
Minnesota

Mr. & Mrs. Tom Reese  
Pres., National Broiler Council, Wash., D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Robert Sakata  
Pres., National Beet Growers Federation Association, Greeley, Colo.

Mr. & Mrs. Charles Sayre  
Pres., National Cotton Council, Wash., D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Nicholas Sevano  
Beverly Hills, California (Glen Campbell's Manager)

Hon. & Mrs. James V. Smith  
Admr., Farmers Home Admin., Dept. of Agriculture

Mr. & Mrs. Louis Strong  
Pres., National Rural Electric Cooperative Assn., Wash., D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. D. Leslie Tindal

Pres., American Soybean Association, Hudson, Iowa

Mr. & Mrs. Vern Vivion

Pres., National Wool Growers Association, Wash., D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. Delmar Walker

Pres., American Seed Trade Association, Wash., D.C.

~~Hon. & Mrs. John C. Whitaker~~

~~Deputy Assistant to the President for Domestic Affairs~~

Mr. & Mrs. F. L. Wyatt

Pres., National Forest Products Association, Wash., D. C.

Mr. Robert A. Brogoitti

La Grande, Oregon

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 8, 1971

TIME DAY

9:00 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:00				The President had breakfast.
9:16				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:05	10:32			The President met with: Walter E. Washington, Mayor of the District of Columbia Jerry V. Wilson, Chief of Police, District of Columbia Lt. General H.M. Exton, Director of Military Support, Department of the Army Major General R.M. Gleszer, Commanding General, D.C. National Guard Major General Charles Southward, Commanding General, D.C. National Guard John Wesley Dean III, Counsel
10:20	10:23			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Members of the press in/out
10:33	1:12			The President met with: H.R. Haldeman
10:53	11:00			Mr. Ziegler
11:35	11:36			Mr. Ziegler
11:37	12:42			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
11:43	11:45			Mr. Ziegler
11:49	11:51	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
1:35	1:40			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
1:50	1:55			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
2:40				The President went to the Residence.
3:08	3:25			The President motored from the South Lawn of the White House to the Most Blessed Sacrament Church, 6001 Western Avenue, N.W. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Ensign and Mrs. David Eisenhower Tricia Nixon
3:25	4:08			The Presidential family attended the wedding of: Shelley A. Scarney, White House Receptionist Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant
4:08	4:25			The Presidential family motored from the Most Blessed Sacrament Church to the North Grounds of the White House.
4:25				The President went to the Residence.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 8, 1971

TIME DAY

6:50 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:50	7:05	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
8:40	8:50			The President motored from the White House to the Sheraton Park Hotel, 2660 Woodley Road, N.W.
8:50	11:25			The President attended the White House Correspondents Association 57th Annual Dinner. For a list of head table invitees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:25	11:34			The President motored from the Sheraton Park Hotel to the White House.
11:35				The President went to the Residence.
11:42		P		The President telephoned C.G. Rebozo. The call was not completed.
11:45		P		The President telephoned his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.

HB/TG/SV

Attendance not confirmed

WHITE HOUSE CORRESPONDENT'S  
ASSOCIATION DINNER

Expected Head Table

Chief Justice Warren E. Burger  
Secretary of State William P. Rogers  
Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally  
Postmaster General Winton M. Blount  
Secretary of Agriculture Clifford M. Hardin  
Attorney General John N. Mitchell  
Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson  
Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Elliot L. Richardson  
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development George W. Romney  
Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Herbert G. Klein  
Stanley Adams, President of ASCAP  
Victor Fuentealba, Vice President, American Federation of Musicians  
Leonard Marks, the Association's attorney  
David Lawrence, Publisher, U.S. News & World Report  
Wes Gallagher, General Manager, Associated Press  
Frank Hewlett, Chairman of the Standing Committee of Correspondents  
John R. Wagley, of the Worth Bingham Memorial Fund  
(Hewlett and Wagley to present awards)  
George Tames, President, White House News Photographers  
Association

Officers of the Association:

Peter Lisagor, outgoing President  
John P. Sutherland, incoming President  
Edgar A. Poe, incoming Vice President and Treasurer  
Garnett D. Harner, Secretary and Dinner Committee Chairman

Members of Association Executive Committee:

Robert C. Young  
Ted Knap  
James Deakin  
Helen Thomas  
Lawrence M. O'Rourke

Members of the Dinner Committee:

Frank Cormier  
Douglas B. Cornell  
Paul F. Healy  
Carroll Kilpatrick  
Frances Lewine  
Eugene V. Risher  
Robert Roth  
Aldo Beckman

Retired former presidents of the Association:

William H. Y. Knighton, Jr. (Baltimore Sun)  
Edward T. Folliard (Washington Post)

NOTE: All of the above have not necessarily confirmed that  
that they will attend.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 9, 1971

TIME DAY

12:16 a.m. SUNDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:16	12:22	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
12:29		P		The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Richard A. Moore. The call was not completed.
9:10				The President had breakfast in the Residence.
11:15				The President and the First Lady had coffee in the Yellow Oval Room with: Reverend and Mrs. John Harper, St. John's Episcopal Church, Lafayette Square, Washington, D.C. Senior Warden and Mrs. Phillip H. Watts, St. John's Episcopal Church.
11:32	12:05			The Presidential party went to the East Room for the worship service. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:05				The President, the First Lady, and Reverend and Mrs. Harper went to the North Portico for photographs.
12:08	1:00			The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room to receive worship service guests.
1:00	1:01			The President and the First Lady went to the Grand Hall and posed for photographs with the Grafton West Virginia Senior High School Concert Choir.
1:25		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Stephen B. Bull. The call was not completed.
1:01				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor.
1:06				The President met with C.G. Rebozo.
1:28	1:29	P		The President talked with his Staff Assistant, J. Bruce Whelihan.
2:04	2:15	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally, Jr.
2:17		P		The President telephoned Mr. Moore. The call was not completed.
2:18	2:21	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
2:26				The President motored from the South Lawn to Pier One, Washington Navy Yard. He was accompanied by: The First Lady C.G. Rebozo

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 9, 1971

TIME DAY

2:40 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:40	4:59			The Presidential party went boating on the "SEQUOIA".
5:00	5:07			The Presidential party motored from Pier One to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:07				The Presidential party went to the Residence.
8:17	8:42		P	The President talked long distance with Reverend Billy Graham in North Carolina.



E-1

- The President & Mrs. Nixon
- Rev. & Mrs. John Harper ..... +5
- Miss Patricia Nixon
- Mr. Edward Finch Cox
- Mr. David + Julie Eisenhower / E.E.E.
- The Attorney General & Mrs. Mitchell ..... +4 (?) Att. Gen.
- The Postmaster General & Mrs. Blount ..... +4
- The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Morton ..... +2
- The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Hardin ..... +3
- The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Stans
- The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Hodgson
- The Secretary of HEW & Mrs. Richardson ..... +2
- The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe ..... +2
- Hon. & Mrs. George P. Shultz ..... +1
- Hon. & Mrs. George Bush ..... +3

- B Abland, Hon. & Mrs. Charles ..... +1
- Baruch, Mr. Wayne / E.E.E.
- Baile, Dr. & Mrs. H. A.

- Chandley, Mr. S.
- Chapman, Mr. & Mrs. Alger B., Jr. .... +1

Barringer, Mr. & Mrs. Russell, Sr.

Christenson, Rev. & Mrs. James

Bingham, Mr. Barry, Jr.

Clarke, Hon. & Mrs. Thomas H. .... +1

Boswell, Brig. General & Mrs. Marion L. USAF

Crawford, Mr. & Mrs. R. George

Brandt, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence ..... +3

Crooks, Col. & Mrs. William M. USMC

Brown, Rev. & Mrs. William

D D  
Deardorff, Mr. & Mrs. Richard F. .... +1

BULGARIA

H.E. The Amb. of the People's Republic of  
Bulgaria & Mrs. Guerassimov ..... +3

Doyle, Lt. Col. & Mrs. David K.

Duncan, Miss Edith E.

~~Burger, The Chief Justice & Mrs.~~ E.E.E.

E E  
Evans, Mrs. Mocrrose (USN) ..... +1

Burroughs, Mrs. Clara P. (USAF)

FINLAND

H.E. The Amb. of Finland & Mrs. Munkki

C Carrescia, Mr. & Mrs. Nick ..... +5

~~S~~, Mr. & Mrs. Henry

C Cavanaugh, Dr. & Mrs. James

SINN

\*E.E.E. / Mr. Pierce

~~Langell, Mr. & Mrs. Horace~~

~~Flanigan, Hon. & Mrs. Peter~~

~~Flemming, Hon. & Mrs. Arthur~~

FRANCE

~~H.E. The Amb. of France & Mrs. Lucet ... +2~~

~~Frosch, Hon. & Mrs. Robert A. .... +6~~

~~Fulton, Mrs. Robert B. .... +4~~

~~Funk, Mr. & Mrs. Elliott \* SEE MR. NIEDECKER~~

~~Geist, Mr. & Mrs. Samuel M.~~

~~Goldman, Mr. & Mrs. Robert F. .... +1~~

~~GONELLA, Roy MR. + MRS~~

~~Green, Mrs. Elsie E.~~

~~Groom, Mr. & Mrs. Winston~~

~~Gude, Rep. & Mrs. Gilbert ..... +5~~

~~Hanson, Rev. & Mrs. Richard~~

~~Harpold, Rev. & Mrs. William~~

~~Hartley, Miss Peggy~~

~~Hicks, Mrs. Edna B. (USAF)~~

~~Horner, Mr. & Mrs. Jack~~

~~Howell, Mr. & Mrs. Carson~~

~~Hufschmidt, Miss Holly A.~~

~~Irelan, Mr. John Peters~~

IVORY COAST

~~H.E. The Amb. of the Rep. of Ivory Coast  
& Mrs. Ahoua ..... +2~~

~~Johnson, Captain T. USMC~~

~~Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Walter A.~~

~~Kearns, Mr. & Mrs. Norbert W., Sr.~~

~~KLEIN, Mr. STEVE / E.E.E.~~

~~Krumbhaar, Mr. & Mrs. George~~

~~LaBarre, Mr. & Mrs. George ,~~

~~Larrabee, Mr. & Mrs. Donald R. ....~~

~~Lauren, Mr. & Mrs. Lee D.~~

~~Law, Mr. & Mrs. Alan W.~~

~~Lewis, Mrs. Fulton, Jr.~~

~~Lewis, Mr. & Mrs. Fulton, III~~

~~Lisagor, Mr. Peter .....~~

~~Lockwood, Mrs. Chester \* WHEEL CH~~

~~Lockwood, Mr. & Mrs. Ralph H.~~

~~Lowe, Mr. & Mrs. T. M., Jr.~~

~~Marin, Mrs. Jean (USMC)~~

~~Marks, Hon. & Mrs. Leonard .....~~

~~Marshburn, Mr. & Mrs. Oscar (?) E.E.E.~~

~~Martin, Hon. John B. ....~~

~~McDaniel, Mr. & Mrs. C. B.~~

~~McFadden, Mrs. Margaret .....~~

~~McHugh, Mr. & Mrs. Ray .....~~

~~McNaughton, Mr. & Mrs. Harold .....~~

~~Miles, Miss Rebecca~~

~~Mills, Mr. & Mrs. William O. ....~~

~~MUNDELL, JAS. J.~~

**NORWAY**

H.E. The Amb. of Norway & Mrs.

Gunneng ..... +1

**N**  
**ONE, MRS GERALD & DEBRA /EEE**  
Oleksia, Mr. & Mrs. John M. .... +1

Oxley, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence A.

**PAKISTAN**

H.E. The Amb. of Pakistan & Begum

Hilaly ..... +1

Parker, Mr. & Mrs. Dave

Parker, Mr. & Mrs. Horace N.

Patterson, Mr. & Mrs. Bradley H., Jr. .... +2

Pitts, Mr. & Mrs. Milton ..... +1

Pontius, Mr. & Mrs. Ronald M. .... +5

**R**  
**LOWELL, PAM/EEE**  
Randolph, Sen. Jennings ..... +1

Reavis, Miss Carol

Reavis, Mrs. Speed  
**LEBOZO, BEBE**

Robb, Mr. & Mrs. Donald

Robinson, Mrs. Jean ..... +1

Roosevelt, Mr. & Mrs. Archibald, Jr.

Ross, Mr. & Mrs. James

**S**  
St. Clair, Mr. & Mrs. Wade ..... +2

Salzman, Hon. & Mrs. Herbert ..... +2

Schluderberg, Mr. & Mrs. George W.

Scriven Mr. & Mrs. Samuel E., Jr.

Shepard, Mrs. B. E.

Shepard, Miss Elaine

Shepard, Miss Linda

Simmons, Mr. Bernard A. .... +1

Smith, Mr. Glen "Gypsy" ..... +2

**SMOAK MARY MRS**

Sprague, Hon. & Mrs. Irvine H. .... +1

Staggers, Rep. & Mrs. Harley

Strahota, Mr. & Mrs. Robert

Suffridge, Mr. & Mrs. James ..... +5

**SUTHERLAND, MR. & MRS JOHN/EEE**  
Swandby, Mr. & Mrs. Robert

**SWITZERLAND**

H.E. The Amb. of Switzerland & Mrs. Sch

Thomsen, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas

Trumble, Mr. & Mrs. Eugene F.

Turner, Rear Admiral & Mrs. Frederick C. USN

**UPPER VOLTA**

H.E. The Amb. of the Rep. of Upper Volta  
& Mrs. Rouamba ..... +1

Vanderbeck, Rev. & Mrs. John

Walt, Mrs.

Walters, Mr. & Mrs. Tom

Watts, Mr. & Mrs. Philip H.

Waugh, Mr. & Mrs. Merle ..... +1

Westlake, Mr. James R.

Wilkinson, Mr. Mims

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 10, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:00 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:00				The President had breakfast in the first floor Family Dining Room with: John B. Connally, Jr., Secretary of the Treasury House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan) George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Clark MacGregor, Counsel
9:27	9:30			The President motored from the South Grounds to the Ellipse.
9:31	9:38			The President flew by helicopter from the Ellipse to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
9:47	10:30			The President flew by AF-1 from Andrews AFB to the Newark Airport, Newark, New Jersey. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .  The President was greeted by: Governor William Cahill (R-New Jersey) Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) Mayor John V. Lindsay (R-New York City) Mayor Kenneth Gibson (D-Newark)
10:42	11:03			The President flew by helicopter from the Newark Airport to the Floyd Bennett Field, New York City. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .  Enroute the Presidential party viewed the New York State portion of the proposed Gateway National Recreation Area.
11:06	11:30			The President flew by helicopter from the Floyd Bennett Field to the Newark Airport. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .  Enroute the Presidential party viewed the New Jersey portion of the proposed Gateway National Recreation Area.
11:33				The President went to hangar 14.
11:33	11:39			The President spoke to members of the press corps.
11:45	12:25			The President flew by AF-1 from the Newark Airport to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
12:35	12:43			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the Ellipse. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:45	12:46			The President motored from the Ellipse to the South Grounds of the White House.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

MAY 10, 1971

TIME DAY

12:46 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:46				The President went to the Oval Office.
12:46	12:48			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
12:57	1:30			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
2:35	2:39			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
2:40	3:08			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
2:50	2:51			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant.
3:08	3:30			The President met with: Mr. Ehrlichman
3:08	3:11			Kathleen O'Melia, Domestic Council
3:08	3:11			Ann Broomell, Domestic Council
3:08	3:11			Tara Donohoue, Domestic Council
3:10	3:30			Mr. Shultz
3:15	3:30			Mr. MacGregor
3:28	3:30			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
3:30	4:53			The President met with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
3:38	3:42			Mr. Butterfield
3:41	4:53			Mr. Kissinger
4:15	4:17			Mr. Ziegler
4:54	5:25			The President met with: M. M. Ahmed, Senior Economic Minister, Republic of Pakistan Agha Hilaly, Ambassador from the Republic of Pakistan to the U.S. Harold H. Saunders, NSC staff
5:25	6:15			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:28	5:45			Mr. Ehrlichman
6:09	6:11			Miss Woods
6:14	6:15	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.
6:15				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
7:00				The President and the First Lady had dinner with: Julie Eisenhower Tricia Nixon
7:04	7:08	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

MAY 10, 1971

TIME DAY

7:12 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:12		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
7:15	7:22	P		The President talked with House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan).
7:29	7:44	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:47	8:04			The President and his daughter, Julie walked on the South Grounds to the Oval Office.
8:07				The President and his daughter, Julie, went to the third floor of the Residence.
9:15				The President went to the second floor.

TWG/REM/mm

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 824

ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C. TO NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

10 May 71 Depart 09:45am Arrive 10:40 0+55 210SM

1.	The President	
2.	Secretary Rogers C. B. Morton	
3.	George Shultz	
4.	George Hartzog	
5.	Douglas Hofe	
6.	Mr. Curry	
7.	Ron Ziegler	
8.	Steve Bull	
9.	John Whitaker	
10.	John D. Ehrlichman	
11.	H. R. Haldeman	
12.	Dwight Chapin	
13.	Larry Higby	
14.	Ron Walker	
15.	Lt Col Vernon Coffey	
16.	Dr. Stanley Bear	
17.	SP7 Herbert Oldenberg	
18.	SSgt Marti McAlister	
19.	A. Godfrey	
20.	W. Duncan	
21.	C. Zboril	
22.	M. McCarthy	
23.	G. Williams	
24.	J. Perez	
25.	M. Best	
26.	W. Kieran	
27.	D. Schwartz	
28.	Robert Knudsen	WH Photo
29.	Helen Thomas	UPI
30.	Fran Lewine	AP
31.	Frank Cancellare	UPI Photo
32.	Charles Harrity	AP Photo
33.	Hal Walker	CBS
34.	Bob Semple	New York Times
35.	Howard Norton	USN&WR



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

MSN: 824

NEWARK, NEW JERSEY TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C.

10 May 71 Depart 11:45am Arrive 12:25pm 0+40 240SMFOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

1. The President	
2. Mr. Ehrlichman	
3. Mr. Haldeman	
4. Mr. Whitaker	
5. Mr. Ziegler	
6. Mr. Chapin	
7. Mr. Bull	
8. Mr. Higby	
9. Mr. Walker	
10. Mr. Goode	
11. Dr. Bear	
12. Lt Col Coffey	
13. SP7 Oldenberg	
14. SSgt McAlister	
15. A. Godfrey	
16. W. Duncan	
17. C. Zboril	
18. D. McCarthy	
19. G. Williams	
20. J. Perez	
21. M. Best	
22. W. Kieran	
23. D. Schwartz	
24. Robert Knudsen	WH Photo
25. Helen Thomas	UPI
26. Fran Lewine	AP
27. Frank Cancellare	UPI Photo
28. Charles Harrity	AP Photo
29. Hal Walker	CBS
30. Howard Norton	USN&WR
31. Mr. Tretick	

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

MAY 11, 1971

TIME DAY

7:40 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:40				The President had breakfast.
7:55				The President went to the Oval Office.
7:55	7:58			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
8:01	8:02			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
8:02				The President attended a Cabinet meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
8:06				The President returned to the Oval Office.
8:22	8:40			The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
8:42	9:45			The President went to the Cabinet Room for the last half of the Cabinet Meeting.
9:45				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:46	10:41			The President met with:
9:49	10:08			Mr. Haldeman
10:27	10:41			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
				Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:43	10:45			The President met with:
10:44	10:54			Mr. Butterfield
10:44	10:54			Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW
10:44	10:54			Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
10:44	10:54			Edward E. David, Jr., Science Advisor
10:44	10:54			James H. Cavanaugh, Deputy Assistant Secretary of HEW
10:44	10:54			Robert Q. Marston, Director, National Institutes of Health
10:45	10:53			Mr. Ziegler
10:54	11:00			The President went to the Press Room.
11:00				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:03	11:20			The President met with:
11:04	11:20			Mr. Haldeman
				John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
11:20	11:51			The President met with:
				Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
				Senator William B. Saxbe (R-Ohio)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

MAY 11, 1971

TIME DAY

11:53 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:53	12:07			The President met with the following new Presidential appointees: John W. Barnum, General Counsel, Department of Transportation Richard S. Bodman, Assistant Secretary, Administration, Department of the Interior Robert W. Fri, Deputy Administrator, Environmental Protection Agency Stephen Kurzman, Assistant Secretary, Legislation, Department of HEW William N. Letson, General Counsel, Department of Commerce Phillip V. Sanchez, Assistant Director, Operations, Office of Emergency Operations Frederick V. Malek, Special Assistant Daniel T. Kingsley, Special Assistant
12:08	12:22			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
12:22	12:31			The President motored from the South Lawn of the White House to the United States Capitol.
12:31	1:59			The President attended an annual seafood luncheon in the Speaker's Dining Room in the Capitol. The luncheon was hosted by: Congressman William M. Colmer (D-Mississippi) For a list of invitees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
1:59	2:08			The President motored from the Capitol to the South Lawn of the White House.
2:10				The President went to the Oval Office.
2:14	2:48			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
2:18	2:20			Mr. Butterfield
2:48	3:08			Mr. Haldeman
3:04	3:08			Mr. Ziegler
3:04	4:40			George P. Shultz, Director, OMB
3:08	4:08			Mr. Ehrlichman
3:35	4:40			John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
3:35	5:09			John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
4:11	4:40			Mr. Ehrlichman
4:12	4:40			Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
4:40	4:45			Mr. Butterfield
4:44	4:50			Mr. Haldeman
4:50	4:59			Director Shultz
4:52	4:53			Mr. Butterfield
4:59	5:09			Senator Roman L. Hruska (R-Nebraska)
4:59	5:09			Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi)
4:59	5:09			Richard G. Kleindienst, Deputy Attorney General

PLACE DAY BEGAN		DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)		
THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D. C.		MAY 11, 1971		
		TIME	DAY	
		4:52 p.m. TUESDAY		
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:52	4:53	P		The President talked with Secretary Connally.
5:02		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
5:03		P		The President telephoned his Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin. The call was not completed.
5:09	6:19			The President went to the Map Room and the Library with: Senator Hruska Senator Eastland Attorney General Mitchell Deputy Attorney General Kleindienst
6:19				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
6:27	6:31	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:45				The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with: The First Lady Tricia Nixon
7:10		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary Connally. The call was not completed.
7:15	7:16	R		The President talked with Secretary Connally.
7:20	7:41			The President met with Secretary Connally.
8:02				The President and the First Lady walked on the South Lawn.
8:19				The President and the First Lady went to the Residence.

HAB/TWC/SV

At Cabinet Table

The President  
 The Vice President  
 Secretary Rogers  
 Secretary Connally  
~~Secretary Laird~~  
 Attorney General Mitchell  
 Postmaster General Blount  
 Secretary Morton  
 Secretary Hardin  
 Secretary Stans  
 Secretary Hodgson  
 Secretary Richardson  
 Secretary Romney  
 Secretary Volpe  
 Ambassador Kennedy  
 Director Shultz  
 Counsellor Finch  
 Counsellor Rumsfeld  
 Ambassador Bush

*Navy Secretary Chiefee*

Staff

~~Mr. Haldeman~~  
 Mr. Ehrlichman  
~~Dr. Kissinger~~  
 Mr. MacGregor  
 Mr. Flanigan  
 Mr. Peterson  
 Dr. David  
 Mr. R. Price  
 Mr. Butterfield  
 Mr. Ziegler  
 Mr. R. Brown

Others

- ~~Chmn DeLoe, RNC~~  
 Mr. Sohmer, Asst to the Vice President  
 \* Dr. Glenn T. Seaborg, Chmn, AEC  
 \* Dr. William D. McElroy, Dir., National Science Foundation  
 \* Mr. Donald B. Rice, OMB  
 \* ~~Mr. Harold H. Saunders, NSC~~  
 \* To attend Desalting briefing only. Will enter Cabinet Room at approximately 8:30 a.m.
- \* Mr. James R. Smith, Asst. Secretary of the Interior  
 \* Mr. William S. Butcher, OST, Water Resources Staff  
 \* Mr. John W. O'Meara, Acting Dir., OSW Dept of the Interior  
 \* Mr. John C. Whitaker  
 \* **MR. FRANK PAGNOTTA, OST**

*For the President's Log*

GUEST LIST

Congressional:

Members of House Rules Committee

William M. Colmer  
Ray J. Madden  
James J. Delaney  
Richard Bolling  
Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr.  
B. F. Sisk  
John Young  
Claude Pepper  
Spark M. Matsunaga  
William R. Anderson  
H. Allen Smith  
John B. Anderson  
David T. Martin  
James H. Quillen  
Delbert L. Latta

Other

Carl Albert  
Gerald R. Ford  
Hale Boggs  
Leslie C. Arends  
Lewis Deschler - House Parliamentarian  
Laurie Battle - Chief Counsel - Rules Committee  
Robert Hines - Minority Counsel - Rules Committee  
Dr. Rufus Pearson - Physician - House and Senate  
Judge Howard Smith - Former Rules Chairman  
Trent Lot - Administrative Aide to Cong. Colmer

White House Staff:

Clark MacGregor  
William Timmons  
Richard Cook

PLACE DAY BEGAN  
 THE WHITE HOUSE  
 WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 12, 1971

TIME DAY

12:24 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:24	12:32			<p style="text-align: center;">ERRATA</p> <p>The President met with his Deputy Assistant Alexander P. Butterfield and two University of Maryland students, David H. Simpson and Charles H. Blocher, Jr., to commend them for their efforts defending the flag during demonstrations on the University of Maryland campus.</p> <p>(Source: <u>Washington Evening Star</u> May 12, 1971)</p>



(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 12, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

7:50 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:50				The President had breakfast in the Residence.
8:07				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:53	11:50			The President met with: H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:25	10:50			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
11:15	11:17			Mr. Kissinger
9:51	10:12	P		The President talked with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz.
10:25	10:35	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
12:01	12:09			The President attended the swearing in ceremony of the new Administrator of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Jerris Leonard in the Oval Office. The oath of office was administered by Justice Harry A. Blackmun. Members of the press in/out. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:09	12:11			The President met with White House photographer Ollie Atkins and Mr. Atkin's assistant Andrew (Buck) J. May for photographs to be published in the <u>REPUBLICAN</u> .
12:24	12:32			The President met with his Deputy Assistant Alexander P. Butterfield and two University of Maryland students David Simpson and Charles Blocker, to commend them for their efforts defending the flag during demonstrations on the University of Maryland campus. Mr. Atkins in/out
12:35	12:54			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
12:46	12:47			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
12:55	1:05			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:05				The President went to the Residence.
2:19	2:22	P		The President talked with his personal physician, Brig. Gen. Walter Tkach.
2:50				The President went to the Oval Office.
2:53	2:58			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
3:00	3:18			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
3:18	3:19			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 12, 1971

TIME DAY

3:20 p.m. WEDNESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:20	3:31			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:31	3:33			Mr. Kissinger
3:34	3:50			Brig. Gen. Haig
3:27		P		The President telephoned House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan). The call was not completed.
3:33	3:34	P		The President talked with Congressman Ford.
3:56	4:01	P		The President talked with his Assistant, William L. Safire.
3:57	4:10			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
4:17		P		The President telephoned Senator Henry M. Jackson (D-Washington). The call was not completed.
4:24		P		The President telephoned the First Lady. The call was not completed.
4:29	5:27			The President met with: David M. Kennedy, Ambassador at Large Peter G. Peterson, Assistant
4:30	4:32	P		The President talked with Congressman Ford.
4:33		P		The President telephoned the President of the AFL-CIO George Meany. The call was not completed.
5:20	5:23			The President met with: Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of the Department of HEW
5:21	5:23			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
5:28	6:03			Mr. Haldeman
5:29	5:31	P		The President talked with Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois).
5:32	5:33	P		The President talked with Congressman Frank T. Bow (R-Ohio).
5:34	5:36	P		The President talked with Congressman Edward P. Boland (D-Massachusetts).
5:37		P		The President telephoned Congressman John J. McFall (D-California). The call was not completed.
5:41	5:45	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 12, 1971

TIME DAY

5:45 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:45	5:48	P		The President talked with Congressman Wilbur D. Mills (D-Arkansas).
5:52		P		The President telephoned Congressman John W. Byrnes (R-Wisconsin). The call was not completed.
6:03				The President went to the Residence.
6:12	6:13	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
6:13	6:15	P		The President talked with Congressman Byrnes.
6:15	6:16	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:23	6:25		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Meany in Atlanta, Georgia.
6:40				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Nixon
7:05			R	The President was telephoned by Congressman McFall. The call was not completed.
7:10			P	The President telephoned long distance to C.G. Rebozo in Florida. The call was not completed.
7:25		P		The President telephoned his Assistant Roger E. Johnson. The call was not completed.
7:36	7:37	P		The President talked with Mr. Johnson.
7:40	8:10			The President met with Mr. Kissinger in the Residence.
8:20	8:21		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Florida.

CD/HB/SV

GUEST LIST

Family Members

- ✓ Mrs. Maricellen Leonard - Wife
- ✓ Mary Alice Leonard - Daughter
- ✓ Gib Leonard - Son
- ✓ John Leonard - Son
- ✓ Katie Leonard - Daughter
- ✓ Frank Leonard - Son
- ✓ Danny Leonard - Son

Administration

Attorney General John N. Mitchell

*Rep. Atty. Gen. Richard Kleindienst*

LEAA

- ✓ Associate Administrator Richard Velde
- ✓ Associate Administrator Clarence Coster

Staff

Frederic Malek  
Daniel Kingsley  
Geoffrey Shepard

*Clark MacGregor*

*Judge Harry Rackman*

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 13, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:10 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:10				The President had breakfast.
8:30				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:40	8:48		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Virginia.
8:56	8:59			The President met with: Dwight L. Chapin, Deputy Assistant
8:57	9:57			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:28	10:03			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:35	9:41	R		The President talked with the Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.
10:02	10:08			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
10:04	10:30			The President met with: Elliott L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW
10:04	10:30			Dr. Merlin DuVal, Assistant Secretary of HEW-designate
10:04	10:30			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
10:04	10:30			Clark MacGregor, Counsel
10:12	10:20			Mr. Butterfield
10:15	11:33			Mr. Haldeman
10:32	12:20			Mr. Ehrlichman
11:33	12:20			Mayor Richard Daley of Chicago
11:33	12:20			George P. Shultz, Director of OMB
12:12	12:13			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
12:22				The President went to the Cabinet Room to attend a meeting of the Citizens Committee for Government Reorganization. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:50				The President returned to the Oval Office.
1:00	1:25			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:15	2:34			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
2:28	2:30			Mr. Butterfield
2:34	3:18			The President met with: Mr. Ehrlichman
2:34	3:35			Peter G. Peterson, Assistant
2:34	3:35			James M. Roche, Chairman, General Motors Corporation
3:38	3:39	P		The President talked with Mr. Chapin.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 13, 1971

TIME DAY

3:40 p.m. THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
3:40	4:27			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:49	4:27			Mr. Ehrlichman
3:50	4:11			Mr. MacGregor
3:41	3:43	P		The President talked with Mr. Chapin.
3:43	3:44	P		The President talked with Senator J. Glenn Beall, (R-Maryland).
3:46		P		The President telephoned William M. Magruder, Director of the Office of Super Sonic Transport Development, Department of Transportation. The call was not completed.
3:47	3:48	P		The President talked with Mr. MacGregor.
3:52	3:53	R		The President talked with the Secretary of the Treasury, John B. Connally.
4:28	4:31			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
4:31	6:03			The President, accompanied by Brig. Gen. Haig, went to the Cabinet Room to meet with military and diplomatic officials for the purpose of discussing the proposed amendment to reduce U.S. forces in Europe.
5:09				Members of the press, in/out For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
6:03				The President returned to the Oval Office.
6:03	6:08			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
6:05	6:28			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
6:30				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
6:32	6:36	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
6:37	6:38	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
6:39		P		The President telephoned Mr. Shultz. The call was not completed.
6:43	6:45	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
6:48	6:50	P		The President talked with Mr. Shultz.
7:00				The President had dinner with his daughter, Tricia.

REM/HB/nmm

Participants -- Meeting with President  
of Citizens Committee for Government  
Reorganization (May 13, 1971)

Co-Chairmen:

JAMES M. ROCHE ✓  
Chairman of the Board  
General Motors Corp.

MR. TERRY SANFORD ✓  
President, Duke University

GOV. DEWEY F. BARTLETT ✓  
Keener Oil Company

Vice-Chairman

JOHN E. ROBSON ✓  
Leibman, Williams, Bennett  
Baird & Minow

Finance Chairman

WALTER N. THAYER ✓  
President  
Whitney Communications Corp.

Executive Director

JIM FINCH ✓

Members

MURRAY COMAROW ✓  
Booz, Allen & Hamilton

FRANCIS A. COY ✓  
President  
The May Company

MISS BETTY FURNESS ✓  
Chairman & Executive Director  
N. Y. State Consumer Protection  
Board

MAYOR KENNETH A. GIBSON  
Mayor, Newark, N. J.

ANC

BEN W. HEINEMAN ✓  
President  
Northwest Industries, Inc.

J. ERIK JONSSON ✓  
Honorary Chairman of the Board  
Texas Instruments, Inc.

FRANKLIN A. LINDSAY ✓  
President  
ITEK Corporation

LEONARD MARKS ✓  
Washington, D. C.

NEWTON MINOW  
Leibman, Williams, Bennett  
Baird & Minow

GEN. LAURIS NORSTAD ✓  
Chairman  
Owens Corning Fiberglass Corp.

RICHARD M. PAGET ✓  
President  
Cresap, McCormick & Paget

JACK S. PARKER ✓  
Vice Chairman of the Board  
General Electric Corp.

JAMES J. REYNOLDS ✓  
President  
American Institute of Merchant Shipping

ALLEN P. STULTS ✓  
Chairman of the Board  
American National Bank & Trust

MRS. CYNTHIA WEDEL  
President  
National Council of Churches

ANC



ANDREW J. YOUNG, JR.

Chairman

Communications Relations Commission

Atlanta, Ga.

JOSEPH A. CALIFANO, JR.

Arnold & Porter

ANC

MEETING ON NATO

4:30p. m. , Thursday, May 13, 1971--Meeting with the President

Henry A. Kissinger, ✓ Assistant

Mr. John J. Mc Cloy, ✓ Former US High Commissioner to Germany

Mr. George Ball, ANX ✓ Former Under Secretary of State

Mr. Dean Acheson, ✓ Former Secretary of State

Mr. Henry Cabot Lodge, ANX ✓ Former Ambassador to the UN and South VietNam

Mr. Nicholas deB. Katzenbach, ✓ Former Attorney General

General Alfred Gruenther, Former Supreme Allied Commander, ANX Europe

General Lucius Clay, ✓ Former High Commissioner of Germany

General Lauris Norstad, Former Supreme Allied Commander ANX

General Lyman Lemnitzer, @ 3:10 ✓ Former Supreme Allied Commander

Mr. Cyrus Vance, ✓ Deputy Defense Secretary

Mr. William P. Rogers, ✓ Secretary of State

Secretary Melvin R. Laird, ✓ Secretary of Defense

Admiral Thomas H. Moorer, ✓ Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff

Mr. James Roche, ✓ Chairman, General Motors Corporation

General Andrew Goodpaster, ✓ Supreme Allied Commander, Europe

Brig. Gen. Adrian St. John II, ✓ Aid

Captain William H. Read, ✓ (Navy) Executive Officer to Gen. Goodmaster

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 14, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:25 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:25				The President had breakfast in the Family Dining Room with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
9:11				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:15	9:50			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:37	9:38	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
9:55	9:58			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield and John McCowan of England. The purpose of this meeting was to welcome the President's pen pal to the United States. Ollie Atkins, White House photographer, in/out.
10:00	10:05			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:37	11:04			The President met with representatives of five major Senior Citizens Organizations in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:04				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:08	11:20			The President went to the Rose Garden where he met with the 12 member Advisory Committee on Voluntary Foreign Aid, 80 representatives of volunteer agencies and 40 prominent businessmen. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
11:20				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:22	11:26			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:30	11:50			The President met with: Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes, Military Aide The Reverend Jacob A. Preus, President of the Lutheran Church, Missouri Synod Members of the press, in/out
11:50	12:03			The President met with: Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA Max M. Fisher, President, Council of Jewish Federations and Welfare Funds
12:05	12:06			The President met with his Counsellor, Donald Rumsfeld.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 14, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
12:06 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				OPEN DOOR HOUR
12:06	12:24			During an Open Door Hour, the President, accompanied by Mr. Rumsfeld, went out to the Rose Garden to meet with: Senator Charles H. Percy (R-Illinois) Illinois Republican County Chairmen, Ward and Township Chairmen and their wives. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
12:24				Open Door Hour Postponed.
12:24	12:32			The President joined the First Lady in the Residence for a walk to the Rose Garden to participate in a tree planting ceremony. Assisted by Rex Scouten, White House Usher, the President and the First Lady planted a Sequoia tree near the Oval Office. Members of the press, in/out
12:32				The President returned to the Residence.
12:36	12:37	R		The President talked with his Staff Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
				OPEN DOOR HOUR (CONT.)
12:42	12:44			The President met with: Mrs. M. Jean Robb, White House Personnel Officer Mr. Donald F. Robb, husband Jon Huntsman, Special Assistant Mr. Atkins, in/out
12:44	12:53			Landrum Bolling, President, Earlham College D. Elton Trueblood - Professor-at-Large Mr. Atkins, in/out
12:56	2:00			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
12:57	1:41			Senator Edward L. Brooke (R-Massachusetts)
1:45	1:48	R		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
2:00	2:06			The President flew by helicopter from the South Lawn of the White House to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
2:16	4:15			The President flew by AF-1 from Andrews AFB to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "E"</u> .
4:24	4:36			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 14, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

4:46 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:46	4:49	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:00				The President had dinner with: C. G. Rebozo Roger E. Johnson, Special Assistant
7:35				The Presidential party saw the movie "The Egyptian."
CD/HB/mmm				

MEMORANDUM

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON

3 - Total

May 14, 1971

The following are expected for a 10:00 a. m. meeting with the President today:

1. Fred Fassen ✓
2. William L. Mitchell ✓
3. Tom Walters ✓ - A4
4. Ashby Smith ✓ - A-4
5. Garson Meyer ✓ A4
6. Marcelle G. Levy ✓ A-4
7. Geneva Mathiasen ✓
8. Nelson H. Cruikshank ✓
9. Rose A. Nathenson ✓
10. Matthew DeMore ✓
11. James Carbray ✓
12. Katherine Pearce ✓
13. Elsie E. Green ✓
14. Secretary James Hodgson ✓
15. Secretary Elliott Richardson ✓
16. Secretary John Volpe ✓
17. Director George Shultz ✓
18. Richard Van Dusen (HUD) ✓
19. Dr. Arthur Flemming ✓
20. John Martin
21. Len Garment

Clear on Busses  
S.W. Gate - 10:45 a.m.  
Friday, May 14.  
To go to the Rose Garden.

25th Anniversary

Advisory Committee on Voluntary Foreign Aid  
List for Attendance at White House Ceremony

B-9

ACCION International

Aid for International Medicine

Dr. John M. Levinson ✓

American Bureau for Medical Aid to China

B. A. Garside ✓

American Dentists for Foreign Service

Dr. Herman Ivanhoe ✓  
Anne Brearley ✓

American Foundation for Overseas Blind

Alex Townsend ✓  
Irving Schloss ✓

American Freedom from Hunger Foundation

David Brown ✓  
Jack Healey ✓  
Harvey Silver ✓

American Friends Service Committee

Roger Frederickson ✓  
Henry Passmore ✓

American Fund for Czechoslovak Refugees

Dr. Adolf Klimak ✓  
Jan Papanek ✓

American Health Education for African Development (AHEAD)

Kendall Foster ✓

HORMATS, ROBERT - EOB Photos OK by BEVERLY KAYE  
TO ASSESS THIS GROUP. E-1 Sgt G. B. B. E-1  
5/13/71

25th Anniversary

American Institute for Free Labor Development

Jesse A. Friedman ✓  
Gabriel F. Migala ✓  
Charles B. Wood ✓

American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee

Dr. William Haber ✓  
Herbert Katski ✓

American Korean Foundation

Charles H. Bonesteel ✓  
Dorothy Irvine ✓  
Mary E. Switzer ✓

American Mission to Greeks

Constantine Kalonaros ✓

American National Committee to Aid Homeless Armenians

George M. Mardikian ✓

American National Red Cross

Samuel Krakow ✓  
Enso V. Bighinatti ✓

American Near East Refugee Aid

John P. Richardson ✓  
John H. Davis ✓

American ORT Federation

Paul Bernick ✓  
Dr. William Haber ✓  
Joel Fisher ✓

American Relief for Poland

Miss Adele Lagodzinski ✓  
Col. Kasimir J. Lenard ✓



25th Anniversary

Americans for Childrens Relief

Mrs. Candice Jordan ✓  
Haven Roosevelt ✓  
Cliff Robertson ✓

Andean Foundation

Gordon Cloney ✓

Assemblies of God-Foreign Service Committee

Juanita Hyde ✓

Boys' Towns of Italy

Msgr. John Patrick Carroll ✓  
Janet Garry ✓

Catholic Relief Services-USCC

Bishop Edward E. Swanstrom ✓  
Msgr. Andrew P. Landi ✓  
James J. Norris ✓

Children's Medical Relief International

Dr. Arthur J. Bersky ✓

Christian Children's Fund

Dr. Edmund W. Janss ✓  
Charles W. Baber ✓

Christian Reformed World Relief Committee

Louis Van Ess ✓  
Wilbert M. Van Dyk ✓  
John J. Vender Floeg ✓

Church World Service

Reginald H. Helfferich ✓  
John W. Schauer ✓  
Wilson Redvay ✓

25th Anniversary

Community Development Foundation

Stuart Holle ✓

Congregational Christian Service Committee

Dr. and Mrs. Alfred C. Bartholomew ✓ ✓

Cooperative for American Relief Everywhere (CARE)

Frank Goffio ✓  
Ronwyn Ingraham ✓

Direct Relief Foundation

James H. Boren ✓  
Virgin T. DeVault ✓

The Thomas A. Dooley Foundation

Barnee Breeskin ✓

Foster Parents Plan

Gloria C. Matthews ✓  
E. Glenn Rogers ✓  
L. Sidney Launitz-Schurer ✓

Foundation for the Peoples of the South Pacific

Father Stanley W. Hosie ✓  
Mrs. Elizabeth B. Silverstein ✓

Friends of the United States of Latin America

Mrs. Lillian K. Wallace ✓

HADASSAH

Denise Tourover ✓  
Fannye H. Rose ✓  
Julliet N. Benjamin ✓

Heffer Project

Thurl Metzger ✓

25th Anniversary

Hiroshima Peace Center Associates - Aid to African Children

Holt Adoption Program

Mrs. David Cheney ✓

International Development Foundation

Stephen Lack ✓

International Educational Development

Father Joseph Conyard ✓  
Margaret Greene ✓

International Eye Foundation

James Lawlor ✓  
William M. Carrigan ✓

International Institute of Rural Reconstruction

Mrs. Ping-sheng Chin ✓  
James Johnson ✓

International Rescue Committee

Charles Sternberg ✓

International Social Service - American Branch

Wells Klein ✓  
Mrs. Michael Harris ✓  
Mrs. Nicholas Platt ✓

Iran Foundation

Dr. Bettina Warburg ✓

Laubach Literacy

Dr. Robert Laubach ✓

25th Anniversary

Lutheran World Relief

Bernard A. Confer ✓  
Ove Nielsen ✓  
Dr. Kenneth Priebe ✓

Meals for Millions Foundation

Mrs. Mary Flint ✓

Medical Assistance Programs

Dr. Raymond J. Knighton ✓  
Mrs. Beth Knighton ✓  
Dr. Edwin Brown ✓

Mennonite Central Committee

William T. Snyder ✓  
H. Ernest Bennett ✓  
Edgar Stoesz ✓

Mizrachi Women's Organization of America

Mrs. Norma Burdette ✓  
Mrs. Reidstein ✓

National Association of the Partners of the Alliance

Alan A. Rubin ✓  
E. David Luria ✓

Near East Foundation

William J. Beroddy ✓

Pan American Development Foundation - Tools for Freedom

Sy Rotter ✓  
David E. Wilson ✓  
Carmen Sarmiento ✓

The Pathfinder Fund

25th Anniversary

People-to-People Health Foundation (Project HOPE)

Dr. William Walsh ✓

Polish American Immigration and Relief Committee

Msgr. John J. Karpinski ✓

Hieronim Wyszynski ✓

Walter Zachariasevich ✓

Project Concern

Wyatt Durette ✓

Wallace D. Hall ✓

Susie Tucker ✓

Dr. Jose P. Rizal and General Douglas MacArthur Memorial Foundation

Father Quinn ✓

Salvation Army-National Headquarters

Capt. Richard Norris ✓

Save the Children Federation

Glen Leet ✓

Albert Schweitzer Fellowship

Dr. David Miller ✓

Rhena Schweitzer ✓

Seventh-day Adventist Welfare Service

W. E. Phillips ✓

Bernhard J. Kohler ✓

Stelios M. Stelson Foundation

Stelios M. Stelson ✓

Nick Soulas ✓

Summer Institute of Linguistics

Cameron Townsend ✓

Dr. Richard Pittman ✓

25th Anniversary

Tolstoy Foundation

Teymuraz K. Bagration ✓  
Titana S. Schaufuss ✓

Unitarian Universalist Service Committee

Harold Bejcek ✓  
Gertrude M. Entenmann ✓

United HIAS Service

Gaynor I. Jacobson ✓

United Israel Appeal

Isador Lubin ✓  
Maurice Atkin ✓

United Lithuanian Relief Fund of America

Dr. Elena Armanas ✓  
Rev. Frances Geiscimas ✓

United States Foundation for International Scouting

George Freeman ✓

United Ukrainian American Relief Committee

Dr. Walter Gallan ✓

VITA (Volunteers for International Technical Assistance)

Edward Dennison ✓  
Lloyd Hughlett ✓

Volunteer Border Relief

World Education

Dr. Allie Foldor

World Neighbors

25th Anniversary

World Relief Commission, N.A.E.

Everett Graffam ✓  
Frank Edinger ✓

World University Service

Leon Marion ✓  
Wilmer Kitchen ✓

World Vision Relief Organization

Richard Halverson ✓  
Theodore W. Engstrom ✓  
Gordon Diehl ✓

Y.M.C.A. - International Committee

C. Edward Singer ✓

International Division, National Board of the YWCA of the USA

Miss Jimmie Woodward ✓

157

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON VOLUNTARY FOREIGN AID

Members:

Charles P. Taft, Chairman ✓

Miss Margeret Hickey, Vice Chairman ✓

Gordon M. Cairns ✓

Ugo Carusi ✓

John B. Faegre, Jr. ✓

Adelaide C. Hill ✓

Clifford R. Hope, Jr. ✓

Martha E. Irvine ✓

George N. Lund ✓

Raymond F. McCoy ✓

Edward M.M. Warburg ✓

Howard S. Kresge, Executive Director ✓

Representing Agency for International Development

✓ ~~Dr. John A. Hannah, Administrator~~

✓ Mrs. Harriett S. Crowley, Director, Office for Private Overseas Programs

✓ Mr. Edward B. Marks, Coordinator, 25th Anniversary Meeting

✓ Mr. Stephen R. Tripp, Disaster Relief Office



May 13, 1971

MEMORANDUM FOR: MIKE FARRELL  
FROM: LEE GOODELL  
Office of Donald Rumsfeld  
SUBJECT: Additional names of Percy Group  
Touring White House 5/14/71

In addition to the lists provided by the Percy office, I am advised that the following will be in the group:

<u>Name and Address</u>	<u>Place of Birth Man</u>	<u>Place of Birth Woman</u>
Sam Young Wilmette, Illinois	Casey, Illinois	
Mr. and Mrs. Ed Kucharski (wife: Martha) Chicago	Chicago	Lincoln, Ill.
Joe Hale Ridgeway, Illinois		
Monica Farrell Kevin Farrell Stephen Farrell Annandale, Va.	Honolulu Honolulu	Pensacola, Fla.

Percy

7/14/71

PERCY STAFF WHO WILL ACCOMPANY ILLINOIS  
LEADERS ON THE TOUR

Senator and Mrs. Percy

Mr. Joseph Farrell

Nadine Jacobsen

Kathleen Friedman

Barbara Fairbank

Dwain Kinsland

Donna Maddox

Lucille Paaske

Susan Veatch

Henry Tour 1/17/71

Play Book  
Men

Play Book  
Women

G. Marshal Abbey  
435 Dundee Road  
Glencoe, Illinois

Dunkirk, N. Y.

John Bickley  
612 S. George St.  
Mt. Prospect, Illinois

Chicago, Ill.

Gerald J. Chirpka  
310 S. Bennett Lane  
Des Plaines, Illinois

Chicago, Ill

Noel B. Chirpka  
310 S. Bennett Lane  
Des Plaines, Illinois

Chicago, Ill

Lincoln R. Dowell  
1500 Chicago Avenue  
Evanston, Illinois

Merion, Ill

Warren Faver  
R.F.D.  
Sublett, Illinois

Lemoille, Ill.

Howard Grigsby  
Stronghurst, Illinois

Brandonville, Ill.

Earl Heffly  
809 Ottawa Avenue  
Ottowa, Illinois

Cleveland, Ohio

Richard W. Kasperson  
945 Western Avenue  
Northbrook, Illinois

Grand Haven, Mich

Place of Birth  
Men

Place of Birth  
Women

Elizabeth Percy  
308 Linden Avenue  
Wilmette, Illinois  
(Senator's mother)

Chicago Ill

Martha Pullen  
Arcola, Illinois

Arcola, Ill.

Clifford H. Raber  
Sperry and Hutchinson Co.  
Hillside, Illinois

Jackson Heights, N.Y.

James Ratcliffe  
R. R. Donnelly, & Co.  
Chicago, Illinois

Kewanee, Ill.

Keith Sanderson  
Stronghurst, Illinois

Stronghurst, Ill.

William Scott, Attorney General for Illinois  
Springfield  
Illinois

L. J. Sichel  
75 Atteridge Rd.  
Lake Forest, Illinois

New York, New York

Harriett Altorfer  
7406 Edgeville  
Peoria, Illinois  
(wife John Altorfer - Sp. Assist. to Sec. of Commerce for Minority Affairs)

Burlington Iowa

EDWARD ATKINS  
RIDGWAY, ILLINOIS

WALTONVILLE, ILL.

Themis and Dena Anastos  
5501 Madison Street  
Morton Grove, Illinois

Men Henry 1/4/21  
Corinth, Greece

Women  
Toldeo, Ohio

John Austin  
Box 206  
Cornell, Illinois

Richmond, Texas

*Barbara*  
Mr. and Mrs. J. Frederick Baker  
425 Lundy Lane  
Leland, Illinois

Waterman, Ill.

DeKalb, Ill.

Agnes Bramfeld  
2300 West 108th Street  
Chicago, Illinois

Chicago, Ill

John and Helen Caldwell  
700 South New Street  
Springfield, Illinois

Athens Ga

Auburn Texas

William and Rosemary Campbell  
R. R. #2  
Ashland, Illinois

Springfield, Ill.

Virginia, Ill.

*Betty (2005)*  
Mr. and Mrs. Clifford D. Carlson  
921 Batavia  
Geneva, Illinois

Geneva, Ill.

Geneva, Ill.

15<sup>th</sup> Dist. State Central  
Committeeman

Richard Duchossios  
2219 Travers Lane  
Flossmore, Illinois

Chicago, Ill.

Ralph Dunn  
P.O. Box 107  
DuQuoin, Illinois

Pineknayville, Ill.

Robert Dwyer  
884 Wiggonson Lane  
Winetka, Illinois

Chicago, Ill.

<sup>Dr.</sup> Joseph Ebbeson  
121 East Locust Street  
DeKalb, Illinois

De Kalb, Ill.

Lee Ann Elliott  
7425 Lamon  
Skokie, Illinois

~~Ill.~~

St. Louis, Mo.

Ted Fields  
2556 West Coyle  
Chicago, Illinois

Chicago, Ill.

HELEN  
Mr. and Mrs. Paul Forbes  
Goreville, Illinois

Carterville, Ill.

Duluth, Minn.

*Keith and*  
Keith and Marvella Fox  
441 South Nelson Avenue  
Kankakee, Illinois

*Woodriver, Ill.*

*Woodriver, Ill.*

William and Barbara Gooch  
881 Bryan  
Elmhurst, Illinois

*Clayton, Mo.*

*Milwaukee, Wis.*

Dr. Theodore Grevas  
13 Forest Road  
Rock Island, Illinois

*Rock Island, Ill.*

Harber and Pat Hall  
1202 East Jefferson  
Bloomington, Illinois

*Chicago, Ill.*

*Lincoln, Neb.*

**HAMANN**  
Lila Hammond  
511 South Beverly  
Lake Forest, Illinois

*Chicago, Ill.*

David Hardin  
909 Chippewa  
Wilmette, Illinois

*Evanston, Ill.*

*"Cowboy"*  
James W. Jackson  
P.O. Box 66  
Ridgway, Illinois

*Ridgway, Ill.*

Ralph and Vivian Jacobson  
3557 West Hollywood  
Chicago, Illinois

*Osnebruck, Germany*

*Chicago*

Gretchen James  
242 Powder Horn Drive  
Northbrook, Illinois

*Council Bluffs  
Iowa*

Arthur and Glenna Jicha  
141 Patricia Lane  
Palatine, Illinois

*Chicago, Ill*

*Worcester, Mass*

Raymond J. Kahoun  
8600 South Winchester Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois

*Chicago, Ill*

Frank Keistler  
200 South Street  
Anna, Illinois

*Anna, Ill*

Peter Kostantacos  
1812 Old Wood Avenue  
Rockford, Illinois

*Rockford, Ill*

Ethel Kolerus  
9 North Pine  
Mt. Prospect, Illinois

*Chicago, Ill.*



*and Mrs ALEX DRA*  
Myron B. Kuropas  
1752 North Normandy Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois

*Chicago, Ill*

BEREZHANE. UKRAINE

Vincent McDonnell  
1332 Plymouth Lane  
Glenview, Illinois

*Jersey City, N.J.*

*T.M.*  
James Mack  
2214 Linneman  
Glenview, Illinois

*Chicago, Ill -*

Larry L. Marzman  
R.R. #1  
Effingham, Illinois

*Effingham, Ill*

*Helen*  
Mr. and Mrs. John Meizner  
5624 West Irving Park  
Chicago, Illinois

*Chicago, Ill*

*Chicago, Ill*

Norman E. Miller  
123 South 8th Street  
Altamont, Illinois

*Altamont, Ill*

Jeanne Obcamp  
7 Prairie Lane  
Springfield, Illinois

*St. Paul Minn*

*MK*

George T. Offord  
10551 South Longwood Drive  
Chicago, Illinois

*Chicago*

Charles Pappageorge  
Robinson, Illinois

*Hartford, Conn.*

Peter and Pat Pappas  
P.O. Box 795  
Rock Island, Illinois

*Silvis, Ill*

*Chicago, Ill*

Wayne Patterson  
Box 206  
Cornell, Illinois

*Richmond, Texas*

Maxine Polhill  
Milledgville, Illinois

*Industry, Ill.*

Kenneth and Luella Raffl  
269 Summit  
Red Bud, Illinois

~~*Chicago, Ill*~~  
*Red Bud, Ill.*

~~*Edmonton, Alberta*~~  
~~*Canada*~~  
*Red Bud, Ill.*

Walter and Lucy Reum  
232 North Ridgeland Avenue  
Oak Park, Illinois

*Chicago, Ill*

*Edmonton, Alberta*  
*Canada*

Yale Roe  
395 Berkeley Avenue  
Winnetka, Illinois

Oak Park, Ill.

Elroy C. Sandquist, Jr.  
353 Belden  
Chicago, Illinois

Chicago, Ill

John Scherrer  
Ridgway, Illinois

Shawneetown, Ill

Alfred, ? ~~Conrad~~ Schmidt  
Albert and Helen Schmidt  
290 Lorraine  
Glen Ellyn, Illinois

Manhasset, Ny

Dueth Miam

Kenneth and Almeda Schmid  
189 Signal Hill Road  
Barrington, Illinois

Chicago Ill

Athens Ga

Mary C. Schmitz  
2153 West 110th Street  
Chicago, Illinois

Chicago Ill  
~~Burlington, Vt.~~

Diane Shirk  
3444 West Congress Parkway  
Chicago, Illinois

Burlington Vt.

Max W. Shurtz  
Waltonville Road  
Mt. Vernon, Illinois

Waltonville, Ill

Leon and Helen Skan  
138 Lockerbie Lane  
Wilmette, Illinois

Mobile Ala.

Chicago Ill

Victor and Agnes Smith  
403 West Walnut  
Robinson, Illinois

Morton Township  
Ill

Willow Hill Ill

*Chairman of State Central  
Committee  
Dean of all State Central  
Committees*

Mr. and Mrs. Neele Stearns  
481 Jefferson (Bonnie - Mrs)  
Glencoe, Illinois

Chicago Ill

Dixon, Ill

Justin and Mardell Taft  
Rochester, Illinois

Rochester, Ill

Loomis, Ill

Mary Wagoner  
37 Westwood Terrace  
Springfield, Illinois

Springfield, Ill

Laura Mae West  
6008 South Loomis Street  
Chicago, Illinois

Jackson, Pa.

Carl V. Wiegand  
5830 North Kenton Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois

*Rock Dexter Minn*

Mary Wilkerson  
6445 South Sangamon  
Chicago, Illinois

*Wildeville La*

Berry Tou

5/14/71

John and Margaret Barlow  
418 S. Washington  
Sullivan, Illinois 61951

husband - born

wife - born

Sullivan, Ill

Margaret  
Charleston, Ill

Willard and Doreen Barthel  
27 Irene Drive  
Belleville, Illinois

Prairie du Pont  
Ill.

Belleville, Ill

Paul and Laurie Behan  
805 S. 8th Street  
Oregon, Illinois 61061

Crystal Lake, Ill

Alton, Ill

Clyde and Elsie Belcher  
901 Bradley Street  
Alton, Illinois 62002

Alton, Ill

Madison, Ohio

Yale and Ramona Bell  
4222 N. Mozart Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60618

Chicago, Ill

Chicago, Ill

Mr. Frank A. Bella, Jr.  
12145 Western Avenue  
Blue Island, Illinois 60406

Blue Island, Ill

Mr. Casimer Bierzychudek  
12329 Morgan  
Calumet Park, Illinois 60643  
G-Bella

Chicago, Ill

Mr. Robert R. Blouin  
600 W. 119th Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60628

Chicago Ill

Dan and Betty Borah  
Route #6  
Olney, Illinois 62450

Olney, Ill

Soft. Calif.

Mr. William T. Bringham  
4020 Bunker Lane  
Wilmette, Illinois 60091

Normal, Ill.

Ellis and Georgia Brown  
Rural Route #2  
Simpson, Illinois

Pope County, Ill.

Johnson City, Ill.

William and Judith Bunch  
400 Cobblestone Drive  
Aurora, Illinois 60506

Blue Island, Ill.

Chicago, Ill

William and Mary Carroll  
707 W. Jones Street  
West Frankfort, Illinois

Mc Leansboro, Ill.

W. Frankfort

Mrs. Sally Catlin  
Lafayette Lane  
Hoffman Estates, Illinois  
G-Totten

~~W. Frankfort~~

Akron Ohio

Walter B. Chaney  
Rural Route  
Yale, Illinois  
G-Heady

*Yale, Ill.*

John and Marion Chesnutt  
1347 Prosser Drive  
Sycamore, Illinois

*Rushville Ill*

*Sycamore Ill*

*Catherine*  
Mr. and Mrs. Terrel E. Clarke  
4070 Central Avenue  
Western Springs, Illinois

*Chicago, Ill*

*South Bend Ind*

Sherron Cleveland  
3147 W. 16th Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60623  
G-Walker

*Chicago Ill*

Mrs. Charlene L. Cooperman  
1255 N. State Parkway  
Chicago, Illinois

*Chicago, Ill.*

Mario and Rose Costa  
825 East Union Street  
Nokomis, Illinois 62075

*Livingston County, Ill*

*Taylor Springs, Ill*

Hard and Sonya Cowen  
100 W. Monroe  
Chicago, Illinois

*Chicago, Ill*

*Chicago, Ill*

1505 W. Putnam (Home)



Mr. and Mrs. John A. Cunningham (SANDY)  
119 S. Edgelawn  
Aurora, Illinois

Soldiers Grove, Wis.

Ottawa, Ill.

Marvin and Jeanne-Marie Dee  
400 E. Randolph Street  
Chicago, Illinois

John and Ann Dixon  
440 E. 88th Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60619

Canton, Miss.

Louis, Miss.

Ray and Imogene Doerr  
Vergennes  
Illinois

Elkville, Ill.

Vergennes, Ill.

Miss Joan Marie Doherty  
7636 South Shore Drive  
Chicago, Illinois

Chicago, Ill.

Quentin and Irene Durst  
512 Crestwood Street  
Eureka, Illinois

Metamora, Ill.

Spring Bay Township  
Woodford County, Ill.

Mr. Louis S. Foltz  
DeLand  
Illinois  
G-Fonner

*Iroving, Kansas*

Mr. Paul (Doc) E. Fonner  
DeLand  
Illinois

*Newman, Ill*

Mr. Harold B. Gangler  
1439 North Harding Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60651

*Chicago*

Mr. J. Horace Gardner  
6014 Indiana Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60637

*Chicago Ill*

Herbert and Lucille Geisler  
3743 West Fullerton Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60647

*Chicago Ill*

*Chicago Ill*

*bill*  
William and Kaye Getz  
2526 12th Street  
Moline, Illinois 61265

*19th District - State Central  
Committee*

*Holland, Mich*

*Downport Ind*

*ok*

Ralph and Dorothy Glans  
915 James Avenue  
Rockford, Illinois

Rockford Ill

Rockford Ill

Mr. Frank Glienna  
6130 W. Belmont  
Chicago, Illinois  
G-McAuliffe

Chicago, Ill.

Parker and Betty Graves  
301 N. Allen Street  
Robinson, Illinois

Champaign, Ill

Chicago, Ill

Chester and Lucile Haas  
524 E. Main  
Greenville, Illinois 62246

Onward, Ind.

Decatur, Ill.

John and Esther Hall  
1506 Locust Street  
Sterling, Illinois 61081

Rock Falls, Ill

Whiteville County, N.C.

Charles and Virgie Hamm  
224 N. Guthrie  
Gibson City, Illinois 60936

Hudlow, Ill.

Summerfield, Ill

Carl and Christl Hansen  
110 S. Edward Street  
Mt. Prospect, Illinois

Chicago, Ill.

Coburg, Germany  
Naturalized Citizen

Otto and Beatrice Hartwig  
7539 S. Cregier Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60649

John and Marilyn Hawkinson  
458 E. Grove Street  
Galesburg, Illinois 61401

Mr. Marion B. Heady  
P. O. Box #1  
Newton, Illinois 62448

John and Mary Jane Hoellen  
1842 W. Larchmont Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60613

~~Mr.~~ <sup>Mrs.</sup> John A. Holmes (Lois D.)  
208 Genson  
Villa Grove, Illinois 61956  
G-Lindenmeyer

Mrs. Jean Hurd  
605 South Prospect  
Park Ridge, Illinois 60068  
G-Gangler

Galesburg, Ill.

Galesburg, Ill.

Bogota

Chicago, Ill

Seattle Wash

Port Huron, Mich

Westfield, Wis.

~~Indianapolis, Ind~~

Indianapolis, Ind.

nk

Mr. William C. Ives  
134 South La Salle Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60603  
14<sup>th</sup> Dist - State Central  
Committee

*Galesburg, Ill*

Jefford and Loretta Jeppson  
Granville  
Illinois 61326

*Granville, Ill*

*Ladd, Ill.*

Eddie and Gertrude Jones  
7521 South Normal Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60620

*Birmingham, Ala.*

*Birmingham,*

Roger and Stephany Joslin  
2001 Cloud  
loomington, Illinois 61701

*Bloomington, Ill.*

*Middletown, Ohio*

Albert and Carolyn Jourdan  
4112 North Riverdale Drive  
McHenry, Illinois 60050

*Oak Park Ill*

*Deboyne Iowa*

Cornell and Mari Kane  
1311 Elm Street  
Jacksonville, Illinois

*Jacksonville, Ill*

*Jacksonville*

William and Ethel Kane  
14712 West Avenue  
Orland Park, Illinois 60462

*Chicago Ill*

*Chicago Ill*

Mr. Ralph A. Killey  
Rural Route 4  
Monmouth, Illinois 61462

Monmouth, Ill.

Walter and Ruth Kiltz  
2809 West 63rd Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60629

Chicago

Chicago

Edward and Lecie King  
221 East Cross Street  
Winchester, Illinois 62694

Scott County, Ill.

Scott County, Ill.

Everett and Betty Klipp  
3820 West 216th Street  
Matteson, Illinois 60443

Matteson Ill

Matteson Ill

Lester and Barbara Koch  
309 West South Street  
Tremont, Illinois 61568

Tremont, Ill.

Tremont, Ill

John and Patricia LaCroix  
Burnside  
Illinois 62318

Sanora Township  
Newark County, Ill

Fort Madison, Iowa

Gene and Peg Leonard  
5323 West 147th Street  
Midlothian, Illinois 60445

*Chicago, Ill.*

*Chicago Ill*

Mr. Paul A. Lindenmeyer  
252 South Pine  
Arcola, Illinois 61910

*Shawnee City, Neb.*

Bill and Gertrude Linker  
Route 1  
Chadwick, Illinois

*Hempstead, Ill.*

*Chadwick, Ill.*

Darrell and Eileen Littrell  
2528 South Millard Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60623

*Other  
Denville, Ky*

*Chicago Ill*

David and Judy Martenson  
5720 Coachman Court  
Rockford, Illinois

*Rockford, Ill*

*Oregon, Ill*

*16th Dist - State Central  
Committee*

James and Marilyn Mayhall  
736 Pine Street  
Neoga, Illinois 62477

*Neoga, Ill.*

*Neoga, Ill.*

Mr. Roger P. McAuliff  
5541 Henderson  
Chicago, Illinois

*Chicago, Ill*

Mr. Monroe H. McDowell  
1024 Institute Boulevard  
Dixon, Illinois 61021

*Ashland, Ky*

Mr. Joe McHugh  
202 Voltz Road  
Northbrook, Illinois  
G-Bringham

*Everest, Ill*

John and Ruth Ann Meyer  
Post Office Box 121  
Flora, Illinois 62839

*Olney, Ill*

*Chenoa, Ill*

Christopher and Sophia Michas  
2800 North Lake Shore Drive  
Chicago, Illinois 60657

*Chicago*

*Montreal, Canada*

Clarence and Elaine Neff  
Stronghurst  
Illinois

*New Berlin, Ill*

*St. Louis, Mo.*

Mr. Ray A. Neumann  
112 North Institute Place  
Peoria, Illinois 61606

*Peoria, Ill*

18<sup>th</sup> Dist - State Central  
Committee

*6-K*



John and Dorothy Nimrod  
9216 Kildare Avenue  
Kokie, Illinois 60076

Chicago

Chicago

(Map)  
Richard and Shirlee Northern  
Illinois Soldiers' and Sailors' Home  
1707 North 12th Street  
Quincy, Illinois 62301

Quincy, Ill.

Denver, Colo.

President - County Chairmen's  
Association

Glen and Grace Palmer  
Game Farm Road  
Yorkville, Illinois 60560

Yorkville, Ill.

LaBouklow  
Province  
Chenier  
(parents missouri)

Mr. Thomas H. Parks  
Courthouse  
Morris, Illinois 60450

Street, Ill.

Stanley and Betty Patrick  
Rural Route 1 Box 95  
Belvidere, Illinois 61008

Chicago, Ill.

Belvidere, Ill.

Mr. Frederick P. Patton  
312 First National Bank Building  
Rock Island, Illinois 61201

Rock Island, Ill.

OK

James and Judith Philip  
488 East Crescent  
Elmhurst, Illinois 60126

*Elmhurst, Ill*

*Chicago, Ill*

Peter and Sharon Piotrowicz  
4228 North Marmora  
Chicago, Illinois

*Chicago, Ill*

*Chicago, Ill*

~~Marshall and Margaret Quandt  
105 Rockford Avenue  
Forest Park, Illinois 60130~~

*Cancelled -*

*(D)*

Mrs. Leone E. Richards  
532 East 107th Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60628  
G-Blowin

*Nashville, Tenn*

Virgil and Mildred Roberts  
Route 1  
Augusta, Illinois

*Birmingham Township  
Schuyler County Ill*

*Brooklyn Township  
Schuyler County Ill*

Pete and Eunice Sapetti  
Box 93  
Tovey, Illinois 62570

*Virden, Ill.*

*W. Frankfort, Ill*

Mr. William F. Scannell  
90 South Yates Avenue  
Calumet City, Illinois 60409  
*2nd Dist - State Central  
Committee*

*Chicago, Ill*

Donald and Marnette Schilke  
407 North Kenilworth  
Oak Park, Illinois 60302

*Oak Park, Ill*

*Oak Park Ill*

Albert and Bernice Schumacher  
319 Custer Avenue  
Evanston, Illinois 60202  
*8th Dist - State Central Committee*

*Chicago, Ill*

*Chicago Ill*

Ruth Shaw  
141 West Main Street  
Amboy, Illinois  
-McDowell

*Amboy Ill*

Keith and La Vonne Smith  
Bismarck  
Illinois

*Bismarck, Ill*

*Hoopeston, Ill*

Mr. William O. Stewart  
219 East 45th Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60653  
*1st District - State Central  
(Black) Committee*

*Chicago, Ill*

Mrs. Diane Y. Tacker  
13613 South Lowe Avenue  
Riverdale, Illinois 60627  
G-Scannell

*Chicago Ill*

*ok*

Mr. Hamilton B. Talbert, Jr. •  
1220 East Hyde Park Boulevard  
Chicago, Illinois 60615

*Lexington, Miss*

Harry and Marion Taylor  
1340 West Wood Street  
Decatur, Illinois

*Flotrock, Ill*

*Maroa, Ill*

Mr. Donald L. Totten  
193 Woodlawn Street  
Hoffman Estates, Illinois

*Brooklyn, Ny*

Wyle and Ruth Van Horn  
121 Arnold Drive  
Cerro Gordo, Illinois 61818  
*22nd Dist - State Central  
Committee*

*Cerro Gordo, Ill*

*Pattonburg,  
Ill*

Andrew and Dolores Vrtjak  
1608 Milwaukee Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois

*Chicago, Ill*

*Chicago, Ill*

William and Margaret Wake  
1804 Edgelawn Court  
Aurora, Illinois

*Farmington, Ill*

*Farmington, Ill*

Mr. Moses Walker, Jr.  
654 South Harding  
Chicago, Illinois 60623

*Chicago*

Mrs. Barbara Wheat  
4512 Sterling Road  
Downers Grove, Illinois  
G-Ives

*Hensdale, Ill*

Mr. George W. Woodcock  
111 East 5th Street  
P.O. Drawer 433  
Mount Carmel, Illinois 62863

*Brownsville, Ky*

MILLAGE

"Buddy" and Aline Woodward  
1012 Ferry Street  
Metropolis, Illinois

*Round Knob, Ill.*

*Round Knob*

~~Mr. Joe W. Young  
430 Cherry Street  
Mount Carmel, Illinois  
G-Woodcock~~

*Cancelled*

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - MAY 14, 1971

From: White House Lawn

To: Andrews AFB

President Nixon  
MAJ Brennan  
Mr. Johnson  
Mr. Haldeman  
Mr. Ziegler  
Mr. Higby  
Dr. Bear  
Mr. Grant  
Mr. McCarthy

From: Homestead AFB

To: Key Biscayne, Fla.

President Nixon  
MAJ Brennan  
Mr. Johnson  
Mr. Price  
Mr. Haldeman  
Miss Foote  
Mr. Ziegler  
Mr. Higby  
Dr. Bear  
Mr. Godfrey  
Mr. Grant

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 944

ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C. TO HOMESTEAD AFB, FLA.

14 May 71 Depart 2:16pm Arrive 4:16pm 2+00 970SM

1. The President
2. H. R. Haldeman
3. Ron Ziegler
4. Roger Johnson
5. Ray Price
6. Larry Higby
7. Major Brennan
8. Dr. Bear
9. MSgt Abel Araiza
10. SP7 Herbert Oldenberg
11. Margaret Foote
12. A. Godfrey
13. D. Grant
14. D. McCarthy
15. J. Perez
16. M. Best
17. D. Beck
18. N. Lucas
19. C. Zboril
20. Robert Knudsen WH Photo
21. Charles Harrity AP Photo
22. Doug Cornell AP
23. Helen Thomas UPI
24. Frank Cancellare UPI Photo
25. Tom Jarriel ABC
26. John Lindsay Newsweek
27. Paul Healy New York Daily News

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 15, 1971

KEY BISCAYNE  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

9:50 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:50				The President had breakfast.
9:59	10:27	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
10:29	10:36	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:36			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Counsel, Clark MacGregor in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
10:39			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
10:40	11:00		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. MacGregor in Washington, D.C.
11:03	11:25		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger.
11:25			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
11:29			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.
11:39	11:45		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman.
11:47	11:51	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
12:11			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.
12:12	1:15			The President went swimming with: Robert H. Abplanalp, President, Precision Valves Corp. Roger E. Johnson, Special Assistant
1:15				The President returned to the Residence.
1:30				The President had lunch with: C.G. Rebozo Mr. Abplanalp Mr. Johnson
1:50	1:52	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
2:02	2:14		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
2:15	2:19		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia in New York.



THE WHITE HOUSE

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAVNE  
FLORIDA

MAY 15, 1971

TIME DAY

2:23 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:23	4:44			The President went for a boat ride on the "Coço Lobo" with: Mr. Rebozo Mr. Johnson Mr. Abplanalp
5:25	5:45			The Presidential party went swimming.
5:45				The President and his guests returned to the Residence.
5:59	6:06	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:10	6:30			The Presidential party had cocktails in the Residence.
6:30	6:46			The Presidential party motored from the Residence to the Hasta Restaurant in Miami, Florida.
6:46	9:15			The President had dinner with: Mr. Rebozo Mr. Johnson Mr. Abplanalp Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant
9:15				The President returned to the Residence.

MMF/HB/SV

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	5/29/1971	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	5/17/1971	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	5/22/1971	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	5/25/1971	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-7

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary May 16, 1971 – May 31, 1971

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAYNE  
FLORIDA

MAY 16, 1971

TIME DAY

9:47 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:47				The President had breakfast.
10:07	10:10		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in New York City.
10:33	10:34		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed due to a malfunction of the toll facility.
10:34	11:07		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.
11:10	11:12		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Camp David, Maryland.
11:12	11:23		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State William P. Rogers in Washington, D.C.
11:28	11:29		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
1:30				The President had lunch.
1:32	1:33		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:53	1:56		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
2:15	6:20			The President went boating on the "Coco Lobo" with: C.G. Rebozo Robert H. Abplanalp, President, Precision Valves Corporation Roger E. Johnson, Special Assistant
6:20				The Presidential party returned to the Residence.
7:08	7:09		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman in Miami, Florida.
7:30	8:10			The President had dinner with his guests.
8:18	10:48			The President saw the movie "Ship of Fools" with: Mr. Rebozo Mr. Abplanalp Mr. Johnson
				CD/HB/sv

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

**MAY 17, 1971**

**KEY BISCAIYNE  
FLORIDA**

TIME DAY

**9:10 a.m. MONDAY**

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:10				The President had breakfast.
10:01	10:06	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:15	10:36		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
11:29	11:39	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
12:02			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
12:12	12:22		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.
12:24	12:27		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
12:36	1:26			The President went for a drive with: C. G. Rebozo Roger E. Johnson, Special Assistant Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corporation
1:31	1:32	P		The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.
1:33	1:34		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D. C.
1:50				The President had lunch.
3:16	3:30		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
3:56	4:07			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne residence to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
4:15	6:15			The President flew by AF-1 from Homestead AFB to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
6:25	6:35			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Lawn of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
6:37				The President went to the Residence.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 17, 1971

KEY BISCAYNE  
FLORIDATIME DAY  
7:00 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:00				The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with: The First Lady Tricia Nixon
7:29	7:30	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:34		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
7:35	7:40	P		The President talked with Director of the OMB, George P. Shultz.
9:25	9:34	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
10:22		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
10:31	10:38	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

MMF/HB/sv

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 944

HOMESTEAD AFB, FLA. TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C.

17May71 Depart 4:15pm Arrive 6:15pm 2+00 970SM

1. The President	
2. Mr. H. R. Haldeman	
3. Ron Ziegler	
4. Roger Johnson	
5. Raymond K. Price, Jr.	
6. Larry Higby	
7. Major Brennan	
8. Dr. Bear	
9. MSgt Abel Araiza	
10. SP7 Herbert Oldenberg	
11. GySgt Muriel A. Collins	
12. Margaret Foote	
13. A. Godfrey	
14. D. Grant	
15. Mr. Garmon	
16. Mr. Miller	
17. Mr. Williams	
18. Mr. Sternberg	
19. Mr. Mayer	
20. Mr. Smith	
21. Mr. McCaffrey	
22. Robert Knudsen	WH Photo
23. Doug Cornell	AP
24. Helen Thomas	UPI
25. Charles Harrity	AP Photo
26. Frank Cancellare	UPI Photo
27. Curt Matthews	St Louis Post Dispatch
28. Jerry Schechter	Time Magazine
29. Forrest Boyd	Mutual Broadcasting

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 18, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

7:10 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:10				The President had breakfast.
7:25				The President went to the Oval Office.
7:26	7:30			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
7:58	9:33			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
7:59	7:59			Mrs. Marjorie Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods
7:55	7:56			Mr. Butterfield
8:07				The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, went to the Cabinet Room for a Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
9:33				The President returned to the Oval Office.
9:34	9:38	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
9:41	10:00			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
10:00	10:22			The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, went to the East Room for the State Legislative Leaders' Briefing. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> . Press, in/out.
10:24				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:26	11:03			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
11:06	11:28			Mr. Kissinger
11:30	12:10			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
11:30	12:10			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
11:27	11:32			Mr. Butterfield
11:44	11:45			Mr. Butterfield
				OPEN DOOR HOUR
				During an Open Door Hour the President met with:
12:10	12:15			Mr. John N. Frank, National Small Businessman of the year, Manager, Frankoma Pottery, Inc. Mrs. John N. Frank Miss Joniece Frank, daughter Thomas S. Kleppe, Administrator, Small Business Administration



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 18, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
12:10 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				OPEN DOOR HOUR (CONT.)
12:10	12:16			Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant Ollie ATKINS, White House photographer, in/out
12:16	12:35			Art Linkletter, Entertainer DeVan L. Shumway, Assistant to the Director of Communications for the Executive Branch Mr. Atkins, in/out
12:37				The President went to the Barber Shop.
12:59				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:10				The President went to the Oval Office.
2:10	2:14			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
2:30	3:04			Mr. Haldeman
3:06	3:40			Mr. Kissinger
3:42	4:05			Mr. Haldeman
3:42	3:58			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
3:55	4:05			Mr. Kissinger
4:06				The President went to the Blue Room for Presentation of Diplomatic Credentials Ceremony. He met with: Joao Augusto de Araujo Castro, Ambassador-Designate from Brazil to the U.S. James C. H. Shen, Ambassador-Designate from China Epiphane Ayi Mawussi, Ambassador-Designate from the Republic of Togo to the U.S.
4:41				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:42	5:00			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
4:42	5:00			John Scali, Special Consultant
4:42	5:00			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
4:45	5:04			Mr. Kissinger
5:00	5:04			Mr. Ehrlichman
5:05	6:37			Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications with attendees to the Business Magazine Editors' Meeting. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
6:38	6:40			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
6:38	6:50			Mr. Haldeman
6:48	6:50			Mr. Kissinger

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 18, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

6:34 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:34	6:35	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
6:49	7:01			The President motored from the South Lawn to Pier I.
7:07	9:15			The President went boating aboard the "Sequoia." He was accompanied by: Mr. Haldeman Mr. Ehrlichman Mr. Colson Mr. Kissinger
				The Presidential Party had dinner on board.
9:18	9:33			The Presidential Party motored from Pier I to the Residence.
9:46	9:47	P		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
10:32	10:33	R		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.

cd/hb/mm

APPENDIX "A"  
*Attendance by State*  
*Bull*

PARTICIPANTS

EXECUTIVE

The President ✓  
Secretary Melvin Laird ✓  
Secretary William Rogers ✓  
*at various times*

*All present but*  
*Margaret Chase*  
*Smith & the*  
*indicated Regrets*

SENATE

Robert Griffin ✓  
Margaret Chase Smith ✓  
Norris Cotton ✓  
Peter Dominick ✓

REGRETS

Hugh Scott  
Gordon Allott

HOUSE

Gerald Ford ✓  
Leslie Arends ✓  
John Anderson ✓  
Barber Conable ✓  
Richard Poff ✓  
Bob Wilson ✓  
John Rhodes ✓  
Robert Stafford ✓  
H. Allen Smith ✓

REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE

Robert Dole ✓

STAFF

Pete Peterson ✓  
George Shultz ✓  
John Ehrlichman ✓  
Henry Kissinger ✓  
Clark MacGregor ✓  
Bill Timmons ✓  
Harry Dent ✓  
Ron Ziegler ✓  
Bryce Harlow ✓  
Ken Belieu ✓

## NATIONAL LEGISLATIVE CONFERENCE

"FOR SERVICE TO STATE LEGISLATURES"  
SECRETARIAT: THE COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARIAT  
4 WORKS PIKE  
MONTGOMERY, KENTUCKY 40505  
PHONE: (606) 252-2291  
FACSIMILE: (606) 252-2291  
TELETYPE: (606) 252-2291

OFFICE OF FEDERAL-STATE RELATIONS  
1735 DESALES STREET, N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036  
PHONE: (202) 737-9717  
FACSIMILE: (202) 737-9717  
EARL MACKEY, DIRECTOR OF  
FEDERAL-STATE RELATIONS

ALABAMA \*

State Capitol  
Montgomery, Alabama 36104

Senator Pierre Pelham  
President Pro Tem  
919 Dauphin Street  
Mobile, Alabama 36604

Representative Tom Gloor  
Speaker Pro Tem  
Box 666  
Bessemer, Alabama 35020

Representative Sage G. Lyons  
Speaker  
2510 First National Bank Building  
Mobile, Alabama 36602

ALASKA \*

State Capitol  
Juneau, Alaska 99801

Senator Jay S. Hammond  
Senate President  
Naknek, Alaska 99633

Senator Joseph P. Josephson  
Minority Leader  
326 H Street  
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Representative Gene Guess  
Speaker  
Box 1332  
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

R Representative Clem Tillion  
Minority Leader  
Halibut Cove, Alaska 99603

ARIZONA \*

State Capitol  
Phoenix, Arizona 85007

D Senator Harold C. Giss  
Minority Leader  
Box 1351  
Yuma, Arizona 85364

R Senator William C. Jacquin  
Senate President  
5202 E. Alhambra Place  
Tucson, Arizona 85711

R Representative Timothy A. Barrow  
Speaker  
6846 N. 4th Avenue  
Phoenix, Arizona 85013

D Representative Jack A. Brown  
Minority Leader  
Box 220  
St. Johns, Arizona 85936

ARKANSAS

State Capitol  
Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

D Senator Olen Hendrix  
President Pro Tem  
Prescott, Arkansas 71857

D Representative Ray S. Smith, Jr.  
Speaker  
123 Market  
Hot Springs, Arkansas 71901

with offices in

ATLANTA

CHICAGO

NEW YORK

SAN FRANCISCO

KANSAS (cont'd)

Representative G.W. Turner, Jr.  
Speaker Pro Tem  
711 W. 34th  
Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601

CALIFORNIA \*

State Capitol  
Sacramento, California 95814

R Senator Fred W. Marler, Jr.  
Minority Leader  
Box 2297  
Redding, California 96601

D Senator James R. Mills  
President Pro Tem  
326 Broadway  
Suite 341  
San Diego, California 92101

R Representative Bob Monagan  
Minority Floor Leader  
406 Bank of America Building  
Stockton, California 95202

D Representative Bob Moretti  
Speaker  
12444 Victory Boulevard  
Suite 401  
North Hollywood, California 91606

COLORADO \*

State Capitol  
Denver, Colorado 80203

R Senator Fay DeBerard  
President Pro Tem  
Box 188  
Kremmling, Colorado 80459

D Senator Clarence Dacker  
Minority Leader  
2680 S. Zurick  
Denver, Colorado 80219

D Representative Thomas Farley  
Minority Leader  
117 E. Orman  
Pueblo, Colorado 81005

R Representative John D. Fuhr  
Speaker  
11075 E. Colfax  
Aurora, Colorado 80010

CONNECTICUT \*

State Capitol  
Hartford, Connecticut 06115

D Senator Charles T. Alfano  
President Pro Tem  
50 Marbern Drive  
Suffield, Connecticut 06078

R Senator Alden A. Ives  
Majority Leader  
Morris, Connecticut 06763

R Representative Francis J. Collins  
Minority Leader  
Whisconier Hill  
Brookfield Center, Connecticut 06805

D Representative William R. Ratchford  
Speaker  
2 Johnson Drive  
Danbury, Connecticut 06810

DELAWARE \*

Legislative Hall  
Dover, Delaware 19901

D Senator Allen J. Cook  
Minority Leader  
Kenton, Delaware 19955

R Senator Reynolds duPont  
President Pro Tem  
Greenville, Delaware 19807

R Representative William L. Frederick  
Speaker  
2400 W. Parris Drive  
Wilmington, Delaware 19808

D Representative Sherman Tribbitt  
Minority Leader  
W. Odessa Heights  
Odessa, Delaware 19730

FLORIDA \*

State Capitol  
Tallahassee, Florida 32304

R Senator Warren S. Henderson  
Minority Leader  
Box 3888  
Sarasota, Florida 33578

FLORIDA (cont'd)

Senator Jerry Thomas  
President and Majority Leader  
First Marine Bank & Trust Company  
Riviera Beach, Florida 33404

D Representative Richard A. Pettigrew  
Speaker and Majority Leader  
740 Ingraham Building  
Miami, Florida 33131

R Representative Donald H. Reed, Jr.  
Minority Leader  
755 Hibiscus  
Boca Raton, Florida 33432

GEORGIA

State Capitol  
Atlanta, Georgia 30334

R Senator Oliver C. Bateman  
Minority Leader and Minority Floor Leader  
247 Candler Drive  
Macon, Georgia 32104

D Senator Hugh M. Gillis  
President Pro Tem  
Box 148  
Soperton, Georgia 30457

D Senator A.W. Holloway  
Majority Leader and Majority Floor Leader  
Box 588  
Albany, Georgia 31702

R Representative Michael J. Egan  
Minority Leader and Minority Floor Leader  
3100 First National Bank Building  
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

D Representative George L. Smith, II  
Speaker  
Louisville Road  
Swainsboro, Georgia 30401

HAWAII \*

State Capitol Building  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

D Senator David McClung  
Senate President  
3023 Pacific Heights Road  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

HAWAII (cont'd)

R Senator Wadsworth Yee  
Minority Leader  
2390 Aina Lani Place  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

D Representative Tadao Beppu  
Speaker  
3350 Sierra Drive  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

R Representative Buddy Soares  
Minority Leader  
674 Pepeekeo Street  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

IDAHO

State Capitol  
Boise, Idaho 83701

R Senator James Ellsworth  
President Pro Tem  
Leadore, Idaho 83464

D Senator John V. Evans  
Minority Floor Leader  
Rte. 1  
Malad, Idaho 83252

R Representative William J. Lanting  
Speaker  
Rte. 1  
Twin Falls, Idaho 83301

D Representative Ed V. Williams  
Minority Floor Leader  
3418 12th Street  
Lewiston, Idaho 83501

ILLINOIS \*

R Senator Russell W. Arrington  
Minority Leader  
135 S. LaSalle Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60603

R Senator Arthur J. Bidwill  
Chairman, Senate Executive Committee  
1403 Bonnie Brae  
River Forest, Illinois 60305

D Senator Cecil A. Partee  
President Pro Tem  
100 N LaSalle Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60602

ILLINOIS (cont'd)

Representative W. Robert Blair  
Speaker  
Box 273  
Park Forest, Illinois 60466

D Representative Clyde L. Choate  
Minority Leader  
416 State House  
Springfield, Illinois 62706

R Representative John H. Conolly  
Vice President, National Legislative Conference  
Chairman, Intergovernmental Relations  
Committee  
211 Washington Street  
Waukegan, Illinois 60085

INDIANA

State House  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

R Senator Phillip E. Gutman  
President Pro Tem  
Indiana Bank Building  
Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802

D Senator David Rogers  
Minority Floor Leader  
1036 S. Jordan  
Bloomington, Indiana 47401

D Representative Richard C. Bodine  
Minority Floor Leader  
453 Edgewater Drive  
Mishawaka, Indiana 46544

R Representative Otis Bowen  
Speaker  
304 N. Denter Street  
Bremen, Indiana 46506

IOWA \*

State Capitol  
Des Moines, Iowa 50319

D Senator Lee H. Gaudineer, Jr.  
Minority Leader  
312 Hubbell Building  
Des Moines, Iowa 50309

R Senator Vernon H. Kyhl  
President Pro Tem  
201 Oak Park Circle  
Parkersburg, Iowa 50665

D Representative Dale M. Cochran  
Minority Leader  
Rte. 1  
Eagle Grove, Iowa 50533

R Representative William H. Harbor  
Speaker  
Henderson, Iowa 51541

KANSAS \*

State House  
Topeka, Kansas 66612

D Senator Harold S. Herd  
Minority Leader and Minority Floor  
Leader  
Coldwater, Kansas 67029

R Senator Glee S. Smith  
President Pro Tem  
616 W 4th Street  
Larned, Kansas 67550

D Representative Richard C. Loux  
Minority Leader and Minority Floor  
Leader  
237 S. Custer  
Wichita, Kansas 67213

R Representative Calvin Strowig  
Speaker  
1112 N. Buckeye  
Abilene, Kansas 67410

KENTUCKY

State Capitol  
Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

D Senator William L. Sullivan  
President Pro Tem  
517 N. Main  
Henderson, Kentucky 42420

R Senator Wendell Van Hoose  
Minority Floor Leader  
Tutor Key, Kentucky 41263

CKY (cont'd)

Representative Julian M. Carroll  
Speaker  
Box 929  
Paducah, Kentucky 42001

R Representative William H. DeMarcus  
Minority Floor Leader  
Rte. 2  
Stanford, Kentucky 40484

LOUISIANA

State Capitol  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804

D Senator Jamar W. Adcock  
Senate President  
2735 Point Drive  
Monroe, Louisiana 71201

D Representative John S. Garrett  
Speaker  
111 Bridgeman Street  
Haynesville, Louisiana 71038

MAINE \*

State House  
Augusta, Maine 04330

R Senator Kenneth P. MacLeod  
Senate President  
203 Parkway, N.  
Brewer, Maine 04412

D Senator Elmer H. Violette  
Minority Leader  
Box 56  
Van Buren, Maine 04785

R Representative David J. Kennedy  
Speaker  
Milbridge, Maine 04685

D Representative John L. Martin  
Minority Leader  
Box 276  
Eagle Lake, Maine 04739

MARYLAND

State House  
Annapolis, Maryland 21404

MARYLAND (cont'd)

R Senator Jervis S. Finney  
Valley Road  
Stevenson, Maryland 21153

R Senator Edward T. Hall  
Prince Frederick, Maryland 20678

D Senator William S. James  
Senate President  
Old Bay Lane  
Havre de Grace, Maryland 21078

R Representative C.A. Porter Hopkins  
Minority Leader and Minority Floor Leader  
Falls Road  
Glyndon, Maryland 21701

D Representative Thomas H. Lowe  
Speaker  
225 Steward Building  
Easton, Maryland 21601

MASSACHUSETTS \*

State House  
Boston, Massachusetts 02133

D Senator Kevin Harrington  
Senate President  
21 Fairview Road  
Salem, Massachusetts 01970

R Senator John F. Parker  
Minority Floor Leader  
28 Orchard Street  
Taunton, Massachusetts 02780

D Representative David M. Bartley  
Speaker  
25 Hillcrest Road  
Holyoke, Massachusetts 01040

R Representative Francis W. Hatch, Jr.  
Minority Floor Leader  
Preston Place  
Beverly Farms, Massachusetts 01915

MICHIGAN \*

State Capitol  
Lansing, Michigan 48903

D Senator George S. Fitzgerald  
Minority Leader  
1334 Buckin



MINNESOTA (cont'd)

Senator Robert Vander Laan  
Majority Leader  
4745 Curwood, S.E.  
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49508

R Senator Milton Zaagman  
President Pro Tem  
2251 Plymouth, S.E.  
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49506

D Representative William A. Ryan  
Speaker  
1582 Defer Place  
Detroit, Michigan 48214

R Representative Clifford H. Smart  
Minority Leader  
555 W. Walled Lake Drive  
Walled Lake, Michigan 48088

MINNESOTA \*

State Capitol  
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101

Senator Nicholas D. Coleman  
Minority Leader  
700 Linwood Avenue  
St. Paul, Minnesota 55105

Senator Stanley W. Holmquist  
Majority Leader  
Grove City, Minnesota 56243

Senator J.A. Josefson  
President Pro Tem  
Minneota, Minnesota 56264

Representative Aubrey W. Dirlam  
Speaker  
Rte 2  
Redwood Falls, Minnesota 56283

Representative Martin O. Sabo  
Minority Leader  
3129 E. 22nd Street  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55406

MISSISSIPPI \*

State Capitol  
Jackson, Mississippi 39205

D Senator Marion W. Smith  
President Pro Tem  
205 Glenwood  
Natchez, Mississippi 39120

MISSISSIPPI (cont'd)

D Representative George P. Cossar  
President, National Conference of State  
Legislative Leaders  
Cossar Building  
Charleston, Mississippi 38921

D Representative John R. Junkin  
Speaker  
Box 928  
Natchez, Mississippi 39120

MISSOURI \*

State Capitol  
Jefferson City, Missouri 65101

R Senator Clifford A. Jones  
Minority Floor Leader  
9177 Robin Court  
Brentwood, Missouri 63144

D Senator J.F. Patterson  
President Pro Tem  
112 W. 18th Street  
Caruthersville, Missouri 63830

R Representative John T. Russell  
Minority Floor Leader  
Box 93  
Lebanon, Missouri 65536

MONTANA

State Capitol  
Helena, Montana 59601

D Senator William F. Hafferman  
President Pro Tem  
314 E. 9th  
Libby, Montana 59923

R Senator William L. Mathers  
Minority Floor Leader  
Box 267  
Miles City, Missouri 59301

D Representative Bill Christiansen  
Minority Floor Leader  
310 N. Crow  
Hardin, Montana 59034

R Representative James P. Lucas  
Speaker  
1920 Sudlow Street  
Miles City, Montana 59310

ASKA \*

NEW HAMPSHIRE (cont'd)

State Capitol  
Lincoln, Nebraska 68509

Representative William H. Hasebroock  
Speaker  
544 N. Lincoln  
West Point, Nebraska 68783

Senator Richard Marvel  
Chairman, Appropriations Committee  
919 N. Lincoln  
Hastings, Nebraska 68901

NEVADA \*

State Capitol  
Carson City, Nevada 89701

D Senator B. Mahlon Brown  
Majority Leader and Member of Advisory  
Commission on Intergovernmental Relations  
302 E. Carson Avenue  
Suite 904  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

D Senator Floyd R. Lamb  
President Pro Tem  
Box 7498  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

R Senator Coe Swobe  
Minority Leader  
Box 1588  
Reno, Nevada 89502

D Assemblyman Norman Hilbrecht  
Minority Leader  
717 S. 3rd Street  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101

R Assemblyman Lawrence E. Jacobsen  
Speaker  
Box 367  
Minden, Nevada 89432

NEW HAMPSHIRE \*

State House  
Concord, New Hampshire 03301

R Senator John R. Bradshaw  
Senate President  
Nelson, New Hampshire 03457

D Senator Harry V. Spanos  
Minority Leader  
Box 132  
Newport, New Hampshire 03773

R Representative Marshall W. Cobleigh  
Speaker  
42 Sherri Ann Avenue  
Nashua, New Hampshire 03060

D Representative Robert E. Raiche  
Minority Floor Leader  
957 Somerville Street  
Manchester, New Hampshire 03103

NEW JERSEY \*

State House  
Trenton, New Jersey 08625

R Senator Raymond Bateman  
President  
21 E. High Street  
Somerville, New Jersey 08876

D Senator J. Edward Crabiel  
Minority Leader  
11 Kearney Drive  
Milltown, New Jersey 08850

D Assemblyman David J. Friedland  
Minority Leader  
591 Summit Avenue  
Jersey City, New Jersey 07306

R Assemblyman Barry T. Parker  
Speaker  
115 High Street  
Mount Holly, New Jersey 08060

NEW MEXICO

State Capitol  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

R Senator John P. Eastham  
Minority Floor Leader  
Box 2034  
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87103

D Senator R.C. Morgan  
President Pro Tem  
1311 W. 17th Lane  
Portales, New Mexico 88130

MEXICO (cont'd)

Representative Thomas W. Hoover  
 Minority Floor Leader  
 8524 Las Camas, N.E.  
 Albuquerque, New Mexico 87111

D Representative Walter K. Martinez  
 Speaker  
 Box 10  
 Grants, New Mexico 87020

NEW YORK \*

State Capitol  
 Albany, New York 12224

R Senator Earl W. Brydges  
 President Pro Tem & Majority  
 Leader  
 82 Lake Street  
 Wilson, New York 14172

D Senator Joseph Zaretzki  
 Minority Leader  
 160 Cabrini Boulevard  
 New York, New York 10033

R Assemblyman Perry B. Duryea, Jr.  
 Speaker  
 Old Montauk Highway  
 Montauk, New York 11954

D Assemblyman Stanley Steingut  
 Minority Leader  
 1199 E. 53rd Street  
 Brooklyn, New York 11234

NORTH CAROLINA \*

State Capitol  
 Raleigh, North Carolina 27602

R Senator Harry Bagnal  
 Minority Leader  
 2861 Wesleyan Lane  
 Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27106

D Senator Frank N. Patterson, Jr.  
 President Pro Tem  
 446 N. 10th Street  
 Albemarle, North Carolina 28001

D Representative Philip P. Godwin  
 Speaker  
 Batesville, North Carolina 29738

NORTH CAROLINA (cont'd)

R Representative Charles H. Taylor  
 Minority Leader  
 Box 66  
 Brevard, North Carolina 28712

NORTH DAKOTA

State Capitol  
 Bismarck, North Dakota 58501

D Senator L.D. Christensen  
 Minority Leader  
 Kenmare, North Dakota 58746

R Senator Evan F. Lips  
 President Pro Tem  
 Box 775  
 Bismarck, North Dakota 58501

R Representative Howard F. Bier  
 Speaker  
 Hazelton, North Dakota 58544

D Representative S.F. Hoffner  
 Minority Leader  
 Esmond, North Dakota 58332

OHIO\*

State House  
 Columbus, Ohio 43215

D Senator Anthony Calabrese  
 Minority Leader  
 12618 Fairhill Road  
 Cleveland, Ohio 44120

R Senator Theodore M. Gray  
 President Pro Tem  
 1115 Park Avenue  
 Piquette, Ohio 45356

R Representative Charles F. Kurfess  
 Speaker  
 9449 Reitz Road  
 Perrysburg, Ohio 43551

D Representative A.G. Lancione  
 Minority Leader  
 3765 Tallman Avenue  
 Bellaire, Ohio 43906

R Representative Charles E. Fry  
 Speaker Pro Tem  
 1041 E. Home Road  
 Springfield, Ohio 45503

OKLAHOMA \*  
State Capitol  
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105

R Senator Denzil D. Garrison  
Minority Floor Leader  
Box 1217  
Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74003

D Senator Finis Smith  
President Pro Tem  
410 Beacon Building  
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74103

R Representative Charles R. Ford  
Minority Floor Leader  
4100 E. 51st Street  
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135

D Representative Rex Privett  
Speaker  
Route 1  
Maramec, Oklahoma 74045

OREGON \*

State Capitol  
Salem, Oregon 97310

R Senator Victor G. Atiyeh  
Minority Leader  
605 S.W. 10th Street  
Portland, Oregon 97205

D Senator John D. Burns  
Senate President  
2460 S.W. Broadway Drive  
Portland, Oregon 97201

D Representative Harl Haas  
Minority Leader  
1220 N.E. 17th Street  
Portland, Oregon 97232

R Representative Robert F. Smith  
Speaker  
42 S. Broadway  
Burns, Oregon 97720

PENNSYLVANIA \*

Capitol Building  
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17120

R Senator Robert D. Fleming  
Minority Leader and Minority Floor  
Leader  
405 Freeport Road

PENNSYLVANIA (cont'd)

D Senator Martin L. Murray  
President Pro Tem  
34 Mary Street  
Ashley, Pennsylvania 18706

D Representative Herbert Fineman  
Speaker  
632 Bankers Security Building  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

D Representative Robert K. Hamilton  
President, National Society of St. Legislat  
917 Maplewood Avenue  
Ambridge, Pennsylvania 15003

R Representative Kenneth B. Lee  
Minority Leader and Minority Floor Leader  
1 Lakewood Avenue  
Eagles Mere, Pennsylvania 17731

RHODE ISLAND \*

State House  
Providence, Rhode Island 02903

R Senator William J. Corr, Jr.  
Minority Leader  
34 Cypress Court  
East Greenwich, Rhode Island 02818

D Senator Francis P. Smith  
President Pro Tem  
219 Prospect Street  
Woonsocket, Rhode Island 02895

D Representative Joseph A. Bevilacqua  
Speaker  
125 Pocasset Avenue  
Providence, Rhode Island 02909

R Representative Frederick Lippitt  
Minority Leader  
108 Prospect Street  
Providence, Rhode Island 02906

SOUTH CAROLINA \*

State House  
Columbia, South Carolina 29211

D Senator Edgar A. Brown  
President Pro Tem  
Box 248  
Barnwell, South Carolina 29812

CAROLINA (cont'd)

REP Representative Solomon Blatt  
Speaker  
Barnwell, South Carolina 29812

R Representative John K. Earle  
Minority Leader  
7 Bartram Grove  
Greenville, South Carolina 29605

SOUTH DAKOTA

State Capitol  
Pierre, South Dakota 57501

R Senator Louis L. Johnson  
President Pro Tem  
217 E. 8th Avenue  
Milbank, South Dakota 57252

D Senator Harvey Wollman  
Minority Leader  
Hitchcock, South Dakota 57348

D Representative Bernie D. Kopecky  
Minority Leader  
405 N. Congress  
Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

R Representative Donald Osheim  
Speaker  
Box 235  
Watertown, South Dakota 57201

TENNESSEE \*

State Capitol  
Nashville, Tennessee 37219

R Senator Houston M. Goddard  
Minority Floor Leader  
Drawer P  
Maryville, Tennessee 37801

D Senator William J. Peeler  
Majority Floor Leader  
102 S. Court Square  
Waverly, Tennessee 37185

R Representative Tom Jensen  
Minority Floor Leader  
2323 Juniper Drive  
Knoxville, Tennessee 37912

D Representative James R. McKinney  
Speaker  
608 Gallatin Road N.  
Madison, Tennessee 37115

TEXAS\*

D Senator A.M. Aikin  
Chairman, Finance Committee  
Box 385  
Paris, Texas 75460

D Senator Jack Hightower  
President Pro Tem  
Box 1720  
Vernon, Texas 76384

D Representative G.F. Mutscher  
Speaker  
1805 Harrison  
Brenham, Texas 77833

State Capitol  
Austin, Texas 78711

UTAH

State Capitol  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114

R Senator Haven J. Barlow  
Senate President  
552 Elm Street  
Layton, Utah 84041

R Senator W. Hughes Brockbank  
Immediate Past President  
National Legislative Conference  
777 E. South Temple  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84102

D Senator Omar B. Bunnell  
Minority Leader  
640 N. 3rd E.  
Price, Utah 84501

D Representative Richard D. Howe  
Speaker  
830 E. 5600 S.  
Salt Lake City, Utah

R Representative Lorin N. Pace  
Minority Leader  
2386 Olympus Drive  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84117

VERMONT \*

State House  
Montpelier, Vermont 05602

D Senator Charles L. Delaney  
Minority Leader  
RFD 3

VERMONT (cont'd)

WASHINGTON cont'd)

Senator Edward G. Janeway  
President Pro Tem and  
Majority Leader  
Box 117  
South Londenderry, Vermont 05155

D Representative Thomas H. Candon  
Minority Leader  
5 Royce Street  
Rutland, Vermont 05701

R Representative Walter L. Kennedy  
Speaker  
Box 158  
Chelsea, Vermont 05038

VIRGINIA \*

State Capitol  
Richmond, Virginia 23219

D Senator J.D. Hagood  
President Pro Tem  
Clover, Virginia 24534

R Senator James C. Turk  
Minority Leader  
Box 1089  
Radford, Virginia 24141

R Representative M. Caldwell Butler  
Minority Leader  
Box 2887  
Roanoke, Virginia 24001

D Representative John W. Cooke  
Speaker  
Mathews, Virginia 23109

WASHINGTON \*

Legislative Building  
Olympia, Washington 98501

R Senator James A. Andersen  
Minority Floor Leader  
3008 98th Street, N.E.  
Bellevue, Washington 98004

D Senator Al Henry  
President Pro Tem  
Rio Vista  
White Salmon, Washington 98672

D Representative John L. O'Brien  
Chairman, Minority Executive Committee  
1305 Joseph Vance Building  
Seattle, Washington 98101

D Representative Leonard A. Sawyer  
Minority Leader  
2723 E. Main  
Puyallup, Washington 98371

R Representative Thomas A. Swayze, Jr.  
Speaker  
3408 N. 24th Street  
Tacoma, Washington 98406

WEST VIRGINIA \*

State Capitol  
Charleston, West Virginia 25305

R Senator John E. Carrigan  
Minority Leader and Minority Floor Leader  
514 7th Street  
Moundsville, West Virginia 26041

D Senator E. Hans McCourt  
Senate President  
Webster Springs, West Virginia 26288

D Representative Lewis N. McManus  
Speaker  
Box 1818  
Beckley, West Virginia 25801

R Representative George H. Seibert, Jr.  
Minority Leader and Minority Floor Leader  
1217 Chapline Street  
Wheeling, West Virginia 26003

WISCONSIN \*

State Capitol  
Madison, Wisconsin 53702

R Senator Robert P. Knowles  
President Pro Tem  
335 E. 1st Street  
New Richmond, Wisconsin 54017

D Senator Fred A. Risser  
Minority Leader  
15 W. Main Street  
Madison, Wisconsin 53703

IN (cont'd)

Assemblyman Harold Froehl  
Minority Leader  
E. College Avenue  
Appleton, Wisconsin 54911

Assemblyman Robert T. Huber  
Speaker  
2228 S. 78th Street  
West Allis, Wisconsin 53219

WYOMING

State Capitol  
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001

Senator Elmer D. Kinnaman  
Minority Floor Leader  
320 8th Street  
Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

Senator Pete Madsen  
Senate President  
1760 Martin Avenue  
Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

Representative Arthur L. Buck  
Minority Floor Leader  
3018 Thomes Avenue  
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001

Representative Ward G. Myers  
Speaker  
586 Montana Avenue  
Lovell, Wyoming 82431

All States marked with an asterisk are in session, and the invitation should be sent directly to the State Capitol.

STAFF

Mr. Brevard Carihfield  
Executive Director  
The Council of State Governments

Mr. Charles A. Byrley  
Washington Office Director  
The Council of State Governments

Mr. Earl S. Mackey  
Assistant Director, Washington Office  
The Council of State Governments

Mr. Ed Crane  
Director of Legislative Services  
The Council of State Governments

Mr. Charles O. Davis, Jr.  
Executive Secretary  
National Conference of State Legislative  
Leaders

Mr. Terry Hansen  
Secretary  
National Society of State Legislators

Mrs. Nancy McDowell  
Secretary to Mr. Charles Davis

Miss Kathleen Everding  
Secretary to Mr. Earl S. Mackey

**Meeting with State Legislative Leaders  
May 18, 1971**

**WHITE HOUSE PARTICIPANTS**

**Secretary John Connally  
Secretary Elliot Richardson  
Secretary George Romney**

**Clark MacGregor  
John F. Evans (John Ehrlichman's staff)  
C.D. Ward (Vice President's staff)  
Marsh Thompson (Vice President's staff)**



THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

OF BUSINESS MAGAZINE EDS.  
PARTICIPANTS IN PRESIDENT'S MEETING ~~ON DOMESTIC POLICY~~  
MAY 18, 1971

Mr. Robert Lubar  
Editor  
Fortune Magazine

Mr. Raymond J. Brady  
Editor  
Dun's Review

Mr. James W. Michaels  
Editor  
Forbes Magazine

Mr. Thomas Mulloney  
Financial and Business Editor  
The New York Times

Mr. Lewis H. Young  
Editor-in-Chief  
Business Week

Mr. Howard Flieger  
Executive Editor  
U.S. News & World Report

Mr. Robert M. Bleiberg  
Editor  
Barrons

Mr. Marshall Loeb  
Business Editor  
Time Magazine

Mr. Joe Evans  
Editor of Editorial Page  
Wall Street Journal

Mr. Lester Bernstein  
Managing Editor  
Newsweek Magazine

Mr. Jack Wooldridge  
Editor  
Nations Business

Mr. Henry Gemmill  
Editor  
National Observer

note: Most of the above listed will be flying in from New York with the exception of Mr. Wooldridge and Mr. Flieger, who are here in Washington, and Mr. Giles, who is in Silver Springs.

PLACE DATE BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 19, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:17 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:17				The President had breakfast.
8:35				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:52	8:53	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
8:55	9:05			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:05	10:14			The President met with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
9:45	9:46	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:22	11:04			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
10:24	10:53			Mr. Kissinger
11:18				The President arrived at the Sheraton Park Hotel.
11:19	11:42			The President addressed the 46th Annual Convention of the American National Red Cross. For a list of platform guest, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:53				The President arrived at the South Grounds.
11:54				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:54	11:56			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
12:00	12:02			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
12:07	12:24			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:24	12:28			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
12:24	12:25	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
12:30	1:03			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
12:43	1:10			Mr. Kissinger
12:58	1:00			Mr. Butterfield
12:55		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary Rogers. The call was not completed.
1:14	1:18			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
1:18	1:29	P		The President talked with Secretary Rogers.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 19, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

1:26 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
1:26	2:05			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
1:29	1:50			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
2:02	2:05			Mr. Kissinger
2:10	2:56			The President met with: Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
2:10	2:44			Mr. Kissinger
2:48	2:55			Mr. Kissinger
3:09	3:45			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger Ambassador Gerard Smith, Director of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency SALT delegates: Major General Royal B. Allison Paul J. Nitze Dr. Harold Brown Ambassador Llewellyn Thompson Philip J. Farley
3:45	3:50			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
3:50	4:01			Mr. Kissinger
3:53	3:54			Mr. Butterfield
3:54	4:07			Mr. Ziegler
4:07	4:26			The President met to discuss aid to drought stricken areas in the Southwest with: Senator Henry Bellmon (R-Oklahoma)
4:07	4:26			Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas)
4:07	4:26			Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture
4:07	4:26			John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant for Domestic Affairs
4:07	4:28			Clark MacGregor, Counsel for Congressional Relations
4:07	4:26			Peter Flanigan, Assistant
4:36	5:15			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
4:44	4:46			Mr. Kissinger
4:44	5:16			John Scali, Special Consultant
4:44	5:16			Mr. Ziegler
4:51	5:16			Mr. Kissinger
5:13	6:10			Robert H. Finch, Counsellor
5:13	6:10			Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor
6:10	5:16			Mr. Haldeman
6:11	6:15	P		The President talked with Secretary Rogers.
6:16				The President went to the Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

MAY 19, 1971

TIME DAY

6:20 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:20	6:45			The President met with his physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland.
6:44	6:50	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:00	7:54			The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with: The First Lady Tricia Nixon Julie Eisenhower
7:16		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
7:44	7:47	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:48	7:50	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:54				The President re-entered the Residence.
7:55	7:56	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:58	7:59	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
8:12				The President went to the bowling alley in the EOB with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower
8:13		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
9:42				The Presidential family returned to the Residence.
9:47	9:50	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:24	10:28			The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
10:34	10:41			The President had a conference call with: Mr. MacGregor Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
10:42	10:46	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:47	10:54	P		The President talked with Secretary Rogers.
10:55	10:57	P		The President talked with Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)

KB/HB/mmm

PLATFORM GUESTS:

Mr. E. Roland Harriman  
Chairman

Mr. George M. Elsey  
President

Mr. W. John Kenney  
Convention Chairman

Mr. Maurice Dantin  
Convention Vice Chairman

Mr. Hobart Taylor  
Convention Parliamentarian

Mr. Neal Hurd  
Chairman, Committee on Nominations

Mrs. Keith S. Lain  
1971 Convention Secretary

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

MAY 20, 1971

TIME DAY

7:00 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:00				The President had breakfast.
7:21				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:05				The President went to the office of his Counsel, Clark MacGregor.
8:14				The President returned to the Oval Office.
8:16	8:19		P	The President talked long distance with George W. Ball, Senior Partner, Lehman Brothers, Inc., in New York.
8:32	8:40			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
8:38	9:02			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:02	9:48			The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, attended a Cabinet meeting in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
9:48				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:49	9:54			The President met with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
9:54	9:55			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
9:54	10:03			Mr. Kissinger
10:09	10:12			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
10:15	11:05			The President and Mr. Kissinger went to the Cabinet Room to brief a Bi-Partisan Leadership group on the Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT). For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
11:10				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:18	11:59			The President met with: H.R. Haldeman
11:26	11:31			Mr. Butterfield
11:34	11:38			Mr. Kissinger
11:40	11:43			Mr. Butterfield
11:47	11:48			Mr. Butterfield
11:51	11:54			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
11:57	11:58			Mark T. Goode, Special Assistant
11:58	11:59			Mr. Kissinger
11:50	11:53		P	The President talked with Congressman Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan).

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 20, 1971

TIME DAY

11:59 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:59	12:04			The President went to the Briefing Room to announce an agreement between the governments of the United States and the Soviet Union on the Strategic Arms Limitation Talks. The President's remarks were broadcast by radio and television.
12:04				The President went to the Oval Office.
12:05	12:48			The President met with:
12:10	12:26			Mr. Haldeman
12:27	12:36			Mr. Ziegler
12:31	12:43			Mr. Kissinger
12:34	12:43			John Scali, Special Consultant
12:45	12:48			Mr. Ziegler
				Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
12:31		R		The President was telephoned by his daughter, Tricia. The call was not completed.
12:36	12:39	R		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
12:48	12:50			The President went to Miss Wood's office.
12:50				The President went to his office in the E.O.B.
1:30	1:42			The President went to the office of his Assistant, Peter G. Peterson.
1:42				The President returned to the Oval Office.
1:44	1:47	P		The President talked long distance with Justin Dart, Chairman of the Board, Dart Industries.
				The President met with:
1:45	1:48			Mr. Zielger
1:48	1:54			Mr. Haldeman
1:52	2:05			Mr. Kissinger
1:55	1:57			Mr. Ziegler
2:08	2:09			The President talked with Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois).
2:16	2:46			The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
				The President met with:
2:47	3:43			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
2:47	3:43			George P. Shultz, Director, OMB
3:15	3:48			Mr. Haldeman
3:46	3:56			Mr. Kissinger
3:49	3:58			Mr. Haldeman
3:53	3:54			Miss Woods

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 20, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

3:43 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:43	3:44	P		The President telephoned Arnold R. Weber, Associate Director of the OMB. The call was not completed. The President talked with Mr. Weber's secretary, Mrs. Lee.
3:51		P		The President telephoned Miss Woods. The call was not completed because Miss Woods was enroute to the Post Office.
3:56	3:57	R		The President talked with Mr. Shultz.
3:58	5:33			The President accompanied by Mr. Haldeman walked from the South Lawn of the White House to the Office of the Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in the Treasury Department. They discussed Secretary Connally's pending trip to the International Banking Conference sponsored by the American Bankers Association in Munich, Germany.
5:33	5:40			The President walked from the Treasury Department to the second floor of the Residence.
5:56	5:58	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
6:03	6:45			The President and the First Lady hosted a reception in the Blue Room for delegates to the Strategic Arms Limitation Talks and their wives. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
6:45				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor of the Residence.
6:53	6:54	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
6:55	7:30			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
7:05				The President had dinner with the First Lady. Mr. Kissinger was present, but did not have dinner.
7:46		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
7:46	7:50	P		The President talked with Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications for the Executive Branch.
7:52		P		The President telephoned Mr. Scali. The call was not completed.
7:53		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
7:59	8:00	P		The President talked with his Staff Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.



THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

MAY 20, 1971

TIME DAY

8:11 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:11	8:12	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:14	8:16	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:25	8:27	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:28	8:29	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
8:35	8:45			The President motored from the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel.
8:45	9:14			The President spoke at a Tulane University Alumni dinner honoring Senator Allen J. Ellender (D-Louisiana) and Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana).
9:14	9:20			The President motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the White House.
9:20				The President went to the Residence.
9:41	9:43	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price.

HB/REM/sv

TO BE IN ATTENDANCEAt Cabinet Table(Unable to Attend)

The President	
The Vice President	
Secretary Rogers	
Secretary Connally	
Secretary Laird	
Attorney General Mitchell	
Postmaster General Blount	
Under Secretary Pecora	(Sec Morton - New Hampshire)
Secretary Hardin	
Under Secretary Lynn	(Sec Stans - California)
Under Secretary Silberman	(Sec Hodgson - Williamsburg, Virginia)
Secretary Richardson	
Secretary Romney	
Under Secretary Beggs	(Sec Volpe - Seattle, Washington)
--	(Amb Kennedy - France)
Director Shultz	
Counsellor Finch	
Counsellor Rumsfeld	
Ambassador Bush	

Staff

1 Mr. Haldeman	11 Mr. Timmons
2 Mr. Ehrlichman	12 Mr. Colson
3 Dr. Kissinger	13 Mr. Scali
4 Mr. MacGregor	14 Mr. R. Moore
5 Mr. Flanigan	15 Mr. Dent
6 Mr. Klein	16 Mr. Garment
7 Dr. David	17 Mr. Dean
8 Mr. R. Price	18 Mr. Malek
9 Mr. Butterfield	19 <del>Mr. Whitaker (2)</del>
10 Mr. Ziegler	

Others

19. Mr. R. Brown

20 Chairman Dole (RNC)
21 Admiral Moorer (Chmn, JCS)
22 Ambassador G. Smith (Dir., ACDA)
23 Mr. Sohmer (Asst to the Vice President)
24 Mr. Weinberger (OMB)
25 Mrs Knauer
26 Mr. Weber (OMB)

10:00 a.m. Meeting - 5/20/71  
The Cabinet Room  
Subject: SALT

Executive

The President  
The Vice President  
Secretary Rogers  
Secretary Laird  
Admiral Moorer  
Gerald Smith

Staff

H. Kissinger  
C. MacGregor  
W. Timmons  
R. Ziegler  
H. Klein  
J. Scali

Senate

Hugh Scott R-Pa.  
Alan Ellender D-La.  
William Fulbright D-Ark.  
John Stennis D-Miss.  
Margaret Smith R-Me.  
George Aiken R-Ver.  
Robert Griffin R-Mich.  
Milton Young R-N.Dak.  
Robert Byrd D-W.Va.  
Mike Mansfield D-Mont.

House

Hale Boggs D-La.  
Leslie Arends R-Ill.  
William Mailliard R-Cali  
Frank Bow R-Ohio  
Edward Hebert D-La.  
Gerald Ford D-Mich.  
Thomas Morgan D-Pa.  
Thomas O'Neal D-Mass.  
George Mahon D-Tex.

GUEST LIST

Cocktails with the President and Mrs. Nixon  
Residence  
Thursday, May 20, 1971  
6 P.M.

-----

Secretary and Mrs. Rogers  
Secretary Laird  
Secretary and Mrs. Connally  
Attorney General and Mrs. Mitchell  
General and Mrs. Lincoln  
Admiral and Mrs. Moorer  
Director and Mrs. Richard Helms  
Dr. Henry A. Kissinger  
Ambassador and Mrs. Smith  
Mr. and Mrs. Philip Farley  
Mr. and Mrs. Paul Nitze  
Lt. General Royal B. Allison  
Dr. Harold Brown  
Secretary and Mrs. U. Alexis Johnson  
Ambassador and Mrs. Llewellyn Thompson  
Brigadier General and Mrs. Alexander Haig  
Mr. and Mrs. Ronald Spiers  
Mr. and Mrs. Gardiner Tucker  
Mr. and Mrs. K. Wayne Smith  
Mr. and Mrs. Helmut Sonnenfeldt  
Mr. Carl Duckett  
Lt. Col. and Mrs. Jack Merritt  
Mr. and Mrs. William Hyland  
Mr. and Mrs. Spurgeon Keeny  
Col. and Mrs. Richard Kennedy  
Mr. and Mrs. Winston Lord  
Mr. Raymond Garthoff  
Mr. and Mrs. Seymour Weiss

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 21, 1971

TIME DAY

7:25 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:25				The President had breakfast.
7:32				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:08	8:21			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
8:13	9:25			H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
8:32	8:40			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
8:43	9:05			Mr. Kissinger
9:37	9:40	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant William L. Safire.
9:40	9:46			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
9:53	9:56			The President met with his Press Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:56	10:43			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
10:03	10:43			The President met with members of the Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT) delegation. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:40	10:44			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
10:46	10:47			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
11:02				The President went to the Residence.
11:06				The President accompanied by the First Lady went to the East Room to present the National Medal of Science Awards. For a list of recipients and guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
11:29				The President accompanied by Secretary of State William P. Rogers, returned to the Oval Office.
11:29	11:31			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
11:41	11:46			The President in the company of Secretary of State Rogers, went to the South Grounds of the White House, where they motored to the Department of State. The President addressed the participants in the INTELSAT Ceremony in the Conference Auditorium of the Department of State.
12:04	12:08			The President accompanied by Secretary of State Rogers, motored from the Department of State to the South Grounds of the White House.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 21, 1971

TIME DAY

12:09 p.m. FRIDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:09				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:09	12:10			The President met with Secretary of State Rogers.
12:11	12:20			The President met with: Donald Schollander, Five time Olympic Gold Medal Swimming Champion Jonathan Rose, Staff Assistant
				OPEN DOOR HOUR
12:20	12:31			During an Open Door Hour the President met with: Mrs. Sidney Stevens (Ivy Baker Priest), Treasurer, State of California Mr. Sidney Stevens Mr. Alex D. Steinkamp, Deputy Treasurer, State of California Mrs. Alex D. Steinkamp Robert H. Finch, Counsellor Ollie Atkins, White House Photographer
12:33				The President went to the Family Theatre to film a statement to be shown at a Testimonial Dinner for Senator John Tower (R-Texas) in Dallas, Texas on May 27, 1971.
12:42				The President went to the Residence.
12:45	12:50	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
2:59				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:59	3:39			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:06	3:34			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
3:06	3:34			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
3:34	3:39			Mr. Kissinger
3:40	5:22			The President met with the Quadriad: Herbert Stein, member, Council of Economic Advisors
3:40	5:22			John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
3:40	5:22			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
3:40	5:26			Arthur F. Burns, Chairman, Federal Reserve Board

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 21, 1971

TIME DAY

5:26 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:26	5:55			The President met with: Ambassador Robert D. Murphy, member, Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
5:58	6:00			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
6:04	6:07			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
6:15	6:18			The President, accompanied by C.G. Rebozo, visited the offices of: Mr. Butterfield
6:18	6:28			Mr. Haldeman
6:28	6:33			Mr. Kissinger
6:26	6:28	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
6:34				The President and C.G. Rebozo went to the President's office in the EOB.
7:05				The President and C.G. Rebozo went to the Residence.
7:10				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Nixon Ensign David Eisenhower Julie Eisenhower Reverend and Mrs. Billy Graham Mr. C.G. Rebozo Mrs. Priscilla Kidder of Boston, designer of Tricia's wedding dress Mr. and Mrs. Harold Thomas, Secret Service detail for Julie Eisenhower
8:30	8:36	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:38				The Presidential Party saw the movie "Lady from Shanghai."
8:48		P		The President telephoned Mr. Butterfield. The call was not completed.
10:08				The Presidential party went to the Residence.

REM/HB/sv

LIST OF PARTICIPANTS, MEETING WITH THE PRESIDENTFRIDAY, MAY 21, 1971 - 10:00 A.M.

- ✓ Secretary of State William Rogers ✓
- ✓ Amb. Gerard Smith, Chairman, SALT Delegation
- ✓ Maj. Gen. Royal Allison
- ✓ Mr. Paul Nitze
- ✓ Amb. Llewellyn Thompson
- ~~Mr. Harold Brown~~
- ✓ Mr. Philip J. Farley
- Mr. Henry A. Kissinger



NATIONAL MEDAL OF SCIENCE RECIPIENTS

RICHARD D. BRAUER, Professor of Mathematics, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, "For his work on conjectures of Dickson, Cartan, Maschke, and Artin, his introduction of the Brauer group, and his development of the theory of modular representations".  
(accepted by Fred Brauer)

ROBERT H. DICKE, Cyrus Fogg Brackett Professor of Physics, Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey, "For fashioning radio and light waves into tools of extraordinary accuracy and for decisive studies of cosmology and of the nature of gravitation".

BARBARA MCCLINTOCK, Distinguished Service Member, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, New York, "For establishing the relations between inherited characters in plants and the detailed shapes of their chromosomes, and for showing that some genes are controlled by other genes within chromosomes".

GEORGE E. MUELLER, Senior Vice President, General Dynamics Corporation, 1 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y., "For his many individual contributions to the design of the Apollo System, including the planning and interpretation of a large array of advanced experiments necessary to insure the success of this venture into a new and little known environment".

ALBERT B. SABIN, President of the Weizmann Institute of Science, Rehovoth, Israel, "For numerous fundamental contributions to the understanding of viruses and viral diseases, culminating in the development of the vaccine which has eliminated poliomyelitis as a major threat to human health".

ALLAN R. SANDAGE, Staff Member, Hale Observatories, Carnegie Institution of Washington, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Calif., "For bringing the very limits of the universe within the reach of man's awareness and unraveling the evolution of stars and galaxies -- their origins and ages, distances and destinies".

JOHN C. SLATER, Professor of Physics and Chemistry, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida, "For wide-ranging contributions to the basic theory of atoms, molecules, and matter in the solid form".

JOHN A. WHEELER, Joseph Henry Professor of Physics, Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey, "For his basic contributions to our understanding of the nuclei of atoms, exemplified by his theory of nuclear fission, and his own work and stimulus to others on basic questions of gravitational and electromagnetic phenomena".

(Accepted by James Wheeler)

SAUL WINSTEIN, deceased November 23, 1969; formerly Professor of Chemistry, University of California, Los Angeles, Calif., "In recognition of his many innovative and perceptive contributions to the study of mechanism in organic chemical reactions".

(Accepted by Mrs. Saul Winstein)

PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

LINDER, Dr. Clarence H., President, National Academy of Engineering

GROSVENOR, Dr. Melville Bell, Chairman of the Board, National  
Geographic Society

RAUDABAUGH, Dr. Robert, President, Engineers Joint Council, Inc.

REES, Dr. Mina S., President, American Association for the Advancement  
of Science

SHERBURNE, Mr. E. G., Director, Science Service, Inc.

WILSON, Dr. Logan, President, American Council on Education

Government officials continued

SCHULTZ, George P.  
Director, OMB

SHAKESPEARE, Frank, Director  
U. S. Information Agency

SISCO, Bernard, Assistant Director  
for Administration, NSF

STAATS, Elmer  
Comptroller General of the United States

STEINFELD, Jesse  
Surgeon General  
Public Health Service

TRAIN, Russell E., Chairman  
Council on Environmental Quality

WAKELIN, James H.  
Assistant Secretary of Commerce  
for Science and Technology

WEBER, Arnold R., Assoc. Director OMB

WEINBERGER, Casper W., Deputy Director, OMB

WHITE, Robert M., Administrator  
National Oceanic & Atmospheric Administration

## GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS

ANDERS, William A., Director  
National Aeronautics & Space  
Council

BAKER, Carl, Director  
National Cancer Institute  
National Institutes of Health

BURNS, Arthur F., Chairman  
Board of Governors of the  
Federal Reserve System

CREUTZ, Dr. Edward C.  
Assistant Director for  
Research, NSF

EGGERS, Dr. Alfred  
Assistant Director, Research  
Applications, NSF

FLETCHER, James C.  
Administrator, NASA

FROSCH, Robert A.  
Asst. Secretary of the Navy  
Research & Development

GALLER, Sidney, R.  
Asst. Secretary for Science  
Smithsonian

HANSEN, Grant L.  
Asst. Secretary of the  
Air Force, Res. & Develop.

HELMS, Richard, Director  
Central Intelligence Agency

HUMPHREYS, Dr. Lloyd G.  
Asst. Director for Education  
NSF

JOHNSON, Robert L.  
Asst. Secretary of the Army  
Research & Development

KISSINGER, Henry A.  
Asst. to the Pres. for National  
Security Affairs

LEVIN, Dr. Louis  
Asst. Director for Institutional  
Programs, NSF

LINCOLN, George A., Director  
Office of Emergency Planning

LUKASIK, Stephen J., Acting Dir.  
Advanced Research Project Agency,  
Defense Res. & Engineering, DOD

McCRACKEN, Paul W., Director  
Council of Economic Advisers

MARSTON, Robert, Director  
National Institutes of Health

MOSBACHER, Emil, Jr.  
Chief of Protocol, State Dept.

OWEN, Dr. Thomas B., Asst. Dir.  
National & International Programs  
NSF

RECHTIN, Eberhardt, Deputy Dir.  
Defense Research & Engineering,  
DOD

RIPLEY, S. Dillon, The Secretary  
Smithsonian Institute

RICE, Donald, Asst. Director, OME

RUCKELSHAUS, William D.  
Administrator, Environmental  
Protection Agency

Press continued

FREELAND, Mr.

U.S. News & World Report

MYLER, Joseph

United Press

SPIVAK, Jon

Wall Street Journal

COHN, Victor

Washington Post

KRANISH, Art

Washington Science Trends

LANNAN, John

Washington Star

McELHENY, Victor

The Boston Globe (Boston)

DAVIS, Dr. Harold

Physics Today (NYC)

LEAR, John

Saturday Review (NYC)

PRESS

CAREY, Frank	Associated Press
STRICKLAND, Zack	Aviation Week & Space Technology
SCHLSTEDT, Albert	Baltimore Sun
SMALL, William	Biomedical News
ZERKEL, Fred	Chemical & Engineering News
HINES, William	Chicago Sun-Times
COWEN, Robert	Christian Science Monitor
GREENBERG, Daniel	Science & Government Report
NEWCOMBE, Jack	Life Magazine
ABRAMSON, Rudy	Los Angeles Times
REUTER, Ted	Mutual Broadcasting Station
LEPKOWSKI, Will	McGraw-Hill Publishing Co.
BRAZELL, Carl	Metromedia Television
HACKES, Peter	NBC
PROWITT, David	National Educational Television
SIMMONS, Henry	Newsweek Magazine
SCHMECK, Harold	New York Times
BARKER, Allan	Reuters
FRAIZER, Kendrick	Science Service
KIRKMAN, Donald	Scripps-Howard Newspaper
HANNIFER, Jerry	Time Magazine
BOURGIN, Simon	USIA
SCHROTH, Charles	USIA

MEMBERS OF CONGRESS WITH A RECIPIENT IN THEIR DISTRICT

Recipient

Dr. Richard D. Brauer

Dr. Robert H. Dicke

Dr. John A. Wheeler

Dr. Barbara McClintock

Dr. Albert B. Sabin

Dr. Allan R. Sandage

Dr. John C. Slater

Dr. Saul Winstein

Member of Congress

Senator Edward M. Kennedy  
Senator Edward E. Brooke  
Congressman Torbert H. Macdonald

Senator Clifford P. Case  
Senator Harrison A. Williams, Jr.  
Congressman Frank Thompson, Jr.

Senator James Buckley  
Senator Jacob K. Javits  
Congressman Lester L. Wolff

Senator Robert Taft, Jr.  
Congressman Otto E. Passman  
Senator Hubert H. Humphrey

Senator Alan Cranston  
Senator John V. Tunney  
Congressman John Rousselot

Senator Spessard L. Holland  
Senator Edward J. Gurney  
Congressman Don Fuqua

Senate same as for Dr. Sandage  
Congressman Alphonzo Bell



HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

MILLER, George (D-Calif.) Chairman, Committee on Science and  
Astronautics

MOSHER, Charles (R-Tenn.)

NELSON, Ancher (R-Minn.) Ranking Minority Member, Subcommittee  
on Public Health and Welfare, Committee on  
Interstate and Foreign Commerce

PRICE, Melvin (D-Ill.) Vice Chairman, Joint Committee on Atomic Energy

TEAGUE, Olin E. (D-Tex.) Chairman, Subcommittee on Manned Space  
Flight, Committee on Science and Astronautics

SENATE

SCOTT, Hugh (R-Penn.)

SMITH, Margaret Chase (R-Maine)

WILLIAMS, Harrison (D-N. J.), Chairman, Committee on Labor &  
(see recipient list) Public Welfare

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ALBERT, Carl (D-Okla)

BELL, Alphonzo (R-Calif.), Ranking Minority Members, Subcommittee  
(see recipient list) on Science Research & Development,  
Committee on Science and Astronautics

BOLAND, Edward (D-Mass.), Chairman, Subcommittee on HUD-Space-  
Science Appropriations

DAVIS, John (D-Ga.), Chairman, Subcommittee on Science, Research &  
Development, Committee on Science  
and Astronautics

FORD, Gerald R (R-Mich) Minority Leader

FULTON, James (R-Pa.) Ranking Minority Member, Committee on  
Science and Astronautics

HOSMER, Craig (R-Calif.) Ranking Minority Member, Joint Committee  
on Atomic Energy

JARMAN, John (D-Okla.) Chairman, Subcommittee on Public Health &  
Welfare, Committee on Interstate and Foreign  
Commerce

JONAS, Charles R. (R-N. C.) Ranking Minority Member, Subcommittee  
HUD-Space-Science Appropriations

CONGRESSIONAL

SENATE

AIKEN, George (R-Vt.), Ranking Minority Member, Joint Committee  
on Atomic Energy

ALLOTT, Gordon (R-Col.), Ranking Minority Member, Subcommittee  
on Independent Offices - HUD Appropriations

ANDERSON, Clinton P. (D-N.M.), Chairman, Committee on Aeronautical  
and Space Sciences

BAKER, Howard (R-Tenn.)

CURTIS, Carl (R-Neb.), Ranking Minority Member, Committee on  
Aeronautical and Space Sciences

DOMINICK, Peter (R-Colo.), Ranking Minority Member, Subcommittee  
on Health, Committee on Labor & Public  
Welfare

JAVITS, Jacob (R-N.Y.), Ranking Minority Member, Committee on  
(see recipient list) Labor and Public Welfare

KENNEDY, Edward (D-Mass.), Chairman, Subcommittee on Health and  
Special Subcommittee on National Science  
(see recipient list) Foundation, Committee on Labor & Public  
Welfare

MANSFIELD, Michael J. (D-Mont.)

PASTORE, John O. (D-R.I.), Chairman, Subcommittee on Independent  
Offices - HUD Appropriations and Chairman,  
Joint Committee on Atomic Energy

PROUTY, Winston L. (R-Vt.), Ranking Minority Member, Special Sub-  
Committee on National Science Foundation,  
Committee on Labor & Public Welfare

RIBICOFF, Abraham (D-Conn.), Chairman, Subcommittee on Executive  
Reorganization & Research, Committee  
on Government Operations

WHITE HOUSE SPECIAL ASSISTANTS

BELIEU, Kenneth

EHRlichman, John D.

FINCH, Robert

FLANIGAN, Peter M.

MACGREGOR, Clark

RUMSFELD, Donald

TIMMONS, William E.

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION BOARD

ANDERSON, Miss Vernice

SMITH, Dr. Frederick E.

BING, Dr. R. H.

STEVER, Dr. H. Guyford

CARTER, Dr. H. E.

SULLIVAN, Mr. Richard H.

CHARPIE, Dr. Robert A.

, THIEME, Dr. F. P.

COOKE, Dr. Lloyd M.

SPIILHAUS, Dr. Athelstan

FOWLER, Dr. William A.

GATES, Dr. David M.

HACKERMAN, Dr. Norman

HEYNS, Dr. Roger W.

JONES, Dr. Charles F.

JONES, Dr. Thomas F., Jr.

MARCH, Dr. James G.

MORISON, Dr. Robert S.

MURRAY, Dr. Grover E.

PRESS, Dr. Frank

REYNOLDS, Dr. Joseph M.

---

NSF Board members covered under different categories

Dr. Harvey Brooks (PSAC)

Dr. Robert H. Dicke (1970 NMS Recipient)

Dr. Philip Handler (NMS Cmte & PSAC)

Dr. W. D. McElroy (Official List)

Dr. E. R. Piore (PSAC)

MEMBERS OF THE  
FEDERAL COUNCIL FOR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

BAYLEY, Dr. Ned D.	Agriculture
CANNON, Dr. Robert H., Jr.	Department of Transportation
EGEBERG, Dr. Roger O.	Health, Education, & Welfare
FINGER, Mr. Harold B.	HUD
FOSTER, Dr. John S.	Research & Engineering, DOD
POLLACK, Mr. Herman	Department of State
PROCHNIK, Dr. Martin	Department of the Interior
SEABORG, Dr. Glenn T.	Atomic Energy Commission

PSAC -- MEMBERS AND CONSULTANTS

BALDESCHWIELER, Dr. John D.	OLSEN, Mr. Kenneth Harry
BECKLER, Mr. David Z.	PIORE, Dr. Emanuel
BRONK, Dr. Detlev W.	RABI, Dr. Isidor I.
BROOKS, Dr. Harvey	SIMON, Dr. Herbert A.
BUCHSBAUM, Dr. Solomon J.	SMITH, Dr. Lloyd H., Jr.
CAIRNS, Dr. Theodore	TAPE, Dr. Gerald F.
COLEMAN, Dr. James S.	TRUXAL, Dr. John G.
DuBRIDGE, Dr. Lee A.	WIESNER, Dr. Jerome B.
FISK, Dr. James B.	WOOD, Dr. Harland G.
FITCH, Dr. Val L.	
FRIEDMAN, Dr. Herbert	
GARWIN, Dr. Richard L.	
GELL-MANN, Dr. Murray	
HAGGERTY, Mr. Patrick E.	
HORNIG, Dr. Donald F.	
KILLIAN, Dr. James R., Jr.	
KISTIAKOWSKY, Dr. George B.	
MacLEOD, Dr. Colin M.	
MOYNIHAN, Dr. Daniel P.	

---

PSAC members covered under different categories

Dr. Philip Handler (NMS Cmte & NSF Board)  
Dr. Edwin H. Land (NMS Cmte)

NATIONAL MEDAL OF SCIENCE SELECTION COMMITTEE

BENNETT, Dr. Ivan L., Jr.

BRANSCOMB, Dr. Lewis M.

GATES, Dr. Marshall D.

HANDLER, Dr. Philip (Ex Officio)

HILGARD, Dr. Ernest R.

LAND, Dr. Edwin

McSHANE, Dr. Edward J.

PIERCE, Dr. John R. (Chairman) (and wife)

SLICHTER, Dr. Charles P.

THIMANN, Dr. Kenneth V.

TURNER, Dr. Richard B.

WHINNERY, Dr. John R.

RYER, David E. (Executive Secretary)



GUEST LIST FOR DR. WHEELER

Mrs. John A. Wheeler (Wife)  
30 Maxwell Lane  
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

Mr. & Mrs. Charles Wilbur Ufford, Jr. (Daughter and son-in-law)  
150 Mercer Street  
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

Miss Eleanor Morris Ufford (Granddaughter)  
(same address as above)

Miss Catherine Latourette Ufford (Granddaughter)  
(same address as above)

Dr. & Mrs. James English Wheeler (Son and daughter-in-law)  
370 Panmure Road  
Haverford, Pennsylvania

Mr. & Mrs. Beardsley Ruml (Daughter and son-in-law)  
1380 E. Madison Park  
Chicago, Illinois 60615

Miss Frances Ruml (Granddaughter)  
(same address as above)

Dr. & Mrs. Robert R. Wheeler (Brother and sister-in-law)  
5775 Viking Drive  
Beaumont, Texas 77706

Mrs. Joseph Wheeler (Sister-in-law)  
20 East Pueblo Street  
Santa Barbara, California 93105

Mrs. Mary B. Beavin (Sister)  
Route 3  
Montpelier, Vermont 05602

FORMER NMS RECIPIENT

ADAMS, Roger

ALVAREZ, Luis W.

BARDEEN, John

BARKER, H. Albert

BARTLETT, Paul D.

BEAMS, Jesse W.

BIRCH, Francis

BJERKNES, Jacob

BREIT, Gregory

BRODIE, Bernard B.

BROWN, Herbert C.

BUSH, Vannevar

CHANDRASEKHAR, Subrahmanyam

COHEN, Paul J.

COLE, Kenneth S.

DOBZHANSKY, Theodosius

DRAPER, Charles S.

ECKERT, J. Presper

EYRING, Henry

HAMMETT, Louis P.

HARLOW, Harry F.

HEIDELBERGER, Michael

HUEBNER, Robert J.

JOHNSON, Clarence L.

KILBY, Jack S. C.

KNIPLING, Edward F.

LEDERMAN, Leon M.

LEFSCHETZ, Solomon

LEWIS, Warren K.

LIPMANN, Fritz A.

LUSH, Jay L.

MAYR, Ernst

MILLER, Neal E.

MILNOR, John W.

MORSE, Marston

NEWMARK, Nathan M.

NEYMAN, Jersy

NIRENBERG, Marshall W.

FORMER NMS RECIPIENTS

ONSAGER, Lars

PANOFSKY, Wolfgang K.

ROSE, William C.

RUBEY, William W.

SCHWINGER, Julian

SHANNON, Claude E.

SIKORSKY, Igor I.

SIMPSON, George Gaylord

SKINNER, B. Frederic

STURTEVANT, Alfred H.

UREY, Harold C.

VAN NIEL, Cornelis B.

VAN SLYKE, Donald D.

VAN VLECK, John H.

WIGNER, Eugene P.

WOODWARD, Robert B.

WRIGHT, Sewall

ZWORYKIN, Vladimir K.

NATIONAL MEDAL OF SCIENCE

THE PRESIDENT AND FIRST LADY

THE VICE PRESIDENT AND MRS. AGNEW

THE CABINET

Secretary of State

Secretary of the Treasury

Secretary of Defense

Postmaster General

Attorney General

Secretary of the Interior

Secretary of Agriculture

Secretary of Commerce

Secretary of Labor

Secretary of Housing and Urban Development

Secretary of Transportation

Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare

---

Science Adviser to the President, and wife and daughter

Director, National Science Foundation, and wife

Deputy Director, Office of Science and Technology, and wife

GUEST LIST FOR DR. BRAUER

Mrs. Richard D. Brauer 15 Franklin Street Belmont, Massachusetts 02179	(Wife)
Mr. & Mrs. George U. Brauer 425 University Avenue, SE Minneapolis, Minnesota 55414	(Son and daughter-in-law)
Mr. & Mrs. Fred G. Brauer 5113 Coney Weston Place Madison, Wisconsin 53711	(Son and daughter-in-law)
David Brauer Madison, Wisconsin	(Grandson - age 12)
Deborah Brauer Madison, Wisconsin	(Granddaughter - age 10)
Michael Brauer Madison, Wisconsin	(Grandson - age 8)

GUEST LIST FOR DR. SLATER

Mrs. John C. Slater (Wife)  
623 Southwest 27th Street  
Gainesville, Florida 32601

Mr. & Mrs. C. E. Huntington (Daughter and Son-in-Law)  
South Harpswell, Maine 04079

Mr. & Mrs. J. F. Slater (Son and Daughter-in-law)  
519 South 11th Street  
Laramie, Wyoming

Mr. C. R. Slater (Son)  
12 Teversham Road  
Fulbourne  
Cambridge, England

GUEST LIST FOR DR. SANDAGE

Mrs. Allan R. Sandage            (Wife)  
8319 Josard Avenue  
San Gabriel, California 91775

David Allan Sandage            (Son - Age 11)

John Howard Sandage           (Son - Age 8)

Dr. Charles H. Sandage        (Father)  
106 W. Meadows  
Urbana, Illinois

GUEST LIST FOR DR. SABIN

Miss Debbe Sabin (Daughter)  
Joyce Apartment # 10  
1212 Duke University Road  
Durham, North Carolina 27701

Miss Amy Sabin (Daughter)  
Morton House # 221  
11443 Juniper Road  
Cleveland, Ohio 44106



GUEST LIST FOR DR. MUELLER

Mrs. George E. Mueller                    (Wife - Maude)  
3043 West Lane Keys, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20007

Mr. & Mrs. Randall Hyvonen                (Daughter and son-in-law)  
Morgan House  
2414 Pierce Avenue  
Nashville, Tennessee 37212

Mr. & Mrs. James M. Porter                (Daughter and son-in-law)  
Highland Hall  
25 South Old Glebe Road  
Arlington, Virginia 22204

Mrs. Ella F. Mueller                    (Mother)  
Apartment 5  
4559 Morganford Road  
St. Louis, Missouri 63116

GUEST LIST FOR DR. DICKE

Mrs. Robert Dicke  
321 Prospect Avenue  
Princeton, N. J. 08540

Professor & Mrs. John Rapoport  
Box 122  
South Hadley, Massachusetts 01075

(Daughter and son-in-law)

Mr. John Robert Dicke (Son)  
401 Eden Road  
Apartment D-5  
Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17601

Mr. James Howard Dicke (Son)  
321 Prospect Avenue  
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

PLACE DAY BEGAN		DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)		
THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D. C.		MAY 22, 1971		
		TIME	DAY	
		7:39 a.m. SATURDAY		
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:39				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:41	7:46			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
EDST 7:55	CDST 9:55			The President flew, aboard AF-1, from Andrews AFB to Bergstrom AFB, Texas. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
10:15	10:19			The President flew by helicopter from Bergstrom AFB to Clark Field, University of Texas. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:21	10:28			The President motored from Clark Field to the Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, University of Texas. The President was accompanied by: The First Lady David Eisenhower Julie Eisenhower
10:30				The Presidential Party was greeted by former President Lyndon B. Johnson and Mrs. Johnson.
10:35				The President and the First Lady were escorted on a tour of the Library by Lyndon B. Johnson, Mrs. Johnson and Harry Middleton, Director, LBJ Library.
11:10				Pausing at the entrance to the replica of former President Johnson's Oval Office on the eighth floor of the Library, the President presented Mr. Johnson with a portrait of Andrew Jackson. The Portrait, on loan from the National Gallery of Art to the Johnson Library, hung in the Oval Office during former President Johnson's tenure.
11:15	11:28			The President and the First Lady accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Johnson went to the living room adjacent to the Oval Office replica for light refreshments.
11:28	11:31			The Presidential party went to the southwest corner of the Library for the dedication ceremonies.
11:30				Nationwide television and radio coverage began.
11:50	11:58			The President spoke at the dedication.
12:17	12:20			The President and the First Lady motored from the Johnson Library to Clark Field.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

MAY 22, 1971

TIME DAY

12:22 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
12:22	12:26			The President flew by helicopter from Clark Field to Bergstrom AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
CDST 12:41	EDST 3:40			The President flew, aboard AF-1, from Bergstrom AFB to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
3:49	4:03			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne heliport. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
5:52		P		The President telephoned his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
6:45	7:25			The President had dinner with: David Eisenhower Julie Eisenhower C.G. Rebozo
7:31		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
7:32		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
7:33		P		The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Bethesda, Maryland. The call was not completed.
7:43	7:48	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:48	7:54	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Bethesda, Maryland.
8:00	9:50			The Presidential party saw the movie "Take the Money and Run".

REM/HB/sv

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE

MSN: 1001

ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C. TO BERGSTROM AFB, TEXAS

22 May 71 Depart 7:56am Arrive 9:56am 3+00 1400SM

1.	The President	
2.	Mrs. Nixon	
3.	Julie Eisenhower	
4.	David Eisenhower	
5.	Secretary Rogers	
6.	Mrs. Rogers	
7.	Secretary Connally	
8.	Mrs. Connally	
9.	Ambassador Bush	
10.	Mrs. Bush	
11.	Reverend Billy Graham	
12.	Mrs. Graham	
13.	Mr. C. Rebozo	
14.	Mr. H. R. Haldeman	
15.	Dr. Kissinger	
16.	Mr. Ehrlichman	
17.	Mr. Ray Price	
18.	Mr. Bryce Harlow	
19.	Mrs. Harlow	
20.	Mr. Ron Ziegler	
21.	Mr. Dwight Chapin	
22.	Mr. Steve Bull	
23.	Dr. Lukash	
24.	Lt Col Vernon Coffey	
25.	MSgt L. Williams	
26.	SP7 Herbert Oldenburg	
27.	A. Godfrey	
28.	R. Keiser	
29.	R. Johnson	
30.	S. Garmon	
31.	M. Best	
32.	T. Brehm	
33.	S. Smith	
34.	D. McCarthy	
35.	W. Moulton	
36.	Ollie Atkins	WH Photo
37.	Frank Cormier	AP
38.	Eugene Risher	UPI
39.	Charles Harrity	AP Photo
40.	Frank Cancellare	UPI Photo
41.	Sara McLendon	El Paso Times
42.	Bill Matney	NBC
43.	Jack Sutherland	USN&WR

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION: 1001

BERGSTROM AFB, TEXAS TO HOMESTEAD AFB, FLORIDA

22 May 71 Depart 12:41pm Arrive 3:41pm 2+00 1135SM

1. The President
2. Julie Eisenhower
3. David Eisenhower
4. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
5. Mr. Ehrlichman
6. Mr. C. Rebozo
7. Mr. Bruce Whelihan
8. Mr. Dwight Chapin
9. Dr. Lukash
10. Lt Col Vernon Coffey
11. MSgt L. Williams
12. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
13. A. Godfrey
14. R. Keiser
15. R. Johnson
16. S. Garmon
17. M. Best
18. T. Brehm
19. R. Smith
20. D. McCarthy
21. Ollie Atkins
22. Doug Cornell
23. Eugene Risher
24. Bill Matney
25. Charles Harrity
26. Frank Cancellare

WH Photo

AP

UPI

NBC

AP Photo

UPI Photo

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 23, 1971

KEY BISCAYNE  
FLORIDATIME DAY *SUNDAY*  
10:00 a.m. ~~SATURDAY~~

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:00				The President had breakfast.
10:05	10:23	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:32	10:49		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C.
10:52	11:07		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.
12:29	12:31		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady, in Washington, D. C.
1:49	2:04	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
2:28	2:38		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C.
3:41	5:29			The President went boating aboard the "Coco Lobo."
7:00	7:50			The President had dinner with: C. G. Rebozo David Eisenhower Julie Eisenhower
8:00	9:50			The Presidential Party saw the movie "Red Sky at Morning."



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 24, 1971

~~THE WHITE HOUSE~~ KEY BISCAYNE CAMPGROUND  
~~WASHINGTON, D.C.~~ FLORIDA

TIME DAY

9:30 a.m.

MONDAY  
~~WEDNESDAY~~

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:30				The President had breakfast.
10:01	10:02	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
11:00	11:20			The President met with Michele McDonald, Miss U.S.A. 1971.
12:59	1:01	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:00				The President had lunch.
1:21	1:30	P		The President talked with his Army Aid, Lt. Col. Vernon C. Coffey.
1:55	4:25			The President went boating on the "Coco Lobo 111" with: Julie Eisenhower Ensign David Eisenhower, Son-in-law C.G. Rebozo
4:25				The Presidential party arrived at the Key Biscayne campground.
5:15				The Presidential party went swimming.
6:28	6:32	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:05				The President motored to the Key Biscayne Hotel to have dinner.
8:53				The President returned to the Residence.
9:05	10:37			The President watched the movie "The Red Ball Express" with: Ensign and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
10:50				The President retired.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 25, 1971

TIME DAY

9:10 a.m. TUESDAY

KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:10				The President had breakfast.
10:11	10:13	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
EDT 10:40	10:59			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne helipad to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:05	CDT 11:30			The President flew by AF-1 from Homestead AFB to the Mobile Aero Space Center, Mobile, Alabama. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .  The President was greeted by: Governor George Wallace (D-Alabama) Major Robert B. Doyle, Jr.
11:38	12:16			The President motored from the Mobile Aero Space Center to the Alabama State Docks. The President was accompanied by: Ensign and Mrs. David Eisenhower.
12:16	12:53			The President participated in the Dedication of the Tennessee Tombigbee Waterway Project. For a list of platform guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
12:53	1:08			The Presidential party motored from the Alabama State Docks to the Mobile Aero Space Center.
1:11	2:12			The President flew by AF-1 from the Alabama State Docks to the Municipal Airport, Birmingham, Alabama. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .  The President was greeted at the airport by: Congressman John Buchanan (R-Alabama) Mayor George Seibels (R-Alabama)
2:22	2:54			The Presidential party motored from the Birmingham Municipal Airport to the Parliament House Hotel.  The Presidential party is greeted by: James Lane, Hotel Owner Tom Kelley, General Manager
2:54	4:52			The President participated in the closing session of a briefing to the Southern Regional Media, held in the Winsdor Room of the Parliament House Hotel. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "E"</u> .

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 25, 1971

TIME DAY

4:52 p.m. TUESDAY

KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:52	5:07			The Presidential party motored from the Parliament House Hotel to the Birmingham Municipal Airport.
5:15	7:37			The President flew by AF-1 from the Birmingham Municipal Airport to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "F"</u> .
6:35		R		The President was telephoned by his daughter, Tricia, during the flight. The call was not completed.
7:37	7:43			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Lawn of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
7:52				The President went to the Residence.
8:28	8:47	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:53	9:14	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
9:15	9:20	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:29		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

HB/TG/sv

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE

MSN: 1001

HOMESTEAD AFB, FLORIDA TO MOBILE, ALABAMA

25 May 71 Depart 11:05am Arrive 11:27am 1+22 665SM

1.	The President	
2.	Julie Eisenhower	
3.	David Eisenhower	
4.	Mr. H. R. Haldeman	
5.	Mr. Dwight Chapin	
6.	Mr. Ron Ziegler	
7.	Mr. Steve Bull	
8.	Dr. Lukash	
9.	Lt Col Vernon Coffey	
10.	SP7 Herbert Oldenburg	
11.	A. Godfrey	
12.	D. Keiser	
13.	D. Johnson	
14.	B. Livingood	
15.	S. Garmon	
16.	M. Best	
17.	T. Brehm	
18.	D. McCarthy	
19.	Ollie Atkins	WH Photo
20.	Frank Cancellare	UPI Photo
21.	Charles Harrity	AP Photo
22.	Henry Hubbard	Newsweek
23.	William Theis	Hearst Newspapers
24.	Eugene Risher	UPI
25.	Doug Cornell	AP
26.	Bill Gill	ABC
27.	MSgt L. Williams	

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLATFORM GUESTS  
MOBILE, ALABAMA

Postmaster General Winton M. Blount

Senator James B. Allen  
Senator John J. Sparkman  
Senator William Brock

Congressman Jack Edwards  
Congressman William L. Dickinson  
Congressman Tom Bevill  
Congressman Bill Nichols  
Congressman Ed Jones  
Congressman Ray Blanton  
Congressman Dan H. Kuykendall  
Congressman LaMar Baker  
Congressman Thomas G. Abernethy  
Congressman Jamie Whitten  
Congressman Charles H. Griffin

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE

MSN: 1001

MOBILE, ALABAMA TO BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

25 May 71 Depart 1:11pm Arrive 2:12pm 1+01 273SM

- 1. The President
- 2. Julie Eisenhower
- 3. David Eisenhower
- 4. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
- 5. Mr. Dwight Chapin
- 6. Mr. Ron Ziegler
- 7. Mr. Steve Bull
- 8. Dr. Lukash
- 9. Lt Col Vernon Coffey
- 10. Mr. Ron Walker
- 11. Mr. Mark Goode
- 12. Governor Askew
- 13. Governor Dunn
- 14. Governor Nunn
- 15. Governor Wallace
- 16. Governor Williams
- 17. Postmaster General Blount
- 18. Mr. Harry Dent
- 19. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
- 20. A. Godfrey
- 21. D. Keiser
- 22. D. Johnson
- 23. B. Livingood
- 24. S. Garmon
- 25. M. Best
- 26. T. Brehm
- 27. D. McCarthy
- 28. R. Pontius
- 29. Ollie Atkins
- 30. Frank Cancellare
- 31. Charles Harrity
- 32. Henry Hubbard
- 33. William Theis
- 34. Eugene Risher
- 35. Doug Cornell
- 36. Bill Gill
- 37. MSgt L. Williams
- 38. Comdr Campbell

WH Photo  
 UPI Photo  
 AP Photo  
 Newsweek  
 Hearst Newspapers  
 UPI  
 AP  
 ABC

ALABAMA

Wynn Alby  
 WYDE Radio Station  
 Birmingham, Alabama

H. Brandt Ayers  
 Editor  
 Anniston Star  
 Anniston

Ralph Callahan  
 Anniston Star  
 Anniston

Ben Davis  
 Managing Editor  
 The Advertiser  
 Montgomery

James E. Jacobson  
 Editorial Page Editor  
 The News  
 Birmingham

Bob Jones  
 WAPI-TV  
 Birmingham

Johnny Jones  
 WBMG-TV  
 Birmingham

Joe Langston  
 WBRC-TV  
 Birmingham

Duard LeGrand  
 Editor-Editorial Page Editor  
 Post-Herald  
 Birmingham

Pat McCauley  
 The Times  
 Huntsville

George Mitchell  
 WSFA-TV  
 Montgomery

Dave Perry  
 WSGN Radio Station  
 Birmingham

ARK MS

Robert Brown  
 Vice Pres. & General Manager  
 KARK-TV  
 Little Rock

Jim Pitcock  
 News Director  
 KATV-TV  
 Little Rock

Marcus B. Genge  
 Editor  
 The Democrat  
 Little Rock

J.O. Powell  
 Editorial Page Editor  
 Arkansas Gazette  
 Little Rock

ALABAMA (Continued)

C.E. Mathews  
 Editorial Writer  
 Press Register  
 Mobile



## PASSENGER MANIFEST

APPENDIX "F"

a

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE

MSN: 1001

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C.

25 May 71 Depart 5:15pm Arrive 7:37pm 1+22 665SM

1. The President
2. Julie Eisenhower
3. David Eisenhower
4. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
5. Mr. Dwight Chapin
6. Mr. Ron Ziegler
7. Mr. Steve Bull
8. Mr. Larry Higby
9. Mr. Harry Dent
10. Mr. Ehrlichman
11. Mr. Tod Hulin
12. Dr. Lukash
13. Mr. Ron Walker
14. Mr. Mark Goode
15. Postmaster General Blount
16. Congressman J. Buchanan
17. Congressman William Dickinson
18. Lt Col Vernon Coffey
19. MSgt L. Williams
20. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
21. A. Godfrey
22. D. Keiser
23. D. Johnson
24. B. Livingood
25. S. Garmon
26. M. Best
27. T. Brehm
28. D. McCarthy
29. R. Pontius
30. Ollie Atkins
31. Frank Cancellare
32. Charles Harrity
33. Henry Hubbard
34. William Theis
35. Helen Thomas
36. Frank Cormier
37. Bill Gill
38. Mr. Dewey Clower
39. Comdr Campbell

WH Photo  
 UPI Photo  
 AP Photo  
 Newsweek  
 Hearst Newspapers  
 UPI  
 AP  
 ABC

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

MAY 26, 1971

TIME DAY

8:23 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:23	8:24	P		The President talked with Marjorie Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.
8:44				The President had breakfast.
9:02	9:04	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:08				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:08	9:10			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:30	9:34			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
9:39	9:40			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
10:03	10:04			The President met with:
10:03	12:13			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
10:08	11:14			Mr. Haldeman
11:13	11:23			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
				Miss Woods
11:07	11:11	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
11:35	11:42			The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, motored to the Mayflower Hotel.
11:42	12:09			The President addressed the delegates to the Fifth Annual Conference of Associated Councils of the Arts. Seated on the platform with the President were:
				Mr. Robert O. Anderson, Conference Chairman
				Nancy Hanks, Chairman of the National Endowment for the Arts
				George M. Irwin, Chairman of the Board of the Associated Councils of the Arts
				Full press coverage
12:13				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:13	12:20			The President met with:
12:15	12:40			Mr. Butterfield
12:28	12:31			Mr. Haldeman
12:43	1:17			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
12:43	1:17			David K. E. Bruce, Chief Negotiator of the Paris Peace talks
12:45				Mr. Kissinger
				Press in/out

THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY			
				(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)	
PLACE DAY BEGAN				DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)	
THE WHITE HOUSE				MAY 26, 1971	
WASHINGTON, D. C.				TIME	DAY
				1:25 p.m.	WEDNESDAY
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	Lo	LD		
1:25	1:26			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield	
1:22	1:37			Miss Woods	
1:41	2:02			The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.	
1:30			P	The President telephoned long distance to Edward J. Kiernan, President of the Patrolman's Benevolent Association of New York City. The call was not completed.	
2:10				The President went to his office in the EOB.	
2:17	2:19		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kiernan in New York City.	
2:20	2:21		P	The President talked with Mr. Colson.	
3:12	3:15		P	The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.	
3:17	3:18		P	The President talked with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower.	
3:30	3:35		P	The President talked with his Special Consultant, Leonard Garment.	
3:35	4:01			The President met with: Mr. Price John K. Andrews, Jr., Staff Assistant	
4:02	4:04			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.	
4:05	4:10			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.	
4:11	5:20			The President met with: J. Edgar Hoover, Director of the FBI	
4:11	5:20			John N. Mitchell, Attorney General	
4:11	5:20			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant	
4:11	5:20			Egil "Bud" Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant	
4:15	4:17			Mr. Ziegler	
4:15	4:17			Press	
5:17				The President, accompanied by his personal friend from Hong Kong, Harold Lee, went to the Oval Office.	
5:17	5:57			The President met with: Mr. Lee	
5:22	5:57			Mr. Kissinger	
6:00				The President went to the Barber Shop.	

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 26, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

6:05 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:05	6:15			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
6:17				The President went to the Oval Office.
6:17	6:34			The President met with his physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland.
6:33		P		The President telephoned Mr. Hoover. The call was not completed.
6:42	6:46	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:50	6:55			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
6:58	7:01	R		The President talked with Mr. Hoover.
7:10		P		The President telephoned Miss Hanks. The call was not completed.
7:35	7:36	P		The President talked with Miss Hanks.
9:39				The President went to the South Grounds.
9:45				The President returned to the Residence.

CD/HB/sv

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 27, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:10 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:10				The President had breakfast.
8:25				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:50	8:55			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:33	9:38			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
9:33	9:47			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:45	9:46			Miss Woods
9:55	10:01			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
9:57	10:01			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:01	10:03			The First Lady went to the Oval Office.
10:03	10:30			The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds to welcome King Faisal Ibn Abd Al-Aziz Al Saud of Saudi Arabia. The King's reply was interpreted by Isa Sabbagh, USIA employee.
				Among those present for the ceremony were: Secretary of State and Mrs. William P. Rogers Gen. Leonard F. Chapman, Jr., Commandant of the Marine Corp and a member of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Mrs. Leonard F. Chapman Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol
				The President and First Lady were photographed with King Faisal on the South Portico.
10:30	10:36			The Presidential party proceeded to the Blue Room where they were joined by Secretary and Mrs. Rogers and Gen. and Mrs. Chapman. They received members of King Faisal's official party. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:36	11:50			The President met in the Oval Office with: King Faisal
10:36	11:50			Mr. Sabbagh
10:36	11:50			Camile Nowfels, interpreter
10:38	10:41			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:41				Members of the press in/out.
11:24	11:50			Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
11:24	11:50			Prince Nawwaf ibn Abd al-Aziz Al Saud, Adviser to King Faisal
11:24	11:50			Rashad Pharaon, Adviser to King Faisal
11:24	11:50			Ibrahim al-Sowayel, Ambassador from Saudi Arabia to the U.S.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 27, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
11:50 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:50	11:52			The President escorted King Faisal to his motorcade.
11:52				The President returned to the Oval Office.
				OPEN DOOR HOUR
				During an Open Door Hour the President met with:
11:54	11:56			Adm. R. C. "Hugh" Robinson, Liaison Officer between NSC Staff and the JCS Brig. Gen. Haig
11:56	11:58			Jack T. "Tom" Cole, former White House and Domestic Council staff member Frederick V. Malek, Special Assistant
11:58	11:59			Robert Martin, departing Recruiter, White House Personnel Office Frank P. Rocco, departing Recruiter, White House Personnel Office Mr. Malek
11:59	12:02			Carson M. Howell, retiring Administrative Officer, White House Staff Mrs. Carson Howell Mr. Butterfield
12:02	12:05			Catherine May Bedell, Chairman-designate of the U.S. Tariff Commission Mr. Malek Peter G. Peterson, Assistant
12:10	12:58			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
12:40	1:00			Mr. Kissinger
1:00	2:30			The President hosted a luncheon in the State Dining Room for King Faisal. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
2:30				The President, accompanied by Ambassador Mosbacher, escorted King Faisal to the North Portico.
2:32				The President went to the Oval Office.
2:32	2:35			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
2:39	2:42			The President met with Miss Woods.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 27, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
2:42 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:42	4:09			The President met with: Secretary Rogers
2:42	4:26			Mr. Kissinger
4:28	4:35			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
4:28	5:49			Egil "Bud" Krogh, Deputy Assistant
4:28	6:38			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
4:43	4:44			Mr. Ziegler
5:06	5:48			Mr. Malek
5:06	5:48			Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW
5:51	6:38			Mr. Haldeman
5:56	6:38			Mr. Kissinger
6:38				The President went to the Residence.
7:10				The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with the First Lady and his daughter, Tricia.
7:53	7:59	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:09	8:11	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
8:19	8:20	P		The President talked with his Staff Assistant, John K. Andrews.
8:27				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:05	9:07	P		The President talked with Patrick Cardinal O'Boyle, Archbishop of Washington, D. C.
9:14	9:16	P		The President talked long distance with Leonard H. Goldenson, President of the American Broadcasting Company, in New York City.
9:28	9:29	P		The President talked long distance with James Cardinal McIntyre in California.
9:31		P		The President telephoned long distance to Michael McGreevy, Vietnam veteran, in San Francisco, California. The call was not completed.
9:32				The President went to the bowling alley in the EOB.
11:09				The President returned to the Residence.
HAB/JMC/MMM				

MAY 2 1971

Attendance not confirmed

MEMBERS OF THE OFFICIAL PARTY

His Majesty Faisal ibn Abd al-Aziz Al Saud, King of Saudi Arabia

His Royal Highness Prince Nawwaf ibn Abd al-Aziz Al Saud  
Adviser to His Majesty

His Excellency Dr. Rashad Pharaoon  
Adviser to His Majesty

His Excellency Ibrahim al-Sowayel  
Ambassador of Saudi Arabia

His Excellency Kamal Adham  
Adviser to His Majesty

His Excellency Shaikh Mohamed al-Nowaisir  
Chief of the Royal Special Bureau

His Excellency al-Sayid Ahmad Abd al-Wahhab  
Chief of Royal Protocol

His Excellency Dr. Rifat al-Sayid Ali, M.D.  
Private Physician to His Majesty

His Excellency al-Sayid Kanaan al-Khateeb  
Minister-Plenipotentiary, Ministry of Information

Major General Abdullah Al Bu Saili  
Chief of the Royal Guard

Mr. Mansour Al Kheraiji  
Interpreter to His Majesty



LUNCHEON AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Thursday, May 27, 1971  
at one o'clock

The President

His Majesty Faisal ibn Abd al-Aziz al Saud  
King of Saudi Arabia

His Royal Highness Prince Nawwaf ibn Abd al-Aziz Al Saud  
Advisor to His Majesty the King

His Excellency Dr. Rashad Pharaon  
Advisor to His Majesty the King

His Excellency The Ambassador of Saudi Arabia  
(Ibrahim Al-Sowayel)

His Excellency Shaikh Kamal Adham  
Advisor to His Majesty the King

His Excellency Shaikh Mohamed al-Newaisir  
Chief of the Royal Special Bureau

His Excellency Ahmad Abd al-Wahhab  
Chief of Royal Protocol

His Excellency Dr. Rifat al-Sayid Ali  
Private Physician to His Majesty

The Vice President (Spiro T. Agnew)

The Secretary of State (William P. Rogers)

~~The Secretary of Defense (Melvin R. Laird)~~

The Secretary of the Interior (Rogers C. B. Morton)

Senator Harry F. Byrd, Jr. (Virginia)

Rep. Tom Steed (Oklahoma)

Rep. L. H. Fountain (N. C.)

Rep. William S. Mailliard (California)

~~Rep. Albert Quie (Minnesota)~~

Rep. John Buchanan (Alabama)

Rep. Lee H. Hamilton (Indiana)

Rep. Sherman P. Lloyd (Utah)

General William C. Westmoreland

Chief of Staff, U. S. Army

General Leonard F. Chapman, Jr.

Commandant of the Marine Corps

Hon. Glenn T. Seaborg

Chmn., Atomic Energy Commission

Hon. Nicholas G. Thacher

U. S. Ambassador to Saudi Arabia

Hon. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.

Chief of Protocol

Hon. David K. E. Bruce  
Chief of U. S. Delegation to the Paris  
Peace Talks

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger

Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

Hon. Joseph J. Sisco

Assistant Secretary of State for Near Eastern & South Asian Affairs

Admiral George W. Anderson, Jr.

USN retired, Chmn., President's Foreign Intelligency Advisory Board

General Charles H. Bonesteel, III

USA retired, Arlington, Virginia

Hon. John J. McCloy

Former High Commissioner to Germany

Hon. William J. Casey

Chmn., Securities & Exchange Commission

Hon. Secor D. Browne

Chmn., Civil Aeronautics Board

Hon. J. Edgar Hoover

Dir., FBI

~~Ensign Dwight D. Eisenhower~~

~~Washington, D. C.~~

Mr. Richard W. Murphy

Dir. for Arabian Peninsula Affairs, Department of State

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 28, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:25 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:25				The President had breakfast.
8:47				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:50	10:06			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:08	9:12	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
9:16		P		The President telephoned Director of the FBI J. Edgar Hoover. The call was not completed.
9:34	9:43	P		The President talked with Mr. Hoover.
9:45	9:49	R		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
9:46	9:47			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
10:07	10:20			The President met with: Congressman William O. Mills (R-Maryland), victor in the special congressional election to fill Rogers C. B. Morton's vacancy. Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior William E. Timmons, Assistant
10:23	11:04			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
10:25	10:35			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:03	11:04	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant John K. Andrews.
11:04	11:17			The President met with: Governor Luis A. Ferre of Puerto Rico Mrs. Rosario Trigo, the governor's daughter John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant
11:17				The President escorted Governor Ferre and Mrs. Trigo to their limousine on the South Driveway.
11:18				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:19	11:32			The President met with: Stephen Hess, National Chairman of the White House Conference on Children
11:19	11:32			Dr. Edward Zigler, Director of the Office of Child Development, HEW
11:19	11:32			Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
11:27	11:30			Mr. Butterfield

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

MAY 28, 1971

TIME DAY

11:34 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:34	11:41			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:43	12:08			The President met with: Torben Ronne, Danish Ambassador to the U.S. Mr. Kissinger
				OPEN DOOR HOUR
				During the Open Door Hour, the President met with:
12:09	12:13			James Suffridge, President Emeritus, Retail Clerks International Association James Housewright, President William McGuire, Secretary-Treasurer Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel Ollie Atkins, White House photographer, in/out
12:14	12:18			Jack Heintz, Republican candidate for the 18th Congressional District of Pennsylvania Harry S. Dent, Special Counsel Mr. Atkins, in/out
12:18	12:21			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
12:20	12:21	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
12:22	12:q3			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
12:40	1:17			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:17	1:18			The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:39		P		The President telephoned Secretary Rogers. The call was not completed.
2:50	3:07	P		The President talked with Secretary Rogers.
3:00	5:01			The President met with: Mr. Ehrlichman
3:00	5:01			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
3:48	5:01			Peter G. Peterson, Assistant White House photographer, in/out
3:10	3:11	P		The President talked with Staff member Stephen B. Bull.
4:51	4:52	P		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
5:04				The President, accompanied by Mr. Ehrlichman, returned to the Oval Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 28, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
5:04 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:04	5:07			The President met with: Mr. Ehrlichman
5:04	5:08			Mr. Butterfield
5:10	5:12			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
5:27	5:44			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
5:40	5:45			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
5:42	6:48			Mr. Haldeman
5:42	6:48			John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
6:45	6:48			Miss Woods
6:45	6:50			Mr. Butterfield
5:51	5:52	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
6:50				The President, accompanied by Mr. Butterfield and Miss Woods, went to the Residence.
7:00				Miss Woods left the Residence.
7:20				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Nixon
8:11	8:12	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
8:13		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
8:14		P		The President telephoned his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr. The call was not completed.
8:21	8:22	R		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.

REM/TWG/MMM

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

MAY 29, 1971

TIME DAY

7:55 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:55				The President had breakfast.
8:13				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:08	10:32			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:00	10:32			
10:00	10:06		P	The President talked long distance with Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in New York.
10:48	10:50			The President went to the South Lawn of the White House.
10:51	10:59			The President flew by helicopter from the South Lawn of the White House to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:06	11:50			The President flew by AF-1 from Andrews AFB to Stewart AFB, New York. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
12:02	12:09			The President flew by helicopter from the Stewart AFB to Target Field, West Point. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> . He was greeted by Major General William A. Knowlton, Superintendent of the U.S. Military Academy.
12:10	12:15			The President accompanied by Major General Knowlton, motored from Target Field to the Parade Field, known as "The Plain".  The President and General Knowlton walked to the reviewing stand.
12:22				The President was presented with a sabre mounted on a wooden plaque by the Cadet First Captain.
12:26	12:35			Following the parade of Colors the President addressed the West Point Corp of Cadets.  Among those present on the VIP platform behind the reviewing stand was General William C. Westmoreland, U.S. Army Chief of Staff.
12:35	12:45			The President viewed the Corp of Cadets as they passed in review.
12:50				The President motored from the Parade Field to Major General Knowlton's residence. Enroute the President and General Knowlton viewed the Battle Monument on Trophy Point and the Hudson River.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 29, 1971

TIME DAY

1:00 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:00	1:25			Arriving at the residence the President received top West Point Officers and their wives. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
1:27	2:00			The President, accompanied by Major General Knowlton, walked to the Mess Hall and proceeded to the Cadet Brigade Commander's table, where he presented a proclamation granting amnesty to the Corp of Cadets from minor punishments.
2:00	2:07			The President flew by helicopter from the Parade Field to the Stewart AFB, New York. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
2:14	2:55			The President flew by AF-1 from the Stewart AFB to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
3:03	3:42			The President flew by helicopter from the Andrews AFB to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
				The President went to Aspen, his Camp David residence.
3:47	3:49		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia in Washington, D.C.
3:57	3:59		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia in Washington, D.C.
4:10				The President worked in the study.
4:10	4:15		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
4:20	4:24		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
4:29	4:40		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson in Washington, D.C.
4:54			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
4:57	5:01		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia in Washington, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

MAY 29, 1971

TIME DAY

5:30 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:30				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower
6:10				The Presidential family watched the movie "Waterloo".
8:25				The President worked in the study.

HB/TWG/sv



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1061

ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C. TO STEWART, NEW YORK

29 May 71 Depart 11:06am Arrive 11:51am 0+45 260SM

1.	The President	
2.	Honorable George A. Lincoln	
3.	Mr. H. R. Haldeman	
4.	Mr. Peter Haldeman	
5.	Mr. Ron Ziegler	
6.	Brig Gen James D. Hughes	
7.	Mr. Dwight Chapin	
8.	Brig Gen Alexander M. Haig	
9.	Mr. Frederick V. Malek	
10.	Mr. John K. Andrews, Jr.	
11.	Mr. Steve Bull	
12.	Mr. Dana G. Mead	
13.	Mr. Peter E. Millspaugh	
14.	Colonel Richard W. Streiff	
15.	Mr. Ron Walker	
16.	Colonel Bernard Loeffke	
17.	Dr. Bear	
18.	SP7 Herbert Oldenburg	
19.	SSgt Grace McAlister	
20.	SDC Zosimo T. Monzon	
21.	A. Godfrey	
22.	R. Pontius	
23.	R. Johnson	
24.	S. Garmon	
25.	J. Mitchell	
26.	D. Mayer	
27.	S. Smith	
28.	C. Williams	
29.	N. Wallace	
30.	Ollie Atkins	WH Photo
31.	Frank Cormier	AP
32.	Nicholas Daniloff	UPI
33.	Jeff Anteval	New York Daily News
34.	Don Fulson	UPI Audio
35.	John Lindsay	Newsweek
36.	Charles Harrity	AP Photo
37.	Frank Cancellare	UPI Photo
38.	Stanley Tretick	Look Magazine
39.	Colonel Redman	

Reception in Honor of  
The President of the United States  
Quarters 100  
29 May 1971

Major General and Mrs. Knowlton  
Brigadier General and Mrs. Jannarone  
Brigadier General and Mrs. Walker  
Colonel and Mrs. Broshous  
Colonel and Mrs. Cutler  
Colonel and Mrs. Dick  
Colonel and Mrs. Jordan  
Colonel and Mrs. Griess  
Colonel and Mrs. Lough  
Colonel and Mrs. Renfroe  
Colonel and Mrs. Schilling  
Colonel and Mrs. Smith  
Colonel and Mrs. Sutherland

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1061

STEWART, NEW YORK TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C.

29 May 71 Depart 2:14pm Arrive 2:56pm 0+42 260SM

1. The President
2. Honorable George A. Lincoln
3. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
4. Mr. Peter Haldeman
5. Mr. Ron Ziegler
6. Colonel A. Redman
7. Mr. Dwight Chapin
8. Brig Gen Alexander Haig
9. Mr. Frederick V. Malek
10. Mr. John K. Andrews Jr.
11. Mr. Steve Bull
12. Mr. Dana G. Mead
13. Mr. Peter E. Millspaugh
14. Colonel Richard Streiff
15. Mr. Ron Walker
16. Colonel Bernard Loeffke
17. Dr. Stanley Bear
18. Lt Col Vernon Coffey
19. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
20. SSgt Grace McAlister
21. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
22. A. Godfrey
23. R. Pontius
24. R. Johnson
25. S. Garmon
26. J. Mitchell
27. D. Mayer
28. S. Smith
29. C. Williams
30. N. Wallace
31. Ollie Atkins WH Photo
32. Frank Cormier AP
33. Nicholas Daniloff UPI
34. Jeff Anteval New York Daily News
35. Don Fulson UPI Audio
36. John Lindsay Newsweek
37. Charles Harrity AP Photo
38. Frank Cancellare UPI Photo
39. Stanley Tretick Look Magazine
40. Mark Goode

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 30, 1971

CAMP DAVID  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY  
9:35 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:35				The President had breakfast.
9:52	10:09		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D. C.
10:00				The President worked in the study.
10:11	10:14		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D. C.
12:27	12:30		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr., in Washington, D. C.
12:32	12:49		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury John P. Connally, in Washington, D. C.
1:00	1:55			The President went bowling with the First Lady and his daughter, Julie.
1:55	1:58		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Ann Poss, in Cordele, Georgia.
2:00				The President went to the study.
4:15	4:45			The President went swimming in the Camp David pool.
4:55	5:05			The President went to the bowling alley with the First Lady and his daughter, Julie.
5:05				The President returned to the residence.
5:14			P	The President telephoned his valet, Manola Sanchez. The call was not completed.
6:00				The President had dinner with the First Lady and his daughter, Julie.
7:00				The Presidential family watched the movie "Plaza Suite."

HB/TWG/MMM

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 31, 1971

TIME DAY

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

9:45 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
9:45				The President had breakfast.
9:52	10:05		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State William P. Rogers in Washington, D.C.
10:00				The President worked in the study.
11:17	12:55		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
1:09	1:10		P	The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr. in Washington, D.C.
1:15				The President had lunch by the ASPEN pool.
1:26	1:27		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
1:49	1:50			The President accompanied by the First Lady and his daughter, Julie motored from the Aspen Residence to the Camp David helipad.
1:52	2:19			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
2:21				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:25			P	The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
2:26	2:27		P	The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
5:38			P	The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
5:43	5:44		P	The President talked with the First Lady.
5:45	6:06		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:15			P	The President telephoned Secretary Rogers. The call was not completed.
6:20			P	The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
6:30	6:38		P	The President talked with Secretary Rogers.

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 31, 1971

TIME DAY

6:38 p.m. MONDAY

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:38	6:42	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:50	6:52	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
7:13	7:18	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
7:21	7:22	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
7:23	7:24	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
10:26				The President went to the Residence.

HB/JC/sv

MAY 31, 1971

APPENDIX "A"

FROM: Camp David, Maryland TO: White House

As of June 7, 1971 the passenger flight manifest AF-1 \_\_\_\_\_  
HELICOPTER XX has not been made available to this office  
from the Military Aides Office.



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	6/5/1971	A

COLLECTION TITLE WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives	BOX NUMBER RC-8
--	--------------------

FOLDER TITLE President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary June 1, 1971 – June 15, 1971
--

<b><u>PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b>	
<p>A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.          B. National security classified information.          C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.          D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.</p>	<p>E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.          F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.          G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.          H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.</p>

<b><u>DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b> D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
--

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.JUNE 1, 1971  
TIME DAY

8:50 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:50				The President had breakfast.
9:10				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:12		P		The President telephoned his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield. The call was not completed.
9:14	9:20			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
11:25	11:30	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:06				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:07	12:09			The President met with: Miss Mary Kay Leavitt, 1971 Strawberry Festival Queen Congressman Harley O. Staggers (D-West Virginia) John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant
12:10	12:50			The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
12:50				The President went to the barber shop.
1:20				The President went to his Office in the EOB.
2:28		R		The President was telephoned by former <sup>July 17th</sup> Senator Homer Ferguson. The call was not completed.
4:19	4:21	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:16	6:17			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
6:28	6:30	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:35				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
8:27				The President went to the Red Room on the first floor.
8:30	9:01			The President held his 17th Presidential Press Conference in the East Room. The Conference was broadcast nationwide by radio and television.
9:01				The President returned to the second floor of the Residence.
9:03		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
9:08		R		The President was telephoned by Attorney General John Mitchell. The call was not completed.

THE WHITE HOUSE

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

JUNE 1, 1971  
TIME DAY

9:14 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:14		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird. The call was not completed.
9:20	9:33	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
9:38	9:49	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
9:51	10:09	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:10	10:16	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
10:17	10:20	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:23	10:29	P		The President talked with Director of the F.B.I., J. Edgar Hoover.
10:30	10:34	P		The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.

HB/JC/sv

PLACE DATE BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 2, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:45 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:45				The President had breakfast.
8:55				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:20	9:40			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
9:36	9:38			
9:45	12:04			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Mr. Kissinger Mr. Butterfield Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Mr. Ziegler
10:13	10:32			
10:55	11:56			
11:02	11:03			
11:24	11:48			
11:52	11:55			
11:00		R		The President was telephoned by Judge Homer Ferguson, U.S. Court of Military Appeals. The call was not completed.
12:07				The First Lady went to the Oval Office.
12:08				The President and the First Lady were joined in the Oval Office by: William J. Hopkins, retiring Executive Assistant to the President Mrs. William J. Hopkins Gail Hopkins, daughter Mr. and Mrs. John N. Castell. Mr. Castell is Mrs. Hopkins' cousin.
12:10				Miss Hopkins and Mr. and Mrs. Castell went to the Rose Garden.
12:12	12:19			The President, the First Lady, and Mr. and Mrs. Hopkins went to the Rose Garden. Approximately 500 White House and Executive Office staff members had gathered for the ceremony and reception honoring Mr. Hopkins upon his retirement. The President presented the Medal of Freedom to Mr. Hopkins.
12:19				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:24	12:26			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
12:26	1:10			The President met with: Robert H. Finch, Counsellor Mr. Haldeman Mr. Butterfield
12:27	2:25			
1:57	1:59			

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 2, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
3:15 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:15	3:16			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
3:15	4:15			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
4:16	4:20			The President met with eight Explorer Scouts; members of the Advisory Committee for the Explorer Presidents' Congress: William Stephany, Chairman of the Advisory Committee for the Explorer Presidents' Congress Wade Laughter Bruce Michel Robert Bordes, Jr. Robert Jasper Gary Cross Wadell Keeling Robert Carter White House photographer in/out
4:20				The above group with the exception of Chairman Stephany went to the South Grounds.
4:24	4:38			The President and Chairman Stephany went to the South Grounds. The President welcomed approximately 2000 Explorer Post presidents and several hundred adult sponsors.
4:38				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:38	5:42			The President met with: John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
4:38	5:48			Mr. Butterfield
5:50	5:51			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
5:54	6:25			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
6:27				The President, accompanied by Mr. Butterfield, went to the Residence.
7:30				The President met in the Treaty Room with: Anastasio Somoza Debayle, President of Nicaragua Mr. Kissinger
8:20	10:05			The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner in honor of President and Mrs. Somoza. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:05	10:39			The President and the First Lady accompanied their guests to the Blue Room for coffee.
10:39				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor of the Residence.



## DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Wednesday, June 2, 1971

at eight o'clock

TOTAL

Party-NW gate

XA

Others-telegram

~~The President & Mrs. Nixon~~~~H.E. The President of the Republic of Nicaragua & Mrs. Somoza NT.~~~~Mrs. Salvadora D. de Somoza NT.~~~~Wife of former President Anastasio Somoza Garcia~~~~\*H.E. Dr. Lorenzo Guerrero NT.~~~~Minister of Foreign Relations~~~~\*H.E. The Ambassador of Nicaragua & Mrs. Sevilla-Sacasa NT.~~~~The Hon. & Mrs. Jose A. Mora~~~~Minister of Education NT~~~~The Hon. Juan Jose Martinez~~~~Minister of Economy NT~~~~The Hon. Dr. & Mrs. Alvaro Rizo-Castellon NT.~~~~Minister Counselor, Embassy of Nicaragua~~~~- Col. Julio Gutierrez-Rivera~~~~Military & Naval Attache, Embassy of Nicaragua NT.~~~~BUZHARDT, Hon. & Mrs. J. Fred, Jr.~~~~PORTER, Gen. & Mrs. Robert W., Jr.~~~~CHURCH, Sen. & Mrs. Frank~~~~POSVAR, Dr. & Mrs. Wesley W. NT.~~~~PASCELL, Rep. Dante B. NT.~~~~ROBISON, Rep. & Mrs. Howard W. NT~~~~HAIG, Brig. Gen. & Mrs. Alexander M., Jr. NT~~~~ROUILLARD, Col. & Mrs. I. Granville NT~~~~HILDEBRANDT, Col. & Mrs. James E. NT.~~~~SCOTT, Mr. & Mrs. Harold B. NT.~~~~HUGHES, Brig. Gen. & Mrs. James D. NT.~~~~\*SELDEN, Hon. & Mrs. Armistead I. NT.~~~~HURWITCH, Mr. & Mrs. Robert A. NT.~~~~\*SHELTON, Hon. & Mrs. Turner B. NT~~~~\*IRWIN, Hon. John N., II~~~~SMOAK, Mr. & Mrs. Marion H. NT.~~~~JORDAN, Col. & Mrs. Amos A., Jr. NT.~~~~STANS, The Secy of Commerce & Mrs. NT.~~~~KENDALL, Mr. & Mrs. Donald M. NT.~~~~TOWER, Sen. John G. NT.~~~~LaROCQUE, Rear Adm. & Mrs. Gene R. NT.~~~~ULRICH, Mr. Max Marsh NT.~~~~LeBAILLY, Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Eugene B. NT.~~~~LEDDY, Mr. Raymond G. NT.~~~~McLELLAN, Hon. & Mrs. W. Robert~~Interpreters - NW gate at 7:45 pm~~MEYER, Hon. & Mrs. Charles A.~~~~HERRERA, Mr. Theodore~~~~MOSBACHER, Mrs. Emil, Jr. NT.~~~~LANZA, Mr. Francisco~~~~MURPHY, Rep. & Mrs. John M. NT.~~~~(plus) Bill - STATE~~~~NACHMANOFF, Mr. & Mrs. Arnold NT.~~~~Call SA 2012-7440~~~~NUTTER, Hon. & Mrs. G. Warren~~~~NYE, Col. & Mrs. Roger H. NT.~~~~Gen. & Mrs. Bruce, Jr. NT.~~~~PATTON, Brig. Gen. & Mrs. George S. NT.~~~~PENNINGTON, Col. & Mrs. Billy Pat NT.~~

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 3, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:02 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:02	9:51			The President went to the State Dining Room for a breakfast meeting with administration officials and military chiefs about the drug problem. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
9:51				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:49	9:54			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:59	10:04			The President met with:
9:59	10:04			J. Edgar Hoover, Director of the FBI
10:02	10:04			John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
10:02	10:04			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
				Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant
10:04	11:44			The Presidential party went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with police chiefs. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
11:44				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:44	11:45			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
11:47	12:08			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:09	12:13			The President met with:
				Mrs. Corrinne Griffith, former wife of the late George Marshall, owner of the Washington Redskins Football Team
				Roger E. Johnson, Special Assistant
				White House photographer in/out
12:14	12:34			The President went out to the Rose Garden to greet the Poznan Boys Choir of Poland and the All-Philadelphia Boys Choir. The combined choirs numbering approximately 125, sang "Sailors Song" "Szla Dziewczka" "Let There Be Peace" The President then met with the financial sponsor of the Poznan Boys Choir Tour, Mr. Edward Piszek and his family. For a list of participants, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
12:34				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:34	12:38			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.



(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 3, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
12:36 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:36		R		The President was telephoned by House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan). The call was not completed.
12:40	1:57			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
1:26	1:57			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
2:47	2:49	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
2:49	3:06			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
3:06	3:07	R		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
3:17	3:27			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
3:26	4:49			Mr. Haldeman
3:36	4:46			Attorney General Mitchell
3:36	4:46			Senator Robert J. Dole (R-Kansas)
4:49				The President went to the Residence.
5:00				The President and the First Lady went to the Red Room where they joined Speaker of the House Carl Albert (D-Oklahoma) and Mrs. Carl Albert.
5:08	6:27			The President and the First Lady escorted their guests to the East Room where they hosted a reception for members of the 80th Congressional Club and their wives. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
6:27				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
6:39	6:40	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Nixon Priscilla Kidder, Dress Designer
7:43				Mrs. Kidder departed.
7:43	8:01	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:03	8:04	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
8:16				The President walked on the South Grounds of the White House.
8:24				The President returned to the Oval Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 3, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:30 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President went to the Bowling Alley in the EOB.
9:50				The President returned to the Residence.

INTERDEPARTMENTAL BREAKFAST MEETING

JUNE 3, 1971

PARTICIPANTS

Secretary Melvin Laird  
Deputy Secretary David Packard  
Assistant Secretary Roger T. Kelley

Secretary Stanley R. Resor  
Secretary John H. Chafee  
Secretary Robert C. Seamans, Jr.

Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Admiral Thomas H. Moorer  
General W. C. Westmoreland  
Admiral R. W. Cousins  
General John D. Ryan  
General Leonard R. Chapman, Jr.

S

Secretary Elliot Richardson  
Attorney General John Mitchell  
Under Secretary John Irwin  
Donald Johnson - Administrator, Veterans Administration  
John Ingersoll - Director, Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs  
~~Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for Law Enforcement - Eugene -~~  
~~Rossides~~  
Secretary of the Treasury, John B. Connally

Donald Rumsfeld  
Henry Kissinger  
John Ehrlichman  
Ronald Ziegler  
Bud Krogh

Left to RightNOTICE TO THE PRESS

Participants, 10:00 a.m. Meeting with the President, <sup>(1)</sup> Attorney General and <sup>(20)</sup> Director of the FBI -- Thursday, June 3, 1971

(2)

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CHIEFS OF POLICE OFFICERS:

- 19 President John R. Shryock  
Chief of Police, Kettering, Ohio
- 15 1st Vice President, George A. Murphy  
Chief of Police, Oneida, New York
- 9 2nd Vice President, Don R. Dering  
Chief of Police, Winnetka, Illinois
- B 3rd Vice President, Edmund I. Hockaday  
Superintendent, Missouri State Highway Patrol  
Jefferson City, Missouri
- 4th Vice President - Vacant
- 14 5th Vice President, Rocky Pomerance  
Chief of Police, Miami Beach, Florida
- 16. 6th Vice President, Richard C. Clement  
Chief of Police, Dover Township  
Toms River, New Jersey
- 8 Treasurer, Ramon M. Nardini  
Chief of Police, Vandalia, Ohio

NATIONAL SHERIFFS' ASSOCIATION:

- 18 Sheriff Michael N. Canlis - President  
Stockton, California
- 6 First Vice President - Sheriff James H. Young  
Richmond, Virginia

MAJOR CITY CHIEFS AND STATE POLICE HEADS:

- 10 Clarence M. Kelley  
Chief of Police, Kansas City, Missouri
- B James B. Conlisk, Jr.  
Superintendent, Chicago, Illinois, Police Department

B--Behind table, along wall.

- B Jerry V. Wilson  
Chief of Police, Metropolitan Police Department, Washington, D. C.
- B William E. Kirwan  
Superintendent, New York State Police
- 13 Edmund L. McNamara  
Commissioner, Boston, Massachusetts, Police Department
- 11 Wilson E. Speir  
Director, Texas Department of Public Safety
- 7 Edward M. Davis  
Chief of Police, Los Angeles, California
- 12 Peter Pitchess  
Sheriff, Los Angeles County, California

FBI PERSONNEL:

- B Assistant Director Joseph J. Casper

FBI NATIONAL ACADEMY ASSOCIATES:

- 17 President Guy F. Van Cleave  
Sheriff of Adams County, Brighton, Colorado

CONGRESSIONAL REPRESENTATIVES

- 4 Senator Roman L. Hruska  
Senator John L. McClellan -- Unable to attend
- 5 Congressman Richard H. Poff
- 3 Congressman Emanuel Celler

B--Behind table, along wall.

Name	Occupation	Choir affiliation
Anton Bette	Asst. Director	Phila.
Ambrozik Marek	student	Poznan
Augustyniak Marek	"	Poznan
Bentley Scott	"	Phila.
Bonanni Stephen	"	"
Brock David	"	"
Bump Scott	"	"
Burgin Brian	"	"
Brys Krzysztof	"	Poznan
Brys Zygmunt	"	"
Carley Richard	"	Phila.
Cassar Robert	"	"
Childo Thomas	"	"
Clemson Dennis	"	"
Covington Clarence	"	"
Creelman Steven	"	"
Cross William	"	"
Cseplo Mark	"	"
Curci John	"	"
Cwiklinski Robert	"	Poznan
Delski Konrad	"	"
Degerberg Keith	"	Phila.
Delozier Roy	"	"
Dembski Janusz	librarian	Poznan
Deshner David	student	Phila.
Deskur Pawel	"	Poznan
Drobnik Pawel	"	"
Dzikowski John	"	Phila.
Caverly Michael	"	"
Eberls Robert	"	"
Gaffney John	"	"
Gaffney William	"	"
Gawlak Jerzy	singer	Poznan
Gawronski Tadeusz	"	"
Golden Michael	student	Phila.
Grajkowski Wieslaw	"	Poznan
Grauer Robert	"	Phila.
Gregg Robert	"	Phila.
Grubb Robert	"	"
Gunchak Walter	"	"
Hamilton Robert	director	"
Hart Bradley	student	"
Hassan Richard	"	"
Hauser Roman	singer	Poznan
Heidelmark Wallace	student	Phila.
Hobson Keith	"	"
Hoffman Tadeusz	singer	Poznan
Holcombe Steve	student	Phila.
Horn Charles	"	"
Hoeve Joseph	"	"
Huber Barry	asst. Director	"
Ingram Kevin	student	"
Jaskowiak Pawel	"	Poznan
Jeziarski Maciej	singer	"

Name	Occupation	Choir affiliation
Johnson Charles	student	Phila.
Jones Eric	"	"
Jurga Wojciech	singer	Poznan
Kawa Stefan	student	"
Kielban Slawomir	"	"
Kirkley Michael	"	Phila.
Konowal Marc	"	"
Korn Mel	President J.M. Korn & Son	
Kostka Antoni	student	Poznan
Koznarski Michael	student	Phila.
Kramer Bruce	"	"
Krolopp Wojciech	asst. Director	Poznan
Kruszona Zbyszek	singer	"
Kubiak Marek	student	"
Kucharski Roman	"	"
Kurczewski Jerzy	conductor	"
Lazanowicz Jacek	student	"
Lehmann Jan	"	"
Lenard Antoinette	"	
Lenard Kazimierz	Exec. Director, Polish- American Congress	
Lenard Elizabeth, A.	student	
Lec Theodore	"	Phila.
Les'Pere Bernard	"	"
Martin Michael	"	"
Martire Bruno	Personnel Manager Mrs. Paul's Kitchens, Inc.	
Misiorny Jan	singer	Poznan
Mlodziejowski Witold	"	"
Moleda Krzysztof	"	"
Moon James	student	Phila.
Moszuk Stanley	Ethnic photographer Mrs. Paul's Kitchens, Inc.	
Newsome Eric	student	Phila.
Nowicki Jan	singer	Poznan
Paglia Joseph	student	Phila.
Peers Kenneth	"	"
Pernie Daniel	"	"
Pery Krzysztof	"	Poznan
Piatkowski Janusz	student	"
Piechocki Andrzej	singer	"
Piechowiak Jerzy	"	"
Piszek Edward	President Mrs. Paul's Kitchens, Inc.	
Piszek Edward, Jr.	Manager of Manufacturing Mrs. Paul's Kitchens, Inc.	
Piszek George	Director of Marketing Mrs. Paul's Kitchens, Inc.	
Piszek Helen	student	
Piszek, Mrs. Olga	Homemaker	
Piszek, Mrs. Sondra	"	

Name	Occupation	Choir Affiliation
Pioterek Marek	student	Poznan
Polowy Roman	"	"
Prauzinski Marek	"	"
Prosser Donald	"	Phila.
Putsch Michael	"	"
Rachel Grzegorz	"	Poznan
Radowicz Bogdan	"	"
Radzewski Aleksander	singer	"
Raley Alan	student	Phila.
Reitenbaugh Ann	homemaker	
Reitenbaugh Robert	auto dealer	
Richman Marc	student	Phila.
Richards William	"	"
Rosenberg Michael	"	"
Rutkowski Zbigniew	singer	Poznan
Schmitt Krzysztof	student	"
Shunkwiler Arthur	"	Phila.
Shutt Daniel	"	"
Shutt Jesse	"	"
Sieradzki Franciszek	singer	Poznan
Simpson Joseph	student	Phila.
Skrzypczak Radoslaw	singer	Poznan
Smiegocki Robert		
Smith Robert	student	Phila.
Solomon Stephen	"	"
Spieczynski Robert	"	Poznan
Splocharski Pawel	"	"
Stanislowski Przemyslaw	"	"
Stefaniak Jacek	singer	"
Stern Glen	student	Phila.
Strand Harry	"	"
Strzelecki Jan	"	Poznan
Szafranski Wieslaw	"	"
Szymanski Ireneusz	"	"
Tarka Miroslaw	"	"
Tarzewski Marek	"	"
Trindle Jeffrey	"	Phila.
Trindle Joshua	"	"
Vineberg Fred	"	"
Walczak Tomasz	singer	Poznan
Walker Stephen	student	Phila.
Walkowiak Leszek	"	Poznan
Weiner Warren	President of Public Relations Ltd. J.M. Korn & Son	
Washington Ulysses	student	Phila.
Wichlacz Roman	"	Poznan
Wilson Chris	"	Phila.
Wroblewski Miroslaw	"	Poznan
Woehr Roland	"	Phila.
Wood Fred	"	"
Woodard Leroy	"	"
Wysocki Leszek	"	Poznan



RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
 Thursday, June 3, 1971  
 at five o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Rep. & Mrs. Watkins M. Abbitt (Va.)  
 Rep. Thomas G. Abernethy (Miss.)  
 The Speaker & Mrs. Albert  
 Rep. George W. Andrews (Ala.)  
 Rep. & Mrs. Leslie C. Arends (Ill.)  
 Hon. Claude I. Bakewell (St. Louis, Mo.)  
 Hon. & Mrs. Laurie Battle (Alexandria, Va.)  
 Rep. & Mrs. John A. Blatnik (Minn.)  
 Sen. & Mrs. J. Caleb Boggs (Del.)  
 Hon. John W. Bricker (Columbus, Ohio)  
 Hon. John C. Brophy (Milwaukee, Wis.)  
 Rep. & Mrs. John W. Byrnes (Wis.)  
 Hon. & Mrs. Harry P. Cain (Miami Lakes, Fla.)  
 Sen. & Mrs. Clifford P. Case (N.J.)  
 Rep. Emanuel Celler (N.Y.)  
 Rep. & Mrs. William M. Colmer (Miss.)  
 Sen. & Mrs. John Sherman Cooper (Ky.)  
 Sen. Norris Cotton (N.H.)  
 Mrs. Frederic R. Coudert, Jr. (New York, N.Y.)  
 Hon. & Mrs. William J. Crow (Carlisle, Pa.)  
 Sen. Carl T. Curtis (Nebr.)  
 Rep. & Mrs. Glenn R. Davis (Wis.)  
 Hon. James C. Davis (Atlanta, Ga.)  
 Hon. & Mrs. Edward J. Devitt (St. Paul, Minn.)  
 Rep. Harold D. Donohue (Mass.)  
 Rep. & Mrs. W. J. Bryan Dorn (S. C.)  
 Sen. Allen J. Ellender (La.)  
 Rep. & Mrs. Joe L. Evins (Tenn.)  
 Rep. & Mrs. O. C. Fisher (Tex.)  
 Mrs. Ann Marie Foote Floyd (daughter of Ellsworth B. Foote)  
 Hon. Ellsworth B. Foote (New Haven, Conn.)  
 Sen. & Mrs. J. W. Fulbright (Ark.)  
 Hon. & Mrs. Abe McGregor Goff (Moscow, Idaho)  
 Hon. & Mrs. Porter Hardy, Jr. (Portsmouth, Va.)  
 Rep. & Mrs. Chet Holifield (Calif.)  
 Hon. Donald L. Jackson (Washington, D. C.)  
~~Sen. & Mrs. Henry M. Jackson (Wash.)~~  
 Sen. & Mrs. Jacob K. Javits (N.Y.)  
 Hon. & Mrs. Edward H. Jenison (Paris, Ill.)  
 Hon. & Mrs. Mitchell Jenkins (Dallas, Pa.)  
 Hon. William E. Jenner (Bedford, Ind.)

Hon. & Mrs. Frank Karsten (Washington, D. C.)  
Hon. & Mrs. Carroll D. Kearns (Conneaut Lake, Pa.)  
Hon. Kenneth B. Keating (U.S. Amb. to India)  
Hon. & Mrs. Charles J. Kersten (Milwaukee, Wis.)  
Hon. Francis J. Love (Wheeling, W. Va.)  
Miss Mary Dell Lucas (daughter of Wingate Lucas)  
Hon. Wingate Lucas (Bristol, Va.)  
Mrs. Russell V. Mack (Washington, D. C.)  
Hon. & Mrs. George E. MacKinnon (Potomac, Md.)  
Rep. Ray J. Madden. (Ind.)  
Sen. & Mrs. Warren G. Magnuson (Wash.)  
Rep. & Mrs. George H. Mahon (Tex.)  
Sen. & Mrs. Mike Mansfield (Mont.)  
Hon. & Mrs. Gregory McMahan (New York, N. Y.)  
Hon. & Mrs. W. Howes Meade (Frankfort, Ky.)  
Rep. & Mrs. George P. Miller (Calif.)  
Rep. & Mrs. Wilbur D. Mills (Ark.)  
Hon. & Mrs. Edward A. Mitchell (Evansville, Ind.)  
Rep. & Mrs. Thomas E. Morgan (Pa.)  
Hon. & Mrs. Toby Morris (Lawton, Okla.)  
Hon. Frederick A. Muhlenberg (Wernersville, Pa.)  
Hon. & Mrs. Abraham J. Multer (Brooklyn, N. Y.)  
Hon. Robert Nodar, Jr. (Flushing, N. Y.)  
Rep. & Mrs. Alvin E. O'Konski (Wis.)  
Hon. & Mrs. James T. Patterson (Bethlehem, Conn.)  
Hon. & Mrs. Preston E. Peden (LaGrange, Ill.)  
Hon. & Mrs. Dayton E. Phillips (Elizabethton, Tenn.)  
Rep. & Mrs. W. R. Poage (Tex.)  
Hon. & Mrs. Charles E. Potter (Chevy Chase, Md.)  
Hon. & Mrs. David M. Potts (New York, N. Y.)  
Rep. & Mrs. Melvin Price (Ill.)  
Hon. & Mrs. Monroe M. Redden, Sr. (Hendersonville, N. C.)  
Hon. & Mrs. Albert L. Reeves (San Francisco, Calif.)  
Hon. & Mrs. R. Walter Richlman (Deland, Fla.)  
Hon. A. Willis Robertson (Lexington, Va.)  
Hon. & Mrs. Robert Tripp Ross (Jackson Heights, N. Y.)  
Hon. & Mrs. Charles H. Russell (Carson City, Nev.)  
Hon. & Mrs. Antoni N. Sadlak (Rockville, Conn.)  
Hon. Katharine St. George (New York, N. Y.)  
Hon. John Sanborn (Hagerman, Idaho)  
Hon. & Mrs. George W. Sarbacher (Chevy Chase, Md.)  
Hon. & Mrs. Hardie Scott (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
Hon. & Mrs. Horace Seely-Brown (Pomfret Center, Conn.)  
Hon. George A. Smathers (Washington, D. C.)  
Sen. Margaret Chase Smith (Maine)

- 3 - 6/3/71

Hon. & Mrs. Melvin C. Snyder (Kingwood, W. Va.)  
Sen. & Mrs. John J. Sparkman (Ala.)  
Hon. & Mrs. Robert J. Twyman (Palm Beach, Fla.)  
Mrs. James E. Van Zandt (Arlington, Va.)  
Ensign James E. Van Zandt, II (son)  
Hon. & Mrs. W. M. Wheeler (Alma, Ga.)  
Rep. & Mrs. Jamie L. Whitten (Miss.)  
Hon. & Mrs. John J. Williams (Millsboro, Del.)  
Sen. & Mrs. Milton R. Young (N.Dak.)  
Hon. & Mrs. Harold F. Youngblood (Tucson, Ariz.)

THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY (See Travel Record for Travel Activity)			
PLACE DAY BEGAN					DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.) JUNE 4, 1971
THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D. C.					TIME DAY 8:50 a.m. FRIDAY
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	Lo	LD		
8:50				The President had breakfast.	
9:02				The President went to the Oval Office.	
9:02	9:03			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.	
9:05	9:08			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.	
9:42	10:22			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.	
10:27	11:10			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant	
10:33	10:34			Mr. Butterfield	
10:48	10:52			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary	
11:07	11:10			Mr. Ziegler	
11:10				The President went to the Press Office to announce an energy message to Congress.	
11:12				The President returned to the Oval Office.	
11:12	11:15			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.	
11:14		P		The President telephoned Senator John O. Pastore (D-Rhode Island). The call was not completed.	
11:17	11:18			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.	
11:18	11:20	P		The President talked with Congressman Craig Hosmer (R-California).	
11:19	12:02			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.	
11:42	11:43	P		The President talked with Senator Pastore.	
12:09	12:13			The President met with: Henry Kearns, Chairman of the Export-Import Bank Rosemary Mazon, Public Affairs Officer, Export-Import Bank Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications Ollie Atkins, White House photographer in/out	
12:15	12:22			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.	
12:21		R		The President was telephoned by Postmaster General Winton M. Blount. The call was not completed.	

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 4, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

12:22 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
12:22	1:15			The President met with District Attorney Arlen Specter of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania and Attorney General John N. Mitchell. Ollie Atkins, White House photographer in/out
1:14	1:17			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
1:18	1:42			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:42				The President went to his Office in the EOB.
2:24	2:33	P		The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.
2:34	2:54	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
2:55		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
3:02	3:03	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
3:10				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:11	3:12	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
3:14	3:35			The President met with: Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York)
3:14	3:15			Mr. Kissinger
3:14	3:15			Dwight L. Chapin, Deputy Assistant
3:29	3:31			Mr. Ziegler Members of the press in/out
3:35				The President, accompanied by Governor Rockefeller, went to the Cabinet Room to meet with members of the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
4:44				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:47	4:52			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
4:51	5:12			Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
5:91	5:59			Mr. Haldeman
5:15	5:47			Mr. Kissinger
5:14	5:17	P		The President talked with Judge Homer Ferguson of the U.S. Court of Military Appeals.
5:59				The President went to the Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 4, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
6:37 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:37				The President, accompanied by the First Lady and his daughter, Julie, went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:38	6:44			The First Family motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Anderson House, Washington, D. C., the Headquarters of the Society of Cincinnati, to attend a diplomatic reception for the President's daughter, Tricia, and her finace, Edward Finch Cox.
6:45				The First Family was met at the entrance hall of the Anderson House by: Tricia Nixon Mr. Cox Mr. and Mrs. Howard E. Cox, Sr.
6:48				The First Family, accompanied by the Cox family, went to the Great Hall.
6:50				The dean of the Diplomatic Corps Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa, Nicaraguan Ambassador to the U.S., presented a silver punch bowl set to Tricia Nixon and Edward Cox.
6:57	6:57			The President thanked the Diplomatic Corps for the reception honoring his daughter and future son-in-law.
7:07	7:13			The First Family motored from the Anderson House to the North Grounds of the White House.
7:14				The First Family returned to the Residence.
7:18	7:21	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:30				The President had dinner with the First Lady and his daughter, Julie.
7:54				The President went to the Library.
8:01				The President went to his Office in the EOB.
8:03	8:05	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:25	8:27	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
8:56	9:02	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
9:03	9:08	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
9:12				The President went to the West Wing of the White House.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 4, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
9:17 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:17				The President returned to the Residence.
				REM/JC/MMM

APPENDIX "A"

3:30 - President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board

Admiral George W. Anderson, Jr.  
Governor Nelson Rockefeller  
Dr. William Baker  
Mr. Gordon Gray  
Dr. Edwin Land  
Mr. Frank Lincoln  
Mr. Franklin Murphy  
Mr. Robert Murphy  
Mr. Frank Pace  
Henry A. Kissinger  
Mr. James Schlesinger,



PLACE DAY BEGAN:

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 5, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:21 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:21	8:22	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
8:30				The President had breakfast with: Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President Arthur Sohmer, Assistant to the Vice President Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:34				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:35	9:42			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
EDT 9:50	CDT 11:22			The President flew by AF-1 from Andrews AFB to the Tulsa International Airport, Tulsa, Oklahoma. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
11:30	11:37			The President flew by helicopter from the Tulsa International Airport to the Port of Catoosa helipad, Tulsa, Oklahoma. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:46	11:47			The Presidential party motored from the Port of Catoosa helipad to the dedication site of the McClellan-Kerr Arkansas River Navigation System.
11:47	12:30			The President participated in the dedication ceremony. During the dedication, he unveiled a commemorative plaque. He was aided by: Senator John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas) Robert S. Kerr, Jr., son of the late U.S. Senator Robert S. Kerr of Oklahoma Governor David Hall (D-Oklahoma) presented a commemorative gold coin to the President. The President gave the dedication address. For a list of platform guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> <u>The ceremony was televised locally.</u>
12:32	12:38			The Presidential party motored from the dedication site to the Port of Catoosa helipad.
12:43	12:49			The President flew by helicopter from the Port of Catoosa helipad to the Tulsa International Airport. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:59	4:05			The President flew by AF-1 from the Tulsa International Airport to the Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

JUNE 5, 1971

TIME DAY  
EDT 2:48 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
EDT 2:48			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Martin J. Caserio in Lake Geneva, Wisconsin. The call was not completed.
4:14	4:45			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the Camp David helipad, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
4:47	4:48			The President motored to the Aspen residence.
5:00				The President went swimming.
5:44	5:55	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
6:05				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Nixon Julie Eisenhower
6:28			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Caserio in Lake Geneva, Wisconsin. The call was not completed.
6:46	6:58		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.
7:00	9:30			The First Family watched the movie <u>"Rose Marie."</u>

mf/jnc/mmm

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1091

ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C. TO TULSA, OKLA.

5 Jun 71 Depart 9:50am Arrive 11:21am 2+31 1090SM

1. The President
2. Speaker Carl Albert
3. Attorney General John Mitchell
4. Secretary Clifford Hardin
5. Secretary Maurice Stans
6. Senator Henry Bellmon
7. Congressman Page Belcher
8. Mrs. Page Belcher
9. Congressman John Hammerschmidt
10. Congressman Bill Alexander
11. Congressman John N. Haphey Camp
12. Mr. William E. Timmons
13. Mr. Ron Ziegler
14. Mr. Dwight Chapin
15. Mr. John C. Whitaker
16. Mr. Steve Bull
17. Dr. William Lukash
18. Major John Brennan
19. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
20. SSgt Grace McAlister
21. A. Godfrey
22. W. Duncan
23. W. Livingood
24. W. Benedict
25. J. Beary
26. M. Endicott
27. J. Glenn
28. A. Hutch
29. D. Weaver
30. Ollie Atkins WH Photo
31. Richard Meyer AP
32. Eugene Risher UPI
33. Jerry Schecter Time Magazine
34. Mill Malvina Stephenson Tulsa World
35. Charles Harrity AP Photo
36. Darryl Heikes UPI Photo

JUNE 5, 1971

## PLATFORM GUESTS

## Dedication of the McClellan-Kerr Arkansas River Navigation Project

President Nixon  
Governor David Hall (Oklahoma)  
Mrs. David Hall  
Mr. F. G. McClintock  
Speaker Carl Albert  
Governor Dale Bumpers (Arkansas)  
Mrs. Dale Bumpers  
Senator John McClellan (Arkansas)  
Secretary Clifford Hardin  
Secretary Maurice Stans  
Congressman Ed Edmondson (D-Oklahoma)  
Congressman Page Belcher (R-Oklahoma)  
Congressman Tom Steed (D-Oklahoma)  
Mayor Robert J. LaFortune (Tulsa)  
Senator Fred R. Harris (Oklahoma)  
Senator Henry Bellmon (Oklahoma)  
Attorney General John Mitchell  
Mrs. John Mitchell  
Mr. Robert Kerr  
Lt. Gen. Frederick J. Clarke  
Congressman Bill Alexander (D-Arkansas)  
Congressman John N. (Happy) Camp (R-Oklahoma)  
Mr. Kenneth W. Rugh  
Rev. William J. Wiseman  
Bishop Victor J. Reed  
Congressman John Jarman (D-Oklahoma)  
Congressman J. R. Hammerschmidt (R-Arkansas)  
Mr. Marcus R. Tower  
R. Adm. R. R. Waesche

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1091

TULSA, OKLA. TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C.

5 Jun 71 Depart 12:58pm Arrive 4:05pm 2+07 1070SM

1. The President
2. Attorney General John Mitchell
3. Mrs. John Mitchell
4. Miss Martha Mitchell
5. Secretary Clifford Hardin
6. Secretary Maurice Stans
7. Congressman Page Belcher
8. Mrs. Page Belcher
9. Congressman John Jarman
10. Mrs. John Jarman
11. Congressman John Hammerschmidt
12. Congressman John N. Happy Camp
13. Mrs. John N. Happy Camp
14. Mr. William E. Timmons
15. Mr. Ron Ziegler
16. Mr. Dwight Chapin
17. Mr. John C. Whitaker
18. Mr. Steve Bull
19. Mr. Ron Walker
20. Dr. William Lukash
21. Major John Brennan
22. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
23. SSgt Grace McAlister
24. A. Godfrey
25. W. Duncan
26. W. Livingood
27. W. Benedict
28. J. Beary
29. M. Endicott
30. J. Glenn
31. A. Hutch
32. D. Weaver
33. Ollie Atkins
34. Frank Cormier
35. Eugene Risher
36. Mr. Pierpoint
37. Jerry Schecter
38. Don Irwin
39. Charles Harrity
40. Darryl Heikes

WH Photo

AP

UPI

Westinghouse

Time Magazine

Los Angeles Times

AP Photo

UPI Photo

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 6, 1971

CAMP DAVID  
MARYLANDTIME DAY  
9:45 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:45				The President had breakfast.
10:15				The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman in the Dogwood Cottage.
10:24			P	The President telephoned long distance to White House photographer Ollie Atkins, in Virginia. The call was not completed.
10:30	10:34		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:40	10:42		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Atkins in Virginia.
10:55	10:56		R	The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D. C.
11:15	11:16		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D. C.
1:20				The President had lunch.
1:22	1:23		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:40	4:45			The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with: The First Lady Tricia Nixon Julie Eisenhower
4:28	4:29		P	The President talked with his Military Assistant, Major John V. Brennan.
4:29			P	The President telephoned long distance to Martin J. Caserio, Vice President of the General Motors Corporation Truck and Coach Division, in Lake Geneva, Wisconsin. The call was not completed.
4:31	4:32		P	The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin, in Washington, D. C.
4:34	4:37		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Caserio.
4:46	4:47		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Chapin, in Washington, D. C.
4:55			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. William P. Rogers, wife of the Secretary of State, in Ithaca, New York. The call was not completed.
4:59	5:00		P	The President talked with Major Brennan.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 6, 1971

CAMP DAVID  
MARYLANDTIME DAY  
5:01 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:01	5:02	P		The President talked with his valet, Manola Sanchez.
5:02			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.
5:06	5:21	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.
5:50				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Nixon Julie Eisenhower
6:30	9:00			The Presidential family watched the movie "Cheyenne Social Club."
6:31	6:32	R		The President talked with Major Brennan.
7:08	7:11	P		The President talked long distance with Mrs. James D. Hughes, wife of Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes, in Washington, D. C.
8:19		P		The President telephoned long distance to Governor Richard B. Ogilvie (R-Illinois) in Springfield, Illinois. The call was not completed.
8:24	8:26	P		The President talked long distance with Governor Ogilvie in Springfield, Illinois.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 7, 1971

CAMP DAVID  
MARYLANDTIME DAY  
8:45 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:45				The President had breakfast.
9:03	9:04			The President motored from the Aspen residence to the Camp David helipad.
9:06	9:33			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. The President was accompanied by: The First Lady Tricia Nixon Julie Eisenhower Dr. William Lukash, Personal Physician Major John V. Brennan, Military Aide
9:34				The President, accompanied by Major Brennan went to the Oval Office.
9:35				Major Brennan departed.
9:43	10:15			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:00	10:50			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:02	10:03			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
10:28	10:33			Mr. Butterfield
10:50	11:05			Governor Linwood Holton (R-Virginia)
10:50	11:05			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
10:22			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. William P. Rogers, wife of Secretary of State Rogers, in Ithaca, New York. The call was not completed.
10:24	10:29		P	The President talked with Frank F. Fitzsimmons, General Vice President of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters.
10:40	10:42		R	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Rogers in Ithaca, New York.
11:05	11:48			The President accompanied by Governor Holton and Mr. Ehrlichman went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with the Executive Board of Directors of the National Association of Home Builders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:48				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:49	11:55			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
11:50	12:34			Mr. Ehrlichman
11:56	12:34			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 7, 1971

CAMP DAVID  
MARYLANDTIME DAY  
12:35 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:35	12:41			The President met with: William D. Brewer, U.S. Ambassador to Mauritius W. Marshall Wright, NSC staff member
12:41	12:48			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
12:43	1:10			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
1:11	1:12			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
1:41	1:43			The President went to his Office in the EOB.
2:40	2:43	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
2:46	2:47	P		The President talked with his Military Assistant, Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes.
2:49	2:50	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
2:57	3:02	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
3:07	3:09	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
3:20	3:22			The President went to the Oval Office.
3:20	3:23			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
3:23		P		The President telephoned Miss Woods. The call was not completed.
3:23	3:26			The President met with: Miss Woods
3:25	3:48			Mr. Kissinger
3:25	4:10			Peter G. Peterson, Assistant
4:41	4:46			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
5:04	5:07			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
5:07	5:22			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
5:21	5:22	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
5:22	5:25			The President went to the second floor of the Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 7, 1971

CAMP DAVID  
MARYLANDTIME DAY  
5:45 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:45	6:25			The President went to the Library for a photo session with: Howard Conant, photographer from New York Ollie Atkins, White House photographer
6:25				The President went to the Residence.
6:32	6:35			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the "F" Street Club for dinner. The President was accompanied by the First Lady and his daughters, Tricia and Julie.
8:07	8:10			The Presidential family motored from the "F" Street Club to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:14				The President went to the Residence.
8:55				The President and his daughter, Julie, went to the bowling alley in the EOB.
10:13				The President and his daughter returned to the Residence.

HAB/JNC/MMM

APPENDIX A

Participants in the meeting of the National Association of Home Builders with the President -- June 7, 1971.

John Stastny -- President, National Association of Home Builders

George Martin -- Vice President and Treasurer

Louis Cenker -- Vice President and Secretary

Nathaniel Rogg -- Executive Vice President

Stanley Waranck -- Member of Executive Committee

George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD

Richard VanDusen, Under Secretary of HUD

James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor

Laurence H. Silberman, Under Secretary of Labor

-----

Governor Linwood Holton (R-Virginia)

John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 8, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
7:40 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:40				The President had breakfast.
7:53				The President went to the Oval Office.
7:53	7:55			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
7:55	7:59			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
7:59	8:02	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:03	9:40			The President went to the Cabinet Room for a Cabinet meeting. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:40				The President returned to the Oval Office.
9:43	10:31			The President met with: Mr. Ehrlichman
9:45	10:31			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:50	10:31			Caspar Weinberger, Deputy Director of the OMB
9:44	9:45	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
9:45	9:47	P		The President talked with Curtis W. Tarr, Director of the Selective Service System.
10:31	11:04			The President, accompanied by Mr. Ehrlichman, went to the Cabinet Room for a meeting with the Board of Directors of the National Railway Passenger Corporation (AMTRAK). For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
11:04				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:06	11:17			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
11:17	12:00			The President met with: George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB Milton Friedman, Professor of Economics, University of Chicago
12:01	12:12			The President and Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe went to the Rose Garden where they greeted the American Committee on Italian Migration. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
12:12				The President, accompanied by Secretary Volpe, returned to the Oval Office.
12:12				Secretary Volpe departed the Oval Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 8, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
12:15 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:15	12:18			The President met with: Mayor John Driggs (R-Phoenix, Arizona) Mrs. John Driggs Andrew Driggs, son Douglas Driggs, son Thomas Driggs, son Jon M. Huntsman, Special Assistant
12:21	1:10			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
12:21	1:38			Mr. Haldeman
12:30	12:31			Mr. Butterfield
1:15	1:26			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
1:38	1:40			The President went to his Office in the EOB.
1:45	1:46			The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
2:35	2:38			The President went to the barber shop.
2:57				The President went to the Oval Office.
2:57	2:59			The President met with Miss Woods.
3:03	4:34			The President met with NBC Executives. Those present were: Julian Goodman, President and Chief Executive Officer Walter Scott, Chairman of the Board David Adams, Executive Vice President Thomas E. Ervin, Executive Vice President Reuven Frank, President, NBC News Don Durgin, President, NBC-TV Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel Mr. Ziegler
4:35	5:12			The President met with: Mr. Colson
5:00	5:12			Mr. Haldeman
5:12	5:22			The President went to the Rose Garden to be photographed with his daughter, Tricia, for <u>Life</u> Magazine.
5:22	5:31			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
5:31	5:40			The President went to the Family Theater for the briefing of bipartisan Congressional leaders on international economic policy. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .
5:40				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 8, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
5:45 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:45	5:47	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
5:52	5:56	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:00	6:03	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
6:20				The President had dinner with the First Lady and his daughter, Julie, on the Truman Balcony.
6:50	6:56	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
7:29				The President went to the Oval Office.
7:30	7:35			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
7:45	7:46			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
7:54	7:56			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
8:10				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.

HB/JNC/MMM

TO BE IN ATTENDANCE

*Attendance  
by  
Steve Ball*

At Cabinet Table(Unable to Attend)

The President ✓  
The Vice President ✓

--

(Sec Rogers - Paris)

Secretary Connally ✓  
Secretary Laird ✓  
Attorney General Mitchell ✓  
Postmaster General Blount ✓  
Secretary Morton ✓  
Secretary Hardin ✓  
Secretary Stans ✓  
Secretary Hodgson ✓  
Secretary Richardson ✓  
Secretary Romney ✓  
Secretary Volpe ✓

--

(Amb Kennedy - Hong Kong)

Director Shultz ✓  
Counsellor Finch ✓  
Counsellor Rumsfeld ✓  
Ambassador Bush ✓

Staff

Mr. Ehrlichman ✓	Mr. E. Morgan ✓	Dr. R. Morey ✓
Mr. MacGregor ✓	Mr. E. Harper ✓	Mr. P. Michel ✓
Mr. Flanigan ✓	Mr. J. Whitaker ✓	Mr. G. Shepard ✓
Mr. Peterson ✓	Mr. N. Ball ✓	Dr. M. Anderson ✓
Mr. Klein ✓	Mr. E. Krogh ✓	Mr. K. Cole ✓
Dr. David ✓	Mr. R. Waldmann ✓	
Mr. R. Price ✓	Mr. L. Garment ✓	
Mr. Ziegler ✓	Mr. J. Evans ✓	
Mr. R. Brown ✓	Mr. L. Engman ✓	

Others

Dr. McCracken (CEA) ✓  
Mr. Weinberger (OMB) ✓  
Mr. Weber (OMB) ✓  
Mr. Sohmer (Office of the Vice President) ✓



PARTICIPANTS

## National Railway Passenger Corporation\*

- ✓ Secretary John A. Volpe
- ✓ Roger Lewis, President, General Dynamics Corporation
- ✓ David W. Kendall, Counsel - Butzel, Eaman, Long, Gust & Kennedy
- ✓ Catherine May Bedell, former Congresswoman, State of Washington and nominee to be Chairman of Tariff Commission
- ✓ Frank S. Besson, former Chairman of the Joint Logistics Review Board, Department of Defense; retired with rank of General, October 1, 1970
- David E. Bradshaw, attorney with the firm of Bradshaw, Speranza and Veverka
- ✓ John J. Gilhooley, Chairman and President, Urban Industries, Inc.
- ✓ ~~Arthur D. Lewis, investment banker and former President of Eastern Airlines~~
- ✓ Charles Luna, President, United Transportation Union
- ✓ John P. Olsson, Deputy Under Secretary, Department of Transportation
- ✓ William H. Moore, President and Chief Executive Officer, Penn Central Transportation Company
- William J. Quinn, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific
- John Ehrlichman
- Egil Krogh ✓
- Charles Clapp ✓
- Don Rice ✓

\* Secretary Volpe and Roger Lewis replaced original incorporators Olsson and Arthur D. Lewis when present board constituted. Moore and Quinn were elected by the stockholders (Lewis W. Menk, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of the Burlington, Northern, the third director so elected, unable to attend)

Rev. Joseph A. Cogo, C.S., Executive Secretary

Hon. Ross J. Di Lorenzo, National Secretary

E. Howard Molisani, Labor Committee

Anthony J. Pileggi, Treasurer

Mario F. Tagliagambe, M.D., Ways & Means Committee

NATIONAL BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Perry Barse

Rev. J. John Busco

Ralph De Chiaro

Rev. Louis Donanzan, C.S.

Msgr. Carl J. Fenice

Angelo J. Gagliardo

Msgr. William F. Kelly

Angelo D. Roncallo

Peter Torrieri

*Sec. John Vulpes also in attendance,  
+  
Congressman Peter Rodino.*

June 8, 1971, Briefing  
5:15 p.m.

Senators 16

Anderson, Clinton P. *W*  
Case, Clifford P. *W*  
Dominick, Peter H. *W*  
Eastland, James O.

Griffin, Robert P.  
Hart, Philip A. *W*  
Javits, Jacob K. *W*  
Miller, Jack *W*  
Magnuson, Warren G. *W*  
McClellan, John L. *W*

Nelson, Gaylord *W*  
Scott, Hugh *W*  
Sparkman, John J. *W*  
Tower, John G. *W*  
Talmadge, Herman E.  
Williams, Harrison A., Jr. *W*

Congressmen 20

Albert, Carl  
Belcher, Page  
Blackburn, Benjamin B.  
Bolling, Richard

Conte, Silvio O.  
Derwinski, Edward J.  
Dwyer, Florence P.  
Evins, Joe L.  
Fulton, James G.  
Hebert, F. Edward

Holifield, Chet  
Johnson, Albert W.  
Mahon, George  
Mailliard, William S.  
Miller, George P.  
Morgan, Thomas E.

Patman, Wright  
Quie, Albert H.  
Reuss, Henry S.  
Staggers, Harley O.

LEFT TO RIGHT

JUNE 8, 1971

Congressman Peter Rodino

Secretary of Transportation John Volpe

The President

Reverend Joseph A. Cogo

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 9, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
7:15 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:15				The President had breakfast.
7:30				The President went to his Office in the EOB.
8:24	8:25	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
8:25	9:20			The President met with: Miss Woods
8:35	8:37			Marge Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods
9:23	9:25	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:24	10:29			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:34	11:46			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
11:10	12:00			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:34	10:35	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
10:38	10:39	P		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
12:00	12:03			The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the Oval Office.
12:03	12:04			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
12:06	12:24			The President was photographed with a group from Fordham University to open the National fund-raising campaign for the Vincent Lombardi Memorial Fieldhouse. Press in/out. For a list of participants, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:28	12:30			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
12:28	12:29	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
12:29				The President met with his tailors, Anthony Rossi and Achille Mongelli, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
12:55				The President went to the Residence.
12:58				The President returned to the Oval Office.
1:05				Mr. Rossi and Mr. Mongelli departed.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 9, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
1:05 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:05	1:27			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
1:07	1:27			Miss Woods
1:27				The President went to his Office in the EOB.
1:31	1:32	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.
2:53	2:55	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
2:53	4:35			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:50	3:51			Mr. Butterfield
3:07	3:09	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
3:13	3:14	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
4:04	4:17	P		The President talked with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz.
4:38	4:48		P	The President talked long distance with The Reverend William "Billy" Graham in Illinois.
4:48	5:16			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
4:50	4:55		P	The President talked long distance with Governor Ronald Reagan (R-California) in California.
4:55	5:00	R		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
5:15	5:18	R		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
5:18	5:19	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
5:25	5:30			The President met with: Tricia Nixon Edward Finch Cox
5:30	5:55			The President, accompanied by his daughter, Tricia, and her fiance, Mr. Cox, went to the Indian Treaty Room in the EOB.
5:55				The President, accompanied by his physician, Dr. Kenneth Riland, went to the second floor of the Residence.
6:18	6:20			The President, accompanied by his daughter, Julie, went to the Rose Garden.
6:20				The President went to the Diplomatic Reception Room.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 9, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
6:42 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:42	6:53			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One, Washington, D. C. Navy Yard. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Tricia Nixon
6:53	8:30			The First Family had dinner aboard the "Sequoia" on the Potomac River.
8:32	8:41			The First Family motored from Pier One, Washington, D. C. Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:44				The First Family went to the Office in the EOB.
9:10				The First Family went to the Residence.

HB/JNC/MMM

ATTACHMENT I

Participants:

- 1) / Mrs. Vincent T. (Marie) Lombardi- Honorary National Chairman
- 2) / Felix E. Larkin- Chairman
- 3) John A. Mulcahy- Associate Chairman
- 4) Wellington Mara- Associate Chairman  
(Owner of the New York Giants football team)
- 5) Joseph M. McCrane- Treasurer  
(State of New Jersey and football player at West Point under Lombardi)
- 6) Honorable John Volpe  
Secretary of Transportation
- 7) Honorable John Mitchell  
Attorney General of the United States
- 8) Honorable William Casey  
Chairman of the Securities and Exchange Commission
- 9) Honorable Silvio Conte  
House of Representatives
- 10) / John J. Breslin, Jr.  
(Attorney from Hackensack, New Jersey, and a Fordham University graduate)
- 11) Gene Leone  
(Private businessman from Central Valley, New York, and former personal friend of Lombardi's)
- 12) Peter C. Brown  
(New York City attorney. Former attorney for Mr. Lombardi and currently for Mrs. Lombardi.)

217



- 13) William H. Sullivan  
President of the New England Patriots
- 14) Peter Carlesimo  
Athletic Director at Fordham
- 15) Rev. Michael P. Walsh, S.J.  
President of Fordham University
- 16) Andrew Jackson- Director of the Campaign
- 17) Rev. Francis C. Mackin, S.J.  
Provost of Fordham University
- 18) Phil David Fine  
(With Fine-Ambroge of Boston)
- 19) Zenon C. R. Hansen  
(Chairman of the Board of Mack Trucks, Inc.)
- 20) Robert Levitas  
(Chairman of Juillard Alpha Liquor Co., San Francisco)
- 21) Carroll D. Rosenbloom  
(Chairman of the Board of the Baltimore Colts)
- 22) John J. Ryan  
(Chairman of John J. Ryan of Newark)

23) Henry Cashen

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

JUNE 10, 1971

TIME DAY  
8:55 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:55				The President had breakfast.
9:08				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:11	10:30			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:18	9:57			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
9:21	9:22			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
10:00	10:02			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
10:31	10:56			The President met with: Jacob Beam, U.S. Ambassador to the Soviet Union
10:31	10:56			Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC staff member
10:56	10:58			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
10:57	11:01			Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
11:01				The President, accompanied by Mr. Flanigan, went to the Cabinet Room to attend a meeting with railroad executives. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:21				The President and Mr. Flanigan returned to the Oval Office.
12:21	12:23			The President met with: Mr. Flanigan
12:21	12:22			Mr. Butterfield
12:26	12:29			The President met with: Horace Hampton, retiring Director of Government Communications Services of the Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Company
				Egil "Bud" Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant
12:30	12:35			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
12:31	12:56			The President met with: Everett Collier, Editor of the <u>Houston Chronicle</u>
				Philip G. Warner, Executive Assistant to the Editor of the <u>Houston Chronicle</u>
				Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
12:56				The President stopped by the Roosevelt Room to greet businessmen meeting with Mr. Flanigan. The group had, however, adjourned for lunch.
12:57				The President returned to the Oval Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN				DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D. C.				JUNE 10, 1971
				TIME DAY
				1:00 p.m. THURSDAY
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:00	1:34			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:34	1:35			The President went to the West Colonnade for a photo with: Manolo Sanchez, valet Mrs. Manolo Sanchez Ollie Atkins, White House Photographer
1:35				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:15	2:30			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
2:15	2:44			Miss Woods
2:25	2:35			Mr. Butterfield
2:44	3:06			The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
2:53	2:57	P		The President talked with Senator Hubert H. Humphrey (D-Minnesota).
3:05	3:08			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
3:08	4:24			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Mr. Krogh Jeffrey Donfeld, Staff Assistant Arnold R. Weber, Associate Director of the OMB Jerome Jaffee, Associate Professor, University of Chicago
4:17	4:22	P		The President talked with Secretary of Agriculture Clifford M. Hardin.
4:25	5:18			The President met with: Mr. Ehrlichman
4:25	4:36			Mr. Krogh
4:42	5:18			Mr. Flanigan
5:20	5:34			The President met with: Miss Woods
5:32	5:57			Mr. Haldeman
5:50	6:01			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
6:02				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 10, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
6:05 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:05	6:12			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier I of the Washington, D. C. Navy Yard. Accompanying the President were: John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury Mr. Haldeman Mr. Ehrlichman Mr. Flanigan
6:12				The Presidential Party was met by Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
6:15	8:15			The Presidential Party went for a working session cruise and dinner aboard the "Sequoia."
6:29	6:29		R	The President was telephoned long distance by bandleader Duke Ellington in Joliet, Illinois. The call was taken by Mr. Butterfield.
8:25	8:35			The President motored from Pier I at the Washington, D. C. Navy Yard to West Executive Avenue.
8:35				The President went to his Office in the EOB.
11:00				The President went to the Residence.
REM/JNC/MMM				

PARTICIPANTS

12  
Benjamin Biaggini, President, Southern Pacific Railroad  
Tom Rice, Chairman, Seaboard Coast Lines  
Jack Fishwick, President, Norfolk and Western Railroad  
Graham Claytor, President Southern Railway  
Bill Moore, President, Penn Central Railroad  
Hays Watkins, Vice President, C&O - B&O  
Bill Johnson, Chairman, Illinois Central Railroad  
Frank Barnette, Chairman, Union Pacific Railroad  
Lou Menk, President, Burlington Northern Railroad  
John Reed, President, Santa Fe Railroad  
Steven Ailes, President, Association of American Railroads  
Secretary Volpe

Staff:

4  
Peter Flanigan  
Bud Krogh  
Charles Clapp  
George Crawford

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 11, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
9:24 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:24				The President had breakfast.
9:37				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:39	10:36			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:42	10:33			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:37	11:06			The President met with: Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW Roger O. Egeberg, Assistant Secretary of HEW Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant White House photographer in/out
11:08	11:56			The President met with: Senator John S. Cooper (R-Kentucky) Clark MacGregor, Counsel Mr. Kissinger
11:58	12:20			The President met with: Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio) William E. Timmons, Assistant
12:23	12:39			The President met with: Baron Guido Zerilli-Marimo of Rome, Italy, personal friend of the President Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant Ollie Atkins, White House photographer, in/out
12:40	12:59			The President met with: Robert C. Hill, U.S. Ambassador to Spain Harry S. Dent, Special Counsel White House photographer in/out
1:02				The President went to the barber shop.
1:36				The President returned to the Oval Office.
1:43	1:53			The President met with: William H. Carruthers, Special Consultant
1:43	1:53			Mark I. Goode, Special Assistant
1:43	2:02			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
2:05	2:38			The President met with: John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury Mr. Kissinger

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE

JUNE 11, 1971

WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

2:40 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:40	2:57			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
2:41	2:57			Mr. Kissinger
2:58	3:04			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
3:04				The President stepped out to the Rose Garden to observe the progress of wedding preparations.
3:09				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:11	4:09			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
4:08				The First Lady
4:09	4:11	P		The President talked with Secretary Richardson.
4:11				The President, accompanied by the First Lady, went to the Rose Garden for the wedding rehearsal of Tricia Nixon and Edward Finch Cox.
4:59				The President and the First Lady returned to the Residence.
5:16	5:18	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
5:40				The President joined the First Lady and the wedding party in the East Room. For members of the wedding party, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
5:43				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
5:46	5:54	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
5:55		P		The President telephoned Miss Woods. The call was not completed.
5:56	5:58	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
7:32	7:39	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:45	7:49			The President motored from the North Portico of the White House to the Blair Lee House. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Tricia Nixon Julie Eisenhower Mamie Eisenhower Barbara Anne Eisenhower Echavarria-Uribe Edward F. Cox

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 11, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

7:49 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:49				The President attended a rehearsal dinner in the Blair Lee House. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
10:53	10:54			The President motored from the Blair Lee House to the North Grounds of the White House.
10:58				The President returned to the Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Mamie Eisenhower
11:24	11:27	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.

REM/JNC/MMM



WEDDING PARTY  
EAST ROOM  
6/11/71

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Miss Patricia Nixon

Mr. Edward Finch Cox

Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower II  
Matron of Honor

Mr. & Mrs. Jonathan Colby  
Mr--Groomsman, Milford, Connecticut

Mr. & Mrs. Howard E. Cox, Sr.  
Parents of the Groom, New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Howard E. Cox, Jr.  
Mr--Best Man, Washington, D. C.

Miss Mary Ann Cox  
Bridesmaid, New York, New York

Mr. Rene de Branche  
Groomsman, New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Alexander M. Hargrave  
Mr--Groomsman, Huntington, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Gregory S. Hedberg  
Mr--Groomsman, New York, New York

Mr. Charles Robert Horsburgh, Jr.  
Groomsman, Shaker Heights, Ohio

The Reverend Dr. Edward G. Latch  
Chaplain, U. S. House of Representatives

Mr. James C. Moore II  
Groomsman, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Miss Amelie Nixon  
Junior Bridesmaid, Lynnwood, Washington

Miss Elizabeth Nixon  
Junior Bridesmaid, Lynnwood, Washington

Mr. & Mrs. Philip Webster  
Mr--Groomsman, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Mr. William K. West  
Groomsman, New York, New York

GUESTS ATTENDING THE WEDDING REHEARSAL DINNER FOR  
TRICIA NIXON AND EDWARD FINCH COX  
JUNE 11, 1971  
BLAIR LEE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

1. The President and Mrs. Nixon
2. Miss Patricia Nixon
3. Mr. Edward Finch Cox
4. Mrs. Julie Eisenhower
5. Mr. and Mrs. Jonathan Colby
6. Mr. and Mrs. Howard E. Cox, Sr.
7. Mr. and Mrs. Howard E. Cox, Jr.
8. Miss Mary Ann Cox
9. Mr. Rene de Branche
10. Mr. and Mrs. Alexander M. Hargrave
11. Mr. and Mrs. Gregory S. Hedberg
12. Mr. Charles Robert Horsburgh, Jr.
13. Mr. James C. Moore II
14. Miss Amelie Nixon
15. Miss Elizabeth Nixon
16. Mr. and Mrs. Philip Webster
17. Mr. William K. West
18. Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower
19. Mrs. Barbara Anne Eisenhower Echavarria-Uribe
20. Mr. and Mrs. Hugh F. McKean
21. Mrs. J. Harper Skillin
22. Mr. C. G. Rebozo
23. Mr. and Mrs. Edward Nixon

24. Mr. and Mrs. Jack Drown
25. Mrs. Glen Thomas
26. Mr. Maturin D. Finch
27. Miss Elizabeth L. Finch
28. Mr. Edward R. Finch III

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 12, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
10:00 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:00				The President had breakfast.
10:16				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:16	10:23			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
10:20	10:23			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
10:24	10:25			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:25	10:26			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
10:32	11:11			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:17	11:19	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
11:30	11:45			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:50	1:41			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
12:01	12:03			Mr. Butterfield
12:05				The President stepped onto the porch to check the weather and returned to the office.
12:12	12:14	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
1:41				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:07	2:09	P		The President talked long distance with Edward L. Ryerson, Director, Joseph T. Ryerson and Son, Incorporated in Chicago, Illinois.
2:21		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
3:00				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
3:01	3:02	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
3:33		P		The President telephoned Mr. Butterfield. The call was not completed.
3:37	3:38	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
3:40	3:41	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
4:16	4:17	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 12, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
4:23 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:23				The President and his daughter, Tricia, went to the Blue Room.
4:36				The President and Tricia proceeded to the altar fashioned in the Rose Garden.
				The President gave his daughter, Tricia, in marriage to Edward F. Cox.
4:58				The President and the First Lady went to the Blue Room.
5:05				The wedding party went to the Blue Room for official photographs. For a list of members of the wedding party see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
5:10				The wedding party received 398 guests in the Blue Room. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
6:30				The President, the First Lady, Tricia and Edward Cox returned to the second floor of the Residence.
6:42				The First Family attended the wedding reception in the East Room.
7:10				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor of the Residence where they entertained relatives.
7:16	7:17	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:23	7:25	P		The President talked with Chief Usher Rex Scouten.
8:41		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
8:49	8:55	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
9:00	9:06	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
9:15				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Mr. and Mrs. J. Norton Kidder (Priscilla Kidder) C. G. Rebozo
10:15				Mr. and Mrs. Kidder departed.

WEDDING PARTY

---

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Miss Patricia Nixon

Mr. Edward Finch Cox

Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower II

Matron of Honor

Mr. & Mrs. Jonathan Colby

Mr--Groomsman, Milford, Connecticut

Mr. & Mrs. Howard E. Cox, Sr.

Parents of the Groom, New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Howard E. Cox, Jr.

Mr--Best Man, Washington, D. C.

Miss Mary Ann Cox

Bridesmaid, New York, New York

Mr. Rene de Branche

Groomsman, New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Alexander M. Hargrave

Mr--Groomsman, Huntington, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Gregory S. Hedberg

Mr--Groomsman, New York, New York

Mr. Charles Robert Horsburgh, Jr.

Groomsman, Shaker Heights, Ohio

The Reverend Dr. Edward G. Latch

Chaplain, U. S. House of Representatives

Mr. James C. Moore II

Groomsman, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Miss Amelie Nixon

Junior Bridesmaid, Lynnwood, Washington

Miss Elizabeth Nixon

Junior Bridesmaid, Lynnwood, Washington

Mr. & Mrs. Philip Webster

Mr--Groomsman, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Mr. William K. West

Groomsman, New York, New York

---

FOR RELEASE SATURDAY, JUNE 12, 1971 at 4:00 p.m.

WEDDING AND RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
 Saturday, June 12, 1971  
 at four o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Miss Patricia Nixon

Mr. Edward Finch Cox

Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower II  
 Matron of Honor

Mr. & Mrs. Jonathan Colby  
 Mr--Groomsman, Milford, Connecticut

Mr. & Mrs. Howard E. Cox, Sr.  
 Parents of the Groom, New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Howard E. Cox, Jr.  
 Mr--Best Man, Washington, D. C.

Miss Mary Ann Cox  
 Bridesmaid, New York, New York

Mr. Rene de Branche  
 Groomsman, New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Alexander M. Hargrave  
 Mr--Groomsman, Huntington, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Gregory S. Hedberg  
 Mr--Groomsman, New York, New York

Mr. Charles Robert Horsburgh, Jr.  
 Groomsman, Shaker Heights, Ohio

The Reverend Dr. Edward G. Latch  
 Chaplain, U. S. House of Representatives

Mr. James C. Moore II  
 Groomsman, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Miss Amelie Nixon  
 Junior Bridesmaid, Lynnwood, Washington

Miss Elizabeth Nixon  
 Junior Bridesmaid, Lynnwood, Washington

Mr. & Mrs. Philip Webster  
 Mr--Groomsman, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Mr. William K. West  
 Groomsman, New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Robert H. Abplanalp  
 Bronxville, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Earl C. Adams  
 San Marino, California

The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew  
 Mr. James Rand Agnew

Washington, D. C.

Miss Susan Scott Agnew  
 Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Anfinson  
 Yorba Linda, California

Hon. & Mrs. Walter H. Annenberg  
 U. S. Ambassador to Great Britain

Mr. & Mrs. Raymond J. Arbuthnot  
 La Verne, California

Mr. & Mrs. John B. Aspegren  
 New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. S. Muir Atherton  
 Princeton, New Jersey

Lt. General & Mrs. Milton G. Baker  
Wayne, Pennsylvania

Mr. & Mrs. Donald F. Barrow  
Cold Spring Harbor, New York

Dr. & Mrs. Talcott Bates  
Carmel, California

Mr. & Mrs. Rolf A. Baumann  
Glendale, California

Mr. & Mrs. Harris Baumgold  
New York, New York

Mr. Matthew Bender  
Los Angeles, California

Miss Monique Berard  
New York, New York

) The Postmaster General & Mrs. Blount

Mr. & Mrs. Elmer H. Bobst  
New York, New York

Mrs. Edward Marshall Boehm  
Titusville, New Jersey

Mrs. George C. Brock  
Los Angeles, California

Hon. Mary T. Brooks  
Washington, D. C.

Hon. & Mrs. Herbert Brownell  
New York, New York

Hon. & Mrs. Patrick J. Buchanan  
Special Assistant to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Wiley T. Buchanan, Jr.  
Washington, D. C.

The Chief Justice & Mrs. Burger

Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns  
Chmn., Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Hon. & Mrs. George Bush  
Representative of the USA to the United Nations

Mr. & Mrs. John Campagna  
New York, New York

Mr. Donato V. Carnevale  
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. George Champion  
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Norman Chandler  
Los Angeles, California

Mrs. Thurmond Clarke  
Middleburg, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. Albert L. Cole  
Greenwich, Connecticut

Hon. & Mrs. Clement Conger  
White House Curator

↓ The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Connally

Mr. & Mrs. James S. Copley  
La Jolla, California

Hon. & Mrs. J. Curtis Counts  
Dir., Federal Mediation & Conciliation Service

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Curtis  
Washington, D. C.

The Rev. Dr. & Mrs. Gilbert Darlington  
New York, New York

Miss Anne Davis  
Portland, Maine

Mr. & Mrs. Robert E. DeHaven  
Baltimore, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. Edward C. Delafield  
Sarasota, Florida



Mr. & Mrs. James H. Dempsey, Jr.  
Chagrin Falls, Ohio

Miss Melissa H. Dempsey  
Chagrin Falls, Ohio

Mr. & Mrs. Alan L. Detrick  
Ho-Ho-Kus, New Jersey

Mr. Jeffrey E. Donfeld  
Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Joseph W. Dorland  
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. M. Dorland Doyle  
New York, New York

Mr. Bruce Drown  
Rolling Hills, California

Mr. & Mrs. Jack Drown  
Rolling Hills, California

Mr. Larry Drown  
Rolling Hills, California

Mr. John Duberg  
Southport, Connecticut

Mrs. Ann Duggan - New York, New York

Mrs. Fernando Echavarria - Bogota, Colombia

Hon. & Mrs. John D. Ehrlichman  
Assistant to the President for Domestic Affairs

Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower  
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

Hon. John S. D. Eisenhower  
U. S. Ambassador to Belgium

Miss Louise M. Farley  
Richmond, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. Robert Fellmeth  
Sacramento, California

Mr. & Mrs. Edward Ridley Finch, Jr.  
New York, New York

Mr. Edward R. Finch III  
New York, New York

Miss Elizabeth L. Finch  
New York, New York

Miss Margaret R. Finch  
Lawrence, New York

Mr. Maturin D. Finch  
New York, New York

Hon. & Mrs. Robert H. Finch  
Counsellor to the President

Mr. & Mrs. Stephen B. Finch, Sr.  
Lawrence, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Duncan M. Findlay  
Harrison, New York

Mr. & Mrs. John W. Finger  
New York, New York

The Rev. Dr. & Mrs. Terence J. Finlay  
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Leonard K. Firestone  
Los Angeles, California

Hon. & Mrs. Peter M. Flanigan  
Assistant to the President

Mr. & Mrs. Patrick J. Frawley  
Los Angeles, California

Mrs. George M. Fuller  
Washington, D. C.

The Rev. Dr. & Mrs. C. Leslie Glenn  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Albert H. Gordon  
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Freeman F. Gosden  
Beverly Hills, California

↓ The Rev. Dr. & Mrs. Billy Graham  
Montreat, North Carolina

Mr. & Mrs. George Griswold, Jr.  
New York, New York

Hon. & Mrs. H. R. Haldeman  
Assistant to the President

↓ The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Hardin  
Hon. & Mrs. Bryce N. Harlow  
Arlington, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. Howard L. Hartman  
New York, New York

Colonel & Mrs. Francis W. Haskell  
McLean, Virginia

Mr. Robert F. Haskell  
McLean, Virginia

Mr. Samuel D. Haskell  
McLean, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. William Randolph Hearst, Jr.  
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. B. Lewis Hibbert  
Washington, D. C.

Miss Dabney Hibbert  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Mark Hildebrand  
Woodbridge, Connecticut

Hon. & Mrs. Robert C. Hill  
U. S. Ambassador to Spain

Mr. & Mrs. Robert J. Hitt  
Washington, D. C.

↓ The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Hodgson  
Hon. J. Edgar Hoover  
Dir., FBI

↓ Mrs. Bob Hope  
North Hollywood, California

Brig. General & Mrs. James D. Hughes  
Military Assistant to the President

Lieutenant j.g. Peter B. Humphrey  
New York, New York

Mr. Stafford Hutchinson  
Washington, D. C.

Major & Mrs. Charles J. Irwin  
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Ronald D. Jeancon  
New York, New York

Hon. & Mrs. Roger E. Johnson  
Special Assistant to the President

↓ Captain & Mrs. Edvard J. Jorgensen  
Huntington, New York

Miss Beatrice Joyce  
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Herbert W. Kalmbach  
Newport Beach, California

Mr. Kevin O. Kammerer  
Westhampton Beach, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Donald M. Kendall  
Greenwich, Connecticut

Mr. & Mrs. Paul W. Keyes  
Hollywood, California

Mr. & Mrs. J. Norton Kidder  
Winchester, Massachusetts

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger  
Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. Herbert G. Klein  
Director of Communications for the Executive Branch

Mr. Edward M. Kovachy, Jr.  
Brighton, Massachusetts

The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. Laird

Mr. Bernard J. Lasker  
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Victor Lasky  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Robert Cyrus Laughter  
Dayton, Ohio

Lieutenant & Mrs. Robert A. Lawhon  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. David Lawrence  
Washington, D. C.

Miss Elizabeth N. Lawrence  
New York, New York

Miss Katherine Leary  
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Marvin S. Lerman  
New York, New York

Mr. Louis A. Leslie  
Scarsdale, New York

Hon. & Mrs. Hobart D. Lewis  
Bedford Hills, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Art Linkletter  
Los Angeles, California

Mrs. Richard P. Loftus  
New York, New York

Mrs. Nicholas Longworth  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. D. Alastair MacKay  
Toronto, Canada

Mr. & Mrs. David J. Mahoney  
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. J. Willard Marriott, Sr.  
Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Robert McCurdy Marsh  
New York, New York

Dr. & Mrs. Alpheus T. Mason  
Hanover, New Hampshire

Mr. & Mrs. Charles T. Matheson  
The Plains, Virginia

Mr. Harrison H. McCall  
South Pasadena, California

Major General & Mrs. Joseph A. McChristian  
Hobe Sound, Florida

Miss Janet McColl  
New York, New York

Mrs. Eugene McGovern  
Rockville Centre, New York

Dr. & Mrs. Hugh F. McKean  
Winter Park, Florida

Mr. & Mrs. Robert S. Milligan  
Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Walter Millis  
New York, New York

The Attorney General & Mrs. Mitchell

Admiral & Mrs. Thomas H. Moorer  
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff

✓ The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Morton  
Hon. & Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.  
Chief of Protocol

Mr. & Mrs. John A. Mulcahy  
Bronxville, New York

Mr. Ralph Nader  
Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Joseph A. Neff  
New York, New York

Mr. Donald Anthony Nixon  
Newport Beach, California

Mr. & Mrs. Edward C. Nixon  
Lynnwood, Washington

Mr. & Mrs. F. Donald Nixon  
Newport Beach, California

Mr. Richard Calvert Nixon  
Newport Beach, California

Mr. & Mrs. Patrick J. Nugent  
Austin, Texas

Mr. & Mrs. John H. Nunn  
Palos Verdes Peninsula, California

Mr. & Mrs. Robert C. Odle, Jr.  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas A. Pappas  
Belmont, Massachusetts

Mrs. John J. Parsons  
Newport, Rhode Island

The Rev. Dr. & Mrs. Norman Vincent Peale  
New York, New York

The Rev. Dr. & Mrs. Irving Pollard  
Melville, New York

Mr. Larry L. Pressler  
Washington, D. C.

Hon. Raymond K. Price, Jr.  
Special Assistant to the President

Mrs. Frank B. Rackley, Sr.  
Washington, Pennsylvania

Mr. Frank B. Rackley, Jr.  
Washington, Pennsylvania

Mr. & Mrs. John S. Rath  
New York, New York

Miss Nancy P. Rath  
New York, New York

Mr. Charles G. Rebozo  
Key Biscayne, Florida

✓ The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs. Richardson

✓ Major & Mrs. Charles S. Robb  
Charlottesville, Virginia

Mrs. Mary G. Roebbling  
Trenton, New Jersey

✓ The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers

Mr. & Mrs. Douglas L. Rogers  
West Haven, Connecticut

Mr. Jeffrey L. Rogers  
New Haven, Connecticut

Mrs. June Sears Rogers  
Los Angeles, California

Hon. & Mrs. John W. Rollins, Sr.  
Greenville, Delaware

✓ The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs. Romney

Mr. Samuel Rowe  
Bronx, New York

Hon. & Mrs. Donald Rumsfeld  
Counsellor to the President

Hon. Fred J. Russell  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Michael William Ryan  
Glendale, California

Mr. Patrick B. Ryan  
Glendale, California

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Sanford Ryan  
Glendale, California

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Sinclair Ryan  
Glendale, California

Mr. & Mrs. William G. Ryan  
Northridge, California

Mr. & Mrs. Henry Salvatori, Sr.  
Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Manuel Sanchez  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Richard M. Scaife  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Mr. John E. Schulz  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Alan T. Schumacher  
New York, New York

Mr. Derek Schuster  
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Rex Scouten  
Chief Usher, The White House

H.E. The Ambassador of Nicaragua & Mrs. Sevilla-Sacasa

Mr. & Mrs. John M. Shaheen  
New York, New York

Hon. & Mrs. George P. Shultz  
Dir., Office of Management & Budget

Mr. Paul Sinclair  
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Red Skelton  
Cathedral City, California

Mrs. J. Harper Skillin  
New York, New York

Mrs. John J. Slocum  
Newport, Rhode Island

Mr. Bruce A. Smathers  
Jacksonville, Florida

Dr. & Mrs. Alan DeForest Smith  
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Kent H. Smith  
Gates Mills, Ohio

Mr. & Mrs. James G. Stahlman  
Nashville, Tennessee

Mr. & Mrs. John S. Stewart  
New York, New York

Rear Admiral & Mrs. Lewis L. Strauss  
Washington, D. C.

Miss Joanna Sturm  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Edward O. Sullivan, Jr.  
Mt. Kisco, New York

Mr. & Mrs. James Mack Swigert  
Cincinnati, Ohio

Mr. William H. Taft, IV  
Washington, D. C.

Miss Dianne C. Tankoos  
Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Glen Thomas  
Newport Beach, California

Mr. Brinkley S. Thorne  
Greenwich, Connecticut

Brig. General & Mrs. Walter R. Tkach  
Physician to the President

Mr. & Mrs. John J. Trask  
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Harold J. Treanor  
Pelham, New York

Mr. Alexander B. Trevor  
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Bronson Trevor  
New York, New York

Miss Emily Trevor  
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. John B. Trevor, Jr.  
New York, New York

Mr. Roberto M. Unger  
Cambridge, Massachusetts

) The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe

Mr. Malachy J. Wade  
Middle Village, New York

Mr. & Mrs. DeWitt Wallace  
Mt. Kisco, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Alan Warner  
New York, New York

) Hon. & Mrs. Walter E. Washington  
Mayor-Commissioner, District of Columbia

Miss Ethel Waters  
Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. Robert B. Watson  
Belmont, Massachusetts

Hon. & Mrs. Thomas J. Watson, Jr.  
Greenwich, Connecticut

Hon. & Mrs. Charles S. Whitman  
New York, New York

Mr. Armistead Williams  
Charlottesville, Virginia

Hon. Rose Mary Woods  
Personal Secretary to the President

Mr. & Mrs. Michael K. Wyatt  
Cambridge, Massachusetts

Baron & Baroness Guido Zerilli-Marimò  
Rome, Italy

Hon. & Mrs. Ronald L. Ziegler  
Press Secretary to the President

Mr. & Mrs. Charles E. Zoubek  
Greenwich, Connecticut

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 13, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:10 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:10				The President had breakfast.
8:35	8:36	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:56	10:03	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
10:05	10:10	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:19	10:32	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:53				The President accompanied by C. G. Rebozo went to his Office in the EOB.
11:06	11:07	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
11:51	11:53	P		The President talked with Mrs. Robert H. Finch, wife of Counsellor Finch.
12:10				The President had lunch in his office with Mr. Rebozo.
12:18		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
12:42	12:43	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
12:53	12:56	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
1:28	1:35	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
3:09	3:22		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Los Angeles, California.
3:27				The President returned to the second floor of the Residence.
4:03	4:04	P		The President talked with Usher Stewart Stout of the Usher's Office.
4:07	4:08	P		The President talked with Mr. Stout.
4:33				The President, the First Lady, and their daughter, Julie, went to the South Grounds of the White House.
4:34	4:59			The First Family motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB for the departure of Julie for New York and Europe.
5:01	5:26			The President and the First Lady motored from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY LOG

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 13, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
5:30 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:30				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor of the White House.
5:34	5:35	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
6:10				The President had dinner with the First Lady and Miss Woods.
	7:30			Miss Woods departed.
8:39	8:43			The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.

REM/JNC/MMM



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 14, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:05 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:05				The President had breakfast.
8:30				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:49	9:57			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:40	9:43			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:44	9:45			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:00	10:04			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:06	10:07			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
10:07	11:54			The President attended a meeting on drug control in the Cabinet Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:54				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:56	12:15			The President met with: Peter G. Peterson, Assistant
				Harry S. Dent, Special Counsel
				Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
12:16	12:19	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
12:17	12:26			The President participated in the swearing in ceremony of Jayne B. Spain as Vice Chairman of the Civil Service Commission. Supreme Court Justice Potter Stewart administered the oath of office. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
12:26	1:09			The President met with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
12:27	1:09			Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
12:37	1:00			Mr. Ziegler
1:09	1:11			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
1:10	1:30			Mr. Haldeman
1:30	1:42			The President met with Miss Woods.
1:44				The President accompanied by Mr. Butterfield went to his Office in the EOB.
1:45				Mr. Butterfield departed the Office.
2:41	2:45	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.

THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY			
					(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)
PLACE DAY BEGAN				DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)	
THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D. C.				JUNE 14, 1971	
				TIME	DAY
				2:58 p.m.	MONDAY
TIME		PHONE		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	P=Placed	R=Received		
In	Out	Lo	LD		
2:58				The President returned to his Oval Office.	
2:59	3:01			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.	
3:02	3:29			The President met with the QUADRIAD: John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisors Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board	
3:25	3:26			T Mr. Butterfield	
3:30	3:33			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.	
4:30	4:34			The President met with Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson.	
4:33	4:34	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.	
4:34				The President accompanied by Secretary Hodgson went to the Cabinet Room to attend a meeting of Railway Union Leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>	
5:29				The President returned to the Oval Office.	
5:30	5:32			The President met with Miss Woods.	
5:35	6:10			The President met with: Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois) Minority House Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan) Clark MacGregor, Counsel William E. Timmons, Assistant Brig. Gen. Haig	
6:10	6:11			The President met with Miss Woods.	
6:11	6:45			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger	
6:12	6:45			Kenneth Rush, U.S. Ambassador to the Federal Republic of Germany.	
6:46	7:07			The President met with Miss Woods.	
6:46	6:57	P		The President talked with Mr. Shultz.	
7:07				The President went to his Office in the EOB.	

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 14, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
7:10 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:10				The President had dinner in his Office.
7:13	7:15	R		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
7:19	7:22	P		The President talked with the Attorney General, John N. Mitchell.
7:37	7:41	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
7:46			P	The President telephoned C. G. Rebozo long distance in Florida. The call was not completed.
7:48	7:51			The President talked with his daughter Tricia.
7:52	7:55		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Florida.
7:56	7:58	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:54				The President went to the bowling alley in the EOB.
9:56				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.

REM/ INC/ MMM

## PARTICIPANTS

State Department

- ✓ Secretary William P. Rogers
  - Under Secretary John N. Irwin II
- ✓ U. Alexis Johnson, Under Secretary for Political Affairs
  - ✓ Nathaniel Samuels, Deputy Under Secretary for Economic Affairs
- ✓ William B. Macomber, Jr., Deputy Under Secretary for Administration
- ✓ Richard F. Pedersen, Counselor
  - William I. Cargo, Director of Planning and Coordination
- ✓ Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs
- ✓ Rodger P. Davies, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs
- ✓ Martin J. Hillenbrand, Assistant Secretary for European Affairs
- ✓ Martin F. Herz, Deputy Assistant Secretary for International Organization Affairs
- ✓ Charles A. Meyer, Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs
- ✓ Harvey R. Wellman, Special Assistant to the Secretary for Narcotics Matters
- ✓ Maurice J. Williams, Deputy Administrator for AID
- ✓ David M. Abshire, Assistant Secretary for Congressional Relations

Cabinet

- ✓ Attorney General John N. Mitchell
- ✓ Secretary Elliot L. Richardson
- ✓ Secretary John B. Connally
- ✓ Asst. Sec. Roger Kelley

Ambassadors

- Leonard Unger, U.S. Ambassador to Thailand ✓
- Robert H. McBride, U.S. Ambassador to Mexico ✓
- Arthur K. Watson, U.S. Ambassador to France ✓
- Kingdon Gould, Jr., U.S. Ambassador to Luxembourg ✓
- William J. Handley, U.S. Ambassador to Turkey ✓
- Ellsworth Bunker, U.S. Ambassador to the Republic of Vietnam ✓
- George Bush, U.S. Ambassador to the United Nations ✓

Attendance coordinated with Mr. Krogh's Secretary - 6/21/71 hb

White House

- ✓John Ehrlichman
- ✓General Haig
- ✓Ronald Ziegler
- ✓Donald Rumsfeld
- ✓Egil Krogh, Jr.

Agencies

- ✓John Ingersoll, Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs
- ✓Richard Helms, Central Intelligence Agency

*app B*

GUEST LIST

Family

Mr. John Spain - Husband  
Jeffry Spain - Son  
Kim Spain - Son

Friends

Mr. and Mrs. Howard Mayer  
Mr. and Mrs. Carl Sharek

Congressional

Congressman Robert Taft

Other

Civil Service Commission Chairman Robert Hampton

PARTICIPANTS

Railroad Union Leaders

Frank T. Gladney  
International Vice President  
International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers

John J. McNamara  
International Secretary-Treasurer  
International Brotherhood of Firemen and Oilers

C. J. Coughlin  
Grand Chief Engineer  
Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers

William W. Winpisinger  
Vice President  
International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers

Charles J. Chamberlain  
President  
Brotherhood of Railroad Signalmen

Anthony L. Krause  
President  
Brotherhood of Railway Carmen of the United States and Canada

C. L. Dennis  
President  
Brotherhood of Railway and Airline Clerks

J. R. Tipton  
President  
American Railway and Airlines Supervisors' Association

A. T. Otto, Jr.  
President  
Railroad Yardmasters of America

Charles R. Pfenning  
President  
American Train Dispatchers Association

J. W. O'Brien  
Vice President  
Sheet Metal Workers International Association

Richard W. Smith  
Vice President  
Hotel and Restaurant Employees' and Bartenders' International Union

James E. Yost  
President  
Railroad Employees' Department, AFL-CIO

Charles E. Goodlin  
Assistant to the International President  
Boilermakers, Iron Ship Builders, Blacksmiths, Forgers International



Harold C. Crotty  
President  
Brotherhood of Maintenance of Way Employees

Charles Luna  
President  
United Transportation Union

John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation  
Charles W. Colson, Special Consultant  
George T. Bell, Special Assistant  
Willis J. Uery, Jr., Assistant Secretary of Labor

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 15, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
7:45 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:45				The President had breakfast.
7:55				The President went to the Oval Office.
7:56	7:59			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
8:02				The President went to the Cabinet Room to attend a Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:48				The President returned to the Oval Office.
9:48	9:50			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
9:56	10:13			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:14	10:37			The President met with: William N. Brown, President of the National Association of Real Estate Boards (NAREB) H. Jackson Pontius, Executive Vice President of NAREB Fred C. Tucker, Jr., Vice President of NAREB Donald I. Hovde, Chairman, Realtors Washington Committee of NAREB John C. Williamson, Director, Government Relations of NAREB George W. Romney, Secretary of the Department of Housing and Urban Development John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Henry C. Cashen II, Deputy Assistant Oliver P. Atkins, White House photographer in/out
10:39	10:59			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:47	10:54			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:02	12:34			The President met with: Willy Brandt, Chancellor of the Federal Republic of Germany Members of the press in/out Mr. Kissinger Egon Bahr, State Secretary, Chancellor's Office Rolf Pauls, Ambassador from the Federal Republic of Germany to the U.S. Conrad Ahlers, State Secretary, Office of Press and Information
12:32	12:34			Hermann Kusterer, Counselor, Foreign Office (Interpreter)
12:32	12:34			Wolf-Dietrich Schilling, First Secretary, Foreign Office (Chancellor's Personal Aide)
12:32	12:34			Harry Obst, U.S. State Department interpreter

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
JUNE 15, 1971THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
12:34 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:34	12:42			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
12:40	12:44			Mr. Butterfield
12:45	12:59			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
12:54	12:58			Mr. Butterfield
12:59	1:15			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:15	2:16			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
2:19	2:38			The President met with: Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
2:30	2:58			Mr. Haldeman
2:39	2:58			Mr. Kissinger
2:58				The President went to the East Room to participate in a Medal of Honor presentation ceremony. For a list of recipients and guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
3:17				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:19	3:31			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
3:32	3:44			The President met with: Arthur K. Watson, U.S. Ambassador to France Col. Richard Kennedy, staff member NSC
3:45	4:30			The President met with: John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
3:45	4:30			Mr. Ehrlichman
4:09	4:30			Mr. Ziegler
4:40	4:47			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
4:45	5:13			Mr. Haldeman
5:13	5:41			The President met with: Kenneth B. Keating, U.S. Ambassador to India
5:13	6:03			Mr. Kissinger
5:30	5:31			Mr. Butterfield
6:03				The President went to his office in the EOB.
6:21	6:27	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
6:28		P		The President telephoned House Minority Leader Gerald Ford (R-Michigan). The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

JUNE 15, 1971

TIME

DAY

6:29 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:29		P		The President telephoned Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois). The call was not completed.
6:34		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
6:35	6:38	P		The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.
6:44	6:47	P		The President talked with the Secretary of State, William P. Rogers.
6:48	6:49	P		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
6:52				The President returned to the second floor of the Residence.
7:10		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
7:17		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
7:17	7:19	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:49	7:53	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
8:05				The President went to the North Portico to greet Chancellor Brandt
8:06				The President accompanied by Chancellor Brandt went to the Blue Room to receive the dinner guests.
8:11	9:32			The President attended a stag dinner in the State Dining Room in honor of Chancellor Brandt. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
10:05				The President escorted Chancellor Brandt to the North Portico.
10:06				The President returned to the second floor of the Residence.

REM/JNC/MMM

REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP  
MEETING

6-15-71

PARTICIPANTS

EXECUTIVE

✓The President

REGRETS

Margaret Chase Smith

SENATE

✓Hugh Scott  
Robert- Griffin  
✓Norris Cotton  
✓Gordon Allett  
✓Peter Dominick  
✓Milton Young

HOUSE

✓Gerald R. Ford  
✓Leslie Arends  
✓John Anderson  
✓Barber Conable  
✓Richard Poff  
✓Bob Wilson  
✓John Rhodes  
✓Bob Stafford  
✓H. Allen Smith  
✓Frank Bow

REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE

✓Robert Dole

STAFF

✓Bud Krogh	✓Ken Belieu
✓Henry Kissinger	✓Dick Cook
✓John Ehrlichman	✓Pat Buchanan
✓George Shultz	Ronald Ziegler
✓Clark MacGregor	Bryce Harlow
✓Herb Klein	
✓Bill Timmons	
✓Harry Dent	

Attendance by Steve Bull

GUEST LIST

MEDAL OF HONOR CEREMONY - 3:00 P.M., June 15, 1971

U.S. ARMY

The Family of Major Kern W. Dunagan

Major Kern W. Dunagan - Recipient  
Mrs. Anna Dunagan - Wife  
Miss Stephanie I. Dunagan - Daughter  
Miss Alexandria Dunagan - Daughter  
Miss Angelica M. Weckerle - Stepdaughter  
Mr. Kern W. Dunagan, Jr. - Son  
Miss Jennifer P. Dunagan - Daughter  
Mrs. Olive Hudson - Mother  
Mr. Robert D. Dunagan - Father  
Mr. Gregory Hudson - Brother  
Mr. William Hudson - Brother  
Mr. Michael Dunagan - Brother  
Mr. Timothy Dunagan - Brother  
Mr. Marvin Dunagan - Brother  
Mr. Rodney Dunagan - Brother

The Family of Chief Warrant Officer Michael J. Novosel

CWO Michael J. Novosel - Recipient  
Mrs. Ethel Mae Novosel - Wife  
CWO Michael J. Novosel, Jr. - Son  
Miss Patricia E. Novosel - Daughter  
Miss Jean M. Novosel - Daughter  
Mr. John M. Novosel - Son  
Mrs. Catherine Novosel - Mother  
Mrs. Antoinette Folger - Sister  
Mr. Frank J. Novosel - Brother

The Family of Staff Sergeant Franklin D. Miller

SSG Franklin D. Miller - Recipient  
Mrs. Gloria Shipman - Mother  
Mr. Lloyd Shipman - Stepfather  
SSG Walter L. Miller, Jr. - Brother

The Family of Sergeant Peter C. Lemon

SGT Peter C. Lemon - Recipient  
Mrs. Deane Lemon - Wife  
Mrs. Charles R. Lemon - Mother  
Mr. Charles R. Lemon - Father  
Miss Judy Lemon - Sister  
Mr. Richard Lemon - Brother

The Family of Sergeant Richard A. Penry

SGT Richard A. Penry - Recipient  
Mr. Frank W. Penry - Father  
Mrs. Frank W. Penry - Mother  
Mr. Darryl Penry - Brother  
Mr. David Penry - Brother  
Mr. Michael Penry - Brother  
Miss Julie Ann Penry - Sister  
Miss Patricia Penry - Sister

The Family of Specialist Four John P. Baca

SP4 John P. Baca - Recipient  
Mr. Chandaloria Baca - Father  
Mrs. Chandaloria Baca - Mother  
Miss Kathy Baca - Sister  
Miss Judy Baca - Sister

US MARINE CORPS

The Family of Private First Class Raymond M. Clausen, Jr.

PFC Raymond M. Clausen, Jr. - Recipient  
Mrs. Mary L. Clausen - Mother  
Mr. Erdwin J. Clausen - Brother  
Mr. Charles C. Clausen - Brother  
Mr. Gerald T. Clausen - Brother  
Mr. Glenn P. Clausen - Brother  
Miss Christina L. Clausen - Sister

The father, Mr. Raymond M. Clausen, Sr., will not attend because he is at sea with the Merchant Marine. On the day of the ceremony, he will be arriving Manila from China. You sent him a telegram.

CONGRESSIONAL GUESTS

NOVOSEL                    Senator B. Everett Jordan ) North Carolina  
                             Representative Alton Lennon)

LEMON                      Senator Robert P. Griffin) Michigan  
                             Rep Elford A. Cederberg )

PENRY                      Rep Don H. Clausen ) California

BACA                        Rep John G. Schmitz ) California

CLAUSEN                    Rep John R. Rarick ) Louisiana

Possible Attendees:

NOVOSEL                    Senator Hugh Scott



DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Tuesday, June 15, 1971

at eight o'clock

The President

H. E. Willy Brandt

Chancellor of the Federal Republic of Germany

H. E. The Ambassador of the Federal Republic of Germany

Rolf Pauls

The Honorable Walter Gehlhoff

German Observer at the United Nations

The Honorable Hans H. Noebel

Minister, Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany

The Honorable Egon Bahr

State Secretary, Chancellor's Office

The Honorable Dr. Johann B. Schoellhorn

State Secretary, Ministry of Economics & Finance

The Honorable Conrad Ahlers

State Secretary, Office of Press & Information

The Honorable Dr. Georg Wieck

Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Defense

The Honorable Guenther van Well

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Foreign Office

Dr. Joseph Thomas

Counselor, Foreign Office (Director, American Section)

Mr. Hermann Kusterer

Counselor, Foreign Office (Interpreter)

Dr. Wolf-Dietrich Schilling

First Secretary, Foreign Office (Chancellor's Personal Aide)

The Secretary of State

William P. Rogers

The Secretary of the Treasury

John B. Connally

The Secretary of Defense

Melvin R. Laird

The Secretary of Commerce

Maurice H. Stans

Hon. Arthur F. Burns

Chmn., Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Senator Mike Mansfield (Montana)

Senator Clifford P. Case (New Jersey)

Senator John Sherman Cooper (Kentucky)

Senator Claiborne Pell (Rhode Island)

Senator James B. Pearson (Kansas)

Senator Peter H. Dominick (Colorado)

Senator William B. Spong, Jr. (Virginia)

Rep. William S. Mailliard (California)  
Rep. Edward J. Derwinski (Illinois)  
Rep. John S. Monagan (Connecticut)  
Rep. Paul Findley (Illinois)  
Rep. Guy Vander Jagt (Michigan)  
Hon. Gerard C. Smith  
Dir., U. S. Arms Control & Disarmament Agency  
Hon. Paul W. McCracken  
Chmn., Council of Economic Advisers  
Hon. Frank Shakespeare  
Dir., U. S. Information Agency  
Hon. Kenneth Rush  
U. S. Ambassador to Germany  
Hon. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.  
Chief of Protocol  
~~Hon. Henry A. Kissinger~~  
~~Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs~~  
Hon. Peter G. Peterson  
Assistant to the President for International Economic Affairs  
Hon. Nathaniel Samuels  
Deputy Under Secretary of State for Economic Affairs  
Hon. Martin J. Hillenbrand  
Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs  
Hon. John A. Scali  
Special Consultant to the President  
Hon. John J. McCloy  
Former High Commissioner to Germany  
Mr. Helmut Sonnenfeldt  
Senior staff member, National Security Council  
Mr. James S. Sutterlin  
Country Director for Germany, Dept. of State  
Mr. William J. Baroody, Sr.  
Pres., American Enterprise Institute, D. C.  
Mr. Karl R. Bendetsen  
Chmn. & Chief Exec. Officer, U.S. Plywood-Champion Papers, Inc., NYC  
Mr. Clay Claiborne  
National Silent Black Majority Committee, D. C.  
Mr. Nathan Cummings  
New York, New York  
Dr. Louis K. Eilers  
Chmn., Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, New York  
Hon. Thomas S. Gates  
Dir., Morgan Guaranty & Trust Co., New York, New York  
Mr. Carl A. Gerstacker  
Chmn., Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan  
Mr. Zenon C. R. Hansen  
Chmn., Mack Trucks, Inc., Allentown, Pennsylvania

Mr. Cooper Holt  
Exec. Dir., Washington, Veterans of Foreign Wars of the U. S.

Mr. Harold L. Kennedy  
Marathon Oil Company, D. C.

Mr. Donald W. King  
Pres., Home Testing Institute, Manhasset, New York

Mr. Ward Lange  
National Chmn., Steuben Society of America, New York, New York

~~Mr. Jay Lovestone~~  
~~Dir., International Affairs, AFL-CIO, D. C.~~

Mr. Joseph Meyerhoff  
Monumental Properties, Baltimore, Maryland

Hon. Robert S. Oelman  
Chmn., The National Cash Register Company, Dayton, Ohio

Mr. Roger M. Rettig  
Natl. Pres., National Federation of Independent Unions, D. C.

Mr. Erwin A. Single  
Pres., Staats-Herold Corporation, Woodside, New York

Mr. Herbert A. Spenner  
Pres., German-American Societies of Milwaukee, Inc., Milwaukee, Wis.

Mr. Dudley Swim  
Chmn., National Airlines, Inc., Carmel, California

Mr. Heinz O. Vetter  
Pres., German Trade Union Confederation

Mr. Del E. Webb  
Chmn., Del E. Webb Construction Company, Phoenix, Arizona

Ambassador Kenneth Keating

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	6/24/1971	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	6/25/1971	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”	6/25/1971	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	6/27/1971	A
5	List	NSC Meeting – List of Attendees – Appendix “B”	6/17/1971	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	6/22/1971	A
7	List	List of Invitees for NSC Meeting – Appendix “A”	6/30/1971	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-8

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary June 16, 1971 – June 30, 1971

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.  
 B. National security classified information.  
 C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.  
 D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.  
 F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.  
 G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.  
 H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN		DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)		
THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D. C.		JUNE 16, 1971		
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:45				The President had breakfast.
9:02				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:05	9:25			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:10	10:00			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:56	10:38			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
10:39	11:22			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
10:59	11:22			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:21	12:07			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
11:32	12:07			Ellsworth Bunker, U.S. Ambassador to the Republic of Vietnam
11:40	11:43			Mr. Butterfield Members of the press in/out
12:07				The President went to the State Dining Room to address members of the Teenage Republican Leadership Conference. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:24				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:26	12:37			The President met with: E. Ross Adair, U.S. Ambassador to Ethiopia Mrs. Adair Marshall Wright, Senior member of the NSC.
12:38	12:45			The President met with: Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications Stanley S. Scott, Assistant to the Director of Communications Ollie Atkins, White House photographer
12:46	12:59			The President met with officers of the White House News Photographers Association. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
1:02	1:04			The President met with Mr. Ziegler
1:04	1:09			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
1:05	1:15			Mr. Haldeman
1:15				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the South Grounds in a surprise visit to a Rural Electric Youth group who were listening to a speech by Secretary of Agriculture Clifford M. Hardin.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 16, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
1:27 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:27				The President and Mr. Haldeman returned to the Oval Office.
1:27	2:15			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
1:50	1:52			Mr. Butterfield
2:58	2:59			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:59	3:03			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
3:02	3:41			Mr. Kissinger
3:08	3:41			Swaran Singh, Foreign Minister of India
3:08	3:41			Lakshmi Kant Jha, Ambassador from India to the U.S.
3:08	3:41			Kenneth B. Keating, U.S. Ambassador to India
3:08	3:41			Joseph J. Sisco, Assistant Secretary of State for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs
				White House photographer in/out
3:43	3:51			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
3:51	4:28			The President met with: Peter G. Peterson, Assistant
3:51	4:29			Charles Bluhdorn, Chairman of the Board of Gulf and Western Industries
3:51	4:29			Mr. Ehrlichman
4:30	4:31			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
4:30	5:15			John M. O'Neill, member of Vietnam Veterans for a Just Peace
4:30	5:15			Melville Stephens, White House Consultant on Vietnam Veterans Affairs
4:30	5:15			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
4:58	5:15			Mr. Kissinger
5:10	5:11	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
5:16	6:05			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:23	5:46			Mr. Ziegler
5:24	5:30			Mr. Kissinger
6:05				The President, accompanied by Dr. W. Kenneth Riland and Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, went to the second floor of the Residence.
6:08				Brig. Gen. Tkach departed.

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

JUNE 16, 1971

TIME DAY

6:21 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
6:21				Miss Woods went to the second floor of the Residence.
6:30				Dr. Riland departed.
6:36		P		The President talked with the switchboard operator with whom he left a message for the First Lady.
6:50				The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with: The First Lady Mrs. Jack Drown, personal friend of the President and the First Lady Miss Woods
7:46		P		The President telephoned Lucy A. Winchester, Social Secretary on the First Lady's staff. The call was not completed.
7:47				Miss Woods departed.
7:48	7:56	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:57	7:58	R		The President talked with the First Lady
8:07				The President went to his office in the EOB.
8:22	8:25	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
8:31	8:36	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
8:55		P		The President telephoned Mrs. Winchester. The call was not completed.
9:00				The President returned to the second floor of the Residence.

REM/JNC/MMM

Attendance not confirmed

BOB ABRAHAM - FLORIDA

BOB ALTIZER - STAFF

MARK AMES - MASSACHUSETTS

STEVEN ANDERSON - CALIFORNIA

TERRY ANDERSON - SOUTH DAKOTA

LINDA LEE ARNOLD - INDIANA

MAC ARNOLD - ILLINOIS

MIKE ARNOLD - CONNECTICUT

LINDA ARPIN - FLORIDA

CHARLES BAILEY - OHIO

KRIS BAKER - NEBRASKA

GLENN BALSIS - ILLINOIS

DAVID BARNEBEY - TEXAS

TOM BARRY - MONTANA

CATHIE BENNETT - ILLINOIS

JOHN BICKERSTAFF - ARIZONA

ROBERTA BONACQUISTI - COLORADO

DEBBIE BOOTS - OKLAHOMA

JAN BOST - OKLAHOMA

DAVID BRADLEY - WASHINGTON, D.C.

JOSEPH BRITT - NEW JERSEY

WHITT BROMM - VIRGINIA

BILL BROOKS - TEXAS

BETH BUCHANAN - WEST VIRGINIA

DANNY BURCH - MISSISSIPPI

ELLEN BUTLER - TENNESSEE

JAMES BYRNES - PENNSYLVANIA

DAVID CALDWELL - TENNESSEE

ANNE CAMP - STAFF

TOM CAMP - NEBRASKA

DUNCAN CAMPBELL - MONTANA

PHILLIP CARLYON - COLORADO

DEBBIE CARRIER - PENNSYLVANIA

ELLEN CARSON - TENNESSEE

FRED CASONI - NEW JERSEY

MIKE CHANNING - ALASKA

SUSAN CLARKSON - SOUTH CAROLINA

MARGARET COLDIRON - MONTANA

LEWIS COLLINS JR - FLORIDA

MIKE CONNERAN - NEW JERSEY

SKIP CONRAD - NEW JERSEY

CHERYL COUCH - COLORADO

GARY COXE - PENNSYLVANIA

ROBERT CRAFT - MARYLAND

CAROLE CURRIN - NORTH CAROLINA

DAVE DAUGHERTY - INDIANA

PHIL DAVIS - PENNSYLVANIA

SUSAN DELCOUR - STAFF

MIKE DELEHOY - ILLINOIS

ROBIN DE PAEPE - ILLINOIS

RANDALL DICKEY - MAINE

MARGIE DUBARRY - STAFF



BARBARA DUNN - ILLINOIS  
DAVID EATON JR - MAINE  
GLORY EBNER - COLORADO  
WILLIAM EDWARDS - LOUISIANA  
FRANCES EGAN - KANSAS  
LAURIE ELDRIDGE - NEW JERSEY  
BURTON ESRIG - NEW YORK  
MARK EXLEY - MINNESOTA  
JAY CURTIS FEAGLES - CALIFORNIA  
RICHARD FOURAKER - MARYLAND  
MARK FRENCH - PENNSYLVANIA  
TY FRENCH - FLORIDA  
ELENORE FRITZ - ALASKA  
DEBORAH JO GARCIA - COLORADO  
MARK GARNEAU - CONNECTICUT  
BARBARA GEORGE - WEST VIRGINIA  
GAYLE GERLACH - OKLAHOMA  
BRUCE GILBERT - PENNSYLVANIA  
BILLY GLASS - KENTUCKY  
BOB GLOTFELTY - FLORIDA  
FRANKLIN GRIEBEL - VIRGINIA  
CONNIE GUGGISBERG - MINNESOTA  
DOUG GUETZLOE - FLORIDA  
JEANETTE HAAS - VIRGINIA  
ROBERT HALVORSON - WISCONSIN  
BETH HANLEY - PENNSYLVANIA

FORREST HART - OKLAHOMA  
JOCELYN B. HAWKINS - PENNSYLVANIA  
HAKEY HENDERSON - SOUTH CAROLINA  
JOYCE HIGGINS - VIRGINIA  
JOHN HILDEBRAND - VIRGINIA  
BRIAN HINDELANG - TEXAS  
SCOTT HODGES - SOUTH DAKOTA  
BARI ANNE HOLDEN - STAFF  
JIM HOLMES - FLORIDA  
GEOFFREY HOPPE - WISCONSIN  
ROGER A. HUNT - GEORGIA  
JO HYNES - ILLINOIS  
JEFF JEFFERS - ALASKA  
GREG JENSON - WISCONSIN  
BRENT JOHNSON - PENNSYLVANIA  
DAVID JOHNSON - MISSISSIPPI  
SERENA KANIG - UTAH  
PAULA KAY - TEXAS  
MAUREEN KELLY - NEW YORK  
LEON KENYON - LOUISIANA  
MARTIN KILLIAN - PENNSYLVANIA  
TAMI KING - CONNECTICUT  
ROBERT KIRK - SOUTH CAROLINA  
BONNIE KIRKLAND - SOUTH CAROLINA  
DAVID KNUDSEN - FLORIDA  
CARL KROUPAL JR - MISSOURI

ALICE KUNDERT - SOUTH DAKOTA  
MARK KRYSIAK - CONNECTICUT  
KEITH KUNDERT - SOUTH DAKOTA  
DEBI LACY - OKLAHOMA  
RON LAMOREAUX - CALIFORNIA  
FREDERICK LAMONT - SOUTH DAKOTA  
ROSEMARY LANG - IOWA  
ROBERT LARSEN - ALASKA  
ROGER LEE - CALIFORNIA  
PAMELA LEGRENDRE - LOUISIANA  
RICK LEWANDOWSKI - WISCONSIN  
STEVE LITTLE - NORTH CAROLINA  
BLAKE LORICK - SOUTH CAROLINA  
SANDRA LUNT - CALIFORNIA  
NORA MC CONNAUGHEY - MICHIGAN  
MARY MC CORMICK - OKLAHOMA  
LINDA MC HAM - CALIFORNIA  
TOM MARQUETTE - ILLINOIS  
DUDLEY MARSTELLER - VIRGINIA  
RICHARD MARTIN - MARYLAND  
JOANNE MENDITTO - CONNECTICUT  
DEBI MERRIMAN - ILLINOIS  
RICHARD MILLER - UTAH  
MIKE MILLS - MONTANA  
BRENDA MILLNER - NEW JERSEY  
GARY MOORE - CONNECTICUT

MARCIA MOTT - OKLAHOMA  
MARK MURPHY - MASSACHUSETTS  
ROBIN MURPHY - ALASKA  
KENNETH MURRAY - MISSISSIPPI  
MARK NYSTUEN - NORTH DAKOTA  
KATHIE O'CONNELL - CALIFORNIA  
GREG OLDS - KANSAS  
WALTER OMDAHL - SOUTH DAKOTA  
DAVID OWEN - VIRGINIA  
CISSY PARKS - FLORIDA  
NANCY PATTERSON - MONTANA  
BECKY PHILLIPS - SOUTH CAROLINA  
RANDY PICKETT - UTAH  
JOEY PIERCE - OKLAHOMA  
CHRISTOPHER PIROLLO - PENNSYLVANIA  
PEGGY POESKE - WISCONSIN  
VICKI POHL - OHIO  
STEVE PRADER - INDIANA  
GARY PRICE - INDIANA  
BARBARA RATLIFF - WYOMING  
MARY RICE - STAFF  
DORI RIQUIER - CONNECTICUT  
ERNIE ROBERTSON - NORTH CAROLINA  
CHRIS ROSSOMANDO - CONNECTICUT  
DOUG ROTONDI - MONTANA  
LESLEY ROUBICEK - NEBRASKA

RUSSELL - VIRGINIA  
ANNE SATRIANO - CONNECTICUT  
EUGENE SCHREITER - MAINE  
RICHARD SEGAL JR - OHIO  
SUZANNE SEMONES - MARYLAND  
LYNNE ANNE SENATOR - VERMONT  
DAVID L. SHAKES - PENNSYLVANIA  
RODNEY SHEALY - SOUTH CAROLINA  
BETH SHINN - FLORIDA  
CHARLES SHOOSHAN III - CONNECTICUT  
SAM SINGER - CALIFORNIA  
STEVE SMITH - INDIANA  
DAVID SPADE - INDIANA  
DAVID SPARKMAN - WASHINGTON, D.C.  
TOM SPITZNOGLE - STAFF  
STEPHANIE STEARNS - MAINE  
STEVE STRANDBERG - ALASKA  
LISA SWENSON - NEW YORK  
DEBBIE TANNER - LOUISIANA  
LESLIE TAQUA -ALASKA  
CHUCK TARDY - MISSISSIPPI  
JEFF TAYLOR - NORTH CAROLINA  
BILL TINDAHL - SOUTH CAROLINA  
SUE TOWNSEND - WEST VIRGINIA  
FRANK TROTTA - NEW YORK  
MICHAEL UNHJEN - NORTH DAKOTA

JOAN VAN TOL - WEST VIRGINIA  
GARY VEITCH - COLORADO  
MARY ANN VERBONITZ - WEST VIRGINIA  
JENNY WAMBAUGH - OHIO  
JOSEPH WARGO -OHIO  
GEOFFREY WOODWARD - WISCONSIN  
SUE ZIPPEL - STAFF  
CRAIG ZUM BRUNNEN - COLORADO

WHITE HOUSE NEWS PHOTOGRAPHERS ASSOCIATION

Participants in June 16 Meeting With the President

Principal Officers:

George Tames, The New York Times, President  
Arnold C. Noel, UPI News Film, Vice President  
Norman Driscoll, The Washington Post, Secretary  
Byron Rollins, AP Photos, Treasurer

The Dinner Committee Co-chairmen:

Maurice Johnson, Superintendent of the U. S. Senate  
Photographers Gallery  
Charles Shutt, Manager of Hearst Metrotone News Film,  
Washington Bureau

The Washington Picture Editors:

Barry Stroup, AP Photos  
George Gaylin, UPI Photos  
William Beall, head photographer, Washington Daily News  
Carl Kramer, Picture Editor, Washington Post  
John Rosson, Picture Editor, Washington Star

Network Film Editors in Washington:

Charles Woolsey, NBC  
John McGee and John Arrowsmith, ABC  
William Galbraith and Lynne Peterson, CBS  
Allan Smith and Constance Chung, Metromedia  
Paul Sisco, UPI News Film

Old Friends of the President from the Time he was in the House  
and Senate:

Frank Cancellare, UPI Photos  
Henry Griffin, AP Photos  
Tom Craven, Sr., retired UPI News Film

Founders of the White House Photographers Assn. still Alive:

Hugo Johnson, Paramount Newsreel  
Robert H. Denton, Paramount Newsreel  
J. Thomas Baltzell, Pathe Newsreel  
George Dorsey  
Joe Roberts  
Andrew J. May

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 17, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
7:45 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:45				The President had breakfast.
7:55				The President went to the Oval Office.
7:55	8:06			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:06	9:48			The President met in the Cabinet Room with bi-partisan leaders of the Senate and House. For a list of participants, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:13			R	The President was telephoned long distance by band leader Edward K. Ellington (Duke Ellington) in New York City. The call was not completed.
9:48				The President returned to the Oval Office.
9:48	9:51			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:52	9:55			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
9:58	10:34			The President met with:
10:04	10:05			Mr. Haldeman
				Mr. Butterfield
10:39	10:47			The President met with Lucy Alexander Winchester, Social Secretary on the First Lady's staff.
10:58	11:00			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:00	11:06			The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, went to the Press Room where he announced his drug message.
11:06				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:15	11:33			The President met with:
11:20				Mr. Haldeman
11:33	11:53			Mr. Ziegler in/out
11:33	12:03			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
				Donald M. Kendall, President, Pepsi Cola Company
12:06	12:11			The President met with:
				Christian de Guigne, Chairman of the Stauffer Chemical Company
				Christian de Guigne IV, Mr. Guigne's son
				Mr. Butterfield
12:12	12:17			The President met with:
				Senator John L. McClelland (D-Arkansas)
				Clark MacGregor, Counsel

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 17, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
12:18 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:18	12:22			The President met with: Congressman Wendell Wyatt (D-Oregon) Mr. MacGregor
12:22	12:46			The President met with Director of the OMB, George P. Shultz.
12:46	1:09			The President went to the Barber Shop.
1:09	1:10			The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:13	1:16	P		The President talked with his Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
2:22	2:37	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
2:39	2:41			The President went to the Oval Office.
2:41		P		The President telephoned Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.
2:42	3:04			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
2:42	3:01			Mr. Ziegler
2:46	3:04			Mr. Colson
3:04	3:33			Senator Barry Goldwater (R-Arizona)
3:04	3:33			Mr. MacGregor
3:37	5:12			The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, went to the Cabinet Room where he met with members of the National Security Council. For a list of participants, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
5:12				The President went to the Oval Office.
5:15	5:17			The President met with: Miss Woods
5:16	6:05			Mr. Kissinger
5:17	6:13			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
6:07	6:11			Mr. Butterfield
6:09	6:10			Marjorie Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods
5:46		P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
6:13				The President went to his office in the EOB.
6:17	6:34			The President met with: Miss Woods
6:19	6:20			Mr. Butterfield

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

JUNE 17, 1971

TIME DAY

6:35 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:35	6:46			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
6:38	6:45	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
6:55	6:56	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
7:39	7:45	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:54	7:55			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
8:00		P		The President telephoned House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan). The call was not completed.
8:10	8:11	R		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
8:21	8:24	R		The President talked with Congressman Ford.
8:25	8:28	P		The President talked with Congressman F. Edward Hebert, (D-Louisiana).
8:46	8:48	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
9:28		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
9:29	9:35	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
9:39				The President went to the Residence.

HAB/JNC/MMM



## Bi-Partisan Leadership Meeting - 6-17-77

Listed below are the participants in the 8:00 a. m. meeting of the Bi-Partisan Leadership in the Cabinet Room on the President's initiatives to prevent drug addiction and drug abuse.

SENATE

\* 6 Sen. Harrison Williams, Chairman, Labor & Public Welfare Comm.  
 N Sen. James Eastland, Chairman, Judiciary Committee  
 14 Sen. Roman Hruska, ranking, Judiciary Committee  
 18 Sen. George Aiken, ranking, Foreign Relations Committee  
 N Sen. John Stennis, Chairman, Armed Services Committee  
 20 Sen. Allen Ellender, Chairman, Appropriations Committee  
 17 Sen. Milton Young, ranking, Appropriations Committee  
 N Sen. Vance Hartke, Chairman, Veterans Committee  
 9 Sen. Strom Thurmond, ranking, Veterans Committee  
 19 Sen. Warren Magnuson, Chairman, Commerce Committee

HOUSE

2 Speaker Carl Albert  
 3 Rep. Hale Boggs  
 12 Rep. Gerald Ford  
 15 Rep. Albert Quie, ranking, Education & Labor Comm.  
 5 Rep. Emanuel Celler, Chairman, Judiciary Committee  
 7 Rep. Richard Poff, Judiciary Committee  
 N Rep. Thomas Morgan, Chairman, Foreign Affairs Committee  
 N Rep. William Mailliard, ranking, Foreign Affairs Comm.  
 4 Rep. F. Edward Hebert, Chairman, Armed Services Comm.  
 13 Rep. Leslie Arends, ranking, Armed Services Committee  
 16 Rep. George Mahon, Chairman, Appropriations Committee  
 11 Rep. Olin Teague, Chairman, Veterans Affairs Committee  
 8 Rep. Paul Rogers, Interstate and Foreign Commerce Comm.  
 10 Rep. William Springer, ranking, Interstate & Foreign Commerce Comm

1 The President

STAFFSTAFF

\* - left to right (clockwise)

Bud Krogh  
 Bill Timmons  
 John Ehrlichman  
 Jeff Donfled  
 Ron Ziegler  
 Herb Klein

N - not present, but accepted

Attendance by Steve Bull

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 18, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:35 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:35				The President had breakfast.
8:40				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:40	8:42			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
8:45	9:38			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:28	9:31			Mr. Butterfield
9:40	10:34			The President met with: Leopold Sedar Senghor, President of Senegal
9:40	10:34			Jose De Seabra, U.S. State Department interpreter
9:40	10:34			W. Marshall Wright, Senior staff member, NSC
10:08	10:10			Members of the press in/out
10:15	10:16			Mr. Butterfield
10:34				Mr. Butterfield
10:38	10:46			The President went to the South Grounds where he said farewell to President Senghor. He met briefly with his Counsel, John W. Dean III, and departing Staff Assistant Tom C. Huston.
10:53	11:45			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				The President flew by AF-1 from Andrews AFB to Rochester, Monroe County Airport, Rochester, New York. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
				The President was greeted by: Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) Mayor Steven May (R-Rochester, New York) County Manager Gordon Howe (R-Monroe County, New York)
11:54	12:15			The President, the First Lady, and Governor Rockefeller, motored from the airport to the Flagship Hotel. The Presidential party was greeted at the entrance to the hotel by a group of handicapped children from the Forman Learning Center in Rochester.
				The President and the First Lady went to the Presidential Suite in the hotel.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 18, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
2:46 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President went to the Tudor Room where he addressed participants in the Northeastern Media briefing for Media executives on the President's domestic policy initiatives.
				The President met the First Lady in the Windsor Room where they received attendees to the media briefing. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
				The President and the First Lady departed the Windsor Room, and, accompanied by Governor Rockefeller, met briefly in the Genessee Room with 38 community leaders of the New York State Citizens Committee for Revenue Sharing. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
2:46	3:04			The President and the First Lady motored from the Flagship Hotel to Pittsford, New York and the home of the President of Gannett Newspapers, Paul Miller.
3:04	3:40			The President and the First Lady attended a reception at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Miller. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u>
3:40	4:06			The President and the First Lady motored from the Miller residence to the Rochester, Monroe County Airport where they were greeted by a number of local Republicans.
4:16	6:45			The President and the First Lady flew by AF-1 from the Rochester airport to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "F."</u>
6:55	7:07			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the Homestead AFB to Key Biscayne, Florida.
7:07				The President and the First Lady walked from the Key Biscayne compound to the residence of their friend, C. G. Rebozo.
7:26		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
7:29		P		The President telephoned his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
7:30	7:31	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:31		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 18, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
7:38 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:38	7:51		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia Cox, in Camp David, Maryland.
7:53	7:54	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:55				The President, the First Lady, and Mr. Rebozo walked to the President's Key Biscayne residence.
7:56	7:57	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:57	7:58	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
8:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady C. G. Rebozo
8:11		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
8:34		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
8:40	8:46	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
9:10	10:25			The President saw the movie, "Broken Lance" with: The First Lady C. G. Rebozo

HELICOPTER PASSENGER MANIFEST - JUNE 18, 1971

From: White House Lawn

To: Andrews, AFB

President Nixon  
The First Lady  
Miss Rose Mary Woods  
CDR Campbell  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
H. R. Haldeman

Mr. Dwight Chapin  
L. Higby  
Dr. Wm. Lukash  
Mr. Steward  
Arthur Godfrey  
Mr. Copeland

From: Homestead, AFB

To: Key Biscayne, Fla.

President Nixon  
The First Lady  
H. R. Haldeman  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
C. G. Rebozo  
Larry Higby

Rose Mary Woods  
CDR Campbell  
Dr. William Lukash  
Mr. Arthur Godfrey  
Mr. Copeland

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 976

ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C. TO ROCHESTER, NEW YORK

18 Jun 1971 Depart 10:54am Arrive 11:45am O+51 340SM

1. The President
  2. Mrs. Nixon
  3. Senator Jacob Javits
  4. Senator James Buckley
  5. Congressman Frank Horton
  6. Congressman Barber Conable, Jr.
  7. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
  8. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
  9. Mr. Dwight Chapin
  10. Miss Rose Mary Woods
  11. Mr. John Andrews, Jr.
  12. Mr. Steve Bull
  13. Mr. Lawrence Higby
  14. Dr. William Lukash
  15. Comdr Craig Campbell
  16. Mrs. Marjorie Acker
  17. Miss Pat McKee
  18. YNCS William Cuff
  19. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
  20. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
  21. Mr. A. Godfrey
  22. Mr. R. Pontius
  23. Mr. W. Duncan
  24. Mr. C. Zboril
  25. Mr. G. Jenkins
  26. Mr. J. Carrell
  27. Mr. J. Perez
  28. Mr. V. Copeland
  29. Mr. J. Krajewski
  30. Ollie Atkins
  31. Frank Cormier
  32. Eugene Risher
  33. Bill Ringle
  34. T. Defrank
  35. Bill Greenwood
  36. Harvey Georges
  37. Darryl Heikes
- WH Photo  
AP  
UPI  
Gannett Newspapers  
Time Magazine  
Mutual Broadcasting System  
AP Photo  
UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

At dance not confirmed

PARTICIPANTS

John Ehrlichman - White House/Domestic Council

John Evans (staff)

Jamie McLane (staff)

Tod Hullin

John Connally - Treasury

Murray Weidenbaum (Assistant Secretary)

Cal Brumley

Jim Hardin (Secret Service)

John Veneman - HEW

Richard Nathan (OMB)

Russell Byers

Herbert Klein - White House

Van Shumway (staff)

Al Snyder (staff)

(Mrs.) Tina Diver

Neal Ball - (Ron Ziegler's staff)

Peter Milspaugh - (Harry Dent's Staff)

6/12



Office of the White House Press Secretary  
(Rochester, N. Y.)

THE WHITE HOUSE

Participants - Rochester Media Briefing for Media Executives  
on the President's Domestic Policy Initiatives

CONNECTICUT

William J. Foote  
Editorial Page Editor  
The Courant  
Hartford

Paul Kuntz  
WTIC-TV  
Hartford

DELAWARE

Les Cansler  
Wilmington News and Journal  
Wilmington

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

David Stolberg  
Managing Editor  
Daily News

Norman Davis  
WTOP

MAINE

Larry Geraghty  
WCSH-TV  
Portland

MARYLAND

Dudley Diggs  
Associate Editor  
Baltimore Sun  
Baltimore

Frances Murphy Henderson  
Chairman of the Board  
Baltimore  
Afro American

MASSACHUSETTS

Robert C. Achorn  
Editor  
Gazette  
Worcester

MASSACHUSETTS (Cont'd.)

James McLean  
Record American  
Boston

Robert Gilbertson  
WNAC-TV  
Boston

George Savre  
Editorial Page Editor  
Christian Science Monitor  
Boston

Winthrop P. Baker  
WBZ-TV  
Boston

Richard S. Jackson  
WBEC, Inc.  
Pittsfield

Robert Healy  
Editor  
Globe  
Boston

Donald C. Wilder  
Patriot Ledger  
Quincy

Kenneth E. Thompson  
Boston Herald Traveler  
Boston

NEW HAMPSHIRE

E. H. Close  
WKNE  
Keene

NEW JERSEY

James Idema  
Editor  
The News  
Newark

John Corley  
Courier News  
Plainfield

NEW YORK

Colin Campbell  
SWYR-TV  
Syracuse

Millard C. Browne  
Editorial Page Editor  
News . . .  
Buffalo

Harold E. Addington  
Herald Journal  
Syracuse

Robert J. Danzig  
Vice President  
Times-Union and Knickerbocker News  
Albany

Tom Decker  
WROC-TV  
Rochester

Will Moyle  
WROC-TV  
Rochester

John Dougherty  
Managing Editor  
Times-Union  
Rochester

Frank E. Merriweather, Jr.  
Buffalo Criterion  
Buffalo

Mike Morgan  
WHAM  
Rochester

James Head  
Executive Editor  
Westchester-Rocklin Newspapers  
White Plains

J. Leonard Gorman  
Executive Editor  
Post-Standard  
Syracuse

Murray Light  
Buffalo News  
Buffalo

Peter Kohler  
WCBS-TV  
New York City

Howard Coles  
Frederick Douglas Voice  
Rochester

Ray Laws  
WOKR-TV  
Rochester

David Leaventhal  
Editor  
Newsday  
Long Island

Phil Austin  
WNYR  
Rochester

Calvin Mayne  
Associate Editor  
Times-Union  
Rochester

Paul Miller  
Editor  
Times-Union  
Rochester

Miss Donna Drew  
Jamaica Voice  
Jamaica, Long Island

Patrick Muldowney  
WABC-TV  
New York City

Allen H. Neuharth  
Executive Vice President  
Gannett Co., Inc.  
Rochester

Alex Lamutis  
WBBF  
Rochester

William Pearce  
WXXI  
Rochester

Warren Doremus  
WHEC Radio  
Rochester

Howard Hosmer  
WHEC-TV  
Rochester

Warren H. Phillips  
General Manager  
Wall Street Journal  
New York City

Sidney Bernstein  
Case & Comment  
Rochester

Douglas Turner  
Courier-Express  
Buffalo

Harold Clothier  
Courier-Express  
Buffalo

Bert Bayar  
Elmira Star Gazette  
Elmira

Charles R. Reeves  
News Director  
WCBS Radio  
New York City

Steven Rowen  
WBEN  
Buffalo

Mason Taylor  
Utica Observer Dispatch  
Utica

Jervis Langdon  
Ithaca Journal  
Ithaca

Laurence Hale  
Binghamton Press  
Binghamton

Sandy Socolow  
CBS News  
New York City

Don Johnson  
Niagara Falls Gazette  
Niagara Falls

Rick Tuttle  
Managing Editor  
Democrat & Chronicle  
Rochester

Edwin S. Underhill III  
Publisher  
The Leader  
Corning

Irvin B. Weinstein  
WKBW  
Albany

Mike Prelee  
WHN  
New York City

Henry Marcotte  
WGR  
Buffalo

Fred Eaton  
Saratogian  
Saratoga

Desmond Stone  
Editorial Page Editor  
Democrat and Chronicle  
Rochester

#### PENNSYLVANIA

Creed Black  
Editor  
Inquirer  
Philadelphia

Barry Nemcoff  
WCAU-TV  
Philadelphia

John McCullough  
Editorial Page Editor  
Bulletin  
Philadelphia

John Perry  
WDAU-TV  
Scranton

Thomas Powell  
WDAU-TV  
Scranton

#### RHODE ISLAND

Donald Smith  
Managing Editor  
The Journal  
Providence

#### VERMONT

Clinton Andrews  
Free Press  
Burlington

#### WEST VIRGINIA

Bob Mellace  
Associate Editor  
Mail  
Charleston

L. Story Zartman  
Kodak

GENERAL CO-CHAIRMEN

Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller  
New York State Comptroller Arthur Levitt  
Robert M. Morgenthau, Former U. S. Attorney, Southern District  
Hugh R. Jones, President-Elect, New York State Bar Association

CO-CHAIRMEN - CITIZENS DIVISION

John W. Chandler, President, Hamilton College  
Mrs. Patricia Clancy, Civic Leader  
Robert F. Duffy, President, Long Island Lighting Company  
William D. Hassett, Jr., William D. Hassett, Inc.  
Amory Houghton, Jr., President, Corning Company  
Thomas P. F. Hoving, Director, Metropolitan Museum of Art  
Mr. Gustave L. Levy, Partner, Goldman, Sachs & Company  
Franklin R. Little, President and Publisher, Northern New York  
Publishing Company, Inc.  
Dr. Arthur Logan  
James F. O'Neill, President of Niagara Mohawk Power Company  
Fioravante G. Perrotta, Former New York City Finance Administrator  
Prentice J. Rodgers, Chairman, Executive Committee, National  
Commercial Bank and Trust Company  
Mrs. Oscar Ruebhausen, Civic Leader  
Joseph C. Wilson, Chairman of the Board, Xerox Corporation  
Charles A. Winding, Chairman of the Board and President, Marine  
Midland Banks, Inc.

ELECTED OFFICIALS

Senate Majority Leader Earl W. Brydges  
Assembly Speaker Perry Duryea, Jr.  
Attorney General Louis J. Lefkowitz  
Honorable Stephen May, Mayor of Rochester  
Edwin Michaelian, Member of National Citizens Committee  
Lt. Governor Malcolm Wilson

TREASURER

Paul W. Williams, Treasurer, New York State Citizens Committee for  
Revenue Sharing

FILED  
1979

OTHER GOVERNMENTAL REPRESENTATIVES

Gordon Howe, Host, Monroe County Manager  
John Mulroy, Chairman, County Executives  
Everett F. Neckers, President, County Officers Association  
William K. Sanford, Executive Secretary, Association of Towns  
Mayor William Valentine, President, Conference of Mayors

LABOR REPRESENTATIVES

Anthony Castagnaro, President, Building and Construction Trades  
Council  
Joseph Catalano, Business Representative, Teamsters Local 398  
Howard Dalton (Engineers)  
Joseph DeVitt, President, Musicians Local 66  
Alex Gaby, Labor News, Inc.  
Joseph Trerotola, Teamsters, Joint Council 16

MEMBERS OF COMMITTEE

R. Burdell Bixby, Dewey, Ballentine, Palmer & Woods  
Charles T. Lanigan, Chairman, New York State Republican Committee

SPECIAL GUESTS

Ronald Abney, Executive Director, New York State Citizens  
Committee for Revenue Sharing  
William Swan, Jr., Executive Director, The Association for a Better  
New York

GOVERNOR'S STAFF

Joseph H. Boyd, Jr., Appointments Officer to the Governor  
James Cannon, Special Assistant to the Governor  
Charles Holcomb, Ganette News Service, NYS Pool Reporter  
Bernard Levine, Stenographer  
Ronald Maiorana, Press Secretary to the Governor  
Robert Wands, Photographer

ROCHESTER CONGRESSIONAL DELEGATION

Senator James L. Buckley  
Representative Barber B. Conable, Jr.  
Representative Frank Horton  
Senator Jacob K. Javits

RECEPTION FOR THE PRESIDENT  
AND MRS. NIXON  
AT THE HOME OF  
MR. AND MRS. PAUL MILLER  
June 18, 1971

Beebee, Mr. Alexander M., Jr.  
Birmingham, Mr. Martin F.  
Branch, Mr. David R.  
Buckley, The Hon. James L.  
Carson, Mr. Loftus  
Chapman, Dr. and Mrs. Albert K.  
Clement, Mr. Thomas  
Conable, The Hon. Barber B.  
Craig, Mr. and Mrs. Wilmot  
Croop, Mr. A. Vernon  
Curtis, Mr. Edward Peck, Sr.  
Daly, Mrs. Edna  
Doyle, Mr. Jerome  
Dwyer, Mr. William F.  
Eilers, Dr. Louis K.  
Ely, Mr. J. Wallace  
Farnham, Mr. Sherman  
Fearnley, Mr. Wallace  
Ferrari, Mr. Joseph  
Finley, Mr. Luke  
Gannett, Mrs. Frank E.  
Gordon, Mr. and Mrs. Frederick H.  
Gordon, Mr. and Mrs. Lucius R.  
Gosnell, Mr. Thomas H.  
Gullen, Mr. Martin  
Haen, Mr. Herbert  
Hall, Mr. and Mrs. E. B.  
Hallauer, Mr. Carl S.  
Hargrave, Mr. and Mrs. Alexander D.  
Hawks, Mr. Thomas H.  
Heselden, Mr. and Mrs. John E.  
Hill, Mr. Kermit  
Holderman, Mr. Russell  
Horton, The Hon. Frank J.  
Howe, Mr. Gordon  
Javits, The Hon. Jacob K.  
Johnson, Mr. Arnold L.  
Jones, Mr. and Mrs. Vincent S.

Kesselring, Mr. Leo J.  
King, Mr. Joseph P.  
Kyriakakis, Mr. Basil  
Landsman, Mr. and Mrs. Richard  
LaVerne, The Hon. Thomas  
Lavery, Very Rev. Charles J.  
Lee, Mr. William E.  
Lomenzo, The Hon. John P.  
MacDougall, Mr. Roderick M.  
Marsters, Mr. Alton K.  
Maurer, Mr. Ernest W.  
May, The Hon. Stephen  
McCurdy, Mr. Gilbert G.  
McCurdy, Mr. Gilbert J. C.  
McQuilkin, Mr. William W.  
Miller, Mr. Kenper W.  
Miller, Mr. and Mrs. Paul  
Miller, Dr. and Mrs. Paul A.  
Miller, Mr. and Mrs. Ranne J.  
Neuharth, Mr. and Mrs. Allen H.  
Power, Mr. J. Harry  
Projansky, Mr. Henri  
Purcell, Mr. and Mrs. John R.  
Quigley, Mr. Robert J.  
Remington, Mr. and Mrs. John W.  
Rockefeller, The Hon. Nelson A. and Mrs.  
Rosenbaum, The Hon. Richard M.  
Rosenberg, The Hon. S. William  
Sage, Mr. and Mrs. F. Dwight  
Scheu, Mr. William E.  
Schubert, Mr. John E.  
Shumway, Mr. F. Ritter  
Skinner, Sheriff Al  
Spezzano, Mr. Vincent  
Spiegel, Mrs. Carolyn T.  
Stern, Mr. Arthur  
Thayer, Mr. William R.  
Tofany, Mr. Vincent  
VanVoorhis, The Hon. John  
Vaughn, Mr. William S.  
Ward, Mrs. Hawley  
Wegman, Mr. Robert B.  
Willis, The Hon. Charles L.  
Wilson, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph C.



LIST OF GOP TYPES TO MEET THE PRESIDENT  
ON DEPARTURE FROM ROCHESTER

Mrs. Robert (Dorothy) Phillips	Member, Rochester Board of Education
Mr. Jerry Livadas	Staff, Monroe County Republican Committee
Mrs. David (Penelope) Gosling	"
Miss Pamela J. Robinson	"
Mr. Leo F. Oakes	"
Mr. William Roberts	"
Mr. V. James Chivaroli	"
Mrs. William F. (Ellie) Dwyer	Wife of County Chairman
Mrs. Dudley (Mary) Tennant	Staff, Monroe County Republican Committee
Honorable John H. Potter	Ward Leader, Candidate-- City Council
Honorable William A. Legg	Incumbent Candidate-- City Council
Honorable Charles A. Schiano	Candidate
Mr. Robert Hendricks	Friend of the Party
Mr. Jerry Apple	" "
Mr. Ernie Amato	" "
Mr. David Stirling, Jr.	" "
Mr. Fred A. Herman	" "
Mr. Michael P. Casella	" "
Mrs. David M. (Kay) Strassenburgh	" "
Honorable Charles Willis	City Court Judge
Miss Kathy DiFiore	Friend of the Party
Mrs. Sally Traub	" "
Mrs. Ben Daly	Vice Chairman - Republican Committee
Honorable Paul Spiegel	Treasurer - Republican Committee

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 976

ROCHESTER, NEW YORK TO HOMESTEAD AFB, FLORIDA

18 Jun 1971 Depart 4:17pm Arrive 6:45pm 2+28 1260SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
4. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
5. Miss Rose Mary Woods
6. Mr. Lawrence Higby
7. Dr. William Lukash
8. Comdr Craig Campbell
9. Mrs. Marjorie Acker
10. YNCS William Cuff
11. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
12. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
13. Mr. A. Godfrey
14. Mr. R. Pontius
15. Mr. C. Zboril
16. Mr. G. Jenkins
17. Mr. J. Carrell
18. Mr. J. Perez
19. Mr. V. Copeland
20. Mr. A. Hutch
21. Mr. J. Krajewski
22. Mr. Byron Schumaker
23. Mr. Frank Cormier
24. Mr. Eugene Risher
25. Mr. T. Defrank
26. Mr. Bill Greenwood
27. Mr. Harvey Georges
28. Mr. Darryl Heikes

AP  
UPI  
Time Magazine  
Mutual Broadcasting System  
AP Photo  
UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 19, 1971

KEY BISCAIYNE  
FLORIDATIME DAY  
8:30 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President had breakfast.
8:41	8:51	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:06	9:20	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:35	9:40	P		The President talked long distance with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz in Washington, D. C.
10:07	10:14	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower in Brussels, Belgium.
11:36		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Secretary of State William P. Rogers in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
11:40	11:42	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman in Washington, D. C.
11:48	11:49	P		The President talked with his Valet, Manola Sanchez.
12:03		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
1:26	1:29	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:35				The President had lunch with: The First Lady Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
2:27	2:40	P		The President talked long distance with Attorney General John N. Mitchell in Washington, D. C.
4:11		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
4:18	4:24	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
4:27	4:59	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D. C.
5:08	6:24			The President went boating on the "Coco Lobo III" with: Miss Woods C. G. Rebozo
6:24				The Presidential party returned to the Key Biscayne residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAYNE  
FLORIDA

JUNE 19, 1971

TIME DAY

6:29 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
6:29			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
6:31			P	The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
6:33			P	The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
6:34	6:55		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:30	8:15			The President had dinner with: Miss Woods C. G. Rebozo
8:25	10:15			The President watched the movie "Donovan's Reef" with: The First Lady Miss Woods C. G. Rebozo
9:50			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia Cox, in Camp David, Maryland. The call was not completed.
10:16	10:24		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia Cox, in Camp David, Maryland.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
JUNE 20, 1971KEY BISCAVNE  
FLORIDATIME DAY  
9:15 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:15				The President had breakfast.
9:45	9:54		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D. C.
9:56			P	The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
10:00	10:14		P	The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:14	10:33		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:37	10:48		P	The President talked long distance with the Attorney General, John N. Mitchell, in Washington, D. C.
10:50	10:54			The President, accompanied by the First Lady and C. G. Rebozo, motored from the compound to the Key Biscayne Community Church, 335 Glenridge Road, Key Biscayne.
11:00	12:00			The Presidential party attended worship services at the Community Church.
12:01	12:03			The Presidential party motored from the Key Biscayne Community Church to the compound.
12:10				The President returned to the residence.
12:29			P	The President telephoned his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
12:32	12:49		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
12:53	12:54		P	The President talked with Miss Woods.
1:03	1:06		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia Cox, in Camp David, Maryland.
1:13	1:23		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
1:25	1:32		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:33	1:35		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:45	1:46		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
2:30	2:55			The President had lunch with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo Miss Woods

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 20, 1971

TIME DAY

4:20 p.m. SUNDAY

KEY BISCAYNE  
FLORIDA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:20	4:24	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:23	8:00			The President went boating aboard the "Coco Lobo III" with: The First Lady Mr. Kissinger Mr. Rebozo Miss Woods
8:00				The Presidential party returned to the residence.
8:10				The Presidential party had dinner.
9:25	11:15			The President saw the movie "Wings of Eagles" with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo Jane Lucke, a friend of Mr. Rebozo Miss Woods

REM/JNC/MMM

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 21, 1971

KEY BISCAZYNE  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

10:15 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:15				The President had breakfast.
10:17	10:24	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:28	10:29	P		The President talked with his friend, C. G. Rebozo.
10:32	10:45		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C.
10:52		P		The President telephoned his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
10:57	10:59	P		The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.
11:03		P		The President telephoned his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
11:20	11:57			The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, motored from the Key Biscayne compound to the Playboy Plaza Hotel, Miami Beach, Florida.
11:57	12:47			The President met with Frank E. Fitzsimmons, President of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters. The President addressed the Executive Board and members of the Union Constitution Committee. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:47	1:16			The President motored from the Playboy Plaza Hotel to the Nosegay Florist Shop.
1:22	1:24			The President motored from the Nosegay Florist Shop to the Key Biscayne compound.
2:00	3:35			The President had lunch.
2:21	2:27		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D. C.
2:28	2:29		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D. C.
4:06		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
4:13	4:25	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
4:42	4:43	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 21, 1971

KEY BISCAYNE  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

5:38 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:38			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
5:50	6:03		P	The President talked long distance to Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D. C.
6:45	7:30			The President had dinner with: The First Lady C. G. Rebozo Miss Woods
6:53			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.

HB/JNC/MMM



EXECUTIVE BOARD

Frank E. Fitzsimmons  
Acting President  
Washington, D. C.

Thomas E. Flynn  
General Secretary-Treasurer  
Washington, D. C.

Joseph J. Diviny  
First Vice President  
San Francisco, California

Einar Mohn  
Second Vice President  
Burlingame, California

George E. Mock  
Vice President  
Sacramento, California

Murray Miller  
Vice President  
Dallas, Texas

Harold J. Gibbons  
Vice President  
St. Louis, Missouri

Joseph Trerotola  
Vice President  
New York, New York

Robert Holmes  
Vice President  
Detroit, Michigan

Ray Schoessling  
Vice President  
Chicago, Illinois

William Presser  
Vice President  
Cleveland, Ohio

William McCarthy  
Vice President  
Boston, Massachusetts

Salvatore Provenzano  
Vice President  
Union City, New Jersey

Edward Nangle  
Vice President  
Reading, Pennsylvania

Frank J. Matula  
International Trustee  
Los Angeles, California

Maurice R. Schurr  
International Trustee  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Roy Williams  
International Trustee  
Kansas City, Missouri

UNION CONSTITUTION COMMITTEE

Frank E. Fitzsimmons  
Co-Chairman  
Washington, D. C.

Einar O. Mohn  
Co-Chairman  
Burlingame, California

Members

Bernard Adelstein  
Secretary-Treasurer, Local Union 813  
New York, New York

George Cavano  
Secretary-Treasurer, Local Union 174  
Seattle, Washington

Daniel DeGregory  
President, Teamster Joint Council 40  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Joseph J. Diviny  
International Vice President  
San Francisco, California

Thomas E. Flynn  
General Secretary-Treasurer  
Washington, D. C.

Harold J. Gibbons  
International Vice President  
St. Louis, Missouri

H. Ray Greene  
President, Teamster Joint Council 91  
Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Robert Holmes  
International Vice President  
Detroit, Michigan

Joseph Lonowe  
Secretary-Treasurer, Local Union 210  
New York, New York

Edward M. Lawson  
President, Teamster Joint Council 36  
Vancouver, Canada

George Lonergan  
Secretary-Treasurer, Teamster Local Union 641  
Jersey City, New Jersey

William J. McCarthy  
International Vice President  
Boston, Massachusetts

Weldon L. Mathis  
President, Local Union 728, Atlanta  
and  
Executive Assistant to Mr. Fitzsimmons

Verne Milton  
International General Organizer  
Western Conference  
Burlingame, California

George E. Mock  
International Vice President  
Sacramento, California

Edward Nangle  
International Vice President  
Reading, Pennsylvania

Louis F. Peick  
Secretary-Treasurer, Local Union 705  
Chicago, Illinois

Donald Peters  
President, Local Union 743  
Chicago, Illinois

Wendell Phillips  
Recording Secretary, Local Union 484  
San Francisco, California

William Presser  
International Vice President  
Cleveland, Ohio

Salvatore Provenzano  
International Vice President  
Union City, New Jersey

Ray Schoessling  
International Vice President  
Chicago, Illinois

Kenneth Silvers  
General Organizer  
Miami, Florida

Joseph Trerotola  
International Vice President  
New York, New York

E. E. Walla  
President, Local Union 682  
St. Louis, Missouri

Arnie Weinmeister  
President, Teamster Joint Council 28  
Seattle, Washington

W. L. Williams  
International General Organizer  
Seattle, Washington

Charles Winters  
President, Local Union 270  
New Orleans, Louisiana

Attorneys

Florian J. Bartosic  
House Counsel, International Union  
Washington, D. C.

Albert Brundage  
Western Conference  
Burlingame, California

Hugh Beins  
Eastern Conference  
Washington, D. C.

David Previant  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

L. N. D. (Nat) Wells, Jr.  
Dallas, Texas

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 22, 1971

KEY BISCAYNE  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

8:16 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:16	8:29			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne compound to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
8:36	10:43			The President flew by AF-1 from Homestead AFB to the U.S. Naval Air Facility, Pomona, New Jersey. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>  Among those scheduled to meet the President at the airport were: Governor William T. Cahill (R-New Jersey) Senator Clifford P. Case (R-New Jersey) Senator Harrison A. Williams, Jr. (D-New Jersey) Congressman Charles W. Sandman, Jr. (R-New Jersey) Congressman Durwood G. Hall (R-Missouri)
10:49	11:10			The President motored from the airport to the Haddon Hall Hotel, Atlantic City, New Jersey, where he expected to meet: Anthony Rey, Manager, Haddon Hall Hotel Dr. Walter C. Bornemeir, President of the American Medical Association (AMA)  The President addressed approximately 2,500 delegates to the 120th Annual AMA Convention at the Haddon Hall Hotel. Among those invited to be platform guests were: Governor Cahill Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW Dr. Roger O. Egeberg, Assistant Secretary of HEW for Health and Scientific Affairs. Dr. Merlin K. DuVal, Dean, College of Medicine, University of Arizona Dr. Russell B. Roth, Speaker of the House of Delegates, AMA  The President, accompanied by the First Lady and Dr. Bornemeir, went to the Vernon Room to receive approximately 32 members of the AMA.  Upon his departure from the hotel, the President greeted patients from the Atlantic City's Seashore Children's House.
12:22	12:44			The Presidential party motored from Haddon Hall Hotel to the U.S. Naval Air Facility, Pomona, New Jersey.  A group of GOP leaders was scheduled to greet the President at the forward ramp of AF-1.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 22, 1971

KEY BISCAYNE  
FLORIDATIME DAY  
12:58 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:58	1:29			The President flew by AF-1 from Pomona, New Jersey, to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
1:39	1:46			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
1:48				The President went to the Oval Office.
1:50	3:07			The President met with:
1:52	1:54			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
1:55	2:43			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
1:55	2:43			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
1:59	2:00			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
2:40	2:41			Mr. Butterfield
3:05	3:06			Mr. Butterfield
3:11	3:41			The President met with:
				Mr. Haldeman
				Frank Shakespeare, Director of the U.S. Information Agency
3:42	4:16			The President met with Appalachian Governors:
3:44	4:09			Mr. Ehrlichman
3:44	4:16			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
3:44	4:16			Governor Linwood Holton (R-Virginia)
3:44	4:16			Governor Arch A. Moore, Jr., Chairman, Appalachian Regional Commission (R-West Virginia)
3:44	4:16			Governor Louis B. Nunn (R-Kentucky)
3:44	4:16			Edwin L. Harper, Special Assistant
4:09	4:14			Members of the press in/out
4:14	5:03			Mr. Butterfield
4:48	5:06			Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
				Mr. Kissinger
5:09	6:36			The President met with:
5:09	6:16			Mr. Haldeman
5:10	6:16			John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
5:38	5:39			Mr. Ehrlichman
6:16	6:46			Mr. Ziegler
6:36	6:42			Mr. Kissinger
				Mr. Ziegler
6:46				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
6:55	6:57	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:01	7:04	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 22, 1971

KEY BISCAVNE  
FLORIDATIME DAY  
7:10 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:10	7:14	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:32		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
7:45	10:04			The President hosted a stag dinner in the State Dining Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
10:04				The President went to the second floor of the Residence.
10:24	10:30	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
10:28		R		The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan. The call was not completed.
10:31	10:38	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
10:42	10:43	R		The President talked with Mr. Flanigan.

HAB/JNC/MMM



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 976

HOMESTEAD AFB, FLORIDA TO ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY

22 Jun 1971 Depart 8:36am Arrive 10:42am 2+06 1050SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
4. Miss Rose Mary Woods
5. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
6. Mr. Steve Bull
7. Mr. Lawrence Higby
8. Mrs. Marjorie Acker
9. Dr. William Lukash
10. Comdr Craig Campbell
11. Mrs. H. R. Haldeman
12. Miss Susan Haldeman
13. YNC Donald Murray
14. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
15. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
16. Mr. A. Godfrey
17. Mr. R. Pontius
18. Mr. C. Zboril
19. Mr. G. Jenkins
20. Mr. J. Carrell
21. Mr. J. Perez
22. Mr. J. Krajewski
23. Mr. J. Antonelli
24. Mr. V. Copeland
25. Mr. Byron Schumaker
26. Mr. Doug Cornell
27. Miss Helen Thomas
28. Mr. Mark Sullivan
29. Mr. Herb Kaplow
30. Mr. John Carroll
31. Mr. Harvey Georges
32. Mr. Darryl Heikes
33. Mr. Bebe Rebozo

AP  
UPI  
Time Magazine  
NBC  
Baltimore Sun  
AP Photo  
UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE

MSN: 976

ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C.

22 Jun 1971 Depart 12:57pm Arrive 1:30pm O+33 150SM

1. The President
  2. Mrs. Nixon
  3. Secretary Elliot Richardson
  4. Senator Harrison A. Williams, Jr.
  5. Senator Clifford P. Case
  6. Congressman Charles W. Sandman, Jr.
  7. Congressman Durward G. Hall
  8. Dr. R. Egeberg
  9. Dr. M. Du Val
  10. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
  11. Mr. J. Cavanaugh
  12. Mr. Dwight Chapin
  13. Mr. Steve Bull
  14. Mr. Lee Huebner
  15. Mr. Ron Walker
  16. Miss Rose Mary Woods
  17. Mr. Ron Ziegler
  18. Mr. Lawrence Higby
  19. Mrs. Marjorie Acker
  20. Dr. William Lukash
  21. Comdr Craig Campbell
  22. Mrs. H. R. Haldeman
  23. Miss Susan Haldeman
  24. YNC Donald Murray
  25. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
  26. SDC Zosimo T. Monzon
  27. Mr. A. Godfrey
  28. Mr. R. Pontius
  29. Mr. C. Zboril
  30. Mr. G. Jenkins
  31. Mr. J. Carrell
  32. Mr. J. Perez
  33. Mr. J. Antonelli
  34. Mr. V. Copeland
  35. Mr. W. Duncan
  36. Mr. Byron Schumaker
  37. Mr. Doug Cornell
  38. Miss Helen Thomas
  39. Mr. Mark Sullivan
  40. Mr. Herb Kaplow
  41. Mr. John Carroll
  42. Mr. Harvey Georges
  43. Mr. Darryl Heikes
  44. Mr. Bebe Rebozo
- AP  
UPI  
Time Magazine  
NBC  
Baltimore Sun  
AP Photo  
UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

**DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**Tuesday, June 22, 1971**  
**at 7:30 o'clock**

**Black tie**

**The President**

**The Attorney General**

(John N. Mitchell)

**Hon. George P. Shultz**

Dir., Office of Management & Budget

**Hon. Robert H. Finch**

Counsellor to the President

**Hon. John D. Ehrlichman**

Assistant to the President for Domestic Affairs

**Hon. Peter M. Flanigan**

Assistant to the President

**Hon. Peter G. Peterson**

Assistant to the President for International Economic Affairs

**Hon. Robert O. Anderson**

Chmn., Atlantic Richfield Company, NYC

**Hon. Roy L. Ash**

Pres., Litton Industries, Inc., Beverly Hills, Calif.

**Dr. Edward C. Banfield**

Professor of Government, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

**Mr. G. Duncan Bauman**

Pub., St. Louis Globe-Democrat, St. Louis, Mo.

**Mr. Benjamin F. Biaggini**

Pres., Southern Pacific Company, San Francisco, Calif.

**Hon. Fred J. Borch**

Chmn., General Electric Company, NYC

**Hon. Donald C. Burnham**

Chmn., Westinghouse Electric Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Mr. Edward W. Carter**

Pres., Broadway-Hale Stores, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif.

**Mr. Richard P. Cooley**

Pres. & Chief Exec. Officer, Wells Fargo Bank National Assn.,  
San Francisco, Calif.

**Mr. Charles H. Crutchfield**

Pres., Jefferson Standard Broadcasting Co., Charlotte, N.C.

**Mr. Harry B. Cunningham**

Chmn., S. S. Kresge Company, Detroit, Mich.

**Dr. Robert H. Ebert**

Dean, Harvard Medical School, Boston, Mass.

**Dr. Louis K. Eilers**

Chmn., Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y.

- Mr. Leonard K. Firestone  
Pres., Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Los Angeles, Calif.
- Dr. Shelton Fisher  
Pres. & Chief Exec. Officer, McGraw-Hill, Inc., NYC
- Hon. Gaylord A. Freeman, Jr.  
Chmn., The First National Bank of Chicago
- Mr. Edwin H. Gott  
Chmn., United States Steel Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Mr. Jack K. Horton  
Chmn., Southern California Edison Co., Los Angeles, Calif.
- Dr. John E. Jeuck  
Prof., Graduate School of Business, University of Chicago.
- Mr. Thomas V. Jones  
Chmn. & Pres., Northrop Corp., Beverly Hills, Calif.
- Mr. R. Crosby Kemper, Jr.  
Pres., City National Bank & Trust Company, Kansas City, Mo.
- Mr. Donald M. Kendall  
Pres. & Chief Exec. Officer, PepsiCo, Inc., Purchase, N.Y.
- Hon. James R. Killian, Jr.  
Former Chmn. corp., Massachusetts Institute of Technology
- Mr. William Kuhfuss  
Pres., American Farm Bureau Federation, Chicago, Ill.
- Mr. Gordon M. Metcalf  
Chmn., Sears, Roebuck & Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Mr. Howard J. Morgens  
Pres., Proctor & Gamble Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
- Mr. Arthur H. Motley  
Pres., Parade Publications, Inc., NYC
- Hon. William B. Murphy  
Pres., Campbell Soup Co., Camden, N.J.
- Mr. Ward L. Quaal  
Pres., WGN Continental Broadcasting Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Mr. Donald T. Regan  
Pres., Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., NYC
- Hon. H. Chapman Rose  
Lawyer, Cleveland, Ohio
- 
- Dr. H. Guyford Stever  
Pres., Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Mr. Lynn A. Townsend  
Chmn., Chrysler Corp., Detroit, Mich.
- Mr. W. Allen Wallis  
Pres., University of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y.

- 3 - 6/22/71

Mr. M. A. Wright

Chmn., Humble Oil & Refining Co., Houston, Texas

Mr. Walter B. Wriston

Chmn., First National City Bank, NYC

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

June 23, 1971

TIME DAY

7:52 a.m.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R:=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
7:52	7:54	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
7:55				The President had breakfast with: Senate Majority Leader, Michael J. Mansfield (D-Montana) Mr. Ehrlichman
9:10				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:14	10:12			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:25	10:00			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:31	10:12			Mr. Ehrlichman
9:22	9:25	P		The President talked with Mary Jane Delbalzo, Senator Mansfield's secretary.
10:12	10:40			The President attended a meeting to discuss veterans' employ- ment problems with: James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor Malcolm R. Lovell, Jr., Assistant Secretary for Manpower, Dept. of Labor Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce
10:12	10:40			Rufus H. Wilson, Associate Deputy Administrator of the Veterans Administration John Harper, Chairman of the National Alliance for Businessmen (NAB)
10:12	10:40			William Woodward, President of the NAB James Oates, Chairman of Jobs for Veterans John F. Evans, Jr., Staff Assistant to Mr. Ehrlichman Melville Stephens, Vietnam veteran and consultant from Veterans Administration to the President's Special Counsel, Charles Colson
10:31	10:33			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
10:40	11:04			The President met with: Secretary Laird
10:48	10:55			Mr. Kissinger
10:49	11:04			Mr. Ehrlichman
10:49	11:04			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:03	11:04	R		The President talked with the First Lady.
11:04	12:45			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
11:05	11:06			Mr. Butterfield
11:39	12:41			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
12:47	12:52			Mr. Butterfield

PLACE DAY BEGAN		DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)		
THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D. C.		June 23, 1971		
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:54				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:39	2:44	P		The President talked with Congressman Edward F. Hebert (D-La.)
2:45	2:46			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
2:45	2:48	P		The President talked with Congressman Charles S. Gubser (R-Calif)
2:48	3:04			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Brigadier General, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
2:49	2:50	P		The President talked with Congressman Pierre S. DuPont (R-Del.).
2:51	2:52	P		The President talked with Congressman Gary Brown (R-Mich.)
3:05		P		The President telephoned Senator John C. Stennis (D-Miss.). The call was not completed.
3:16	3:18	P		The President talked with Senator Stennis.
3:19		P		The President telephoned long distance to band leader Edward K. "Duke" Ellington in Wayne, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.
3:25		P		The President telephoned long distance to Under Secretary of Agriculture Phillip Campbell in Wisconsin. The call was not completed.
3:27		P		The President telephoned long distance to recently returned Vietnam veteran Michael McGreevy in San Francisco, Calif. The call was not completed.
3:36		P		The President telephoned long distance to William P. Rinaldi in Dunmore, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed. Mr. Rinaldi, who has had muscular distrophy since birth, is now employed as a high school teacher.
3:41	3:43	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Campbell in Wisconsin.
3:48	3:49	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
4:00	4:01			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Bryce Harlow, Chief of Government Operations for Procter and Gamble, Inc. Harry S. Dent, Special Counsel
4:05		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mr. McGreevy in San Francisco, Calif. The call was not completed.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

June 23, 1971

TIME DAY

4:06 p.m.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
4:06	4:08		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rinaldi in Dunmore, Pennsylvania.
5:01	5:06			The President went from his office in the EOB to the second floor of the Residence.
5:10				The President went to the Blue Room.
5:10	5:54			The President hosted a reception for the Board of Directors of the National Association of Broadcasters. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
5:54				The President returned to the second floor of the Residence.
5:58	6:10			The President met with his personal physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland.
6:26	6:27			The President went from the Residence to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:28	6:37			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington D. C. Navy Yard.
6:40	9:10			The President went boating aboard the "Sequoia" with: John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB Mr. Ehrlichman Mr. Haldeman Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
9:30	9:43			The President motored from Pier One of the Washington, D. C. Navy Yard to the Blair Lee House.
9:43	9:46			The President attended a surprise birthday party for Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The President played "Happy Birthday" on the piano.
9:46	9:47			The President motored from the Blair Lee House to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:49				The President returned to the second floor of the Residence.

REM/JC/HB

RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Wednesday, June 23, 1971  
at five o'clock

SW Gate  
CJ

(National Association of Broadcasters)

The President

- Mr. Edward D. Allen, Jr.  
Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Radio Station WDOR, Sturgeon Bay, Wis.
- Mr. Leslie G. Arries, Jr.  
TV Bd. of Dirs., NAB; VP, Station WBEN-TV, Buffalo, N. Y.
- Mr. Frank A. Balch  
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Radio Station WJOY, South Burlington,
- Mr. Richard L. Beesemyer  
TV Bd. of Dirs., NAB; VP, American Broadcasting Co., NYC.
- Mr. Richard C. Block  
TV Bd. of Dirs., NAB; VP, Kaiser Broadcasting Corp., Oakland, Calif.
- Mr. Donald P. Campbell  
TV Bd. of Dirs., NAB; VP, Station WMAR-TV, Baltimore, Md.
- Mr. Richard W. Chapin  
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Stuart Enterprises, Lincoln, Nebraska
- Mr. E. Garfield Clark, Jr.  
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Station Manager, KSTP Radio, St. Paul, Minn.
- Mr. Grover C. Cobb  
Exec. VP, Station Relations, NAB, Wash., D. C.
- Mr. Paul Comstock  
Exec. VP, Government Relations, NAB, Wash., D. C.
- Mr. George R. Comte  
TV Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Gen. Mgr., Station WTMJ-TV, Milwaukee, Wis.
- Mr. Don C. Dailey  
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; VP, Radio Station KGBX, Springfield, Missouri
- Mr. Charles R. Dickoff  
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., WEAQ Radio, Eau Claire, Wisconsin
- Mr. Victor C. Diehm  
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Mutual Broadcasting System, NYC
- Mr. Richard D. Dudley  
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Forward Communications Corp.,  
Wausau, Wisconsin
- Mr. Joseph S. Field, Jr.  
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Radio Station WIRK, West Palm Beach,  
Fla.
- Mr. Carl Fisher  
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Radio Station KUGN, Eugene, Oregon
- Mr. Clint Formby  
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Owner-Manager, Radio Station KPAN,  
Hereford, Texas
- Mr. George A. Foulkes  
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres-Gen. Mgr., Radio Station WAAC,  
Terre Haute, Indiana

Mr. William Grant  
TV Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Station KOAA-TV, Denver, Colorado

Mr. Paul Haney  
Exec. Vice Pres., Public Relations, NAB, Wash., D. C.

Mr. Earl Hickerson  
TV Bd. of Dirs., NAB; VP, Station WCEE-TV, Rockford, Illinois

Mr. Robert R. Hilker  
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Station WCGC, Belmont, N.C.

Mr. John F. Hurlbut  
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Radio Station WVMC, Mt. Carmel, Ill.

Mr. Peter B. Kenney  
TV Bd. of Dirs., NAB; VP, NBC-TV, Washington, D. C.

Mr. Daniel W. Kops  
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Kops-Monahan Communications, Inc.,  
New Haven, Conn.

Mr. Harold R. Krelstein  
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Plough Broadcasting Co., Memphis, Tenn.

Mr. Ben A. Laird  
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Radio Station WDUZ, Green Bay, Wis.

Mr. Allan Land  
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; VP, WHIZ Radio; Zanesville, Ohio

Mr. Jerry Lee  
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Station WDVR, Phila., Pa.

Mr. J. Kenneth Marston  
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Exec. VP, Radio Station WDXI, Jackson, Tenn.

Mr. Wendell Mayes, Jr.  
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Pioneer Broadcasting Co., Austin, Tex.

Mr. Dan McKinnon  
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., McKinnon Enterprises, La Jolla, Calif.

Mr. Donald J. Mercer  
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; VP, NBC, NYC

Mr. William A. Merrick  
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Radio Station KBMN, Bozeman, Mont.

Mr. Dale G. Moore  
TV Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Station KGVO-TV, Missoula, Mont.

Mr. Andrew M. Ockershausen  
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Asst. Gen. Mgr., Star Broadcasting Stations,  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Allan Page  
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Radio Station KGWA, Enid, Okla.

Mr. Leonard J. Patricelli  
TV Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Station WTIC-TV, Hartford, Conn.

Mr. A. Louis Read  
TV Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Station WDSU-TV, New Orleans, La.

Mr. Everett E. Revercomb  
Secretary-Treasurer, NAB, Wash., D. C.

Mr. Walter A. Schwartz  
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Radio Network, ABC, NYC

- Mr. William D. Shaw  
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Broadcast Div., Golden West  
Broadcasters, San Francisco, Calif.
- Mr. Hamilton Shea  
TV Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Exec. VP, Gilmore Broadcasting Corp.,  
Harrisonburg, Va.
- Mr. Philip Spencer  
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Radio Station WCSS, Amsterdam, N.Y.
- Mr. Peter Storer  
TV Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Exec. VP, Storer Broadcasting Co.,  
Miami Beach, Florida
- Mr. Sol Taishoff  
Chmn. of the Bd., Broadcastings Publications, Wash., D. C.
- Mr. Sherril Taylor  
Radio Bd. of Dirs., NAB; VP, Affiliate Relations, CBS Radio, NYC
- Mr. Willard E. Walbridge  
Chmn. of the Bd., NAB; Sr. VP, Corporate Affairs, Capital Cities  
Broadcasting Corp., Houston, Texas
- Mr. Carl Ward  
TV Bd. of Dirs., NAB; VP & Dir., Affiliate Relations, CBS-TV, NYC
- Mr. Vincent T. Wasilewski  
Pres., NAB, Wash., D. C.
- Mr. Wilson Wearn  
TV Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Multimedia, Inc., Greenville, S.C.
- Mr. Robert F. Wright  
TV Bd. of Dirs., NAB; Pres., Station WTOK-TV, Meridian, Miss.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

June 24, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:50 a.m. Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:50				The President had breakfast.
9:04				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:10	10:45			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:20	9:21			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:24	9:26			Mr. Butterfield
9:38	10:09			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:01	10:02		P	The President talked long distance with band leader Edward K. "Duke" Ellington in New York City.
10:25	10:27			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
10:33			P	The President telephoned Congressman John W. Byrnes (R-Wisconsin). The call was not completed.
10:34			P	The President telephoned his Deputy Assistant, Kenneth R. Cole at the Bethesda Naval Hospital. The call was not completed.
10:42	10:44		P	The President talked with Congressman Wilbur D. Mills (D-Arkansas).
10:45	10:47		P	The President talked with Congressman Byrnes.
10:58			P	The President telephoned Mr. Cole at the Bethesda Naval Hospital. The call was not completed. The President left a message with the operator.
11:01	11:17			The President went to the Family Theater to film a closing statement to be used with the Honor American Day film, produced by the Honor American Day Committee.
11:17				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:17	11:22			The President met with: Anthony Marshall, U.S. Ambassador to Madagascar W. Marshall Wright, Senior staff member, NSC
11:23	11:35			The President met with representatives of the National Football League (NFL) Players Association who presented him with an honorary membership in the Association. Those present were: John Mackey, President of the NFL Players Association Mrs. John M. Mackey Ed Garvey, Executive Director of the National Football Players Association Bill Curry, Public Relations Director for the NFL Players Association

Continued

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

June 24, 1971

TIME DAY

11:23 a.m. Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:23				Continued: Nick Buonconti, player for the Miami Dolphins Henry C. Cashen II, Deputy Assistant
11:36	11:45			The President met with a delegation from the Police Athletic League of Philadelphia, who presented a petition signed by 300,000 students from the Philadelphia school systems. For a list of participants, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:46	11:54			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
11:46	11:58			Mr. Haldeman
11:58	12:03			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
<u>EDT</u> 12:11	<u>CDT</u> 12:25			The President flew by AF-1 from Andrews AFB to the Weir Cook Airport, Indianapolis, Indiana. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
				The President was scheduled to be met at the airport by Governor Edgar D. Whitcomb (R-Indiana) and Mayor Richard Lugar (R-Indiana).
				Accompanied by Secretary of Agriculture Clifford M. Hardin, the President viewed an aircraft used for aerial detection of corn blight.
12:25	1:21			The President flew by helicopter from Weir Cook Airport to Jennings County High School, Vernon, Indiana. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
				The President was greeted by a crowd of approximately 700 people.
1:31	1:39			The President motored from Jennings County High School to the Jennings County Court House.
1:39	2:18			The President dedicated a plaque in honor of his mother, Mrs. Hannah Milhous Nixon. Scheduled platform guests were: Charles Hurley, Principal, Jennings County High School Governor Whitcomb Miss Janet Lee Wissel, student Members of the Jennings County Junior Historical Society
2:18	4:10			The President motored from the Jennings County Court House to the Indianapolis Hilton Hotel.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

JUNE 24, 1971

TIME DAY

12:45 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:45				<p style="text-align: center;">ERRATA</p> <p>The President greeted members of the crowd assembled at the airport for his arrival. Included in the crowd was Earl L. Butz, Dean of Continuing Education at Purdue University.</p> <p>(Source: White House photographs)</p>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 24, 1971

TIME DAY

1:39 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:39	2:18			<p style="text-align: center;">ERRATA</p> <p>The President dedicated a plaque in honor of his mother, Mrs. Hannah Milhous Nixon. Scheduled platform guests were:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Charles Hurley, Principal, Jennings County High School Governor Whitcomb Secretary Hardin Miss Janet Lee Wissel, student Members of the Jennings County Junior Historical Society</p> <p>(Source: White House photographs)</p>



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

June 24, 1971

TIME DAY

4:10 p.m. Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:10				The President went to the Presidential suite.
5:17		P		The President telephoned Kurt Pantzer, Sr., Attorney, Hickam, Pantzer and Boyd. The call was not completed.
5:40	5:41	P		The President talked with Ester Bray, wife of Congressman William G. Bray (R-Indiana), at the University Hospital in Indianapolis.
5:48	5:49	P		The President talked with George Heiny in the Methodist Hospital in Indianapolis. Mr. Heiny is a local Republican party worker.
5:52		P		The President telephoned Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull. The call was not completed. Mr. Bull went to the Presidential suite.
5:59	6:06	P		The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods in Washington, D. C.
6:09		P		The President telephoned long distance to Jenkin Lloyd Jones, President of the Chamber of Commerce of the U.S. and Editor and Publisher of the <u>Tulsa Tribune</u> in Oklahoma. The call was not completed.
6:09				The President telephoned Cleo Glass, a domestic worker for more than 30 years, to congratulate her upon completion of her B.A. from Purdue University. Mrs. Glass, who will be teaching this fall, was noted in <u>Jet</u> magazine. The call was not completed.
				The President was scheduled to meet with a group of local Republicans.
				The President was escorted from the Presidential suite by Dr. Frederick Hovde to the Royal ballroom.
				The President attended the dinner honoring Dr. Hovde, retiring as President of Purdue University.
7:30	7:46			The President motored from the Indianapolis Hilton Hotel to Weir Cook airport.
7:53	8:35			The President flew by AF-1 from Weir Cook Airport to O'Hare Airport, Chicago, Illinois. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

June 24, 1971

TIME DAY

8:43 p.m. Thursday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:43	8:56			The President flew by helicopter from O'Hare Airport to Meigs Marine Airport, Chicago, Illinois. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
9:00	9:10			The President motored from the Meigs Marine Airport to the Continental Plaza Hotel, Chicago, Illinois.
9:17				The President went to Presidential suite 1000 in the Continental Plaza Hotel.

HAB/JC/HAB

PARTICIPANTS FOR THE MEETING WITH THE  
PRESIDENT AND THE POLICE ATHLETIC  
LEAGUE OF PHILADELPHIA

STUDENTS

Robert Anastasia  
Alison Franks  
Vincent W. Furlong  
Jean Marie Gola  
Steven Head  
Wendy Johnson  
Carol Klieman  
Alfred Levy  
Daniel F. Madonna, Jr.  
Frank Whitley  
Robert Young

AC

ADULTS

Paul Klieman, Chairman of the Board of PAL  
Harry G. Fox, Chief Inspector, Philadelphia Police Department  
Sgt. Vincent E. Furlong, Executive Director of PAL  
Si Shaltz, Public Relations Director for PAL  
Thomas Thomson, Philadelphia Police Department  
Philip Bruno, Police Photographer *PIC*

WHITE HOUSE STAFF

Geoff Shepard (Bud Krogh's assistant)

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1190

ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C. TO INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

24 Jun 1971 Depart 12:11pm Arrive 12:24pm 1+13 595SM

1. The President
  2. Secretary Clifford M. Hardin
  3. Mrs. Clifford M. Hardin
  4. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
  5. Mr. Ron Ziegler
  6. Mr. Dwight Chapin
  7. Mr. Richard Moore
  8. Mr. Steve Bull
  9. Mr. Bruce Kehrli -
  10. Mr. M. Friedersdorf
  11. Mr. Lee Huebner
  12. Dr. Stanley Bear
  13. Lt Col Vernon Coffey
  14. SP7 Herb Oldenburg
  15. SDC Zosimo Monzon
  16. SSgt Grace McAlister
  17. Mr. A. Godfrey
  18. Mr. W. Duncan
  19. Mr. Johnsen
  20. Mr. Brawley
  21. Mr. S. Garmon
  22. Mr. Williams
  23. Mr. B. Sternberg
  24. Mr. S. Petro
  25. Ollie Atkins
  26. Frank Cormier
  27. Norman Kempster
  28. Howard Norton
  29. Tom Jerrill
  30. Jack Horner
  31. Harvey Georges
  32. Darryl Heikes
- WH Photo  
AP  
UPI  
USN&WR  
ABC  
Washington Star  
AP Photo  
UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1190

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA TO CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

24 Jun 1971 Depart 7:54pm Arrive 8:37pm 0+43 180SM

1. The President
2. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
3. Mr. Ron Ziegler
4. Mr. Dwight Chapin
5. Mr. William Carruthers
6. Mr. Richard Moore
7. Mr. Steve Bull
8. Mr. Bruce Kehrli
9. Mr. Lee Huebner
10. Mr. Mark Goode
11. Mr. Ron Walker
12. Dr. Stanley Bear
13. Major John Brennan
14. SP7 Herb Oldenburg
15. SDC Zosimo Monzon
16. SSgt Grace McAlister
17. Mr. A. Godfrey
18. Mr. W. Duncan
19. Mr. Johnsen
20. Mr. W. Brawley
21. Mr. S. Garmon
22. Mr. Williams
23. Mr. Schwartz
24. Mr. S. Petro
25. Mr. B. Sternberg
26. Ollie Atkins
27. Frank Cormier
28. H. Thomas
29. Howard Norton
30. Tom Jerrill
31. Jack Horner
32. Harvey Georges
33. Darryl Heikes

WH Photo  
AP  
UPI  
USN&WR  
ABC  
Washington Star  
AP Photo  
UPI Photo

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

June 25, 1971

TIME DAY

8:34 a.m. Friday

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
<u>CDST</u> 8:34	8:41	P		The President talked with editor of the <u>Chicago Tribune</u> Clayton Kirkpatrick.
8:55			P	The President telephoned* long distance to the editor and publisher of the <u>Tulsa (Okla.) Tribune</u> Jenkin L. Jones in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
9:05	9:14		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D. C.
9:17	9:18			The President, accompanied by Governor Richard Ogilvie (R-Illinois), went from room 1000 of the Continental Plaza Hotel to the third floor Governor's suite.
9:18	9:36			The President and Governor Ogilvie greeted approximately 25 local Republican leaders. Individual pictures had been scheduled. For a list of the Republican leaders, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
9:37	9:46			The President motored from the Continental Plaza Hotel to the Pick Congress Hotel.  The President addressed a regional conference of the American Association of Retired Persons.
10:36	10:41			The President motored from the Pick Congress Hotel to Meigs Marine Airfield.
10:46	11:01			The President flew by helicopter from Meigs Marine Airfield to O'Hare International Airport. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
<u>CDST</u> 11:09	<u>EDST</u> 1:32			The President flew by AF-1 from O'Hare International Airport, Illinois to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
1:39	2:08			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
2:30				The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.
3:00	3:07		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
3:11	3:52		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

June 25, 1971

TIME DAY

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

4:27 p.m. Friday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:27			P	The President telephoned long distance to Attorney General John N. Mitchell in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
4:31	4:44		P	The President talked long distance with Deputy Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst in Washington, D. C.
4:47	4:55		P	The President talked long distance with the Solicitor General Erwin N. Griswold in Washington, D. C.
4:56	4:58		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kleindienst in Washington, D. C.
4:59	5:09		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Richard A. Moore, in Washington, D. C.
5:28	5:31		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kleindienst in Washington, D. C.
5:34	5:45		P	The President talked long distance with Director of the F.B.I. J. Edgar Hoover, in Washington, D. C.
6:00				The President had dinner with Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox.
6:04	6:09		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kleindienst, in Washington, D. C.
7:15	9:30			The President saw the movie "Zeppelin" with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox

REM/JNC/HAB



REPUBLICAN RECEPTION

June 25, 1971

9:00 A. M.

Honorable William J. Scott  
Attorney General

Honorable Justin Taft  
Clerk of the Supreme Court

Honorable W. Robert Blair  
Speaker of the House

Victor L. Smith, Chairman  
Illinois Republican State Central Committee

Robert D. Stuart  
National Committeeman

Gwen Sherrick, Chairman  
Women's Division, Illinois Republican State Central Committee

Richard E. Northern, President  
Illinois Republican County Chairmens' Association

Honorable Edmund J. Kucharski, Chairman  
Republican Central Committee of Cook County

Hazel Watson, President  
Illinois Federation of Republican Women

William H. Petridge, President  
United Republican Fund of Illinois

Honorable William G. Stratton  
Former Governor of Illinois

John Caldwell, Administrative Assistant  
Honorable Charles H. Percy

Richard Cowen, Committeeman  
Wheeling Township  
Campaign Manager for Senator Percy

Maynard P. Venema (Pete), Chairman  
Illinois Citizens for Revenue Sharing Committee

Page Two

W. Clement Stone, Chairman of the Board  
Combined Insurance

Bennett Archambault, Chairman  
Stewart-Warner Corporation

Brooks McCormick, President  
International Harvester

W. A. Matheson  
Portable Elevator  
Bloomington, Illinois

R. Douglas Stuart (retired)  
Quaker Oats Company

Ambassador James S. Kemper  
Kemper Insurance

Robert S. Ingersoll, Chairman  
Borg-Warner Corporation

Gaylord A. Freeman, Jr., Chairman  
First National Bank of Chicago

John Heath, President  
Heath Candy Company  
Robinson, Illinois

James C. Worthy, Attorney

Irl Marshall  
Chairman of the Board  
Dura-Clean International

William Croft, Chairman of the Board  
Pyle National Insurance

James H. Mack  
Assistant to the Governor

Richard W. Church, Executive Director  
Illinois Republican State Central Committee

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 26, 1971

CAMP DAVID  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

9:45 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:45				The President had breakfast.
10:20	10:30	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:30	1:30			The President had a budget review meeting with: John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisors Casper Weinberger, Deputy Director of the OMB Edwin L. Harper, Special Assistant John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Mr. Haldeman
2:00				The President had lunch beside the Aspen pool with the First Lady.
2:30	4:00			The President went swimming.
2:37	2:46	P		The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr. in Washington, D. C.
2:54	2:55	P		The President talked long distance with Deputy Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst in Chevy Chase, Maryland.
2:52	2:53	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
4:00				The President went to the den in Aspen Lodge.
5:50	6:01	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:00				The President had dinner with the First Lady and Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox.
6:08	6:22	P		The President talked long distance with Attorney General John N. Mitchell in Washington, D. C.
7:00	9:15			The President saw the movie "Shane" with the First Lady and Mr. and Mrs. Cox.
REM/SD/MMM				

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

June 27, 1971

TIME DAY

9:30 a.m. Sunday

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:30				The President had breakfast.
9:53	9:59		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman Otto E. Passman (D-Louisiana) in Washington, D. C.
9:59			P	The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Richard H. Ichord (D-Missouri) in St. Louis, Missouri. The call was not completed.
10:40				The President went to the Laurel Lodge.
10:40	1:50			The President attended a budget meeting with: John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB Casper W. Weinberger, Deputy Director of the OMB John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Edwin L. Harper, Special Assistant
10:58			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Congressman Ichord in St. Louis, Missouri. The call was not completed.
2:00				The President went to the Aspen Den.
2:00	2:30			The President met with his Assistant, Mr. Haldeman.
2:05			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Vice President Spiro T. Agnew in San Clemente, California. The call was not completed.
2:20	2:21		P	The President talked with Marine Corps Aide Major John V. Brennan.
2:23	2:25		R	The President talked long distance with the Vice President in San Clemente, California.
2:30				The President had lunch.
2:45	5:30			The President went swimming.
3:02	3:05		R	The President talked long distance with Congressman Ichord in St. Louis, Missouri.
3:43	3:50		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
3:55	3:57		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
5:27	5:45		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D. C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

June 27, 1971

TIME

DAY

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

5:49 pm Sunday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:49			R	The President was telephoned long distance by the Reverend Billy Graham in California. The President's Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield, took the call.
5:58	6:00		P	The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D. C.
6:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
6:37	6:39			The President, accompanied by the First Lady, went by golf cart from the Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
6:42	7:07			The President flew by helicopter from the Camp David helipad to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
7:09				The President went to the Residence.
7:11			P	The President telephoned his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr. The call was not completed.
7:44				The President went to the Oval Office.
7:52	7:53			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
8:02	8:05			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
8:06	8:11			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
8:13	8:14		R	The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:14			P	The President telephoned long distance to the Reverend Billy Graham in California. The call was not completed.
8:18				The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
9:14				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
10:36	11:00		P	The President talked long distance with the Reverend Graham in California.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

June 28, 1971

TIME DAY

7:48 a.m. Monday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:48	7:56	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:00	9:06			The President had breakfast with Speaker of the House Carl Albert (D-Oklahoma) in the first floor Family Dining Room.
9:12				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:21	10:04			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:22	9:24			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
9:39	10:04			Mr. Kissinger
10:02	10:03			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
10:05				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:05	10:21			The President met with the Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy: Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) Hendrik S. Houthakker, member of the CEA Herbert Stein, member of the CEA James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant Peter G. Peterson, Assistant George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB Mr. Ziegler Mr. Haldeman
10:21				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:23	10:51			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
10:24	10:51			Mr. Kissinger
10:54	11:38			The President met with: Vernon E. Jordan, Jr., Executive Director-designate of the National Urban League
10:54	11:38			Robert J. Brown, Special Assistant
10:54	11:35			Mr. Ehrlichman
10:54	11:35			Mr. Shultz
10:54	11:35			Leonard Garment, Special Consultant Ollie Atkins in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

June 28, 1971

TIME DAY

11:39 a.m. Monday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:39	1:40			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
11:51	12:20			Mr. Kissinger
12:43	1:11			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
12:52	1:00			Mr. Ehrlichman
11:46	1:00	P		The President talked with Congressman Donald G. Brotzman (R-Colorado).
11:50	11:51	P		The President talked with Congressman Jack H. McDonald (R-Michigan).
1:40				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:47	2:48	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
2:49	2:50	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
2:53	4:01			The President met with Miss Woods.
4:03	4:06			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
4:07	4:28			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
4:10	4:14			Mr. Butterfield
4:28	4:29			The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, returned to the Oval Office.
<u>MINI RECEIVING LINE</u>				
The President met and was photographed by Mr. Atkins, with the following departing White House staff members and government officials:				
4:32	4:35			Mr. Houthakker
				Mr. McCracken
4:35	4:39			Jane Dart, Secretary to Egil Krogh, Jr.
				Mr. Ehrlichman
4:39	4:41			Barbara Kilberg, Staff Assistant
				Mr. Ehrlichman
4:41	4:44			Jerome Rosow, Assistant Secretary of Labor
				Secretary Hodgson
				Mr. Ehrlichman
				Mr. Shultz

Continued

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

June 28, 1971

TIME DAY

4:44 p.m. Monday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:44	4:47			C. Fred Bergsten, NSC Senior Staff Member Brigadier General Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
4:47	4:49			T. Warren Parker, Research Aide Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
4:42	4:52			William E. Casselman II, Deputy Special Assistant William E. Timmons, Assistant
4:52	4:54			William E. Kriegsman, Staff Assistant John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant
4:54	4:56			Ronald A. Harley, Senior Messenger Mr. Butterfield
5:07	5:58			The President met with: Secretary Connally Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (FRS).
5:59	6:01	P		The President talked with Mr. Shultz.
6:00	6:15			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
6:15				The President went to the barber shop.
6:30	6:37			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
6:45				The President returned to the Oval Office.
6:47	6:48			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
6:47	6:50	P		The President talked with his Counsel, Clark MacGregor.
6:50	7:25			The President met with: Mr. Colson
7:05	7:08			Mr. Butterfield
7:12	7:13	P		The President talked with Chief Usher Rex W. Scouten.
7:25				The President returned to the second floor of the Residence.
7:30		P		The President telephoned Secretary Connally. The call was not completed.
7:49	7:56	P		The President talked with Secretary Connally.

PLACE DAY BEGAN	DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D. C.	June 28, 1971 TIME DAY 8:15 p.m. Monday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:15	11:05			The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner honoring members of the Chowder and Marching Club in the State Dining Room. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
11:05				The President returned to the second floor of the Residence. He was accompanied by:  The First Lady Congressman Jack F. Kemp (R-New York)
11:05	11:15			
11:08	11:09		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Jack F. Kemp in Buffalo, New York.
MMF/JNC/hab				

NOT FOR RELEASE

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Monday, June 28, 1971  
at eight o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

*The Secy of the Interior & Mrs. Norton*  
The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. Laird  
Senator Norris Cotton (New Hampshire)  
Senator & Mrs. J. Caleb Boggs (Delaware)  
Senator Edward J. Gurney (Florida)  
Senator & Mrs. William E. Brock, 3d (Tennessee)  
Rep. & Mrs. John W. Byrnes (Wisconsin)  
Rep. & Mrs. Gerald R. Ford (Michigan)  
Rep. & Mrs. Elford A. Cederberg (Michigan)  
Rep. & Mrs. Charles Raper Jonas (North Carolina)  
Rep. & Mrs. Bob Wilson (California)  
Rep. & Mrs. Robert H. Michel (Illinois)  
Rep. Albert H. Quie (Minnesota)  
Mrs. Samuel L. Devine  
Wife of Representative from Ohio  
Rep. & Mrs. Wendell Wyatt (Oregon)  
Rep. & Mrs. Glenn R. Davis (Wisconsin)  
Rep. & Mrs. William L. Dickinson (Alabama)  
Rep. & Mrs. Clarence J. Brown, Jr. (Ohio)  
Rep. & Mrs. Thomas F. Railsback (Illinois)  
Rep. & Mrs. Bill Archer (Texas)  
Rep. & Mrs. Jack F. Kemp (New York)  
Hon. & Mrs. Clark MacGregor  
Counsel to the President for Legislative & Congressional Affairs  
Hon. Kenneth B. Keating  
U.S. Ambassador to India  
Hon. Donald L. Jackson  
Mbr., Interstate Commerce Commission  
Hon. David S. Dennison, Jr.  
Mbr., Federal Trade Commission  
Mr. & Mrs. George Anderson  
Winter Park, Florida  
Mr. & Mrs. Roy Armstrong  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina  
Hon. & Mrs. William H. Ayres  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Hon. Claude I. Bakewell  
St. Louis, Missouri  
Mr. & Mrs. Calvin Boggs  
Cheswold, Delaware  
Mr. & Mrs. Paul K. Brock  
Chattanooga, Tennessee  
Mr. & Mrs. Theodore T. Bugas  
Astoria, Oregon

Hon. & Mrs. William C. Cramer  
Falls Church, Virginia  
Miss Jennie Dennison  
Warren, Ohio  
Hon. & Mrs. Steven B. Derounian  
Garden Qty, New York  
Mr. & Mrs. C. A. Georlett, Jr.  
East Moline, Illinois  
Hon. & Mrs. Ben Hugh Guill  
Washington, D.C.  
Mr. & Mrs. John O. Harper  
Springfield, Ohio  
Dr. Murdock Head  
Warrenton, Virginia  
Hon. Patrick J. Hillings  
Washington, D.C.  
Mr. & Mrs. Theodore N. Law  
Houston, Texas  
Mrs. Glenard P. Lipscomb  
Washington, D.C.  
Hon. & Mrs. Harold O. Lovre  
Kensington, Maryland  
Mr. & Mrs. John F. McCally  
Rochester, Minnesota  
Hon. & Mrs. Thruston B. Morton  
Louisville, Kentucky  
Mrs. Walter Norblad  
Stayton, Oregon  
Hon. & Mrs. Charles E. Potter  
Chevy Chase, Maryland  
Mr. & Mrs. Thomas G. Pownall  
Potomac, Maryland  
Mr. & Mrs. John R. Pugh  
Waukesha, Wisconsin  
Mr. & Mrs. John E. Riecker  
Midland, Michigan  
Mr. Pete Rozelle  
New York, New York  
Mr. & Mrs. Carstens Slack  
Washington, D.C.  
Dr. & Mrs. Joseph G. Stewart  
Montgomery, Alabama  
Dr. & Mrs. Edward V. Turner  
Columbus, Ohio  
Mr. & Mrs. William G. Whyte  
Washington, D.C.  
Mr. & Mrs. Claude C. Wild, Jr.  
Washington, D.C.

Regrets - 6/28/71

Mrs. Norris Cotton  
Mrs. Edward J. Gurney  
Mrs. Albert H. Quie  
Rep. Samuel L. Devine  
Mrs. Jack F. Kemp  
Hon. & Mrs. John D. Lodge (US Amb. to Argentina)  
Hon. & Mrs. John J. Allen, Jr. (McCall, Idaho)  
Mrs. Claude I. Bakewell  
Hon. & Mrs. James F. Battin (Billings, Mont)  
Hon. & Mrs. Hamer H. Budge (Edina, Minn.)  
Hon. & Mrs. Orvin B. Fjare (Helena, Mont)  
Hon. & Mrs. Charles E. Goodell (Washington, D. C.)  
Mrs. Murdock Head  
Hon. & Mrs. John Wold (Casper, Wyoming)

THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY		
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)				
PLACE DAY BEGAN			DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)	
THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D.C.			June 29, 1971	
			TIME DAY	
			7:59 a.m. Tuesday	
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:59				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:03				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
8:05	8:32			The President attended a Cabinet Meeting. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
8:32				The President returned to the Oval Office.
8:42	8:44	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
8:46	8:47	P		The President talked with Mr. Buchanan.
9:03	9:06	P		The President talked with Congressman Alvin E. O'Konski (R-Wisconsin).
9:08	9:09	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
8:50	10:07			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:12	9:41			John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
9:12	9:41			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
9:57	10:07			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
10:07				The President, accompanied by Mr. Shultz, returned to the Cabinet Room.
10:07	10:47			The President attended a meeting of the National Commission on Productivity. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> . White House photographer in/out.
10:44	10:46			The President was joined by his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
10:47				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:47	10:48			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:57	11:06			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
11:06				The President went to the Roosevelt Room.
11:06	11:22			The President greeted delegates and sponsors to the National YMCA Youth Governors Conference. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> . Members of the press and photographers, in/out.
11:22				The President returned to the Oval Office.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

June 29, 1971

TIME DAY

11:22 a.m. Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:22	11:24			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
11:30	12:01			The President met with his Assistant, Peter G. Peterson.
11:22	11:27	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
12:03	12:11			The President met with the following Pennsylvania Labor Leaders: Fred Gualtieri, Business Manager, International Brotherhood of Boilermakers Frank DeLuca, Business Manager, Plumbers and Steamfillers' Union Carmen Williams, President, State Painters Association George T. Bell, Special Assistant Ollie Atkins, White House photographer, in/out
12:11	12:24			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
12:20	12:22			Mr. Butterfield
12:24	12:42			The President met with Mr. Peterson
12:42	12:44			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
12:44	12:46			The President met with: Stephen B. Bull, Staff Assistant
12:44	12:46			Mrs. Stephen B. Bull
12:44	12:46			Mrs. Frank Mason, mother of Mr. Bull
12:46	1:11			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:11				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:28	2:32	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
2:49				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:50				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
2:50	4:18			The President rejoined the meeting of the National Commission on Productivity.
4:18				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:18	4:21			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
4:21	4:31			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

June 29, 1971

TIME DAY  
4:32 p.m. Tuesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:32	5:51			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:45	5:47			Mr. Butterfield
5:50	6:29			James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
5:50	6:29			Mr. Shultz
6:28	6:30			Mr. Butterfield
6:29	6:54			Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
6:29	7:00			Mr. Kissinger.
5:03	5:06	P		The President talked with Brig. Gen. Haig.
5:35	5:39	P		The President talked with his Counsel, Clark MacGregor.
5:44	5:45	P		The President telephoned Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-La.). The President talked with Cong. Hebert's secretary, Miss Swann.
5:46	5:50	P		The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.
6:04		R		The President was telephoned by Congressman Hebert. The call was not completed.
6:30	6:36	R		The President talked with Congressman Hebert.
7:00				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:52	7:54	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:15	11:05			The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner honoring Postmaster General and Mrs. Winton M. Blount in the State Dining Room. Entertainment was provided by the Air Force's "Strolling Strings" and by a choral group, "Sing Out South". For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> . Mr. Atkins, in/out
11:05				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

TO BE IN ATTENDANCE

At Cabinet Table

(Unable to Attend)

The President

--

(The Vice President - South Korea)

Secretary Rogers

Secretary Connally

Secretary Laird

Attorney General Mitchell

Postmaster General Blount

Secretary Morton

--

(Secretary Hardin - Rabat, Morocco)

Secretary Stans

Secretary Hodgson

Under Secretary Veneman

Under Secretary Van Dusen

Secretary Volpe

--

(Ambassador Kennedy - Tokyo, Japan)

Director Shultz

--

(Counsellor Finch - Costa Mesa, California)

--

(Counsellor Rumsfeld - Springfield, Illinois)

Ambassador Bush

Staff

None

Others

None

## NATIONAL COMMISSION ON PRODUCTIVITY

Meeting of June 29, 1971

## Attendance List

George P. Shultz, Chairman  
 Jerome M. Rosow, Vice Chairman

\* indicates member

BUSINESS

- \* Harllee Branch, Jr., Chairman of the Board, The Southern Company
- \* Edward W. Carter, President, Broadway-Hale Stores, Inc.
- \* James Roche, Chairman of the Board, General Motors Corporation
- \* Walter Wriston, Chairman, First Nat'l City Bank, New York City
- John O'Connell, Bechtel Corporation
- J. Warren Shaver, U. S. Steel Corporation
- W. L. Lohrentz, U. S. Steel Corporation
- Robert Atkinson, Bechtel Corporation
- Oscar Lundin, General Motors

LABOR

- \* I. W. Abel, President, United Steelworkers of America
- \* Joseph Beirne, President, Communications Workers of America
- \* George Meany, President, AFL-CIO
- \* Floyd Smith, President, IAM and Aerospace Workers
- \* Leonard Woodcock, President, International Union, United Automobile, Aerospace & Agricultural Implement Workers of America
- Nat Weinberg, Director for Special Projects, International Union, United Auto., Aerospace & Agricultural Implement Workers of Am.
- Nat Goldfinger, AFL-CIO
- Reginald Newell, Associate Director of Research for IAM

PUBLIC

- \* William T. Coleman, Jr., Dilworth, Paxson, Kalish, Levy & Coleman
- \* John Dunlop, Dean, College of Arts & Sciences, Harvard University
- \* Howard W. Johnson, President, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
- \* Arjay Miller, Dean, School of Business, Stanford University
- \* W. Allen Wallis, Chancellor, University of Rochester

GOVERNMENT

- \* Honorable John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
- \* Honorable James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
- \* Honorable Paul W. McCracken, Chairman, CEA
- \* Honorable Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce
- Edward E. David, Jr., Director, Office of Science & Technology
- Leon Greenberg, Department of Labor
- Hubert Heffner, Office of Science & Technology
- William Kolberg, Office of Management & Budget
- Harold C. Passer, Department of Commerce
- Harold Wool, Department of Labor
- Maury Wiedenbaum, Department of Treasury - Carl Savit, OST

## LIST OF NATIONAL YMCA YOUTH GOVERNORS

Michael Abe	Hilo, Hawaii
Sue Brown	Omaha, Nebraska
Keith Colvin	Baker, Louisiana
Susan Derryberry	Shelbyville, Tennessee
Donald Daugherty	Springfield, Missouri
Don Doyle	Springfield, Missouri
Robert Downing	Montgomery, Alabama
Nancy Gabel	Wilmington, Delaware
Preston Givens	Hot Springs, Virginia
Jack Handy	Orange, California
Charles Hawkins	Spring Grove, Pennsylvania
John Johnson	Salem, Oregon
Cindy Jones	Atlanta, Georgia
Bruce King	Port Angeles, Washington
Michael Madison	St. Joseph, Michigan
Scott Martin	Elkins, W. Virginia
Thomas Mayhew	Hutchinson, Kansas
Larry Meinert	Cincinnati, Ohio
John Metzger	La Vale, Maryland
Craig Alford Mosback	White Plains, New York
Scott Nation	Tucson, Arizona

LIST OF NATIONAL YMCA YOUTH GOVERNORS

Gordon Nicholson	Sparks, Nevada
Robert Conrad Palmer, III	Pensacola, Florida
Ellen St. Germaine	Gardiner, Maine
Gordon Sylter	Boise, Idaho
Robert Taylor	Great Falls, Montana
Jim Thompson	Edmond, Oklahoma
Viola Anamaria Trujillo	Los Alamos, New Mexico
Steve Turner	Appleton, Wisconsin
Glenn Wattle	Glastonbury, Connecticut
John Weas	? Indiana
Raymond Williams	Houston, Texas
Greg Zito	Chicago, Illinois

LIST OF ADULTS TO ACCOMPANY YMCA YOUTH GOVERNORS

John W. Burger	YMCA of Metropolitan Washington
Helmer N. Ekstrom	YMCA of New Haven, Connecticut
Thaddeus Garrett, Jr.	Research Assistant to Hon. Shirley Chisholm
Harold J. Heitmann	YMCA of Wilmington, Delaware
Irene M. Marshall	National Council of YMCA's, New York
Catherine Moore	YMCA of Metropolitan Washington
Herbert Smith	YMCA of Metropolitan Washington
John F. Maloney	Exec. V. President, The Reader's Digest Foundation, Pleasantville, N. Y.
Adele Gmelin	Assoc. Executive, The Reader's Digest Foundation
John R. Fisher	National Council of YMCA's, New York

## DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Tuesday, June 29, 1971

at eight o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

The Postmaster General & Mrs. Blount

The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers  
 The Secretary of the Treasury (John B. Connally)  
 The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. Laird  
 The Attorney General & Mrs. Mitchell  
 The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Morton  
 The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Hodgson  
 The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs. Richardson  
 The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe  
 Hon. & Mrs. George P. Shultz  
 Dir., Office of Management & Budget

Mrs. Robert H. Finch  
 Wife of the Counsellor to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Donald Rumsfeld  
 Counsellor to the President

Hon. & Mrs. George Bush  
 U. S. Representative to the UN

Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns  
 Chmn., Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Senator & Mrs. Robert J. Dole (Kansas)  
 Chmn., Republic National Committee

Hon. John N. Irwin II  
 Under Secretary of State

Hon. & Mrs. Charles E. Walker  
 Under Secretary of the Treasury

Hon. & Mrs. David Packard  
 Deputy Secretary of Defense

Hon. & Mrs. Richard G. Kleindienst  
 Deputy Attorney General

Hon. & Mrs. William T. Pecora  
 Under Secretary of the Interior

Hon. & Mrs. J. Phil Campbell  
 Under Secretary of Agriculture

Hon. & Mrs. James T. Lynn  
 Under Secretary of Commerce

Hon. & Mrs. Laurence H. Silberman  
 Under Secretary of Labor

Hon. John G. Veneman  
 Under Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare

Hon. & Mrs. Richard C. Van Dusen  
 Under Secretary of Housing & Urban Development

Hon. & Mrs. James M. Beggs  
 Under Secretary of Transportation

Hon. & Mrs. U. Alexis Johnson  
 Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. Paul A. Volcker  
 Under Secretary of the Treasury for Monetary Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. Paul W. McCracken  
 Chmn., Council of Economic Advisers

Hon. & Mrs. Russell E. Train  
 Chmn., Council on Environmental Quality

Admiral & Mrs. Thomas H. Moorer  
 Chmn., Joint Chiefs of Staff

Hon. Robert L. Kunzig  
 Admr., General Services Administration

Hon. James C. Fletcher  
 Admr., National Aeronautics & Space Administration

Mrs. Robert E. Hampton  
 Wife of the Chmn., Civil Service Commission

*Final  
attendance  
list*



Hon. & M. George A. Lincoln  
Dir., Office of Emergency Preparedness

Hon. & Mrs. Edward E. David, Jr.  
Science Adviser to the President

Hon. & Mrs. William D. Ruckelshaus  
Admr., Environmental Protection Agency

Hon. & Mrs. John D. Ehrlichman *Hon. + Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, J  
Chief of Protocol*  
Assistant to the President for Domestic Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. Peter M. Flanigan  
Assistant to the President

Hon. & Mrs. H. R. Haldeman  
Assistant to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Clark MacGregor  
Counsel to the President for Legislative & Congressional Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. Peter G. Peterson  
Assistant to the President for International Economic Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. William E. Timmons  
Assistant to the President for Congressional Relations

Hon. & Mrs. Leonard Garment  
Special Consultant to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Herbert G. Klein  
Director of Communications for the Executive Branch

Hon. Raymond K. Price, Jr.  
Special Assistant to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Ronald L. Ziegler  
Press Secretary to the President

Hon. E. T. Klassen  
Mbr., Board of Governors of the U. S. Postal Service

Hon. & Mrs. James W. Hargrove  
Assistant Postmaster General

Hon. & Mrs. Harold F. Faught  
Assistant Postmaster General

Hon. & Mrs. David A. Nelson  
General Counsel, Post Office Department

Hon. & Mrs. Frank J. Nunlist  
Assistant Postmaster General

Hon. Willie J. Usery, Jr.  
Assistant Secretary of Labor

Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence C. Gayle  
Assistant Postmaster General

Mr. & Mrs. William J. Cotter  
Chief Postal Inspector

~~Hon. & Mrs. Alexander P. Butterfield  
Deputy Assistant to the President~~

Hon. & Mrs. Henry C. Cashen II  
Deputy Assistant to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Charles W. Colson  
Special Counsel to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Harry S. Dent  
Special Counsel to the President

Hon. & Mrs. John C. Whitaker  
Deputy Assistant to the President for Domestic Affairs

Hon. Rose Mary Woods  
Personal Secretary to the President

Mrs. Lucy Alexander Winchester  
Social Secretary, The White House

Hon. & Mrs. Donald E. Johnson  
Admr., Veterans Administration

Mr. & Mrs. Holman Head  
Executive Assistant to the Postmaster General

Miss Katherine Blount  
Daughter of the Postmaster General & Mrs. Blount

Mr. & Mrs. W Houston Blount

Brother of the Postmaster General, Birmingham, Alabama

Mr. & Mrs. Winton M. Blount III

Son of the Postmaster General & Mrs. Blount, Miami, Florida

Mrs. Bryce N. Harlow

Arlington, Virginia

REGRETS - 6/29/71

The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew  
Mrs. John B. Connally  
The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Hardin  
The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Stans  
The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs. Romney  
Hon. & Mrs. David M. Kennedy  
Hon. Robert H. Finch  
Mrs. E. T. Klassen  
Mrs. John G. Veneman  
Hon. & Mrs. Richard M. Helms (Dir., CIA)  
Hon. Henry A. Kissinger  
Mr. & Mrs. B. F. Lovelace (sister of PMG)  
Mrs. James C. Fletcher  
Hon. Robert E. Hampton  
Hon. Bryce N. Harlow  
Hon. & Mrs. Alexander P. Butterfield  
Hon. & Mrs. Ronald B. Lee (Asst PMG)  
Hon. & Mrs. Henry Lehne (Asst PMB)  
Mr. Robert Blount (son of PMG)  
Mrs. Willie J. Usery, Jr.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

June 30, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:09 a.m. Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:09	8:12		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower, in Athens, Greece.
8:24				The President had breakfast.
8:33				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:05	9:09			The President met with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
9:05	9:09			Melih Esemel, Ambassador from Turkey to the U.S.
9:05	9:07			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
				Members of the press, in/out
				Ollie Atkins and other White House photographers, in/out
9:09				The President went to the Press Room.
9:09	9:13			The President announced that the Turkish government has pledged to decrease and eventually eliminate the growing of opium poppies in Turkey.
9:13				The President returned to the Oval Office.
9:13	9:35			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:23	9:54			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:45	9:50	P		The President talked with Congressman F. Edward Hébert (D-Louisiana).
9:59	10:00	P		The President talked with Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona).
10:02		P		The President telephoned Congressman Charles B. Rangel (D-N.Y.) The call was not completed.
10:18	10:30			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
10:19	10:25	P		The President talked with Congressman Rangel.
10:34	10:38			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Departmental Auditorium of the Department of Labor.
10:45	10:54			The President addressed the 87th graduating class of the F.B.I. National Academy. Members of the press, in/out
10:54	10:59			The President motored to the South Grounds.
11:00				The President returned to the Oval Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

June 30, 1971

TIME DAY

11:00 a.m. Wednesday

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:00	11:26			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
11:01	11:02			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
11:14	11:15			Mr. Ziegler
11:27	12:08			The President met with Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisors (CEA).
12:08	12:15			The President met with members of the Order of American Hellenic Educational Progressive Association (AHEPA) who presented him with a gold medal commemorating the 150th anniversary of Greek independence. Attending were: Louis G. Manesiotis, Supreme President of the Order of AHEPA Sam Nakis, Supreme Vice-President of the Order of AHEPA Michael N. Spirtos, Supreme Secretary of the Order of AHEPA William P. Tsaffaras, Supreme Treasurer of the Order of AHEPA Peter N. Derzis, Chairman, Supreme Board of Trustees of the Order of AHEPA George T. Bell, Special Assistant Tom C. Korologos, Special Assistant Mr. Atkins in/out
12:16	12:18			The President met with: William Henkel, Jr., Staff Assistant to Ronald H. Walker Mrs. William Henkel, Jr. Mr. and Mrs. William Henkel, Sr., parents
12:18	12:35			The President met with: Walter P. McConaughy, U.S. Ambassador to the Republic of China Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig Jr., Deputy Assistant
12:36	12:37			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
12:40	1:30			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
12:45	12:48			Mr. Butterfield
12:47	12:48			Mr. Butterfield
2:30	2:50			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
2:44	2:47			Mr. Butterfield
2:31			P	The President telephoned long distance to Miss Cynthia Frink, High School Valedictorian, in Manchester, New Hampshire. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

June 30, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
2:32 p.m. Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
2:32	2:36	P		The President talked with his Special Consultant, Leonard Garment.
2:40	2:42	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, John S. Davies.
2:43	2:44	P		The President talked long distance with Miss Frink in Manchester, New Hampshire.
2:49		P		The President telephoned Attorney General John N. Mitchell. The call was not completed.
2:52	2:53	R		The President talked with Mr. Davies.
2:53	3:07			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
2:55	3:07			Attorney General Mitchell
3:05	3:08			Mr. Butterfield
3:08	3:09	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
3:11				The President went to the Roosevelt Room.
3:15	4:50			The President attended a meeting of the National Security Council. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
5:14				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:14	5:15	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
5:14	5:16			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
5:14	6:23			Mr. Haldeman
5:17	6:23			Secretary Laird
5:17	6:23			Attorney General Mitchell
5:18	6:23			Mr. Kissinger
5:46	5:49			Mr. Ziegler
6:23				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:23	6:27			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
6:23	6:40			Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Physician to the President
6:43		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
6:50	6:59	R		The President talked with Mr. Colson.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

June 30, 1971

TIME DAY

6:50 p.m. Wednesday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:50		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Butterfield. The call was not completed.
7:00		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
7:00		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Butterfield. The call was not completed.
7:02				The President and First Lady had dinner on the Truman Balcony.
7:22	7:27	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:28	7:29	R		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
7:30		P		The President telephoned Director of the OMB George P. Shultz. The call was not completed.
7:41	7:43	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia Cox.
7:44	7:46	P		The President talked with Mr. Shultz.
7:46	7:49	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:50		P		The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Florisville, Texas. The call was not completed.
7:53	7:54	P		The President talked with the Assistant to the Mail Clerk Supervisor Joseph L. Taylor.
7:58				The President went to the bowling alley.
8:03	8:07			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
8:03	8:07	P		The President talked long distance with Secretary Connally, in Florisville, Texas.
9:06				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
10:17	10:35	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   7   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	7/15/1971	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	7/3/1971	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	7/5/1971	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	7/6/1971	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-8

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary July 1, 1971 – July 15, 1971

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 1, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:35 a.m. THURSDAY*Handwritten:* ~~1/2~~ Copy

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:35				The President had breakfast.
8:41				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:41	8:45			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
8:45	9:18			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:18	9:52			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:23	9:38			Mr. Haldeman
9:39	9:45			Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
9:53		P		The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.
9:54	10:26			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
9:54	9:57			Brig. Gen. Haig
10:08	10:26			Brig. Gen. Haig
10:27	11:49			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
10:28	11:49			Mr. Colson
10:58	11:49			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
11:22	11:24			Mr. Kissinger
11:49	11:51			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
11:50	12:06			The President participated in a ceremony marking the formation of the ACTION Agency. Attending were: Joseph H. Blatchford, Director-designate of ACTION Thomas Donnelly, Vice President of the National Center for Voluntary Action Senator Charles H. Percy (R-Illinois) Congressman Chet Holifield (D-California) Congressman Frank Horton (R-New York) Clark MacGregor, Counsel Arnold R. Weber, Associate Director of OMB Members of the press, in/out Photographers, in/out
12:09	12:31			The President met with entertainer Sammy Davis, Jr. The scheduled topic of discussion was the administration's program to control drug abuse. The President also commissioned Mr. Davis a member of the National Advisory Board of the Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO). In attendance were: Robert J. Brown, Special Assistant Henry C. Cashen II, Deputy Assistant Jeffrey Donfeld, Staff Assistant Photographers, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

JULY 1, 1971

TIME DAY  
12:29 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
12:29	1:38			The President met to discuss welfare regulation waivers requested by New York and California with: James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
12:29	1:12			Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW
12:29	1:12			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
12:29	1:38			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
1:37	1:42			Mr. Butterfield Ollie Atkins, White House photographer, in/out
1:40	2:00			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:05				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:11		P		The President telephoned USSR Ambassador to the U.S. Anatoliy F. Dobrynin. The call was not completed.
3:05	3:10			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
3:14	3:16	R		The President talked with Ambassador Dobrynin.
3:18	3:22			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
3:55	4:25			The President met to discuss security classification procedures with: Mr. Kissinger
4:08	4:11			Mr. Butterfield
4:13	5:10			Mr. Haldeman
4:13	5:10			Mr. Ehrlichman
4:13	5:17			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
4:13	5:10			William H. Rehnquist, Assistant Attorney General and Chairman of the Security Classification Procedures Study Group
4:13	5:10			Joseph J. Liebling, Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense
4:13	5:10			William D. Blair, Jr., Director of the Office of Media Services, Department of State
4:13	5:10			N. Harris Lyon, Executive Director of the Office of Security of the CIA
4:13	5:10			Howard C. Brown, Jr., Assistant General Manager, Atomic Energy Commission (AEC)
4:13	5:10			Thomas K. Latimer, Staff Member, NSC
4:13	5:10			John W. Dean III, Counsel
4:09	4:11	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
5:09	5:10	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
5:55	6:20			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 1, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
6:00 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:00	6:07	P		The President talked with Director of the FBI J. Edgar Hoover.
6:30	6:37	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
6:45	6:46	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:00	7:24			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
9:47				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

MF/CD/MMM

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

JULY 2, 1971

TIME DAY  
8:35 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:35				The President had breakfast.
8:52				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:00	9:04			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:15	10:39			The President met with:
9:28	10:28			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:02	10:39			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
				Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
10:41	11:26			The President met with:
10:41	11:26			Peter J. Brennan, President of the Building and Construction Trades Council
10:49	10:51			Mr. Colson
				Mr. Butterfield
				Ollie Atkins, White House photographer, in/out
				MINI - RECEIVING LINE
				The President met and was photographed by Mr. Atkins with:
11:27	11:29			Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods
				Mr. and Mrs. Herbert A. Peterson, Jr., brother and sister-in-law of Mrs. Acker. Mr. Peterson is a member of the city council of Arcata, California.
				Debra, Eric, and Jeffrey Peterson, niece and nephews of Mrs. Acker
11:29	11:32			Robert G. Houdek, departing staff member on the NSC
				Mrs. Robert G. Houdek, wife
				Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
				Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:32	11:36			Lane Dwinell, Assistant Administrator for the Agency for Internal Development (AID), and former Governor (D-New Hampshire)
				Mrs. Lane Dwinell, wife
				Mr. Butterfield
11:36	11:39			Master Chief Eleuterio Mendoza, departing White House Mess after 10½ years
				Mrs. Eleuterio Mendoza, wife
				Michael and Elizabeth Mendoza, son and daughter
				Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes, Military Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 2, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
11:39 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				MINI - RECEIVING LINE (CONT.)
11:39	11:41			Robert J. Newbrand, departing U.S. Secret Service Agent Mrs. Robert Newbrand, wife Janice, Patricia, and Michael Newbrand, daughters and son Mr. Butterfield
				CONGRESSIONAL HALF HOUR
				During a Congressional Half Hour, the President met and was photographed by Mr. Atkins with:
11:43	11:52			Congressman Wilmer D. "Vinegar Bend" Mizell (R-North Carolina) Bobby Winkles, Coach of the Pan American Baseball Team Members of the Pan American Baseball Team For a complete list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:54	11:57			Congressman Roman C. Pucinski (D-Illinois) Orlando Rivera, 11-year old orphan who presented the President with an elephant which Orlando had made in connection with Exceptional Children's Week in Illinois. Father Arthur Fagan, guardian for Orlando Rivera
11:59	12:02			Congressman William J. Keating (R-Ohio) Congressman Keating presented the President with a presidential seal manufactured by the Meierjohan- Wengler Company, Ohio. Herbert W. Wengler, Treasurer of the Meierjohan-Wengler Company Richard A. Fossier, Secretary of the Meierjohan-Wengler Company
12:02	12:12			Congressman Chalmers P. Wylie (R-Ohio) Congressman Wylie presented the President with a questionnaire showing a majority of his constituents to be in support of the President's foreign policy.
12:13	12:16			The President met and was photographed with the following six recent Presidential appointees: Thomas E. Carroll, Assistant Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency Hadlai A. Hull, Assistant Secretary of the Army William T. Pecora, Under Secretary of Interior Nathaniel P. Reed, Assistant Secretary of Interior Pinkney Walker, member of the Federal Power Commission Frank G. Zarb, Assistant Secretary of Labor  Frederic V. Malek, Special Assistant Daniel T. Kingsley, Special Assistant
12:16	12:19			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 2, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
12:20 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:20	12:25			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
12:25	12:48			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
12:30	12:31			Mr. Butterfield
12:35	1:06			Mr. Haldeman
1:06				The President went to the Red Room.
1:06	2:48			The President and the First Lady hosted a luncheon honoring Mrs. Juan Velasco, wife of the President of Peru. Entertainment was provided by the Air Force's "Strolling Strings." For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out Photographers, in/out
2:48				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:50	4:02			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
2:50	3:06			William H. Carruthers, Special Consultant
2:50	3:06			Mark I. Goode, Special Assistant
3:37	4:02			Mr. Ziegler
4:02				The President went to his office in the EOB.
4:08	4:12	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
4:14	4:22	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
4:23	4:25	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
4:27	4:29	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
5:24	5:25	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
5:26	5:33	P		The President talked with his Staff Assistant, John K. Andrews, Jr.
5:39	5:40	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
5:40	6:29			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
5:43	6:29			Mr. Haldeman
6:20	6:24			Miss Woods
5:49		P		The President telephoned House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan). The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 2, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
6:10 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:10	6:16	P		The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
6:31	6:32	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia Cox.
6:35	6:38			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
6:36	6:38			Miss Woods
6:36	6:37	P		The President talked with Mr. Andrews.
6:39	6:47			The President met with Miss Woods.
6:50				The President, accompanied by Miss Woods, went to the second floor Residence.
7:05	7:08	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
7:11			P	The President telephoned long distance to Director of the OMB George P. Shultz in Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
7:12		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
7:13	7:14	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
7:15	7:16	P		The President talked with Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson.
7:17	7:19	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
7:22	7:23	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
7:24	7:25	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
7:25				The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Miss Woods
	8:25			
7:53			R	The President was telephoned by Congressman Ford. Mr. Timmons took the call.
8:28	8:31	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
8:34	8:38	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
8:50				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
8:50			R	The President was telephoned by Miss Woods. The call was not completed.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
JULY 2, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
9:20 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
9:20				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

CD/JNC/MMM

PAN AMERICAN BASEBALL TEAM TO MEET THE PRESIDENT -

Friday, July 2 11:30 am:

---

Eddie BANE	Roger McGILL
A1 BANNISTER	Fred MIMS
Larry CALUFETTI	Paul PATTERSON
Benny CASTILLO	Jeff PORT
John CANEIRA	Ken REED
Bob ELLENBERGER	Jay SMITH
Mrs. Bob ( Nell) ELLENBERGER	Jack SMITHERAN
Ron FRASER	Tim STEELE
Doug GERLACH	Jerry TABB
Marty HARRINGTON	Jackson TODD
Pete HELT	A1 TORREGANO
Tony HEWITT	Bobby WINKLES
Clif HOLLAND	Mrs. Bobby (Elinor) WINKLES
Fred LYNN	
Bill McCLAIN	

LUNCHEON AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Friday, July 2, 1971  
at one o'clock

SW gate E-1  
NO CARDS

TOTAL  
53

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Mrs. Juan Velasco  
Wife of the President of Peru  
H. E. The Ambassador of Peru & Mrs. Berckemeyer  
Lt. Col. Justo JARA Ugarte  
Aide de Camp

ABERNETHY, Rep. & Mrs. Thomas G.

ALVARADO, Amb. & Mrs. Luis (Rep. of Peru to the OAS)

ANGELO, Miss Bonnie

BAKER, Mr. Robert C.

BALL, Miss Nancy

BANKS, Mr. & Mrs. Louis L.

CAREY, Mr. & Mrs. Edward

CARTER, Rep. & Mrs. Tim Lee

CATTO, Hon. & Mrs. Henry E., Jr.

COLLINS, Mr. & Mrs. Mark  
Dwight, MARY LANE

ELSEY, Mr. & Mrs. George M.

GRAY, Hon. Robert K.

GRISWOLD, Hon. & Mrs. Erwin N.  
(Mrs may be in wheelchair)

HOSKINSON, Mr. J. Henry

IRWIN, Hon. John N. II

JOHNSON, Hon. & Mrs. Donald E.

LEWINE, Miss Frances L.

MEYER, Hon. & Mrs. Charles A.

MONTGOMERY, Rep. G. V.

MOSBACHER, Amb. & Mrs. Emil, Jr.

NYCE, Mr. & Mrs. Albert

PACKARD, Hon. & Mrs. David

PIERPOINT, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C.

PLAZA, H. E. Galo (Secretary General of the OAS)

RICHARDSON, The Secretary of HEW & Mrs.

ROGERS, The Secretary of State & Mrs.

THOMAS, Miss Helen

WALSH, Dr. & Mrs. William B.

WILROY, Mrs. Mary Edith

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 3, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
7:08 a.m. SATURDAY*File Copy*

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:08				The President had breakfast.
7:20				The President went to the Oval Office.
7:58		P		The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.
8:00	9:55			The President met with: Mr. Colson
8:10	8:50			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
8:10	8:50			James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
8:58	9:01	P		The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Harold D. Donohue (D-Massachusetts) in Boston, Massachusetts. The President talked with a nurse in Massachusetts General Hospital.
9:02		P		The President telephoned long distance to the owner of the New York Giants football team, Wellington Mara, in Mamaroneck, New York. The call was not completed.
9:03		P		The President telephoned long distance to Director of the Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO) Frank Carlucci in San Francisco, California. The call was not completed.
9:04	9:05	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:06	9:08	P		The President talked long distance with the president of the Quigley Co.; John A. "Jack" Mulcahy, Jr., in Tuckahoe, New York.
9:56	9:57	P		The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Mara in Mamaroneck, New York. The President talked with Mr. Mara's daughter, Susan.
10:01	10:15			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
10:20	10:40			The President met with Staff Assistant John K. Andrews, Jr.
10:41	11:53			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
11:25	11:26			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
11:54	12:03			The President met with: Brig. Gen. Haig
11:55	12:13			Miss Woods
12:10	12:51			Mr. Andrews

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

JULY 3, 1971

TIME DAY

12:22 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:22	12:23	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:04	1:05			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
1:07				The President went to Miss Wood's office.
1:12				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:12	7:53			During this time the President's activities, other than phone calls, were not recorded.
3:57	3:59	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
4:05	4:06	P		The President talked with his Special Consultant, William H. Carruthers.
4:12	4:22	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
4:37	4:38	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
6:04	6:05	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
6:16	6:17	P		The President talked with Mr. Andrews.
6:55	6:56	P		The President talked with Brig. Gen. Haig.
7:53				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:12	9:40			The President met with Make-up Consultant Ray Voege.
9:48				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:50	9:54			The President, accompanied by the First Lady, motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the National Archives.
9:54	11:23			The President, Chief Justice Warren E. Burger, and Speaker Carl Albert (D-Oklahoma) addressed a world-wide television audience from the Rotunda of the National Archives in ceremonies marking the opening of a five year Bicentennial Era.
11:23	11:25			The President and the First Lady motored from the National Archives to the South Grounds of the White House.
11:27				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE

JULY 3, 1971

WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

11:40 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:40				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
11:42				The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>

MF/JNC/MMM

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 4, 1971

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

TIME DAY  
2:35 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:35			P	The President telephoned long distance to Chief Justice Burger in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
2:44	2:53		R	The President talked long distance with Brig. Gen. Haig in Washington, D. C.
3:00	4:00			The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.
3:05			P	The President telephoned long distance to Chief Justice Burger in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
4:19			P	The President telephoned long distance to Chief Justice Burger in New York City. The call was not completed.
4:26	4:37		P	The President talked long distance with Chief Justice Burger in New York City.
4:40	4:52		P	The President talked long distance with House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan) in Washington, D. C.
6:30				The President had dinner.
7:00				The President saw the movies "Proudly They Came" and "Valdez is Coming".

MMF/JMC/MMM



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

JULY 4, 1971

*File Copy*

TIME DAY  
12:09 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:09				The President arrived by helicopter at the Camp David helipad.
12:12	12:13			The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
12:30				The President had dinner.
10:40				The President had breakfast.
11:00				The President went to the Aspen Den.
11:06			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Richard Moore, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
11:10	11:12		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:14	11:16		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D. C.
11:41	12:00		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.
12:30	12:33		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Moore in Washington, D. C.
12:36	1:00		R	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:07			P	The President telephoned long distance to Speaker Carl Albert (D-Oklahoma) in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
1:07			P	The President telephoned long distance to Chief Justice Warren E. Burger in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
1:07	1:17		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:20	1:22		P	The President talked long distance with Speaker Albert in Washington, D. C.
2:00				The President had lunch.
2:26			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
2:35			P	The President telephoned long distance to Brig. Gen. Haig in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 5, 1971

TIME DAY

9:30 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:30				The President had breakfast.
9:45				The President went to Dogwood Cabin.
9:47	9:54		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie Eisenhower, in Athens, Greece.
10:37	10:38		P	The President talked with his Valet, Manola Sanchez.
10:41	10:58		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.
11:02	11:20		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
1:30				The President had lunch.
1:36	1:52		P	The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D. C.
1:45				The President went to the Aspen swimming pool.
2:10	2:14		P	The President talked long distance with Brig. Gen. Haig in Washington, D. C.
2:16	2:25		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.
2:34	3:03			The President flew by helicopter from the Camp David helipad to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
3:29				The President went to the Red Room.
3:29	3:31			The President met with Administrator of GSA Robert L. Kunzig.
3:31				The President, accompanied by Mr. Kunzig, went to the East Room.
3:31				The President attended a ceremony marking the certification of the 26th Amendment extending the right to vote to citizens 18 years old or older. Mr. Kunzig signed the certification of the amendment. The President and Julianne Jones, Joseph Lloyd, Jr., and Paul Larimer of the "Young Americans in Concert" signed as witnesses. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
4:00				The President went to the second floor Residence.
4:03				The President went to the Oval Office.

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

TIME DAY  
4:03 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:03	4:28			A complete record of Presidential contacts is not available for this time period.
4:28		P		The President telephoned his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
4:29	?			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
6:15				The President went to the second floor Residence.
6:27	6:29	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:36	6:37	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:37				The President had dinner.
7:08	7:09	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:21	7:25	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:26	7:28	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:35	7:38	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia Cox, in New York City.
8:26				The President went to his office in the EOB.
8:38	8:41	P		The President talked long distance with Congresswoman Florence P. Dwyer (R-New Jersey) in Elizabeth, New Jersey, on the occasion of her 69th birthday.
8:45	8:48	P		The President talked with Congressman James Harvey (R-Michigan) on the occasion of the Congressman's 49th birthday.
9:08	9:13	P		The President talked with Brig. Gen. Haig.
10:39		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
11:45				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

CD/JMC/MMM

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

TOTAL 586

JULY 4

YOUNG AMERICANS IN CONCERT™

Much is being said today about delinquency and rebellion in American youth. Unfortunately, the noble and good often go unnoticed. The program "Young Americans in Concert" was conceived to dramatize to the world the fine quality and high standard of character of American youth, motivate music students and reward them for effort in achieving excellence, and provide an outstanding educational experience for participating students. This is achieved through a rigorous selection procedure which has assembled over 450 of the finest young musicians selected from every state in the Nation. The program is organized into a Band, Orchestra, and Choir and provides the students with the opportunity to perform under the baton of outstanding conductors in an atmosphere of some of the most historic concert halls and shrines of the United States and Europe.

This program is arranged especially for students of outstanding character who have demonstrated exceptional music ability. The program "Young Americans in Concert" sponsored by the Universal Academy For Music, Princeton, New Jersey, is designed to enrich and expand the musical and cultural experience of the students selected for the program. It is also designed to further develop already recognized talents and provide the students with an opportunity to dramatize to the world the fine quality and high character of American youth.

Following their concert at CARNEGIE HALL this company of outstanding American students of music will perform in the Nation's Capitol at Washington, D. C., prior to their scheduled concerts in London's ROYAL ALBERT HALL, Brussels, Paris, Zurich, Innsbruck, Venice, and will conclude with their final concert at the BASILICA of MASSENZIO at the Roman Forum, Rome, Italy.

PROGRAMME

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA — Ralph Matesky, Conductor

- Symphony No. 2 in D Major (Fourth Movement) ..... Jean Sibelius
- Prelude to Lohengrin ..... Richard Wagner
- Variations on a Famous Theme by Paganini ..... Ralph Matesky

CHOIR — William Ramsey, Conductor

- Ehre sei dir Christe (Christ be Thine — the Glory) ..... Heinrich Schütz
- Cantate Domino (Sing to the Lord) ..... Giuseppe Ottavio Pitoni
- The Silver Swan ..... Orlando Gibbons
- Sing Unto God from "Judas Maccabaeus" ..... George F. Handel
- Cantique de Jean Racine, Op. 11 ..... Gabriel Fauré
- Choose Something Like a Star (from "Frostiana") ..... Randall Thompson
- It is a Great Day of Joy ..... Claude Henri Vic
- The Inch Worm ..... Frank Loesser  
Arr. Simeone
- We're Goin' to That Ball ..... Jester Hairston

CONCERT BAND — Max F. Dalby, Conductor

- Symphonia Nobilissima ..... Robert Jager
- Prelude and Fugue ..... Vaclav Nelhybel
- Elegy and Fanfare — March ..... Roger Nixon
- Cathedral Chorus from "Slavonic Folk Suite" ..... Alfred Reed
- Battle Hymn of the Republic (performed by combined groups) ..... Setting by Peter J. Wilhousky

TICKETS: All seats \$2.50. Tickets on sale at Constitution Hall Box Office 1-4 P. M. daily and 1 to 3 P. M. evening of concert.

Hank Coleman	Fort Deposit, Alabama
Tommy Pierce	Somerville, Alabama
Donna Carter	Fort Deposit, Alabama
Randy Syx	Hueytown, Alabama
Joe Akers	Glendale, Arizona
Carl Cunningham	Globe, Arizona
Dawn Hanks	Bisbee, Arizona
Charles Carpenter	Holbrook, Arizona
Judy McLeod	Phoenix, Arizona
Beth Moodie	Phoenix, Arizona
Judith Warren	Phoenix, Arizona
Thomas Cox	Phoenix, Arizona
Anthony Watson	Phoenix, Arizona
David Jones	Phoenix, Arizona
Laura Ebright	Phoenix, Arizona
Gary Scott	Phoenix, Arizona
Cindy Spurlock	Tempe, Arizona
Julie Cole	Thatcher, Arizona
William Fischer	Tombstone, Arizona
Helen Hilts	Tucson, Arizona
Harold Morrison II	Tucson, Arizona
Arlene Moser	Tucson, Arizona
Dave Rencher	Winslow, Arizona
Kathryn Wright	Woodruff, Arizona
J. Douglas Barry	Ketchikan, Alaska ✓
Jeffrey Scarpa	Adelanto, California
Valarie King	Altadena, California
Lucia Williams	Baldwin Park, California

Steve Razo	Camarillo, California
Bill English	Bakersfield, California
Linda Sanchez	El Monte, California
Karen Moats	Fresno, California
Cathi Graves	Fresno, California
David Contreras	Hemet, California
Lonny Doi	Kingsburg, California
Sharon Johnson	Lancaster, California
Rachel Baker	Lancaster, California
Stephanie Houghton	Lancaster, California
Christopher Hansen	La Mirade, California
Marie Reik	Los Gatos, California
John Cruzan	La Jolla, California
Jonathan Dale	Manhattan Beach, California
Joseph Callanan	Oxnard, California
Julie Smith	Pacific Grove, California
Donna Bushman	Quartz Hill, California
Bradley Lapp	Rancho Cordova, California
Russell Murphy	Riverside, California
Steven Maher	San Jose, California
Pete Pulido	Santa Monica, California
Michael Mendelson	Sausalito, California
Linda Futchik	Saugus, California
Douglas Zuehlke	Susanville, California
James Stanley	Torrance, California
Diana Dightman	Ukiah, California
Robin Wade	Rialto, California
Jeff Araluce	Goleta, California

Stephen Schwalbe	Long Beach, California
Mark Montrose	Palmdale, California
Paul Larimer	Concord, California
Naomi Barlow	Palo Alto, California
William Bickham	Apple Valley, California
Mary Fettig	Concord, California
Susan Blickhahn	Alamosa, Colorado
Curtis Rose	Canon City, Colorado
Debbie Wingate	Fort Collins, Colorado
Lee Ann Henry	Aspen, Colorado
Karen Argust	Denver, Colorado
Ed Davis	Fort Collins, Colorado
Nancy Quinton	Denver, Colorado
Dana Hock	Westminster, Colorado
Wylie Smith	Thornton, Colorado
Louise Edwards	Aspen, Colorado
Jeri Bentley	Conifer, Colorado
Greg Yoder	Fort Collins, Colorado
James Josephiac	Stafford Springs, Connecticut
Mary Hicks	Wilmington, Delaware
Steven Hahn	Dover, Delaware
Meridith Mellor	Babson Park, Florida
Andrea Booth	Crystal Booth, Florida
Susan Brown	Eau Gallie, Florida
Johnny Jennings	Haines City, Florida
Jeff Cain	Lake Worth, Florida
Carole Weishaupt	Melbourne, Florida
Stephen Brannen	Dundee, Florida



..... ROSENBERG	..... Florida
Beth W. Hall	St. Cloud, Florida
Cheryl Hunsucker	Tampa, Florida
Debra Duckett	Tampa, Florida
Althea Walker	Vero Beach, Florida
Timothy Webber	Titusville, Florida
Harold Miller	Franklin, Georgia
Leesa Stutts	Franklin, Georgia
Lewis Harris	College Park, Georgia
Leslie Miyamoto	Lanai City, Hawaii
Jeri Mau	Kaneohe, Hawaii
Caroline Ralston	Kailua, Hawaii
Wendell Chee	Honolulu, Hawaii
Ronald Chun	Honolulu, Hawaii
Connie Frugoli	Blackfoot, Idaho
Bob Jackson	Burley, Idaho
Sue O'Connell	Coeur D'Alene, Idaho
Yvette Faires	Craigmont, Idaho
Susan Shaw	Emmett, Idaho
Jo Ann Vincent	Filer, Idaho
Gary Case	Gooding, Idaho
Ginny Phelps	Homedale, Idaho
Mark St. Amand	Kellogg, Idaho
Jannell Johnson	Lenore, Idaho
Michael Mabey	Nampa, Idaho
Randy Davis	Jerome, Idaho
Bob Crowther	Malad, Idaho
Nan Williams	Nampa, Idaho
Malia Ane	Honolulu, Hawaii

Randy Quinn	Plummer, Idaho
James Dalton	Pocatello, Idaho
Terri Knudson	Post Falls, Idaho
Dewayne Mayer	Rupert, Idaho
Nonda Olsen	Salmon, Idaho
Monte Crooks	St. Maries, Idaho
Thomas Marcum, Jr.	Victor, Idaho
Bruce Bennett	Jerome, Idaho
Katherine Cambareri	Boise, Idaho
Mary Hunter	Esmond, Illinois
Marla Langford	Danville, Illinois
Judy Dublar	Granite City, Illinois
Wendy White	Harvey, Illinois
Cheryl Phelps	Bonnie, Illinois
Paula Royce	LaGrange, Illinois
Karen Seymen	Oaklawn, Illinois
Donna Wilkinson	Peoria, Illinois
Sue Calebaugh	Aurora, Illinois
Ruthann Boles	Zionsville, Indiana
Mary Cecil	Greenwood, Indiana
Leslie Bruggen	Atchison, Kansas
Danny Tillman	Robards, Kentucky
Andrea Hilton	Bloomfield, Kentucky
Elrin Fanguy, Jr.	Chauvin, Louisiana
Melinda Higgins	Bangor, Maine
Barbara Hill	Cape Elizabeth, Maine
Karen Nelson	Falmouth, Maine

Joanne Amsden	Fort Fairfield, Maine
Allison Hale	Fryeburg, Maine
Roland Saucier, Jr.	Lewiston, Maine
Deborah Boyington	Rockland, Maine
Deirdre Clark	South Portland, Maine
Jeff Woolston	Winthrop, Maine
Ann Stone	Boonsboro, Maryland
David Rohrer	Frederick, Maryland
Wayne Perry	Frederick, Maryland
Jay Geiser	Frederick, Maryland
Cathy Ann Schutz	Frostburg, Maryland
Linda Wood	Middletown, Maryland
Mark Dixon	Mount Airy, Maryland
Peggy Leatherwood	Mount Airy, Maryland
Dennis Harner	Taneytown, Maryland
Sidney Naylor	Taneytown, Maryland
Carol Beard	Walkerville, Maryland
Liana Bowers	Walkerville, Maryland
Geraldine Potter	Methuen, Massachusetts
Jeffrey Fritz	Allen Park, Michigan
Martin Wixson II	Avoca, Michigan
Wendy McKittrick	Detroit, Michigan
Raymond Riggs	Detroit, Michigan
Laurie Grieg	East Detroit, Michigan
Debbie Davis	Dryden, Michigan
Joseph Loyd, Jr.	Detroit, Michigan
Cynthia Hand	East Detroit, Michigan
Ronald Bobo	Detroit, Michigan

Barbara Cuppett	Northville, Michigan
Bethen Pertzold	Plainwell, Michigan
David Chegash	Roseville, Michigan
Charlotte Brinker	Bad Axe, Michigan
Roger Bokano	Warren, Michigan
A. Lee Warner	Edina, Minnesota
Claudia Neist	St. Louis, Missouri
Mary Ruth Herbers	St. Louis, Missouri
Marlys Anne Davis	East Praire, Missouri
Steve England	East Praire, Missouri
Kathy Heidel	Broadus, Montana
Carölyn Heidel	Broadus, Montana
Allen Sickles	Broadus, Montana
Mary Averett	Absarokee, Montana
David Oltrogge	Absarokee, Montana
Mary Kay Berger	Circle, Montana
Alan Scheer	Circle, Montana
James Hart	Circle, Montana
Ginny Timm	Culbertson, Montana
Glenda Scully	Ennis, Montana
John Sorensen	Froid, Montana
Lois Holm	Frazer, Montana
David Copp	Geraldine, Montana
Roszelle Milburn	Lewiston, Montana
Marjorie Belden	Moore, Montana
Sherri Johnston	Three Forks, Montana
Ken Mikesell	White Sulphur Springs, Montana
Christine Koley	Omaha, Nebraska

Oswald Gray	Carlin, Nevada
Connie Robison	Ely, Nevada
Cole Larson	Carson City, Nevada
Juanita Marshall	Henderson, Nevada
Kath Kleinman	Las Vegas, Nevada
Karla Faucette	Reno, Nevada
Beth Aitken	Winnemucca, Nevada
Francis Dendary	Winnemucca, Nevada
Kevan Dirth	Laconia, New Hampshire
Benjamin Whittenburg	Concord, New Hampshire
Robin Wilson	Asbury Park, New Jersey
Stephen Wolff	Bloomfield, New Jersey
Joseph Price	Browns Mills, New Jersey
Robyn Gangi	Creskill, New Jersey
Michael Fawcett	Gibbsboro, New Jersey
Thomas Carr	Hampton, New Jersey
Norman Brown	Haddonfield, New Jersey
Michael Johnson	Manasquan, New Jersey
John Gainfort	Maple Shade, New Jersey
Rocco Romeo	Edison, New Jersey
Janet Walker	McQuire AFB, New Jersey
James Banks	New Providence, New Jersey
Karen Hausleiter	Moonachie, New Jersey
Kathi Evans	Nutley, New Jersey
J. Paul Robinson	Pennsville, New Jersey
Madalyn Wenrum	Scotch Plains, New Jersey
David M. Lyke	Toms River, New Jersey
John Carpenter	Trenton, New Jersey
Barbara Weiger	Summit, New Jersey

George Edson	Wrightstown, New Jersey
David Lee	Albuquerque, New Mexico
Kip Nicely	Albuquerque, New Mexico
Susan Schroeder	Albuquerque, New Mexico
Deborah Sabin	Mesilla Park, New Mexico
Norma Cozby	Artesia, New Mexico
Jane Sequin	Altona, New York
Laurie Bordanaro	Akron, New York
David Sherman	Ashville, New York
Bruce Porter	Berhands Bay, New York
Robert Shapiro	Camden, New York
Rebecca Arndt	East Aurora, New York
Nelson Migdal	Hempstead, New York
Phyllis Hogan	Hempstead, New York
Carol Warmus	Lancaster, New York
Robert Musser	Mayville, New York
James Fortier	Mexico, New York
Suchart Raviphanthakul	New York City, New York
Larry Virotstek	Liberty Island, New York
Lynnette Wassink	Panama, New York
Bonnie Bates	Plattsburgh, New York
Thomas Filkins	Riparius, New York
Jan Hardison	Ransomville, New York
Jeffrey Speicher	Rome, New York
Richard Sward	Seaford, New York
Laura Koch	Uniondale, New York
Mark Sponholz	Williamsville, New York
Rita Seeds	Espanola, New Mexico

Coleen Sheehan

Willsboro, New York

Karen Metzger

West Seneca, New York

Diane Green

West Seneca, New York

Terry Waddell

Dallas, North Carolina

Leah Askew

Colerain, North Carolina

Thomas Davison

Colerain, North Carolina

Faye Andrews

Mt. Gilead, North Carolina

Patsy Ann Topping

Plymouth, North Carolina

Diane Provence

Selma, North Carolina

Mark Kath

Garner, North Carolina

John Chappell Stowe

Belmont, North Carolina

Ann Shaw

Raleigh, North Carolina

Chappy Williams

Smithfield, North Carolina

Steve Parrish

Smithfield, North Carolina

Sherry Walton

Smithfield, North Carolina

Phyllis Mayo

Stantonsburg, North Carolina

Melodie Cranford

Troy, North Carolina

Jeff Jenkins

Wingate, North Carolina

Debra Felche

Goodrich, North Dakota

Dennis Hill

Roseglen, North Dakota

Brenda Hoekstra

Marion, North Dakota

Corwin Gruebele

Wishek, North Dakota

Jeanine Rusch

New Salem, North Dakota

Barbara Hoyt

McHenry, North Dakota

Loretta Lind

Verona, North Dakota

Penny Payne

Towner, North Dakota

Beverly Woehl

Wishek, North Dakota

Debra Wither	Canal Winchester, Ohio
Dorothy Jackson	Carroll, Ohio
Linda Young	Cincinnati, Ohio
Tom Barker	Dayton, Ohio
Susan Rush	Fairview Park, Ohio
Sarah Phillips	Lowellville, Ohio
Gerald Pieper	Monroe, Ohio
Martha Roby	Springfield, Ohio
Lucinda Martin	Troy, Ohio
Karen Patterson	Yellow Springs, Ohio
Deborah Lucas	Yellow Springs, Ohio
Linda Richarson	Bartlesville, Oklahoma
Harold Russell	Chickasha, Oklahoma
Jan Johnson	Chickasha, Oklahoma
Diane Rutherford	Clinton, Oklahoma
Michael Honaker	Frederick, Oklahoma
Phil Elkins	Midwest City, Oklahoma
James Polk	Muskogee, Oklahoma
Bonnie Morton	Muskogee, Oklahoma
Susan Blankenship	Muskogee, Oklahoma
Robby Reck	Muskogee, Oklahoma
Lawana Williams	Comanche, Oklahoma
Jack Powell	Okmulgee, Oklahoma
Kelleg Alig	Okarache, Oklahoma
Pamela Avery	Mangum, Oklahoma
Randy Parks	Moore, Oklahoma
Dave Roundtree	Pucell, Oklahoma
Karen Elst	



Charles Salter	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Gerald McGrew	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Stan Case	Alicel, Oregon
Pamela Kuhn	Boardman, Oregon
John Abrahamson	Hillsboro, Oregon
Susan Tank	Grants Pass, Oregon
Deborah Rempel	La Grande, Oregon
Sandy Williams	La Grande, Oregon
Mary Beth Indihar	La Grane, Oregon
Diane Haney	Nyssa, Oregon
Debbie Wolfe	Portland, Oregon
Janet Emery	Ambridge, Pennsylvania
Jeffrey Link	Butler, Pennsylvania
George Charles	Coopersburg, Pennsylvania
Sandy Dayton	Gettysburg, Pennsylvania
Barry Elliott	Greencastle, Pennsylvania
Dennis Fisher	Greencastle, Pennsylvania
Wayne Kling	Elliottsburg, Pennsylvania
Donald Heist	Harrisburg, Pennsylvania
Robert Triggs, Jr.	Lancaster, Pennsylvania
Mark Soto	New Cumberland, Pennsylvania
Scott Strausbaugh	Spring Grove, Pennsylvania
Jacquelin Pownell	Quarryville, Pennsylvania
Amado Bobadilla	Middletown, Rhode Island
Cynthia Robinshaw	Cumberland, Rhode Island
Richard Ensz	Dolton, South Dakota
Frances Ganje	Eagle Butte, South Dakota
Candy Clausen	Eagle Butte, South Dakota

M. Lee Winder	Britton, South Dakota
Renay McGinnis	Faith, South Dakota
Linda Ogren	DeSmet, South Dakota
Jennie Donnell	Hot Springs, South Dakota
Deb Faehn	Madison, South Dakota
Kim Burns	Murdo, South Dakota
Nancy Parish	Murdo, South Dakota
Tamara Melius	Faulton, South Dakota
Tom Gerken	Onida, South Dakota
Carol Kayl	Redfield, South Dakota
Angie Marin	Selby, South Dakota
Linda White	Sioux Falls, South Dakota
Mary Armbruster	Sioux Falls, South Dakota
Bill Mulvey	Sioux Falls, South Dakota
Roger Severson	Sioux Falls, South Dakota
Matthew Stone	Sioux Falls, South Dakota
Jim Lyon	Bluff City, Tennessee
Dale Ott	Chattanooga, Tennessee
Rebecca Turner	Corryton, Tennessee
Ellen Shankle	Covington, Tennessee
Jesse Martin	Greenville, Tennessee
Nancy Dallas	Kingsport, Tennessee
Susan Hubbard	Kingsport, Tennessee
Martha Wickham	Memphis, Tennessee
Stephen Cohen	Memphis, Tennessee
Ronald Hatcock	Memphis, Tennessee
Linda Herrign	Memphis, Tennessee
Tom Parchman	Memphis, Tennessee

Ken Gilleland	Dallas, Texas
Julianne Jones	Memphis, Tennessee
Lawrence Taylor	Memphis, Tennessee
Susan Prather	Ramer, Tennessee
Ellen McCullar	Selmer, Tennessee
Marilyn Hazelip	Tullahoma, Tennessee
James Ellis	El Paso, Texas
Pamela McNallan	Edinburg, Texas
James Angle III	Galveston, Texas
Teresa Mauney	Pasadena, Texas
David Riggins	Stephensville, Texas
Paul Ellett	Hunter, Utah
Curtis Cloward	Kaysville, Utah
MarDiene Jeffs	Kaysville, Utah
Marsha Love	Layton, Utah
Jolene Mockli	Layton, Utah
Michael Ballan	Logan, Utah
Debbie Schoonmaker	Logan, Utah
Bob Washburn	Logan, Utah
Steve Jenkins	Midvale, Utah
Steve Neal	Murray, Utah
Pat Donley	Ogden, Utah
Scott Amos	Ogden, Utah
Kathy Moon	Ogden, Utah
Sherri Stitt	Ogden, Utah
Roxanne Rigby	Newton, Utah
Richard Hughey	Providence, Utah
Randy Ashburn,	Roy, Utah
Jacqueline Kranenburg	Syracuse, Utah

Gary Leavitt	Salt Lake City, Utah
Jacqueline Poor	Salt Lake City, Utah
Ruth Lindley	Wellsville, Utah
Stephen Gardner	Delta, Utah
Katherine Stoddard	Ephraim, Utah
DeAnn Crosland	Fillmore, Utah
Michelle, Utah	Fillmore, Utah
Roger Schlappi	Richfield, Utah
Cynthia Crandall	Provo, Utah
Doris Goodwin	Provo, Utah
Scott Hunsaker	Provo, Utah
Harold Ostler	Provo, Utah
Virginia Wernz	Provo, Utah
Alan Allred	Hyde Park, Utah
LaRayma Freston	Roosevelt, Utah
Kent Bascom	Rooseverlt, Utah
Shellie Stowell	Logan, Utah
Bee Horne	Roy, Utah
Dennis Taylor	Barton, Vermont
Kris Warren	Chester, Vermont
Pamela Dunkling	East Montpelier, Vermont
Joanne Scott	Franklin, Vermont
Connie Carnahan	Montpelier, Vermont
Nancy A. Brown	Randolph, Vermont
Linda Hakard	South Royalton, Vermont
Marty Jones	Lynchburg, Vermont
Judy Evans	Almira, Washington
Ellen Barnes	Bainbridge Island, Washington

Teri-Lu Todd	Bellevue, Washington
Mark Leander	Bow, Washington
Bonnie Boss	Castle Rock, Washington
Robert Brannan	Colfax, Washington
Cindy Heilsberg	Colfax, Washington
Karen Holmes	Cowiche, Washington
Sherri Grubb	Dayton, Washington
Judy Messenger	Eltopia, Washington
Elaine Thomas	Enumclaw, Washington
Charles Alexander	Granger, Washington
Tim Krell	Latah, Washington
Bob Watson	Marysville, Washington
Lawrence Johnson	Seattle, Washington
Gerry McManama	Seattle, Washington
Jens McManama	Seattle, Washington
Lillian Otani	Seattle, Washington
Wendy Hughes	Sunnyside, Washington
Judy Livingston	Seap Lake, Washington
Stan Summer	Spokane, Washington
Laurien Jones	Spokane, Washington
Glenn Winkey	Spokane, Washington
Kathy Puz	Tacoma, Washington
Eugene Marcoe, Jr.	Tacoma, Washington
Debbie Gillas	Vancouver, Washington
Paula Roberts	Vancouver, Washington
Gregory Jones	Vancouver, Washington
Ronald Murray	Wenatchee, Washington
Bartley Roderick	Selah, Washington

Sue Ellen Vick	McFarland, Wisconsin
David Schiefelbein	McFarland, Wisconsin
Debra Jupka	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Leonard Krech	Prescott, Wisconsin
Robert O'Brien	Nanawa, Wisconsin
Liz Miller	New Richmond, Wisconsin
Garth Junior	Ripon, Wisconsin
Sherm Leatherberry	Ripon, Wisconsin
Jean Fox	Stevens Point, Wisconsin
Lawrence Buys	Afton, Wyoming
Debbie Walker	Afton, Wyoming
Coral Grinestaff	Big Piney, Wyoming
Mandy Condit	Buffalo, Wyoming
Gregory Palmer	Burns, Wyoming
Kimberley Kay	Casper, Wyoming
Julie Schaeffer	Casper, Wyoming
Thomas Schoenewald III	Casper, Wyoming
Coleen Clardy	Casper, Wyoming
Caroline Phillips	Casper, Wyoming
Virginia Burrill	Casper, Wyoming
Jean Kisicki	Cheyenne, Wyoming
Pam McKeon	Cheyenne, Wyoming
Jeri Rankin	Cody, Wyoming
Rick Petersen	Cokeville, Wyoming
Bonny Boedeker	DuBois, Wyoming
Wayne Asberg	Devils Tower, Wyoming
Owen Greene	Fort Bridger, Wyoming
Robert Hernandez	Granite Canon, Wyoming
Annita Rice	Greybull, Wyoming

John Ostlund	Gillette, Wyoming
John Allen	Laramie, Wyoming
Gayle Irwin	Lowell, Wyoming
Randy Cockerham	Lusk, Wyoming
Debbie Brown	Meriden, Wyoming
Bill Guthrie	Newcastle, Wyoming
Linda Yeager	Newcastle, Wyoming
Laurie Dalton	Powell, Wyoming
Joe Apodaca	Riverton, Wyoming
Diane Smith	Rock Springs, Wyoming
Jan Pilch	Sheridan, Wyoming
John Nalivka	Sheridan, Wyoming
Howard Donnelly	Sheridan, Wyoming
Mike Choman	Sheridan, Wyoming
Carol Walter	Worland, Wyoming

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

THE WHITE HOUSE

THE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 6, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:59 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:59				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:10	9:25			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
9:50	10:00			The President met with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz.
10:31				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:32	11:11			The President met with steel industry leaders and union representatives to discuss the status of the international and national steel industry. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> . Members of the press, in/out White House Photographer, in/out
11:12				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:19	11:20			The President met with: Mr. Shultz Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:26	11:45			The President met with Brig. Gen. Haig.
11:47	12:15			The President met with: John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
11:50	12:15			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
12:17				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
12:20	12:26			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
<u>EDT</u>	<u>CDT</u>			
12:36	1:41			The President flew by AF-1 from Andrews AFB, Maryland, to the Kansas City Municipal Airport, Missouri. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
1:41	1:51			The President's contacts during this time are not confirmed.
1:41				The President was greeted at the Kansas City Municipal Airport by: Mayor Richard F. Walsh (R-Kansas City, Kansas) Mayor Charles B. Wheeler (D-Kansas City, Missouri)
1:51	1:59			The President motored from the Kansas City Municipal Airport to the Holiday Inn, 13th and Wyandotte, Kansas City, Missouri.



PLACE DAY HERE

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 6, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
2:08 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:08				The President went to Suite 2628 in the Holiday Inn.
2:54	2:55			The President went to the basement briefing room.
2:55	4:38			The President attended the Midwestern Regional Media Briefing of editors and publishers. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> . Members of the press, in/out
4:38	4:39			The President went to the Cloud Nine Restaurant on the top floor of the Holiday Inn.
4:39	5:05			The President was met at the door by Alfred M. Landon, 1936 Republican nominee for President and former governor of Kansas, and Senator Robert J. Dole (R-Kansas), Republican National Chairman.
				The President attended a reception for Republican leaders from Missouri and Kansas. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "E"</u> . Photographers, in/out
5:09	5:17			The President motored from the Holiday Inn to the Kansas City Municipal Airport, Missouri, where he boarded AF-1.
5:20	5:21	P		The President talked with former President Harry S. Truman.
<u>CDT</u>	<u>PDT</u>			
5:24	6:11			The President flew by AF-1 from the Kansas City Municipal Airport, Missouri, to the El Toro MCAS, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "F"</u> .
6:28	6:41			The President flew by helicopter from El Toro MCAS, California, to the San Clemente Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
6:45	6:46			The President motored by golf cart from the helipad to the Residence.
7:30	8:10			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary

## MEETING WITH STEEL INDUSTRY LEADERS - JULY 6, 1971 - 10:00 a.m.

- Albrendt, Roger S. - Allegheny Steel  
 Cort, Stewart - Bethlehem Steel  
 Gott, Edwin H. - U. S. Steel  
 Jaricks, Fred G. - Inland Steel  
 \*Larry, Heath - U. S. Steel  
 Nemec, Frank - Youngstown Sheet and Tube  
 \*O'Connell, John J. - Bethlehem Steel  
 Patton, Thomas - Republic Steel  
 \*Shaver, Warren - U.S. Steel  
 Stevens, William J. - Jones and <sup>Laughlin</sup>~~Locklin~~ Steel  
 Stinson, George A. - National Steel Corp.  
 Verity, C. William - Armco Steel  
 \*Wall, John - Republic

United Steel Workers of America

Burke, Walter J. - Secy.-Treasurer  
 Malony, Joseph P. - Vice President  
 Kleiman, Bernard - General Counsel  
 Bredhoff, Elliot - Special Counsel  
 Abel, I.W. - President

CONNALLY, JOHN B. - SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

HODGSON, JAMES D. - SECRETARY OF LABOR

SHULTZ, GEORGE P. - DIRECTOR OF OMB

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1072

ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C. TO KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

6 Jul 1971 Depart 12:36pm Arrive 1:41pm 2+05 1000SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Secretary William Rogers
4. Mrs. William Rogers
5. Senator Bob Dole
6. Congressman Larry Winn, Jr.
7. Director Richard Helms
8. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
9. Mr. John Scali
10. Mr. Ron Ziegler
11. Mr. Dwight Chapin
12. Miss Rose Mary Woods
13. Mrs. Constance Stuart
14. Mr. Lawrence Higby
15. Mr. Steve Bull
16. Brig Gen Alexander Haig
17. Mr. Noel Koch
18. Mr. Ron Walker
19. Comdr Craig Campbell
20. Dr. William Lukash
21. MSgt Abel Araiza
22. SP7 Herb Oldenburg
23. SDC Zosimo Monzon
24. Mrs. Nell Yates
25. A. Godfrey
26. W. Keiser
27. V. Copeland
28. R. Johnsen
29. S. Garmon
30. J. Novak
31. C. Williams
32. B. Sternberg
33. Ollie Atkins
34. Doug Cornell
35. Eugene Risher
36. Forrest Boyd
37. Don Irwin
38. Jerry Schecter
39. Harvey Georges
40. Frank Cancellare

WH Photo

AP

UPI

Mutual Broadcasting Co.

Los Angeles Times

Time Magazine

AP Photo

UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

JULY 6, 1971

Office of the White House Press Secretary  
(Kansas City, Missouri)

THE WHITE HOUSE

PARTICIPANTS: BRIEFING FOR MEDIA EXECUTIVES ON THE  
PRESIDENT'S DOMESTIC POLICY INITIATIVES  
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI, JULY 6, 1971

ILLINOIS

Charles L. Dancey  
Editor  
Journal-Star  
Peoria, Illinois

Paul M. Davis  
WCIA-TV  
Champaign, Illinois

Daryle Feldmeir  
Editor  
Daily News  
Chicago, Illinois

Dave Murray  
Editor  
Sun Times  
Chicago, Illinois

Clayton Kirkpatrick  
Editor  
Tribune  
Chicago, Illinois

Robert Manewith  
WGN  
Chicago, Illinois

John Mies  
WLS  
Chicago, Illinois

Tom Hodson  
WLS  
Chicago, Illinois

Robert Smith  
WMAQ-TV  
Chicago, Illinois

Maxwell McCrohon  
Managing Editor  
Chicago Today  
Chicago, Illinois

John P. Clarke  
Editor  
State Journal  
Springfield, Illinois

Charles B. Armstrong  
Publisher  
Harvey-Chicago South Suburban News  
Chicago, Illinois

Robert Johnson  
Jet Magazine  
Chicago, Illinois

Jan Krawiec  
Editor  
Polish Daily Zgoda  
Chicago, Illinois

W. Leonard Evans  
Tuesday Magazine  
Chicago, Illinois

INDIANA

Reid Chapman  
WANE-TV  
Fort Wayne, Indiana

Frank H. Crane  
Editor  
Star  
Indianapolis, Indiana

R. Lee Giles  
WISH-TV  
Indianapolis, Indiana

Michael Grehl  
Editor  
Press  
Evansville, Indiana

Roland Kelley  
WSBT-TV  
South Bend, Indiana

(more)

Leonard U. Krauger  
Editor  
Courier  
Evansville, Indiana

John Powers  
Editor  
Tribune  
South Bend, Indiana

Ernest W. Williams  
Editor  
News-Sentinel  
Fort Wayne, Indiana

Eugene S. Pulliam  
Assistant Publisher  
Star  
Indianapolis, Indiana

IOWA

Robert K. Beck  
Editor-Publisher  
Centerville Iowagian and Citizen  
Centerville, Iowa

Joseph F. Bladky, Jr.  
Editor-Editorial  
Cedar Rapids Gazette  
Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Forrest Kilmer  
Editor  
Davenport Times-Democrat  
Davenport, Iowa

Dean Borg  
WMT-TV  
Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Miss Elizabeth Sammons  
Editor  
Journal  
Sioux City, Iowa

Stewart Haas  
Editor  
Courier  
Waterloo, Iowa

William Turner  
KCAU-TV  
Sioux City, Iowa

KANSAS

Bill F. Moyer  
Lawrence Journal World  
Lawrence, Kansas

Mel Clingan  
Johnson Co. Herald  
Johnson, Kansas

Robert Awbrey  
Editor  
The News  
Harrison, Kansas

James Colburn  
Editor and Publisher  
Wichita Eagle and Beacon  
Wichita, Kansas

Lee Porter  
Executive Editor  
Capital Journal  
Topeka, Kansas

Tom Parmley  
WIBW-TV  
Topeka, Kansas

Gay Kalbfleisch  
Editor  
Kansas  
Kansas City, Kansas

Bill Colvin  
Editor  
Manhattan Mercury  
Manhattan, Kansas

Ray Call  
Gazette  
Emporia, Kansas

Tom Leathers  
The Squire Newspapers  
Prairie Village, Kansas

C. S. Stauffer  
Publisher  
Topeka Capital Journal and State  
Journal  
Topeka, Kansas

Paul Darby  
KMAN Radio  
Manhattan, Kansas

Art Dirks  
KLSN  
Lawrence, Kansas

Kenneth R. Rucker  
KFBI  
Wichita, Kansas

Richard Buzbee  
Olathe Daily News  
Olathe, Kansas

Stanley Rose  
Scout Magazines  
Scout, Kansas

Loyd Kusaman  
Leavenworth Times  
Leavenworth, Kansas

(more)

Dan Deming  
KWBW Radio  
Hutchinson, Kansas

Dave Dary  
KANU  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence, Kansas

Dick Brewster  
KTSB-TV  
Topeka, Kansas

Bob Chaffin  
KAYS AM-TV  
Hays, Kansas

MICHIGAN

Ralph Coulter  
Editor  
Journal  
Flint, Michigan

Dick Cheverton  
WOOD-TV  
Grand Rapids, Michigan

Tom Eynon  
WNEM-TV  
Saginaw, Michigan

Martin S. Hayden  
Editor  
News  
Detroit, Michigan

David J. Kelly  
WWJ-TV  
Detroit, Michigan

Joe Vaughan  
WXYZ-TV  
Southfield, Michigan

Robert McBride  
WJBK-TV  
Detroit, Michigan

Lou Gordon  
WKBD-TV  
Southfield, Michigan

MINNESOTA

Leonard Inskip  
Editor  
Tribune  
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Sherman Headley  
WCCO-TV  
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Thomas Murray  
KSTP-TV  
St. Paul, Minnesota

Harold Cheucher  
Editor  
Star  
Minneapolis, Minnesota

MISSOURI

John Smith  
VFW Magazine  
Kansas City, Missouri

Arch Watson  
Springfield News Inc.  
Springfield, Missouri

Dale Freeman  
Springfield News Inc.  
Springfield, Missouri

Doyle Hilton  
Springfield News Inc.  
Springfield, Missouri

Jerry Condra  
News Director  
KQTV  
St. Joseph, Missouri

Tom Mann  
KQTV  
St. Joseph, Missouri

Bill Addison  
KPLR-TV  
St. Louis, Missouri

Arthur R. Bertelson  
Executive Editor  
Post-Dispatch  
St. Louis, Missouri

Austin Bridgman  
KSD-TV  
St. Louis, Missouri

William Baker  
Editor  
Star and Times  
Kansas City, Missouri

George Burg  
Star and Times  
Kansas City, Missouri

(MORE)

John S. Chandley  
Managing Editor  
Times  
Kansas City, Missouri

Merrill Chilcote  
Managing Editor  
News-Press  
St. Joseph, Missouri

George A. Killenberg  
Managing Editor  
Globe-Democrat  
St. Louis, Missouri

Oliver Starr  
Globe-Democrat  
St. Louis, Missouri

Charles McAbee, Jr.  
KCMO  
Kansas City, Missouri

Howard B. Woods  
Publisher  
St. Louis Sentinel  
St. Louis, Missouri

John Dauner  
Kansas City Star  
Kansas City, Missouri

Harold E. Mills  
Managing Editor  
Gazette  
St. Joseph, Missouri

Cruise Palmer  
Executive Editor  
Star & Times  
Kansas City, Missouri

Larry Meacham  
KODE-TV  
Joplin, Missouri

R.M. White II  
Mexico Ledger  
Mexico, Missouri

Glen Wilson  
KTIV  
St. Louis, Missouri

John McCarroll  
Editor  
Kansas City Call  
Kansas City, Missouri

Don Loughnane  
KMBZ  
Kansas City, Missouri

Ray Morgan  
Kansas City Star  
Kansas City, Missouri

Walt Bodine  
KCIT-TV  
Kansas City, Missouri

Don Keough  
WDAF-TV  
Kansas City, Missouri

Ellis Shook  
KMBC-TV  
Kansas City, Missouri

Claude Dorsey  
KMBC-TV  
Kansas City, Missouri

Henry Asbell  
KBey-FM  
Kansas City, Missouri

Chuck Roades  
KWKI-FM  
Kansas City, Missouri

Bill Avery  
KYTV  
Springfield, Missouri

Mike McGee  
KCMO Radio  
Kansas City, Missouri

Peter V. McCoy  
Democrat News  
Marshall, Missouri

Ernest DeCamp  
KWTO-TV  
Springfield, Missouri

Jeff Wheller  
KBOA Radio  
Kennett, Missouri

Glen Wilson  
KTIV  
St. Louis, Missouri

Ginger Moore  
Sedalia Democrat  
Sedalia, Missouri

Claude D. Morgan  
KUHI-TV  
Joplin, Missouri

David Beliles  
Courier Post  
Hannibal, Missouri

(MORE)



Ron Arnold  
KTTS-TV  
Springfield, Missouri

Bert Coons  
KBMA-TV  
Kansas City, Missouri

Tom Cronk  
WHB  
Kansas City, Missouri

Bob Wormington  
KBMA-TV  
Kansas City, Missouri

Ed Sowers  
Publisher and Owner  
Rolla Daily News  
Rolla, Missouri

NEBRASKA

Mark O. Gautier, Jr.  
KMTV  
Omaha, Nebraska

Jack Hart  
Associate Editor  
The Journal  
Lincoln, Nebraska

Bob Taylor  
KOLN-TV  
Lincoln, Nebraska

Keith Wilson  
Editor  
World-Herald  
Omaha, Nebraska

Mrs. Mildred Brown  
Publisher  
Omaha Star  
Omaha, Nebraska

Jim Peterson  
KLNC Radio  
Omaha, Nebraska

NORTH DAKOTA

Dick Dobson  
Editor  
News  
Minot, North Dakota

Jack Hagerty  
Editor  
Herald  
Grand Forks, North Dakota

William T. Tillottson  
Editor  
Tribune  
Bismarck, North Dakota

Don Homuth  
KXJB-TV  
Fargo, North Dakota

John D. Paulson  
Editorial Page Editor  
Forum  
North Fargo, North Dakota

OHIO

Charles T. Alexander  
Editor  
Journal Herald  
Dayton, Ohio

Richard Bieser  
WHIO-TV  
Dayton, Ohio

Brady Black  
Editor  
Enquirer  
Cincinnati, Ohio

Richard Campbell  
Editor  
Press  
Cleveland, Ohio

Carl G. DeBloom  
Executive Editor  
Dispatch  
Columbus, Ohio

Hugh DeMoss  
WLNC-TV  
Columbus, Ohio

Dave Drury  
WSPD  
Toledo, Ohio

Jim Fain  
Editor  
News  
Dayton, Ohio

George Kelly  
Managing Editor  
The Vindicator  
Youngstown, Ohio

Al Schottlekotte  
WCPO-TV  
Cincinnati, Ohio

more

Bob Jones  
WBBC-TV  
Cincinnati, Ohio

OKLAHOMA

Norman Bagwell  
WKY-TV  
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Charles Bennett  
Editor  
The Oklahoman  
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Jenkin L. Jones  
Editor and Publisher  
The Tribune  
Tulsa, Oklahoma

Richard Hickox  
KOCO  
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

SOUTH DAKOTA

Eli Daniels  
KRSD-TV  
Rapid City, South Dakota

Craig Lawrence  
KSOO-TV  
Sioux Falls, South Dakota

WISCONSIN

Edward Hinshaw  
WTMJ  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Paul Ringler  
Editor  
Journal  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Carl G. Zimmerman  
WITI-TV  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

\* \* \* \* \*

Harry Darby  
Former US Senator

Alf Landon  
Former Presidential Candidate

Frank Carlson  
Former US Senator

Wint Smith  
Former US Congressman

William Falstad  
State Chairman, Republican Party

---

Mrs. Rick Harman  
Vice Chairman, Republican Party

Carlos Cortes  
Associate Vice Chairman, Republican Party

---

Mrs. Richard Rogers  
National Committeewoman

---

Mrs. Max Baker  
President, Kansas Federation of Republican Women

Bob Miller, Chairman  
Young Republicans

Brian Harris  
Chairman, College Young Republicans

Joe English  
Chairman, Teenage Republicans

Chet Unruh,  
County Chairman, Farmer

Mrs. Bruce Johnson  
MIA Wife

Miles Stevens  
Former Congressman

Rex Duwe  
District Chairman

William W. Martin  
District Chairman

Melvin Clingan  
District Chairman

Kenneth B. Bruce  
District Chairman

Dan Chase  
District Chairman

Mrs. James Jambor  
District Vice Chairman

Mrs. Arthur Grosebeck  
District Vice Chairman

Mrs. Arkie Vaughn  
District Vice Chairman

Mrs. M. M. Burke  
District Vice Chairman

Mrs. Roy Schurter  
District Vice Chairman

MISSOURI (proposed GOP leaders for short session with President)

J. Nick Gray, Chairman  
Missouri Republican State Committee

Rosemary Ginn  
National Committeewoman  
Columbia

Gene Taylor  
National Committeeman  
Sarcoxis

---

Joan Crawford  
State Vice Chairman

M. E. Ramsey, Chairman  
Jackson County Central Committee

---

John C. Danforth  
State Attorney General

Christopher "Kit" Bond  
State Auditor

Honorable Durwood Hall  
Congressman, 7th District

John Russell, State Representative  
125 District, also House Minority Leader  
Jefferson City

Lawrence Roos  
St. Louis County Supervisor

Joseph Badaracco, President  
Board of Aldermen, St. Louis City

Richard Berkeley, Councilman  
St. Louis

Larry Meier, Chairman  
7th Congressional District Committee

Joe Swarts, Chairman  
6th Congressional District Committee

John Egan, Chairman  
5th Congressional District Committee

Ray Barrows, Chairman  
4th Congressional District Committee

Miss Eleanor Schicht, President-Elect  
Missouri Federated Republican Womens Clubs  
St. Louis

Tom Esterly, President  
Missouri Federation of College Young Republicans

Ray James, State Representative and President  
of State Federated Young Republicans

D. E. Caywood, Treasurer  
Missouri Republican State Committee

Walter Nance  
State Finance Committee

Republican National Committee Participants to Attend:

Maurice Mandle  
Contributor and fund raiser

Robert Ingram  
Best contributor and fund raiser in Kan'sas City

Wayne Millsap  
St. Louis  
(Ran Danforth's two campaigns and wanted Federal Judgeship)

Major General Leif Sverdrup  
National Finance Committee

Spencer Olin  
(25 K's in '68, plus continues to give--friend of Tom Evans)

Harold Hutton  
Contributor and fund raiser (Kirkland Travel Agency, St. Louis)

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1072

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI TO EL TORO MCAS, CALIF.

6 Jul 1971 Depart 5:22pm Arrive 6:11pm 2+49 1360SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Secretary William Rogers
4. Mrs. William Rogers
5. Director Richard Helms
6. Mr. William Ruckelshaus
7. Mr. A. James Barnes
8. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
9. Mr. John Scali
10. Mr. Ron Ziegler
11. Mr. Dwight Chapin
12. Miss Rose Mary Woods
13. Mrs. Constance Stuart
14. Mr. Lawrence Higby
15. Mr. Steve Bull
16. Brig Gen Alexander Haig
17. Mr. Ron Walker
18. Mrs. Nell Yates
19. Comdr Craig Campbell
20. Dr. William Lukash
21. MSgt Abel Araiza
22. SP7 Herb Oldenburg
23. SDC Zosimo Monzon
24. A. Godfrey
25. W. Duncan
26. W. Keiser
27. V. Copeland
28. R. Johnsen
29. S. Garmon
30. J. Novak
31. C. Williams
32. B. Sternberg
33. Ollie Atkins
34. Frank Cormier
35. Eugene Risher
36. Forrest Boyd
37. Don Irwin
38. Jerry Schecter
39. Harvey Georges
40. Frank Cancellare

WH Photo

AP

UPI

Mutual Broadcasting Co.

Los Angeles Times

Time Magazine

AP Photo

UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PEACE DAY BEGAN

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 7, 1971

TIME DAY

PDT 7:01 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
PDT 7:01	7:03			The President motored by golf cart from the Residence to his office.
7:12	7:29		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire, in Washington, D. C.
7:30	7:59		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.
7:45			R	The President was telephoned long distance by the widow of entertainer D. Louis "Satchmo" Armstrong, Mrs. Lucille Armstrong, in New York City. The call was not completed.
8:03	8:09		P	The President talked long distance with his Counsel, Clark MacGregor, in Washington, D. C.
8:05	8:30			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
9:10	12:35			The President met with:
9:15	10:20			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:57	12:10			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
10:57	12:10			Richard M. Helms, Director of the CIA
10:57	12:10			William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
				Brig. Gen. Haig
11:08			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mrs. Armstrong in New York City. The President's Special Consultant, Leonard Garment, took the call.
12:37	12:40			The President, accompanied by Miss Woods, motored by golf cart from his office to the Residence.
12:47	12:49		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:24	1:26		R	The President talked with Brig. Gen. Haig.
1:30	1:31		P	The President talked with Brig. Gen. Haig.
1:37			P	The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
1:47	1:49			The President went to the swimming pool.
1:57	2:00		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
2:10	2:12			The President returned to the Residence.
2:33	2:35			The President returned to the swimming pool.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 7, 1971

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

PDT 6:48 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
PDT 6:48				The President went to the patio.
7:04				The President returned to the Residence.
7:04	7:07	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:40	7:42	P		The President talked with Brig. Gen. Haig.
7:40	9:27			The President watched the movie "All the Brothers were Valiant" with: The First Lady Miss Woods

MMF/JNC/MMM

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

JULY 8, 1971

TIME DAY

PDT 8:39 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
PDT 8:39	8:40			The President motored by golf cart from the Residence to his office.
9:03	9:28			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
9:40	10:25			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:03	10:15			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
10:32	12:32			The President met with: Secretary of State William P. Rogers Brig. Gen. Haig Mr. Haldeman
11:41	11:42	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.
12:35	12:38			The President met with Miss Woods.
12:39	12:45			The President met with C. G. Rebozo.
12:46	12:51			The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored by golf cart from his office to the Residence.
2:04	2:05	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.
2:09		P		The President telephoned Brig. Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.
2:10	2:22			The President motored from the Residence to Red Beach.
3:56	4:10			The President motored from Red Beach to the Residence.
5:04		P		The President telephoned Brig. Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.
5:15	5:28	P		The President talked with Brig. Gen. Haig.
7:45	9:15			The President watched the movie "Breakfast at Tiffany's" with: The First Lady Miss Woods Mr. Rebozo

CD/JNC/MMM

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

*File Copy*

JULY 9, 1971  
TIME DAY  
PDT 9:00 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
PDT 9:00				The President had breakfast.
9:19	9:21			The President motored by golf cart from the Residence to his office.
9:22	9:28			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:31	12:25			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:32	12:25			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
11:22			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in New York City. The call was not completed.
12:48	12:51			The President returned to the Residence.
1:00				The President had lunch with: The First Lady C. G. Rebozo Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
1:13	1:23	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
1:26		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
1:27	1:43	P		The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.
2:26	5:15			The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored through the surrounding area and returned to the Residence.
6:45				The President had dinner with: The First Lady William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Mrs. William P. Rogers Miss Woods
7:40	9:15			The President saw the movie "The Apartment" with: The First Lady Secretary Rogers Mrs. Rogers Miss Woods

CD/JMC/MMM

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

*L. J. Jones*

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

JULY 10, 1971

TIME DAY

7:45 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:45				The President had breakfast.
7:57	7:59			The President motored by golf cart from the Residence to his office.
8:16	8:19	R		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
8:45	10:14			The President met with: Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr, Deputy Assistant
9:10	10:40			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:15	10:16	R		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:51	11:00			The President met with Miss Woods.
11:00	11:37			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
11:03	11:37			Mr. Haldeman.
11:37	11:43			The President motored from his office to the alternate helipad at Camp Pendleton. He was accompanied by: C. G. Rebozo Mr. Haldeman Mr. Ehrlichman
11:50	12:15			The President motored from the alternate helipad at Camp Pendleton to the Residence. He was accompanied by: Mr. Rebozo Mr. Haldeman Mr. Ehrlichman
12:31	12:34	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman
12:41			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Boston, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
12:50				The President had lunch with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo
1:15	1:25			The President motored from the Residence to Red Beach.
2:54	3:06			The President motored from Red Beach to the Residence.
3:00			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Colson in Boston, Massachusetts. Mr. Rebozo took the call.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

JULY 10, 1971

TIME DAY

4:35 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:35	4:36	P		The President talked with White House Photographer Ollie Atkins.
4:43	4:48		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Boston, Massachusetts.
6:04		P		The President telephoned Miss Woods. The call was not completed.
6:05	6:08	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
7:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Secretary and Mrs. Rogers
9:14				The President retired for the evening.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 11, 1971

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

File Copy

TIME DAY  
PDT 6:02 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
PDT 6:02	6:11	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
6:45	6:48			The President motored by golf cart from the Residence to his office.
7:08			P	The President telephoned long distance to the Reverend Billy Graham in Palm Springs, California. The call was not completed.
7:10	7:29	R		The President talked with Brig. Gen. Haig.
7:30	7:31			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
7:30		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
7:30	7:51		P	The President talked long distance with the Reverend Graham in Palm Springs, California.
7:50	7:51			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
7:52	7:54	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:56			P	The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of State William P. Rogers in Crystal Bay, Nevada. The call was not completed.
7:58	8:09	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
8:11	8:17		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary Rogers in Crystal Bay, Nevada.
8:20	9:08			The President met with Brig. Gen. Haig.
9:12	9:13			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the Residence.
9:17			P	The President telephoned long distance to Director of the OMB George P. Shultz in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
10:02		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
10:03			P	The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
JULY 11, 1971

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY  
PDT 10:08 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
PDT				
10:08	10:09	P		The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.
10:10	10:25	P		The President talked with Brig. Gen. Haig.
10:33	10:55		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Boston, Massachusetts.
11:04	11:09			The President walked to the San Clemente Compound Beach with: The First Lady C. G. Rebozo
11:55	12:00			The President returned to the Residence.
12:43				The President had lunch with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo
3:07	3:20			The President motored from the Residence to Red Beach.
4:50	5:01			The President motored from Red Beach to the Residence.
6:21	6:28	P		The President talked with Brig. Gen. Haig.
7:05				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo
7:26	7:28	P		The President talked with Brig. Gen. Haig.
7:35	9:45			The President watched the movie "The Quiet Man" with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo.

CD/JMC/MMM

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

File copy

JULY 12, 1971

TIME DAY  
PDT 5:58 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
PDT 5:58	6:04	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
8:57	8:59			The President motored by golf cart from the Residence to his office.
9:07	9:45			The President met with Brig. Gen. Haig.
9:51 9:56	10:08 10:08			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:02	10:08			The President signed the Emergency Employment Act of 1971, S. 31. Members of the press, in/out
10:10	10:35			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:39	10:40	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
11:00 11:08 11:08 11:38	12:22 11:35 11:35 12:22			The President met with: Mr. Ehrlichman F. Donald Nixon, the President's brother Richard C. Nixon, the President's nephew Robert C. Mardian, Assistant Attorney General
11:04	11:08	R		The President talked with Brig. Gen. Haig.
12:17	12:18	R		The President talked with Brig. Gen. Haig.
12:24	12:29			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
12:30 12:30	12:50 12:32			The President met with: Brig. Gen. Haig Miss Woods
1:08	1:10			The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, motored by golf cart from his office to the Residence.
1:17	1:19	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
3:09	3:21			The President motored from the Residence to Red Beach.
5:15	5:27			The President motored from Red Beach to the Residence.
7:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady C. G. Rebozo



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 12, 1971

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY  
PDT 7:38 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
PDI				
7:38	7:42	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:45			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.
8:05			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C. Mr. Butterfield took the call.

MMF/JMC/MMM

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 13, 1971

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

File Copy

TIME DAY  
PDT 6:45 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
PDT 6:45	6:46			The President motored by golf cart from the Residence to his office.
7:01	7:14		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.
7:14	7:15			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the helipad to greet his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, who was returning from a fact-finding mission to South Vietnam Thailand, India, Pakistan, Peking, and Paris.
7:19	7:20			The President motored by golf cart from the helipad to the Residence.
9:15	9:18			The President motored by golf cart from the Residence to his office.
9:19	10:00			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:00	11:00			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:30	11:00			Mr. Kissinger
10:30	11:00			Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
10:59	11:00	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
11:00	11:02			The President met with Miss Woods.
11:02	1:40			The President met with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
11:02	1:40			Mr. Haldeman
11:02	1:40			Mr. Kissinger
11:04	11:06			Members of the press
11:04	11:06			Photographers
11:11	1:40			Brig. Gen. Haig
1:53	1:54			The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, motored by golf cart from his office to the Residence.
2:01	2:02	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
3:00	3:02	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
3:04	3:06	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
3:12	3:25			The President motored from the Residence to Red Beach.
4:06	4:31			The President motored from Red Beach to the Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 13, 1971

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY  
PDT 6:55 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
PDT 6:55				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Miss Woods Mr. Rebozo
7:40	9:27			The President saw the movie "Diamond Head" with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo Miss Woods

MMF/JMC/MMM

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 14, 1971

TIME DAY

PDT 8:35 a.m. WEDNESDAY

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

*file  
copy*

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
PDT 8:35				The President had breakfast.
8:55	8:57			The President motored by golf cart from the Residence to his office.
9:10	12:28			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:40	12:18			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
11:05	11:14			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:03	11:04	R		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
11:06	11:08	P		The President talked with Secretary Rogers.
12:32	12:34			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the Residence.
12:54	1:05	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
1:25			R	The President was telephoned long distance by H. I. Romnes, Chairman of the Board of American Telephone and Telegraph, in New York City. Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull took the call.
1:35	1:39	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D. C.
1:42	1:50	P		The President talked long distance with House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan) in Washington, D. C., on the occasion of the Congressman's 58th birthday.
1:56	2:11			The President walked from the Residence to the San Clemente Compound Beach.
2:31	2:34			The President returned to the Residence from the San Clemente Compound Beach.
2:48	2:52	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
5:00		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
5:03	5:33	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:00	7:45			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 14, 1971

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY  
PDT 7:47 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
PDT 7:47	9:15			The President saw the movie "They Might Be Giants" with: The First Lady Miss Woods

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN  
 THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
 SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA  
 DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
 JULY 15, 1971  
 TIME DAY  
 PDT 7:30 a.m. THURSDAY

*file copy*

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
PDT 7:30				The President had breakfast.
7:57	7:59			The President motored by golf cart from the Residence to his office.
8:05	8:25		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.
9:05	9:15			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:15	11:15			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:20	11:09			Mr. Kissinger
11:22	11:35			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:50	12:00			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
12:05	12:09			The President met with Miss Woods.
12:14	12:16			The President met with: Miss Woods
12:15	1:00			Mr. Haldeman
1:00	1:01			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the Residence.
1:14	1:20		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:22	1:29		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
1:42	1:45		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
2:09	2:10		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
2:48	2:53		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
3:12	3:13		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
3:22	3:26		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D. C.
3:27	3:28		R	The President talked with Miss Woods.
4:39	4:40		R	The President talked with Miss Woods.
5:17	5:26		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
5:37	5:42			The President walked from the Residence to the helipad.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 15, 1971

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY  
PDT 5:44 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
PDT 5:44	6:23			The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound helipad to the NBC Studio helipad, Burbank, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
7:30				The President announced his acceptance of an invitation by Premier Chou En-lai, on behalf of the government of the People's Republic of China and coordinated by Mr. Kissinger, for the President to visit that country at an appropriate date before May, 1972. The President's remarks were broadcast live on nationwide television.
7:45	8:04			The President motored from NBC Studios, Burbank, California, to Perino's Restaurant, Los Angeles, California.  The President was greeted by owner of Perino's Restaurant, Alexander Perino.  The President had dinner with: Mr. Haldeman John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Mr. Kissinger Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary John A. Scali, Special Consultant
8:23	8:26		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D. C.
8:26			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Secretary of HEW Elliot L. Richardson in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
10:04	10:26			The President motored from Perino's Restaurant to the FBI helipad, Los Angeles, California.
10:34	11:13			The President flew by helicopter from the FBI helipad, Los Angeles, California, to the San Clemente Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
10:41			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
11:16	11:18			The President motored by golf cart from the helipad to the Residence.
11:21	11:23		P	The President talked with Miss Woods.
11:27	11:28		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
11:29			P	The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 15, 1971

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY  
PDT 11:32 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
PDT 11:32	11:36		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Richard A. Moore, in Washington, D. C.
11:37			P	The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
11:38	11:41		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.
11:45	11:47		R	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
11:48	11:49		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
11:55			P	The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

MMF/SD/MMM



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	7/18/1971	A
2	Manifest	Marine One – Appendix “A”	7/24/1971	A
3	Manifest	Marine One – Appendix “A”	7/26/1971	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	7/31/1971	A

COLLECTION TITLE <b>WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives</b>	BOX NUMBER <b>RC-8</b>
---	---------------------------

FOLDER TITLE <b>President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary July 16, 1971 – July 31, 1971</b>
--

<b><u>PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b>	
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy. B. National security classified information. C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights. D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.	E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information. F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes. G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material. H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

<b><u>DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b> D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
--

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 16, 1971

TIME

DAY

PDT 12:17 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
PDT				
12:17	12:35	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:00				The President had breakfast.
8:13	8:15			The President motored by golf cart from the Residence to his office.
8:29	8:34	P		The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson in Washington, D. C.
8:38	8:48			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:50	8:55			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
8:56	9:09	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.
9:15	10:08			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
9:15	9:24	P		The President talked long distance with the Reverend Billy Graham in Palm Springs, California.
10:08	10:40			The President met with: David M. Kennedy, Ambassador-at-Large
10:08	10:35			Peter G. Peterson, Assistant
10:08	10:35			William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
10:08	10:35			Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
10:30	10:35			Members of the press
10:56				The President went to the Conference Room.
10:57	12:06			The President attended an NSC meeting with: Admiral Thomas H. Moorer, Chief of Naval Operations
				Brig. Gen. Haig
				Mr. Kissinger
				Richard M. Helms, Director of the CIA
				Secretary Rogers
				David Packard, Deputy Secretary of Defense
				Ambassador Kennedy
				Harold H. Saunders, Staff Member of the NSC
12:06	1:25			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
12:33	12:34			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
12:33	12:45			Mr. Kissinger
1:20	1:30			Mr. Butterfield

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 16, 1971

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY  
PDT 1:45 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
PDT 1:45	1:47			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the Residence.
1:53			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
1:56	2:01		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
2:03	2:04		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
2:10				The President had lunch with: The First Lady Miss Woods
2:11	2:21		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
2:15			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
2:23	2:33		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D. C.
2:36	2:40		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
2:58	3:04		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
3:05	3:10		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Consultant, John A. Scali, in Washington, D. C.
3:12	3:14		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D. C.
4:36			R	The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
5:57	6:12		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
6:45				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Edward C. Nixon, brother Miss Woods
7:40	9:15			The President saw the movie "Raid on Rommel" with: The First Lady Mr. Nixon Miss Woods

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 17, 1971

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY  
PDT 8:45 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
PDT 8:45				The President had breakfast.
9:11	9:13			The President motored by golf cart from the Residence to his office.
9:33	9:36			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:37	10:15			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:15	10:56			The President met to discuss the drug-user testing, identification, and treatment program in South Vietnam with: Dr. Jerome H. Jaffe, Special Consultant
10:15	10:56			Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant
10:15	10:56			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
10:15	10:56			Beny J. Primm, Consultant to Dr. Jaffe
10:22	10:25			Members of the press
10:22	10:25			Press photographers
10:25	10:40			ABC film crew
11:50	12:26			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
12:28	12:30		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. John B. Connally, wife of the Secretary of the Treasury, in Florisville, Texas.
12:33	1:08			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
12:37	12:39			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
1:05	1:10			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
1:10	1:12			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the Residence.
1:16	1:20		P	The President talked long distance with his personal physician, Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, in Washington, D. C.
1:45	2:02		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.
2:30	2:35		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
2:45	2:56			The President motored from the Residence to Red Beach with: Miss Woods Manolo Sanchez, Valet
3:18			R	The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
3:55	4:25			The President motored from Red Beach to the Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 17, 1971

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

4:28 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:28	4:40	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Mrs. William P. Rogers
7:45	9:35			The President saw the movie "Damn Yankees" with: The First Lady Secretary and Mrs. Rogers

CD/SD/MMM

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 18, 1971

TIME DAY

PDT 9:48 a.m. SUNDAY

*file copy*

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
PDT 9:48	9:52			The President walked from the Residence to the San Clemente Compound helipad.
9:54	10:09			The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound helipad to El Toro MCAS, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
PDT 10:21	EDT 5:31			The President flew by AF-1 from El Toro MCAS, California to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
5:50	6:00			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
6:05				The President went to the Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
6:05	6:50			
7:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
7:59	8:19	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
11:07	11:26	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



## PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE

MSN: 1072

EL TORO MCAS, CALIF. TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C.

18 Jul 1971 Depart 10:21am Arrive 5:31pm 4+10 2310SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Secretary William Rogers
4. Mrs. William Rogers
5. Dr. H. A. Kissinger
6. Mr. J. Ehrlichman
7. Mr. H. Klein
8. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
9. Mr. John Scali
10. Mr. Ron Ziegler
11. Mr. Dwight Chapin
12. Miss Rose Mary Woods
13. Mrs. Constance Stuart
14. Mr. Lawrence Higby
15. Mr. E. Krogh
16. Brig Gen Alexander Haig
17. Mr. T. Hullin
18. Miss D. Matthews *Kissinger's dog*
19. Miss J. Ehrlichman
20. Major John Brennan
21. Dr. William Lukash
22. SP7 Herb Oldenburg
23. SDC Zosimo Monzon
24. GySgt M. A. Collins
25. A. Godfrey
26. R. Keiser
27. V. Copeland
28. T. Benedict
29. W. Bush
30. D. Weaver
31. R. Caughey
32. F. Wilson
33. P. Finnerty
34. Ollie Atkins ✓
35. Doug Cornell
36. Helen Thomas
37. Don Irwin
38. Howard Norton
39. Bill Gill
40. Harvey Georges
41. Frank Cancellare
42. Mr. Ron Jackson

WH Photo  
 AP  
 UPI  
 Los Angeles Times  
 USN&WR  
 ABC  
 AP Photo  
 UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 19, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

File Copy

TIME DAY  
7:41 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lp	LD	
7:41				The President went to the Red Room.
7:42	8:34			The President met with: Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
7:43	8:34			William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
7:44				The Presidential party went to the Dining Room for breakfast.
7:48	8:34			The President's Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, joined the breakfast meeting.
8:36				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:37	8:40			The President met with: Secretary Rogers Mr. Kissinger
8:42	8:45			The President, accompanied by Secretary Rogers and Mr. Kissinger, went to the Cabinet Room.
8:40	10:00			The President attended a Bipartisan Leadership meeting. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:00				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:00	10:11			The President met with: Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)
10:00	10:11			Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)
10:00	10:11			Secretary Rogers
10:00	10:11			William E. Timmons, Assistant
10:00	10:11			Clark MacGregor, Counsel
10:00	10:11			Kenneth E. Belieu, Deputy Assistant
10:04	10:11			Mr. Kissinger
10:11	10:13			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:13				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the Cabinet Room.
10:14	11:12			The President attended a Cabinet meeting. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
11:12				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:18	11:37			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
11:19	11:29			Mr. Kissinger
11:37				The President went to the Roosevelt Room.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 19, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
11:38 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:38	11:55			The President attended a briefing of key staff members by Mr. Kissinger. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
11:55				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:58	12:08			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
12:48	12:55			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
1:08	1:21			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:22	1:26			The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:00	5:05			The President met with: John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
4:32	4:35			Mr. Kissinger
5:10	5:35			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
5:38	6:05			The President went to the Barber Shop.
6:06				The President went to Mr. Kissinger's office.
6:15				The President returned to the Residence.
6:18	6:19	R		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
6:24	6:25	P		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
6:26	6:44	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
7:05				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox
8:01		P		The President telephoned Joseph L. Taylor, Assistant to the White House Mail Clerk Supervisor. The call was not completed.
9:06		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 19, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
9:16 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:16	9:28	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

CD/SD/MMM

PARTICIPANTS

Monday, July 19, 1971

Executive

The President, The Secretary of State

Senate

- ✓ Mike Mansfield, Majority Leader
- ✓ Hugh Scott, Minority Leader
- ✓ John Stennis, Chairman, Armed Services Committee
- ✓ Margaret Chase Smith, ranking Armed Services Committee
- ✓ J. William Fulbright, Chairman, Foreign Relations Comm.
- ✓ George Aiken, ranking Foreign Relations Committee
- ✓ Allen Ellender, Chairman, Appropriations Committee
- ✓ Milton Young, ranking Appropriations Committee

House

- ✓ Carl Albert, Speaker of the House
- ✓ Hale Boggs, Majority Leader
- ✓ Gerald Ford, Minority Leader
- ✓ E. Edward Hebert, Chairman, Armed Services Committee
- ✓ Leslie Arends, ranking Armed Services Committee
- ✓ Thomas Morgan, Chairman, Foreign Affairs Committee
- ✓ William Mailliard, ranking Foreign Affairs Committee
- ✓ George Mahon, Chairman, Appropriations Committee
- ✓ Frank Bow, ranking Appropriations Committee

Staff

- ✓ Henry Kissinger
- ✓ Clark MacGregor
- ✓ William Timmons
- ✓ Ken Belieu
- ✓ Ron Ziegler

*John Decker*

*all present*

*Exposition Leadership*  
*8:30 a.m.*  
*July 19, 1971*

Cabinet Meeting  
10:00 a.m.

July 19, 1971

TO BE IN ATTENDANCE

At Cabinet Table

The President

--

Secretary Rogers  
Under Secretary Volcker  
Secretary Laird  
Dep Attorney General Kleindienst  
Secretary Morton  
Secretary Hardin  
Secretary Stans  
Under Secretary Silberman  
Under Secretary Veneman  
Under Secretary Van Dusen  
Under Secretary Beggs  
Ambassador Kennedy  
Director Shultz  
~~Counsellor Finch~~  
Counsellor Rumsfeld  
Ambassador Bush

(The Vice President - Madrid)

(Sec Connally - Texas)

(AG Mitchell - London)

(Sec Hodgson - Paris)

(Sec Richardson - on Hill)

(Sec Romney - London)

(Sec Volpe - Miami)

Staff

Mr. Klein  
Mr. Price  
Mr. Butterfield  
Mr. Ziegler  
Mr. Haldeman

Other

Chairman Dole, RNC

Attendance by  
Alex Butterfield

APPENDIX "c"

ATTENDANCE LIST FOR KISSINGER BRIEFING, JULY 19, 1971

Mr. Timmons  
Mr. Safire  
Mr. R. Moore.  
Mr. Chapin  
Mr. Malek  
Mr. Kissinger  
Mr. Ehrlichman  
Mr. Haldeman  
Mr. Butterfield  
Mr. Shultz  
Mr. Rumsfeld  
Mr. Dean  
Mr. Dent  
Mr. Colson  
mr. Rodman  
Mr. Flanigan  
Brig. Gen. Hughes  
Mr. Mc Cracken  
~~Mr. Weinberger~~  
~~Mr. Ziegler~~  
Mr. Klein  
Mr. Scali  
Mr. Buchanan  
Mr. MacGregor

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 20, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.*file copy*

TIME , DAY

7:35 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:35				The President had breakfast.
7:52				The President went to the Oval Office.
7:53	8:04			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:05				The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, went to the Cabinet Room.
8:05	10:22			The President attended a Republican Leadership meeting. Subjects of discussion on the agenda were the China announcement and the economy. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:21		R		The President was telephoned by Congressman Durward G. Hall (R-Missouri). The call was not completed.
10:23				The President, accompanied by his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, returned to the Oval Office.
10:23	10:25			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
10:24	10:28			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
10:29	11:07			The President met to discuss 1972 Republican National Convention plans with: Senator Robert J. Dole (R-Kansas) H. R. Haldeman, Assistant William E. Timmons, Assistant
11:09	1:21			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
11:46	1:21			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
1:20	1:25			Mr. Butterfield
1:26	1:29			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:30				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to his office in the EOB.
1:31	1:58			The President met with Mr. Haldemar.
3:10	3:35			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
3:41	6:09			The President met with: Mr. Ehrlichman
3:42	6:09			Mr. Haldeman
5:05	5:34			Mr. Kissinger



**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN	DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
. THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D. C.	JULY 20, 1971
	TIME DAY
	6:07 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:07		R		The President was telephoned by Congressman Hall. Mr. Timmons' office took the call.
6:16		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
6:16	6:17	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
6:19		P		The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
6:19	6:41	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
6:24	6:43			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
6:41		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The President's Valet, Manolo Sanchez, took the call.
6:43	6:46			The President returned to the Residence.
7:10				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Tricia Cox
7:21		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
7:53	7:57	R		The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
8:07	8:08	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
8:09		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
8:11	8:12	P		The President telephoned Chief Usher Rex W. Scouten. The President talked with Usher Stewart G. Stout.
8:14				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:26	8:41			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to RFK Stadium. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:42 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:42	10:22			<p>The First Family attended an American League baseball game between the Washington Senators and the Milwaukee Brewers. The Senators won 5 to 1.</p> <p>After the game the President met with:            Ted Williams, Manager of the Washington Senators            Paul Ratliff, Catcher for the Milwaukee Brewers            Bob Heise, Shortstop for the Milwaukee Brewers            Rob Ellis, Third Baseman for the Milwaukee Brewers            Jim Honochick, Umpire for the American League</p>
10:23	10:38			The First Family motored from RFK Stadium to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:40				The First Family returned to the Residence.
				MMF/SD/MMM

PARTICIPANTS

Tuesday, July 20, 1971

Executive

The President, the ~~Secretary of State~~

Senate

- ✓ Hugh Scott\* *GOP*
- ✓ Robert Griffin *GOP*
- ✓ Margaret Chase Smith\* *GOP*
- ✓ Gordon Allott *GOP*
- ✓ Norris Cotton *GOP*
- ✓ Peter Dominick *GOP*

*Attendance  
by Steve Bush*

House

- ✓ Gerald Ford\*
- ✓ Leslie Arends\*
- ✓ John Anderson
- ✓ Richard Poff
- ✓ Barber Conable
- ✓ John Rhodes
- ✓ Bob Wilson
- ✓ Bob Stafford
- ✓ H. Allen Smith

Republican National Committee

- ✓ Robert Dole

Staff

- ✓ Henry Kissinger
- ✓ Clark MacGregor
- ✓ John Ehrlichman
- ✓ George Shultz
- ✓ Bill Timmons
- ✓ Ken Belieu
- ✓ Dick Cook
- ✓ Harry Dent
- ✓ Herb Klein
- ✓ Pat Buchanan
- ✓ Bryce Harlow
- ✓ Ron Ziegler

\*Also invited to Monday's Bi-partisan briefing

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 21, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

File Copy

TIME DAY  
9:47 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
9:47				The President had breakfast.
10:05				The President went to his office in the EOB.
10:21	11:01			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:05	1:14			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
12:40	1:05			Mr. Kissinger
2:39	2:42	R		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
2:43	2:47		P	The President talked long distance with H. I. Romnes, Chairman of the Board of American Telephone and Telegraph, in New York City.
2:51				The President went to the Oval Office.
2:52	5:04			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:01	5:04			Secretary Connally
3:01	4:35			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
3:01	4:35			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
3:01	4:35			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
2:53	2:54		P	The President telephoned Director of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service J. Curtis Counts. The President talked with Mr. Counts' secretary, Miss Lund.
2:55	2:56		P	The President talked with Assistant Secretary of Labor Willie J. Usery, Jr.
4:40	4:46		P	The President talked with Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas).
5:07	5:15			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
5:14			P	The President telephoned long distance to John W. Rollins, Sr., President and Chairman of the Board of Rollins, International and Chairman of the 1971 National Republican Fund Raising dinner, in Denver, Colorado. The call was not completed.
5:21	6:13			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:22	5:28			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
5:50	6:19			Mr. Kissinger
5:50	6:19			Mr. Colson

JULY 21, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
6:23 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
6:23				The President returned to the Residence.
6:44	6:45	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:10				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Julie Eisenhower
8:26	8:30	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Rollins in Denver, Colorado.

CD/SD/MMM

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

JULY 22, 1971

TIME DAY  
9:20 a.m., THURSDAYFile  
copy

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:20				The President had breakfast.
9:22				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:35	10:01			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:01	10:51			The President met with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch.
10:51	11:36			The President met with Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) Paul W. McCracken to discuss the role of the CEA in economic policy formulation.
11:32	11:35	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
11:36	12:28			The President met with his Counsellor, Donald Rumsfeld.
MINI-RECEIVING LINE				
The President met and was photographed by White House Photographer Ollie Atkins with the following departing White House staff members:				
12:31	12:35			Col. Stanley H. Bear, Assistant Physician to the President Mrs. Stanley H. Bear, wife Susan, Vicki, Nancy, and David Bear, daughters and son Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes, Military Assistant
12:36	12:40			Robert J. Jamison, U.S. Secret Service Agent Mrs. Robert J. Jamison, wife Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
12:41	12:45			Dianne C. Tankoos, Clerical Aide to Miss Woods Miss Woods
12:49	12:57			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
12:57				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the Cabinet Room.
12:58	1:02			The President and Mr. Haldeman met with state presidents of the Future Farmers of America. The group was accompanied by Congressman Paul Findley (R-Illinois). For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
1:03				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, returned to the Oval Office.

JULY 22, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
1:04 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:04	1:05			The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to his office in the EOB.
1:06	1:44			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:47	3:02	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
3:03	3:06			The President went to the Blue Room in the Residence.
3:07	3:15			The President received diplomatic credentials from:  Rene Chalmers, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Haiti to the U.S. Nicholas L. Ruwe, Assistant Chief of Protocol Charles A. Meyer, Assistant Secretary of State Jose DeSeabra, U.S. State Department interpreter Ambassador Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol
3:15	3:23			Semesa K. Sikivou, Ambassador-designate from Fiji to the U.S. Joseph P. Leahy, Protocol Officer Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary of State Ambassador Mosbacher
3:23	3:33			HRH Tiao Khammao, Ambassador-designate from the Kingdom of Laos to the U.S. Marion H. Smoak, Deputy Chief of Protocol Mr. Green Mr. DeSeabra
3:33	3:40			Jacob Arthur C. Davies, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Sierra Leone to the U.S. Hampton Davis, Assistant Chief of Protocol David D. Newsom, Assistant Secretary of State Ambassador Mosbacher
3:40				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:44	4:00			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:49	4:51			William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
4:05	5:05			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
5:16		P		The President telephoned Congressman Charles E. Chamberlain (R-Michigan) on the occasion of the Congressman's 54th birthday. The call was not completed.
5:17				The President returned to the Cabinet Room.

JULY 22, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
5:18 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:18	5:34			The President attended a briefing of bi-partisan Senate leaders on U.S. foreign trade. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
5:35				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:36		R		The President was telephoned by Congressman Chamberlain. The call was not completed.
5:36	6:20			The President met with: Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
5:36	6:00			Mr. Haldeman
5:36	6:20			Mr. Kissinger
5:38		P		The President telephoned Senator William V. Roth, Jr., (R-Delaware) on the occasion of the Senator's 50th birthday. The call was not completed.
6:25	6:46			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
6:28	6:35			Mr. Kissinger
6:46				The President returned to the Residence.
7:00	7:04	P		The President talked with Congressman Chamberlain.
7:08		P		The President telephoned long distance to Senator Robert J. Dole (R-Kansas) in Denver, Colorado, on the occasion of the Senator's 48th birthday. The call was not completed.
7:10				The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Julie Eisenhower
7:40		P		The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
7:41	7:45	P		The President talked long distance with Senator Dole in Denver, Colorado.
7:52	7:53	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
7:55	8:07	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
8:14		P		The President telephoned long distance to Senator Roth in Wilmington, Delaware. The call was not completed.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 22, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
8:23 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:23	8:30			The President went to the bowling alley.
9:35				The President returned to the Residence.

MMF/CD/MMM

Future Farmers of America Group Touring White House  
July 22, 1971

<u>Name</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>State FFA Position</u>
Carl Shewbart	R.2, Box 211A, Danville, Alabama 35619	State Pres.
Paul Muller	R.3, Box 595, Woodland, Calif. 95695	State Pres.
Jerry Bradley	1020 Roselawn, Modesto, Calif. 95351	State V.P.
John Hibbard	R.1, Carolina Road, Fitchville/ <sup>Conn.</sup> 06334	State Pres.
Don Harcum	R.1, Harrington, Delaware 19914	" "
Jimmy Alvarez	Starke, Florida 32091	" "
Roger Byrd	R.2, Hazelhurst, Georgia 31539	" "
Dennis Dazey	554 N. Market St., Paxton, Ill. 60957	" "
J. Logan Patton	R.1, Glenarm, Ill. 62536	State V.P.
Joel Scheider	R.1, Red Oak, Ill. 61066	State Sec.
Al Neidlinger	R.5, Plymouth, Indiana 46563	State Pres.
Dwight Seepmiller	R.4, Decorah, Iowa 52101	" "
Mark Mayfield	R.1, Caney, Kansas 67333	" "
Chris Schmidt	R.2, Oberlin, Kansas 67749	State V.P.
Dennis O'Nan	R.2, Sturgis, Kentucky 42459	State Pres
Robert Baker	R.3, Georgetown, Kentucky 40324	State V.P.
Brian Williams	Mars Hill, Maine 04758	State Pres:
Timothy Beall	R.1, Box 60, Germantown, Md. 20767	" "
Joe Fabian	4135 Cleveland, Coopersville, Mich. 49404	" "
Gary Carmichael	R.2, Evart, Michigan 49631	State Sen
Dale Posthumus	11960-100th St., Alto, Michigan 49302	State Rep
Steve Thol	Watertown, Minnesota 55388	State Pre
Ron Christianson	Halstad, Minnesota 56548	State V.P.
Marty Rapprecht	St. Charles, Minnesota 55972	State Se:

Roger Steinkamp	Renville, Minnesota 56284	State Treas.
Neil Hitchcock	625 Ave. of the Pines, Grenada, Miss. 38901	State Pres.
Richard Dorn	R.1, Hardin, Montana 59034	" "
Edward Dubas	R.1, Fullerton, Nebraska 68638	" "
Jeff Gardner	Lund, Nevada 89317	" "
Cathie Macalister	Jacksonville Rd., Bordentown, N.J. 08505	" "
Jim Gilmore	R.1, Elida, New Mexico 88116	" "
Richard W. Lamb, Jr.	Brookview Drive, Hamilton N.Y. 13346	" "
Rickey Buckner	R.1, Box 2, Leicester, N.C. 28748	" "
Bernie Dardis	Killdeer, North Dakota 58640	" "
Ken Bingle	R.1, Risingsun, Ohio 43457	" "
Jerry Goolsby	R.5, Guthrie, Oklahoma 73044	" "
Greg M. Look	R.2, The Dalles, Oregon 97058	" "
Doyle Waybright	R.2, Gettysburg, Pa. 17325	" "
Victor Linares	Nazario Branch Buzon 670, San German Puerto Rico 00753	" "
Roger D. Porter	R.3, Loris, South Carolina 29569	" "
Thompson Smith	R.1, Pelzer, South Carolina 29669	State V.P.
Gary Buller	R.1, Brookings, South Dakota 57006	State Pres.
Mark L. McKee III	Castalian Springs, Tennessee 37031	" "
Charles R. Wooten, Jr.	R.1, Box 144, Millington, Tenn. 38053	State Sec.
Alan Jones	Box 263, Longview, Texas 75601	State Pres.
Bill Sorenson	Axtell, Utah 84621	" "
Edward B. Higley	R.3, Brattleboro, Vermont 05301	" "
Robin E. Sebery	Every Wind Farm, Cornwall, Vt. 05753	State Reporter

Paul S. Craun	R.1, Box 155, Mt. Crawford, Va. 22841	State Pres.
Jerry Bonagofsky	R.1, Box 75, Eatonville, Wash. 98328	" "
Ronnie Childs	R.3, Terra Alta, West Virginia 26764	" "
Dick Prine	R.1, Barron, Wisconsin 54812	" "
Glenn Moe	R.1, Mondovi, Wisconsin 54755	State V.P.
Dan R. Kirkbride	Meriden, Wyoming 82081	State Pres.

NATIONAL OFFICERS

Dan Lehmann	R.1, Pleasant Plains, Ill. 62677	Nat'l. Pres.
John McCulley	Star Route, Box 87, Malin, Ore. 97632	Nat'l. Sec.
Wayne Humphreys	R.1, Crawfordsville, Iowa 52621	Nat'l. V.P. Central Region
George E. Allen	R.1, Schaghticoke, N.Y. 12154	Nat'l. V.P. North Atlantic Region
Dan Dooley	10271-1½ Avenue, Hanford, Calif. 93230	Nat'l. V.P. Pacific Region
Jim Bene	Box 358, Beggs, Oklahoma 74421	Nat'l. V.P. Southern Region

Accompanying the group was Representative Paul Findley (R-Ill)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON

July 22, 1971

MEMORANDUM FOR: EXECUTIVE PROTECTIVE SERVICE  
FROM: JOHN NIDECKER *[Signature]*  
SUBJECT: Mr. Pete Peterson's Presentation  
on International Economic Policy  
Thursday, July 22, 1971  
5:00 p.m., Cabinet Room

The below listed Senators should be cleared through the Southwest Gate to attend subject meeting. Parking should be permitted on the South Grounds:

- | <u>SENATORS</u>                                      | <u>Staff Members</u> |
|--|----------------------|
| Honorable Clinton P. Anderson ✓                      | Bob Best ✓           |
| Honorable Wallace F. Bennett ✓                       | Tom Vail ✓           |
| Honorable Alan Bible -----(tentative)                |                      |
| Honorable J. Caleb Boggs ✓                           |                      |
| Honorable Clifford P. Case ✓                         |                      |
| Honorable Allen J. Ellender -----(tentative)         | <i>Sen Curtis</i>    |
| Honorable Paul J. Fannin ✓                           |                      |
| Honorable J. W. Fulbright                            |                      |
| Honorable Robert P. Griffin ✓                        |                      |
| Honorable Clifford P. Hansen ✓                       |                      |
| Honorable Roman L. Hruska ✓                          |                      |
| Honorable Jacob K. Javits ✓                          |                      |
| Honorable Warren G. Magnuson                         |                      |
| Honorable Jack Miller ✓                              |                      |
| Honorable Robert W. Packwood ✓                       |                      |
| Honorable Charles H. Percy ✓                         |                      |
| Honorable Abraham Ribicoff ✓                         |                      |
| <del>Honorable John G. Tower -----(tentative)</del>  |                      |
| Honorable Harrison A. Williams, Jr. -----(tentative) |                      |

If any questions arise, please call John Nidecker on ext. 2717.

JULY 23, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

File Copy

TIME DAY  
9:20 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:20		R		The President was telephoned by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York). The President's Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, took the call.
9:24				The President had breakfast.
9:38				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:38	9:40			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:40	9:55			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:45	10:21			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:48	9:51	P		The President talked with <u>Newsweek</u> magazine columnist, Stewart J. Alsop.
10:25	10:29			The President attended a budget meeting with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:26	1:03			John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
10:26	1:03			Mr. Ehrlichman
10:26	1:03			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
10:26	1:03			Caspar W. Weinberger, Deputy Director of the OMB
10:26	1:03			Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
10:26	1:03			Edwin L. Harper, Special Assistant
10:29	10:35			Mr. Kissinger
10:38	11:30			Mr. Kissinger
11:23	1:03			Mr. Haldeman Members of the press, in/out
11:32		R		The President was telephoned by Governor Rockefeller. The call was not completed.
1:21	1:47			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:55	2:01	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
2:46	2:50			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
3:11				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
3:11	6:45			The President attended the afternoon session of the budget meeting with: Secretary Connally Mr. Ehrlichman Mr. Shultz Mr. Weinberger Mr. Cole Mr. Harper

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

JULY 23, 1971

TIME DAY

6:47 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
6:47				The President returned to the Residence.
6:48	6:49	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:51	6:52	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
6:56		P		The President telephoned his Valet, Manolo Sanchez. The call was not completed.
6:58				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:04	7:13			The President, accompanied by Mr. Colson, motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
7:17	8:40			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> . He was accompanied by: Mr. Haldeman Mr. Colson Mr. Ehrlichman Mr. Weinberger  The Presidential party had dinner on board.
8:41	8:51			The President motored from Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:53				The President returned to the Residence.

CD/SD/MMM



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 24, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

File COPY

TIME DAY  
8:19 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:19	8:20	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
8:27				The President went to the Family Dining Room.
8:30				The President had breakfast with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
8:30	8:32	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
9:40				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:40	9:41			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:43	10:22			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:49	10:10			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:49	9:52			Mr. Butterfield
9:52	9:57			Mr. Butterfield
10:02	10:20			Mr. Ehrlichman
10:20	10:36			Mr. Kissinger
10:38				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:39	12:27			The President attended a budget meeting with: Secretary Connally George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB Caspar W. Weinberger, Deputy Director of the OMB Mr. Ehrlichman Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant Edwin L. Harper, Special Assistant Mr. Haldeman
12:28				The President, accompanied by Secretary Connally, returned to the Oval Office.
12:28	12:36			The President met with Secretary Connally.
12:36	1:00			The President met with: Mr. Ehrlichman
12:36	12:48			Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant
12:41	1:03			Mr. Haldeman
1:04				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
1:07	1:35			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to the Camp David, Maryland helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

JULY 24, 1971

TIME DAY

1:37 p.m., SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:37	1:45			The President walked from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
2:10				The President had lunch in the Aspen Den.
2:20			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
2:30	2:51		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.
2:55			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
3:02	3:11		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
3:12			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Shultz in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
3:15	4:30			The President went swimming.
4:30	6:00			The President watched baseball and golf on television.
6:10	6:19		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
6:20				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Ensign and Mrs. David Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo
7:15	9:25			The Presidential party saw the movie "The Last Valley."

MMF/CD/MMM

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 25, 1971

TIME DAY

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

11:25 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:25				The President had breakfast.
11:45	11:46	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:05	2:15			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
12:18		P		The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
12:30	12:31	P		The President talked long distance with Secretary Connally in Washington, D. C.
1:00	1:03	P		The President talked long distance with Secretary Connally in Washington, D. C.
1:28		P		The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
2:00	3:00			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
2:30				The President had lunch.
2:48	2:57	R		The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Arcola, Virginia.
3:00				The President and C. G. Rebozo went swimming.
5:36		P		The President telephoned long distance to the Apollo 15 astronauts at Cape Kennedy, Florida. The call was not completed.
5:37	5:38	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
5:45	6:25			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
6:00	6:04	R		The President talked long distance with Apollo 15 astronauts Col. David R. Scott, LTC. James B. Irwin, and Maj. Alfred M. Worden in Cape Kennedy, Florida, before the launch of Apollo 15.
6:27		P		The President telephoned long distance to golfer Arnold Palmer in Harrison, New York. The call was not completed.
6:41	6:43	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Palmer in Harrison, New York, to congratulate him on winning the Westchester Classic golf tournament at the Westchester Country Club.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 25, 1971

TIME DAY

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

6:55 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:55				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo
7:50	9:35			The Presidential party saw the movie "That Touch of Mink".

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 26, 1971

TIME DAY

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

10:45 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:45				The President had breakfast.
12:13	12:16	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:30	1:50			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:02	1:04	P		The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D. C.
2:00				The President had lunch.
2:16	2:22	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
2:22				The President walked to the helipad.
2:35	3:04			The President flew by helicopter from the Camp David, Maryland helipad to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
3:07				The President went to the Residence.
3:36				The President went to the Map Room.
3:36	4:19			The President was photographed in a formal sitting by <u>Look</u> magazine photographer Howell Conant. Also present were White House Photographer Ollie Atkins and White House Barber Milton Pitts.
4:19				The President went to the Oval Office.
4:20	4:32			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
4:32	5:19			The President met with his Assistant, Peter G. Peterson.
5:20	5:22			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:21	5:34			Clark MacGregor, Counsel
5:30	6:12			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
6:13				The President returned to the Residence.
6:40				The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with: The First Lady Ensign & Mrs. David Eisenhower Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary C. G. Rebozo
6:40	7:32			
6:40	7:32			
7:37	7:41	P		The President talked with Brig. Gen. Haig.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 26, 1971

TIME DAY

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

7:49 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:49	8:01	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
8:05			P	The President telephoned long distance to Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in New York City. The call was not completed.
8:19				The President went to the bowling alley.
8:29	8:34		P	The President talked long distance with Governor Rockefeller in New York City.
9:23				The President returned to the Residence.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 27, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
12:01 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:01	12:36	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:48				The President had breakfast.
9:03				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:04	9:06			The President met with:
9:05	10:35			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
10:25	10:28			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
				Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes, Military Assistant
10:36	11:03			The President met with:
				Alfred P. Chamie, National Commander of the American Legion
10:36	10:37			Norman Conn, Aide to Mr. Chamie
10:36	10:37			James B. Williams, Chauffeur for Mr. Chamie
10:36	11:03			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
				Members of the press, in/out
				Mr. Chamie gave the President a report on his recent trip to the Middle East and Europe and discussed the Legion's position on the China initiative.
11:05	11:32			The President met with:
				Soedjatmoko, departing Ambassador from Indonesia to the U.S.
11:05	11:50			Mr. Kissinger
				White House photographer, in/out
11:53	12:03			The President and former First Lady Mamie Eisenhower received silver proof coins of the Eisenhower silver dollar in ceremonies with:
				John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
				Mary Brooks, Director of the Mint
				Members of the press, in/out
12:10	12:15			The President escorted Mrs. Eisenhower through the Roosevelt Room to the West Lobby.
12:15				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:15	1:09			The President met with:
12:15	12:40			Secretary Connally
12:15	12:16			Peter G. Peterson, Assistant
				Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
1:10	1:37			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JULY 27, 1971

TIME DAY  
1:14 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:14		P		The President telephoned Senator Marlow W. Cook (R-Kentucky) on the occasion of the Senator's 45th birthday. The call was not completed.
2:20	2:25			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
2:29	3:05			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
2:49	2:51	P		The President talked with Senator Cook.
CONGRESSIONAL HALF HOUR				
During a Congressional Half Hour, the President met with:				
3:06	3:10			<p>Congressman Edward B. "Pete" Biester, Jr. (R-Pennsylvania) James E. Wood, Commissioner of the Bucks County Historical-Tourist Commission Joseph D. Ceader, Commissioner of the Bucks County Historical-Tourist Commission Alton B. Chamberlain, Executive Director of the Bucks County Historical-Tourist Commission Ollie Atkins, White House photographer, in/out The President received the four millionth copy of the tourist guide "Highways of History - Bucks County, Pennsylvania."</p>
3:10	3:16			<p>Congressman Durwood G. "Doc" Hall (R-Missouri) Mrs. Durwood G. Hall, wife Miss Melanie Ellison, granddaughter of Congressman Hall Mr. Atkins, in/out Congressman Hall presented the President with a plaque and medal commemorating the 150th anniversary of Missouri.</p>
3:17	3:23			<p>Congressman Jack Edwards (R-Alabama) The President received a drawing of a proposed medal commemorating the recent Presidential trip to Mobile, Alabama for the dedication of the Tennessee-Tombigbee Project.</p>
3:23	3:26			<p>Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas) Guy D. Newman, President of Howard Payne College Mr. Atkins, in/out Mr. Newman presented the President with a bronze medallion of the late Gen. Douglas MacArthur.</p>

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 27, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
3:26 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				CONGRESSIONAL HALF HOUR (Cont.)
3:26	3:31			Senator Lowell P. Weicker, Jr. (R-Connecticut) Paul Calley, artist Mr. Atkins, in/out Mr. Calley presented the President with the Number 1 lithograph of the "First Man on the Moon" stamp.
3:31	3:49			Congressman Otto E. Passman (D-Louisiana) William E. Timmons, Assistant Mr. Atkins, in/out Congressman Passman extended an invitation to the President to address a drug conference in Monroe, Louisiana, on October 4, 1971, over an amplified telephone hook-up.
3:50	4:37			The President met with: William M. Magruder, Director of the SST Development Program John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
4:41		P		The President talked with the Signal Corps operator. He asked the operator to have Mr. Kissinger go to the Barber Shop.
4:41				The President went to the Barber Shop.
4:47	4:58			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
4:58				The President returned to the Residence.
5:05				The President went to the State Dining Room.
5:06	6:12			The President attended a reception and was photographed by Mr. Atkins with members of the American Society of Association Executives. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
6:13				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:45				The President and First Lady had dinner on the Truman Balcony.
7:42	?	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
8:07	8:09		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
8:12				The President went to his office in the EOB.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 27, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
8:31 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:31	8:33	R		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:36				The President returned to the Residence.

CD/MMF/MMM

ASSOCIATION EXECUTIVES ATTENDING WHITE HOUSE MEETING  
July 27, 1971

Clarence G. Adamy, President  
National Association of Food Chains  
1725 Eye Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20006

James Adduci, President  
Electronic Industries Association  
2001 Eye Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20006

Joe B. Alford, Executive Director  
American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical  
& Petroleum Engineers  
345 East 47th Street  
New York, New York 10017

Dr. Louis E. Alley, President  
American Association for Health, Physical  
Education and Recreation  
1201 16th Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20036

Richard A. Anderson, CAE, President  
Anderson Management, Inc.  
440 Sherwood Road  
La Grange Park, Illinois 60525

Dr. Ronald Anderson, Executive Vice President  
Society of Chartered Property & Casualty  
Underwriters  
Penn State Building  
Media, Pennsylvania 19063

Dr. William S. Apple, Executive Director  
American Pharmaceutical Association  
2215 Constitution Avenue, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20037

Carl Bagge, President  
National Coal Association  
1130 17th Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20036

J. Harold Bailey, Executive Director  
American Optometric Association  
7000 Chippewa Street  
St. Louis, Missouri 63119

Joe M. Baker, Jr., CAE, Managing Director  
International Association of Wall & Ceiling  
Contractors  
20 E Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20001

Thomas F. Baker, Executive Vice President  
National Soft Drink Association  
1101 16th Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20036

Arthur R. Barnett, Managing Director  
National Association of Electric Companies  
1140 Connecticut Avenue, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dr. Walter Barton, Med. Director  
American Psychiatric Association  
1700 18th Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20009

Guenther Baumgart, President  
Association of Home Appliance Mfrs.  
20 North Wacker Drive  
Chicago, Illinois 60606

Sam M. Berry, President  
National Association of Hosiery Mfrs.  
516 Charlottetown Mall  
Charlotte, North Carolina 28204

Dr. W. T. Berry, Jr., Executive Secretary  
American Hereford Association  
715 Hereford Drive  
Kansas City, Missouri 64105

Andrew T. Boggs, III, Executive Director  
American Society of Heating, Refrigerating  
& Air Conditioning Engineers, Inc.  
345 East 47th Street  
New York, New York 10017

Ernest J. Bolduc, Jr., Executive Director  
National Council of the Paper Industry  
for Air & Stream Improvement, Inc.  
260 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

Robert E. Boley, Executive Director  
Urban Land Institute  
1200 18th Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20036

A. Dewey Bond, Director, Washington Office  
American Meat Institute  
1243 National Press Building  
Washington, D. C. 20004

Arch N. Booth, Executive Vice President  
Chamber of Commerce of the United States  
1615 H Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20006

Rodney L. Borum, President  
Printing Industries of America, Inc.  
1730 North Lynn Street  
Arlington, Virginia 22209

G. Stuart Boswell, Assistant to the Executive Vice Pres.  
American Textile Manufacturers Institute, Inc.  
1120 Connecticut Avenue, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20036

Parke C. Brinkley, President  
National Agricultural Chemicals Association  
Suite 514, Madison Building  
1155 15th Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20005

Rawn Brinkley, Executive Director  
National Association of Accountants  
505 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

J. Robert Brouse, President  
Direct Selling Association  
1730 M Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20036

Richard W. Brown, Executive Vice President  
National Restaurant Association  
1530 North Lake Shore Drive  
Chicago, Illinois 60610

Mac F. Cahal, Executive Director  
American Academy of General Practice  
Volker Boulevard at Brookside  
Kansas City, Missouri 64112

Robert A. Canham, Executive Secretary  
Water Pollution Control Federation  
3900 Wisconsin Avenue, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20016

Robert A. Chadbourne, CAE, Executive V. P.  
Associated Industries of Massachusetts  
4005 Prudential Tower  
Boston, Massachusetts 02199

Richard L. Cheney, Executive Director  
Glass Container Manufacturers Institute, Inc  
330 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

R. M. Cheseldine, Executive Vice President  
Bank Public Relations & Marketing Assn.  
309 West Washington Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60606

Dr. R. Clarkson, Executive Vice President  
American Veterinary Medical Association  
600 South Michigan Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60605

B. M. Conboy, President  
Association of State Planning & Development  
Agencies  
2000 K Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20006

Robert E. Cook, CAE, Executive Vice President  
Illinois Association of Real Estate Boards  
612 South 2nd Street  
Springfield, Illinois 62704

Dr. John A. D. Cooper, Executive Director  
Association of American Medical Colleges  
One Dupont Circle  
Washington, D. C. 20036

James D. Cope, Executive Vice President  
The Proprietary Association  
1700 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20006

Robert Coulson, Executive Vice President  
American Arbitration Association  
140 West 51st Street  
New York, New York 10020

Denis A. Courtney, Executive Secretary  
Society of Motion Picture & Television Engineers  
9 East 41st Street  
New York, New York 10017

W. Donham Crawford, Managing Director  
Edison Electric Institute  
750 Third Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

James B. Creal, Executive Vice President  
American Automobile Association  
1712 G Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20006

Robert W. Croy, CAE, Executive Director  
Engineering Society of Detroit  
100 Farnsworth Avenue  
Detroit, Michigan 48202

Edward P. Crowell, D.O., Associate Executive Director  
American Osteopathic Association  
212 East Ohio Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Dr. Ray G. Daggs, Executive Secretary  
American Physiological Society  
9650 Rockville Pike  
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

William Dalton, CAE, Chairman  
Executives Consultants, Inc.  
2011 Eye Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20006

Miles Davis, President  
Radio Advertising Bureau, Inc.  
555 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

Don J. De Bolt, Executive Director  
Menswear Retailers of America  
390 National Press Building  
Washington, D. C. 20004

Herrell DeGraff, President  
American Meat Institute  
59 East Van Buren Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60605

Robert F. DeLay, President  
Direct Mail Advertising Association, Inc.  
230 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

C. Mathews Dick, Jr., President  
Business Equipment Manufacturers Assn., Inc.  
1828 L Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20036

William J. Driver, President  
Manufacturing Chemists Association  
1825 Connecticut Avenue, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20009

Robert Dunbar, Executive Vice President  
United States Jaycees  
Box 7  
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102

Octave J. Du Temple, Executive Secretary  
American Nuclear Society  
244 East Ogden Avenue  
Hinsdale, Illinois 60521

Lawrence G. Ecroyd, General Manager  
Travel Industry Association of Canada  
8 King Street, East  
Toronto 1, Canada

John K. Edmonds, Executive Vice President  
American Institute of Steel Construction  
101 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

R. Calvin Elliott, Executive Director  
Data Processing Management Association  
505 Busse Highway  
Park Ridge, Illinois 60068

George L. Fichtenbaum, Executive Director  
American Society of Travel Agents, Inc.  
360 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

Harold F. Fiedler, Secretary  
American Bakers Association  
1700 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20006

Donald G. Fink, General Manager  
Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers  
345 East 47th Street  
New York, New York 10017

William C. Fitch, Executive Director  
National Council on the Aging  
1828 L Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20036

Frank S. Fitzgerald, Executive Vice President  
Architectural Aluminum Manufacturers Association  
One East Wacker Drive  
Chicago, Illinois 60601

Robert P. Flath, CAE, Executive Director  
Home Builders Association of Greater Columbus  
42 East Gay Street  
Columbus, Ohio 43215

Dr. Charles W. Foster, Executive Secretary  
Association of School Business Officials of the U.S.  
2424 West Lawrence  
Chicago, Illinois 60625

Robert W. Foster, Executive Vice President  
Single Service Institute  
250 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

M. J. Framberger, General Manager  
American Dairy Association  
20 North Wacker Drive  
Chicago, Illinois 60606

George R. Frankovich, Executive Director  
Manufacturing Jewelers & Silversmiths of  
America  
Suite 75, Biltmore Hotel  
Providence, Rhode Island 02902

Carl Frey, Executive Director  
Engineers Joint Council  
345 East 47th Street  
New York, New York 10017

James D. Gates, Executive Secretary  
National Council of Teachers of Mathematics  
1201 16th Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20036

Joseph Gilbert, Secretary & General Manager  
Society of Automotive Engineers  
Two Pennsylvania Plaza  
New York, New York 10001

S. L. Goldsmith, Jr., Executive Vice Pres.  
The Aluminum Association  
750 Third Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

Thomas M. Goodfellow, Chairman  
Association of American Railroads  
1920 L Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20036

Robert Goodwin, Executive Vice President  
National Association of Credit Management  
475 Park Avenue South  
New York, New York 10016

James A. Gray, Executive Vice President  
National Machine Tool Builders Assn.  
7901 W. Park Drive  
McLean, Virginia 22101

Dr. Jerry Grey, Administrator, Technical  
Activities  
American Institute of Aeronautics &  
Astronautics, Inc.  
1290 Sixth Avenue  
New York, New York 10019



Robert P. Gruenberg, Executive Vice President  
and Secretary  
National Home Furnishings Association  
1150 Merchandise Mart Plaza  
Chicago, Illinois 60654

Dr. Doris E. Hanson, Executive Director  
American Home Economics Association  
1600 20th Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20009

Ralph L. Harding, Jr., Executive Vice President  
The Society of the Plastics Industry, Inc.  
250 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

William E. Hardman, Executive Vice President  
National Tool, Die & Precision Machining Assn.  
1411 K Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20005

F. Donald Hart, Managing Director  
American Gas Association  
1515 Wilson Boulevard  
Rosslyn, Virginia 22209

John Hart, Executive Secretary  
American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons, Inc.  
430 North Michigan  
Chicago, Illinois 60611

George Hartley, President  
Copper Development Association, Inc.  
405 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

Carl F. Hawver, Executive Vice President  
National Consumer Finance Association  
1000 16th Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20036

James Hayes, President  
American Management Association  
135 West 50th Street  
New York, New York 10020

Patrick B. Healy, Secretary  
National Milk Producers Federation  
30 F Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20001

Dr. Robert Henze  
American Chemical Society  
1155 16th Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20036

Allen D. Herhold, Executive Vice President  
Oregon Association of Realtors  
943 Liberty Street, S. E.  
Salem, Oregon 97302

P. D. Hermann, Executive Director  
Associated Equipment Distributors  
615 West 22nd Street  
Oak Brook, Illinois 60521

Mrs. Donna Hidalgo  
Club Managers Association of America  
5530 Wisconsin Avenue  
Washington, D. C. 20015

Robert L. Higgins, Executive Vice President  
National Electrical Contractors Association  
1730 Rhode Island Avenue, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20036

Arthur W. Hooper, Executive Director  
National Association of Electrical Distributors  
600 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

Mr. Hornbostel, Executive Vice President  
Financial Executives Institute  
50 West 44th Street  
New York, New York 10036

Dr. E. B. Howard, Executive Vice President  
American Medical Association  
535 North Dearborn Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60610

L. N. Hunter, Managing Director  
Air-Conditioning & Refrigeration Institute  
1815 North Fort Myer Drive  
Arlington, Virginia 22209

Richard L. Irwin, Executive Director  
Association for Systems Management  
24587 Bagley Road  
Cleveland, Ohio 44138

Alden F. Jacobs, Vice President &  
Secretary-Treasurer  
Life Office Management Association  
100 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

Eric F. Johnson, Executive Director  
American Water Works Association  
2 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10016

John W. Johnson, Executive Vice President  
American Collectors Association, Inc.  
4040 West 70th Street  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55435

Stanley L. Johnson, CAE, Executive Director  
Los Angeles County Bar Association  
606 S. Olive Street  
Los Angeles, California 90014

Tom C. Johnson, CAE, Executive Vice President  
Florida Association of Insurance Agents  
P. O. Box 18064  
Tampa, Florida 33609

T. Lawrence Jones, President  
American Insurance Association  
85 John Street  
New York, New York 10038

Dr. Oliver H. Jones, Executive Vice President  
Mortgage Bankers Association of America  
1707 H Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20006

Walter M. Kardy, Executive Vice President  
Mechanical Contractors Assn. of America, Inc.  
5530 Wisconsin Avenue, N. W., Suite 750  
Washington, D. C. 20015

Jefferson D. Keith, Managing Director  
American Metal Stamping Association  
3673 Lee Road  
Cleveland, Ohio 44120

Stephen E. Kelly, President  
Magazine Publishers Association, Inc.  
575 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

Marion Kershner, Executive Vice President  
National Management Association  
2210 Arbor Boulevard  
Dayton, Ohio 45439

Dr. James Kimmey, Executive Director  
American Public Health Association  
1015 18th Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20036

Herbert S. Kindler, Executive Director  
Instrument Society of America  
400 Stanwix Street  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222

Henry B. King, President  
U. S. Brewers Association, Inc.  
1750 K Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20006

Saul B. Klamon, Vice President & Chief  
Economist  
National Association of Mutual Savings Banks  
200 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

George W. Koch, President  
Grocery Manufacturers of America, Inc.  
1425 K Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20005

Rev. C. Albert Koob, President  
National Catholic Education Association  
One Dupont Circle, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20036

Arthur C. Kreutzer, Executive Vice President  
National LP-Gas Association  
79 West Monroe Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60603

Alfred B. LaGasse, CAE, Executive Director  
American Society of Landscape Architects, Inc.  
2013 Eye Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20006

Dr. Sam Lambert, Executive Secretary  
National Education Association of the U. S.  
1201 16th Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20036

Richard J. Lawrence, CAE, Managing Director  
National Association of Temporary Services  
One Investment Plaza, Suite 315 Investment Bldg.  
Baltimore, Maryland 21204

Edward J. Lehman, Executive Director  
American Anthropological Association  
1703 New Hampshire Avenue, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20009

Vestal Lemmon, President  
National Association of Independent Insurers  
30 West Monroe Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60603

Bronson J. Lewis, Executive Vice President  
American Plywood Association  
1119 A Street  
Tacoma, Washington 98401

John E. Lewis, Executive Vice President  
National Small Business Association  
Suite 307, Jefferson Building  
1225 19th Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20036

Edwin A. Locke, Jr., President  
American Paper Institute, Inc.  
260 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10016

James P. Low, CAE, Executive Vice President  
American Society of Association Executives  
1101 16th Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20036

Gerald Lowrie, Executive Director  
Banking Professions  
c/o American Bankers Association  
1120 Connecticut Avenue, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20036

William J. Lucca, Jr., Executive Director  
Commissioned Officers Assn. of the U. S.  
Public Health Service  
1750 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20006

Adm. Joseph M. Lyle, President  
National Security Industrial Association  
Suite 700, Union Trust Building  
Washington, D. C. 20005

James E. Mack, General Counsel  
National Confectioners Assn. of the U. S.  
1225 19th Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20036

Robert Maffin, Executive Director  
National Assn. of Housing & Redevelopment  
Officials  
2600 Virginia Avenue, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20037

William R. Magel, Executive Vice President  
National Institute of Real Estate Brokers  
155 East Superior Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60611

William A. Maples, Executive Director  
American Concrete Institute  
P. O. Box 4754  
Redford Station  
Detroit, Michigan 48219

Winston W. Marsh, Executive Vice President  
National Tire Dealers & Retreaders Assn.  
1343 L Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20005

Jack R. Martin, CAE, Executive Vice President  
Houston Assn. of Insurance Agents  
2727 Allen Parkway  
Houston, Texas 77019

John M. Martin, Managing Director  
Mobile Homes Manufacturers Association  
1800 North Kent Street  
Arlington, Virginia 22209

Mrs. Rose G. Martin, R.N., Executive Director  
National Assn. for Practical Nurse Education  
& Service, Inc.  
1465 Broadway  
New York, New York 10036

William G. Mashaw, Managing Director  
National Retail Hardware Association  
964 North Pennsylvania Street  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

F. Abit Massey, CAE, Executive Secretary  
Georgia Poultry Federation  
P. O. Box 763  
Gainesville, Georgia 30501

Frank E. McCarthy, Executive Vice President  
National Automobile Dealers Assn.  
2000 K Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20006

Robert G. McKay, Vice President & Secretary-  
Treasurer  
Insurance Information Institute  
110 William Street  
New York, New York 10038

C. W. McMillan, Executive Vice President  
American National Cattlemen's Association  
1540 Emerson Street  
Denver, Colorado 80218

Kenneth W. Medley, Director of Communications  
American Society of Association Executives  
1101 16th Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20036

Ellis E. Meredith, Executive Vice President  
American Apparel Manufacturers Assn.  
2000 K Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20006

Dr. F. Byers Miller, Executive Director  
Bank Administration Institute  
303 South Northwest Highway  
Park Ridge, Illinois 60068

Joseph F. Miller, CAE, Executive Vice President  
National Electrical Manufacturers Association  
155 East 44th Street  
New York, New York 10017

James V. Morgan, Executive Vice President  
Society of Real Estate Appraisers  
7 South Dearborn Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60603

William C. Mott, Executive Vice President  
U. S. Independent Telephone Association  
438 Pennsylvania Building  
Washington, D. C. 20004

Bernard E. Nash, Executive Director  
American Association of Retired Persons  
1225 Connecticut Avenue, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20036

Philip E. Nethercut, Executive Secretary-  
Treasurer  
Technical Association of the Pulp & Paper  
Industry  
360 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

• Royce P. Noland, Executive Director  
American Physical Therapy Association  
1156 15th Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20005

Gustav Nordstrom, Vice President  
Paperboard Packaging Council  
1250 Connecticut Avenue, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20036

Robert H. North, CAE, Executive Vice President  
International Assn. of Ice Cream Mfrs.  
910 17th Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20006

Alvin E. Oliver, Executive Vice President  
National Grain and Feed Association  
500 Folger Building, 725 15th Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20005

Ross R. Ormsby, President  
Rubber Manufacturers Association, Inc.  
444 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

Richard W. Otterson, Executive Director  
Structural Clay Products Institute  
1750 Old Meadow Road  
McLean, Virginia 22101

J. Allen Overton, Jr., Executive Vice President  
American Mining Congress  
1200 18th Street, N. W., Suite 1100  
Washington, D. C. 20036

Robert D. Partridge, General Manager  
National Rural Electric Cooperative Association  
2000 Florida Avenue, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20009

George E. Paules, President  
Carpet and Rug Institute  
Holiday Drive  
Box 2048  
Dalton, Georgia 30720

Harry A. Paynter, Managing Director  
Gas Appliance Manufacturers Assn., Inc.  
1901 North Fort Myer Drive  
Arlington, Virginia 22209

James W. Pearson, Executive Vice President  
American Society for Training & Development  
Box 5307  
517 North Segoe Road  
Madison, Wisconsin 53705

Charles G. Peterman, Executive Vice President  
Paper Shipping Sack Manufacturers Association  
60 East 42nd Street  
New York, New York 10017

Lee R. Polacheck, President  
National Foundation of Health, Welfare  
& Pension Plans  
P. O. Box 898  
Elm Grove, Wisconsin 53122

Dr. Edward C. Pomeroy, Executive Director  
American Assn. of Colleges for Teacher Education  
One Dupont Circle, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20036

W. Pond, Executive Officer  
National Recreation & Park Association  
1700 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20006

H. Jackson Pontius, Executive Vice President  
National Assn. of Real Estate Boards  
155 East Superior Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Richard M. Powell, CAE, President  
National Assn. of Refrigerated Warehouses  
1401 K Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20005

Allan Putnam, Managing Director  
American Society for Metals  
Metals Park, Ohio 44073

Howard Pyle, President  
National Safety Council  
425 North Michigan Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Frederick Quellmalz, Executive Vice President  
Professional Photographers of America, Inc.  
1090 Executive Way  
Oak Leaf Commons, Des Plaines, Illinois 60018

John Quinn, President  
Steel Founders' Society of America  
21010 Center Ridge Road  
Rocky River, Ohio 44116

F. M. Mike Radigan, Director  
Recreational Vehicle Institute, Inc.  
2720 Des Plaines Avenue  
Des Plaines, Illinois 60018

Alex Radin, General Manager  
American Public Power Association  
2600 Virginia Avenue, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20037

William A. Raftery, Executive Vice President  
Motor and Equipment Manufacturers Assn.  
304 West 58th Street  
New York, New York 10019

Frank D. Register, Executive Director  
National Assn. of Retail Grocers of the U. S.  
360 North Michigan Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60601

Maj. Gen. Maxwell E. Rich, Executive V.P.  
National Rifle Association of America  
1600 Rhode Island Avenue, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20036

Robert L. Richards, CAE, General Manager  
American Hotel & Motel Association  
888 Seventh Avenue  
New York, New York 10019

C. R. Riggot, Executive General Manager  
National Institute of Drycleaning  
909 Burlington Avenue  
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910

David L. Riley, Executive Secretary  
Society of Petroleum Engineers of AIME  
6200 North Central Expressway  
Dallas, Texas 75206

Frank J. Rinehart, Acting Executive Vice President  
American Nursing Home Association  
1025 Connecticut Avenue, N. W., Suite 607  
Washington, D. C. 20036

Paul C. Ringgold, Executive Vice President  
Illuminating Engineering Society  
345 East 47th Street  
New York, New York 10017

James I. Ritchie, CAE, Executive Vice President  
Alabama Trucking Association  
Associations Building - Capitol Hill  
Montgomery, Alabama 36104

Paul H. Robbins, Executive Director  
National Society of Professional Engineers  
2029 K Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20006

Robert A. Roland, Executive Vice President  
National Paint, Varnish & Lacquer Association  
1500 Rhode Island Avenue, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20005

Edward C. Rosenow, Jr., M.D., Executive Director  
American College of Physicians  
4200 Pine Street  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104

Albert R. Russell, Executive Vice President  
National Cotton Council of America  
Post Office Box 12285  
1918 North Parkway  
Memphis, Tennessee 38112

David W. Sampson, CAE, Managing Director  
The New England Gas Association  
1427 Statler Office Building  
Boston, Massachusetts 02116

Leonard Savoie, Executive Vice President  
American Institute of CPA's  
666 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10019

G. Richard Schreiber, President  
National Automatic Merchandising Association  
7 South Dearborn Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60603

John H. K. Shannahan, Vice President &  
Executive Director  
Electric Heating Association, Inc.  
437 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

Samuel B. Shapiro, Executive Director  
Linen Supply Association of America  
975 Arthur Godfrey Road  
Miami Beach, Florida 33140

Robert W. Shearman, Admin. Secretary  
American Society for Quality Control  
161 West Wisconsin Avenue  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203

W. Lee Shield, Executive Vice President  
American Life Convention  
211 East Chicago Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Burr Sifers, President  
National Confectioners Association of the U. S.  
36 South Wabash Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60603

Thelma R. Sintz, Acting Executive Director  
National Secretaries Association, Inc.  
616 East 63rd Street  
Kansas City, Missouri 64110

Robert L. Skinner, CAE, Executive Vice Pres.  
Iowa Grain and Feed Association  
211 Shops Building  
Des Moines, Iowa 50309

William L. Slayton, Executive Vice President  
American Institute of Architects  
135 New York Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20006

Benjamin F. Small, President  
Life Insurance Association of America  
77 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 12017

W. Carney Smith, Executive Vice President  
National Association of Life Underwriters  
1922 F Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20006

W. Harry Smith, Managing Director  
Cast Iron Pipe Research Association  
211 West 22nd Street Suite 323  
Oak Brook, Illinois 60521

Milan D. Smith, Executive Vice President  
National Canners Association  
133 20th Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20036

Stanford Smith, General Manager  
American Newspaper Publishers Association  
50 Third Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

John L. Spafford, President  
Associated Credit Bureaus  
767 Southwest Freeway  
Houston, Texas 77036

Dean A. Specht, Executive Director  
National Renderers Association, Inc.  
150 Des Plaines Avenue  
Des Plaines, Illinois 60018

Dr. Kenneth C. Spengler, Executive Director  
American Meteorological Society  
5 Beacon Street  
Boston, Massachusetts 02108

James M. Sprouse, Asst. Executive Director  
Associated General Contractors of America  
1957 E Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20006

Robert H. Steel, CAE, Executive Vice President  
National Swimming Pool Institute  
2000 K Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20006

John R. Steinbauer, Secretary General  
Junior Chamber International  
400 University Drive  
Coral Gables, Florida 33134

C. Joseph Stetler, President  
Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association  
1155 15th Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20005

William Story, Executive Vice President  
Institute of Scrap Iron and Steel  
1729 H Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20006

W. A. Stringfellow, General Manager  
National Assn. of Mutual Insurance Agents  
1511 K Street, N.W. Suite 640  
Washington, D.C. 20005

William C. Stronach, Executive Director  
American College of Radiology  
20 North Wacker Drive  
Chicago, Illinois 60606

Albert Sussman, Executive Vice President  
International Council of Shopping Centers  
445 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

Robert W. Sullivan, Executive Vice President  
The Valve Manufacturers Association  
60 East 42nd Street  
New York, New York 10017

R. William Taylor, General Manager  
Society of Manufacturing Engineers  
20501 Ford Road  
Dearborn, Missouri 64128

rn. Everett Thomas, Acting Managing Dir.  
NA, International  
7 Sherman Avenue  
Madison, Wisconsin 53701

Alexander Trowbridge, President  
National Industrial Conference Board  
5 Third Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

James R. Turnbull, Executive Vice President  
National Forest Products Association  
9 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20036

Frank J. Van Antwerpen, Secretary  
American Institute of Chemical Engineers  
5 East 47th Street  
New York, New York 10017

Robert T. Wasilewski, President  
National Association of Broadcasters  
71 N Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20036

Robert C. Gordon Watson, Executive Director  
American Dental Association  
1 East Chicago Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Rayburn Watkins, CAE, Executive V.P.  
Associated Industries of Kentucky  
10 West Chestnut Street  
Louisville, Kentucky 40202

Dr. Harold V. Webb, Executive Director  
National School Boards Association  
33 Central Street  
Danston, Illinois 60201

George D. Webster  
Armet and Webster  
22 Jefferson Place, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20036

W. L. Wiggins, Executive Vice President  
Automotive Service Industry Association  
30 North Michigan Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60601

Karl M. F. Wilke, Executive Vice President  
American Institute of Laundering  
Doris & Chicago Streets  
Joliet, Illinois 60434

Logan Wilson, President  
American Council on Education  
One Dupont Circle, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20036

Peter M. Wilson, Admin. Vice President  
National Assn. of Engine & Boat Mfrs.  
537 Steamboat Road  
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830

Robert K. Windsor, Oper. Manager  
Society for Industrial & Applied Mathematics  
33 South 17th Street  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103

Glen R. Winters, Executive Director  
American Judicature Society  
1155 East 60th Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60637

William H. Wisely, Executive Director  
American Society of Civil Engineers  
345 East 47th Street  
New York, New York 10017

Samuel Wright, Vice Pres. & Secy.-Treas.  
Aerospace Industries Assn. of America  
1725 DeSales Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20036

John Young, Special Counsel to the President  
American Petroleum Institute  
1801 K Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20036

Dolph Zapfel, Managing Director  
National Housewares Mfrs. Association  
1130 Merchandise Mart Plaza  
Chicago, Illinois 60654

Prof. Gary A. Luing  
Dean, College of Business & Public  
Administration  
Florida Atlantic University  
Boca Raton, Florida 33432



**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

JULY 28, 1971

TIME DAY  
8:49 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:49				The President had breakfast.
9:00				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:02	9:06			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:05	10:00			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:02	9:03	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
10:02				The President went to the State Dining Room.
10:03	10:19			The President met with representatives of the 26th annual Boys Nation of the American Legion. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out
10:20				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, returned to the Oval Office.
10:20	11:16			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
10:29	10:38			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:39	11:16			Mr. Kissinger
11:23	11:26			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
11:51	12:44			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
12:46	1:20			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:21	1:22			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:25				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
1:26	1:33			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Capitol Hill. The President was accompanied by: Clark MacGregor, Counsel William E. Timmons, Assistant
1:33	1:37			The Presidential Party was greeted at the Capitol and escorted to the Joe Martin Dining Room by: William E. "Fishbait" Miller, Doorkeeper of the House George M. White, Architect of the Capitol Zeake W. Johnson, Jr., House Sergeant at Arms

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

JULY 28, 1971

TIME DAY

1:37 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:37	1:47			The President addressed the Republican members of the House Appropriations Committee at the conclusion of their monthly luncheon. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
1:47	1:50			The President, accompanied by Congressman Frank T. Bow (R-Ohio), went to the holding room, Room H-219.
1:58				The President went to Statuary Hall of the Capitol Building.
1:58	2:33			The President's contacts during this time are not confirmed.
1:58	2:33			The President participated in a ceremony unveiling portraits of the late Congressmen Clarence Cannon (D-Missouri) and John Taber (R-New York). Also participating in the ceremony were: Reverend Edward G. Latch, House Chaplain Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas) Congressman Bow Mrs. William I. Pixley, daughter of the late Congressman Cannon Mrs. Ann Hassett, niece of the late Congressman Taber Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma) House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan) For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
2:45	2:53			The President motored from Capitol Hill to the South Grounds of the White House. The President was accompanied by: Mr. MacGregor Mr. Timmons
2:54				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:55	2:58			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
3:04				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House to greet Vice President Spiro T. Agnew upon his return from a ten-nation good-will tour. Press photographers, in/out
3:05				The President returned to the Oval Office. The President was accompanied by: The Vice President William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Mr. Kissinger

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 28, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

3:06 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:06	4:07			The President met to discuss the Vice President's ten-nation good-will tour with: The Vice President
3:06	4:07			Secretary Rogers
3:06	4:33			Mr. Kissinger
3:28	3:38			John A. Scali, Special Consultant
4:17	4:18			Mr. Ziegler Press photographers, in/out
4:21	4:54			The President and Mr. Kissinger met with: John S. Farland, U.S. Ambassador to Pakistan
	4:33			Mr. Kissinger
4:50	4:55			Mr. Butterfield
4:58	5:16			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
5:16	6:21			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:18	5:20			Mr. Butterfield
5:24	5:28			Mr. Butterfield
5:39	6:00			Mr. Ehrlichman
5:44	5:51			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
5:41	5:43	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
6:04	6:19	P		The President talked with Secretary Rogers.
6:22				The President returned to the Residence. The President was accompanied by: Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician
6:22	6:40			The President met with: Brig. Gen. Tkach Dr. Riland
6:55	7:40			The President met with: The First Lady Roger E. Johnson, Special Assistant Mrs. Roger E. Johnson, wife Rex W. Scouten, Chief Usher Mrs. Rex W. Scouten, wife John S. Davies, Special Assistant Mrs. John S. Davies, wife Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary Brig. Gen. Tkach
7:40	8:55			The Presidential Party had dinner.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 28, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:42 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:42	8:58	P		The President talked with Mr. Shultz.
8:59	9:08	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
MMF/CD/MMM				

THE AMERICAN LEGION  
NATIONAL AMERICANISM COMMISSION  
BOYS NATION

1971

R O S T E R

ADAMS SECTION

COUNSELOR G. W. Knutsen

COUNSELOR Floyd J. Rogers

NATIONALIST

FEDERALIST

ALABAMA	Daniel M. Perkins 3117 Alabama Avenue Holt, AL 35401	Franklin D. Kendrick (Don) 3474 Biltmore Avenue Montgomery, AL 36109
ALASKA	Robert J. Ramsey Box 18, Supply F.P.O., Kodiak Naval Base Kodiak, AK 99615	Douglas B. Griffin Box 372 Mt. Edgecumbe, AK 99835
ARIZONA	Frederick P. DuVal 10 Calle Encanto Tucson, AZ 85716	Bryce H. Washington P. O. Box 193 Window Rock, AZ 86515
ARKANSAS	Bobby D. Simmons 304 N. Wolfe Street Dermott, AR 71638	Michael R. Reedy 314 South Newton Street El Dorado, AR 71730
CALIFORNIA	Howard W. Hallmark 320 Salina Court Vista, CA 92083	David P. Morgan 415 Balra Drive El Cerrito, CA 94530
COLORADO	Andre M. Branum 3610 Ivy Street Denver, CO 80207	John M. Robinson 12191 E. Arizona Avenue Aurora, CO 80010
CONNECTICUT	Bruce L. Belfiore 40 Forest Street Manchester, CT 06040	John J. Ryan Jr. 72 Milford Point Road Milford, CT 06460

ADAMS SECTION

NATIONALIST

FEDERALIST

DELAWARE

Norman B. Berlin  
2716 Bodine Drive  
Chalfonte  
Wilmington, DE 19810

Donald L. Woodall  
Route # 1, Box 61  
Magnolia, DE 19962

DISTRICT OF  
COLUMBIA

Roy W. Eckert  
13117 Holdridge Road  
Silver Spring, MD 20906

John M. Rees  
5423 Linden Court  
Bethesda, MD 20014

FLORIDA

Saturnino Enrique Lucio (Nino)  
45 Northwest 21 Avenue  
Miami, FL 33125

Mark R. Moore  
846 South Davis Blvd.  
Tampa, FL 33606

GEORGIA

Larry D. Mitchell  
216 Residence Avenue  
Albany, GA 31701

Robert L. Alexander  
202 Bourbon Street  
Griffin, GA 30223

IDAHO

John H. Kinney  
1501 11th Avenue, East  
Twin Falls, ID 83301

Larrey D. Anderson, Jr.  
Route # 3, Highlawn Drive  
Twin Falls, ID, 83301

ILLINOIS

Gregg E. Niemi  
913 Broadway  
Normal, IL 61761

Steven J. Ricks  
1348 Lorraine Place  
Waukegan, IL 60085

JEFFERSON SECTION

COUNSELOR Paul L. Seyfrit

COUNSELOR Ernest L. Kelly, Jr.

NATIONALIST

FEDERALIST

INDIANA Harry F. McNaught  
820 Hilltop Lane  
Logansport, IN 46947

Mark Jason Blade  
2017 North 22nd Street  
Terre Haute, IN 47804

IOWA Terry L. Stock  
Rural Route # 3  
Muscatine, IA 52761

John W. Muecke  
926 W. 14th Street  
Cedar Falls, IA 50613

KANSAS Jeff L. Cochran  
Rural Route # 2  
Spring Hill, KS 66083

William H. Fishe  
1111 2nd Avenue  
Leavenworth, KS 66048

KENTUCKY Ronnie H. Tilford  
Route 3, Box 10  
Kevil, KY 42053

Glenn A. Hollis  
2711 Clark Street  
Paducah, KY 42001

LOUISIANA George C. Freeman  
3068 Murphy Drive  
Baton Rouge, LA 70809

David R. Tuminello  
2134 West College Street  
Shreveport, LA 71103

MAINE Michael A. Gaul  
17 High Street  
Belfast, ME 04915

Gregory R. Dube  
Penley's Corner Road  
RFD # 1, Box 173  
Auburn, ME 04210

JEFFERSON SECTION

NATIONALIST

FEDERALIST

MARYLAND

Robert G. Robinson  
305 Oakley Street  
Cambridge, MD 21613

Philemon Price  
531 Oak Street  
Aberdeen, MD 21001

MASSACHUSETTS

Kenneth R. Meyer  
Lee Terrace  
Williamstown, MA 01267

Thomas M. Resha  
24 Oak Street  
Dedham, MA 02026

MICHIGAN

Barry A. Doublestein  
2644 Madelyn Drive, S.W.  
Wyoming, MI 49509

Gordon S. Nay  
Route # 2  
Scotts, MI 49088

MINNESOTA

Michael P. Staton  
4809 West 98th Street  
Bloomington, MN 55437

Douglas P. Skrief  
816 6th Street  
International Falls, MN 56649

MISSISSIPPI

Troy S. Maxcy (Steve)  
916 Grant Street  
Tupelo, MS 38801

Lloyd S. Gray  
1222 52nd Street  
Meridian, MS 39301

MISSOURI

James K. Whitaker  
7407 Campbell  
Kansas City, MO 64131

John C. Glunt  
91 Wildwood  
Kirkwood, MO 63122

MONTANA

John G. Harp  
Box 61  
Kalispell, MT 59901

Geoffrey T. Badenoch  
P. O. Box 1275  
Bozeman, MT 59715



MADISON SECTION

COUNSELOR A. F. Thomas

COUNSELOR A. J. Mercier

NATIONALIST

FEDERALIST

NEBRASKA

Tom R. Camp  
1702 West 35th, Route 3  
Kearney, NE 68847

Lee M. Busselman  
Rural Route 2  
Hooper, NE 68031

NEVADA

John R. Young (Robert)  
2113 Barry Way  
Las Vegas, NV 89106

Mike K. Rippee  
P. O. Box 1021  
Weed Heights, NV 89443

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Steven R. Stone  
RFD # 1, Box 225  
Mountain Road  
Jaffrey, NH 03452

Jonathan P. Chase  
8 Oban Drive  
Hudson, NH 03051

NEW JERSEY

Bradley J. Quin  
618 Charles Court  
River Vale, NJ 07675

John D. Brinsko  
436 Manor Avenue  
Cranford, NJ 07016

NEW MEXICO

Gary L. Wilcox  
2145 Utah NE  
Albuquerque, NM 87110

Hunt B. Burress  
1510 Columbia Drive, NE  
Albuquerque, NM 87106

NEW YORK

William L. Beaudin  
2A West Court Street  
Plattsburgh, NY 12901

Edward T. Carney  
61 Chapman Street  
Rouses Point, NY 12979

MADISON SECTION

NATIONALIST

FEDERALIST

NORTH CAROLINA

A. Wayne Lamm  
311-B North Pine Street  
Wilson, NC 27893

W. L. Wells Edmundson  
2634 Lakeview Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27609

NORTH DAKOTA

Craig R. Campbell  
819 North 27th Street  
Bismarck, ND 58501

Mark C. Johnson  
  
Hillsboro, ND 58045

OHIO

Christopher J. Cornyn  
9965 Pennfield Road  
Dayton, OH 45459

Robin Gary Zeuch  
2231 Pompano Avenue  
Cincinnati, OH 45215

OKLAHOMA

Mark L. Henricksen  
1415 West Blake  
El Reno, OK 73036

Rodd A. Moesel  
4415 N. W. 10th  
Oklahoma City, OK 73107

OREGON

Curt Martin  
3616 N.E. 16th  
Portland, OR 97212

Robert M. Colbert  
2655 N.W. Roosevelt Place  
Corvallis, OR 97330

PENNSYLVANIA

Richard C. Gamble  
2124 Lindsay Road  
Pittsburgh, PA 15221

Anthony C. Amentt  
3026 Windish Street  
Philadelphia, PA 19152

WASHINGTON SECTION

COUNSELOR Dino Spigarelli

COUNSELOR Donald Bugar

NATIONALIST

FEDERALIST

RHODE ISLAND

Gerald F. Vadnais  
30 Jacques Street  
West Warwick, RI 02893

David F. Gencarelli  
51 Elm Street  
Westerly, RI 02891

SOUTH CAROLINA

David R. Evans  
1523 Richardson Circle, E.  
Hartsville, SC 29550

James C. Walker  
9 Valerie Drive  
Greenville, SC 29607

SOUTH DAKOTA

Leland C. Kirkegaard  
315 Seventh Avenue, N.E.  
Watertown, SD 57201

Lee O. Rickenbach  
Box 97  
Oelrichs, SD 57763

TENNESSEE

Jonathan R. Ivy  
560 LaClede Avenue  
Memphis, TN 38126

William D. Mizell  
2006 Georgetown Road  
Cleveland, TN 37311

TEXAS

Stephen H. Russell  
Box 848  
Hughes Springs, TX 75656

James Henry Wimbley, Jr.  
2536 Eugene Street  
Dallas, TX 75215

UTAH

Jim D. Jensen  
1472 East Shady Lane Way  
Kaysville, UT 84037

Scott L. Paterson  
2790 N. 600 East  
Ogden, UT 84404

WASHINGTON SECTION

NATIONALIST

FEDERALIST

VERMONT

Paul E. Bogosian  
R. D. # 3  
Milton, VT 05468

Mark S. George  
R.F.D. # 2  
Mountain View Drive  
Barre, VT 05641

VIRGINIA

Robert A. Burton  
2111 Jefferson Davis Hwy.  
Crystal Plaza, Apt. 616N  
Arlington, VA 22202

Thomas A. Campbell  
2524 Trophy Lane  
Reston, VA 22070

WASHINGTON

Lawrence P. Tu  
17029 NE 21st Street  
Bellevue, WA 98008

Douglas S. Oles  
5766 61st Avenue, N.E.  
Seattle, WA 98105

WEST VIRGINIA

Stephen V. Wehner  
103 Beverly Street  
Kingwood, WV 26537

Donald F. Copenhaver  
206 Rock Cliff Drive  
Martinsburg, WV 25401

WISCONSIN

Alan D. Deda  
1381 Winnebago Avenue  
Oshkosh, WI 54901

Jon E. Willman  
943 North 18th Street  
Manitowoc, WI 54220

WYOMING

John A. Ausink  
2654 Kelley Drive  
Cheyenne, WY 82001

Andrew S. Philpott  
165 N. DeSmet Avenue  
Buffalo, WY 82834

REPUBLICAN MEMBERSAPPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE LUNCHEON

Wednesday, July 28, 1971 -- 1:30 p.m.

<u>MEMBERS INVITED</u>	<u>SUPPORT *</u>
Jerry Ford (5-Mich.)	100%
Les Arends (17-Ill.)	100%
Frank Bow (16-Ohio)	100%
Charles Jonas (8-N. Car.)	92%
Al Cederberg (10-Mich)	100%
John Rhodes (1-Ariz.)	83%
William Minshall (23-Ohio)	70%
Robert Michel (18-Ill.)	83%
Silvio Conte (1-Mass)	58%
Glenn Davis (9-Wis.)	82%
Howard Robison (33-NY)	67%
Garner Shriver (4-Kans)	92%
Joseph McDade (19-Pa.)	82%
Mark Andrews (1-N. Dak.)	75%
Louis Wyman (1-NH)	91%
Burt Talcott (12-Calif)	82%
Charlotte Reid (15-Ill.)	100%
Don Riegle (7-Mich)	40%
Wendell Wyatt (1-Oreg.)	82%
Jack Edwards (1-Ala)	91%
Del Clawson (23-Calif)	90%
Bill Scherle (7-Iowa)	73%
Robert McEwen (31-NY)	92%
John Myers (7-Ind)	82%

\*Percentage of Presidential support on key votes. this year.

U. S. Capitol - Statuary Hall Presentation of Cannon - Taber Portraits July 28, 1971

List of invitees, excluding those who have declined, as of July 23  
 "A" indicates acceptance; "D" indicates declined

Bella S. Abzug	N.Y. delegation	D Millard F. Caldwell	ex-Comm. member
Joseph Addabbo	Comm. member	Gordon Canfield	"
Carl Albert	The Speaker	A Hugh L. Carey	N.Y. del.
Hugh Alexander	ex-Comm. member	Bob Casey	Comm. member
Dale Alford	"	Jos. E. Casey	ex-Comm. member
H. Carl Anderson	"	Elford A. Cederberg	Comm. member
Clinton P. Anderson	U.S.Senator	A Emanuel Celler	N.Y. del.
George W. Andrews	Comm. member	Shirley Chisholm	"
Mark Andrews	"	Gerard J. Chouinard	Comm. staff
Leslie Arends	Minority whip	Helen M. Clarkson	JT staff
Herman Badillo	N.Y. del.	Del Clawson	Comm. member
Harry P. Beam	ex-Comm. member	Wm. L. Clay	Mo. del.
Mario Biaggi	N.Y. del.	A William Cochran Jeffery Cohelan	Asst. Parl. ex-Comm. member
Jonathan Bingham	"	Barber Conable	N.Y. del.
Hale Boggs	Maj. leader	Silvio Conte	Comm. member
Edward Boland	Comm. member	Sam Coon	ex-Comm. member
Wm. G. Boling	Comm. staff	Norris Cotton	U.S. Senator
Richard Bolling	Mo. del.	Frederic R. Coudert	ex-Comm. member
Frank T. Bow	Comm. member	Paul O. Crabtree	Comm. staff
Frank J. Brasco	N.Y. del.	Samuel W. Crosby	"
William Brown	Asst. Parl.	Carson W. Culp	ex-Comm. staff
James L. Buckley	U.S.Senator		
A Hamer H. Budge	ex-Comm. member	A Thos. D'Alesandre	ex-Comm. member
Bill Burlison	Mo. del.	Glenn R. Davis	Comm. member
James F. Byrnes	ex-Comm. member	James J. Delaney	N.Y. del.

<i>A</i> Lewis Deschler	Parliamentarian	Harold M. Griffin	Comm. staff
Lawrence DiConzo	JT staff	James R. Grober, Jr.	N.Y. del.
John G. Dow	N.Y. del.	William Gunger	JT staff
Thaddeus J. Dulski	"	Aubrey A. Gunnels	Comm. staff
Robt. Duncan	ex-Comm. member	Daniel V. GunShows	"
Thos. F. Eagleton	U. S. Senator	<i>A</i> Mr. & Mrs. Harry Hackethorn	Mrs. is daughter of (
Mary Eby	Hungate staff	<i>A</i> Miss Susan Hackethorn	
Jack Edwards	Comm. member	Seymour Halpern	N.Y. del.
<i>A</i> Allen J. Ellender	U.S. Senator	Durward G. Hall	Mo. del.
Frank E. Evans	Comm. member	<i>A</i> James M. Hanley	N.Y. del.
George E. Evans	Comm. staff	Julia Butler Hansen	Comm. member
Joe. L. Evins	Comm. member	Thos. Hardy	Comm. staff
Paul V. Farmer	Comm. staff	Wm. Henry Harrison	ex-Comm. member
<i>A</i> Billie S. Farnum	ex-Comm. member	<i>A</i> Mrs. Ann Hassett	niece of JT
Ivor D. Fenton	"	<i>A</i> Paul J. Hassett, Jr.	husband of Ann
Joachim O. Fernandez	"	<i>A</i> Miss Mary Hassett	dau. of Ann
Hamilton Fish, Jr.	N.Y. del.	<i>A</i> Miss Corinne (2 yrs.)	"
Daniel F. Flood	Comm. member	James F. Hastings	N.Y. del.
John F. Flynt	"	Wm. D. Hathaway	Comm. member
Gerald R. Ford, Jr.	Min. leader	<i>D</i> Carl Hayden	ex-U.S. Sen.
Robt. B. Foster	Comm. staff	<i>A</i> Joe Hendricks	ex-Comm. member
Chas. J. Fox	Artist - Cannon	Gemma M. Hickey	Comm. staff
Foster Furcolo	ex-Comm. member	Dave Hill	"
Nick Galifianakis	Comm. member	Frank Horton	N.Y. del.
John M. Garrity	Comm. staff	John M. Houston	ex-Comm. member
J. Vaughan Gary	ex-Comm. member	Jay B. Howe	Comm. staff
Robt. N. Giaime	Comm. member	Roman L. Hruska	U.S. Senator
Albert Gore	ex-Comm. member	William R. Hull	Comm. member
<u>Edw. W. Goss</u>	"		

A Oakley Hunter ex-Comm. member  
 Harris Huston ex-Comm. staff  
 Richard Ichord Mo. del.  
 A Henry M. Jackson U.S. Senator  
 Jacob Javits "  
 W. Pat Jennings Clerk of House  
 Chas. S. Joelson ex-Comm. member  
 Chas. Johnson Asst. Parl.  
 Zeake W. Johnson Sgt. at Arms  
 Chas. R. Jonas Comm. member  
 Jack F. Kemp N.Y. del.  
 Carleton J. King "  
 Thos. J. Kingfield =Comm. staff  
 Edw. I. Koch N.Y. del.  
 Edw. H. Kruse ex-Comm. member  
 Susan Kudner Comm. staff  
 A Melvin R. Laird Sec. Def.  
 Odin Langen ex-Comm. member  
 A Rev. Edw. Latch Chaplain  
~~xxx~~  
 Mary Kay Lee Comm. staff  
 Robt. E. Lee ex-Comm. staff  
 Robt. Lembo Hungate staff  
 Norman F. Lent N.Y. del.  
 Clarence Long Comm. member  
 Don Magnuson ex-Comm. member  
 A Geo. Mahon Comm. Chairman  
 Keith Mainland Comm. staff

A John O. Marsh ex-Comm. member  
 Fred Marshall "  
 D.R. (Billy) Matthews "  
 Edwin H. May "  
 Pat McBride Hungate staff  
 John W. McCormack ex-Speaker  
 Joseph M. McDade Comm. member  
 Jos. T. McDonald Sen. staff  
 Robt. C. McEwen "  
 Jack K. McFall ex-Comm. staff  
 John J. McFall Comm. member  
 Wm. D. McFarlane ex-Comm. member  
 A Clark McGregor White House staff  
 A Christopher C. McGrath ex-Comm. member  
 K. Gunn McKay Comm. member  
 M. Bruce Meredith Comm. staff  
 A Harold Merrick Sen. staff  
 Jos. Metzger Parl. Office  
 Gary C. Michalak Comm. staff  
 Robert H. Michel Comm. member  
 Americo Miconi Comm. staff  
 Wm. M. Miller Doorkeeper  
 Lawrence C. Miller Comm. staff  
 A Wm. E. Minshall Comm. member  
 Dempsey B. Mizelle Comm. staff  
 Jos. M. Montoya U.S. Sen.  
 H. H. Morris Postmaster, H. of R.  
 Thomas G. Morris ex-Comm. member  
 Enid Morrison Comm. staff  
 John M. Murphy N.Y. del.  
 Robt. M. Moyer Comm. staff  
 A James C. Murray ex-Comm. member  
 Peter J. Murphy, Jr. Comm. staff  
 John T. Myers Comm. member



Wm. H. Natcher	Comm. member	Ben Reifel	ex-Comm. member
Henry A. Neil, Jr.	Comm. staff	John J. Rhodes	Comm. member
Robt. C. Nicholas III	Comm. staff	Donald E. Richbourg	Comm. staff
Byron S. Nielson	Comm. staff	Donald W. Riegler	"
David R. Obey	Comm. member	Howard W. Robison	"
<i>A</i> Mr. & Mrs. Philip O'Connell	JT staff	John J. Rooney	"
<i>A</i> <sup>Daniel</sup> <del>David</del> O'Connell	son of above	<i>A</i> Benj. S. Rosenthal	N.Y. del.
Doreen O'Neill	JT staff	J. Edw. Roush	Comm. member
Thomas P. O'Neill	Majority whip	Edw. R. Rybal	"
Rosetta Pagnella	Hungate staff	<i>A</i> Wm. F. Ryan	N.Y. del.
Otto E. Passman	Comm. member	Francis W. Sady	Comm. staff
Edw. J. Patten	"	Dan Salisbury	"
Peter A. Peyser	N.Y. del.	<i>A</i> Frank P. Sanders	ex-Comm. staff
Otis Pike	"	Alfred E. Santangelo	ex-Comm. member
Alexander Pirnie	"	Wm. J. Scherle	Comm. member
<i>A</i> Mr. & Mrs. Wm. I. Pixley	daughter of CC	James H. Scheuer	N.Y. del.
<i>A</i> Thos. Pixley	son of above	<i>A</i> Thomas J. Scott	Sen. staff
John G. Plashal	Comm. staff	<i>A</i> Marcellus C. Sheild	ex-Comm. staff
Walter C. Floeser	ex-Comm. member	John F. Shelley	ex-Comm. member
Bertram L. Podell	N.Y. del.	Geo. E. Shipley	Comm. member
Samuel R. Preston	Comm. staff	Garner E. Shriver	"
David Pryor	Comm. member	Dale M. Shulaw	Comm. staff
Wm. J. Randall	Mo. del.	<i>A</i> Alfred E. Sieminski	ex-Comm. member
Chas. B. Rangel	N.Y. del.	Robt. L.F. Sikes	Comm. member
Charlotte T. Reid	Comm. member	Earl C. Silsby	Comm. staff
Ogden R. Reid	N.Y. del.	G. Homer Skarin	"
		John M. Slack	Comm. member
		Austin G. Smith	Comm. staff

Henry P. Smith	N.Y. del.	Eugene B. Wilhelm	Comm. staff
A Howard W. Smith	ex-M.C.-Va.	A Robt. P. Williams	ex-Comm. staff
Neal Smith	Comm. member	A Mrs. R. P. Williams	"
Chas. W. Snodgrass	Comm. staff	Earl Wilson	ex-Comm. member
Hunter L. Spillan	"	Paul M. Wilson	Comm. Clerk & S.D.
A Kenneth Sprankle	ex-Comm. Clerk	Loster L. Wolff	N.Y. del.
A Mrs. Kenneth Sprankle	JT staff	Mrs. Branson L. (Kay) Wood	dau. of Cong. Hungate
A Kenneth A. Sprankle	son of above	Thayer A. Wood	Comm. staff
Tom Steed	Comm. member	Wendell Wyatt	Comm. member
Louis Stokes	Comm. member	John W. Wydler	N.Y. del.
Samuel S. Stratton	N.Y. del.	Louis C. Wyman	Comm. member
Joyce Straube	Hungate staff	Sidney R. Yates	"
Karen Straube	"	A Milton R. Young	U.S. Senator
Leonor K. Sullivan	Mo. del.		
James W. Symington	Mo. del.		
A Stuart Symington	U.S. Senator		
Wm. Taber	nephew of JT		
Burt Talcott	Comm. member		
A John H. Terry	N.Y. del. (Taber's old District)		
Maurice H. Thatcher	ex-Comm. member		
Randolph Thomas	Comm. staff		
Paul Thomson	"		
George A. Urian	"		
Charles Vursell	ex-Comm. member		
Phil Weaver	"		
Mark Welshimdr	Comm. staff		
Geo. M. White	Architect of Cap.		
Jamie L. Whitten	Comm. member		

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 29, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:25 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:25				The President had breakfast.
8:40				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:55	9:05			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:05	10:04			The President met with:
9:05	10:08			Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas)
9:05	10:04			John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
9:05	10:04			Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW
9:05	10:04			Clark MacGregor, Counsel
				White House photographer, in/out
				Subjects to be discussed included the busing and housing situations in Texas.
10:06	10:08			The President met with:
10:06	10:26			Attorney General Mitchell
10:06	10:26			William D. Eberle, President of American Standard Corporation
10:06	10:26			Peter G. Peterson, Assistant
10:06	10:26			Frederic V. Malek, Special Assistant
				Ollie Atkins, White House photographer, in/out
				Subjects to be discussed included Mr. Eberle's nomination to the post of Special Representative for Trade Negotiations.
10:37	10:43			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:43	11:05			The President met with his former Special Counsel, Murray M. Chotiner.
11:05	11:48			The President met to discuss veteran's legislation with:
				Congressman Charles M. Teague (R-California)
				Congressman Olin E. Teague (D-Texas)
				George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
				Donald E. Johnson, Administrator of Veterans' Administration
				Mr. MacGregor
				Mr. Atkins, in/out
11:50	12:20			The President met with:
11:52	12:20			Mr. Kissinger
				Agha Hilaly, Ambassador from Pakistan to the U.S.
				Mr. Atkins, in/out
12:24	12:33			The President met with officers of the Distributive Education Clubs of America who presented him with a plaque and a blazer. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				Press photographers, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 29, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME

DAY

12:34 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:34	1:00			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
12:34	12:36			L. Edwin Coate, Member of the Domestic Council
12:37	1:00			The President and Mr. Ehrlichman met with Special Consultant Martin C. Anderson. White House photographer, in/out
1:01	1:48			The President met with Mr. Shultz.
1:50				The President went to his office in the EOB.
5:45	6:35			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:46	5:47			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
6:32	6:33	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
6:35	6:42			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:15				The President and the First Lady had dinner in the West Hall.
7:18		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Shultz. The call was not completed.
7:31	7:34	R		The President talked with Mr. Shultz.
7:38		P		The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.
7:51		P		The President telephoned his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
7:56				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
8:00	8:19	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
8:15		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
8:24	8:25	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:30	8:50			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
8:56	8:57	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
11:48				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

CD/MMF/MMM

## S T U D E N T S

High School

Harold Williams, President, Houston, Texas  
Rhonda Gill, National Vice President, Long Beach, California  
Terry Pendleton, Secretary-Treasurer, Oceanside, New York  
Dale Perrymore, Vice President, Southern Region, Stigler,  
Oklahoma  
Nora Bennett, Vice President, North Atlantic Region, Claymont,  
Delaware  
Vickie Page, Vice President, Central Region, Austin,  
Minnesota  
Timothy Renberg, Vice President, Western Region, Olympia,  
Washington

Junior Collegiate

Kirk White, President, Seattle, Washington  
Jerry Gilley, Vice President, Brownsburg, Indiana  
Deborah Wade, Secretary-Treasurer, Princeton, Indiana  
Jerry Gremillion, Vice President, Southern, Gulfport, Mississippi  
JoAnn Cullen, Vice President, North Atlantic, Bristol, Pennsylvania  
Frances Rock, Vice President, Central Region, Vincennes,  
Indiana  
  
Henry Cashen

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (MO., Day, Yr.)

JULY 30, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:23 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:23	8:24	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:52				The President had breakfast.
9:07				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:08	9:10			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:13	9:15	R		The President talked with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz.
9:35				The President went to the office of Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
9:37				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
9:37	9:54			The President met with the representatives of the United Transportation Union and Railroad Management to discuss the impact of the current railroad strike. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:54				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:23	12:30			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
10:25	11:20			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:10	12:20			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:27	10:34	P		The President talked long distance with public opinion analyst Louis Harris in New York City.
12:09	12:10	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
12:31	1:04			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
1:10	1:20			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:24				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
3:04	4:00			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
4:00	4:02	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
4:17	4:19			The President met with Miss Woods' Secretary, Marjorie P. Acker.
4:35		P		The President telephoned Mr. Shultz. The call was not completed.
4:37	4:45	P		The President talked with Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 30, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
4:46 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:46	4:56	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
4:50	5:20			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:00	5:43			Mr. Kissinger
5:01		P		The President telephoned long distance to quarterback for the Green Bay Packers Bart Starr in the hospital in Rochester, Minnesota. The call was not completed.
5:09	5:11	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Starr in Rochester, Minnesota.
5:44				The President returned to the Residence. Enroute he met with Mr. Haldeman.
5:45	5:49			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
5:54	5:56	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
5:56	5:57	P		The President talked with his Personal Physician, Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
6:14	6:15	R		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
6:16				The President watched the Apollo 15 landing on the moon on television.
6:31	6:32	R		The President talked long distance with NASA Administrator James C. Fletcher in Houston, Texas. The President congratulated Mr. Fletcher and NASA personnel on the moon landing.
6:33				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:34	6:42			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
				The President met and was photographed with Chairman of the American Revolution Bi-centennial Commission David J. Mahoney, Jr.
				The President formally changed the name of AF-1 to the "Spirit of '76."

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

JUNE 30, 1971

TIME DAY

6:50 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:50	7:35			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland, to the Akron-Canton Municipal Airport, Ohio. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
7:35	7:55			The President was greeted by: Governor John J. Gilligan (D-Ohio) Mayor and Mrs. Stanley A. Cmich (R-Canton, Ohio) Mayor and Mrs. John S. Ballard (R-Akron, Ohio)  The President received keys to the cities of Akron, Ohio and Canton, Ohio.
7:53	8:15			The President motored from the Akron-Canton Municipal Airport to the Pro Football Hall of Fame in Canton, Ohio.
8:15	8:55			The President was greeted by and toured the Pro Football Hall of Fame Museum with: Richard Gallagher, Pro Football Hall of Fame Director Earl A. Schreiber, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Pro Football Hall of Fame Alvin R. "Pete" Rozelle, Commissioner of the National Football League  The President taped an interview with ABC sportscaster Frank Gifford.
8:55	9:04			The President motored from the Pro Football Hall of Fame to the Canton, Ohio Cultural Center for the Arts.
?	?			The President met briefly with Mrs. Wellington T. Mara, wife of the owner of the New York Giants football team.
9:10				The President, accompanied by Mr. Gallagher, went to the speaker's platform.
9:10	10:35			The President made the key address at the Pro Football Hall of Fame dinner honoring the 1971 Hall of Fame enshrines. For a list of head table guests, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> Members of the press, in/out
10:36	11:09			The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, motored from the Canton Cultural Center for the Arts to the Holiday Inn, Akron, Ohio.
11:10				The President was greeted by the manager of the Holiday Inn, Donald Albright.
11:17				The President went to the Presidential Suite, Room 534 of the Holiday Inn.



Attendees at meeting of the representatives of the  
United Transportation Union and Railroad Management  
July 30, 1971

Stephen Ailes, Pres of the Amer Assoc of Railroads

Jack Hiltz, Chrm of the Negotiating Com of the Amer Assoc of Railroads

Charles Luna, Pres of the United Transportation Union

George P. Shultz, Dir of OMB

Sec James D. Hodgson

Sec John Volpe

Gen George Lincoln

Asst Sec W.J. Usery

Arnold R. Weber, Assoc Dir of OMB

Paul McCracken, Chrm of the Council of Economic Advisers

As of Aug. 4, 1971 the passenger flight manifest AF-1 \_\_\_\_\_  
HELICOPTER XX has not been made available to this office  
from the Military Aides Office.

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

SPIRIT OF '76

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1320

ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C. TO CANTON/AKRON, OHIO

30 July 1971 Depart 6:50pm Arrive 7:35pm 0+45 300SM

1. The President
2. Senator William B. Saxbe
3. Congressman Frank T. Bow
4. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
5. Mr. Ron Ziegler
6. Mr. John Wesley Dean, III
7. Mr. John Scali
8. Brig Gen Walter Tkach
9. Mr. Steve Bull
10. Mr. Lawrence Higby
11. Mr. Allan G. Kaupinen
12. Comdr Craig Campbell
13. YNC William Cuff
14. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
15. SDC Zosimo Monzon
16. YNC Phil H. Martinez, Jr.
17. A. Godfrey
18. R. Pontius
19. R. Keiser
20. D. Shaw
21. M. Miller
22. C. Dietrich
23. C. Korff
24. J. Larson
25. R. Lichtenberg
26. Ollie Atkins
27. Doug Cornell
28. Eugene Risher
29. Forrest Boyd
30. Miss Bonnie Angelo
31. Don Bacon
32. John Duricka
33. Frank Cancellare

WH Photo  
 AP  
 UPI  
 Mutual  
 Time  
 Newhouse  
 AP Photo  
 UPI Photo

head table guests - Pro Football Hall of Fame Dinner  
Canton, Ohio July 30, 1971

Louis "Tony" Acheson - sports writer for the Washington Star

Vesely, Cynthia Sue - Queen of the Hall of Fame Festival

Joe King - sports writer for the Ridgewood (NJ) News

Upton Bell - General Manager of the New England Patriots

Governor Gilligan - Ohio

Joseph Toot - Event Chairman

Wellington T. Mara - Pres of the New York Giants

Rob Franicoeur

Kyle Rote - Master of Ceremonies - sportcaster (national)

Pete Rozelle - Commissioner of the National Football League

Pres Richard Nixon

Stanley Cmich - Mayor of Canton, Ohio

Rankin M. Smith - Chrm of the Board, Atlanta Falcons

Richard Gallagher - Dir of the Hall of Fame

Ken Molloy - Attorney

Schneider

Jack White - General Manager of the San Francisco 49ers

J. Walter Kennedy - Commissioner of the National Basketball Assoc

Edward Ferry - Banquet Chairman

Andy Robustelli - Defensive end (Rams and Giants)

Jim Brown - Fullback (Cleveland) - movie actor

Norm Van Brocklin - Coach and Gen Manager of the Atlanta Falcons  
former quarterback (Rams and Eagles)

Vincent Lombardi, Jr. - son of the late Vince Lombardi

Y.A. Tittle - Quarterback (Colts, 49ers, Giants)

Hewitt - younger daughter of <sup>the late</sup> Bill Hewitt (End for Bears & Eagles)

Frank "Bruiser" Kinard - Tackle (Dodgers, NY Yankees of All-Amer Conf.)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 31, 1971

AKRON HOLIDAY INN

TIME DAY

AKRON, OHIO

8:36 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:36			P	The President telephoned long distance to Governor John J. Gilligan (D-Ohio) in Columbus, Ohio. The call was not completed.
8:38			P	The President telephoned long distance to David Kissinger, son of the President's Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Belmont, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
8:44	8:46		P	The President talked long distance with Governor Gilligan in Columbus, Ohio.
8:46	8:48		P	The President talked long distance with David Kissinger in Belmont, Massachusetts.
8:48	8:55			The President, accompanied by Director of Communications, Herbert G. Klein, motored from the Akron Holiday Inn to 255 North Portage Path, the residence of Chairman of the Knight Newspapers John S. Knight.
8:56	10:20			The President and Mr. Klein were breakfast guests of Mr. Knight.
10:20	10:40			The President motored from 255 North Portage Path to the Akron-Canton, Ohio airport. He was accompanied by: Mr. Klein Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:40	11:03			The President greeted approximately 25 Ohio state and local Republican leaders at the base of the forward ramp of "Spirit of '76." Among those present was Ohio Republican State Chairman John S. Andrews.
EDT 11:03	CDT 11:30			The President flew by "Spirit of '76" from the Akron-Canton Municipal Airport, Ohio to the Ottumwa Industrial Airport, Iowa. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> (Actual flying time, 1 hour 27 minutes.)
11:30				The President was greeted by: Senator Jack R. Miller (R-Iowa) Congressman John H. Kyl (R-Iowa) Mayor Ernest Brody (D-Ottumwa, Iowa) Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisors (CEA) Donald E. Johnson, Administrator of Veterans Administration
11:45	12:05			The President flew by helicopter from the Ottumwa Industrial Airport, Iowa to the Rathbun Dam dedication site. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 31, 1971

AKRON HOLIDAY INN  
AKRON, OHIO

TIME DAY

12:05 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:05	12:40			The President participated in the Rathbun Dam dedication ceremony. Other participants included: Senator Miller Congressman Kyl Robert Beck, President of the Rathbun Lake Association Governor Robert D. Ray (R-Iowa) Mr. McCracken Mr. Johnson Members of the press
12:40	1:03			The President greeted members of the crowd located near the rope stanchions.
1:03	1:19			The President flew by helicopter from the Rathbun Dam dedication site to Ottumwa Industrial Airport, Iowa. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
1:19	1:45			The President met with Iowa state and local Republican leaders aboard "Spirit of '76."
CDT 1:45	EDT 4:30			The President flew by "Spirit of '76" from Ottumwa Industrial Airport, Iowa to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> (Actual flying time, 1 hour 45 minutes)
4:37	4:43	P		The President talked with Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson.
4:50	5:20			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
5:22	5:24			The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
6:00				The President went to the Aspen Den.
6:02	6:05	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
6:05			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
6:12	6:21		P	The President talked long distance with Editor of <u>Readers' Digest</u> Hobart D. Lewis, in Bedford Hills, New York.
6:26	6:32	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 31, 1971

AKRON HOLIDAY INN  
AKRON, OHIOTIME DAY  
6:30 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:30				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
7:00	7:20			The Presidential Party watched the Hall of Fame football game on television.
7:20	9:55			The Presidential Party saw the movie "The Barbarian and the Geisha."
7:34	7:36	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
9:45			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
9:46			P	The President telephoned long distance to Director of the OMB George P. Shultz in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
9:55				The President retired.
10:15			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Shultz in Washington, D. C.
10:15				The President was awakened as directed by Mr. Haldeman.
10:21	10:40		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Shultz in Washington D. C.
10:40				The President retired.

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

SPIRIT OF '76

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1320

CANTON/AKRON, OHIO TO OTTUMWA, IOWA

31 July 1971 Depart 11:03am Arrive 11:32am 1+29 590SM

1. The President
2. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
3. Mr. Ron Ziegler
4. Mr. Herbert G. Klein
5. Mr. John Wesley Dean, III
6. Brig Gen Walter Tkach
7. Mr. Mark Goode
8. Mr. Steve Bull
9. Mr. Lawrence Higby
10. Mr. Ron Walker
11. Comdr Craig Campbell
12. YNC William Cuff
13. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
14. SDC Zosimo Monzon
15. YNC Phil H. Martinez, Jr.
16. A. Godfrey
17. R. Pontius
18. R. Keiser
19. D. Shaw
20. M. Miller
21. C. Dietrich
22. C. Korff
23. J. Larson
24. R. Lichtenberg
25. Ollie Atkins
26. Miss Frances Lewine
27. H. Thomas
28. Robert Pierpoint
29. Aldo Beckman
30. N. Ball
31. John Duricka
32. Frank Cancellare
33. Robert Peterson
34. Eugene Gerlach
35. Cleveland Ryan

WH Photo  
 AP  
 UPI  
 CBS  
 Chicago Tribune  
 Newsweek  
 AP Photo  
 UPI Photo  
 CBS TV Camera  
 CBS TV Sound  
 Lighting Technician



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

SPIRIT OF '76

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1320

OTTUMWA, IOWA TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C.

31 July 1971 Depart 1:43pm Arrive 4:32pm 1+49 900SM

1. The President
2. Administrator Donald E. Johnson
3. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
4. Mr. Paul W. McCracken
5. Senator Miller
6. Mrs. Miller
7. Mr. Jerry Warren
8. Mr. Herbert G. Klein
9. Mr. John Wesley Dean, III
10. Brig Gen Walter Tkach
11. Mr. Mark Goode
12. Mr. Steve Bull
13. Mr. Lawrence Higby
14. Mr. Ronald James
15. Mr. Ron Walker
16. Comdr Craig Campbell
17. YNC William Cuff
18. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
19. SDC Zosimo Monzon
20. YNC Phil H. Martinez, Jr.
21. A. Godfrey
22. R. Pontius
23. R. Keiser
24. D. Shaw
25. M. Miller
26. C. Dietrich
27. C. Korff
28. J. Carroll
29. R. Lichtenberg
30. Ollie Atkins
31. Miss Frances Lewine
32. Miss Helen Thomas
33. Robert Pierpoint
34. Aldo Beckman
35. Miss Nancy Ball
36. John Duricka
37. Frank Cancellare

WH Photo

AP

UPI

CBS

Chicago Tribune

Newsweek

AP Photo

UPI Photo

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	8/4/1971	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	8/8/1971	A
3	Manifest	Marine One – Appendix “B”	8/10/1971	A
4	Manifest	Marine One – Appendix “A”	8/12/1971	A
5	Manifest	Marine One – Appendix “C”	8/13/1971	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	8/15/1971	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	8/1/1971	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-8

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary August 1, 1971 – August 15, 1971

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
8	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	8/5/1971	A
9	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	8/6/1971	A

COLLECTION TITLE <b>WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives</b>	BOX NUMBER <b>RC-8</b>
---	---------------------------

FOLDER TITLE <b>President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary August 1, 1971 – August 15, 1971</b>
---

<b><u>PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b>	
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy. B. National security classified information. C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights. D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.	E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information. F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes. G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material. H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

<b><u>DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b> D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
--

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 1, 1971

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

TIME DAY  
11:39 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:39	11:50	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:12		P		The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York City. The call was not completed.
12:17	12:18	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
12:30				The President went to the Aspen Den.
12:47	12:55	P		The President talked long distance with Trustee of the Richard Nixon Foundation Asa V. Call in Beverly Hills, California.
1:00	1:01	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:06	1:17	P		The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.
1:15	?			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:30	1:48	R		The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.
1:54		R		The President was telephoned long distance by the Reverend Billy Graham in Palm Springs, California. The President's Naval Aide, Commander Craig S. Campbell, took the call.
2:53	3:22	P		The President talked long distance with the Reverend Graham in Palm Springs, California.
3:32		P		The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of State William P. Rogers in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
5:41	5:55	P		The President talked long distance with Secretary Rogers in Washington, D. C.
6:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician
7:11	7:13			The President motored from the Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
7:15	7:45			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland, to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 1, 1971

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

TIME DAY  
7:48 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:48				The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by the First Lady and Mr. and Mrs. Cox.
9:28			R	The President was telephoned by Director of the OMB George P. Shultz. The call was not completed.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   7   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 2, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:35 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:35				The President had breakfast.
8:52				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:20	9:50			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:35	9:37			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:42	9:45	P		The President talked with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz.
9:55	9:56			The President met with his Deputy Press Secretary, Gerald L. Warren.
9:58	10:28			The President met with: Mr. Shultz
10:00	11:53			John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
11:25	2:05			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
12:19	12:55			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
12:20	12:55			Edward L. Morgan, Deputy Assistant
1:24	1:45			Secretary Connally
1:28	1:38			Clark MacGregor, Counsel
12:00	12:03	P		The President talked with Senator Carl T. Curtis (R-Nebraska).
12:04	12:09	P		The President talked with Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona).
12:04		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Shultz. The call was not completed.
12:18	12:21	R		The President talked with Mr. Shultz.
12:56	1:00	P		The President talked with Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont).
1:08		P		The President telephoned Senator J. Caleb Boggs (R-Deleware). The call was not completed.
1:17	1:18	R		The President talked with Senator Boggs.
1:19		P		The President telephoned Secretary Connally. The call was not completed.
2:05				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:53	3:00			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 2, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
3:01 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:01	6:17			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:03	6:17			John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
3:26	3:27			Lawrence M. Higby, Staff Assistant
4:10	4:12			Mr. Higby
4:15	5:25			Secretary Connally
3:57		P		The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Harry S. Dent. The call was not completed.
3:59	4:00	P		The President talked with Lee R. Nunn, member of the Citizens for the Reelection of the President.
5:49	5:57	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
6:19				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:28		P		The President telephoned Mr. MacGregor. The call was not completed.
6:29	6:31	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
6:45				The President and the First Lady had dinner.
7:10				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
7:30	9:50			The President met with: Mr. Shultz
7:32	9:50			Secretary Connally
7:30		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
8:21		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
9:51	9:55	R		The President talked with Mr. Dent.
9:56	10:02	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
10:46	10:56	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
10:56				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
10:57	11:07	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

CD/MMF/MMM

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 3, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
9:37 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:37				The President had breakfast.
9:48				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:53	9:56	P		The President talked with Assistant Secretary of Labor Willie J. Usery, Jr.
9:57	9:58	P		The President talked with Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson.
9:59	10:02	P		The President talked with Director of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service J. Curtis Counts.
10:19	10:32	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
10:28		R		The President was telephoned by Director of the OMB George P. Shultz. The call was not completed.
10:34	10:40	R		The President talked with Mr. Shultz.
10:36	11:00			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:59	12:00			John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
10:47	10:50	P		The President talked long distance with the President of the Southern Pacific Transportation Company, Benjamin F. Biaggini, in San Francisco, California.
12:05	1:15			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
12:45	1:33			Mr. Kissinger
1:25	1:40			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
1:34	1:47			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
12:07	12:10	P		The President talked long distance with the President of the United States Steelworkers of America, I. W. Abel, in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
12:12	12:15	P		The President talked with his Counsel, Clark MacGregor.
12:20	12:26	R		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
1:27	1:28	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
3:40	3:43	P		The President talked with Secretary Connally.
3:50	3:55			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
4:09	4:10	P		The President talked with Deputy Director of the OMB Caspar W. Weinberger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 3, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
4:11 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:11	4:12	R		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
4:50	4:56	P		The President talked with Mr. Shultz.
5:10	5:25			The President met with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
5:25	5:31	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
5:50				The President went to the Barber Shop.
6:10				The President, accompanied by his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, returned to the second floor Residence.
6:10	6:28			The President met with Dr. Riland.
6:26	6:31	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.
7:10				The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with: The First Lady
7:10	8:32			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
7:28				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
7:39	8:05	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
8:08		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
✓ 11:35				The President returned to the Residence.

MMF/CD/MMM

PLACE DAY BEGAN				DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)	
THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D. C.				AUGUST 4, 1971	
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	Lo	LD		
8:37				The President went to his office in the EOB.	
10:00		R		The President was telephoned by Director of the OMB George P. Shultz. The call was not completed.	
10:10	10:17	R		The President talked with Mr. Shultz.	
10:24	10:25	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.	
10:25	10:35			The President met with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.	
10:59	11:32			The President met with:	
10:59	11:32			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant	
11:20	11:25			William P. Rogers, Secretary of State	
11:31	11:32			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary	
				Mr. Ziegler	
11:36	11:38			The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger and Mr. Ziegler, went to the Oval Office.	
11:38	12:27			The President held a news conference. In attendance were:	
11:38	11:57			Mr. Haldeman	
11:38	12:27			Mr. Kissinger	
12:05	12:27			Members of the press	
				Mr. Kissinger	
12:27	1:07			The President met with:	
12:27	1:07			Mr. Kissinger	
12:39	12:45			Mr. Haldeman	
				Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant	
1:43	1:55			The President met with:	
1:50	1:52			Mr. Ziegler	
				Mr. Butterfield.	
1:55	2:18			The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.	
1:56	1:59	P		The President talked with Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi).	
2:19	2:55			The President met with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.	
2:48		R		The President was telephoned by Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System Arthur F. Burns. The call was not completed.	

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
AUGUST 4, 1971THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
2:56 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:56	3:49			The President met to discuss U.S. policy toward Greece with: Henry J. Tasca, U.S. Ambassador to Greece Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
3:50				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
3:53	3:59			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
4:07	4:49			The President and the First Lady flew by "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland, to John F. Kennedy International Airport, New York City. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
4:18			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
4:29	4:34		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
4:55	5:07			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from John F. Kennedy International Airport, New York City to the West 30th Street helipad, New York City. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
5:10	5:18			The President and the First Lady motored from the West 30th Street helipad, New York City to Essex House, 160 Central Park South, New York City, the residence of Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox.
5:18	7:30			The President and the First Lady were dinner guests of Mr. and Mrs. Cox.
5:27	5:40		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan, in Washington, D. C.
5:43			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
5:47	5:55		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman in Washington, D. C.
6:00	6:08		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
7:30	7:35			The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Cox, motored from Essex House, 160 Central Park South, New York City to the 46th Street Theatre, 226 West 46th Street.

TRACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 4, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
7:35 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:35	10:10			The Presidential party attended a performance of "No, No Nanette" starring Ruby Keeler. During intermission, the President autographed programs, including one for Mrs. Ted W. Bench, mother of Johnny Bench, catcher for the Cincinnati Reds baseball team.
10:10	10:28			The Presidential party went backstage and met members of the cast: Ruby Keeler, Actress Jack Gilford, Actor Bobby Van, Actor Helen Gallagher, Actress John H. Lowe III, Stage Manager Allan Francis, House Manager
10:28	10:32			The Presidential party motored from the 46th Street Theatre, 226 West 46th Street, New York City to Essex House, 160 Central Park South, New York City.
10:34	10:44			The President and the First Lady motored from Essex House, 160 Central Park South, New York City, to the West 30th Street helipad, New York City.
10:48	11:01			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the West 30th Street helipad, New York City to John F. Kennedy International Airport, New York City. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:10	11:53			The President and the First Lady flew by "Spirit of '76" from the John F. Kennedy International Airport, New York City, to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>

CD/MMF/MMM

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

SPIRIT OF '76

MSN: 1403

ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D. C. TO JFK INT'L APRT, N. Y.

4 Aug 1971 Depart 4:07pm Arrive 4:49pm O+42 212SM

1.	The President	
2.	Mrs. Nixon	
3.	J. Warren	
4.	Steve Bull	
5.	Dr. Lukash	
6.	Comdr Campbell	
7.	SDC Zosimo Monzon	
8.	SSgt Grace McAlister	
9.	A. Godfrey	
10.	R. Keiser	
11.	P. McFarland	
12.	J. Novak	
13.	C. Williams	
14.	J. Floyd	
15.	P. Finnerty	
16.	G. Kendall	
17.	W. Bush	
18.	Manuel Sanchez	
19.	Fina Sanchez	
20.	Jack Kightlinger	WH Photo
21.	Fran Lewine	AP
22.	Eugene Risher	UPI
23.	John Duricka	AP Photo
24.	John Full	UPI Photo
25.	Forrest Boyd	Mutual
26.	Tom Craven	CBS Sound
27.	Gene Gerlack	CBS Camera
28.	Cleve Ryan	Lighting Technician

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



## APPENDIX "C"

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

SPIRIT OF '76

MSN: 1403

JFK INT'L APRT, N. Y. TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D. C.

4 Aug 1971 Depart 11:10pm Arrive 11:53pm 0+43 250SM

1.	The President	
2.	Mrs. Nixon	
3.	J. Warren	
4.	Steve Bull	
5.	Dr. Lukash	
6.	Comdr Campbell	
7.	SDC Zosimo Monzon	
8.	SSgt Grace McAlister	
9.	A. Godfrey	
10.	R. Keiser	
11.	P. McFarland	
12.	J. Novak	
13.	C. Williams	
14.	J. Floyd	
15.	P. Finnerty	
16.	G. Kendall	
17.	W. Bush	
18.	G. Jenkins	
19.	N. Wallace	
20.	W. Bates	
21.	Manuel Sanchez	
22.	Fina Sanchez	
23.	Jack Kightlinger	WH Photo
24.	Fran Lewine	AP
25.	Eugene Risher	UPI
26.	John Duricka	AP Photo
27.	John Full	UPI Photo
28.	Forrest Boyd	Mutual
29.	Tom Craven	CBS Sound
30.	Gene Gerlack	CBS Camera
31.	Cleve Ryan	Lighting Technician
32.	Robert Pierpoint	CBS News

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN				DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)	
THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D. C.				AUGUST 5, 1971	
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	Lo	LD		
12:01	12:15			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>	
12:17				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.	
12:26	12:52	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.	
9:00				The President had breakfast.	
9:26				The President went to the Oval Office.	
9:40	9:56			The President met with:	
9:45	10:10			Mr. Kissinger	
10:05	10:06			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant	
				Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary	
10:09				The President went to the Cabinet Room.	
10:10	11:57			The President attended a Cabinet Meeting. For a list of participants, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Ollie P. Atkins, White House photographer, in/out	
11:57				The President returned to the Oval Office.	
12:00	12:04			The President met for a photo opportunity with members of the Advisory Council of the Cabinet Committee on Opportunity for the Spanish Speaking. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Press photographers, in/out	
12:04	12:13			The President met with Chairman of the Cabinet Committee on Opportunity for the Spanish Speaking Henry M. Ramirez.	
12:13				The President, accompanied by Mr. Ramirez, went to the Cabinet Room.	
12:13	12:35			The President addressed the Cabinet Committee on Opportunity for the Spanish Speaking. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> Mr. Atkins, in/out	
12:35				The President returned to the Oval Office.	
12:35	12:36			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.	
12:36				The President went to the Treaty Room, Room 474, in the EOB.	

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 5, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
12:36 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:36	1:13			The President attended a meeting of the National Business Council for Consumer Affairs. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u>
1:13				The President returned to the Oval Office.  CONGRESSIONAL HALF HOUR  During a Congressional Half Hour the President met with:
1:15	1:18			Senator Clifford P. Hansen (R-Wyoming) Mr. Atkins, in/out Senator Hansen witnessed the President's signing of H.R. 3344, Veterans' Direct Loans.
1:18	1:24			Senator William E. Brock (R-Tennessee) M. A. Henderson, Executive Director of Gideons International W. R. Davenport, President of Gideons International Mr. Atkins, in/out The President received the 100 millionth Bible printed by Gideons International.
1:24	1:28			Senator Robert Taft, Jr. (R-Ohio) Zachery Williams, 1971 Epilepsy Poster Child Mrs. John C. Williams, mother Paul E. Funk, Executive Vice-President of the National Epilepsy Foundation David Gilbert, National Director of the National Epilepsy Foundation Morris Semiatin, photographer for the National Epilepsy Foundation Mr. Atkins, in/out
1:28	1:33			Congressman Charles S. Gubser (R-California) Philip Schuyler, artist who painted historical pictures of the U.S. Army which are now on display at the U.S. Military Academy at West Point Mr. Atkins, in/out
1:33	1:38			Congressman Lawrence G. Williams (R-Pennsylvania) Mrs. Lawrence G. Williams, wife Mrs. Marie A. Boyer, President of the Upper-Darby Township Council of Republican Women Mrs. Marie A. Simmonds, mother of Mrs. Boyer Mr. Atkins, in/out The President received a 13-star American flag from Mrs. Boyer.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 5, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

1:38 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				CONGRESSIONAL HALF HOUR (Cont.)
1:38	1:46			Congressman Silvio O. Conte (R-Massachusetts) Mrs. Wilfred S. Hitchcock, resident of Windsor, Massachusetts Mrs. George Volsky, resident of Windsor, Massachusetts Hugh K. Ferry, resident of Windsor, Massachusetts Joseph F. Mattis, Chairman of the Windsor, Massachusetts Bicentennial Commission Mr. Atkins, in/out The President received a coin commemorating the 200th anniversary of Windsor, Massachusetts.
1:42	1:50			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
1:48	2:40			Mr. Haldeman
2:00	2:37			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
3:05	3:10			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
3:13				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
3:14	3:21			The President participated in a bill-signing ceremony for S. 2317, Extension of the Economic Development Act and the Appalachian Regional Commission. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "F." Press photographers, in/out
3:21				The President returned to the Oval Office.  The President met to discuss the interest rate ceiling on FHA-VA mortgages with:
3:23	4:16			George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD
3:23	4:35			John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
3:23	4:35			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
3:23	4:16			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
3:23	4:16			Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
3:23	4:16			Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisors (CEA)
4:35	5:16			The President met with Senator James L. Buckley (Conservative-New York)
4:35	5:16			John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
5:10	5:12			Mr. Butterfield
5:15	5:16			Mr. Butterfield White House photographer, in/out
5:16	5:22			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 5, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
5:22 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:22				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
5:22	6:20			The President met to discuss problems of rural America with representatives of leading farm publications. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "G."</u> White House photographer, in/out
5:27		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
5:31		R		The President was telephoned by Congressman Roman C. Pucinski (D-Illinois). The call was not completed.
6:29				The President went to the Blue Room in the Residence.
6:29	6:59			The President attended a reception for "Early Bird" supporters. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "H."</u> White House photographer, in/out
6:30		R		The President was telephoned by Congressman Pucinski. The President's Special Assistant, Max L. Friedersdorf took the call.
6:59				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:07	7:17	P		The President talked with Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.
7:21	7:30	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
7:30				The President and the First Lady had dinner.
8:50				The President returned to the Oval Office.
8:50	9:43			The President's activities, other than phone calls, were not recorded during this time.
9:43				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:54	9:55	P		The President telephoned Congressman Gillespie V. "Sonny" Montgomery (D-Mississippi). The President talked with the Congressman's Administrative Assistant, Gene Ainsworth.

CD/MMF/MMM

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   8   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

TO BE IN ATTENDANCE

At Cabinet Table

(Unable to Attend)

The President  
The Vice President  
Secretary Rogers  
Secretary Connally  
Secretary Laird  
Attorney General Mitchell

--

Under Secretary Campbell  
Secretary Stans  
Secretary Hodgson  
Under Secretary Veneman  
Secretary Romney  
Secretary Volpe  
Director Shultz  
Counsellor Finch  
Counsellor Rumsfeld  
Ambassador Bush

(Sec Morton and U Sec Pecora on Hill)  
(Secretary Hardin on Hill)

(Secretary Richardson - Alaska)

(Ambassador Kennedy - Tokyo)

Staff

~~Dr. Kissinger~~  
Mr. R. Price  
Mr. Klein  
Mr. Ziegler  
Mr. Butterfield

Other

Chairman Dole, RNC

(for last half of 1+55 mtg)

This is accurate attendance list for Cab Mtg Aug. 5th. 10:10 AM - 11:55 AM  
A/

APPENDIX "C"

MEMBERS OF THE ADVISORY COUNCIL OF THE CABINET COMMITTEE FOR  
OPPORTUNITY FOR THE SPANISH SPEAKING

PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH THE PRESIDENT

HENRY M. RAMIREZ, CHAIRMAN-DESIGNATE OF CCOSS  
ANTONIO RODRIGUEZ, EXEC DIRECTOR OF CCOSS  
LOUIE CESPEDES, SUMMER INTERN, CCOSS

EUGENE A. MARIN  
EDWARD M YTURRI  
TED F. MARTINEZ  
IGNACIO E. LOZANO, JR.  
EDGAR A . BUTTARI  
MANUEL R. GIBERGA  
JORGE E. TRISTANI  
MANUEL A. GONZALEZ  
HILDA A. HIDALGO  
WILLIAM C. OLDAKER  
PHILIP SANCHFZ.

*Attendance  
Confirmed*



PARTICIPANTS

The President

Bob Finch

✓ Henry Ramirez, Chairman-designate of CCOSS (resume attached)

Fred Malek

*As per Kenneth*

Mrs. Patricia Hitt, Assistant Secretary, HEW

✓ Antonio Rodriguez, Executive Director of CCOSS

✓ Louie Cespedes, Summer Intern, CCOSS

CCOSS members

CLIFFORD M. HARDIN, Secretary of Agriculture

MAURICE H. STANS, Secretary of Commerce

JAMES D. HODGSON, Secretary of Labor

ELLIOT L. RICHARDSON, Secretary of Health, Education,  
and Welfare

GEORGE W. ROMNEY, Secretary of Housing and Urban  
Development

JOHN B. CONNALLY, Secretary of the Treasury

JOHN N. MITCHELL, Attorney General

FRANK CARLUCCI, Director, Office of Economic Opportunity

THOMAS S. KLEPPE, Administrator, SBA

WILLIAM H. BROWN III, Chairman, Equal Employment  
Opportunity Commission

(Raymond Telles to be nominated)

ROBERT E. HAMPTON, Chairman, Civil Service Commission

New Advisory Council members (resumes attached):

✓ Eugene Acosta Marin

✓ Edward M. Yturri

✓ Ted F. Martinez

✓ Ignacio E. Lozano, Jr.

✓ Edgar A. Buttari

✓ Manuel R. Giberga

✓ Jorge E. Tristani

✓ Manuel A. Gonzalez

✓ Hilda A. Hidalgo

✓ Wm C. Oldaker

✓ *Antonio Rodriguez*

✓ *Philip Sanchez*

NATIONAL BUSINESS COUNCIL

FOR CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Chairman

✓ Robert E. Brooker  
Chairman of the Executive Committee  
Marcor Inc.  
P.O. Box 8339  
Chicago, Illinois 60607  
312-467-3191

Industry

Retail

Co-Chairman

✓ Donald S. Perkins  
Chairman & Chief Executive Officer  
Jewel Companies, Inc.  
1955 W. North Avenue  
Melrose Park, Illinois 60160  
312-345-0500

Retail

SUB-COUNCIL ON ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION

Chairman

✓ Robert J. Keith  
Chairman & Chief Executive Officer  
Pillsbury Company  
608 Second Avenue South  
Minneapolis, Minn. 55402  
612-330-4164

Industry

Food Products

Vice-Chairman

✓ Archibald McG. Foster  
Chairman  
Ted Bates & Company  
666 Fifth Avenue  
New York, N.Y. 10019  
212-586-0600

Advertising Agencies  
& Media

Members

✓ J. J. Riccardo  
President  
Chrysler Corporation  
341 Massachusetts Avenue  
Detroit, Michigan 48231  
313-956-3311

Automotive

✓ Edgar H. Lotspeich  
Vice President, Advertising  
Procter and Gamble Company  
P.O. Box 599  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45201  
513-562-3262

General Consumer  
Products

✓ Justin Dart  
Chairman, President & Chief  
Executive Officer  
Dart Industries, Inc.  
P.O. Box 3157  
Terminal Annex  
Los Angeles, California 90054  
213-658-2102

Retail

SUB-COUNCIL ON ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION (Continued)

Members

Industry

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| ✓ Henry H. Coords<br>President<br>Fisher-Price Toys<br>606 Girard Avenue<br>East Aurora, New York 14052<br>716-652-7000                                       | Toys                                   |
| ✓ Grant G. Simmons, Jr.<br>Chairman & Chief Executive Officer<br>Simmons Company<br>280 Park Avenue<br>New York, N.Y. 10022<br>212-697-2300                   | Appliances &<br>Furniture              |
| ✓ Barron Hilton<br>President & Chief Executive Officer<br>Hilton Hotels Corp.<br>9880 Wilshire Blvd.<br>Beverly Hills, California 90210<br>213-278-4321       | Recreation/Personal<br>Services        |
| William S. Smith, Jr.<br>President & Chief Executive Officer<br>R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company<br>P.O. Box 2959<br>Winston-Salem, N. C. 27102<br>919-761-2368 | Tobacco                                |
| Hobart Lewis<br>President & Chief Executive<br>Reader's Digest Association, Inc.<br>Pleasantville, N.Y. 10570<br>914-769-7000                                 | Advertising Agencies<br>& Media        |
| ✓ Thornton F. Bradshaw<br>President<br>Atlantic Richfield Co.<br>717 Fifth Avenue<br>New York, N.Y. 10022<br>212-758-2345                                     | Auto Tires, Batteries<br>& Accessories |

SUB-COUNCIL ON ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION (Continued)

Members

Stuart D. Watson  
President & Chief Executive Officer  
Heublein, Inc.  
330 New Park Avenue  
Hartford, Conn. 06101  
203-233-7531

✓ V. J. Skutt  
Chairman & Chief Executive Officer  
Mutual of Omaha Insurance Co.  
Dodge at 33rd. Street  
Omaha, Nebraska 68131  
402-342-7450

Industry

Alcoholic Beverages

Insurance

SUB-COUNCIL ON PACKAGING AND LABELING

Chairman

James P. McFarland  
Chairman & Chief Executive Officer  
General Mills Inc.  
9200 Wayzata Blvd.  
Minneapolis, Minn. 55440  
612-540-2391

Industry

Food Products

Vice-Chairman

✓ Robert O. Aders  
Chairman  
The Kroger Company  
1014 Vine Street  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45201  
513-381-8000

Retail

Members

John E. Bierwirth, Sr.  
Chairman  
National Distillers & Chemical Corp.  
99 Park Avenue  
New York, N.Y. 10016  
212-697-0700

Alcoholic Beverages

✓ Donald Hall  
Chairman  
Hallmark Cards, Inc.  
25th and McGee  
Kansas City, Mo. 64141  
816-274-5712

General Consumer  
Products

John E. Swearingen  
Chairman  
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana)  
910 S. Michigan Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60680  
312-856-6301

Auto Tires/Batteries  
and Accessories

Gavin MacBain  
Chairman & Chief Executive Officer  
Bristol-Myers Co.  
345 Park Avenue  
New York, N.Y. 10022  
212-644-2100

Drugs & Cosmetics

SUB-COUNCIL ON PACKAGING AND LABELING (Continued)

Members

Industry

Maurice R. Chambers Chairman Interco, Inc. 1509 Washington Avenue St. Louis, Mo. 63166 314-231-1100	Apparel
✓ Herbert Schiff Chairman & President SCOA Industries 35 N. 4th Street Columbus, Ohio 43215 614-221-5421	Retail
✓ William O. Beers Kraftco Corp. 260 Madison Avenue New York, N.Y. 10016 212-686-6100	Food Products
Berkley Burrell President Merchant Prince Corporation 3414 Georgia Ave., N.W. Washington, D.C. 202-726-6200 (635-0200)	General Consumer Products
✓ Edwin P. Finch President Brown and Williamson Tobacco Corp. 1600 West Hill Louisville, Ky. 40201 502-774-7011	Tobacco
Ellen Ann Dunham Vice President, GF Kitchens General Foods, Inc. 250 North Street White Plains, N.Y. 10602 914-694-2500	Food Products

SUB-COUNCIL ON PACKAGING AND LABELING (Continued)

Members

Guy M. Minard  
Chairman & Chief Executive Officer  
Kimberly-Clark Corp.  
North Lake Street  
Neenah, Wisconsin 54956  
414-722-3311

Industry

General Consumer



SUB-COUNCIL ON WARRANTIES AND GUARANTEES

Chairman

✓ James W. Button  
Senior Vice President  
Sears, Roebuck & Co.  
925 S. Homan Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60607  
312-265-2733

Industry

Retail

Vice-Chairman

Robert P. Gwinn  
Chairman  
Sunbeam Corp.  
5400 Roosevelt Rd.  
Chicago, Illinois 60650  
312-854-3511

Appliances &  
Furniture

Members

Donald P. Kircher  
Chairman & President  
The Singer Company  
30 Rockefeller Plaza  
New York, N.Y. 10020  
212-581-4800

Appliance &  
Furniture

✓ Sheldon Coleman  
Chairman & President  
The Coleman Company, Inc.  
2nd and St. Francis  
Wichita, Kansas 67201  
316-267-3211

Recreation/Personal  
Services

William D. Eberle  
President  
American Standard, Inc.  
40 West 40th Street  
New York, N.Y. 10018  
212-484-5432

Housing

✓ William A. Buzick, Jr.  
Chairman & Chief Executive Officer  
Consolidated Foods Corp.  
135 South LaSalle St.  
Chicago, Ill. 60603  
312-726-6414

Food Products

SUB-COUNCIL ON WARRANTIES AND GUARANTEES (Continued)

Members

Industry

Roy D. Chapin, Jr.  
Chairman & Chief Executive Officer  
American Motors  
14250 Plymouth Rd.  
Detroit, Michigan 48232  
313-493-2133

Automotive

✓ Harry O. Bercher  
Chairman & Chief Executive Officer  
International Harvester Co.  
401 N. Michigan Avenue  
Chicago, Ill. 60611  
312-527-0200

Consumer Products

Roger Milliken  
President  
Deering Milliken, Inc.  
234 South Fairview Ave.  
Spartanburg, S.C. 29302  
803-583-8427

Appliances &  
Furniture

✓ Thomas T. Arden  
President  
Robertshaw Controls Co.  
1701 Byrd Avenue  
Richmond, Va. 23226  
703-282-9561

General Consumer  
Products

✓ Edward M. Thiele  
President  
Leo Burnett Co.  
Prudential Plaza  
Chicago, Ill. 60601  
312-236-5959

Advertising Agencies  
& Media

Charles E. Hammond  
President, Consumer Products  
Westinghouse Electric Corp.  
Westinghouse Building  
Gateway Center  
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222  
412-255-3800

Appliances &  
Furniture

SUB-COUNCIL ON WARRANTIES AND GUARANTEES (Continued)

Members

Raymon H. Mulford  
Chairman of Board & Executive Officer  
Owens-Illinois, Inc.  
P.O. Box 1035  
Toledo, Ohio 43601  
419-242-6543

William E. Walker, Jr.  
President  
W. E. Walker Co.  
P.O. Box 351  
Columbia, Miss. 39429  
601-736-6341

Industry

Housing

Retail

SUB-COUNCIL ON CREDIT AND OTHER TERMS OF SALE

Chairman

✓ Arthur E. Rasmussen  
President  
Household Finance Corp.  
3200 Prudential Building  
Chicago, Ill. 60601  
312-944-7174

Industry

Consumer Credit

Vice Chairman

✓ James D. Farley  
Executive Vice President  
First National City Bank  
399 Park Avenue  
New York, N.Y. 10022  
212-559-0804

Consumer Credit

Members

Donald W. Nyrop  
President  
Northwest Orient Airlines  
Minneapolis/St. Paul International  
Airport  
St. Paul, Minn. 55111  
612-726-2321

Recreation/Personal  
Service

Howard L. Clark  
Chairman & Chief Executive Officer  
American Express Co.  
65 Broadway  
New York, N.Y. 10006  
212-944-2000

Consumer Credit

✓ Kenneth C. Foster  
President  
Prudential Insurance Co. of America  
Prudential Plaza  
Newark, N.J. 07101  
201-336-1234

Insurance

Irving S. Michelman  
Executive Vice President  
Budget Industries, Inc.  
6434 Wilshire Blvd.  
Los Angeles, Calif. 90048  
213-653-9550

Consumer Credit

SUB-COUNCIL ON CREDIT AND OTHER TERMS OF SALE (Continued)

Members

Douglass Cooper  
President  
R. Cooper Jr., Inc.  
P.O. Box 4796  
Chicago, Ill. 60680  
312-581-3525

Richard W. Mayer  
Chief Executive Officer  
W. T. Grant Company  
1441 Broadway  
New York, N.Y. 10018  
212-564-1000

Industry

Appliances and  
Furniture

Retail

SUB-COUNCIL ON PERFORMANCE AND SERVICE

Chairman

✓ Richard L. Terrell  
Group Vice President  
Car Truck Body Assembly Divisions  
Group  
General Motors Corporation  
General Motors Building  
Detroit, Michigan 48202  
313-556-3545

Industry

Automotive

Vice-Chairman

Charles M. Odorizzi  
Executive Vice President  
RCA Corporation  
30 Rockefeller Plaza  
New York, N. Y. 10020  
212-265-5900

Appliances &  
Furniture

Members

Robert D. Thomas  
President  
Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.  
1200 Firestone Parkway  
Akron, Ohio 44317  
216-379-6062

Auto Tires, Batteries  
& Accessories

John D. deButts  
Vice Chairman  
American Telephone & Telegraph Co.  
195 Broadway  
New York, N.Y. 10007  
212-393-9800

Recreation/Personal  
Services

John J. Nevin  
President  
Zenith Radio Corp.  
1900 N. Austin Ave.  
Chicago, Ill. 60639  
312-745-2072

Appliances &  
Furniture

SUB-COUNCIL ON PERFORMANCE AND SERVICE (Continued)

Members

Felix N. Mansager  
Chairman & President  
The Hoover Company  
101 E. Maple Street  
North Canton, Ohio 44720  
216-499-9200

Robert G. Dunlop  
Chairman & Chief Executive Officer  
Sun Oil Company  
1608 Walnut  
Philadelphia, Pa. 19103  
215-985-1600

✓ S. S. Steckler  
President  
Allied Van Lines, Inc.  
361 Saw Mill River Road  
Yonkers, N.Y. 10701  
914-963-4050

Robert E. Dewar  
President & Chief Administrative Officer  
Kresge Company  
2727 2nd Avenue  
Detroit, Michigan 48232  
313-965-7300

✓ Robert H. Willis  
President & Chief Executive Officer  
Connecticut Natural Gas Corp.  
233 Pearl Street  
Hartford, Conn. 06101  
203-525-0111

Industry

Appliances &  
Furniture

Auto Tires, Batteries  
& Accessories

Recreation/Personal  
Services

Retail

Recreation/Personal  
Services

SUB-COUNCIL ON PRODUCT SAFETY

Chairman

✓ Ruth Handler  
President  
Mattel, Inc.  
5150 Rosecrans Ave.  
Hawthorne, Calif. 90250  
213-644-0411

Industry

Toys

Vice-Chairman

✓ Stanley C. Gault  
Vice President - Group-Executive-  
Appliance and TV Group  
General Electric Company  
Watterson City  
Appliance Park  
Louisville, Ky. 40225  
502-452-4924

Appliances &  
Furniture

Members

✓ Andrall E. Pearson  
President  
Pepsico, Inc.  
Purchase, New York 10577  
914-253-3031

Food Products

✓ Walter A. Compton, M.D.  
President & Chief Executive Officer  
Miles Laboratories, Inc.  
1127 Myrtle  
Elkhart, Indiana 46514  
219-264-8233

Drugs & Cosmetics

Augustive R. Marusi  
Chairman & President  
Borden, Inc.  
350 Madison Avenue  
New York, N.Y. 10017  
212-573-4000

Food Products



SUB-COUNCIL ON PRODUCT SAFETY (Continued)

Members

✓ Charles A. Eaves, Jr.  
Executive Vice President, Sales  
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.  
1144 E. Market Street  
Akron, Ohio 44316  
216-794-4790

Industry

Auto Tires, Batteries  
& Accessories

SUB-COUNCIL ON COMPLAINTS AND REMEDIES

Chairman

✓ Harrison F. Dunning  
Chairman of Board  
Scott Paper Company  
Scott Plaza  
Philadelphia, Pa. 19113  
215-SA4-2000 Ext. 606

Industry

General Consumer  
Products

Vice-Chairman

Donald Burdette Smiley  
Chairman of Board and Tr.  
R. H. Macy and Company  
151 West 34th Street  
New York, N.Y. 10001  
212-OX5-4400

Retail

Members

✓ Elisha Gray II  
Chairman  
Whirlpool Corporation  
Administrative Center  
Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022  
616-925-0651

Appliances &  
Furniture

Milton E. Harrington  
President & Chief Executive Officer  
Liggett and Myers Incorporated  
630 Fifth Avenue  
New York, N.Y. 10020  
212-246-0500

Tobacco

✓ R. V. Hansberger  
Chairman of Board and President  
Boise Cascade Corporation  
P.O. Box 200  
Boise, Idaho 83701  
208-385-9201

Housing

Otto N. Miller  
Chairman of Board  
Standard Oil, California  
225 Bush Street  
San Francisco, Calif. 94120  
415-894-3232

Auto, Tires, Batter:  
& Accessories

SUB-COUNCIL ON COMPLAINTS AND REMEDIES (Continued)

Members

Industry

✓ William K. Coors  
Chairman of Board & President  
Adolph Coors Co.  
Golden, Colorado 80401  
303-279-6565

Alcoholic Beverages

✓ David B. Lichtenstein, Sr.  
Chairman & Chief Executive Officer  
Liberty Loan Corporation  
7438 Forsyth Blvd.  
St. Louis, Mo. 63105  
314-726-5800

Consumer Credit

Edward B. Rust  
President  
State Farm Mutual Automobile  
Insurance Company  
112 E. Washington  
Bloomington, Ill. 61701  
309-662-2311

Insurance

✓ Howard C. Harder  
Chairman & Chief Executive Officer  
CPC International, Inc.  
International Plaza  
Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632  
201-894-2161

Food Products

Quentin Reynolds  
Chairman & Chief Executive Officer  
Safeway Stores, Inc.  
201 4th Street  
Oakland, Calif. 94604  
415-444-4711

Retail

Francis C. Rooney, Jr.  
President  
Melville Shoe Corp.  
25 W. 43rd Street  
New York, N.Y. 10036  
212-565-6500

Apparel

SUB-COUNCIL ON COMPLAINTS AND REMEDIES (Continued)

Members

✓ Robert W. Kendler  
President  
Community Builders  
4101 Dempster  
Skokie, Ill. 60076  
312-673-4000

Industry

Housing

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

APPENDIX "F"

August 5, 1971

MEMORANDUM FOR: EXECUTIVE PROTECTIVE SERVICE  
FROM: JOHN E. NIDECKER *JEN*  
SUBJECT: Bill Signing Ceremony, S. 2317  
The Cabinet Room - 3:00  
Thursday, August 5, 1971

The following have been instructed to enter through the Northwest Gate at 2:50 today for the above mentioned ceremony:

Senators

Howard Baker  
 John Sherman Cooper  
 Jennings Randolph  
*William Cowley*

Representatives

John Blatnik  
 Tim Lee Carter  
 Don Clausen  
 Ed Edmondson  
 John Paul Hammerschmidt  
 William Harsha  
 Bob Jones  
 Clarence Miller (driver- Geo. Dunnigan)  
 Melvin Price  
*Ken Gray*

Congressional Staff Personnel

Phil Cummings  
 Cliff Enfield  
 Carl Lorenz  
Barry Meyer

Commerce

Secretary Maurice Stans

~~Charles Fagan~~

Jim Lynn  
John Podesta

*Bob Ruddy*

Appalachian Regional Commission

John Whisman  
 Don Whitehead

Governors

Arch Moore, West Virginia  
 Louis Nunn, Kentucky

Robert Mowson  
 Richard Sullivan  
 Paul Yates

Major Farm Publications

Farm Journal  
(National)

Claude Gifford *ANC*  
Dir., Editorial Page

Farm Quarterly  
(National)

✓ Thomas Huheey, Pub.

Big Farmer  
(National)

✓ Royal Fraderich, Editor

Successful Farming  
(Pa to Colo)

✓ Wayne Swegle  
Managing Editor

Progressive Farmer  
(VA-South-Texas)

✓ Joseph A. Elliott  
Editorial Director

Harvest Publications  
(Mo-Ohio-Pa-Kan-Mich)

✓ Cordell W. Tindall  
Vice President

Wallaces Farmer  
(Iowa)

Richard E. Albrecht *ANC*  
Executive Vice President

The Farmer Stockman  
(Okla-Tex-Kan)

✓ Ferdie J. Deering, Editor

Hords' Dairyman

✓ *William*  
W. D. Knox, Editor

The Farmer  
(Minn & Dakotas)

✓ Robert G. Rupp, Editor

✓ Lane Palmer  
✓ Jack Pickett

Staff

Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications

PARTICIPANTS

Congressional

Senator Howard Baker ✓  
 Senator J. Caleb Boggs ✓  
 Senator Bill Brock ✓  
~~Senator Norris Cotton~~  
 Senator Carl T. Curtis ✓  
 Senator Robert Dole ✓  
 Senator Paul Fannin ✓  
 Senator Clifford Hansen ✓  
~~Senator Strom Thurmond~~  
 Senator John Tower ✓  
~~Sen. Henry Bellmore~~  
 Rep. Leslie Arends ✓  
~~Rep. John Ashbrook~~  
 Rep. Page Belcher ✓  
 Rep. Frank Bow ✓  
 Rep. William Bray ✓

Rep. Clarence Brown ✓  
 Rep. Joel Broyhill ✓  
 Rep. James Broyhill ✓  
 Rep. J. Herbert Burke ✓  
~~Rep. Harold Collins~~  
~~Rep. Glenn Davis~~  
 Rep. Samuel Devine ✓  
 Rep. Bill Dickinson ✓  
 Rep. John Duncan ✓  
 Rep. James Fulton ✓  
 Rep. Durward Hall ✓  
 Rep. John Hunt ✓  
 Rep. Dan Kuykendall ✓  
 Rep. Robert Michel ✓  
 Rep. Ancher Nelsen ✓  
 Rep. Charles Wiggins ✓  
 Rep. Chalmers Wylie ✓  
 Rep. Louis Wyman ✓

Others

The Attorney General ✓  
 Honorable Don Jackson ✓  
 Clark MacGregor ✓  
 Bryce N. Harlow ✓  
 William Timmons ✓

SECRET

~~Senator Karl Mundt~~  
~~Senator Roman Hruska~~

41  
 7  
 ---  
 34

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 6, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:27 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:27				The President went to the Dining Room on the first floor of the Residence.
8:27	8:28	P		The President telephoned Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull. The President talked with Mr. Bull's Secretary, Beverly J. Kaye.
8:35	9:40			The President had breakfast with: Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma) Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant White House photographer, in/out
9:41				The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, went to the Oval Office.
9:42	10:00			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
10:00	10:03			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:07				The President went to the State Dining Room in the Residence.
10:07	10:34			The President met with representatives of the 25th annual Girls Nation of the American Legion. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Press photographers, in/out
10:34				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, returned to the Oval Office.
10:34	10:36			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
10:34	11:06			Mr. Haldeman
10:37	11:06			Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
11:06	11:38			The President met to discuss the appointment of Rudolph A. Peterson, Chairman of the Task Force for International Development, to the office of Administrator of the United Nations Development Program (UNDP) with: Secretary Connally Mr. Peterson Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant George Bush, U.S. Ambassador to the United Nations
11:39	11:59			The President met with: House Minority Whip Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
11:39	12:02			House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
11:39	12:02			Senate Minority Whip Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
11:39	12:02			Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
11:39	11:59			William E. Timmons, Assistant White House photographer, in/out



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 6, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
12:05 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
12:05	12:13			The President participated in the signing ceremony of the Second Annual Report of the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ). In attendance were: John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant Russell E. Train, Chairman of the CEQ Robert Cahn, Member of the CEQ Gordon J. F. MacDonald, Member of the CEQ Mr. Butterfield Press photographers, in/out
12:05	12:13			
12:05	12:13			
12:05	12:13			
12:05	12:20			
12:06			P	The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Wright Patman (D-Texas) in Texarkana, Texas. The call was not completed.
12:15	12:16			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:16	12:17		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman Patman in Texarkana, Texas.
12:20	12:37			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Mr. Kissinger
12:24	12:37			
12:20	12:21		P	The President telephoned Congressman Marvin L. Esch (R-Michigan). The President talked with the Congressman's Administrative Secretary, Linda Davis.
12:23	12:24		P	The President telephoned Congressman Orval Hansen (R-Idaho). The President talked with the Congressman's Executive Secretary, Louise H. Dagney.
12:37				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the South Grounds of the White House.
12:39	12:47			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
12:55	1:56			The President and the First Lady flew by "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Grenier Airfield, Manchester, New Hampshire. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
2:00				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Governor Walter R. Peterson, Jr., (R-New Hampshire) Mrs. Walter R. Peterson, wife Congressman James C. Cleveland (R-New Hampshire) Mayor Charles R. Stanton (D-Manchester, New Hampshire) Mrs. Charles R. Stanton, wife Cynthia Frink, Central High School Valedictorian, Manchester, New Hampshire Members of the press The President received the keys to the city of Manchester, New Hampshire from Mayor Stanton.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 6, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
2:30 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:30	3:29			The President and the First Lady motored from Grenier Airfield, Manchester, New Hampshire to the Greenbriar Nursing Home, Nashua, New Hampshire.
2:47			P	The President telephoned long distance to former Senator Prescott S. Bush (R-Connecticut) in Kennebunk Port, Maine. The call was not completed.
3:29				The President and the First Lady were greeted by Administrator of the Greenbriar Nursing Home William H. Thoms.
	4:00			The President and Mr. Thoms toured the Greenbriar Nursing Home. Members of the press, in/out
4:05	4:15			The President delivered an address. Members of the press, in/out
4:18	4:46			The President and the First Lady motored from the Greenbriar Nursing Home, Nashua, New Hampshire to Grenier Airfield, Manchester, New Hampshire.
4:59	5:36			The President and the First Lady flew by "Spirit of '76" from Grenier Airfield, Manchester, New Hampshire to Bangor International Airport, Bangor, Maine. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
5:35			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. John Palazzi, wife of the former Republican State Committee Chairman of New Hampshire, at the Concord Hospital in Concord, New Hampshire. The call was not completed.
5:36				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Governor Kenneth M. Curtis (D-Maine) Mrs. Kenneth M. Curtis, wife Congressman William D. Hathaway (D-Maine) Mayor John H. Cox (R-Bangor, Maine) Mrs. John H. Cox, wife Members of the press
5:43	5:45		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Palazzi at the Concord Hospital in Concord, New Hampshire.
6:10	6:30			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Bangor International Airport, Bangor, Maine to the helipad at Minot Island, Maine. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
6:35				The President and the First Lady went to the residence of Jack J. Dreyfus, Jr., the owner of Minot Island, Maine.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
AUGUST 6, 1971THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
7:10 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:10	7:45			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Ensign and Mrs. David Eisenhower
7:44	7:45	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:00	9:40			The Presidential party saw the movie "Fistful of Dollars."
8:15	8:25	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
MMF/CD/MMM				

ALTENBURG, Gail-----MICHIGAN  
 ANDERSON, Lynn-----NEW JERSEY  
 ANGLE, Marcia-----NEBRASKA  
 ARIAS, Lucia-----ILLINOIS  
 ASHCRAFT, Marti -----NEVADA  
 BALDWIN, Edna Ann-----CONNECTICUT  
 BATTEN, Claudia Sue-----TEXAS  
 BAUZA, Indre -----WISCONSIN  
 BEMIS, Ann -----KANSAS  
 BRADLEY, Mary-----NEBRASKA  
 BRADSHAW, Deborah-----MISSOURI  
 \* BRADY, Adelaide-----WASHINGTON, D.C.  
 \* BRAY, Esther-----INDIANA  
 BROWN, Vernice-----NORTH CAROLINA  
 BULLER, Patricia-----ALASKA  
 BURKE, Mary-----NEW YORK  
 BURROUGHS, Laura-----WASHINGTON, D. C.  
 CAIRO, Alexis-----UTAH  
 CARMODY, Kristin Lee-----SOUTH DAKOTA  
 \* CARRICO, Eva-----WASHINGTON, D. C.  
 CHACONAS, Constance-----DELAWARE  
 CHADWICK, Martha-----WEST VIRGINIA  
 COLE, Sue Lynn -----ALASKA  
 \* COSTIN, RoAnn-----MASSACHUSETTS  
 CRAFT, Sky-----MISSISSIPPI  
 \* CROSSETT, Arline -----NEW HAMPSHIRE  
 DAVIS, Joyce-----MONTANA  
 DICKSON, Terry-----MISSISSIPPI  
 \* DRUMMY, Maurine-----WISCONSIN

\*STAFF

DUPERRON, Anne-----RHODE ISLAND  
 EVEN, Sara Jane-----MISSOURI  
 FERRARO, Kim-----TEXAS  
 FORBES, Cynthia-----VIRGINIA  
 FRANCKE, Carrie -----NEW MEXICO  
 FREDERICK, Debra Ann-----SOUTH CAROLINA  
 GALANKA, Elaine-----MASSACHUSETTS  
 GENOVESI, Donna-----CONNECTICUT  
 GIESE, Ann Alison-----SOUTH CAROLINA  
 GILLESPIE, Debra-----MAINE  
 GOERING, Kris-----IDAHO  
 GROW, Jeanne-----UTAH  
 \* HABERMANN, Lynabelle-----WISCONSIN  
 HAPAK, Susan-----INDIANA  
 HEULE, Nan Louise-----GEORGIA  
 HODGDON, Janet-----MAINE  
 HOLLIDAY, Janice-----PENNSYLVANIA  
 \* HORKAN, Katherine S.-----WASHINGTON, D. C.  
 \* HORTON, Mary B.-----ALABAMA  
 HOVATTER, Nancy-----ALABAMA  
 HUGHES, Nancy -----COLORADO  
 JAMES, Vicki -----OREGON  
 JOHNSON, Lann Kolina-----VERMONT  
 JONES, Beverly-----WASHINGTON  
 \* JONES, Lois-----NEW MEXICO  
 KOENIG, Rebecca-----NORTH DAKOTA  
 KREWER, Kathy-----IOWA  
 LANDRY, Shauna Lorell-----NEW HAMPSHIRE  
 LANE, Peggy-----FLORIDA

LEVANDOWSKI, Cynthia-----NEW YORK  
 LORD, Mariela-----ARIZONA  
 LUND, Patricia-----NORTH DAKOTA  
 MARDOIAN, Judy-----ILLINOIS  
 MARTENAS, Ruth-----PENNSYLVANIA  
 MAYANS, Nancy Ann-----OHIO  
 MC GINNESS, Marilee-----KANSAS  
 MC KAY, Marianne-----NEW HAMPSHIRE  
 \* MC KEE, Jean-----NEW YORK  
 MC MAHAN, Lisa Dianne -----TENNESSEE  
 MC NULTY, Jean----- MICHIGAN  
 MILLER, Lyn----- MASSACHUSETTS  
 \* MITCHELL, Jessica----- ARIZONA  
 MUIRHEAD, Kitsy----- COLORADO  
 MUSHEL, Catherine ----- MONTANA  
 NORTHAM, Sharon-----MARYLAND  
 O'HANLAN, Katherine-----VIRGINIA  
 PARKER, Jenny Lu-----KENTUCKY  
 \* PARKER, Paula-----INDIANA  
 PATTERSON, Janet Lee -----KENTUCKY  
 PATTON, Clara----- TENNESSEE  
 \* PFAU, Mary Belle-----FLORIDA  
 PONTARELLI, Donna-----RHODE ISLAND  
 PORTER, Denise-----NEW MEXICO  
 POSEKANY, Peggy Ann-----IOWA  
 \* POSLUSZNY, Marie-----NEW YORK  
 POWELL, Peggy-----NEVADA  
 PURCELL, Donna-----GEORGIA  
 RAABE, Elizabeth-----SOUTH DAKOTA

\*STAFF

- RAMALEY, Mary Ann-----MINNESOTA
- \* RANDALL, Cathy-----ALABAMA
- READ, Mary-----WISCONSIN
- \* REID, John-----NEW JERSEY
- \* RHEA, Alberta-----IOWA
- RISINGER, Kris-----OKLAHOMA
- ROCK, Ann Marian-----VERMONT
- \* SCHWOPE, Kay -----WYOMING
- SEWELL, Julianne-----FLORIDA
- SHIPLEY, Dancle-----MARYLAND
- SINK, Melissa-----ARKANSAS
- \* SKARDA, Patricia L.-----TEXAS
- SKATULA, Kathy -----WYOMING
- SMITH, Debra Ann-----NEW JERSEY
- SOCKWELL, Susan Lee-----NORTH CAROLINA
- STEEL, Sally-----WEST VIRGINIA
- STEFFEY, Leisa Ann-----INDIANA
- STEVENSON, Pamela-----OHIO
- \* STOKES, Mary-----SOUTH CAROLINA
- TERHAAR, Jacqueline-----MINNESOTA
- TORBIK, Mary Margaret-----MARYLAND
- TRIGG, Marilee -----OKLAHOMA
- TU, Beth-----WASHINGTON
- TURNER, Sheila-----ALABAMA
- \* VANCE, Verna-----VIRGINIA
- VANDERHAYDEN, Astrid-----DELAWARE
- VAN DOMELEN, Nancy-----OREGON
- WARNE, Jan Lee-----ARIZONA
- \* WILLIAMS, Sheila Kae-----WEST VIRGINIA

\*  
\*STAFF

WOLFF, Sally-----ARKANSAS

\* WOOD, Mozelle-----ARIZONA

\* WREDE, Rebecca-----INDIANA

YOUNG, Zoe Lee-----IDAHO

ZANCANELLA, Nancy Lynn-----WYOMING

\* STAFF



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   9   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

SPIRIT OF '76

MSN: 1407

ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D. C. TO MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

6 Aug 1971 Depart 12:55pm Arrive 1:57pm 1+02 456SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Ensign David Eisenhower
4. Mrs. David Eisenhower
5. Senator Norris Cotton
6. Senator Thomas J. McIntyre
7. Congressman Louis C. Wyman
8. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
9. Mr. Ron Ziegler
10. Mr. Dwight Chapin
11. Mr. Pat Buchanan
12. Mr. Dick Moore
13. Mr. Larry Higby
14. Mr. Steve Bull
15. Mr. J. Cavanaugh
16. Mrs. George P. Shultz
17. Dr. Walter Tkach
18. Major John Brennan
19. YNC Donald Murray
20. SP7 Herb Oldenburg
21. YNC Phil Martinez
22. Mr. Manola Sanchez
23. Mr. A. Godfrey
24. Mr. D. Grant
25. Mr. A. Dillon
26. Mr. G. Jenkins
27. Mr. D. Shaw
28. Mr. M. Miller
29. Mr. Hal Thomas
30. Mr. J. Larson
31. Mr. D. June
32. Ollie Atkins
33. Mr. Eugene Risher
34. Miss Fran Lewine
35. Mr. John Full
36. Mr. John Duricka
37. Mr. Harry Kelly
38. Mr. Howard Norton
39. Mr. Bill Matney
40. Mrs. Fina Sanchez
41. Ambassador Bush

WH Photo  
 UPI  
 AP  
 UPI Photo  
 AP Photo  
 Hurst  
 USN&WR  
 NBC

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

SPIRIT OF '76

MSN: 1407

MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE TO BANGOR, MAINE

6 Aug 1971 Depart 4:59pm Arrive 5:36pm 0+42 206SM

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Ensign David Eisenhower
4. Mrs. David Eisenhower
5. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
6. Mr. Ron Ziegler
7. Mr. Dwight Chapin
8. Mr. Pat Buchanan
9. Mr. Dick Moore
10. Mr. Larry Higby
11. Mr. Steve Bull
12. Mr. J. Cavanaugh
13. Mr. Ron Walker
14. Mr. Mark Goode
15. Dr. Walter Tkach
16. Major John Brennan
17. YNC Donald Murray
18. YNC Phil Martinez
19. Mr. A. Godfrey
20. Mr. D. Grant
21. Mr. A. Dillon
22. Mr. G. Jenkins
23. Mr. D. Shaw
24. Mr. M. Miller
25. Mr. Hal Thomas
26. Mr. J. Larson
27. Mr. D. June
28. Ollie Atkins
29. Mr. Eugene Risher
30. Miss Fran Lewine
31. Mr. John Full
32. Mr. John Duricka
33. Mr. Harry Kelly
34. Mr. Bill Matney
35. Mrs. Fina Sanchez

WH Photo  
 UPI  
 AP  
 UPI Photo  
 AP Photo  
 Hurst  
 NBC

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 7, 1971

MINOT ISLAND, PENOBSCOT BAY  
MAINETIME DAY  
10:15 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:15				The President had breakfast.
10:35	10:36	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:36			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, at Andrews AFB, Maryland. The call was not completed.
10:52	10:57		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger at Andrews AFB, Maryland.
1:20	1:22	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:30				The President had lunch.
3:00				The President walked from the Dreyfus residence to the boat dock with: The First Lady Ensign and Mrs. David Eisenhower
3:07	3:50			The Presidential party went boating on the <u>Marfi</u> .
3:55	4:15			The Presidential party returned from the boat dock to the Dreyfus residence.
				The President watched the Apollo 15 splashdown on television.
6:30	7:10			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Ensign and Mrs. David Eisenhower
7:11	7:14		P	The President talked long distance with Apollo 15 astronauts Col. David R. Scott, LTC James B. Irwin, and Maj. Alfred M. Worden on the USS Okinawa in the Pacific. The President invited the astronauts to the White House to present a first hand report on their Moon voyage.
8:05	10:15			The Presidential party saw the movie "Genghis Khan."
10:27	10:30		P	The President talked long distance with former Deputy Chairman of the Republican National Committee Richard Richards in San Clemente, California.

CD/MMF/MMM

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 8, 1971

MINOT ISLAND, PENOBSCOT BAY  
MAINETIME DAY  
9:30 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:30				The President had breakfast.
10:12	10:18		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Mount Kisco, New York.
10:20	10:23		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:32	10:35		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.
11:21				The President met briefly with U.S. Secret Service agents in the guest house.
11:42	11:43		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
12:30				The President had brunch with: The First Lady Ensign and Mrs. David Eisenhower
1:20				The President met with White House Photographer Ollie Atkins in the back yard of the Dreyfus residence.
1:30	1:35			The Presidential party walked from the Dreyfus residence to the boat dock.
1:36	3:09			The Presidential party went boating on the <u>Nellie</u> .
3:10	3:16			The Presidential party returned to the Dreyfus residence.
5:23	5:25			The President walked to the Minot Island helipad.
5:25	5:47			The President flew by helicopter from the helipad at Minot Island, Maine to the Bangor International Airport, Maine. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				The President was greeted at the Bangor International Airport, Maine by: Peter D'Errico, Airport Manager David Tibbetts, President of Beal College, Bangor, Maine Mrs. David Tibbetts, wife Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Drake Mrs. Paulette Morin
6:13	7:25			The President flew by "Spirit of '76" from Bangor International Airport, Maine to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
6:33			P	The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 8, 1971

MINOT ISLAND, PENOBSCOT BAY  
MAINE

TIME DAY

6:48 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:48	6:52		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
7:36	7:44			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
7:46				The President went to the second floor Residence.
8:05	8:09		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
8:11	8:20		P	The President talked with Mr. Colson.

CD/MMF/MMM

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

SPIRIT OF '76

MSN: 1407

BANGOR, MAINE TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D. C.

8 Aug 1971 Depart 6:12pm Arrive 7:25pm 1+13 620SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Ensign David Eisenhower
4. Mrs. David Eisenhower
5. Senator Margaret Chase Smith
6. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
7. Mr. Ron Ziegler
8. Mr. Larry Higby
9. Mr. John Foust
10. Dr. Walter Tkach
11. Major John Brennan
12. YNC Donald Murray
13. SP7 Herb Oldenburg
14. YNC Phil Martinez
15. Mr. Manola Sanchez
16. Mrs. Fina Sanchez
17. Mr. A. Godfrey
18. Mr. D. Grant
19. Mr. A. Dillon
20. Mr. G. Jenkins
21. Mr. D. Shaw
22. Mr. M. Miller
23. Mr. Hal Thomas
24. Mr. J. Larson
25. Mr. Korff
26. Ollie Atkins
27. Doug Cornell
28. Helen Thomas
29. John Duricka
30. John Full
31. Curt Matthews
32. Bill Gill
33. Henry Hubbard
34. SDCS Delacruz

WH Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 9, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:36 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:36				The President had breakfast.
8:49				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:52	11:47			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
8:55	10:30			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
11:12	11:45			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:59	12:02			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
12:02	12:03	P		The President talked with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz.
12:04				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
12:04				The President greeted members of "Cyclemates II," a group of 16 students and their teacher-sponsor who cycled from Mercer Island, Washington to Washington, D. C. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Press photographers, in/out
12:09				The President, accompanied by the "Cyclemates II," returned to the Oval Office.
12:10	12:20			The President met with the "Cyclemates II." Mr. Haldeman and Special Counsel Richard A. Moore joined the meeting.
12:20	12:33	P		The President talked with Mr. Shultz.
12:22	12:54			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
12:24	12:26			Mr. Butterfield
12:55				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:48	1:58	P		The President talked with Mr. Shultz.
2:01	2:02	R		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
2:15	2:55			The President met with: John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
2:30	2:45			Mr. Haldeman
2:58				The President returned to the Oval Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN	DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
THE WHITE HOUSE	AUGUST 9, 1971
WASHINGTON, D. C.	TIME DAY
	2:58 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President met to discuss the Republican National Committee Meeting held in Denver, Colorado on July 21-24, 1971 with:
2:58	3:36			Mr. Ziegler
3:02	3:36			Thomas B. Evans, Co-Chairman of the Republican National Committee
3:02	3:36			Franklin C. Nofziger, Deputy Chairman of the Republican National Committee
3:02	3:36			Edward S. DeBolt, Deputy Chairman of the Republican National Committee
3:02	3:36			Barry F. Mountain, Deputy Chairman of the Republican National Committee
3:02	3:36			Harry S. Dent, Special Counsel
3:02	3:36			Mr. Haldeman
				White House photographer, in/out
				The President met with:
3:38	3:41			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
3:40	4:29			John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
3:40	4:29			Mr. Haldeman
3:53	4:01			Mr. Kissinger
4:33	4:37			The President met with six recently named Presidential appointees:
				James F. Campbell, Assistant Administrator of the Agency for International Development (AID)
				Charles L. Ill, Assistant Secretary of the Navy
				Laurence E. Lynn, Assistant Secretary of HEW
				Donald M. Mosiman, Assistant Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency
				Norman V. Watson, Assistant Secretary of HUD
				Richard S. Wilbur, Assistant Secretary of Defense
				Daniel T. Kingsley, Special Assistant
				White House photographer, in/out
4:37	5:00			The President met with:
				Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
4:43	4:44			Miss Woods
5:02	5:15			The President met with:
5:13	5:44			Miss Woods
				Mr. Shultz
5:44	6:18			The President met to discuss the current military and political situation in South Vietnam with:
				Ellsworth Bunker, U.S. Ambassador to South Vietnam
				Mr. Kissinger

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 9, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
5:47 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:47	5:48	P		The President talked with Mr. Shultz.
6:21	6:28			The President met with Miss Woods.
6:29				The President, accompanied by Miss Woods, returned to the Residence.
6:35	6:38	P		The President talked with Secretary Connally.
7:02	7:08	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
7:15				The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with: The First Lady Miss Woods
	9:05			
8:06	8:17	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

MF/CD/MMM

"Cyclemates II"

GUEST LIST

APPENDIX "A"

Miss Frances Call (Sponsor)  
Brent Larson  
Hanne Petersen  
D. R. Hendel  
George Goodstein  
Alison Johnston  
Maiko Blow  
Randy Parker  
Kevin Lamb  
Chris Simpson  
Peter Gnehm  
John Stuckey  
Elaine Bracken  
Mary Pagel  
John Mudge  
Sue Hall

*Nancy Bolger*

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 10, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:40 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:40				The President had breakfast.
8:52				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:10	9:14			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:11	9:12			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
9:11	10:05			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:52	10:05			Mr. Kissinger
9:28	9:30	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
10:05				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:05	11:54			The President attended a Joint Chiefs of Staff meeting with: Vice President Spiro T. Agnew Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense David Packard, Deputy Secretary of Defense Admiral Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff Gen. John D. Ryan, Chief of Staff, USAF Gen. William C. Westmoreland, Chief of Staff, USA Gen. Leonard F. Chapman, Jr., Commandant, USMC Admiral Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr., Chief of Naval Operations Mr. Kissinger Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant Mr. Atkins, in/out
11:54				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:59	1:04			The President met with: Sirik Matak, Personal Delegate from Cambodian Prime Minister Lon Nol and Cambodian Minister of National Defense
11:59	1:04			Sophia Porson, U.S. State Department Interpreter
12:00	12:02			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
12:02	1:04			Members of the press, in/out Ollie Atkins, White House Photographer, in/out Mr. Kissinger
1:04				The President escorted Mr. Matak to the driveway on the South Grounds of the White House.
1:06				The President returned to the Oval Office.
1:06	1:09			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 10, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
1:10 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:10	1:15			The President received the Humanitarian and Peace Award of the Catholic War Veterans from: Aldo F. DiChiara, National Commander of the Catholic War Veterans Cresenzi W. Castaldo, National Adjutant General of the Catholic War Veterans George T. Bell, Special Assistant Mr. Atkins, in/out Press photographers, in/out
1:16	1:17			The President met with: A. Blaine Huntsman, Associate Professor of Economics at the University of Utah and brother of the President's Special Assistant, Jon M. Huntsman. Mr. J. M. Huntsman Mr. Atkins, in/out
1:18	1:30			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:31	2:35			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
2:33	2:37	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
2:38	2:46			The President met with: Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
2:59	3:19			The President met with: Paul Harvey, Radio Newscaster for ABC Mrs. Paul Harvey, wife Harry S. Dent, Special Counsel
3:21	4:14			The President met with: Thomas R. Shepard, Jr., Vice President and Publisher of <u>Look</u> magazine Mr. Haldeman
4:14	5:19			The President met to discuss recent economic developments with: Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) Herbert Stein, member of the CEA Ezra Solomon, member of the CEA Mr. Shultz White House photographer, in/out
5:20	5:22			The President met with: Reverend Billy Graham Mr. Dent

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 10, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
5:22 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:22	5:38			The President, Reverend Graham, and Mr. Dent greeted attendees of a foreign policy briefing conducted by Mr. Kissinger and arranged by Reverend Graham. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
5:38	5:45			The President met with Reverend Graham.
5:45	6:00			The President met with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.
6:01	6:14			The President met with Mr. Shultz.
6:14				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:15	6:30			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to the helipad at Mt. Vernon, Virginia. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
6:38	8:55			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> . He was accompanied by: John N. Mitchell, Attorney General Reverend Graham Mr. Haldeman John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Mr. Kissinger Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor Mr. Dent  The Presidential party had dinner on board.
8:55	9:05			The President flew by helicopter from the helipad at Mt. Vernon, Virginia to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
9:09				The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, returned to the second floor Residence.
9:09	10:01			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

CD/MMF/MMM

APPENDIX "A"

Attendees at the Kissinger foreign policy briefing arranged by Rev. Graham

Roy Gustafson	Clergyman
Arthur Smith	Western style entertainer
Fred Rhodes	Dep. Administrator, Veterans Administration
Paul Harvey	ABC radio newscaster
David McConnell	Lawyer, former Chairman, North Carolina Demo PParty
Nelson Bell	Doctor of Medicine
George Rideout	Chairman of the Board at Gordon College
Porter Routh	Executive Secretary, Southern Baptist Convention
Tom Phillips	President of Raythion
Robert VanKampen	Retired publisher
Charles Crutchfield	President of the radio and tv wing of the Jefferson Standard Co.
Bill Mead	Chairman of the Board, Campbell Taggart
Ben Hayden	Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in Chattanooga, Tenn.
Ed Johnson	President of Federal Savings and Loan Co.
Stan Mooneyham	Expert of the Far East
Tom Lake	President of Lilly Co.
Alan Bell	Representative of Pew family
W.A. Criswell	Pastor of the First Baptist Church of Dallas
Theodore Epp	Radio "preacher"
Pat Zondervan	Owner , Conservative Religious Publishing House
Alan Emory	Chairman of the Board, Wheaton College
Bill Walton	President of Holiday Inn
Maxy Jarman	Owner of Bonwit Teller
Bill Bright	President of Campus Crusade
Robert Denny	Exec. Secretary of Baptist World Alliance



James Jeffery	President of the Fellowship of Christian Athletes
T.W. Wilson	Rev. Graham's Assistant
Rev. Billy Graham	Evangelist
Dr. Harold Lindseil	Editor of <u>Christianity Today</u>
Mr. Don Gaeblein	President of Stoneybrook School

REGRETS

Tom Cousins	Owner of the Atlanta Colisseum; also Construction Co.
Rev. Oral Roberts	Evangelist
Carl Bates	President of Southern Baptist Convention
Clyde Taylor	Director of Fundamentalist missions in the U.S.
David Weyerhauser	Member of Conservative boards across the U.S.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 11, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:42 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:42				The President had breakfast.
8:53				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:08			P	The President telephoned long distance to first baseman for the Minnesota Twins baseball team Harmon Killebrew in Bloomington, Minnesota. The call was not completed.
9:10	11:40			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:15	10:50			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:58	11:16			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:10	11:15		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Killebrew in Bloomington, Minnesota.
11:53	12:51			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
12:18	12:23			Mr. Ziegler
12:57	12:58	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
12:59	1:01			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
12:59	1:43			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
1:30	1:36			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
1:30	1:43			Mr. Haldeman
1:43				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:54	2:55	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
3:12	3:45			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chief of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Lt. Gen. Robert E. Cushman, Jr., Deputy Director of the CIA John N. Irwin, Under Secretary of State Maurice J. Williams, Deputy Administrator for the Agency for International Development (AID) Joseph J. Sisco, Assistant Secretary of State Armistead I. Selden, Jr., Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 11, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
3:52 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:52	4:45			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:55	4:45			Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant
4:30	6:31			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
5:10	5:25			Mr. Kissinger
4:49	4:51	P		The President talked with John T. Dunlop, Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences at Harvard University and member of the National Commission on Productivity.
6:33				The President, accompanied by his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, returned to the second floor Residence.
6:33	6:52			The President met with Dr. Riland.
6:57		P		The President telephoned Mr. Shultz. The call was not completed.
7:06	7:11	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
7:15		P		The President telephoned long distance to his son-in-law, David Eisenhower in Jacksonville, Florida. The call was not completed.
7:19				The President and the First Lady had dinner.
7:40		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Shultz. The President's Valet, Manolo Sanchez, took the call.
7:52	7:57	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:58	8:04	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:05	8:08	P		The President talked with Mr. Shultz.
8:09	8:20	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
8:24	8:28	P		The President talked long distance with Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California) in Sacramento, California.
8:36	8:40	P		The President talked long distance with the editor of <u>Readers Digest</u> , Hobart D. Lewis in Bedford Hills, New York.
8:43		P		The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Miami, Florida. The call was not completed.
8:46	8:55	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 11, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:59 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	.LD	
8:59	9:06		P	The President talked long distance with Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona) in Scottsdale, Arizona.
9:15			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mayor Richard J. Daley (D-Chicago) in Chicago, Illinois. The call was not completed.
9:20		P		The President telephoned Senator James L. Buckley (Conservative-New York). The call was not completed.
9:29	9:31		P	The President talked long distance with Mayor Daley in Bridgeman, Michigan.
9:43	9:45	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

CD/JN/MMM

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo. Day Yr.)

AUGUST 12, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:30 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President had breakfast.
8:46				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:58	11:26			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:13	9:29			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:10	10:15			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:25	11:54			Mr. Kissinger
11:25	11:53			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
11:26	11:50			Mr. Ziegler
11:50	12:15			Mr. Haldeman
12:01	12:12		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in San Antonio, Texas.
12:15	12:24			The President met with: Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Economic Affairs
				Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
				Ollie Atkins, White House Photographer, in/out
12:25	12:44			The President met with: Arnold R. Weber, departing Associate Director of the OMB
				George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
				White House photographer, in/out
12:45	1:17			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
12:54	1:00			Mr. Ehrlichman
12:54	1:00			John W. Dean III, Counsel
1:04	1:09			Mr. Ziegler
1:20				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:31	2:38		P	The President talked with Mr. Colson.
2:45	3:10			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:00	3:10			Mr. Kissinger
3:11	4:15			The President met with: Mr. Shultz
3:12	4:20			Mr. Haldeman
4:00	4:12			Mr. Ziegler
4:21	4:23			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
AUGUST 12, 1971THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
4:31 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:31	4:32			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
4:33	4:35			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
4:49	4:51	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
5:05	5:07	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
5:16	5:20	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
5:20	5:21			The President met with Administrative Assistant Lawrence M. Higby.
5:27	5:30		R	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan in Blue Hill, Maine.
5:30	7:00			The President met with: Secretary Connally Mr. Shultz
7:11	7:19	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:22	7:26	P		The President talked with Secretary Connally.
7:30				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:35				The President had dinner.
8:15				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:17	8:25			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to the Wolf Trap Farm National Park helipad, Vienna, Virginia. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
8:25	8:30			The President and the First Lady motored to the Filene Center Amphitheater in the Wolf Trap Farm National Park.
8:30				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Mrs. Jouett (Kay) Shouse, Benefactress of the Wolf Trap Farm National Park and the Filene Center Joseph Leavitt, Executive Director of the Wolf Trap Farm Foundation

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 12, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:35 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:35	11:30			The President and the First Lady saw the performance of "Musical Theater Cavalcade" with: Mrs. Shouse Mr. Leavitt Edward F. Knowles, Architect of the Filene Center John MacFadyen, Architect of the Filene Center
10:01			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mayor C. Beverly Briley (D-Nashville, Tennessee) in Nashville, Tennessee. Mr. Butterfield took the call.
11:30	11:34			The President and the First Lady motored from the Filene Center Amphitheater to the Wolf Trap Farm National Park helipad.
11:34	11:45			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the Wolf Trap Farm National Park helipad, Vienna, Virginia to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:50				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

MMF/JN/MMM



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN	DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
THE WHITE HOUSE	AUGUST 13, 1971
WASHINGTON, D. C.	TIME DAY
	8:47 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:47				The President had breakfast.
8:59				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:59	9:00			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:05	9:07			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
9:36	9:53			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:46	9:53			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:08				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:08	11:57			The President attended a National Security Council meeting. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:57				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:57	12:15			The President greeted the 1971 White House Summer Interns. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Press photographers, in/out Ollie Atkins, White House Photographer, in/out
12:16	12:18			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
12:19	12:27			The President met and was photographed with key women appointees for a cover story for <u>Parade</u> magazine. Attendees included: Jayne B. Spain, Vice Chairman of the Civil Service Commission Patricia R. Hitt, Assistant Secretary of HEW Helen D. Bentley, Chairman of the Federal Maritime Commission Barbara H. Franklin, Staff Assistant Elizabeth Hanford, Deputy Director of Consumer Affairs Nancy Hanks, Chairman of the National Endowment for the Arts Sallyanne Payton, Associate on the Domestic Council Ethel B. Walsh, Commissioner on the Equal Opportunity Employment Commission  Frederic V. Malek, Special Assistant Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications Mr. Atkins, in/out

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 13, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
12:27 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:27	12:30			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
12:29	1:45			Mr. Haldeman
12:30	12:37			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
12:39	12:47			Mr. Kissinger
12:46	1:02			John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
12:46	1:03			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
12:46	1:02			Edwin L. Morgan, Deputy Assistant
12:46	1:35			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
12:32	12:33	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
1:47	1:51	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
1:54	2:10			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:23	2:28			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
2:29				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
2:31	2:59			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to the Camp David, Maryland helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
3:01	3:03			The President motored from the Camp David, Maryland helipad to the Aspen Lodge.
3:12	3:14	P		The President talked long distance with Secretary of State William P. Rogers, in Washington, D. C.
3:15	7:00			The President met with: John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System Paul W. Volcker, Under Secretary of the Treasury Herbert Stein, member of the CEA Peter G. Peterson, Assistant Mr. Haldeman Mr. Ehrlichman Mr. Shultz William L. Safire, Special Assistant
7:00	7:25			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
7:35				The President had dinner with Miss Woods.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 13, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
8:05 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:05	8:06	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:25	9:30			The President met with Miss Woods.
9:44	9:46	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
9:51	9:52	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
CD/JN/MMM				

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING - FRIDAY, AUGUST 13, 1971

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED

Vice President Agnew  
John Irwin  
Melvin Laird  
Gen Lincoln, Dir. OEP  
Attorney General Mitchell  
Richard Helms  
Adm. Moorer  
George Shultz  
U. Alexis Johnson (Invited but did not attend)  
Ron Spiers, State Department  
David Packard  
Henry Kissinger  
Col. Kennedy  
Dr. Weinsmith  
Caspar Weinberger  
Kenneth Dam, Assistant Director of the OMB

APPENDIX "B"

1971 WHITE HOUSE INTERNS

Diana Billings  
Robert Buchanan  
Christopher Chapin  
Patricia Clifford  
Thomas Davis  
Arthur Ferguson  
Marsha Gilman  
Scoll Gleason  
Douglas Hallett  
Harding Jones

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED

Dale Kinsella  
Jeanne Luboja  
Loretta Lungren  
Dolly Madison  
Chris Marshall  
Silliam Olson  
Michael Schatzlein  
Linda Scheuplein  
Robert Sutcliffe  
Blair Wilson

Staff

Fred Malek  
Steve Bull  
Herb Klein

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 14, 1971

CAMP DAVID  
MARYLANDTIME DAY  
3:15 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:15				The President went to the Aspen Den.
4:30	4:42	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
5:45	6:15			The President went swimming.
6:35				The President retired.
8:37	8:46	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:49	8:50	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:59			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.
9:15				The President had breakfast.
9:17	9:25	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C.
10:25	10:27	P		The President talked long distance with Sara Gurney, bride of Michael Stover and daughter of Senator Edward J. Gurney (R-Florida), in Winter Lake, Florida.
10:45	11:00			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
10:45			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.
11:00	11:25			The President met with Miss Woods.
11:02	11:07	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
11:30		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
11:36		P		The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
11:45	11:52	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.
11:47			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID  
MARYLAND

AUGUST 14, 1971

TIME DAY  
11:55 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:55	11:56		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
12:05			P	The President telephoned long distance to the First Lady in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
12:12	12:15		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D. C.
1:30				The President had lunch.
2:40	6:15			The President met with: John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Herbert Stein, member of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB Caspar W. Weinberger, Deputy Director of the OMB Paul W. Volcker, Under Secretary of the Treasury Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the CEA
6:03	6:04		P	The President talked with Miss Woods.
6:45	7:15			The President met with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.
7:24	7:26		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:39	7:41		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:45	8:15			The President had dinner with Miss Woods.
8:15	9:30			The President met with Miss Woods.
8:41	8:46		P	The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
8:47	8:49		P	The President talked with Mr. Safire.
8:52	8:53		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
9:00	9:03		P	The President talked with Mr. Safire.
9:08	9:09		P	The President talked with Mr. Safire.
10:05	11:15			The President saw the Washington Redskins defeat the Denver Broncos in an exhibition football game on television.

CD/JN/MMM

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 15, 1971

CAMP DAVID  
MARYLANDTIME DAY  
10:25 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:25	10:45			The President had breakfast with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:10	11:30			The President met with: John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System Mr. Haldeman Peter G. Peterson, Assistant John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Caspar W. Weinberger, Deputy Director of the OMB Arnold R. Weber, Associate Director of the OMB Herbert Stein, member of the CEA Paul W. Volcker, Under Secretary of the Treasury Kenneth W. Dam, Assistant Director of the OMB Michael Bradfield, Assistant General Counsel of the Department of the Treasury
12:45	12:50			The President met with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.
1:00	1:35			The President had lunch.
2:10	2:20			The President met with Mr. Safire.
2:26	2:28	P		The President talked with Mr. Safire.
2:50	2:52	R		The President talked with Mr. Safire.
3:01	3:03		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
3:05	3:12			The President met with Mr. Safire.
3:16	3:17		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Weinberger in Washington, D. C.
3:30	3:45			The President met with Mr. Safire.
3:47	3:51		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.
4:10	4:15			The President met with Mr. Safire.
4:20	4:21			The President motored from the Aspen Lodge to the Camp David, Maryland helipad.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 15, 1971

CAMP DAVID  
MARYLANDTIME DAY  
4:24 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:24	4:50			The President flew by helicopter from the Camp David, Maryland helipad to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
4:53				The President went to the second floor Residence.
4:59				The President went to his office in the EOB.
4:59	9:24			Except for telephone calls, complete details of the President's contacts were not available for this period.
5:02			R	The President was telephoned by Attorney General John N. Mitchell. The President's Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield, took the call.
5:04	5:10		P	The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.
5:26	5:28		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
5:31	5:33		R	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
5:42	5:43		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:14	7:24		P	The President talked with Mr. Safire.
7:34	7:36		P	The President talked with Mr. Safire.
8:35	?			The President met with Make-up Consultant Ray Voege.
8:55				The President, accompanied by his Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode, went to the Oval Office.
9:00	9:22			The President addressed a nation-wide television audience on his new economic policy.
9:24				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:30	9:39		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
9:39	9:44		R	The President talked long distance with Congressman Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan) in Denver, Colorado.
9:46	9:50		P	The President talked with Secretary Connally.
9:50	9:55		P	The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
9:56	10:02		P	The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 15, 1971

CAMP DAVID  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

10:00 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:00				The President had dinner.
10:03	10:05	P		The President talked with Ambassador-at-Large David M. Kennedy.
10:06	10:21	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:22	10:23	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:24	10:33	P		The President talked with Secretary of Agriculture Clifford M. Hardin.
10:33	10:37		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
10:37	10:39	P		The President talked with Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson.
10:40	10:42	R		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
10:43	11:01	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
11:03	11:05	R		The President talked with Director of Communications Herbert G. Klein.
11:07	11:10	P		The President talked with Secretary of HUD George W. Romney.
11:11			P	The President telephoned long distance to Editor of <u>Readers Digest</u> Hobart D. Lewis in Saratoga, Wyoming. The call was not completed.
11:12	11:14		R	The President talked long distance with Freeman F. Gosden, Jr., Vice President of Service Industries Group, Dart Industries, Inc., in Los Angeles, California.
11:15	11:17		R	The President talked long distance with Pierre A. Rinfret, President of Rinfret-Boston Associates, Inc., in New York City.
11:18		P		The President telephoned Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.
11:20	11:22	P		The President talked with Mr. Safire.
11:24	11:28	P		The President talked with Mr. Burns.
11:31	11:38	R		The President talked with Mr. Colson.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID  
MARYLAND

AUGUST 15, 1971

TIME DAY

11:41 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
11:41	11:43		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Lewis in Saratoga, Wyoming.
				CD/MMF/MMM

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	8/19/1971	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “D”	8/17/1971	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	8/18/1971	A

COLLECTION TITLE <b>WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives</b>	BOX NUMBER <b>RC-8</b>
---	---------------------------

FOLDER TITLE <b>President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary August 16, 1971 – August 31, 1971</b>
--

<b><u>PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b>	
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy. B. National security classified information. C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights. D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.	E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information. F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes. G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material. H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

<b><u>DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b> D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
--

AUGUST 16, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:25 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:25				The President had breakfast.
8:40				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:55	10:10			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:05			P	The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Wilbur D. Mills (D-Arkansas) in Little Rock, Arkansas. The call was not completed.
9:22			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in New York City. The call was not completed.
10:01	10:10		R	The President talked long distance with Governor Rockefeller in New York City.
10:10				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:10	11:27			The President attended a Cabinet meeting. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:27				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:27	11:48			The President met with:
11:30	1:40			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
12:33	12:38			Mr. Haldeman
12:33	12:38			Arthur A. Shenfield, Professor of Economics at Rockford College, Rockford, Illinois
12:33	12:38			Miss Woods
12:59	1:40			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
1:08	1:40			Miss Woods
1:18	1:40			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
11:31			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Chairman of the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) William J. Casey in Rouses Point, New York. Terry Decker, Secretary to the President's Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin, took the call.
11:34	11:41		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman Mills in Little Rock, Arkansas.
11:48	11:50		P	The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
1:01	1:05		P	The President talked with Secretary Connally.
1:20	1:23		P	The President talked with Secretary Connally.



THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
1:40 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:40				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:40	2:43	R		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
2:44	2:49	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.
2:54	2:58	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
2:59	3:01		P	The President talked long distance with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch, in Burbank, California.
3:05				The President went to West Executive Avenue.
3:06	3:09			The President, accompanied by Director of the OMB George P. Shultz, motored from West Executive Avenue to the State Department building.
3:09				The President went to the West Auditorium in the State Department building.
3:09	3:23			The President briefed high-ranking agency, commission and departmental persons on the new economic policy initiatives.
3:23	3:27			The President motored from the State Department building to West Executive Avenue.
3:30				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
3:37	3:40	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
3:47	3:48	P		The President talked with Secretary Rogers.
3:48	3:49	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
3:50	3:51		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. John B. Connally, wife of Secretary Connally, in Florisville, Texas.
3:52	4:16			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
4:06	4:10			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
3:52	3:53	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
4:08	4:09	P		The President talked with Mr. Chapin.
4:17	4:20			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 16, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
4:20 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:20				The President went to West Executive Avenue.
4:20	4:46			The President motored from West Executive Avenue to the Burning Tree Country Club, Bethesda, Maryland.
4:55	7:10			The President played 18 holes of golf with Secretary Rogers.
6:02		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary Connally. The call was not completed.
7:10	7:31			The President motored from the Burning Tree Country Club, Bethesda, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:32				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:50		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
7:52		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan. The call was not completed.
7:52	8:16	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
8:08		P		The President telephoned Secretary Connally. The call was not completed.
8:08		R		The President was telephoned by Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA). The call was not completed.
8:09		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Butterfield. The call was not completed.
8:15				The President had dinner.
8:41	8:46	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:50	8:54	P		The President talked with Mr. Flanigan.
8:59	9:02	P		The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
9:03	9:05	P		The President talked with Mr. Safire.
9:07	9:10	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
9:28		P		The President telephoned Staff Assistant John K. Andrews, Jr. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 16, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
9:34 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:34		P		The President telephoned Senator Roman L. Hruska (R-Nebraska). The call was not completed.
9:35	9:38	P		The President talked with Mr. Andrews.
9:40	9:42	P		The President talked with Mr. Safire.
9:54	9:59	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
10:05			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mayor Richard J. Daley (D-Chicago) in New Buffalo, Michigan. The call was not completed.
10:10	10:23	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

CD/MMF/MMM

TO BE IN ATTENDANCE

APPENDIX "A"

At Cabinet Table

(Unable to Attend)

*attendance  
confirmed*

The President	
The Vice President	
Secretary Rogers	
Secretary Connally	
Dep Secretary David Packard	(Sec Laird - Dallas, Texas)
Attorney General Mitchell	
Under Secretary William Pecora	(Sec Morton - Page, Arizona)
Secretary Hardin	
<del>Under Secretary James Lynn Stans</del>	<del>(Sec Stans en route from Canada)</del>
Secretary Hodgson	
Under Secretary John Veneman	(Sec Richardson - British Columbia)
Secretary Romney	
<del>Under Secretary James Beggs</del>	<del>(Sec Volpe - Virgin Islands)</del>
Ambassador Kennedy	(Under Sec Beggs - Pennsylvania)
Director Shultz	
--	(Counsellor Finch - California)
--	(Counsellor Rumsfeld - Massachusetts)
Ambassador Bush	

Under Secretaries

State	John Irwin	
Treasury	Charls Walker and <del>Paul Volcker</del>	
Defense	--	(Packard at Cabinet Table)
Justice	--	(Kleindienst - Pennsylvania)
Interior	--	(Pecora at Cabinet Table)
Agriculture	Phil Campbell	
Commerce	<del>Under Sec Lynn</del>	<del>(Lynn at Cabinet Table)</del>
Labor	Laurence Silberman	
HEW	--	(Veneman at Cabinet Table)
HUD	Richard Van Dusen	
DOT	--	(Beggs at Cabinet Table)

Staff

Mr. Peterson  
Mr. Klein  
Dr. David  
Mr. R. Price  
Mr. Ziegler  
Mr. Butterfield  
Mr. R. Brown

Others

Dr. McCracken (to participate in briefing)  
Mr. Weinberger  
Dr. Burns (to participate in briefing)  
General Lincoln  
Dr. Herb Stein  
B/Ben Haig  
Mr. Frank Shakespeare

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 17, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:52 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:52				The President had breakfast.
9:09				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:10	9:11			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:44	9:49			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
9:45	10:39			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:05	10:39			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
10:25	10:37			John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
10:25	10:26			Mr. Butterfield
10:35	10:38			Mr. Butterfield
10:39				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:39	12:54			The President attended a Bi-partisan Leadership meeting to discuss the new economic policy initiatives. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out
12:54				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:55	1:09			The President participated in a swearing-in ceremony for Chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) James R. Schlesinger and Commissioner of the AEC William O. Doub. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out
1:09	1:10			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:10	1:14			The President met with: Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan) Congressman Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
1:14	1:32			The President greeted the Oakland Athletics baseball team. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out Ollie Atkins, White House Photographer, in/out
1:29	1:33			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
1:32	1:47			Senator Griffin
1:32	1:47			Congressman Ford
1:36	1:51			Mr. Colson

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN		DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)		
THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D. C.		AUGUST 17, 1971		
TIME		PHONE		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:52	2:12			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
1:53	1:54			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
2:06	2:12			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
2:23	2:25			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
2:25	2:28		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
2:42	2:45			The President met with Miss Woods.
2:55	3:10			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:07	3:23			Mr. Kissinger
3:23	3:26			The President met with Miss Woods.
4:12			P	The President telephoned Secretary Connally. The call was not completed.
4:20	4:30			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
4:32				The President went to the Barber Shop.
4:42	4:46			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
4:54				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:56	4:57			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
4:56	5:04			Secretary Connally
5:00	5:04			Mr. Colson
5:04				The President, accompanied by Mr. Colson, went to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:06	5:15			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
5:22	5:59			The President flew by "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB to J.F.K. International Airport, New York City. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u>
6:01	6:19			The President flew by helicopter from J.F.K. International Airport, New York City to the Wall Street helipad, New York City. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 17, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
6:21 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:21	6:34			The President motored from the Wall Street helipad, New York City to the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City.
6:34				The President was greeted by: Barron Hilton, President of the Hilton Hotels Corporation Frank G. Wangeman, Executive Vice President of the • Waldorf-Astoria Hotel
				The President went to the Presidential Suite, Room 35-A of the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.
8:43				The President went to the Grand Ballroom of the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.
8:55				The President was greeted by: John W. McDevitt, Supreme Knight of the Knights of Columbus Terence Cardinal Cooke, Archbishop of New York Press photographers, in/out
8:55	9:45			The President addressed the 89th Annual International Meeting of the Knights of Columbus. Members of the press, in/out
9:45				The President returned to the Presidential Suite, Room 35-A of the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.
10:01	10:06	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
10:08		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
10:19	10:20	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

CD/MMF/MMM



BI-PARTISAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

Tuesday, August 17, 1971 - 10:30

The Cabinet Room

APPENDIX "A"

Participants

*Attendance  
by Steve Bell*

SENATE:

- 10:00 Present*
- ✓ Senator Mike Mansfield, Majority Leader
  - ✓ Senator Robert Griffin, Minority Whip
  - ✓ Senator Milton R. Young, ranking, Appropriations Committee
  - ✓ Senator Allen Ellender, Chairman, Appropriations Committee \*(D-Louisiana)
  - ✓ Senator John Sparkman, Chairman, Banking and Currency \*
  - ✓ Senator John Tower, ranking, Banking and Currency
  - ✓ Senator Wallace F. Bennett, Ranking, Finance Committee
  - ✓ Senator Russell Long, Chairman, Finance Committee

HOUSE:

- ✓ Rep. Gerald Ford
- ✓ Rep. Leslie Arends, Minority Leader
- ✓ Rep. William Widnall, ranking, Banking and Currency
- ✓ Rep. Wilbur Mills, Chairman, Ways and Means
- ✓ Rep. John Byrnes, ranking, Ways and Means

Others:

- ✓ Honorable John Connally, Secretary of Treasury
- ✓ Honorable Charls Walker, Under Secretary of Treasury
- ✓ Dr. Paul McCracken, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisors
- ✓ Dr. Arthur Burns, Chairman, Federal Reserve Board

White House Staff:

- ✓ Mr. George Shultz
- ✓ Mr. John D. Ehrlichman
- ✓ Mr. Ronald Ziegler
- Mr. Peter Peterson
- ✓ Mr. William L. Safire
- ✓ Mr. Ken Belieu

\*Tentative

ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION SWEARING IN CEREMONY - AUGUST 17, 1971

Judge Roger Robb, U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia

Mrs. James R. Schlesinger, wife  
Cora Schlesinger, daughter  
Charles Schlesinger, son  
Ann Schlesinger, daughter  
William Schlesinger, son  
Emily Schlesinger, daughter  
Thomas Schlesinger, son  
Clara Schlesinger, daughter  
James Schlesinger, son  
Laura Martin, friend of the Schlesinger family

Mrs. William O. Doub, wife  
Joseph Doub, Son  
Albert Doub, son  
Albert A. Doub, father  
Mrs. Albert A. Doub, mother  
~~Mrs. Augusta A. Boggs, mother-in-law~~ ANC  
George M. Radcliffe, brother-in-law  
Mrs. George M. Radcliffe, wife

ANC  
~~Senator Pastore~~  
~~Congressman Holifield~~  
~~Congressman Hosmer~~  
Justice Blackman, invited but did not attend  
Ed Bauser, Executive Director of the AEC  
George Murphy, Deputy Director of AEC  
~~James B. Graham~~, Assistant Director

OAKLAND ATHLETICS

Charles O. Finley - Owner of Club  
Dick Williams - Manager  
Bill Posedel - Coach  
Jerry Lumpe - Coach  
Irv Noren - Coach  
Vern Hoscheit - Coach  
Monte Moore - Broadcaster  
Bob Elson - Broadcaster  
Red Rush - Broadcaster  
Hank Fanger - Radio Engineer  
Joe Romo - Trainer  
Tom Corwin - Traveling Secretary

Blue Moon Odom  
Ron Klimkowski  
Diego Segui  
Catfish Hunter  
Chuck Dobson  
Darold Knowles  
Jim Roland  
Rollie Fingers  
Vida Blue  
Bob Locker  
Dave Duncan  
Gene Tenace  
Frank Fernandez  
Dick Green  
Mike Epstein  
Sal Bando  
Larry Brown  
Campy Campaneris  
Mike Hegan  
Tony La Russa  
Angel Mangual  
Reggie Jackson  
Tommy Davis  
George Hendrick  
Joe Rudi  
Curt Blefary

Ron Bergman - Oakland Tribune  
Glen Schwarz - San Francisco Examiner

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

THE SPIRIT OF '76

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1409

ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C. TO JFK INT'L APRT, N.Y.

17 Aug 1971 Depart 5:22pm Arrive 6:00pm 0+38 230SM

1. The President
  2. Attorney General Mitchell
  3. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
  4. Mr. John Ehrlichman
  5. Mr. John Whitaker
  6. Mr. Ron Ziegler
  7. Mr. John Scali
  8. Mr. Dwight Chapin
  9. Miss Rose Mary Woods
  10. Mr. Steve Bull
  11. Mr. Lawrence Higby
  12. Mr. John Andrews
  13. Mr. Henry Cashen
  14. Mr. Manuel Sanchez
  15. Dr. Walter Tkach
  16. Lt Col Vernon Coffey
  17. MSgt Abel Araiza
  18. SP7 Herb Oldenburg
  19. YNC Phil Martinez
  20. W. Hudson
  21. D. Grant
  22. R. Pontius
  23. F. Garmon
  24. J. Carrell
  25. R. Cheadle
  26. P. Hartman
  27. A. Rehkemper
  28. T. Keeley
  29. Ollie Atkins
  30. Don McCloud
  31. Eugene Risher
  32. John Duricka
  33. John Full
  34. Bob Pierpoint
  35. Dick Duncan
  36. Paul Healy
  37. Jack Caulfield
- WH Photo  
AP  
UPI  
AP Photo  
UPI Photo  
CBS  
Time Magazine  
NY Daily News

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 18, 1971

TIME DAY

8:27 a.m. WEDNESDAY

WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL  
NEW YORK, N.Y.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:27	8:29		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C.
8:29			P	The President telephoned his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
8:30	10:09			The President had breakfast with: Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-N.Y.) John N. Mitchell, Attorney-General John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Robert R. Douglass, Counsel to Gov. Rockefeller
10:01	10:02		P	The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
10:09				The President departed the Presidential suite of the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel. Enroute to the elevator he greeted and was photographed with: Jordan Hansen, Resident Manager of the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel Lillian Sauer, Staff Secretary to Advanceman John C. Gartland Patricia Sauer, Staff Secretary to Mr. Gartland Sheila Devlin, Staff Secretary to Mr. Gartland
10:12	10:25			The President motored from the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City, to the Wall Street helipad, New York City.
10:27	10:41			The President flew by helicopter from the Wall Street helipad, New York City to John F. Kennedy International Airport, New York City. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
<u>EDT</u> 10:48	<u>CDT</u> 11:38			The President flew by "Spirit of '76" from JFK International Airport, New York City, to Capital Airport, Springfield, Illinois. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .  (Actual flying time - 1 hour, 50 minutes)
11:38				The President was greeted at the airport by: Governor Richard B. Ogilvie (R-Ill.) Mrs. Richard B. Ogilvie, wife Congressman Paul Findley (R-Ill.) Mayor William C. Telford (R-Springfield, Ill.) Mrs. William C. Telford, wife
11:47	12:02			The President, accompanied by his daughter, Julie, motored from Capital Airport, Springfield, Illinois, to the Old State Capitol, Springfield, Illinois.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL  
NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 18, 1971

TIME DAY

12:15 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:15	12:51			The President addressed bipartisan Illinois officials and dignitaries in the Representatives Hall of the Old State Capitol. At the conclusion of his remarks the President signed H.R. 9798, a bill establishing the Lincoln Home at Springfield, Illinois, as a national historic site. Members of the press, in/out. Press photographers, in/out
12:51	1:15			The President, accompanied by his daughter, Julie, motored from the Old State Capitol, Springfield, Illinois, to the Illinois State Fairgrounds, Springfield, Illinois.
1:15	2:02			The President and his daughter, Julie, motored throughout the Fairgrounds where they viewed several of the exhibits on display.
2:02	2:12			The President and his daughter, Julie, motored from the Illinois State Fairgrounds, Springfield, Illinois, to Capital Airport, Springfield, Illinois.
<u>CDT</u>	<u>MDT</u>			
2:21	4:20			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Capital Airport, Springfield, Illinois, to Fanning Field, Idaho Falls, Idaho. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .  (Actual flying time - 2 hours, 59 minutes)
4:20	4:58			The President was greeted by: Governor Cecil D. Andrus (D-Idaho) Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior Senator Frank Church (D-Idaho) Congressman Orval Hansen (R-Idaho) Mayor S. Eddie Pederson (D-Idaho Falls, Idaho)
4:58	5:45			The President flew by helicopter from Fanning Field, Idaho Falls, Idaho to the helipad to Willow Flats Overlook, Grand Teton National Park, Moran, Wyoming. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
5:45				The President was met by: Governor Stanley K. Hathaway (R-Wyoming) Senator Clifford P. Hansen (R-Wyoming) Howard A. Chapman, Grand Teton National Park Superintendent

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 18, 1971

WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL  
NEW YORK, N.Y.

TIME DAY

5:58 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:58	6:02			The President, accompanied by his daughter, Julie, motored from the Willow Flats Overlook helipad to Brinkerhoff House, a residence maintained by the National Park Service in Jackson Hole, Wyoming.
6:30	7:10			The President and his daughter, Julie, had dinner.
9:41	9:51		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.

CD/MMF/HB



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

THE SPIRIT OF '76

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1409

JFK INT'L APRT, N.Y. TO SPRINGFIELD, ILL.

18 Aug 1971 Depart 10:48am Arrive 11:38am 1+50 865SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. David Eisenhower
3. Mr. John Ehrlichman
4. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
5. Mr. John Whitaker
6. Mr. John Scali
7. Mr. Ron Ziegler
8. Mr. Dwight Chapin
9. Miss Rose Mary Woods
10. Mr. Steve Bull
11. Mr. John Andrews
12. Mr. Lawrence Higby
13. Mr. Manuel Sanchez
14. Dr. Walter Tkach
15. Lt Col Vernon Coffey
16. MSgt Abel Araiza
17. SP7 Herb Oldenburg
18. YNC Phil Martinez
19. Ollie Atkins
20. A. Godfrey
21. D. Grant
22. W. Hudson
23. S. Garmon
24. J. Carrell
25. P. Hartman
26. A. Rehkemper
27. D. Rosedahl
28. Don McLeod
29. Eugene Risher
30. Forrest Boyd
31. Jack Sutherland
32. Miss Grace Bassett
33. John Full
34. John Duricka
35. R. Pontius

WH Photo

AP

UPI

Mutual Broadcasting

USN&WR

Hearst Newspapers

AP Photo

UPI Photo

PASSENGER MANIFEST

THE SPIRIT OF '76

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1409

SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS TO IDAHO FALLS, IDAHO

18 Aug 1971 Depart 2:21pm Arrive 4:20pm 2+59 1250SM

1. The President	
2. Mrs. David Eisenhower	
3. Mr. John Ehrlichman	
4. Mr. H. R. Haldeman	
5. Mr. Ron Ziegler	
6. Mr. John Scali	
7. Mr. John Whitaker	
8. Mr. Dwight Chapin	
9. Miss Rose Mary Woods	
10. Mr. Steve Bull	
11. Mr. Mark Goode	
12. Mr. Ron Walker	
13. Mr. John Andrews	
14. Mr. Lawrence Higby	
15. Dr. Walter Tkach	
16. Mr. Manuel Sanchez	
17. Lt Col Vernon Coffey	
18. MSgt Abel Araiza	
19. SP7 Herb Oldenburg	
20. YNC Phil Martinez	
21. Ollie Atkins	WH Photo
22. A. Godfrey	
23. D. Grant	
24. W. Hudson	
25. S. Garmon	
26. J. Carrell	
27. P. Hartman	
28. A. Rehkemper	
29. R. Pontius	
30. D. Rosedahl	
31. Frank Cormier	AP
32. Miss Helen Thomas	UPI
33. Forrest Boyd	Mutual
34. Jack Sutherland	USN&WR
35. Miss Grace Bassett	Hearst Newspapers
36. John Full	AP Photo
37. John Duricka	UPI Photo

## PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

BRINKERHOFF HOUSE  
GRAND TETON NATIONAL PARK  
JACKSON HOLE, WYOMING

AUGUST 19, 1971

TIME DAY

7:15 a.m. MDT, THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
MDT 7:15				The President had breakfast.
8:03	8:08			The President, accompanied by his daughter, Julie, motored from Brinkerhoff House to Signal Mountain Lodge Marina.
8:12	8:55			The President went boating on the <u>Teewinot</u> on Jackson Lake from Signal Mountain Lodge Marina to Colter Bay Marina. He was accompanied by: Julie Eisenhower Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior Howard H. Chapman, Grand Teton National Park Superintendent John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Stephen B. Bull, Staff Assistant
9:16	9:50			The Presidential party returned to the <u>Teewinot</u> from Colter Bay Marina to Signal Mountain Lodge Marina.
9:52	9:56			The President accompanied by his daughter, Julie, motored from Signal Mountain Lodge Marina to Brinkerhoff House.
10:09			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
10:16			P	The President telephoned long distance to Director of the OMB George P. Shultz in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
10:19	10:33		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Washington, D. C.
10:56	11:06		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.
11:07	11:13			The President, accompanied by his daughter, Julie, motored from Brinkerhoff House to the helipad at Willow Flats Overlook, Grand Teton National Park, Moran, Wyoming.
11:18	12:05			The President flew by helicopter from the Willow Flats Overlook helipad, Moran, Wyoming to Fanning Airport, Idaho Falls, Idaho. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:05	12:28			The President met with Idaho Republican leaders on board the "Spirit of '76." For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

BRINKERHOFF HOUSE

AUGUST 19, 1971

GRAND TETON NATIONAL PARK

TIME DAY

JACKSON HOLE, WYOMING

12:28 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
<u>MDT</u>	<u>CDT</u>			
12:28	4:00			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Fanning Field, Idaho Falls, Idaho to the Greater Southwest International Airport, Fort Worth, Texas. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .  (Actual flying time - 2 hours, 32 minutes)
4:09	4:20			The President flew by helicopter from the Greater Southwest International Airport, Fort Worth, Texas to the Memorial Auditorium at the Dallas Convention Center, Dallas, Texas. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
4:20				The President was met by Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW) Commander-in-Chief Herbert R. Rainwater.
4:30	4:50			The President addressed the VFW National Convention. Members of the press, in/out Press photographers, in/out
5:06	5:17			The President flew by helicopter from the Memorial Auditorium at the Dallas Convention Center, Dallas, Texas to the Greater Southwest International Airport, Fort Worth, Texas. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
<u>CDT</u>	<u>PDT</u>			
5:23	5:56			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from the Greater Southwest International Airport, Fort Worth, Texas to El Toro MCAS, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D"</u> .  (Actual flying time - 2 hours, 33 minutes)
6:09	6:23			The President flew by helicopter from El Toro MCAS, California to the San Clemente Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
6:23				The President shook hands and chatted with many of the 50-60 staff members and visitors who were on hand to greet him.
6:31	6:33			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente helipad to the Residence.
6:57	7:04	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:10				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

BRINKERHOFF HOUSE  
 GRAND TETON NATIONAL PARK  
 JACKSON HOLE, WYOMING

AUGUST 19, 1971

TIME DAY

7:35 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:35	9:15			The Presidential party saw the movie "Heaven Knows Mr. Allison."

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

MEMO:Republican Meeting with President Nixon - Idaho Falls, Idaho - August 19, 197

Following list will be in attendance:

ORDER OF PICTURES

- ② U. S. Senator Len B. Jordan
- ③ Congressman Orval Hansen - 2nd District
- ④ Congressman James McClure - 1st District
- ⑨ State Senator James Ellsworth - President Pro Tem
- ⑩ Representative Bill Lanting - Speaker of the House
- ⑤ Lieutenant Governor Jack Murphy
- ⑥ Secretary of State Pete Cenarrusa
- ~~Roland Wilber - Republican State Chairman~~
- ⑧ Mrs. Marjorie Miner - First Vice Chairman, Republican Party
- ① David Little - National Committeeman
- ⑦ Mrs. Orriette Sinclair - National Committeewoman
- Mrs. G. M. Brown - President, Republican Women
- ⑬ Kimber Ricks - President Idaho Young Republicans
- ⑪ Ray Robbins - GCP District Chairman
- ⑫ Lane Watkins - Bonneville County Republican Chairman
- ⑭ Bill Campbell - Nixon Coordinator
- ⑮ *Tim Hopkins*



PASSENGER MANIFEST

THE SPIRIT OF '76

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1409

IDAHO FALLS, IDAHO TO DALLAS, TEXAS

19 Aug 1971 Depart 12:28pm Arrive 4:01pm 2+33 1160SM

1. The President	
2. Mr. John Ehrlichman	
3. Mr. H. R. Haldeman	
4. Mr. John Whitaker	
5. Mr. Ron Ziegler	
6. Mr. John Scali	
7. Mr. Dwight Chapin	
8. Mr. John Andrews	
9. Mr. Steve Bull	
10. Mr. Ron Walker	
11. Mr. Mark Goode	
12. Mr. Lawrence Higby	
13. Mr. Manuel Sanchez	
14. Dr. Walter Tkach	
15. Comdr Craig Campbell	
16. MSgt Abel Araiza	
17. SP7 Herb Oldenburg	
18. YNC Phil Martinez	
19. Ollie Atkins	WH Photo
20. A. Godfrey	
21. D. Grant	
22. R. Pontius	
23. W. Hudson	
24. S. Garmon	
25. P. Hartman	
26. A. Rehkemper	
27. J. Carrell	
28. John Full	AP Photo
29. John Duricka	UPI Photo
30. Tom DeFrank	Newsweek
31. Bob Baskin	Dallas News
32. Bill Matney	NBC
33. Don McCleod	AP
34. Eugene Risher	UPI

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

THE SPIRIT OF '76

MSN: 1409

DALLAS, TEXAS TO EL TORO MCAS, CALIF.

19 Aug 1971 Depart 5:25pm Arrive 7:56pm 2+31 1275SM

1. The President
2. Mr. John Ehrlichman
3. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
4. Mr. Donald Johnson
5. Mr. Dwight Chapin
6. Mr. John Andrews
7. Mr. Steve Bull
8. Mr. Ron Walker
9. Mr. Mark Goode
10. Mr. Lawrence Higby
11. Mr. Manuel Sanchez
12. Dr. Walter Tkach
13. Major John Brennan
14. Comdr Craig Campbell
15. MSgt Abel Araiza
16. SP7 Herb Oldenburg
17. YNC Phil Martinez
18. Ollic Atkins
19. P. Boggs
20. D. Grant
21. R. Pontius
22. W. Hudson
23. S. Garmon
24. J. Carrell
25. P. Hartman
26. W. Livingood
27. John Duricka
28. John Full
29. Don McCleod
30. Miss Helen Thomas
31. Bill Matney
32. Tom DeFrank
33. David Kraslow
34. Mr. John Scali
35. R. Rehkemper

WH Photo

UPI Photo

AP Photo

AP

UPI

NBC

Newsweek

LA Times

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

AUGUST 20, 1971

TIME DAY

8:50 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:50				The President had breakfast.
9:01	9:07			The President motored by golf cart from the Residence to his office.
9:20	9:42			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:45	10:12			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:16	10:28			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
				The President met to discuss California welfare problems with:
10:34	11:59			Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California)
10:34	11:59			Edwin Meese III, Executive Assistant to Governor Reagan
10:34	11:59			James M. Hall, California State Secretary of Human Relations Agency
10:34	11:59			James E. Jenkins, California State Director of Public Affairs and Assistant to Governor Reagan
10:34	11:59			John G. Veneman, Undersecretary of HEW
10:34	11:59			Mr. Ehrlichman
10:35	10:36			Press photographers
10:38	10:41			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:43	11:59			Mr. Ziegler
				Ollie Atkins, White House Photographer, in/out
12:01	12:02			The President, accompanied by Governor Reagan, went to the San Clemente Compound helipad.
12:06	12:37			The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound helipad to the Loma Linda University Medical Center helipad, Loma Linda, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:37				The President was greeted by Administrator of the Veterans Administration (VA) Donald E. Johnson.
				The President was briefed by his Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode in the holding room prior to the announcement.
12:41				The President announced to an audience of approximately 5000 persons plans for the construction of a new VA hospital in Loma Linda, California replacing the VA hospital in San Fernando, California which was destroyed in the February 9, 1971 earthquake. He also announced the transfer of the site of the former San Fernando hospital to the "Legacy of Parks" program.
				Members of the Press, in/out
				Press photographers, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 20, 1971

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

12:41 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:41	Cont.			<p>Among those present on the speaker's platform with the President were:</p> <p>Governor Reagan Mr. Johnson Mayor Douglas F. Welibir (Loma Linda, California) David J. Bieber, President of Loma Linda University Congressman Jerry L. Pettis (R-California) Congressman Victor V. Veysey (R-California) Francis W. Stover, Director of the National Legislative Service of the Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW) Alfred P. Chamie, National Commander of the American Legion William G. Dwyer, Department Adjutant of the Disabled American Veterans (DAV) Joseph F. Ramsey, National Commander-elect of the American Veterans (AMVETS)</p>
1:31	1:57			The President flew by helicopter from the Loma Linda University Medical Center helipad, Loma Linda, California to the San Clemente Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
1:59	2:02			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound helipad to the Residence.
2:18	2:22		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Washington, D. C.
2:32	2:47		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson in Washington, D. C.
2:52	2:56		P	<p>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</p> <p>The President was scheduled to be briefed in his office by his Special Consultant, John A. Scali, prior to the ABC filming.</p>
3:05				The President went to the backyard of the Residence.
3:05	3:51			The President was filmed and interviewed by ABC News Washington Correspondent Virginia Sherwood for the ABC television special "Portrait of the First Lady." Film segments were also made at this time of the President and the First Lady walking on the beach.
3:51	3:52			The President and the First Lady returned to the Residence.
4:00	4:14		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 20, 1971

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

4:23 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:23		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
4:30		P		The President telephoned his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
4:35	4:50			The President, accompanied by his Valet, Manolo Sanchez, motored from the Residence to Red Beach.
5:17	5:25			The President and Mr. Sanchez, motored from Red Beach to the Residence.
6:10				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower
6:54	7:00	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Los Angeles, California.
7:12	7:14			The President, accompanied by the First Lady and his daughter Julie, motored from the Residence to the San Clemente Compound helipad.
7:16	7:52			The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound helipad to La Canada High School Athletic Field, La Canada, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .  The President talked with several persons among a large group gathered at the landing site.
7:55	8:02			The President, accompanied by the First Lady and his daughter, Julie, motored from La Canada High School Athletic Field to La Canada Presbyterian Church.
8:02	8:30			The Presidential party attended the wedding of Maureen Finch, daughter of the President's Councillor Robert H. Finch, and John E. Shaw, law student at Loyola University, Los Angeles, California.
8:30				The Presidential party posed for pictures in the church yard with the wedding party and Reverend Gary Demarest.
8:46	8:52			The President, accompanied by the First Lady and his daughter, Julie, motored from La Canada Presbyterian Church to La Canada High School Athletic Field.
8:55	9:25			The President flew by helicopter from La Canada High School Athletic Field, La Canada, California to the San Clemente Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

AUGUST 20, 1971

TIME DAY

9:26 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:26	9:27			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound helipad to the Residence.

MMF/CD/HAB

APPENDIX "A"

HELICOPTER MANIFEST AUGUST 20, 1971

FROM: SAN CLEMENTE, CALIF, TO: LOMA LINDA, CALIF.

President Nixon  
Gov Reagan  
Mr. Ziegler  
Mr. Haldeman  
Mr. Ehrlichman  
Mr. Bull  
Mr. Meese  
Mr. Hickey  
Dr. Tkach  
Cdr. Campbell  
Mr. Duncan  
Mr. Hudson

FROM: LOMA LINDA, CALIF. TO: SAN CLEMENTE, CALIF.

President Nixon  
Mr. Haldeman  
Mr. Ziegler  
Mr. Ehrlichman  
Mr. Chapin  
Mr. Walker  
Mr. Goode  
Mr. Bull  
Cdr. Campbell  
Dr. Tkach  
Mr. Duncan  
Mr. Hudson

FROM: SAN CLEMENTE, CALIF. TO: LA CANADA, CALIF.

President Nixon	Cdr. Campbell
Mrs. Nixon	Dr. Tkach
Julie Eisenhower	Mr. Grant
Mr. Ziegler	Mr. Duncan
Mr. Bull	

FROM: LA CANADA, CALIF. TO: SAN CLEMENTE, CALIF.

President Nixon	Cdr. Campbell
Mrs. Nixon	Dr. Tkach
Julie Eisenhower	Mr. Grant
Mr. Bull	Mr. Duncan

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

AUGUST 21, 1971

TIME DAY

8:00 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:00				The President had breakfast.
8:50		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
8:51	8:57	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:48	9:56	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
10:49	10:57	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:00	11:01	P		The President talked with Manager of the San Clemente Inn Paul Presley, who was in the hospital.
12:50				The President had lunch with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo
3:22	3:35			The President, accompanied by his daughter, Julie, and Mr. Rebozo, motored from the Residence to Red Beach.
4:29	4:42			The Presidential party motored from Red Beach to the Residence.
6:25	6:39			The President motored from the Residence to the El Adobe Restaurant in San Juan Capistrano, California. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo Miss Woods Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician
6:39	7:51			The Presidential party had dinner.
7:51	8:04			The Presidential party motored from the El Adobe Restaurant, San Juan Capistrano, California, to the San Clemente Residence.
8:14	10:55			The Presidential party saw the movie "The Good, The Bad, and The Ugly."



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 22, 1971

TIME DAY

9:15 a.m. SUNDAY

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:15				The President had breakfast.
10:30	10:45		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson in Washington, D. C.
12:23	12:29		P	The President talked long distance with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch in Los Angeles, California.
12:30	1:47			The President motored from the Residence to El Toro MCAS, California, for the departure of his daughter, Julie. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo
1:49	2:27			The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored from El Toro MCAS, California, to the San Clemente Residence.
2:45			P	The President telephoned his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
2:55	2:59		P	The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.
3:22	3:34			The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored from the Residence to Red Beach.
3:25			R	The President was telephoned by Miss Woods. The call was not completed.
4:46	5:00			The Presidential party motored from Red Beach to the Residence.
5:11	5:12		P	The President talked with the First Lady.
5:13	5:14		P	The President talked with Miss Woods.
6:50				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Miss Woods Mr. Rebozo
7:20	9:13			The Presidential party saw the movie "The Bridges at Toko Ri."

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

AUGUST 23, 1971

TIME DAY

8:10 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:10				The President had breakfast.
8:45	8:47			The President motored by golf cart from the Residence to his office.
8:52	8:53	P		The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.
8:54	9:01		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D. C.
9:06	9:28	P		The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Washington, D. C.
9:29	9:30			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:30	9:46			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:33	9:43	P		The President talked long distance with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz in Cummington, Massachusetts.
9:48	11:56			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:04	10:56			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:40	10:42			Miss Woods
11:39	11:40			Miss Woods
11:50	11:55			Mr. Butterfield
9:58	10:00	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
12:01	12:02			The President, accompanied by Miss Woods and Mr. Rebozo, motored by golf cart from his office to the Residence.
12:11	12:13	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
12:24				The President went to the swimming pool area.
1:30				The President had lunch with: Miss Woods Mr. Rebozo
1:38	1:47	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
1:56				The President returned to the Residence.
2:03	2:17	P		The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 23, 1971

TIME DAY

2:23 p.m. MONDAY

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:23	2:30	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
2:32				The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, returned to the swimming pool area.
2:38				The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, went to the golf course at the San Clemente Compound.
2:38	4:39			The President played golf with Mr. Rebozo.
4:39				The President, accompanied by the First Lady and Mr. Rebozo, returned to the Residence.
4:41	4:54			The President motored from the Residence to Red Beach. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Miss Woods Mr. Rebozo
5:55	6:20			The Presidential party motored from Red Beach to the Residence.
6:21				The President went to the swimming pool area.
6:25		R		The President was telephoned long distance by television and movie actor Chuck Connors in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
6:50				The President returned to the Residence.
7:30				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Miss Woods Mr. Rebozo
8:15				The Presidential party saw the movie "El Cid".

MMF/CD/HB

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 24, 1971

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

9:15 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:15				The President had breakfast.
9:45	9:46			The President motored by golf cart from the Residence to his office.
9:48	10:20			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:49	9:51			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:49	9:50			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
10:26	10:27			The President met with Secretary to Rose Mary Woods, Marjorie P. Acker.
10:31	11:28			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
10:45	10:46			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:50	11:28			William J. Porter, U.S. Ambassador to the Paris Peace Negotiations
11:20	11:21			Mr. Ziegler
11:22	11:24			Mr. Ziegler
11:22	11:24			Press photographers, in/out
11:30	11:44			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:44	12:15			The President met with: John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
11:44	12:15			Mr. Haldeman
11:55	11:57			Mr. Ziegler
12:15	12:26			The President met with Miss Woods.
12:26	12:27	R		The President talked with his Personal Physician, Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
12:47			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mayor Richard J. Daley (D-Chicago) in Chicago, Illinois. The call was not completed.
12:47	12:48			The President met with Miss Woods.
1:12	1:18			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
1:18	2:20			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:37	1:42		P	The President talked long distance with Mayor Daley in Chicago, Illinois.
2:31	2:32			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 24, 1971

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

2:47 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:47	3:08		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
3:23	3:29	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
3:31	3:43	P		The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.
3:55	5:36			The President went to the swimming pool area.
5:36				The President returned to the Residence.
6:06	6:08	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:30				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Brig. Gen. Tkach C. G. Rebozo Miss Woods
7:40	9:55			The President saw the movie "Fortune Cookie" with: Brig. Gen. Tkach Mr. Rebozo Miss Woods

CD/MMF/HB

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 25, 1971

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

8:10 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:10				The President had breakfast.
8:40	8:45			The President motored by golf cart from the Residence to his office.
8:46	8:49			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:03	9:04			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
9:05	9:11	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:06	9:17			The President met with: C. G. Rebozo
9:12	9:13			Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods
9:15	9:17			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:17	9:22	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
9:24	9:32			The President met with: Mr. Rebozo
9:24	10:42			Mr. Kissinger
9:28	9:32			Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician
9:36	9:48			Mr. Rebozo
9:36	9:48			Brig. Gen. Tkach
9:40	9:47	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:45	11:42			The President met with: Herbert W. Kalmbach, Attorney for Kalmbach, DeMarco, Knapp and Chillingworth and a member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation
10:45	11:42			Frank DeMarco, Jr., Attorney for Kalmbach, DeMarco, Knapp and Chillingworth
11:02	11:42			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
11:46	11:49	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
11:51	11:52	P		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
11:55	12:00			The President met with Mr. Rebozo.
12:01	12:29			The President met with Miss Woods.
12:43	12:58	P		The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

AUGUST 25, 1971

TIME DAY

12:50 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:50	1:00			The President met with Miss Woods.
1:04	1:06			The President motored from his office to the Residence. He was accompanied by: Mr. Rebozo Miss Woods
1:20				The Presidential party had lunch.
3:42				The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, went to the swimming pool area.
3:55	3:56	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
4:00	4:01	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.
4:51	4:53		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
5:18				The President returned to the Residence.
5:37	5:38	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
5:50	5:51	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.
7:05				The President went to the swimming pool area.
7:05				The President greeted: John N. Mitchell, Attorney General Mrs. John N. Mitchell, wife Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California) Mrs. Ronald W. Reagan, wife Walter H. Annenberg, U.S. Ambassador to Great Britain Mrs. Walter H. Annenberg, wife Mr. Kissinger
7:32				The Presidential party went to the Residence.
7:40				The Presidential party had dinner.
9:47				The President escorted his departing dinner guests outside.
9:58				The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, returned to the Residence.
10:03				The President escorted Mr. Kissinger outside.
10:10				The President returned to the Residence.

MMF/CD/HAB

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 26, 1971

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY  
7:46 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:46			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.
9:30				The President had breakfast.
9:47			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.
9:55	10:03		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
10:16		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
10:19	10:21	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:32	10:34	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:39	10:48	P		The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Jacksonville, Florida.
10:52	10:55	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
10:56	10:57	P		The President talked with C.G. Rebozo.
11:35	11:55	P		The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Floresville, Texas.
11:58	12:05	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
1:06	1:22	P		The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
1:53	1:54	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
2:29	2:30	P		The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.
2:42	2:43	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
2:45	3:03			The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored from the Residence to Red Beach.
3:27	4:21			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from Red Beach to Abalone Beach.
3:49			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida. The call was not completed.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 26, 1971

TIME DAY

4:36 p.m. THURSDAY

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:36	5:15			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from Abalone Beach to the San Clemente Residence.
5:22	5:29		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
5:30				The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, went to the swimming pool area.
6:15				The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the Residence.
6:23	6:25		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
6:41	7:16			The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored from the Residence to the Chez Cary Restaurant, 571 South Main Street, Santa Ana, California.
7:20	10:07			The President had dinner with: Mr. Rebozo Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes, Military Assistant Paul W. Keyes, Television Writer and Producer
10:07	10:43			The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored from the Chez Cary Restaurant, Santa Ana, California, to the San Clemente Residence.

CD/MF/SV

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 27, 1971

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY  
8:15 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:15				The President had breakfast.
9:01	9:03			The President motored by golf cart from the Residence to his office.
9:04	9:05			The President met with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.
9:10	9:42			The President met with: H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:28	9:38			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:28	9:33			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
9:28	9:29			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:38	9:40			Mr. Ziegler
9:41	9:43			Mr. Kissinger
9:41	9:43			Kenneth Rush, U.S. Ambassador to the Federal Republic of Germany
9:43				The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger and Ambassador Rush, went to the office patio.
9:43	9:47			The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity with: Press photographers Mr. Ziegler Timothy G. Elbourne, Press Assistant to Mr. Ziegler J. Bruce Whelihan, Staff Assistant
9:48				The President, accompanied by Ambassador Rush and Mr. Kissinger, returned to the President's office.
9:48	9:49			The President met with Ambassador Rush and Mr. Kissinger.
9:50	9:52			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
9:53	9:54			The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger and Ambassador Rush, motored by golf cart from the President's office to the Residence.
9:54	?			The President met with: Ambassador Rush Mr. Kissinger
10:31				The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger and Mr. Ziegler, went to the swimming pool area.
10:36				The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, returned to the Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

AUGUST 27, 1971

TIME DAY

10:44 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:44	10:45			The President and Mr. Kissinger motored by golf cart from the Residence to the President's office.
10:46	10:50			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
10:47	10:51			Mr. Haldeman
10:53	11:55			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
10:53	11:02			C.G. Rebozo
10:59	11:00			Mr. Butterfield
11:14	11:25			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
12:00	12:04			The President met with: Mr. Rebozo
12:01	12:05			Mr. Haldeman
12:04	12:18			Mr. Kissinger
12:04	12:25			Peter G. Peterson, Assistant
12:08		R		The President was telephoned by Mayor Frank F. Fasi (D-Honolulu, Hawaii). The President's Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin, took the call.
12:39	12:53			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
				Mr. Rebozo
12:50	12:52	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
1:13	1:14			The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored from the President's office to the Residence.
1:33	1:52	P		The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson in Washington, D.C.
1:53	1:55	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
2:00				The President had lunch with Mr. Rebozo.
2:08		R		The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
2:39	2:44	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
2:45	2:48	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 27, 1971

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY  
3:00 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:00	3:30			The President went to the swimming pool area.
	3:32			The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, went to the golf course at the San Clemente Compound.
3:32	4:50			The President played golf with Mr. Rebozo.
4:50	4:56			The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the swimming pool area.
4:59	5:13			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from the Residence to Red Beach.
5:29	5:51			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from Red Beach to the Residence.
5:55				The President returned to the swimming pool area.
5:58	6:05			The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, returned to the golf course at the San Clemente Compound.
6:05	?			The President played golf with Mr. Rebozo.
7:15				The President returned to the swimming pool area.
7:35				The President returned to the Residence.
7:55		P		The President telephoned his brother F. Donald Nixon. The call was not completed.
7:58		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Beverly Hills, California. The call was not completed.
8:17	8:24	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Beverly Hills, California.
8:25				The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.
9:05	10:50			The President saw the movie "The Ipcress File" with Mr. Rebozo.

MME/CD/SV

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

AUGUST 28, 1971

TIME DAY

8:10 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:10				The President had breakfast.
8:49	8:50	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.
8:51	8:52			The President, accompanied by C.G. Rebozo, motored by golf cart from the Residence to the San Clemente helipad.
8:53	9:05			The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente helipad to the Newporter Inn helipad, Newport Beach, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
9:07	9:12			The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored from the Newporter Inn helipad to the Balboa Bay Club, Newport Beach, California.
9:12				The President was greeted by Frank Muller, retired Los Angeles businessman and owner of the yacht <u>Mojo</u> .
9:18				The President boarded the <u>Mojo</u> with: Mr. Rebozo Manolo Sanchez, Valet Dr. William M. Lukash, Personal Physician Cdr. Craig S. Campbell, Naval Aide Victorio de la Cruz, Chief White House Steward
9:20	1:30			The Presidential party cruised from the Balboa Bay Club Newport Beach, California via Avalon Bay, Santa Catalina Island, California, to Jew Fish Point, Santa Catalina Island, California.
1:10				The President had lunch on board with Mr. Rebozo.
1:38				The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, went ashore to swim from the beach at Jew Fish Point, Santa Catalina Island, California.
2:15				The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the <u>Mojo</u> .
2:50				Television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes joined the Presidential party.
3:00	5:22			The Presidential party cruised along the eastern coast of Santa Catalina Island, California.
5:22				The Presidential party anchored for the night at White Cove, Santa Catalina Island, California.
6:00				The President had dinner with: Mr. Rebozo Mr. Keyes

CD/MF/SV

APPENDIX "A"

28 August, 1971

Helicopter Manifest - From: San Clemente, Ca. To: Newporter Inn  
Newport Beach, Ca.

President Nixon

Mr. Rebozo

Cdr. Campbell

Dr. Tkach

Mr. Godfrey

Mr. Zobril

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WHITE COVE,  
SANTA CATALINA ISLAND, CALIFORNIA

AUGUST 29, 1971

TIME DAY

9:10 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President spent the night on board the <u>Mojo</u> anchored at White Cove, Santa Catalina Island, California. He was accompanied on board by: C.G. Rebozo Paul W. Keyes, Television Writer and Producer Commander Craig S. Campbell, Naval Aide Manolo Sanchez, Valet Dr. William M. Lukash, Personal Physician Victorio de la Cruz, Chief White House Steward
9:10				The President had breakfast.
9:40	10:35			The Presidential party cruised along the northwest shoreline of Santa Catalina Island.
10:35	1:30			The Presidential party cruised from Santa Catalina Island to San Pedro Harbor, California.
1:45				The President had lunch with: Mr. Rebozo Mr. Keyes
2:40	4:08			The Presidential party cruised from San Pedro Harbor, California to the Newport Beach Coast Guard dock, Newport Beach, California.
4:08	4:25			The President shook hands and chatted with people in the crowd which included Coast Guard personnel, press reporters and photographers.
4:27	4:30			The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored from the Newport Beach Coast Guard dock, Newport Beach, California to the Newporter Inn helipad, Newport Beach, California.
4:30	4:37			The President greeted motorists stopped near the helipad fence.
4:37	4:50			The President flew by helicopter from the Newporter Inn helipad, Newport Beach, California to the San Clemente Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
4:51	4:52			The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound helipad to the Residence.
4:56				The President went to the swimming pool area where he met Mr. Rebozo.
5:04	5:10		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 29, 1971

TIME DAY

5:10 p.m. SUNDAY

WHITE COVE,  
SANTA CATALINA ISLAND, CALIFORNIA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
5:10				The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, went to the golf course at the San Clemente Compound.
5:10	6:45			The President played golf with Mr. Rebozo.
6:45				The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the swimming pool area.
7:15				The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the Residence.
8:20	9:40			The President and Mr. Rebozo saw the movie "Shanghai Express".
9:42				The President and Mr. Rebozo walked outside the Residence.
9:44				The President returned to the Residence.
9:55	10:02	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

MF/CD/SV



APPENDIX "A"

HELICOPTER MANIFEST

August 29, 1971

FROM: Newporter Inn, Newport Beach, Ca.

TO: San Clemente, CA

President Nixon

Mr. Rebozo

Cdr. Campbell

Dr. Lukash

Mr. Godfrey

Mr. Coates

Mr. Zboril

Mr. Korff

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 30, 1971

TIME DAY

8:50 a.m. MONDAY

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:50				The President had breakfast.
9:11	9:12			The President motored by golf cart from the Residence to his office.
9:15	12:02			The President met with: H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:26	9:27			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
12:04	12:05			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
12:05	12:30			The President met with C.G. Rebozo.
12:08			P	The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Floresville, Texas. The call was not completed.
12:22			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.
12:30	12:35			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
12:37	12:38			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:43	12:45			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
12:44	1:07			Mr. Kissinger
1:03			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Secretary Connally in Floresville, Texas. Mr. Haldeman took the call.
1:13	1:37		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson in Washington, D.C.
1:15	1:27			The President met with: Mr. Rebozo
1:17	1:24			Mr. Haldeman
1:29	2:28			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
1:47	1:50			Mr. Butterfield
2:06	2:07			Mr. Kissinger
2:31	2:33			The President met with: Mr. Rebozo
2:31	2:32			Mr. Butterfield
2:33	2:38			The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, walked across the office patio to the lawn and returned to the office patio.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 30, 1971

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

2:39 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:39				The President and Mr. Rebozo had lunch.
2:52				The President went to the office of his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch.
2:52	3:21			The President met with his barber, Raleigh Dye, for a haircut.
3:21				The President returned to his office.
3:24	3:47			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
3:48				The President went to the office of his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.
3:48	3:50			The President chatted with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods.
3:50				The President went to the office of his Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
3:50	3:52			The President chatted with Mr. Chapin's secretary, Nellie L. Yates.
3:52	3:54			The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored by golf cart from his office to the Residence.
4:02	4:04	P		The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.
4:11	4:13			The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, went to the golf course at the San Clemente Compound.
4:13	5:36			The President played golf with Mr. Rebozo.
5:36	5:38			The President and Mr. Rebozo walked to the swimming pool area.
5:42	6:08			The President went to the San Clemente Compound beach where he walked his dogs. He was accompanied by: Mr. Rebozo Manolo Sanchez, Valet
6:08				The Presidential party returned to the swimming pool area to swim.
6:38				The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the Residence.
7:03	7:20			The President and Mr. Rebozo walked outside onto the porch and returned to the Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 30, 1971

TIME DAY

7:25 p.m. MONDAY

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:25	8:00			The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.
8:03	9:43			The President and Mr. Rebozo saw the movie "Send Me No Flowers".
9:43				The President and Mr. Rebozo walked outside.
9:45				The President returned to the Residence.

CD/MF/SV

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

AUGUST 31, 1971

TIME DAY

8:30 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President had breakfast.
8:46	8:47			The President motored by golf cart from the Residence to his office.
8:49	9:11			The President met with: H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:00	9:02			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:13	10:16			The President met with: Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW
9:13	9:15			Mr. Butterfield
9:28	9:29			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
9:30	9:32			Members of the Press
9:30	9:32			Press photographers
9:30	9:32			Mr. Ziegler
9:30	9:32			Neal Ball, Deputy Press Secretary
9:30	9:32			Timothy G. Elbourne, Press Assistant to Mr. Ziegler
10:18	10:22			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:22	10:23			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:23	11:19			The President met with: Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona)
10:23	11:19			Mr. Kissinger
11:10	11:11			Mr. Butterfield
11:13	11:19			Michael P. Goldwater, son of Senator Goldwater
11:14	11:19			Mr. Butterfield
11:14	11:19			The Presidential party walked to the President's office patio where Mr. Butterfield took photos of the group.
11:19				The President returned to his office.
11:20	11:25			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
11:26	11:29			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:31	11:32			The President walked to the San Clemente Compound helipad.
11:33	12:07			The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound helipad to the FBI helipad at the Federal Building in Los Angeles, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:09	12:17			The President motored from the FBI helipad at the Federal Building in Los Angeles, California to the Los Angeles Country Club, Los Angeles, California.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

AUGUST 31, 1971

TIME DAY

12:17 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:17				The President was greeted by Freeman F. Gosden, Jr., Vice President of Service Industries Group, Dart Industries, Inc.
12:40	1:15			The President had lunch with members of the "Golf and Poker Club" in the West Card Room of the Los Angeles Country Club. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
1:22				The President, accompanied by Mr. Gosden, went to the first tee of the Los Angeles Country Club golf course.
1:26	4:37			The President played golf with: Mr. Gosden Stanton Hale, President of the Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co. Vernon Underwood, President of Young's Market
4:46	4:54			The President motored from the Los Angeles Country Club, Los Angeles, California to the FBI helipad at the Federal Building in Los Angeles, California.
4:56	5:28			The President flew by helicopter from the FBI helipad of the Federal Building in Los Angeles, California to the San Clemente Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
5:28	5:30			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound helipad to his office.
6:08	6:10			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the Residence.
6:14				The President went to the swimming pool area.
6:34		R		The President was telephoned by Miss Woods. The President's Valet, Manolo Sanchez, took the call.
6:40		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
6:41		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
6:43	7:09		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
7:11	7:15	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:20	7:40			The President had dinner on the patio.
7:43	7:46	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 31, 1971

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

7:54 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:54	7:56	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
8:05	8:08		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Dulaney "Betty" Palmer in Los Angeles, California.

APPENDIX "A"

HELICOPTER MANIFEST

TO: FEDERAL BUILDING, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

FROM: SAN CLEMENTE, CALIF.

DATE: 31 AUGUST, 1971

President Nixon  
Dr. Tkach  
Maj. Brennan  
Mr. Godfrey  
Mr. Rochner

FROM: FEDERAL BUILDING, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

TO: SAN CLEMENTE COMPOUND HELIPAD, CALIF.

DATE: AUGUST 31, 1971

President Nixon  
Dr. Tkach  
Maj. Brennan  
Mr. Godfrey  
Mr. Rochner



APPENDIX "B"

A list of approximately 42 "Golf and Poker Club" members attending the luncheon was not made available to the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	9/3/1971	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	9/4/1971	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	9/6/1971	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	9/11/1971	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	9/12/1971	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-8

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary September 1, 1971 – September 15, 1971

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

SEPTEMBER 1, 1971

TIME DAY

8:44 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:44			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.
9:00				The President had breakfast.
9:41	9:47		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
9:49	9:54		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
10:30	10:41		R	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:46			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.
10:48	10:53		P	The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:16	11:19		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
11:34			P	The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
11:35			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
11:37			P	The President telephoned long distance to Attorney General John N. Mitchell in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
11:39	11:56		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
12:03	12:12		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Harry S. Dent, in Washington, D.C.
1:37				The President went to the swimming pool area.
1:38	1:41			The President greeted Mrs. Dulaney "Betty" Palmer and Miss Woods who were having lunch at the poolside.
1:41				The President returned to the Residence.
1:43				The President returned to the swimming pool area.
1:45				The President returned to the Residence.
2:07	2:13		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State William P. Rogers in Washington, D.C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIASEPTEMBER 1, 1971  
TIME DAY

2:18 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	I.D	
2:18	2:19	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
2:33	2:37	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
2:43				The President went to the swimming pool area.
2:45				The President returned to the Residence.
3:17	3:18	P		The President talked with Mr. Sanchez.
3:25	3:36			The President motored from the Residence to Red Beach. He was accompanied by: Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician Mr. Sanchez
4:03	4:24			The Presidential party motored from Red Beach to the Residence.
4:28				The President went to the swimming pool area.
4:40				The President went to the San Clemente Compound golf course.
4:41	5:40			The President golfed.
5:40				The President returned to the swimming pool area.
6:07				The President returned to the Residence.
6:20	6:23	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
6:23	6:35	R		The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Los Angeles, California.
6:37	6:50	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:51	7:04	P		The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
7:10	7:28			The President had dinner on the patio.
7:54		R		The President was telephoned long distance by President of Columbia Pictures Leonard Basil in Malibu, California. The call was not completed.

CD/MF/SV

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

SEPTEMBER 2, 1971

TIME DAY

9:55 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
9:55				The President had breakfast.
9:56	9:59		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.
10:20	10:22			The President motored by golf cart from the Residence to his office.
10:23	11:50			The President met with: H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:26	10:28			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
11:14	11:32			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:10	12:14			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
12:14	12:15			The President met with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods.
12:49	1:29			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:35	1:37			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the Residence.
1:45	2:21		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson in Washington, D.C.
2:53	2:58		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
4:12	4:24			The President motored from the Residence to Red Beach with: Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician Manolo Sanchez, Valet
5:00	5:22			The Presidential party motored from Red Beach to the Residence.
5:30				The President went to the San Clemente Compound golf course.
5:31	6:47			The President played golf.
6:47				The President went to the swimming pool area.
6:59				The President returned to the Residence.
7:03				The President went to the patio.
7:17				The President returned to the Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 2, 1971

TIME DAY

7:21 p.m. THURSDAY

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:21				The President went to the patio.
7:37				The President returned to the Residence.
7:45				The President had dinner.
				CD/MF/SV

PLACE DAY BEGAN				DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)	
THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA				SEPTEMBER 3, 1971	
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	Lo	LD		
PDT 9:00				The President had breakfast.	
10:26	10:28			The President motored by golf cart from the Residence to his office.	
10:28	10:30			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.	
10:30	10:32	P		The President telephoned his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The President talked with his Personal Physician, Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.	
10:44	10:56			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.	
11:09	11:13			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield	
11:12	?			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant	
11:23	11:25			Mr. Butterfield	
11:32	11:33			Mr. Butterfield	
11:33	11:38			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary George Putnam, Newscaster for KTTV, Channel 11, Los Angeles, California Hal Fishman, Newscaster for KTTV, Channel 11, Los Angeles, California	
11:39	11:41			The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger and Mr. Ziegler, went to the San Clemente Compound helipad.	
11:43	11:54			The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound helipad to El Toro MCAS, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>	
11:54				The President was greeted by Maj. Gen. Leslie Brown, Commander of the Third Marine Air Wing.	
PDT 12:03	EDT 6:35			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from El Toro MCAS, California to Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, Ohio. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>	
				(Actual flying time - 3 hours 32 minutes)	
6:35				The President was greeted by Governor John J. Gilligan (D-Ohio).	
6:37	6:54			The President, accompanied by Governor Gilligan, motored from Wright-Patterson AFB to the U.S. Air Force Museum.	

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 3, 1971

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY  
EDT 6:54 p.m. Friday

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
<u>EDT</u> 6:54				The President was greeted and escorted to the holding room by: Gen. Jack G. Merrell, Commander of the Air Force Logistics Command Brig. Gen. Edmund A. Rafalko, Commander of Wright-Patterson AFB
6:58				The President went to the speaker's platform.  Among those present on the speaker's platform were: Gen. Merrell Brig. Gen. Rafalko Frank C. Anger, President of the Air Force Museum Foundation Robert C. Seamans, Jr., Secretary of the Air Force Robert S. Oelman, Chairman of the Board of the Air Force Museum Foundation Col. Bernie S. Bass, Director of the Air Force Museum
7:08	7:22			The President addressed an audience at the dedication ceremony of the U.S. Air Force Museum at Wright-Patterson AFB. The remarks were televised locally. Members of the press, in/out  Following his remarks, the President greeted and shook hands with members of the Centerville High School Band, Centerville, Ohio.
7:37	7:52			The President, accompanied by his Military Assistant, Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes, motored from the U.S. Air Force Museum to Wright-Patterson AFB.
<u>EDT</u> 7:55	<u>CDT</u> 7:50			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, Ohio to O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, Illinois. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>  (Actual flying time - 55 minutes)
7:50				The President was greeted by Governor Richard B. Ogilvie (R-Illinois).
7:56	8:06			The President flew by helicopter from O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, Illinois to Meigs Field, Chicago, Illinois. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
8:06				The President was greeted by Mayor Richard J. Daley (D-Chicago).
8:10	8:17			The President motored from Meigs Field to McCormick Place.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 3, 1971

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY  
CDT 8:18 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
CDT 8:18				<p>The President was met by: Harold Nelson, General Manager of the American Milk Producers, Incorporated (AMPI). David L. Parr, Special Counsel for AMPI</p> <p>The President proceeded to the holding room where he was scheduled to be briefed by his Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode.</p>
8:25				<p>The President, accompanied by Mr. Nelson, went to the speaker's platform. For a list of other guests on the platform, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u></p>
8:50	9:20			<p>The President addressed a special convocation of the American Milk Producers, Incorporated. Members of the press, in/out</p> <p>Prior to his departure, the President greeted William Ball, Executive Director of the American Milk Producers, Incorporated.</p>
9:26	9:32			<p>The President, accompanied by Secretary of Agriculture Clifford M. Hardin and Under Secretary of Commerce James T. Lynn, motored from McCormick Place to Meigs Field.</p>
9:36	9:47			<p>The President flew by helicopter from Meigs Field, Chicago, Illinois to O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, Illinois. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u></p>
9:57				<p>The President departed O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, Illinois on the "Spirit of '76" for Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u></p> <p>(Actual flying time - 1 hour 11 minutes)</p>

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

THE SPIRIT OF '76

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1409

EL TORO MCAS, CALIF. TO WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO

3 Sep 1971 Depart 12:03pm Arrive 6:32pm 3+29 1910SM

1. The President	
2. Mr. Alexander Butterfield	
3. Mr. Ron Ziegler	
4. Miss Nell Yates	
5. Mr. Steve Bull	
6. Mr. Dwight Chapin	
7. Dr. Walter Tkach	
8. Major John Brennan	
9. GySgt Muriel Collins	
10. SP7 Herb Oldenburg	
11. SDCX Zosimo Monzon	
12. A. Godfrey	
13. R. Pontius	
14. C. Zboril	
15. G. Jenkins	
16. D. Shaw	
17. B. Coats	
18. C. Korff	
19. F. Wilson	
20. L. Wagner	
21. R. Knudsen	WH Photo
22. Courtney Sheldon	Christian Science
23. Tom Jarrell	ABC
24. Miss Frances Lewine	AP
25. Miss Helen Thomas	UPI
26. John Duricka	UPI Photo
27. John Full	AP Photo
28. Jerry Schecter	Time

PASSENGER MANIFEST

THE SPIRIT OF '76

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1409

WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO TO CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

3 Sep 1971 Depart 7:55pm Arrive 7:50pm O+55 335SM

1. The President	
2. Mr. Alexander Butterfield	
3. Mr. Ron Ziegler	
4. Miss Nell Yates	
5. Mr. Steve Bull	
6. Mr. Dwight Chapin	
7. R. Moore	
8. Lee Huebner	
9. Ron Walker	
10. Mark Goode	
11. Dr. Walter Tkach	
12. Lt Col Vernon Coffey	
13. GySgt Muriel Collins	
14. SP7 Herb Oldenburg	
15. SDCS Zosimo Monzon	
16. A. Godfrey	
17. R. Pontius	
18. C. Zboril	
19. G. Jenkins	
20. D. Shaw	
21. B. Coats	
22. C. Korff	
23. F. Wilson	
24. L. Wagner	
25. R. Knudsen	WH Photo
26. Courtney Sheldon	Christian Science
27. Tom Jarrell	ABC
28. Miss Frances Lewine	AP
29. Miss Helen Thomas	UPI
30. John Duricka	AP Photo
31. John Full	UPI Photo
32. Jerry Schecter	Time

APPENDIX "D"

AMPI address September 3, 1971 Guests on speaker's platform

John Butterbrodt, Pres. of the AMPI  
John Cardinal Cody, Archbishop of Chicago  
Mayor Richard J. Daley  
Governor Richard B. Ogilvie  
Harold Nelson, General Manager of AMPI  
David L. Parr, Special Counsel for AMPI

approximately 30 Senators and Congressmen ( a exact list of which is  
unavailable to the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives at this time)

PASSENGER MANIFEST

THE SPIRIT OF '76

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1409

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS TO ANDREWS AFB, WASH, D.C.

3-4 Sep 1971 Depart 9:57pm Arrive 12:08am 1+11 690SM

1. The President	
2. Secretary Clifford Hardin	
3. Mr. Alexander Butterfield	
4. Mr. Ron Ziegler	
5. Miss Nell Yates	
6. Mr. Steve Bull	
7. Mr. Dwight Chapin	
8. R. Moore	
9. Mr. Lee Huebner	
10. Mr. Ron Walker	
11. Mr. Mark Goode	
12. Dr. Walter Tkach	
13. Lt Col Vernon Coffey	
14. Gy Sgt Muriel Collins	
15. SP7 Herb Oldenburg	
16. SDCS Zosimo Monzon	
17. A. Godfrey	
18. R. Pontius	
19. C. Zboril	
20. G. Jenkins	
21. D. Shaw	
22. B. Coats	
23. C. Korff	
24. F. Wilson	
25. L. Wagner	
26. Mr. R. Knudsen	WH Photo
27. Courtney Sheldon	Christian Science
28. Tom Jarrell	ABC
29. Frank Cormier	AP
30. Miss Helen Thomas	UPI
31. John Duricka	AP Photo
32. John Full	UPI Photo
33. Jerry Schecter	Time
34. Asst Secretary Lyng	

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 4, 1971

TIME DAY

12:08 a.m. SATURDAY

ANDREWS AFB  
MARYLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
12:08				The President arrived by "Spirit of '76" at Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> .
12:16	12:24			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland, to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
12:29				The President went to the second floor Residence.
12:37	12:54	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
8:35				The President had breakfast.
8:46				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:53	9:45			The President met with: George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
9:44	10:09			John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
10:09	10:47			The President met with: Carlos Sanz de Santamaria, Chairman of the Inter-American Committee for the Alliance for Progress Arnold Nachmanoff, Member of the NSC Staff Ollie Atkins, White House Photographer, in/out Members of the press, in/out
10:47	11:14			The President met with: Mr. Shultz Arnold R. Weber, Associate Director of the OMB George A. Lincoln, Director of the Office of Emergency Preparedness (OEP) Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisors (CEA) Mr. Atkins, in/out
11:17				The President returned to the Residence.
11:17	11:49			During this time period the President posed for a family photo with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Ensign and Mrs. David Eisenbower  Mr. Atkins
11:39	11:48	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
11:49				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEPTEMBER 4, 1971

TIME DAY

11:50 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:50				The President and his Counsel, Clark Mac Gregor were photographed by Mr. Atkins at the helicopter.
11:51	12:20			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to the Camp David, Maryland helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .
12:23	12:24			The President motored from the Camp David, Maryland helipad to Aspen Lodge.
12:39	12:42		P	The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.
12:42	12:48		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in San Clemente, California.
12:54	1:00		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman, in San Clemente, California.
1:15				The President had lunch.
1:45	4:15			The President went swimming.
4:15	6:30			The President retired.
6:30	7:00			The President went swimming.
6:54			P	The President telephoned long distance to Senator Henry L. Bellmon (R-Oklahoma) in Billings, Oklahoma. The call was not completed.
7:15				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Ensign and Mrs. Eisenhower
7:45	11:05			The Presidential party saw the movie "Alamo".
8:07	8:12		P	The President talked long distance with Senator Bellmon in Billings, Oklahoma.
8:14	8:15		P	The President talked with his Personal Physician, Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.

CD/ME/SV



APPENDIX "A"

AF-1 MANIFEST

September 4, 1971

For a list of the passengers, see APPENDIX "E" of the  
Diary for September 3, 1971.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

SEPTEMBER 5, 1971

TIME DAY

12:50 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:50				The President had breakfast.
1:00				The President went to the Aspen Den.
2:14	2:30	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in San Clemente, California.
2:35	2:36	R		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
2:47	2:48	P		The President talked long distance with his Deputy Press Secretary, Gerald L. Warren, in Washington, D.C.
5:41	5:42	P		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
6:05				The President went to the swimming pool.
6:05	7:00			The President went swimming.
7:25				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Ensign and Mrs. David Eisenhower
8:30	9:30			The President met with his Special Assistant Raymond K. Price, Jr.
9:33	9:34	P		The President talked with Mr. Price.
9:45	10:15			The President joined the First Lady who was watching the movie "Hud" with: Mr. and Mrs. Cox Ensign and Mrs. Eisenhower
10:21	10:37	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman, in San Clemente, California.
10:37		P		The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Arlington, Virginia. The call was not completed.
10:51	11:11	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Arlington, Virginia.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

SEPTEMBER 6, 1971

TIME DAY

11:20 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:20				The President had breakfast.
12:00	12:15			The President delivered a Labor Day address to a nationwide radio audience.
12:15	12:21		R	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman, in San Clemente, California.
1:05	1:15		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, at the Camp Pendleton Naval Hospital in San Clemente, California.
1:19	1:21		R	The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
1:21			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
1:30				The President went to the swimming pool.
2:14	2:26		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Warrington, Virginia.
5:03	5:04		R	The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
6:45				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
7:28	7:30			The President and the First Lady motored from the Aspen Lodge to the Camp David, Maryland, helipad.
7:32	8:03			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the Camp David, Maryland helipad to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see "APPENDIX A."
8:07				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.
8:26	8:42		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.

CD/MF/SV

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 7, 1971

TIME DAY

8:03 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:03				The President had breakfast.
8:18				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:33				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
8:33	10:35			The President attended a meeting of the Council on International Economic Policy (CIEP). For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A." Ollie Atkins, White House Photographer, in/out
10:35				The President, accompanied by his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, returned to the Oval Office.
10:36	10:48			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
10:37	12:00			H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:50	11:30			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
10:49	10:56	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
12:00				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to his office in the EOB.
12:16	12:17	P		The President talked with his Military Assistant, Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes.
12:20	12:26	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
12:26	12:27	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
12:30	12:55			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:56	2:10			The President met with: Mr. Price
1:25	1:35			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
3:55	4:55			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
5:09		P		The President telephoned Brig. Gen. Hughes. The call was not completed.
5:11	5:12	P		The President talked with Presidential Pilot Col. Ralph T. Albertazzi.
5:13	5:20	P		The President talked with the First Lady.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 7, 1971

TIME DAY

5:32 p.m., TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:32	5:43	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
5:49	5:50	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
5:56	6:00	P		The President talked with Secretary Connally.
6:04	6:08			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:12	6:17	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:14		P		The President telephoned long distance to Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona) in Phoenix, Arizona. The call was not completed.
6:19	6:20	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:30				The President and the First Lady had dinner on the Truman Balcony.
7:06		P		The President asked Mr. Price to come to the Lincoln Sitting Room in the Residence.
7:13	7:19	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:23	8:53			The President met with Mr. Price.
9:45				The President went to the bowling alley.
10:35				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

*Zieske*

- ✓ STATE - William P. Rogers, Secretary  
Nathaniel D. Samuels, Deputy Under Secretary for Economic Affairs (Special guest because of discussion of Work Program)
- ✓ TREASURY - John B. Connally, Secretary  
✓ Paul A. Volcker, Under Secretary for Monetary Affairs (Special guest because of monetary situation)
- ✓ DEFENSE - Melvin R. Laird, Secretary
- ✓ AGRICULTURE - Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary
- ✓ COMMERCE - Maurice H. Stans, Secretary
- ✓ LABOR - James D. Hodgson, Secretary
- ✓ AMBASSADOR-AT-LARGE - David M. Kennedy
- ✓ OMB - George P. Shultz, Director
- ✓ CEA - Paul W. McCracken, Chairman
- ✓ STR - Ambassador Carl J. Gilbert
- ✓ John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant to the President for Domestic Affairs
- ✓ *Richard Nixon*  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs
- ✓ Peter G. Peterson, Assistant to the President for International Economic Affairs and Executive Director, CIEP
- ✓ Richard V. Allen, Deputy Assistant to the President for International Economic Affairs
- ✓ Deane R. Hinton, Assistant Director, CIEP
- ✓ Donald A. Webster, Assistant Director, CIEP
- ✓ Robert Hormats, NSC Staff
- ✓ *Ernest Switzer*
- ✓ *William Waldman*
- ✓ *Peter Flavin*



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 8, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

9:25 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:25				The President had breakfast.
9:40				The President went to his office in the EOB.
10:06	11:40			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
1:16				The President went to the Oval Office.
1:25				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
1:27	1:28	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
1:34	2:24			The President met with Mr. Price.
1:46	1:47	R		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
2:28	2:40			The President met with: Mr. Price
2:35	2:50			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
3:03	3:04	P		The President talked with Mr. Price.
3:06	3:08	P		The President talked with Mr. Price.
3:26	5:10			The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.
5:35	6:05			The President met with: Mr. Price
5:55	6:01			Mr. Butterfield
5:55	6:01			Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to the President's Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin
6:06	6:12			The President, accompanied by his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, returned to the second floor Residence.
6:12	6:42			The President met with Dr. Riland.
6:35	6:38	P		The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in San Clemente, California.
6:53	6:56	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
7:00				The President and the First Lady had dinner on the Truman Balcony.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 8, 1971

TIME DAY

7:40 p.m. WEDNESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:40	7:41	P		The President talked with Mrs. Yates.
8:33	8:34	R		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
8:41	8:59	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
9:30	10:36			The President met with Mrs. Yates in the Lincoln Sitting Room.
11:01	11:02	R		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
CD/MF/HB				

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 9, 1971

TIME DAY

8:57 a.m. THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:57	9:04	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
10:11	10:20	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
11:01	11:13	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
11:18	11:23	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
12:12				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
12:13	12:20			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Capitol.
12:20				The President met briefly with: George M. White, Architect of the Capitol Zeake W. Johnson, Jr., House Sergeant at Arms
				Mr. Johnson escorted the President to the Speaker's office, H-210.
12:20	12:30			The President's contacts during this time are not confirmed.
12:20	12:29			The President was briefed by his Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode.
12:29				The President was escorted by Mr. Johnson and Senate Sergeant at Arms Robert G. Dunphy from the Speaker's office to the center door of the House chamber.
12:30				The President was announced and escorted to the Speaker's desk by House Doorkeeper William M. "Fishbait" Miller.
12:31	1:00			The President addressed a joint session of Congress on his new economic policy. The address was broadcast live on radio and television. White House photographers, in/out Members of the press, in/out
1:00	1:01			The President went to his automobile where he was joined by the First Lady and Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox.
1:06	1:12			The Presidential party motored from the Capitol to the South Grounds of the White House.
1:12	1:15			The President went to the Oval Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEPTEMBER 9, 1971

TIME DAY

1:18 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:18				The President went to the office of Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to his Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
1:18	1:20			The President met with Mrs. Yates.
1:20	1:22			The President, accompanied by Mr. Butterfield, went to his office in the EOB.
1:33	1:39	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
1:48	1:52	P		The President talked with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch.
1:58	2:03	R		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
1:59		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of HEW Elliot L. Richardson. Mr. Butterfield took the call.
2:05	2:08	P		The President talked with his Counsel, Clark Mac Gregor.
2:11	2:12	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
2:13	2:14	P		The President talked with Mr. Price.
2:19	2:28	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
2:32		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods, in San Clemente, California. Terry L. Decker, Secretary to Mr. Chapin, took the call.
2:44		R		The President was telephoned long distance by actor Lee Bowman in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
2:57	2:59			The President returned to the Oval Office.
				The President met to discuss an interim report by the Marihuana Commission with:
3:03	3:34			Raymond P. Shafer, Chairman of the Marihuana Commission
3:03	3:32			Jerome H. Jaffe, Special Consultant
3:00	3:32			Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant
				Ollie Atkins, White House Photographer, in/out
3:38	3:44			The President participated in the swearing-in ceremony of Ezra Solomon as a Member of the Council of Economic Advisors (CEA).

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 9, 1971

TIME DAY

3:44 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				Also in attendance were: Mrs. Ezra Solomon, wife Catherine, Janet, and Lorna Solomon, daughters Herbert Stein, Member of the CEA Judge Charles Richey, U.S. District Court Judge Mrs. George P. Shultz, wife of the Director of the OMB Members of the press, in/out Mr. Atkins, in/out
3:44	3:56			The President attended the swearing-in ceremony of Frank C. Carlucci III as Associate Director of the OMB. Also in attendance were: Mrs. Frank C. Carlucci III Karen and Frank Carlucci, daughter and son Mr. and Mrs. Frank C. Carlucci II, parents Judge Richey Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor Press photographers, in/out Mr. Atkins, in/out
3:56	3:57			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
3:58	5:07			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
4:05	5:05			John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
5:01	5:10			Mr. Butterfield.
5:06	5:08		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in San Clemente, California.
5:11	5:12		P	The President talked with the First Lady.
5:18	5:23			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
5:25	5:43			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:00				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:01	6:08		P	The President talked with Mr. Colson.
6:09			P	The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
6:24			R	The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The President's Valet, Manolo Sanchez, took the call.
6:30			P	The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
6:36	6:46		P	The President talked with Mr. Shultz.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEPTEMBER 9, 1971

TIME DAY

6:47 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:47		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
6:56		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
7:07	7:11	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:13	7:14		P	The President talked long distance with C.G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
7:20	7:22	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
7:34				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower
8:26				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower
8:27	8:35			The Presidential party motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Kennedy Center.
8:35				The Presidential party went to the Presidential Box in the Concert Hall and met with: Roger L. Stevens, Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Kennedy Center Mrs. Roger L. Stevens, wife David L. Kreeger, President of the National Symphony Mrs. David L. Kreeger, wife Members of the press, in/out
8:35	11:06			The President and the First Lady attended the opening night performance of the Kennedy Center Concert Hall with the National Symphony conducted by Antal Dorati. Also performing were: Isaac Stern, Violinist Simon Estes, Baritone The Paul Hill Chorale Paul Hill, Director The Choral Arts Society of Washington Norman Schribner, Director

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 9, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
9:30 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				<p>Guests of the President and the First Lady seated in the Presidential box were:</p> <p>Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower Mr. and Mrs. Stevens Mr. and Mrs. Kreeger Mrs. Antal Dorati, wife of the conductor Mrs. Isaac Stern, wife of the guest violinist Mariam Anderson, Contralto and Member of the National Council on the Arts William Schuman, Composer Mrs. William Schuman, wife</p>
9:30	10:00			<p>The President and the First Lady attended a champagne reception hosted by the National Symphony in the anteroom to the Presidential box. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u></p>
11:00	11:15			<p>The President motored from the Kennedy Center to the South Grounds of the White House with:</p> <p>The First Lady Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower</p>
11:15				<p>The Presidential party went to the second floor Residence with:</p> <p>Mr. and Mrs. Edward Cox Mr. and Mrs. Howard E. Cox, Jr. Jonathan Colby, Groomsman at Tricia's wedding Mrs. Jonathan Colby</p>
11:40	12:00	P		<p>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</p>

APPENDIX "A"

GUEST LIST FOR NATIONAL SYMPHONY RECEPTION

Mr. & Mrs. David Lloyd Kreeger	President, NSO Board
Mr. & Mrs. W. Jarvis Moody	Chairman, NSO Exec. Comm.
Mr. Nils Wallin	Asst. Dir., Stockholm Symphony
Mr. & Mrs. Lloyd Symington	Past President, NSO
Mr. & Mrs. Robert W. Alvord	Treasurer, NSO
Mr. & Mrs. Henry Strong	Chairman, Finance Comm.
Mr. & Mrs. Lee D. Butler	Second Vice Pres., NSO Board
Mrs. Jeannet Shouse	Symphony Honorary Vice Pres.
Mr. & Mrs. Antal Dorati	Music Director
Mr. & Mrs. Isaac Stern	Guest Soloist and Wife
Mr. Simon Estes	Guest Artist
Mr. William L. Denton	Symphony Manager
Mr. & Mrs. John W. Dimick	Significant contributor
Ambassador Ortona of Italy	
Mr. & Mrs. Douglas Smith	Active in Symphony; Kreeger Guest
Mr. & Mrs. Osby L. Weir	Board Member; Pres. of Sears
Mrs. Demarest Lloyd	Board Member
Mr. & Mrs. Roger Stevens	Chairman, Kennedy Center
Mr. & Mrs. Leonard Silverstein	Board Member
Mr. & Mrs. Arthur Sloan	First Vice Pres., NSO Board
Mrs. Elizabeth Klee	Secretary, NSO Board
Mr. Gerson Nordlinger	Board Member
Mr. & Mrs. Carl Shipley	Legal Counsel, Board of Directors
Mr. & Mrs. George Garrett	Endow Concerts
Mayor & Mrs. Walter Washington	
Mr. & Mrs. William Schuman	Composer
Mr. & Mrs. George London	Artistic Director, Kennedy Center
Mr. & Mrs. Julius Rudel	Music Director, Kennedy Center
Mr. & Mrs. Wm. McCormick Blair	Gen. Admin., Kennedy Center
Mrs. Dwight Eisenhower	
Miss Marian Anderson	National Council on the Arts
Mr. & Mrs. Edward Cox and guests	
Mr. & Mrs. Leonard Garment	
Miss Nancy Hanks	Chairman, National Endowment for the Arts
Mr. Raymond Price	
Mr. & Mrs. Frank Shakespeare	
Sec. & Mrs. James Hodgson	
Mr. & Mrs. Ronald Ziegler	
Hon. & Mrs. Peter Peterson	
Mr. & Mrs. John Ehrlichman	
Sec. & Mrs. Maurice Stans	



Mrs. John Mitchell and Raymond West (Guest)

Mr. & Mrs. Sol Hurok

Mr. & Mrs. H. R. Haldeman

Mr. & Mrs. Robert Finch

Mr. & Mrs. Peter Flanigan

Mr. & Mrs. Donald Rumsfeld

Mr. & Mrs. George Shultz

Sec. & Mrs. John Connally

Sec. & Mrs. George Romney

Ambassador & Mrs. David Kennedy

Mr. Robert Kunzig and Guest

Miss Dee Priest

Mr. Michael Straight and daughter  
(Dorothy)

Miss Carol Harford

Dr. & Mrs. Arthur Burns

Mr. & Mrs. Caspar Weinberger

Mr. & Mrs. Stephen Smith

Mrs. Rose Kennedy

Mr. & Mrs. Charles Colson

Mr. & Mrs. Richard Moore

Mr. & Mrs. Russell Train

Princess Helen Kotchubey

Mr. O'Neill Ford

Mr. Maurice Abravanel

Mr. & Mrs. Charlton Heston

Miss Helen Hayes

Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth Dayton

Mr. Charles McWhorter

Mr. & Mrs. James Earl Jones

Mr. & Mrs. Gergory Peck

Sec., National Symphony  
Deputy Chairman, National  
Endowment for the Arts

Landscape Architect  
Conductor  
Movie Star

Arts patron; Department Store  
Magnate

Actor  
Movie Star; Producer

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 10, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
9:20 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
9:20				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:20	9:21			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:27	10:13			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:04	10:13			John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
10:13				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:13	12:12			The President met with labor union representatives to discuss possible actions following the 90-day wage-price freeze. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:12				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:14	12:19			The President met with Secretary Connally.
12:19	12:25			The President met with his Military Assistant, Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes.
12:20	12:25			The President participated in the promotion ceremony of Brig. Gen. Albert Redman, Jr., Commanding Officer of the White House Communications Agency (WHCA). For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Ollie Atkins, White House Photographer, in/out
12:26	12:36			The President met with: Ernst G. Breitholtz, President of Rotary International George T. Bell, Special Assistant Robert R. Mullen, Public Relations Consultant for the Rotary International White House photographer, in/out
12:39				The President went to the Family Theater in the East Wing.
12:39	12:58			The President viewed the new Presidential podium. During this review, the President was filmed by the Navy photo crew. Also present were: Mr. Haldeman William H. Carruthers, Special Consultant Mark I. Goode, Special Assistant Brig. Gen. Redman
12:58				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:59	2:05			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 10, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
2:05 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:05				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:03	3:51			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
3:53	4:17	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
4:10	4:30			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:31	6:15			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
4:31	5:34			Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor
5:57	6:01			Mr. Butterfield
6:33				The President returned to the Residence.
6:57	7:00	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:07	7:10		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Winston L. Prouty, wife of the late Senator Prouty (R-Vermont). Mrs. Prouty was in the hospital in Boston, Massachusetts.
7:11	7:12	P		The President talked with Brig. Gen. Hughes.
7:30				The President and the First Lady went to the North Portico to greet Japanese Minister of Foreign Affairs and Mrs. Takeo Fukuda.
7:34				The Presidential party went to the Yellow Oval Room.
7:35				The President, accompanied by Mr. Fukuda, went to the Treaty Room in the second floor Residence.
7:36	8:15			The President met with: Mr. Fukuda Nobuhiko Ushiba, Ambassador to the U.S. from Japan William P. Rogers, Secretary of State U. Alexis Johnson, Under Secretary of State Mr. Kissinger James Wickel, State Department Interpreter Genichi Akatane, Japanese Interpreter
8:16				The President went to the East Room to receive dinner guests. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Fukuda
8:35				The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 10, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
8:35 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:35				The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner in honor of the Joint U.S. - Japanese Committee on Trade and Economic Affairs. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out
10:20				The President and the First Lady went to the Blue Room for coffee with their guests.
10:42				The President and the First Lady went to the North Portico for the departure of Mr. and Mrs. Fukuda.
10:44				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

APPENDIX "A"

all OK

LABOR

I. W. Abel  
President  
United Steelworkers of America  
1500 Commonwealth Building  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222

Joseph A. Beirne  
President  
Communications Workers of America  
1925 K Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20006

John H. Lyons  
President  
International Association of Bridge,  
Structural and Ornamental Iron Workers  
3615 Olive Street  
St. Louis, Missouri 63108

George Meany  
President  
American Federation of Labor and  
Congress of Industrial Organizations  
815 - 16th Street, N.W.  
Washington, D. C. 20006

Lane Kirkland  
Secretary-Treasurer  
of the AFL-CIO

~~Floyd E. Smith  
President  
International Association of Machinists  
and Aerospace Workers  
1300 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D. C. 20026~~

Leonard Woodcock  
President  
International Union, United Automobile, Aerospace  
and Agricultural Implement Workers of America  
8000 East Jefferson Avenue  
Detroit, Michigan 48214

Frank Fitzsimmons  
President  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters  
25 Louisiana Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D. C. 20001

STAFF

Sec. John Connally

Sec. James Hodgson

George P. Shultz

Arthur F. Burns

Paul McCracken

William J. Usery

GUEST LIST

*all OK*

Family

Mrs. Jo Ann Redman (wife)

Mr. and Mrs. Bruce Bennett (daughter and son-in-law)

Albert Redman (son)

Mrs. Naomi Redman (mother)

Mr. and Mrs. Donald Redman (brother and sister-in-law)

WHCA

Lt. Col. Harland Priddle - Executive Officer

Lt. Col. James Gibbons - Adjutant

Lt. Col. John Finlay - Defense Communications Operations Unit

Maj. Fred Swift - Operations Officer

Maj. Charles Freed - Support Unit

Sgt. Major Richard McCoy

Mrs. Polly Thompson

Mrs. Mary Burson

Military Aide's Office

Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes

Other

Brig. Gen. Walter Tkach

J. Paul Benson - AT&T Representative

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Friday, September 10, 1971  
at eight o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

H.E. The Minister for Foreign Affairs & Mrs. Fukuda

H.E. The Ambassador of Japan & Mrs. Ushiba

H.E. The Minister of Finance & Mrs. Mizuta

H.E. The Minister of Agriculture and Forestry & Mrs. Akagi

H.E. The Minister of International Trade and Industry & Mrs. Tanaka

H.E. The Minister of Transport & Mrs. Niwa

H.E. The Minister of Labor (Kenzaburo Hara)

H.E. The Minister of State and Director-General for Economic Planning  
& Mrs. Kimura

The Honorable Takeshi Yasukawa

Deputy Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs

The Honorable Takashi Hosomi

Vice-Minister of Finance for International Affairs

The Honorable Mitsoyoshi Kogure

Director-General, Economic Affairs Bureau, Ministry of  
Agriculture and Forestry

The Honorable Eimei Yamashita

Director-General, International Trade Bureau,  
Ministry of International Trade and Industry

The Honorable Shozo Harada

Counselor, Minister's Secretariat, Ministry of Transport

The Honorable Takuji Ishiguro

Director-General, Labor Policy Bureau, Ministry of Labor

The Honorable Koichi Nitta

Director-General, Coordination Bureau, Economic Planning Agency

The Honorable Bunroku Yoshino

Director-General, North American Affairs Bureau, Foreign Office

H.E. Genichi Akatani

Ambassador, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

---

The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew  
The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers  
The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Connally  
The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. Laird  
The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Morton  
The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Hardin  
The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Stans  
The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Hodgson  
The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs. Richardson  
The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe  
Hon. & Mrs. David M. Kennedy  
    Ambassador at Large  
Hon. & Mrs. George P. Shultz  
    Dir., Office of Management & Budget  
Senator & Mrs. J. W. Fulbright (Arkansas)  
Rep. & Mrs. William S. Mailliard (California)  
Hon. & Mrs. U. Alexis Johnson  
    Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs  
Hon. & Mrs. Paul A. Volcker  
    Under Secretary of the Treasury for Monetary Affairs  
Hon. & Mrs. Paul W. McCracken  
    Chmn., Council of Economic Advisers  
Hon. & Mrs. Russell E. Train  
    Chmn., Council on Environmental Quality  
Hon. & Mrs. Armin H. Meyer  
    U. S. Ambassador to Japan  
Hon. & Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.  
    Chief of Protocol  
Hon. & Mrs. Carl J. Gilbert  
    Special Representative for Trade Negotiations



9/10/71

Hon. & Mrs. Peter M. Flanigan  
Assistant to the President

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger  
Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. Peter G. Peterson  
Assistant to the President for International Economic Affairs

Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes  
Military Assistant to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Nathaniel Samuels  
Deputy Under Secretary of State for Economic Affairs

Mr. & Mrs. Michael H. Moskow  
Deputy Under Secretary of Labor for Economic Affairs & Program  
Coordination

Hon. & Mrs. Marshall Green  
Assistant Secretary of State for East Asia and Pacific Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. Philip H. Trezise  
Assistant Secretary of State for Economic Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. John R. Petty  
Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for International Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. Clarence D. Palmby  
Assistant Secretary of Agriculture for International Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. Robert H. Cannon, Jr.  
Assistant Secretary of Transportation for Systems Development  
and Technology

Hon. Richard V. Allen  
Deputy Assistant to the President for International Economic Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. Gordon J. F. MacDonald  
Mbr., Council on Environmental Quality

Mr. & Mrs. Harold B. Scott  
Acting Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Domestic and  
International Business

General & Mrs. Bruce Palmer, Jr.  
Vice Chief of Staff, U. S. Army

~~Vice Admiral & Mrs. John A. Tyree, Jr.~~

~~Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Domestic and  
International Business~~

~~General & Mrs. Bruce Palmer, Jr.~~

~~Vice Chief of Staff, U. S. Army~~

Vice Admiral & Mrs. John A. Tyree, Jr.

Naval Inspector General

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. John R. Chaisson

Chief of Staff (Plans and Programs), U. S. Marine Corps

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. George J. Eade

Deputy Chief of Staff (Plans and Operations), U.S. Air Force

Mr. & Mrs. Theodore R. Gates

Assistant Special Representative for Industry and Labor, Office  
of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations

Mr. & Mrs. Anthony Jurich

Special Adviser to the Ambassador at Large

Mr. & Mrs. John H. Holdridge

Senior staff member, National Security Council

Mr. & Mrs. J. Carter Murphy

Senior economist, Council of Economic Advisers

Mr. & Mrs. Robert W. Barnett

Vice Pres., The Asia Society, Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. John D. Rockefeller 3d

Chmn., Japan Society, Inc., New York, New York

Hon. & Mrs. John P. Sears

Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Albert H. Zinkand

Pres., Japan-America Society of Washington

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 11, 1971

TIME DAY

9:29 a.m. SATURDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:29				The President had breakfast.
9:40				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:50	10:51			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:51				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:51	11:06			The President met with members of the Cost of Living Council. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:06				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:07	12:53			The President met with: John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
12:07	12:53			Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
12:10	12:11			Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
12:53		P		The President requested that Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) Paul W. McCracken come to the Oval Office.
12:56	12:59			The President met with C. G. Rebozo.
12:59	1:13			The President met with: Mr. McCracken
1:10	1:56			Mr. Haldeman
1:13	1:16			Mr. Rebozo
1:56				The President returned to the Residence.
2:02	2:04	P		The President talked with Mr. Warren.
2:06		P		The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.
2:18				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
2:21	2:51			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to the Camp David, Maryland helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
2:56	2:57			The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
3:00		P		The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 11, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

3:02 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:02	3:04		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
3:45				The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, went to the swimming pool area.
6:30				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo
7:00				The Presidential party saw the movie "Big Jake."

MF/CD/HB

APPENDIX "A"

COST OF LIVING COUNCIL MEETING - SEPTEMBER 11 10:45 am

Secretary Connally  
Dr. McCracken  
Secretary Hardin  
Secretary Hodgson  
Secretary Romney  
Secretary Stans  
George Shultz  
Goerge Lincoln  
Mrs. Virginia Knauer  
Arnold Weber

Herb Stein  
Dr. Burns

Attendance confirmed in the Press Release, September 11 #1162

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 12, 1971

CAMP DAVID  
MARYLANDTIME DAY  
9:30 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:30				The President had breakfast.
9:45	9:47			The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
9:49	10:20			The President flew by helicopter from the Camp David, Maryland helipad to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:23				The President, accompanied by the First Lady and C. G. Rebozo, went to the second floor Residence.
11:00	11:28			The President and the First Lady had coffee in the Yellow Oval Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
11:32				The President and the First Lady went to the East Room with: Reverend Ben Haden, Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in Chattanooga, Tennessee Mrs. Ben Haden, wife
11:32	12:16			The President and the First Lady hosted a worship service conducted by guest Pastor Haden with guest soloist Norma Zimmer. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
12:16				The President and the First Lady went to the Grand Hall for photographs with: Reverend and Mrs. Haden Reverend and Mrs. Billy Graham White House photographer, in/out
12:18				The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room to receive guests.
12:18	1:27			The President and the First Lady hosted a reception for the worship service guests.
1:27				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
1:33	3:30			The President and the First Lady met with: Reverend and Mrs. Graham John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury Mrs. John B. Connally
1:40				The Presidential party had lunch.
3:44				The President went to his office in the EOB.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 12, 1971

CAMP DAVID  
MARYLANDTIME DAY  
3:51 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:51	4:28	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
4:31		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
4:35		P		The President telephoned long distance to Editor of <u>Reader's Digest</u> Hobart D. Lewis in Bedford Hills, New York. The call was not completed.
4:37	4:55	P		The President talked with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch.
4:58	5:02	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
5:08	5:14	P		The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in San Clemente, California.
5:14		P		The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida. The call was not completed.
5:15	5:31	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
5:33	5:53	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
6:08				The President returned to the Residence.
6:17		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
6:30				The President and the First Lady had dinner in the West Hall.
8:08	8:09	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:25	8:27	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
8:30		P		The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida. The call was not completed. The President left a message with the Secret Service.
9:23	9:24	P		The President talked with his Special Consultant, John A. Scali.
9:25	9:33	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:05	10:08	P		The President talked with Mr. Lewis.

MMF/CD/MMM



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

SUNDAY WORSHIP SERVICE

September 12, 1971

Yellow Oval Room Coffee

President and Mrs. Nixon	
Mr. and Mrs. Ben Haden	Minister
daughter, Dallas	
Mr. and Mrs. Randy Zimmer (Norma)	Soloist
son, Mark	
Rev. Dr. and Mrs. Billy Graham	
Mrs. W.F. Graham	Dr. Graham's mother
Mr. and Mrs. Sam McElroy	Dr. Graham's sister
Dr. and Mrs. Leighton Ford	Dr. Graham's sister
Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Graham	Dr. Graham's brother
Mr. and Mrs. Ted Dienert	Dr. Graham's daughter
Mr. and Mrs. Stephan Tchividjian	Dr. Graham's daughter

Attendance confirmed by  
Debbie Murray Sloan

WORSHIP SERVICE AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Sunday, September 12, 1971

at eleven thirty o'clock

APPENDIX "C"

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Mr. & Mrs. Ben Haden  
Miss Dallas Haden  
Mr. & Mrs. Randy Zimmer  
Mr. Mark Zimmer

The Attorney General & Mrs. Mitchell ..... + 2  
The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Hardin ..... + 3  
The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Stans  
Mrs. James D. Hodgson ..... + 1  
The Secretary of HEW & Mrs. Richardson ..... + 3  
The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe  
The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Connally  
Mrs. Warren E. Burger  
Hon. & Mrs. Robert H. Finch ..... + 3  
Hon. & Mrs. David M. Kennedy ..... + 2  
Hon. & Mrs. George P. Shultz ..... + 3

AFGHANISTAN

H.E. The Amb. of Afghanistan & Mrs. Malikyar + 10

Anderson, Mr. & Mrs. Lee

Andolsek, Hon. & Mrs. Ludwig J. .... + 1

Andrikopoulos, Mr. A. G.

Armstrong, Mr. & Mrs. Leonard O.

Ashe, Mr. & Mrs. A. J. .... + 3

Bachman, Mrs. Kathy

^ Bailey, Mr. & Mrs. Donald L.

Baker, Rep. & Mrs. LaMar ..... + 3

Barrows, Mr. & Mrs. Cliff

Bell, Dr. & Mrs. Raymond

Berk, Mr. Ralph

Borda, Hon. & Mrs. Richard J. .... + 2

Bradbeer, Miss Bonnie

Braswell, Brig. General & Mrs. Arnold W. USAF

Brimmer, Hon. & Mrs. Andrew F. .... + 1

Brom, Dr. Libor & Mrs.

Bryan, Mr. & Mrs. George S. .... + 1

Burgess, Mr. John

Burns, Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. .... + 1

Camp, Mr. & Mrs. David F.

Carver, Hon. & Mrs. John A., Jr.

Chennault, Mrs. Claire Lee

Chin-Lee, Dr. William		Fike, Mr. & Mrs. C. R.	
Clark, Mrs. Margaret		Fisher, Mr. & Mrs. Lee	
Clark, Mr. & Mrs. Milton .....	+ 5	Flatt, Mr. Charles E.	
Clarke, Mr. & Mrs. Howell		Ford, Dr. & Mrs. Leighton	
Clarke, Mr. Philip .....	+ 1	Gaither, Mr. & Mrs. John P.	
Colello, Mrs. Anna		Garand, Mr. & Mrs. John	
Condon, Miss Carol		Gennys, Dr. John	
Curtis, Dr. & Mrs. William Dwight		Giberga, Mr. & Mrs. Manuel	
Danielopol, Mr. Demitru		Gifford, Hon. & Mrs. William L. ....	+ 3
DeNigris, Mr. & Mrs. John .....	+ 3	Gillen, Mr. & Mrs. William A.	
Diehm, Mr. & Mrs. Victor .....	+ 2	Graham, Dr. & Mrs. Billy	
Dienert, Mr. & Mrs. Ted		Graham, Mr. & Mrs. Melvin T.	
Dillon, Mr. & Mrs. Allan G. ....	+ 1	Graham, Mrs. W. S.	
Duncan, Mrs. John J. ....	+ 1	Gray, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur, Jr. ....	+ 2
Dunlap, Mr. & Mrs. Tully .....	+ 1	Greenwood, Mrs. Erma Griffith	
DuPont, Mr. Anthony		Guarino, Mr.	
Edwards, Mr. & Mrs. C. P., Jr.		Gwin, Miss Diana	
Ehrlichman, Hon. & Mrs. John D. ....	+ 5	Haldie, Mr. & Mrs. Glenville	
Enger, Rear Adm. & Mrs. W. M. USN		Halminski, Mr. & Mrs. S. J.	
Evans, Hon. & Mrs. Daniel Jackson .....	+ 2	Harris, Mrs. Frederick Brown	
Evans, Dr. & Mrs. John T.		Hart, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas	
Evins, Rep. & Mrs. Joe L. ....	+ 1	Harvey, Mr. & Mrs. Walter B.	
Fielding, Miss Elizabeth M.		Harvey, Mr. & Mrs. William H.	

Haskell, Mr. & Mrs. Clifford T.		Markowski, Mr. Steven	
Hendriks, Mr. Warren K., Jr.		Maxim, Mr. & Mrs. E. P.	
Hull, Mr. & Mrs. Roger .....	+ 2	McClintock, Mr. & Mrs. Gregory	
Hyatt, Maj. General & Mrs. Gerhardt W. USA .....	+ 1	McElroy, Mr. & Mrs. Sam J.	
ITALY		McKinney, Mrs. C. H.	
H.E. The Amb. of Italy		McLean, Mr. & Mrs. Malcom .....	+ 4
Jones, Rev. & Mrs. Howard O.		McManus, Mr. & Mrs. Charles .....	+ 6
Kehrli, Mr. & Mrs. Bruce		Moss, Mr. & Mrs. Chase .....	+ 3
Keydel, Mr. Kurt		Nerheim, Mr. & Mrs. Larry	
Koiva, Mr. Mati		Neveraskus, Miss Valerie	
Korsts, Mr. Voldemars		Oksas, Mr. Casimir G.	
Koval, Mr. & Mrs. Charles T. ....	+ 3	Pasztor, Mr. & Mrs. Laszlo .....	+ 1
Kuropas, Mr. Myron B.		Pauco, Dr. Joseph	
Lassiter, Dr. & Mrs. Lawrence		Phelan, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph .....	+ 1
Latimer, Captain & Mrs. W. Carroll		Plowman, Mrs. James	
Lec, Dr. T. Kong		Probasco, Mr. & Mrs. Scott L., Jr.	
Lewis, Hon. & Mrs. Colston A. ....	+ 1	Quimby, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence B.	
Lindsell, Dr. Harold		Rabbitt, Miss Pamela	
Lopez, Mr. John K.		Ricks, Mr. & Mrs. Artel .....	+ 9
Lotz, Dr. & Mrs. Daniel M.		Rolfs, Mr. & Mrs. Donald .....	+ 1
Lu, Mr. Peter T. L.		Romanski, Mr. Alexander	
Lupton, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas A., Jr. ....	+ 3	Sigety, Mr. & Mrs. Charles .....	+ 6
Lynch, Mrs. Richard		Simpson, Mr. & Mrs. Henry	
Malone, Mr. & Mrs. Andrew A. ....	+ 2		

Skubik, Mr. Steve

Zukowski, Mr. Joseph

Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Houston D., Jr.

Smyth, Dr. & Mrs. Walter H.

Sotirhos, Mr. Michael

Stepanovich, Mr. & Mrs. Nicholas

Szmagala, Mr. & Mrs. Taras

Tchividjian, Mr. & Mrs. Stephan

Timmons, Hon. & Mrs. William E.

Tobin, Mrs. Josephine ..... + 8

Trotter, Mr. & Mrs. Andy

Tufts, Mr. & Mrs. John

TURKEY

H.E. The Amb. of the Rep. of Turkey & Mrs.  
Esenbel

VIET-NAM

H.E. The Amb. of Viet-Nam & Mrs. Diem .... + 2

Vinson, Mrs. Bobby G.

Wegner, Dr. & Mrs. Glen

Welk, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence

Williams, M/Sgt. & Mrs. Avie L. .... + 1

Wilson, Mr. & Mrs. George M.

Wilson, Dr. & Mrs. Grady B.

Wilson, Dr. & Mrs. T. W.

Wright, Mr. & Mrs. Bruce R. .... + 4

Yu-Pin, His Eminence Paul Cardinal

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 13, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:01 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:01				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:02	8:04			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
8:29	8:39			The President met with the First Lady.
8:40				The President and the First Lady went to the Cabinet Room.
8:40	10:42			The President and the First Lady met with Cabinet members and their wives to discuss the 90-day wage-price freeze. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
8:55			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in New York City. The call was not completed.
10:42				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:42	10:44			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
10:44				The President went to the Roosevelt Room.
10:44	12:35			The President met with business leaders to discuss possible actions following the 90-day wage-price freeze. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographers, in/out
11:30			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Rockefeller in New York City. The President's Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman took the call.
12:37				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:37	1:17			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
12:37	1:12			Senator Robert J. Dole (R-Kansas)
12:37	1:12			Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
				The President received a report on Senator Dole's trip to the Far East.
1:15	1:16	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
1:31	1:38	P		The President talked long distance with Governor Rockefeller in New York City.
2:58	3:02			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 13, 1971

TIME DAY  
3:04 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:04	3:07			The President met with: Peter G. Peterson, Assistant Albert L. Williams, Chairman of the Commission on International Trade and Investment Policy (Williams Commission) and Chairman of the Finance Committee of IBM Isaiah Frank, Executive Director of the Williams Commission and Professor of International Economics at Johns Hopkins School of Advanced International Studies Members of the press, in/out
3:07				The Presidential party went to the Cabinet Room.
3:07	3:45			The President met to discuss a report compiled by the members of the Williams Commission. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Ollie Atkins, White House Photographer, in/out
3:46				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:47	4:16			The President met with Secretary of Agriculture Clifford M. Hardin.
4:18	4:36			The President met with Brig. Gen. Haig.
4:36	6:40			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:05	?			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
6:40				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:10				The President and the First Lady had dinner on the Truman Balcony.
7:39				The President went to his office in the EOB.
7:43	7:47	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:51	7:54		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in San Clemente, California.
7:55	7:58	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:50	10:15			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:15				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

MMF/CD/MMM



APPENDIX "A"

Cabinet Meeting with Cabinet Members and their Wives

September 13, 1971 8:40 a.m.

Attendance confirmed by A. Butterfield

The President and Mrs. Nixon  
Secretary and Mrs. Rogers  
Secretary and Mrs. Connally  
Secretary Laird  
Attorney General and Mrs. Mitchell  
Secretary and Mrs. Morton  
Secretary and Mrs. Hardin  
Secretary and Mrs. Stans  
Secretary and Mrs. Hodgson  
Secretary and Mrs. Richardson  
Secretary and Mrs. Romney  
Secretary and Mrs. Volpe  
Ambassador and Mrs. Kennedy  
Director and Mrs. Shultz  
Counsellor and Mrs. Finch  
Mrs. Rumsfeld  
Ambassador and Mrs. Bush

Others

Sen Dole  
Dr. Fletcher  
Mr. Hampton  
Dr. Hannah  
Mr. Johnson  
Mr. Kleppe  
Mrs. Knauer  
Mr. Kunzig  
Gen. Lincoln  
Dr. Schlesinger  
Mr. Shakespeare  
Mr. McCracken  
Mr. Weber

Staff

Mrs. Haldeman  
Mr. Ehrlichman  
Mr. Mac Gregor  
Mr. Timmons  
Mr. Flanigan  
Mr. Peterson  
Mr. Klein  
Mr. R. Price  
Mr. Ziegler  
Mr. Butterfield

BUSINESS

Robert C. Bassett  
National Association of Small Businessmen

Stephen D. Bechtel, Jr.  
President  
Bechtel Corporation

Berkley Burrell  
President  
National Business League

Edward W. Carter  
President  
Broadway-Hale Stores, Inc.

Archie K. Davis  
Chairman of the Board  
Wachovia Bank and Trust Company

Edward J. Dwyer  
President  
ESB Incorporated

William M. Batten  
Chairman  
J. C. Penney, Inc.

Wilson Johnson  
President  
National Federation of  
Independent Businessmen

R. Heath Larry  
Vice Chairman of the Board  
United States Steel Corporation

James M. Roche  
Chairman of the Board  
General Motors Corporation

Walter B. Wriston  
Chairman  
First National City Bank

Secretary Connally  
Sec. Stans  
Mr. Shultz  
Mr. Burns  
Mr. Mc Cracken  
Mr. Flanigan  
Mr. Stein  
Mr. James Lunn  
Mr. Charles Colson

*Attendance  
Confirmed by  
Terry Decker*

APPENDIX "C"

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY TERRY DECKER

SUBJECT: Meeting with Your Commission on International Trade and Investment Policy ("Williams Commission")  
3 p.m., Monday, September 13, 1971

Attending will be:

Commissioners Attending:

The President

Mr. A.L. Williams (Commission Chairman)  
Chairman, Finance Committee, IBM

Secretary Connally

Dr. Isaiah Frank (Executive Director, Comm)  
Prof. International Economics,  
Johns Hopkins School of Advanced Intn'l Studies

✓ Secretary Stans

✓ Secretary Rogers

~~George Shultz~~

Richard V. Allen, Deputy Assistant to the President

✓ Peter Flanigan

Mr. James H. Binger, Chairman, Honeywell

✓ Peter Peterson

Mr. Fred J. Borch, Chairman, G.E.

✓ Richard V. Allen

Dr. Courtney C. Brown, Editor, Journal of World Business

Mr. Gaylord Freeman, Chairman, The First National Bank of Chicago

Mr. Richard N. Gardner, Professor of Law and International Organization, Columbia U.

Dr. Antonie T. Knoppers, Pres., Merck & Co.

Dr. Stewart Lee, Chairman, Department of Economics and Buss. Admin, Geneva College

Mr. Edmund W. Littlefield, Chairman, Utah Construction & Mining Company

Mr. Charles F. Myers, Jr., Chairman Burlington Industries, Inc.

Commissioners Attending Meeting, Cont'd

~~Dr. Max Myers, Director, Institute of Social Sciences  
for Rural-Urban Research and Planning,  
S. Dakota State University~~

~~Mr. Kenneth N. Naden, Exec. V.P.  
National Council of Farmer Cooperatives~~

~~Mr. Alfred C. Neal, Pres., Committee for Econ. Development~~

~~Mr. William R. Pearce, V.P., Cargill, Inc.~~

~~Dr. Dan Throop Smith~~

~~Mr. Leroy D. Stinebower~~

~~Mr. George A. Stinson, Pres., National Steel Corp.~~

Commissioners Not Attending:

Mr. I. W. Abel, Pres., United Steelworkers of America

Mr. Ernest C. Arbuckle, Chairman, Wells Fargo Bank

Mr. Robert Galvin, Chairman, Motorola, Inc.

Mr. Malcom P. McLean, Pres., McLean Industries, Inc.

~~Mr. Floyd E. Smith, International President  
International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers~~

Mr. Gordon M. Metcalf, Chairman, Sears Roebuck

Mr. Richard C. Gerstenberg, Vice Chairman, General Motors

Mr. Charles H. Sommer, Chairman, Monsanto Company

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 14, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
7:35 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:35				The President had breakfast.
7:49				The President went to the Oval Office.
7:57	8:09			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
8:08	8:09			House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford, (R-Michigan) White House photographer, in/out
				The President received a plaque from the Fraternal Order of Police of Grand Rapids, Michigan presented by Congressman Ford.
8:09				The President, accompanied by Congressman Ford, went to the Cabinet Room.
8:09	10:07			The President attended a Republican Congressional Leadership meeting. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:07				The President returned to the Oval Office with: Senator Gordan L. Allott (R-Colorado) Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois) Clark MacGregor, Counsel
10:07	10:21			The President met to discuss the Conference Report on Selective Service with: Senator Allott Congressman Arends Mr. MacGregor Kenneth E. Belieu, Under Secretary of the Army
10:21				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:21	10:48			The President met with the Committee to Form a National Health Education Foundation. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Press photographers, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:48				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:51	11:07			The President met with: Francis J. Galbraith, U.S. Ambassador to Indonesia Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
11:07				The President returned to the Cabinet Room.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 14, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
11:07 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:07	12:37			The President met to discuss actions following the 90-day wage-price freeze with agricultural leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Press photographers, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:37				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:37	1:45			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
12:44	1:32			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
1:40	1:44			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
1:48	1:49	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
2:57	3:01			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
3:03	3:30			The President met with: Prince Hitachi, son of Emperor Hirohito of Japan Princess Hitachi Nobuhiko Ushiba, Ambassador from Japan to the U.S. Mrs. Nobuhiko Ushiba James Wickel, State Department Interpreter Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol Brig. Gen. Haig Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
3:30				The Presidential party went to the Rose Garden.
3:33				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:37	4:40			The President met to discuss the draft extension with: Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana) Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) Mr. MacGregor
4:38	4:42			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
4:45	5:06			The President met with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz.
5:06				The President went to the Barber Shop.
5:18		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
5:35				The President went to his office in the EOB.
5:39	5:42	R		The President talked with Secretary Rogers.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 14, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
5:40 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:40	6:07			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
6:05	6:35			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
6:13	6:18		P	The President talked long distance with Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in New York City.
6:40				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:20				The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with: The First Lady Roger E. Johnson, Special Assistant Mrs. Roger E. Johnson
8:16				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
8:20	8:27		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:56	8:59		P	The President talked long distance with television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes in Los Angeles, California.
9:16	9:18		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Keyes in Los Angeles, California.
9:50				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

CD/MMF/MMM

PARTICIPANTS

September 14, 1971

EXECUTIVE

- The President
- ✓ George Shultz, Director, Office of Management & Budget
- ✓ Dr. Paul McCracken, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisors
- ✓ Dr. Herb Stein, Member, Council of Economic Advisors
- ✓ Dr. Charles Walker, Undersecretary of Treasury
- ✓ Arnold Weber, Executive Director, Cost of Living Council

SENATE

Regrets

- ✓ Senator Hugh Scott
  - ✓ Senator Robert Griffin
  - ✓ Senator Gordon Allott
  - ✓ Senator Peter Dominick
  - ✓ Senator Wallace Bennett, ranking, Committee on Finance
  - ✓ Senator Milton Young, ranking, Committee on Appropriations
  - ✓ Senator Jacob Javits, ranking, Labor & Public Welfare Comm.
- Sen. Margaret Smith
  - Sen. Norris Cotton
  - Sen. Bob Dole

HOUSE

- ✓ Rep. Gerald Ford
- ✓ Rep. Leslie Arends
- ✓ Rep. John Anderson
- ✓ Rep. John Rhodes
- ✓ Rep. Bob Wilson
- ✓ Rep. H. Allen Smith
- ✓ Rep. Robert Stafford
- ✓ Rep. Richard Poff
- ✓ Rep. Barber Conable
- ✓ Rep. Frank Bow, ranking, Appropriations Committee
- ✓ Rep. John Byrnes, ranking, Ways and Means Committee
- ✓ Rep. William Springer, ranking, Commerce Committee

STAFF

- ✓ John Ehrlichman
- ✓ Clark MacGregor
- ✓ Bill Timmons
- Harry Dent
- ✓ Ken Belieu
- ✓ Pat Buchanan
- ✓ Jerry Warren



COMMITTEE TO FORM A NATIONAL HEALTH EDUCATION FOUNDATION

Joseph Wilson, Chairman of the Advisory Committee, Chairman of the Board, Xerox Corp  
Joseph A. Beirne, Communications Workers of America  
M. Alfred Haynes, M.D. Chairman, Department of Community Medicine, Charles R. Drew  
Postgraduate School, Los Angeles, Calif.  
Richard Mc Grail (ex-officio) President of the National Health Council, Deputy Exec  
VP of the American Cancer Society  
J. Alexander Mc Mahon, President of the Blue Cross-Blue Shield of North Carolina

Walter J. Mc Merney, President of Blue Cross  
A.C. Nielsen, Jr. President of the A.C. Nielsen Co.  
Joseph T. Painter, M.D., Houston, Texas, past President of the American Society of  
Internal Medicine  
Wrede Petersmeyer, Chairman and President of the Corinthian Broadcasting Corp.  
Charles Seigfried, Vice President of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.  
Dan Seymour, President of J. Walter Thompson

Dr. Irving Shapiro, Director of Health Education of the Health Insurance Plan of  
Greater New York  
Scott Simonds, D. P. H. Department of Health Education  
J. Henry Smith, President of Equitable Life Assurance Co.

Government

Dr. Merlin De Val, Assistant Secretary of HEW  
Dr. Robert Laur

Committee Staff

Victor Weingarten, Institute of Public Affairs  
Mrs. Josee Laventhal, Institute of Public Affairs  
Miss Linda Brannick, Institute of Public Affairs  
Mrs. Grace Urrows, Institute of Public Affairs  
Howard Ennes, Vice President of Equitable Life Insurance Co.  
Dr. Peter Warter, Xerox Corp.  
Peter Meek, Executive Director of the National Health Council  
Levitt Mendel, National Health Council  
Clarence Pearson, Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.  
Dr. George Wheatley, Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.  
Caesar Brancini

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED

APPENDIX "C"

MEETING WITH AGRICULTURAL LEADERS

William J. Kuhfuss, President of the American Farm Bureau

John W. Scott, Master of the National Grange

Robert C. McInturf, President of the National Council of Farm Cooperatives

Tony C. De Chant, President of the National Farmers Union

Oren Lee Staley, President of the National Farmers Organization

Staff

Clifford Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture

Clarence D. Palmby, Assistant to the Secretary for International Affairs and Commodity Programs

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 15, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
10:19 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:19				The President went to his office in the EOB.
11:05	11:15			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:59	12:01	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
12:13	12:15			The President met with Mary A. "Toni" Sidley, Secretary to the President's Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
12:18	12:20	P		The President talked with Brig. Gen. Haig.
12:24	12:25	P		The President talked with Brig. Gen. Haig.
12:37	12:39	P		The President talked with Brig. Gen. Haig.
1:05	2:10			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
2:30	2:32			The President met with Mr. Butterfield..
2:32	2:33	P		The President talked with Brig. Gen. Haig.
2:36	3:15			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
2:37	2:38	P		The President talked with Brig. Gen. Haig.
3:42	3:43			The President met with Mrs. Sidley.
4:15	4:38	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
4:44	4:48	P		The President talked with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz.
5:15	5:22	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
5:58				The President, accompanied by his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, went to the Residence.
5:58	6:20			The President met with Dr. Riland.
6:40	6:41	R		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
6:45				The President and the First Lady had dinner on the Truman Balcony.
7:11				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
7:23		P		The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan. The call was not completed.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 15, 1971

TIME DAY

9:22 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:22		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Buchanan. The call was not completed.
9:30	9:51			The President returned to the Residence.

MMF/CD/MMM

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	9/18/1971	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	9/19/1971	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	9/23/1971	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	9/25/1971	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	9/26/1971	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	9/27/1971	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “E”	9/30/1971	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-8

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary September 16, 1971 – September 30, 1971

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
8	List	List of Attendees for NSC Meeting – Appendix “B”	9/20/1971	A

COLLECTION TITLE <b>WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives</b>	BOX NUMBER <b>RC-8</b>
---	---------------------------

FOLDER TITLE <b>President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary September 16, 1971 – September 30, 1971</b>
--

<u><b>PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:</b></u>	
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy. B. National security classified information. C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights. D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.	E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information. F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes. G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material. H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

<u><b>DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:</b></u>	
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift	

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 16, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
9:17 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:17				The President, accompanied by his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield, went to his office in the EOB.
9:17	9:20			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
10:15	10:19			The President met with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz.
10:33	10:34	P		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
10:48	10:57	P		The President talked with Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana).
10:50	11:15			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:48	11:50	P		The President talked with Mr. Shultz.
1:45	2:10			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
2:47	2:49	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
3:41	3:43	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
4:00				The President went to the Oval Office.
4:00	4:58			The President met for a press conference with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
4:02	4:38			Mr. Butterfield
4:03	4:39			Mr. Kissinger
4:03	4:39			William L. Safire, Special Assistant
4:03	4:39			Clark MacGregor, Counsel
4:03	4:39			Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
4:03	4:39			Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant
4:03	4:39			Mr. Haldeman
4:00	4:39			Members of the press
4:45	4:58			Mr. Kissinger
4:58				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
4:58	6:19			The President met to discuss the post 90-day wage-price freeze policy with elected state and local officials. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Press photographers, in/out White House photographers, in/out
6:10		R		The President was telephoned by Congressman Hebert. The call was not completed.
6:12		R		The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.

THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY (See Travel Record for Travel Activity)			
PLACE DAY BEGAN				DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.) SEPTEMBER 16, 1971	
THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D. C.				TIME	DAY
				6:19 p.m.	THURSDAY
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	Lo	LD		
6:19				The President returned to the Oval Office.	
6:21	6:29			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.	
6:21	6:22		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.	
6:31				The President returned to the Residence.	
6:39	6:41		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.	
7:04	7:05		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.	
7:15	8:55			The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner for Apollo 15 astronauts and their wives. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>	
9:03			P	The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.	
9:06	9:12		P	The President talked with Mr. Buchanan.	
9:13			P	The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.	
9:17	9:19		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.	
9:22	9:23		P	The President talked long distance with the Executive Officer of Camp David, Major George K. Robinson, at Camp David, Maryland.	
9:24	9:31		P	The President talked with Mr. Colson.	
9:34	9:37		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.	
10:04	10:06		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.	



September 16, 1971

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

by Steve Bull

All present

President Nixon

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF NATIONAL GOVERNORS' CONFERENCE

Gov. Arch A. Moore, Jr. (R-West Virginia), Chairman

Gov. Richard B. Ogilvie (R-Illinois)

Gov. Thomas J. Meskill, Jr. (R-Conn)

Gov. Winfield Dunn (R-Tenn)

Gov. Warren Hearnes (D-Mo), outgoing Chairman

Gov. J. James Exon (D-Nebraska)

Gov. Wendell R. Anderson (D-Minn)

Gov. Frank Licht (D-Rhode Island)

Gov. Luis Ferre (D-Puerto Rico)

Gov. John C. West (D-South Carolina)

Gov. Cecil D. Andrus (D-Idaho)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY OFFICERS

William Connor (Del), President

Mrs. Gladys Spellman (Md), First Vice President ANC

Bernard Hillenbrand, Executive Director ANC

US CONFERENCE OF MAYORS

Mayor Henry W. Maier (Wisc), President

Mayor Louie Welch, Vice President ANC

Mayor John J. Gunther, Executive Director ANC

NATIONAL LEAGUE OF CITIES

Mayor Richard Lugar (R-Indianapolis, Ind.), President

Pat Healy, Executive Director

NATIONAL LEGISLATIVE CONFERENCE

John Connally (Illinois), Chairman

Jim Martin, Assistant Director, Council of State Governments

WHITE HOUSE STAFF

Vice President Spiro T. Agnew

George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB

John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

Herbert Stein, CEA

Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Domestic Council

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Thursday, September 16, 1971  
at 6:30 o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew

Miss Kim Agnew

Mrs. Lucy A. Winchester

Col. & Mrs. David R. Scott

Miss Tracy Scott

Master Douglas Scott

Lt. Col. Alfred M. Worden

Miss Merrill Worden

Miss Alison Worden

Colonel & Mrs. James B. Irwin

Miss Joy Irwin

Miss Jill Irwin

Master James Irwin

Miss Jan Irwin

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEPTEMBER 17, 1971

TIME DAY

8:38 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:38				The President had breakfast.
8:44				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:52	8:55			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:08	10:03			The President met with: H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:52	10:03			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:17	9:18	P		The President talked with Senator Robert T. Stafford (R-Vermont).
9:45			P	The President telephoned long distance to tennis pro Stan Smith in San Mateo, California. The call was not completed.
10:04	10:26			The President met with: Charles S. Rhyne, General Counsel of the National Institute of Municipal Law Officers Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
10:26	11:00			The President met to discuss the 1973 budget for the Minority Business Enterprise Program with: Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
10:45			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Smith in San Mateo, California. The call was not completed.
11:01	11:29			The President met with: Corneliu Bogdan, Ambassador from Romania to the U.S.
11:02	11:29			Mr. Kissinger
11:21	11:22			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Members of the press, in/out Press photographers, in/out
				Ambassador Bogdan delivered a personal message to the President from Nicolae Ceausescu, President of the State Council of Romania.
11:29	11:41			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
11:39	11:43			Mr. Butterfield

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 17, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
11:43 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:43	11:45		P	The President talked long distance with Kay Gardella, a reporter for the <u>New York Daily News</u> in New York City.
11:45	12:01			The President met with: Congressman Jack F. Kemp (R-New York) Brig. Gen. Haig White House photographer, in/out
12:01	12:05			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:05	12:14			The President met with the winners of the Seventh World International Bowling Federation Tournament. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out Press photographers, in/out
12:14				The Presidential party went to the bowling alley in the EOB.
12:34				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:34	12:49			The President met with: Ginger Rogers, Actress Mr. Butterfield Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:50	1:12			The President met with: John Geiger, National Commander of the American Legion William F. Hauck, National Adjutant of the American Legion
12:50	1:12			Ralph Bates, Aide to Mr. Geiger
12:50	1:12			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
1:10	1:12			Mr. Haldeman White House photographer, in/out
1:13	1:15			The President met with: David C. Hoopes, Assistant Staff Secretary Lorenzo N. Hoopes, father
1:17	2:32			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
1:23	2:32			Mr. Colson
1:26	2:30			Mr. Ziegler
2:24	2:25			Mr. Butterfield
2:34	2:37			The President met with Mr. Shultz.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 17, 1971

TIME DAY

2:37 p.m. FRIDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:37				The President accompanied by Mr. Shultz, went to the Cabinet Room.
2:38	4:24			The President attended a bi-partisan Congressional Leadership meeting to discuss post 90-day wage-price freeze policy. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out Press photographers, in/out
4:26				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:24	4:33			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
4:28	4:32	P		The President talked with Chief Justice Warren E. Burger,
4:34	4:41			The President met with: Senator Robert T. Stafford (R-Vermont) Mrs. Robert T. Stafford Neil Houston, Administrative Assistant to Senator Stafford William E. Timmons, Assistant Mr. Colson
4:43	6:24			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Mr. Kissinger Mr. Butterfield Mr. Ziegler Eugene V. Risher, United Press International (UPI) Correspondent
5:01	5:18			
5:37	6:12			
6:05	6:09			
6:19	6:23			
6:19	6:23			
6:25				The President returned to the Residence.
6:34	6:42	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
6:50				The President and the First Lady had dinner.
7:48		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
7:51	7:55	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Smith in San Mateo, California.
7:59		P		The President telephoned his Counsel, Clark Mac Gregor. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 17, 1971

TIME DAY

8:05 p.m. FRIDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:05	8:09		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida,
8:14	8:16		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

APPENDIX "A"

Seventh World International Bowling Federation Tournament

Miss Aida L. Gonzalez, winner of the gold medal for the women's all-events

Edwin R. Luther, winner of the gold medal for the men's all-events

Mrs. Edwin R. Luther

Frank K. Baker, Exec. Sec.-Treasurer of the Amer. Bowling Congress

Mrs. Albert E. Crowe, Pres. of the Women's International Bowling Congress

Mrs. Mabel Marrs, Vice Pres. of the Women's International Bowling Congress and Pres. of the National Bowling Congress

Harold Davis, Exec. Vice Pres. of the National Bowling Council

John Meek, Senior Vice President Daniel J. Edelman, Inc. public relations counsel for the National Bowling Council

Michael Wilson, Washington, D.C. Daniel J. Edelman, Inc.

Henry Cashen, III

*Attendance Confirmed*  

---

*gate list*

Bi-Partisan Congressional Leadership Meeting

US Senate:

John Tower  
Wallace F. Bennett  
William Proxmire  
Allen J. Ellender  
Milton R. Young  
John Sparkman  
~~Warren G. Magnusen~~  
Norris Cotton  
Harrison A. Williams Jr.  
Jacob K. Javits  
Herman E. Talmadge  
Jack Miller  
Robert C. Byrd  
Hugh Scott  
Mike Mansfield

US House of Representatives:

Wright Patman  
George H. Mahon  
Frank T. Bow  
William L. Springer  
~~Carl D. Perkins~~  
Albert H. Quie  
W.R. Poage  
Page Belcher  
Hale Boggs  
Gerald Ford  
Carl Albert

WH Staff:

George P. Shultz  
Herbert Stein  
Charls Walker  
Clark MacGregor  
William Timmons

Attendance confirmed by Steve Bull



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 18, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
9:30 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
9:30				The President had breakfast.
9:31	9:32	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
9:43				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:57	10:00			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:59	10:00	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
10:01		P		The President telephoned Congressman Charles E. Wiggins (R-California). The call was not completed.
10:05		P		The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Roger H. Zion (R-Indiana) in Princeton, Indiana. The call was not completed.
10:05	10:40			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:39	10:40	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
10:40	1:22			The President met with: Attorney General Mitchell
10:40	11:01			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
11:59	12:07			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
12:11	2:05			Mr. Haldeman
12:13	2:05			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
12:14	2:05			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
10:51	10:54	P		The President talked long distance with Congressman Zion in Princeton, Indiana.
11:05	11:07	P		The President talked with Congressman Wiggins.
2:05				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
2:07	2:37			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to the Camp David, Maryland helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
2:39	2:41			The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
2:50				The President went to the Aspen Den.
3:30	3:33	P		The President talked long distance with Attorney General Mitchell in Washington, D. C.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 18, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
4:00 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:00				The President went to the swimming pool area.
5:00				The President returned to the Aspen Den.
5:10	5:12	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:22	6:27	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.
6:45	6:49	R		The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.
7:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
7:45	10:00			The Presidential party saw the first portion of the movie "Cleopatra."

MMF/CD/MMM

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 19, 1971

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

10:00 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:00				The President had breakfast.
10:30				The President went to the Aspen Den.
10:58			P	The President telephoned long distance to Congressman John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona) in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
10:58			P	The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Albert H. Quie (R-Minnesota) in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
10:58			P	The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Alphonzo Bell (R-California) in Santa Monica, California. The call was not completed.
11:02	11:03		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman Charles M. Teague (R-North Carolina) in Washington, D. C.
11:04			P	The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Quie in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
11:10			P	The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Rhodes in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
11:14			P	The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Bell in Santa Monica, California. The call was not completed.
11:23	11:28		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York City.
11:29	11:30		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman Quie in Washington, D. C.
11:47	11:49		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman Bell in Santa Monica, California.
11:59	12:15		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.
12:36	12:38		R	The President talked long distance with Congressman Rhodes in Washington, D. C.
1:00	2:45			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
3:15	4:45			The President saw the second half of the Washington Redskins - St. Louis Cardinals football game on television.
4:17	4:34		R	The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Washington, D. C.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

SEPTEMBER 19, 1971

TIME DAY

4:58 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:58	5:00			The President motored from the Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
5:02	5:34			The President flew by helicopter from the Camp David, Maryland helipad to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
5:38				The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
5:50	5:54	P		The President talked with Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi).
5:57		P		The President telephoned Senator Edward W. Brooke (R-Massachusetts). The call was not completed.
6:04	6:07	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman at Camp David, Maryland.
6:12		P		The President telephoned long distance to Edward J. Dwyer, Chairman of the National Association of Manufacturers, in Jenkintown, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.
6:13		P		The President telephoned long distance to William W. Keeler, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Phillips Petroleum Company, in New York City. The call was not completed.
6:14		P		The President telephoned long distance to former President of Rotary International William E. Walk, Jr. in Ontario, California. The call was not completed.
6:19		R		The President was telephoned by Senator Brooke. The call was not completed.
6:22		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Keeler in New York City. The call was not completed.
6:40				The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox
6:54	6:56	P		The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in San Clemente, California.
6:58	7:00	P		The President talked with Senator Brooke.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 19, 1971

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY  
7:02 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	To	LD	
7:02	7:07		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Keeler in New York City.
7:50	8:52			The President saw the second portion of the movie "Cleopatra" with: The First Lady Tricia Cox
9:54		R		The President was telephoned by Attorney General John N. Mitchell. The call was not completed.
9:55			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Dwyer in Jenkintown, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.

MEF/CD/ME

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 20, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
8:00 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:00			R	The President was telephoned long distance by the former president of Rotary International William E. Walk, Jr. in Ontario, California. The call was not completed.
8:17				The President went to the Family Dining Room.
9:52				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:52	10:04			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:03	11:23			John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
10:50	11:08			Mr. Haldeman
11:08	11:23			Mrs. Alexander (Romana A.) Banuelos, Treasurer-designate of the U.S.
11:15				Members of the press, in/out
11:18	11:23			Alexander Banuelos, Secretary-Treasurer of Romana's Mexican Food Products
11:22	11:27			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary White House photographer, in/out
10:34			R	The President was telephoned by Senator Robert C. Byrd (D-West Virginia). The call was not completed.
11:28	11:30			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
11:32	11:47			The President met with the 1971-72 White House Fellows. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
11:59	12:00		P	The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
12:01	12:03			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:09			R	The President was telephoned by Attorney General Mitchell. The call was not completed.
12:09	12:24			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
12:10	12:24			Phylliss Ann George, Miss America 1971
12:10	12:24			Mrs. George, Mother
12:10	12:24			Laurie Lea Schaefer, Miss America 1972
12:10	12:24			Mrs. Eleanor Schaefer, Mother
12:10	12:24			Dorothy Chwager, Chaperone
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 20, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
12:25 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P:=Placed R:=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:25	12:44			The President met with: Ronald G. S. Au, President of the U.S. Jaycees Andre LeTendre, former President of the U.S. Jaycees George T. Bell, Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:45	1:30			The President met with Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (FRS) Arthur F. Burns.
12:45			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Walk in Ontario, California. The call was not completed.
12:45	12:46	R		The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.
1:40	2:18			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
2:03	2:06			Mr. Butterfield
2:09	2:12		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Walk in Ontario, California.
2:18	2:59			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
3:00	3:01			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:01				The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, went to the Cabinet Room.
3:01	4:40			The President attended a National Security Council meeting. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
4:40				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:41	5:04			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
5:02			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Edward J. Dwyer, Chairman of the National Association of Manufacturers, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.
5:04	5:12	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
5:05	5:33			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
5:34	6:19			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:48	5:57			Mr. Ziegler
6:20				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 20, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
6:27 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
6:27	6:30	P		The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.
6:46	6:47	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
6:50	7:14			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
7:15				The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony.
7:40				The President went to the Lincoln Sitting Room.
7:40	7:50	P		The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.
7:51	8:00	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
8:20	9:53			The President saw the movie "The Sheepman" with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Julie Eisenhower

CD/MMP/MERI

1, 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

1971-72 WHITE HOUSE FELLOWS

<u>FELLOW</u>	<u>POSITION PRIOR TO FELLOWSHIP</u>	<u>FELLOWSHIP ASSIGNMENT SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO:</u>
✓ Henry G. Cisneros	Assistant to the Executive Vice President, National League of Cities	Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare
✓ Peter W. Cook	Vice President, Growth and Development, Osco Drug, Inc.	Secretary of Defense
✓ Robert A. Dey	Major, United States Army Corps of Engineers	Administrator, Environmental Protection Agency
✓ W. Antoinette Ford	Instructor-Program Coordinator, Versar, Inc.	Secretary of the Treasury
✓ Stephen J. Gage	Associate Professor and Director, Nuclear Reactor Laboratory, University of Texas at Austin	Director, Office of Science and Technology
Franklin R. Gannon	Director, Internal Corporate Communications, J. Walter Thompson Co.	White House (Robert Finch/Donald Rumsfeld)
✓ John S. Grinalds	Major, United States Marine Corps	White House (H. R. Haldeman)
✓ Glen R. Kendall	M. B. A. Graduate, The Amos Tuck School of Business Administration, Dartmouth College	Secretary of the Interior
✓ John M. Maurice	Associate General Counsel, Boise Cascade Corporation	Secretary of Agriculture

✓ Terence D. McCann	Sergeant, New York City Police Department	Attorney General
Robert C. McFarlane	Major, United States Marine Corps	White House (Clark MacGregor)
✓ Michael S. Noling	Partner, Administrative Services Division, Arthur Andersen & Co.	Director, Office of Manage- ment and Budget
✓ Deanell Reece	J. D. Graduate, University of Michigan Law School	Secretary of Labor
✓ Martin E. Seneca, Jr.	J. D. Graduate, Harvard University Law School	Secretary of Housing and Urban Development
✓ Richard E. Stephenson	Lieutenant Colonel, United States Army	Secretary of Transportation
Brandon W. Sweitzer	Associate, McKinsey & Company, Inc.	White House (Peter Peterson)

*Addressed by ED*

✓ Arthur E. Dewey, Director of the Commission on White House Fellows  
✓ Frederick Rentschler, Associate Director of the Commission on White House Fellows  
✓ Frederick Malek, Special Assistant to the President

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   8   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN				DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D. C.				SEPTEMBER 21, 1971
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:55	9:19			The President had breakfast in the Family Dining Room with Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma).
9:19				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:19	9:36			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:22	9:27			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
9:36				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
9:36	11:13			The President met to discuss post 90-day wage-price freeze policy with consumer representatives. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out
10:36		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of State William P. Rogers. Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull took the call.
11:13				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:13	11:33			The President met with: King Olav V of Norway Arne Gunneng, Ambassador from Norway to the U.S. Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Member of the NSC Staff Press photographers, in/out
11:38	11:40			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
11:48	12:14			The President met with: Paul G. Hoffman, Chief of the United Nations Development Program Col. Richard T. Kennedy, Member of the NSC Staff.
12:17				The President returned to the Cabinet Room.
12:17	12:23			The President met with the International Seminar on Illicit Drug Traffic and Abuse. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Press photographers, in/out
12:23				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:25	12:34			The President met with: Kenneth E. Belieu, Under Secretary of the Army and former Deputy Assistant to the President William E. Timmons, Assistant Clark MacGregor, Counsel White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 21, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
12:35 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:35	12:37			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
12:36	1:40			Mr. Haldeman
12:46	1:08			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
2:30	2:35			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
2:57				The President went to the East Room in the Residence.
3:00	4:04			The President met to receive the diplomatic credentials of: Johan Samuel F. Botha, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of South Africa to the U.S. Mustapha Ramathan, Ambassador-designate from Uganda to the U.S. Unia G. Mwila, Ambassador-designate from Zambia to the U.S. Karoly Szabo, Ambassador-designate from Hungary to the U.S. Gudmundur I. Gudmundsson, Ambassador-designate from Iceland to the U.S. Eyvind Bartels, Ambassador-designate from Denmark to the U.S. For a list of State Department officials participating in the ceremony, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> White House photographer, in/out Members of the press, in/out
4:04				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:04	4:23			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
4:16	4:23			Mr. Kissinger
4:23	5:00			The President met with: Prince Fahd, Second Deputy Prime Minister of Saudi Arabia Ibrahim Al-Sowayel, Ambassador from Saudi Arabia to the U.S. Joseph J. Sisco, Assistant Secretary of State Camille Nowfel, State Department Interpreter Harold H. Saunders, Member of the NSC Staff Prince Fahd presented an oral and written message to the President from King Faisal of Saudi Arabia.
5:00				The President accompanied Prince Fahd to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:02				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:02	5:15			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 21, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
5:15 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:15				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:15	5:27			The President viewed an exhibition of race cars. He was accompanied by race car driver Mario Andretti, winner of the 1969 Indianapolis 500 and member of the President's Advisory Council on Physical Fitness and Sports.  The President spoke briefly to the owners and drivers of the cars: James Lee, owner Richard Petty, owner/driver Andy Granatelli, owner Carl Hass, owner Jackie Stewart, driver Press photographers, in/out
5:25		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally. The call was not completed.
5:27				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:31	5:35	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
5:35				The President went to the State Dining Room.
5:35	6:45			The President hosted a reception for automobile racing figures. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> White House photographer, in/out
6:45				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:50	6:56	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:12	7:25			The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Julie Eisenhower
7:33		P		The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.
7:37		P		The President telephoned Attorney General John N. Mitchell. The call was not completed.
7:54	8:11	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
8:20				The President returned to the Oval Office.
8:32				The President went to his office in the EOB.



THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 21, 1971

TIME DAY

8:48 p.m. TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:48	8:50		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in San Clemente, California.
9:27				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
10:58	11:27		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

CD/MEF/MMM

CONSUMER LEADERS INVITED TO MEET WITH PRESIDENT NIXON  
SEPTEMBER 21, 1971

\* \* \* \* \*

MEMBERS - WHITE HOUSE CONSUMER ADVISORY COUNCIL

Mrs. Eunice P. Howe - Belmont, Massachusetts  
Chairman, White House Consumer Advisory Council  
Member, Massachusetts Consumers Council  
Former Assistant Attorney General, Massachusetts

Dr. Carmen Busquets - San Juan, Puerto Rico  
Associate Professor of Agricultural Education, University  
of Puerto Rico, San Juan, P.R.

Mr. George A. Johnson - Boston, Massachusetts  
Assistant to the Head Master, Boston English High School  
Director, Massachusetts Consumer Association

Dr. Stewart M. Lee - Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania  
Chairman, Department of Economics and Business Administra-  
tion, Geneva College  
Member, President's Commission on International Trade and  
Investment Policy

Dr. Jean Mayer - Boston, Massachusetts  
Professor of Nutrition, Harvard School of Public Health

Mrs. Janet J. Rathe - Portland, Oregon  
Executive Secretary, Oregon Consumers League

Mr. Jacob Clayman - Washington, D.C.  
Administrative Director, Industrial Union Department, AFL-CIO  
Initial President, and a current Vice President, Consumer  
Federation of America

Dr. Wilma Donahue - Washington, D.C.  
Technical Coordinator, White House Conference on the Aging  
Recently retired Co-Director, Institute of Gerontology,  
University of Michigan

Dr. Stewart Lee Richardson, Jr. - Baton Rouge, Louisiana  
Associate Professor of Marketing, Louisiana State University  
Executive Director, Louisiana Consumer League  
Director, Consumer Federation of America

Mr. Solomon Harge - Cleveland, Ohio  
Executive Director, Consumer Protection Association  
Director, Consumer Federation of America

Honorable Gary K. Nelson - Phoenix, Arizona  
Attorney General of Arizona  
President-elect, National Association of Attorneys General  
Chairman, NAAG Consumer Protection Committee

Mrs. Oscar C. Sowards - Pikeville, Kentucky  
Chairman, Citizen's Commission for Consumer Protection  
(Kentucky)  
Chairman, Consumer Affairs, General Federation of Women's Clubs

CONSUMER LEADERS FROM OTHER SECTORS

Mr. Donald Livingston - Sacramento, California  
Director, Department of Consumer Affairs, State of California

Mr. Foster J. Pratt - Santa Barbara, California  
President-elect, American Association of Retired Persons

Mrs. Lucille H. Shriver - Washington, D.C.  
Executive Director, National Federation of Business and  
Professional Women's Clubs

Mr. Joseph Smith - Washington, D.C.  
Director, Neighborhood Consumer Information Center (D.C.)

Mr. James Sullivan - Washington, D.C.  
Special Assistant to the Executive Director, National  
Retired Teachers Association

Mr. Thomas G. Walters - Washington, D.C.  
President, National Association of Retired Civil Employees

Mr. Colston E. Warne - Amherst, Massachusetts  
President, Consumers Union, Mt. Vernon, New York  
Immediate Past President, International Organization of  
Consumers Unions, The Hague  
Retired Professor of Economics, Amherst College

Honorable Don S. Willner - Portland, Oregon  
President, Consumer Federation of America  
Member, National Institute for Consumer Justice  
Oregon State Senator

U. S. PERSONNEL

Head of Delegation

Andrew C. Tartaglino  
Assistant Director for Enforcement  
Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs

Delegates

Belk, George  
Program Director  
International Operations  
Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs

Buck, Walter, H.  
Senior Special Agent  
Bureau of Customs

Warner, John  
Chief  
Strategic Intelligence  
Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs

Coordinator

Rivkind, Perry A.  
Assistant Director for Training  
Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs

FOREIGN DELEGATIONS

AUSTRIA

Head of Delegation

Rock, Dr. Edwin  
Head, Criminal Police Service  
Vienna, Austria

Delegate

Hoffman, Dr. Ernst  
Counselor of Police  
Directorate for Federal Police  
Vienna, Austria

BELGIUM

Head of Delegation

Thirty, Andre  
Director, Bureau of Criminal Division  
Ministry of Justice  
Brussels, Belgium

Delegate

Francois, Leon  
Captain, Gendarmerie  
General Staff, Division of Police  
Operations on Narcotics  
Brussels, Belgium

CANADA

Head of Delegation

Tomalty, Gordon  
Assistant Officer in Charge  
Criminal Investigations  
Royal Canadian Mounted Police  
Ottawa, Ontario

Delegate

Pruneau, Reginald  
Corporal, RCMP Drug Squad  
Ottawa, Ontario

SPAIN

Head of Delegation

Nieto, Jose  
Chief, Interpol, Spain  
Madrid, Spain

SWEDEN

Head of Delegation

Esbjornsson, Esbjorn  
Head of Division  
National Swedish Police Board  
Stockholm, Sweden

SWITZERLAND

Head of Delegation

Benoit, Jean  
Chief of Swiss Central Office  
Repression of Illicit Narcotics Traffic  
Federal Republic Ministry  
Bern, Switzerland

UNITED KINGDOM

Head of Delegation

Charles, S. T.  
Assistant Chief, H.M. Customs  
Investigation Branch  
Customs and Excise Department  
London, England

Delegates

Rogers, W.  
Inspector, Dangerous Drugs Squad  
of the Scottish Home & Health Dep't.  
Edinburgh, Scotland

Spear, H. B.  
Deputy Chief Inspector  
Drugs Branch Home Office  
London, England

DENMARK

Head of Delegation

Haslund, Alex  
Assistant Commissioner of Police  
City of Copenhagen Police  
Copenhagen, Denmark

FRANCE

Head of Delegation

Ducret, Jean  
Deputy Director  
Police Judicial  
Paris, France

Delegates

Gevaudan, Honore  
Assistant Director for Criminal  
Investigations  
Ministry of the Interior  
Paris, France

Reillac, Jacques  
Divisional Commissioner  
Ministry of Interior  
Paris, France

Noquet, Michel  
Divisional Commissioner  
Ministry of Interior  
Paris, France

FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

Head of Delegation

Gemmer, Dr. Karl Heinz  
Director, B. K. A.  
Wiesbaden, Germany

Delegate

Jeschke, Jurgen  
Wiesbaden, Germany

ITALY

Head of Delegation

Vinale, Manlio  
Director, Central Narcotics Office  
Public Security  
Ministry of Interior  
Rome, Italy

Observers

Aube, Lucien  
Division Head, I. C. P. O.  
INTERPOL  
Paris, France

Delegate

Fariello, Antonio  
Director, Interpol  
Rome, Italy

White House Staff

Bud Krogh  
Walt Minnick  
Geoff Shepard

LEBANON

Head of Delegation

Kourayten, Hicham  
Commander of Police  
Beirut, Lebanon

Delegate

Saade, Antoine  
Chief of the Technical Bureau  
at the General Directorate  
Internal Security Forces  
Beirut, Lebanon

LUXEMBOURG

Head of Delegation

Wagner, Numa  
Attorney General  
Luxembourg

NORWAY

Head of Delegation

Grindhaug, Sten  
Députy Chief Constable, Head of C. I. D.  
Oslo, Norway

STATE DEPARTMENT OFFICIALS ATTENDING DIPLOMATIC CREDENTIALS CEREMONY

SEPTEMBER 21, 1971            3:00 p.m.

Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol  
William Codus, Assistant Chief of Protocol  
C. Robert Moore, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State  
Nicholas Ruwe, Assistant Chief of Protocol  
Thomas Mossellem, Assistant Chief of Protocol  
David Waters, Assistant Chief of Protocol  
George S. Springsteen, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State  
Stephen McCarthy, Protocol Officer  
Patrick Daly, Protocol Officer



RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Tuesday, September 21, 1971

at five o'clock

The President

APPENDIX "D"

Mr. Tony Adamowicz  
Driver, Torrance, California

Mr. J. C. Agajanian  
Driver, Agajanian-FAAS Races, Inc., Gardena, California

Mr. Bobbie Allison  
Driver, Hueytown, Alabama

Mr. Donnie Allison  
Driver, Hueytown, Alabama

Mr. Mario Andretti  
Driver, Nazareth, Pennsylvania

Mr. Keith M. Andrews  
Bear Manufacturing Corp., Rock Island, Illinois

Mr. Wesley E. Bellwood  
Pres., Wynn's Oil Co.

Mr. C. A. Benoit  
Permatex, Inc., West Palm Beach, Florida

Mr. Gary Bettenhausen  
Driver, Tinley Park, Illinois

Mr. George Bignotti  
Driver, Indianapolis, Indiana

Mr. Thomas Binford  
Dir., Automobile Competition Committee for the U.S., Indianapolis, Ind.

Mr. Tracy Bird  
Exec. Dir., Sports Car Club of America, Westport, Connecticut

Mr. Clyde Bolton  
Sports editor, The Birmingham (Alabama) News

Mr. John Bond  
Pub., Road and Track Magazine, Newport Beach, California

Mr. Bob Bondurant  
Driver, Ontario, California

Mr. Craig Breedlove  
Driver, Torrance, California

Mr. Harold Bridges  
Pres. & Chief Executive Officer, Shell Oil Co.

Mr. Bloys Britt  
Associated Press motorsports editor, Charlotte, North Carolina

Mr. Charles Brockman  
Pres., U. S. Auto Club, Indianapolis, Indiana

Mr. Roger Bulkley  
Dir. of National Sales & Sports Coordination, PepsiCo, Inc., Purchase, N.Y.

Mr. Walter Bull  
Illustrated Speedway News, Massapequa, N. Y.

Mr. Jep Cadou  
Dir. of News Dept., U. S. Auto Club, Speedway, Indiana

Mr. Jimmie Caruthers  
Driver, Indianapolis, Indiana

Mr. W. C. Chapman  
Washington representative, General Motors Corp.

Mr. Bob Colline  
Sports editor, Indianapolis (Indiana) Star

Mr. Carson Conrad  
Driver; Physical Fitness Council, Dept. of HEW

Capt. Charles Conrad, Jr.  
Driver; astronaut, Seabrook, Texas

Mr. John Cooper  
Mbr., Bd. of Directors, U.S. Auto Club, Madison, Wisconsin

Mr. Jim Crowe  
Managing editor, Road and Track Magazine, Newport Beach, Calif.

Mr. Orison B. Curpier  
Pub., Car and Driver, New York, N. Y.

Mr. Malcolm Currie  
Watkins Glen Grand Prix Corp., Watkins Glen, N. Y.

Mr. Grady Davis  
Exec. Vice Pres., Gulf Oil Co.

Mr. Larry Dickson  
Driver, Dayton, Ohio

Mr. E. D. Disborough  
Vice Pres of Marketing, Luggage Div., Samsonite Corp.

Mr. Martin J. Donahue  
Pres., Castrol Oil Co.

Mr. Mark Donohue  
Driver, Newton Square, Pennsylvania

Mr. Joe Dowdall  
Detroit (Michigan) News

Mr. Harvey Duck  
Chicago (Illinois) Daily News

Mr. Chris Economaki  
Pub., Speed Sport News, Ridgewood, New Jersey

Mr. R. A. Eisentrout  
Dir. of Marketing Services, B. F. Goodrich Tire Co.

Mr. Roy W. Ellis  
General Sales Manager, Sunoco

Mr. Jim Foster  
Daytona International Speedway, Daytona Beach, Florida

Mr. William France, Sr.  
Daytona International Speedway, Daytona Beach, Florida

Mr. William France, Jr.  
Daytona International Speedway, Daytona Beach, Florida

Mr. Wayne Fuson  
Sports editor, Indianapolis (Indiana) News

Mr. Dallas Gardner  
Ontario Motor Speedway, Ontario, California

Mr. Ev Gardner  
Washington, D. C. (sports writer)

Mr. Don Garlits  
Driver, Seffner, Florida

Mr. James Garner  
Driver, Los Angeles, California

Mr. Don Gerhardt  
Car owner, Fresno, California

Mr. Jim Gilmore  
Car owner, Kalamazoo, Michigan

Mr. Shav Glick  
Los Angeles (California) Times

Mr. Russell R. Goebel  
Pres. & Pub., Auto Week Competition Press, Lafayette, Calif.

Capt. Richard F. Gordon, Jr.  
Astornaut, Houston, Texas

Mr. Anthony Granatelli  
Pres., STP Corp., Des Plaines, Illinois

Mr. Vince Granatelli  
Santa Monica, California

Mr. Peter Gregg  
Driver, Jacksonville, Florida

Mr. Robert G. Griffin  
V.P., Marketing, British Petroleum

Mr. Dan Gurney  
Driver, Costa Mesa, California

Mr. Carl Haas  
Lake Forest, Illinois (sports writer)

Mr. Lee Hall  
Pres., American Competition Committee of the U. S., Chicago, Ill.

Mr. Pete Hamilton  
Driver, Inman, South Carolina

Mr. Milton E. Harrington  
Pres., Liggett & Myers

Mr. Graham Hill  
Driver, Bowmanville, Ontario, Canada

Mr. Phil Hill  
Driver, Santa Monica, California

Mr. Lou Hinchman  
Indianapolis, Indiana (original designer of fireproof suits)

Mr. John Holman  
Car owner, Charlotte, North Carolina

Mr. Lindsey Hopkins  
Car owner, Atlanta, Georgia

Mr. Deke Houlgate  
Los Angeles (California) Herald Examiner

Mr. Anton Hulman, Jr.  
Owner, Indianapolis Motor Speedway, Terre Haute, Indiana

Mr. Denis Hulme  
Driver, Bowmanville, Ontario, Canada

Mr. Jim Hunter  
The Atlanta (Georgia) Journal

Mr. Les Johnson  
National merchandise manager, Tire Dept., Sears Roebuck Co.

Mr. Bobby Isaac  
Driver, Catawba, North Carolina

Mr. Parnelli Jones  
Driver, Torrance, California

Mr. Mel Kenyon  
Driver, Lebanon, Indiana

Mr. Michael B. Knepper  
Editor, Auto Week, Lafayette, California

Mr. B. W. Kostecke  
Pres., Miller Brewing Co.

Mr. James Lee  
The Plains, Virginia (sports writer)

Mr. Joe Leonard  
Driver, San Jose, California

Mr. Bill Looz  
Chmn., Exec. Comte., Ontario Motor Speedway, Oakland, Calif.

Mr. Henry G. Loudenback  
Dir. of Professional Racing, Denver, Colorado

Capt. James A. Lovell  
Astronaut, Boston, Massachusetts

Mr. Dan Lufkin  
Owner, Ontario Motor Speedway

Mr. Tiny Lund  
Driver, Moncks Corner, South Carolina

Mr. Ray Marquette  
Indianapolis (Indiana) Star

Mr. Tom B. Martin  
Exec. Vice Pres., S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc.

Dr. Joseph Mattioli  
Owner, Pocono International Raceway, Mt. Pocono, Pennsylvania

Mr. Roger McCluskey  
Driver, Indianapolis, Indiana

Mr. William McCrary  
Dir. of Racing, Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.

Mr. Jim McElreath  
Driver, Arlington, Texas

Mr. John McDonald  
San Diego Union; Pres., American Auto Racing Writers &  
Broadcasters Association

Mr. John Mecom, Jr.  
Driver, Houston, Texas

Mr. Vel Miletich  
Car Owner, Torrance, California

Mr. James Morgan  
Marlboro Mgr., Phillip Morris USA

Mr. Lothar Motschenbacher  
Driver, Newport Beach, California

Mr. Jerry O'Connell  
Car owner, San Jose, California

Mr. Oscar Olson  
Car owner, Detroit, Michigan

Mr. Henry Orenstein  
Pres., Topper Toys, Inc.

Mr. Wally Parks  
National Hot Rod Association, North Hollywood, California

Mr. Phil Pash  
Chicago Today, Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Roger Penske  
Driver, Southfield, Michigan

Mr. Pete Petersen  
Vice Pres., Petersen Publishing Co., Los Angeles, Calif.

Mr. Richard L. Petty  
Driver, Randleman, North Carolina

Mr. Ogden Phipps  
Miami Beach, Florida

Mr. Art Pollard  
Driver, Speedway, Indiana

Mr. Sam Posey  
Driver, Sharon, Connecticut

Mr. John Radosta  
Sports editor, New York Times

Mr. Robert A. Rechholtz  
Vice Pres. & Marketing Manager, R. J. Reynolds Co.

Mr. Peter Revson  
Driver, Harbor City, California

Mr. Les Richter  
Pres., American Raceways, Riverside, California

Mr. Robert E. Robbins  
Dir. of Marketing & Racing Dir., Union Oil Co.

Mr. H. Copeland Robinson  
Dir. of Advertising Services, Liggett & Myers, New York, N. Y.

Hon. John W. Rollins, Sr.  
Chmn. & Pres., Rollins International, Inc., Wilmington, Delaware

Mr. Ken Rudeen  
Motor sports editor, Sports Illustrated, New York, N. Y.

Mr. Johnny Rutherford  
Driver, Speedway, Indiana

Mr. Swede Savage  
Driver, Santa Ana, California

Mr. Rudolph J. Schaefer, III  
Chmn. & Pres., Schaefer Brewing Co.

Mr. Carroll Shelby  
Driver, Playa Del Rea, California

Mr. Ray Smartis  
Exec. V.P. & Gen. Mgr., Ontario Motor Speedway, Inc., Ontario, Calif.

Mr. William S. Smith  
Pres., Winston--R.J. Reynolds Co.

Mr. William Smyth  
Exec. Dir., U. S. Auto Club, Indianapolis, Indiana

Mr. George Snider  
Driver, Indianapolis, Indiana

Mr. Gene Snow  
Driver, Fort Worth, Texas

Mr. Ronnie Sox  
Driver, Burlington, North Carolina

Mr. Frank H. Staub  
Vice Pres., Marketing, Shell Oil Co.

Mr. Jackie Stewart  
Driver, Bowmanville, Ontario, Canada

Mr. R. D. Thomas  
Pres., Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.

Mr. Larry Truesdale  
Mgr., Race Tire Div., Goodyear Rubber Co.

Mr. Clif Tufte  
Pres., Road America, Elkart Lake, Wisconsin

Mr. Alec Ulmann  
New York, New York

Mr. Edward Ulmann  
New York, New York

Mr. Al Unser  
Driver, Albuquerque, New Mexico

Mr. Bobby Unser  
Driver, Albuquerque, New Mexico

Mr. Bill Verigan  
United Press International, New York, New York

Mr. Bill Vukovich  
Driver, Fresno, California

Mr. Marv Weinstein  
Chicago (Illinois) Sun Times

Mr. Gene White  
Car owner, Atlanta, Georgia

Mr. John Witterschein  
Dir. of Racing Activities, Castrol Oil Co.

Mr. Martin Wyant  
Chicago (Illinois) Tribune

Mr. Brock Yates  
Car and Driver, New York, N. Y.

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON

LEFT TO RIGHT -- SEPTEMBER 21, 1971

International Seminar on Illicit Drug Traffic and Abuse:

Mr. Alex Haslund, Assistant Commissioner of Police,  
City of Copenhagen Police, Copenhagen,  
Denmark

Mr. Esbjorn Esbjornsson, Head of Division, National  
Swedish Police Board, Stockholm, Sweden

Mr. Jean Ducret, Deputy Director, Police Judicial,  
Paris, France

The President

Mr. Andre Thirty, Director, Bureau of Criminal Division  
Ministry of Justice, Brussels, Belgium

Mr. Sten Grindhaug, Deputy Chief Constable, Head of  
C. I. D., Oslo, Norway



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 22, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
9:25 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:25				The President had breakfast.
9:45				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:50	9:55			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
10:03	10:52			The President met with:
10:04	10:05			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Mr. Butterfield
10:53	11:15			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:14	11:25	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
11:39	11:41	P		The President talked with Mr. Buchanan.
12:23	12:24	P		The President talked with Mr. Buchanan.
12:55	1:50			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
2:37	2:39	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
4:53	4:54	P		The President talked with Mr. Buchanan.
5:17	5:31	P		The President talked with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz.
5:37	5:38	P		The President talked with Mr. Buchanan.
5:41	5:58	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
5:50	5:52			The President met with:
5:50	6:25			Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician
5:53	6:06			Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician Brig. Gen. Tkach
6:00	6:06	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:31	6:48	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
6:45				The President had dinner.
6:49	6:51	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:55	6:57	P		The President talked with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch.
7:03	7:04	P		The President talked with Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas).

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 22, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
7:06 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:06	7:09	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:56	7:58	P		The President talked with Mr. Finch.
9:40				The President went to the North Grounds of the White House.
9:42				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

CD/MMF/MMM

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 23, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
9:15 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:15				The President went to his office in the EOB.
10:01	10:35			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:35	10:38	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
11:15	11:16			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
12:58	1:06	P		The President talked with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz.
1:00	1:16			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
2:20	2:42			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
2:25	2:27			Mr. Butterfield
2:34	2:36			Mr. Butterfield
3:30	3:31			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
4:09	4:13	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
4:40	4:54			The President went to the Barber Shop.
4:57				The President went to the Diplomatic Reception Room.
5:00				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:01	5:08			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
EDT 5:17	EST 5:25			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the Detroit Metropolitan Airport, Detroit, Michigan. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
				(Actual flying time - 1 hour 8 minutes)
5:25				*The President and the First Lady were met by: Governor William G. Milliken (R-Michigan) Mrs. William G. Milliken Mayor Roman S. Gribbs (D-Detroit) Mrs. Roman S. Gribbs Walter R. Greene, Chief Executive Assistant to Mayor Gribbs Mrs. Walter R. Greene Walker L. Cisler, Chairman of the Board of the Economic Club of Detroit Mrs. Walker L. Cisler

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 23, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME

DAY

EST 5:36 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
EST 5:36	5:40			The President and the First Lady motored from the Detroit Metropolitan Airport terminal to the Metropolitan Airport Hotel.
5:41				The President and the First Lady were greeted by General Manager of the Metropolitan Airport Hotel Elias Manolakas.
5:43				The President and the First Lady went to the Presidential Suite, Rooms 526-528.
7:20	7:47			The President and the First Lady motored from the Metropolitan Airport Hotel to Cobo Hall.
7:47				The President and the First Lady were met by: Mr. Cisler Russel A. Swaney, President of the Economic Club of Detroit
				The President and the First Lady went to the holding room.
				The President was scheduled to be briefed by his Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode.
8:01				The President went to the speaker's platform in the Cobo Hall convention room.
8:03	8:59			The President briefly addressed approximately 5000 members of the Economic Club of Detroit. Following his remarks the President conducted a question and answer session on his new economic policy with a ten-man panel from the Economic Club of Detroit. For a list of panelists, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out
				The question and answer session was carried live on national radio networks and on local television stations.
9:00				The President and the First Lady were accompanied by Mr. Swaney and Mr. Cisler en route to the motorcade.
9:02	9:27			The President and the First Lady motored from Cobo Hall to the Detroit Metropolitan Airport.
				The President individually greeted members of his motorcycle escort.
EST 9:37	EDT 11:35			The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from the Detroit Metropolitan Airport, Detroit, Michigan to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
				(Actual flying time - 58 minutes)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 23, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME

DAY

EDT 11:44 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
EDT 11:44	11:53			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:56				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

APPENDIX "B"

THE SPIRIT OF '76

MSN: 1698

Andrews AFB Wash DC to Detroit Mich

23 Sep 1971 Depart: 5:15pm Arrive: 6:30pm 1+15 380SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Sec G W Romney
4. Mrs Romney
5. Sen R P Griffin
6. Mrs Griffin
7. Cong G R Ford
8. Mr G P Shultz
9. Dr P W McCracken
10. H R Haldeman
11. Peter Flanigan
12. Peter G Peterson
13. Ron Ziegler
14. Henry C Cashen II
15. Dwight Chapin
16. Richard Moore
17. John Scali
18. Patrick J Buchanan
19. Mrs Shelley S Buchanan
20. Dr William M Lukash
21. Commander Craig S Campbell
22. Steve Bull
23. Larry Higby
24. George L Grassmuck
25. David Parker
26. Sara A Currence
27. Zosimo T Monzon
28. R Taylor
29. W Duncan
30. W Livingood
31. J McKinney
32. J Glenn
33. E Sternberg
34. T Brehm
35. R Shell
36. W Hudson
37. Ollie Atkins W/H Photo
38. Frank Cormier AP
39. Helen Thomas UPI
40. Jerry terHorst Detroit News
41. Howard Norton US News and World Report
42. Don Fulson UPI Audio
43. Charles Tasnadi AP Photo
44. Darryl Heikes UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

ECONOMIC CLUB OF DETROIT

QUESTION AND ANSWER SESSION

PANELISTS

- H. Aymond - Chairman of the Board, Consumer Power Company
- Regil M. Boyd - Vice Chairman of the Board, Chrysler Corporation  
Chairman, Auto Manufacturers Association
- H. B. Cunningham - Chairman and Chief Executive Officer,  
S. S. Kresge Company
- Carl A. Gerstacker - Chairman of the Board, The Dow Chemical Company
- Robert F. Hastings - Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer,  
Smith, Hinchman, and Grylls Association, Inc.
- Dwight Havens - President, Greater Detroit Chamber of Commerce
- Francis A. Kornegay - Executive Director, Detroit Urban League
- Walter E. Richardson - President, Manufacturer's National Bank of Detroit  
Chairman, Detroit Clearing House Association
- Stanley J. Winkelman - President, Winkelman Stores, Inc.
- Charles G. Younglove - Director, District 29, United Steel Workers  
of America, AFL-CIO



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 24, 1971

TIME DAY  
8:05 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:05				The President had breakfast.
8:13				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:05				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
9:05	9:52			The President attended a Cabinet meeting. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:52				The President, accompanied by his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, returned to the Oval Office.
9:52	9:53			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
9:53	9:54			The President met with:
9:53	10:27			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:53	10:29			John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
				Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
10:33	11:44			The President met with:
11:03	11:44			Mr. Haldeman
				Milton Friedman, Professor of Economics at the University of Chicago
11:03	11:44			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
11:44	12:05			The President met to discuss the New Technology Opportunities program with:
11:44	12:05			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
12:04	12:07			William M. Magruder, Special Consultant
				Mr. Butterfield
12:07	12:23			The President met with:
				Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
				Brig. Gen. Cunningham C. Bryant, National Guard
				Brig. Gen. Benjamin L. Hunton, U.S. Army Reserves
				Rear Adm. Samuel Gravely, U.S.N.
				Press photographers, in/out
				The President congratulated these officers who are the first Negroes to attain flag or general rank in their respective services.
12:23	12:32			The President met with:
				Michael Naranjo, Indian Sculptor
				Michael "White Antelope" Naranjo, father
				Mrs. Michael "Desert Flower" Naranjo, mother
				Mrs. Larry Underwood, sister of the sculptor
				Donald E. Johnson, Administrator of the Veterans Administration (VA)
				White House photographers, in/out
				Press photographers, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 24, 1971

TIME DAY  
12:32 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				Michael Naranjo presented the President with his sculpture "Dance of the Eagle" which depicts a Pueblo Indian dancer performing a traditional ceremonial dance.
12:32				The President returned to the Cabinet Room.
12:32	12:44			The President met with Mrs. J. Willard Marriott, Chairman of the Executive Committee for the President's Advisory Commission on the Arts. Photographs were taken in conjunction with the opening of the Eisenhower Theatre at the Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts.
12:44				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:46	1:32			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
12:47	12:59	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
1:11	1:13	P		The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.
1:32				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
1:52	2:02	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
2:08	2:27			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Burning Tree Country Club, Bethesda, Maryland.
2:27	5:02			The President played golf with Attorney General Mitchell.
5:02	5:34			The President motored from Burning Tree Country Club, Bethesda, Maryland, to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:35				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:39	5:40	R		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
5:51		R		The President was telephoned by his Military Assistant, Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes. The President's Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin, took the call.
6:08	6:10	P		The President talked with Brig. Gen. Hughes.
6:25				The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower
7:12			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in San Clemente, California. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 24, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
7:15 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:15	7:24	P		The President talked with Secretary Connally.
7:24			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
7:35	7:36	P		The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in San Clemente, California.
7:36	9:29			The President and his daughter, Julie, saw the movie "Wild Rovers."
7:57		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

TO BE IN ATTEND(At Cabinet Table)

The President  
 The Vice President  
 Secretary Rogers  
 Secretary Connally  
 Deputy Secretary Packard  
 Attorney General Mitchell  
 Secretary Morton  
 Secretary Hardin  
 Secretary Stans  
 Under Secretary Silberman  
 Secretary Richardson  
 Secretary Romney  
 Under Secretary Beggs  
 Ambassador Kennedy  
 Director Shultz  
 Counsellor Finch  
 --  
 Ambassador Bush

(Unable to Attend)

(Sec Laird - Newport, Rhode Island)  
  
 (Sec Hodgson - NYC re East Coast Dock Strike)  
  
 (Sec Volpe - Duluth, Minnesota)  
  
 (Counsellor Rumsfeld en route from Mich. spec

Staff

Mr. Haldeman  
 Mr. Ehrlichman  
 Mr. Flanigan  
 Mr. Peterson  
 Mr. Klein  
 Dr. Weber  
 Mr. R. Price  
 Mr. G. Warren  
 Mr. Butterfield  
 Col. Kennedy (NSC)  
Others

Under Secretary Irwin (State)  
 Under Secretary Johnson (State)  
 Dep. Under Secretary Samuels (State)  
 Under Secretary Volcker (Treasury)  
 Dr. Arthur Burns  
 Dr. Paul McCracken  
~~Mr. Herbert Stein~~  
 Mr. Ezra Solomon  
 Mr. Caspar Weinberger

TRAVEL DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 25, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
9:34 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:34	9:35	R		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:38				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:44	9:52			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
EDT 10:02	MDT 12:15			The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Glacier International Airport, Kalispell, Montana. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>  (Actual flying time - 4 hours 13 minutes)
12:15				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Governor Forrest H. Anderson (D-Montana) Mrs. Forrest H. Anderson Mayor Lloyd Aldrich (D-Columbia Falls, Montana) Mrs. Lloyd Aldrich Mayor Lawrence Bjerneby (R-Kalispell, Montana) Mrs. Lawrence Bjerneby Mayor Harold Murphy (D-Whitefish, Montana)
12:47	1:20			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Glacier International Airport, Kalispell, Montana to the Libby Dam construction site, Montana. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
1:20				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Senate Majority Leader and Mrs. Mike Mansfield (D-Montana), were greeted by: Gen. Kenneth P. Sawyer, Army Corps of Engineers Col. Howard L. Sargent, Jr., Army Corps of Engineers Phillip Cole, Libby Dam Resident Engineer Stanley Stearns, Libby Dam Project Manager
1:20	1:36			The Presidential party toured the Libby Dam construction site.  During the tour, the President, with the help of Senator Mansfield and Congressman Richard G. Shoup (R-Montana), activated a system which poured concrete into a new section of the dam. Members of the press, in/out
1:36	2:09			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the Libby Dam construction site to Glacier International Airport, Montana. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 25, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
2:09 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:09	2:29			The President met with Montana State Republicans on board the "Spirit of '76." For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> White House photographer, in/out
MDT 2:29	PDT 2:57			The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Glacier International Airport, Montana to Portland Air National Guard Field, Portland, Oregon. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>  (Actual flying time - 1 hour 28 minutes)
2:57				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Governor Tom L. McCall (R-Oregon) Mrs. Tom L. McCall Mayor Terry D. Schruck (D-Portland, Oregon) Mrs. Terry D. Schruck Senator Mark O. Hatfield (R-Oregon) Senator Robert W. Packwood (R-Oregon) Congressman Wendell W. Wyatt (R-Oregon) Congressman John R. Dellenback (R-Oregon)
3:20	3:40			The President and the First Lady motored from Portland Air National Guard Field to the Benson Hotel, Portland, Oregon.
3:40				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Basil Miaullis, Manager of the Benson Hotel Kim Chappel, Executive Assistant to Mr. Miaullis White House photographer, in/out
3:45				The President and the First Lady went to the Presidential Suite.
4:00	4:20			The President met to discuss the West Coast dock strike with: Harry Bridges, President of the International Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union (ILWU) Edmund J. Flynn, President of the Pacific Maritime Association J. Curtis Counts, Director of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
4:20	6:30			The specific times of the President's activities during this period were not available to the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives.  The President went to the Mayfair Room in the Benson Hotel.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
 SEPTEMBER 25, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
 WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
 6:30 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				<p>The President attended a media briefing for Pacific Northwest news executives. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u> Members of the press, in/out</p> <p>The President and the First Lady attended a reception for the Pacific Northwest news executives. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "F."</u></p> <p>The President and the First Lady went to the Cambridge Room in the Benson Hotel.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady attended a reception for Oregon State Republican leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "G."</u>                      White House photographer, in/out</p> <p>The President and the First Lady returned to the Presidential Suite.</p>
6:30	7:10			The President and the First Lady had dinner.
7:06	7:07	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:08	7:09	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:29	7:43		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



## PASSENGER MANIFEST

APPENDIX "B"

THE SPIRIT OF '76

MSN: 1699

Andrews AFB Wash DC to Kalispell, Montana

25 Sep 1971 Depart: 10:00am Arrive: 12:20pm 4+20 1820SM

1.	The President	
2.	Mrs Nixon	
3.	Sen Mike Mansfield	
4.	Mrs Mansfield	
5.	Cong John Melcher	
6.	Mrs Melcher	
7.	Cong Richard G. Shoup	
8.	Mrs Shoup	
9.	Mr Clark MacGregor	
10.	Mr H. R. Haldeman	
11.	Mr Dwight L. Chapin	
12.	Mr Richard A Moore	
13.	Mr John Scali	
14.	Mr Gerald L. Warren	
15.	Dr Walter R. Tkach	
16.	Major John V. Brennan	
17.	Mr Stephen B. Bull	
18.	Mr Lawrence M. Higby	
19.	Mr Lee W. Huebner	
20.	YNCS William F. Cuff	
21.	SDCS Zesimo T. Monzon	
22.	SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg	
23.	YNC Phill Martinez	
24.	Mr R. Taylor	
25.	Mr R. Pontius	
26.	Mr W. Hudson	
27.	Mr H. Thomas	
28.	Mr J. Novak	
29.	Mr N. Wallace	
30.	Mr J. Floyd	
31.	Mr R. Seaman	
32.	Mr L. Egan	
33.	Mr Oliver S. Atkins	
34.	Mr Frank Cormier	AP
35.	Mr Norman Kempster	UPI
36.	Mr Arnold Issacs	Baltimore Sun
37.	Mr Henry Hubbard	Newsweek
38.	Mr Hal Walker	CBS
39.	Mr Charles Tasnadi	AP Photo
40.	Mr Darryl Haikes	UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

THIRTEEN GOP FOR MEETING ABOARD AIR FORCE 1 WITH THE PRESIDENT

3. W.H. Holter Great Falls, Mt	GOP State Chairman
1. J. Hugo Aronson Bigfork, Mt.	Former Governor
Tim Babcock Helena, Mt.	Former Governor
8. James E. Murphy Kalispell, Mt.	GOP National Committeeman
9. Mrs. Waldo Moberly Shelby, Mt.	GOP National Committeewoman
10. Mr. Robert Woodahl Helena, Mt.	Attorney General
4. Warren Hancock Billings, Mt.	Banker
7. Hugh Palmer Billings, Mt.	President, Cardinal Petroleum Co.
John E. Corrette, Butte, Mt.	President, Montana Power
James Ray Bozeman, Mt.	Rancher
2. J.L. McLaughlin Great Falls, Mt.	Construction
6. Dr. Harace Koessler Missoula Mt.	Lumber Mill
Jerome Anderson Billings, Mt.	Lawyer

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

THE SPIRIT OF '76

MSN: 1699

Kalispell, Montana to Portland, Oregon

25 Sep 1971 Depart: 2:30pm Arrive: 3:00pm 1+30 470SM

1.	The President	
2.	Mrs Nixon	
3.	Mr H. R. Haldeman	
4.	Mr Dwight L. Chapin	
5.	Mr Richard A. Moore	
6.	Mr John Scali	
7.	Mr Gerald L. Warren	
8.	Dr Walter R. Tkach	
9.	Major John V. Brennan	
10.	Mr Stephen B. Bull	
11.	Mr Lawrence M. Higby	
12.	Mr Lee W. Huebner	
13.	Mr Dewey Clower	
14.	YNCS William F. Cuff	
15.	SDCS Zosimo T. Monzon	
16.	SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg	
17.	YNC Phil Martinez	
18.	Mr R. Taylor	
19.	Mr R. Pontius	
20.	Mr W. Hudson	
21.	Mr H. Thomas	
22.	Mr J. Novak	
23.	Mr N. Wallace	
24.	Mr J. Floyd	
25.	Mr R. Seaman	
26.	Mr L. Egan	
27.	Mr Oliver S. Atkins	
28.	Frank Cormier	AP
29.	Norman Kempster	UPI
30.	Mr Arnold Issacs	Baltimore Sun
31.	Mr Henry Hubbard	Newsweek
32.	Mr Hal Walker	CBS
33.	Mr Charles Tasnadi	AP Photo
34.	Mr Darryl Heikes	UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

## ALASKA

Alvin Bramstedt (Al)  
KENI-TV  
Box 1160  
Anchorage, Alaska 99501

## ARIZONA

Bill Close (Bill)  
KOOL-TV  
511 W. Adams  
Phoenix, Arizona 85003

Paul A. McKalip (Paul)  
Citizne  
208 N. Stone  
Tucson, Arizona 85701

Frederic S. Marquardt (Fred)  
Republic  
120 E. Van Buren Street  
Phoenix, Arizona 85004

## CALIFORNIA

Tom Berkley (Tom)  
Berkeley Post Group  
2973 Sacramento Street  
Berkeley, Calif. 94702

Paul Bodenhamer (Paul)  
Record-Searchlight  
1205 Placer Street  
Redding, Calif. 96001

Dan Bowerman (Dan)  
Press Democrat  
427 Mendocino Avenue  
Santa Rosa, Calif. 95402

Ernest Conine (Ernie)  
Los Angeles Times  
Times Mirror Square  
Los Angeles 90053

Kenneth Conn (Ken)  
Press-Telegram  
604 Pine Avenue  
Long Beach, Calif. 90801

APPENDIX "E"

Earl Davis, Jr. (Earl)  
San Diego Voice and Viewpoint News  
4684 Federal  
San Diego

Robert D. Funk (Bob)  
Evening Outlook  
1540 Third Street  
Santa Monica 90406

James Geehan (Jim)  
San Bernardino Sun  
399 "D" Street  
San Bernardino 92401

Ed Haddad (Ed)  
KPOL  
Los Angeles

Peter J. Hayes (Pete)  
The Union  
301 Capitol Mall  
Sacramento 95812

Howard H. Hays, Jr. (Howard)  
Press-Enterprise  
3512 - 14th Street  
Riverside 92502

Roy Heatley (Roy)  
KRON  
1001 Van Ness Avenue  
San Francisco 94119

Arnold Huss (Arnold)  
Editor  
Star-News  
525 E. Colorado Blvd.  
Pasadena, Calif. 91109

Harold Keen (Hal)  
KFMB-TV  
1405 Fifth Avenue  
San Diego 92101

C.K. McClatchy  
The Bee  
21st and Q  
Sacramento 95813

John McMahon (John)  
KABC  
4151 Prospect Avenue  
Los Angeles 90027

Ferdinand Mendenhall (Ferd)  
Valley News and Green Sheet  
P.O. Box 310  
Van Nuys 91408

Ed Nichols (Nick)  
San Diego Union  
940 Third Avenue  
San Diego 92112

Don Ohl (Don)  
Press-Telegram  
604 Pine Avenue  
Long Beach 90801

Dick Pearce (Dick)  
Examiner  
110 Fifth Street  
San Francisco 94119

Carl Susskind (Carl)  
KOGO-TV  
Box 628  
San Diego 92112

Paul Veblen (Paul)  
News Press  
Drawer NN  
Santa Barbara 93102

Bob Whitten (Bob)  
KCRA  
Sacramento

Ward Winslow (Ward)  
Palo Alto Times  
245 Lytton Avenue  
Palo Alto 94301

Norman Woodruff (Norm)  
KCBS  
1 Embarcadero Center  
San Francisco

## COLORADO

Charles Buxton (Charlie)  
The Post  
650 15th Street  
Denver 80202

Vincent Dwyer (Vincent)  
Rocky Mountain News  
400 West Colfax Avenue  
Denver 80204

William J. Woestendiek (Bill)  
The Sun  
103 W. Colorado Avenue  
Colorado Springs 80902

## HAWAII

Hobert Duncan (Hobert)  
Executive Editor  
Star-Bulletin  
605 Kapiolani Blvd,  
Honolulu 96813

Don Rockwell (Don)  
KHVH-TV  
1290 Ala Moana  
Honolulu 96814

Robert Sevey (Bob)  
KGMB  
1534 Kapiolani Blvd.  
Honolulu 96809

Adam Smyser (Bud)  
Star-Bulletin  
605 Kapiolani Blvd  
Honolulu 96813

## IDAHO

Dick Eardley  
KBOI-TV  
Box 2600  
Boise 83701

Ken Robison  
The Statesman  
300 N. 6th Street  
Boise, Idaho 83702

## MONTANA

Ken Dunham (Ken)  
KFBB-TV  
Great Falls

## NEW MEXICO

Robert A. Brown (Bob)  
The Journal  
7th and Silver S.W.  
Albuquerque 87101

George Carmack (George)  
Tribune  
7th and Silver S.W.  
Albuquerque 87101

Dick Knipfing (Dick)  
KOAT-TV  
Albuquerque

## NEVADA

Charles Cord (Charlie)  
KCRL-TV  
1790 Vassar Street  
Reno 89502

H.M. Greenspun (Hank)  
Las Vegas Sun  
121 S. Highland Avenue  
Las Vegas 89106

Mark Smith (Mark)  
KLAS-TV  
Las Vegas

## OREGON

A.D. Addison (A.D.)  
News-Review  
345 N.E. Winchester Street  
Roseberg 97470

Eric W. Allen, Jr. (Eric)  
Mail Tribune  
33 N. Fir Street  
Medford 97501

Jack Armstrong (Jack)  
KOIN-TV  
Portland

Doug Baker (Doug)  
Oregon Journal  
1320 Broadway S.W.  
Portland 97201

Mrs. Helen W. TenBrook Barnard  
World  
Fourth and Bennett  
Coos Bay 97420

R.M. Brown (Mr. Brown)  
KPOK  
1019 S.W. 10th Avenue  
Portland 97205

Joe Caraher (Joe)  
Herald & News  
1301 Esplanade  
Klamath Falls 97601

Harry Christensen (Harry)  
KYXI  
Portland

Richard Dickey (Dick)  
Clarke Publishing Co.  
2027 N.W. Overton  
Portland

Gerry Dimmett (Gerry)  
KLIQ  
W. Oaks Park  
Portland 97202

John Doyle (Jack)  
KVAL-TV  
Blanton Road  
Eugene

Ed Godfrey (Ed)  
KGW-TV  
1501 S.W. Jefferson  
Portland 97210

Jim Howe (Jim)  
KEX  
2130 S.W. 5th Avenue  
Portland 97201

William J. Hubbach (Bill)  
KATU-TV  
2153 N.E. Sandy Blvd.  
Portland

Herbert Lundy (Herb)  
Oregonian  
1320 S.W. Broadway  
Portland 97201

Mrs. Wanda McAlister (Wanda)  
Gazette-Times  
310 S.W. 3rd Street  
Corvallis 97330

Floyd McKay (Floyd)  
KGW  
1501 S.W. Jefferson  
Portland

Tam Moore (Tam)  
KOBI-TV  
2000 Crater Lake Highway  
Medford

John Nelson  
Editor and Publisher  
Springfield News  
Springfield 97477

Robert C. Notson (Bob)  
Oregonian  
1320 S.W. Broadway  
Portland 97201

John Salisbury (John)  
KXL  
Box 22106  
Portland 97222

Steve Shepard (Steve)  
KISN  
Portland

Larry Taylor (Larry)  
KEZI-TV  
2225 Coburg Road  
Eugene

Jimmy Walker (Jimmy)  
Portland Northwest Clarion Defender  
1500 N.E. Alberta  
Portland 97211

Jim Welch (Jim)  
Capital Journal  
280 Church Street, N.E.  
Salem 97308

#### UTAH

Ted Carpener (Ted)  
KSL-TV  
Broadcast House  
Salt Lake City 84111

Murray M. Moler (Murray)  
Standard Examiner  
455 - 23rd Street  
Ogden 84401

William Smart (Bill)  
Deseret News  
34 East 1st South  
Salt Lake City 84110

Robert Temple (Bob)  
KUTV  
179 Social Hall Avenue  
Salt Lake City

#### WASHINGTON

Paul O. Anderson (Paul)  
News-Tribune  
711 St. Helens Avenue  
Tacoma 98401

Alfred Bennett (Al)  
Everett Herald  
Grand & California  
Everett 98201

Jack Campbell (Jack)  
Columbian  
701 W. 8th Street  
Vancouver 98660

Howard Cleavinger (Howard)  
Spokane Daily Chronicle  
Chronicle Building  
Spokane

Louis Guzzo (Lou)  
Seattle Post-Intelligencer  
6th and Wall  
Seattle 98121

James Hutcheson (Jim)  
Editor  
Union-Bulletin  
First and Poplar Streets  
Walla Walla 99362

Gene Lewis (Gene)  
KTNT  
S. 11th and Grant  
Tacoma 98405

Robert Lucas (Bob )  
Executive Editor  
Herald Republic  
114 N. 4th Street  
Yakima 98901

J.M. McClelland, Jr. (Mr. McClelland)  
News  
11th & Douglas  
Longview 98632

Donald Pugnetti (Don)  
Tri-City Herald  
P.O. Box 2608  
Tri-Cities 99302

Dwight Schear (Dwight)  
Seattle Times  
Fairview Avenue North & John St.  
Seattle 98111

W.W. Warren (Mr. Warren)  
KOMO-TV  
100 4th Avenue N.  
Seattle 98109

## WYOMING

Miss Mildred V. Ernst (Miss Ernst)  
KWRB-TV  
500 Arapahoe  
Thermaopolis 82443

Jim Flinchum (Jim)  
Wyoming State Tribune  
110 E. 17th Street  
Cheyenne 82001

George Kay (George)  
KTWO-TV  
Box 2717  
Casper 82602



APPENDIX "F"

Sept. 25, 1971  
Portland, Oregon Benson Hotel  
Reception for the Pacific Northwest new executives

For a list of attendees (unconfirmed) see APPENDIX "E".

FROM LEWIS DALE, RNC  
LIST OF PERSONS TO BE INVITED TO RECEPTION @ BENSON HOTEL  
PORTLAND, OREGON

APPENDIX "G"

Hank Hart, State Chairman

Mrs. A. A. Johnson, State Vice Chairman

Mr. "Bun" Stadleman, National Committeeman

Mrs. Collis Moore, National Committeewoman

Peter Murphy, Treasurer of State Central Committee

Mrs. Jean Young, President - State Woman's Federation

Phil Peters, State Young Republican Chairman

Mrs. Tom Nelson, Benton County Chrmn, (Corvallis)

Mr. Bill Hawksley, Wasco County Chrmn (Dalles)

ELECTED OFFICIALS

Tom McCall, Governor

Clay Myers, Secretary of State

Lee Johnson, Attorney General

Senator Victor Atiyah, State Senate Minority Leader

Representative Robert F. Smith, Speaker of the House

Ben Lombard, Jr., State Central Committee Legal Counsel

State Representative Gordon MacPherson, State Central Committee  
Candidate Assistance Chairman

CORPORATION OFFICIALS

William Hunt, President, Georgia Pacific Corporation

Mr. Glenn Jackson, Chrmn of the Board, Pacific Power & Light Co.

Irving Enna, Former State Chairman

"Punch" Green, Major contributor

Wendell Barnes, Exec. Secy or Director, Western Wood Products Assoc.

Ted Gamble, Jr., Former Oregon State Nixon Chairman

Mr/Mrs Robert Warren, Industrialists and Financiers

Mr. Peter Snedcor, V. Pres, Portland General Electric

General David Baum, National Guard Commander & Financier

REPUBLICAN RECEPTION

*PORTLAND, OREGON*

Ted Gamble, Jr.	President Pepsi Cola Bottling Co.
Hank Hart	State Chairman
Len Forsgren	Miller-Ames-Forsgren Insurance
Mrs. Dortha Moore	National Committeewoman
Alan Green	Pres., Tom Benson Glass
George Stadelman	Stadelman Tire Co.
Cyrus Walker	
Robert Hazen	President, Benj. Franklin Savings & Loan
Mrs. Winneva Johnson	
Mrs. Jean Young	
Phil Peters	State YR Chairman, Multnomah Cty (Portland) YR Pre
Peter Murphy	
Mrs. Dixie Nelson	
Bob Smith	Speaker of the House
Senator Vic Atihyeh	Minority Leader of Senate
Irving Enna	Former State Chairman
Dave Baum	
Howell Appling	Former Secretary of State
William Hunt	President, Georgia-Pacific
Ed Westerdahl	Former AA to Gov. McCall, now Port of Portland
Blair Henigsgard	
Mrs. Mary Burrows	
Douglas Heider	
Clay Myers	Secretary of State
Rep. Wally Carson	
Tra Keller	Pres., Western Kraft, Willamette Industries

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 26, 1971

THE BENSON HOTEL  
PORTLAND, OREGONTIME DAY  
6:23 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:23	6:38		P	The President talked long distance with Attorney General John N. Mitchell in Washington, D. C.
8:11			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Burbank, California. The call was not completed.
8:17	8:26		P	The President talked with Governor Tom L. McCall (R-Oregon).
8:30	8:31		P	The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
8:37	8:44		P	The President talked with former Oregon Secretary of State Howell R. Appling, Jr.
10:24			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
10:31	10:37		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
10:39	10:43		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D. C.
10:48	10:56		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Camp David, Maryland.
11:00	11:03		P	The President talked long distance with Morris J. Anderson, in Walla Walla, Washington. Mr. Anderson is the father of Walla Walla High School senior Chuck Anderson who died of head injuries suffered during a high school football game.
11:04	11:07		P	The President talked with his Special Counsel Richard Moore.
11:27	11:45			The President and the First Lady motored from the Benson Hotel to the Portland, Oregon International Guard Field.  The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Brig. Gen. B. G. Doolittle, Base Commander of the Oregon National Guard Col. E. R. Schmidt, Executive Officer of the Oregon National Guard
11:52	12:52			The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Portland, Oregon Air National Guard Field to Walla Walla, Washington. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 26, 1971

THE BENSON HOTEL  
PORTLAND, OREGONTIME DAY  
1:26 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				<p>The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Governor Daniel J. Evans (R-Washington) Mrs. Daniel J. Evans Mayor Lorn Proctor (Non-partisan-Walla Walla) Mrs. Lorn Proctor Washington State Representative Stewart Bledsoe (R-Ellensburg) Mrs. Stewart Bledsoe Press photographers, in/out</p> <p>The President received a football jersey designating him as honorary co-captain of the Whitman College football team, Walla Walla, Washington.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were greeted at the ramp to the helicopter by Chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) James R. Schlesinger.</p>
1:26	1:52			<p>The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Walla Walla, Washington, to the helipad at the Hanford AEC Reservation. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u></p>
				<p>The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Donald C. Williams, Manager of the Richland AEC Operations Ronald S. Paul, Director of Battelle Northwest Members of the press, in/out</p>
1:58				<p>The President addressed the assembled crowd.</p> <p>The President, escorted by Mr. Schlesinger, went to the briefing room in the Battelle Northwest research building.</p> <p>The President attended an AEC briefing. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u></p>
3:08	3:34			<p>The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the helipad at the Battelle Northwest research building to Walla Walla, Washington. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u></p> <p>The President met with Washington State Republican leaders on board the "Spirit of '76." For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> White House photographer, in/out</p>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 26, 1971

THE BENSON HOTEL  
PORTLAND, OREGONTIME DAY  
PDT 3:50 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
PDT 3:50	ADT 5:27			<p>The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Walla Walla, Washington to Elmendorf AFB, Alaska. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u></p> <p>(Actual flying time - 3 hours 37 minutes)</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were greeted by:  Governor William A. Egan (D-Alaska)  Mrs. William A. Egan  Senator Theodor F. Stevens (R-Alaska)  Mrs. Theodor F. Stevens  Lt. Gen. Robert G. Ruegg, Commander-in-Chief of the Alaskan Command (ALCOM)  Mrs. Robert G. Ruegg  Mayor George M. Sullivan (R-Anchorage)  Mrs. George M. Sullivan  John M. Asplund, Borough Chairman (R-Greater Anchorage)  Mrs. John M. Asplund  Press photographers, in/out</p>
5:45	6:03			<p>The President and the First Lady motored from Elmendorf AFB, Alaska, to "D" Street in Anchorage, Alaska</p> <p>The President alighted from the car to shake hands with the assembled crowd.</p>
6:06	6:22			<p>The President and the First Lady motored from "D" Street to the residence of former Secretary of the Interior Walter J. Hickel.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were greeted by former Secretary and Mrs. Hickel.  Press photographers, in/out</p> <p>The President and the First Lady attended a reception hosted by former Secretary and Mrs. Hickel. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "F."</u></p>
7:35	7:50			<p>The President and the First Lady motored from the Hickel residence to the residence of Lt. Gen. Ruegg at Elmendorf AFB.</p>
9:45				<p>The President was scheduled to be briefed by:  Mark I. Goode, Special Assistant  Lt. Col. Vernon C. Coffey, Military Aide</p>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 26, 1971

THE BENSON HOTEL  
PORTLAND, OREGONTIME DAY  
ADT 9:52 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
ADT 9:52	9:56			<p>The President and the First Lady motored from the Ruegg residence to Hangar # 5 at Elmendorf AFB, Alaska.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were introduced to State Department Interpreters James Wickel and Mrs. William T. Breer.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady greeted Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako of Japan. The President and the Emperor were escorted to the reviewing stand by Chief of Protocol Emil Mosbacher, Jr. and Grand Chamberlain Sukemasa Trie of Japan. The President and the Emperor exchanged greetings during the welcoming ceremony which was televised on American and Japanese television networks.</p> <p>Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p>
10:22	10:28			<p>The President motored from Hangar # 5 to the residence of Lt. Gen. Ruegg. He was accompanied by:</p> <p>Emperor Hirohito Hideki Masaki, Interpreter for Japan Mr. Wickel</p> <p>The President and the Emperor were joined by the First Lady and the Empress for a photo opportunity in the living room of the Ruegg residence.</p> <p>Press photographers, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p> <p>The President met with Emperor Hirohito and the interpreters.</p> <p>The President and the Emperor were joined by the U.S. and Japanese official parties. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "G."</u></p>
11:29	11:36			<p>The President motored from the Ruegg residence to Hangar # 5 with:</p> <p>Emperor Hirohito Mr. Masaki Mr. Wickel</p> <p>The President and the First Lady escorted the departing Emperor and Empress to their plane.</p>
11:46	11:50			<p>The President and the First Lady motored from Hangar # 5 to the Ruegg residence.</p> <p>CD/MMF/MMM</p>



## PASSENGER MANIFEST

APPENDIX "A"

THE SPIRIT OF '76

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1699

Portland, Oregon to Walla Walla, Washington

26 Sep 1971 Depart: 11:55am Arrive: 12:55PM 1+00 200SM

- |                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. The President             |                   |
| 2. Mrs Nixon                 |                   |
| 3. Sec Rogers C. B. Morton   |                   |
| 4. Mr John D. Ehrlichman     |                   |
| 5. Mr H. R. Haldeman         |                   |
| 6. Dr Henry A. Kissinger     |                   |
| 7. Dr Edward David, Jr       |                   |
| 8. Mr Ronald L. Ziegler      |                   |
| 9. Mr Dwight L. Chapin       |                   |
| 10. Mr Richard A. Moore      |                   |
| 11. Mr John Scali            |                   |
| 12. Dr Walter R. Tkach       |                   |
| 13. Major John V. Brennan    |                   |
| 14. Mr Stephen B. Bull       |                   |
| 15. Mr Lawrence M. Higby     |                   |
| 16. Mr Lee W. Huebner        |                   |
| 17. Mr Tod R. Hullin         |                   |
| 18. Mr Coleman S. Hicks      |                   |
| 19. YNCS William F. Cuff     |                   |
| 20. SDCS Zosimo T. Monzon    |                   |
| 21. SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg |                   |
| 22. YNC Phil Martinez        |                   |
| 23. Mr R. Taylor             |                   |
| 24. Mr R. Pontius            |                   |
| 25. Mr W. Hudson             |                   |
| 26. Mr H. Thomas             |                   |
| 27. Mr J. Novak              |                   |
| 28. Mr N. Wallace            |                   |
| 29. Mr J. Floyd              |                   |
| 30. Mr R. Seaman             |                   |
| 31. Mr L. Egan               |                   |
| 32. Mr Oliver S. Atkins      |                   |
| 33. Mr Frank Cormier         | AP                |
| 34. Miss Helen Thomas        | UPI               |
| 35. Mr Jerry Schecter        | Time Magazine     |
| 36. Mr Herb Kaplow           | NBC               |
| 37. Mr Don Irwin             | Los Angeles Times |
| 38. Mr Charles Tasnadi       | AP Photo          |
| 39. Mr Darryl Heikes         | UPI Photo         |

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

AEC BRIEFING , BATTELLE NORTHWEST LABS

The President  
Henry Kissinger  
John Ehrlichman  
George Shultz  
Secretary Rogers Morton  
James Schlesinger, Chairman of the AEC  
Governor Daniel J. Evans, (R-Washington)  
Edward E. David, Jr., Director of the Office of Science and Technology  
Milton Shaw, Director of the Reactor Development Technology, AEC  
Walter H. Esselman, President of WADCO Corp.  
Donald G. Williams, Manager of Richland AEC Operations  
R. S. Paul, Director of Battelle Northwest  
Robert J. Hart, Deputy Manager of the Richland AEC  
Thomas A. Nemzek, Asst. Director of the AEC Pacific Northwest Reactor Dev. Program  
Sherwood L. Fawcett, President of Battelle Northwest  
John J. Taylor, General Manager of Westinghouse Breeder Reactor Division

The names on this appendix appeared in the Tri-City Herald, Spetember 24, 1971,  
and were not confirmed by official sources.

9/24/71 - 2:30 p.m. - from Earl Davenport

APPENDIX "D"

NAMES OF INDIVIDUALS TO BOARD PRESIDENT'S PLANS  
IN WALLA WALLA

Jim Douglas, President - Seattle Chamber of Commerce  
Seattle

George H. Weyerhaeuser, President - Weyerhaeuser Company  
Tacoma

C. D. Weyerhaeuser - Weyerhaeuser Company  
Tacoma

William G. Reed, Chairman of the Board  
Simpson Timber Company  
2000 Washington Building - Seattle

Donald Sherwood - retired president - Sherwood and Roberts  
106 North 2nd  
Walla Walla

Henry Isaacson  
618 White Building - Seattle

Luke Williams, President - American Sign and Indicator Co.  
North 2210 Fancher Road - Spokane

Milton Odom  
475 Coleman Building - Seattle

George Gunn, Jr.  
3305 White Building - Seattle

Thomas Copeland, State Representative  
Route 3 - Walla Walla

Jim Robison  
Walla Walla

Gwen Anderson  
Kennewick

Earl Davenport  
Olympia

Ken Nickolls

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

APPENDIX "E"

THE SPIRIT OF '76

MSN: 1699

Walla Walla, Washington to Elmendorf AFB, Alaska

26 Sep 1971 Depart: 3:45pm Arrive: 5:30pm 3+45 1490SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Sec Rogers C. B. Morton
4. Mr John D. Ehrlichman
5. Dr Henry A. Kissinger
6. Neal Ball
7. Mr Dwight L. Chapin
8. Mr Richard A. Moore
9. Mr John Scali
10. Dr Walter R. Tkach
11. Major John V. Brennan
12. Mr Stephen B. Bull
13. Mr Lawrence M. Higby
14. Mr Lee W. Huebner
15. Mr Tod R. Hullin
16. Mr H. R. Haldeman
17. Mr Coleman S. Hicks
18. YNCS William F. Cuff
19. SDCS Zosimo T. Monzon
20. SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg
21. YNC Phil Martinez
22. Mr R. Taylor
23. Mr R. Pontius
24. Mr W. Hudson
25. Mr H. Thomas
26. Mr J. Novak
27. Mr N. Wallace
28. Mr J. Floyd
29. Mr R. Seaman
30. Mr L. Egan
31. Mr Yoshika Hidaka
32. Mr Frank Cormier
33. Miss Helen Thomas
34. Mr Jerry Schecter
35. Mr Herb Kaplow
36. Mr Don Irwin
37. Mr Charles Tasnadi
38. Mr Darryl Heikes

Japan Broadcasting  
AP  
UPI  
Time Magazine  
NBC  
Los Angeles Times  
AP Photo  
UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

"ACCEPTANCES"

GUEST LIST FOR RECEPTION AT HICKEL RESIDENCE, SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 26

APPENDIX "F"

Asplund, Mr. & Mrs. John (Anchorage)  
Abood, Mr. & Mrs. Mitchell (Anchorage)

as of  
9/22 p.m.

Bramstedt, Mr. & Mrs. Alvin (Anchorage)  
Bracale, Mr. & Mrs. Carl (Anchorage)  
Boney, Chief Justice George & Mrs. (Anchorage)  
Bartlett, Mrs. E. L. (Fairbanks)  
Bowman, Mr. & Mrs. Willard (Anchorage)  
Butto, Mr. & Mrs. Frank (Anchorage)  
Brady, Mr. & Mrs. Ken (Anchorage)  
Brady, Mr. & Mrs. Carl (Anchorage)  
X Brewer, Mr. Robert

Cooper, Mr. & Mrs. John (Anchorage)  
Cox, Mr. & Mrs. Ralph (Anchorage)  
Cuddy, Mr. & Mrs. Dan (Anchorage)  
Curley, Mr. & Mrs. James (Anchorage)  
Crittenden, Mr. & Mrs. Ed (Anchorage)  
Coghill, Mr. & Mrs. John (Nenana)  
Cox, Mr. & Mrs. Frank (Anchorage)  
Carson, Mr. & Mrs. Ken (Fairbanks)

Davidson, Mr. & Mrs. Art (Anchorage)  
Dickey, Mr. & Mrs. Don (Juneau)  
Davenny, Mr. & Mrs. Robert (Anchorage)

Egan, Governor & Mrs. Wm. A. (Juneau)  
Esbensen, Miss Yvonne (Anchorage)  
Edwards, Mr. G. Kent (Anchorage)

Fanning, Mrs. Larry (Anchorage)  
Fink, Mr. & Mrs. Tom (Anchorage)  
Flanigan, Mr. & Mrs. John (Anchorage)

Groh, Mr. & Mrs. Cliff (Anchorage)  
Guess, Mr. & Mrs. Eugene (Anchorage)  
Golik, Miss Ross (Anchorage)  
Graham, Mr. & Mrs. Jennings (Ketchikan)

Secretary and Mrs. Rogers.  
Amb and Mrs. Mosbacher  
Amb And Mrs. Meyer  
Howard Pollack  
Secretary Morton  
Director Shultz  
Dr. Kissinger  
Mr. Haldeman  
Mr. Ehrlichman  
Mr. Scali  
Mr. Moore  
Mr. Ziegler  
Mr. Chapin  
Mr. Walker  
Mr. Duval

Hiebert, Mr. & Mrs. Augie (Anchorage)  
Harpell, Mrs. Pattie (Anchorage)  
Holm, Mr. & Mrs. John (Fairbanks)  
Hamilton, Mayor & Mrs. Bill (Ketchikan)  
Hickel, Mr. & Mrs. Vernon (Anchorage)  
Hickel, Mr. Elmer (Anchorage) & Mrs. (Seattle)  
Hickel, Mr. & Mrs. Robert (Anchorage)  
Hickel, Mr. Wally Jr. (Anchorage)  
Hickel, Mr. Ted (Portland)  
Hickel, Mr. Jack (San Francisco)  
Holbert, Mr. & Mrs. Josef (Anchorage)  
Harris, Mr. & Mrs. Frank (Anchorage)  
Hartman, Mr. & Mrs. Clifford (Anchorage)  
XHuntington, Mr. & Mrs. Jimmy (Galena)  
XHilscher, Mr. & Mrs. Herb (Anchorage)

Ives, Mr. & Mrs. Burl (Universal City, Calif.)

James, Mr. Bill (Juneau)

Kelly, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas E. (Anchorage)

Landry, Mr. & Mrs. Larry (Anchorage)  
XLewis, Mr. & Mrs. C. R. (Anchorage)  
XLawson, Mr. Will (Juneau)

Miller, Mr. & Mrs. Keith (Anchorage)  
McLean, Mayor & Mrs. Joe (Juneau)  
Murkowski, Mr. & Mrs. Frank (Fairbanks)  
Milner, Mr. & Mrs. A. E. (Anchorage)  
Moore, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas (Anchorage)  
XMcMurtrey, Mr. & Mrs. B. L. (Anchorage)  
XMorrison, Mr. & Mrs. George A. (Anchorage)

Necrason, Gen. & Mrs. C.F. (Anchorage)  
Neumann, Miss Julie (Anchorage)  
XNyrop, Mr. Don (Minneapolis) *2000 - 1200 000000*

Phillips, Mr. & Mrs. Vance (Anchorage)  
Personnett, Mr. & Mrs. Mel (Anchorage)

Rettig, Mr. Ron (Anchorage) & Mrs.  
Rice, Mayor & Mrs. Julian (Fairbanks)  
Ruegg, General & Mrs. (Anchorage)  
Ryan, Archbishop J. T. (Anchorage)  
Ryan, Mr. & Mrs. Patrick P. (Anchorage)  
Rasmuson, Mr. & Mrs. Elmer (Anchorage)  
Ratterman, Mr. & Mrs. John (Anchorage)  
Roberts, Mr. & Mrs. Malcolm B. (Anchorage)  
Reetz, Mr. & Mrs. Augie (Anchorage)  
Reed, Mr. & Mrs. Frank (Anchorage)  
Reeve, Mr. & Mrs. Bob (Anchorage)  
Reeves, Gen. & Mrs. Raymond (Anchorage)  
Renfro, Mr. & Mrs. William (Anchorage)  
Reid, Mr. & Mrs. Glen (Petersburg)

Snedden, Mr. & Mrs. William (Fairbanks)  
Sullivan, Mayor & Mrs. George (Anchorage)  
Stevens, Senator & Mrs. Ted (Washington)  
Strutz, Mr. & Mrs. Louis (Anchorage)  
Strutz, Mr. & Mrs. Lloyd (Anchorage)  
Simpson, Mr. & Mrs. Lewis (Anchorage)  
Strutz, Mr. & Mrs. Richard (Anchorage)  
X Sheppard, Mr. & Mrs. Ken (Anchorage)

Thomas, Mr. & Mrs. Lowell (Anchorage)  
Thompson, Mr. & Mrs. Morris (Juneau)  
Tobin, Mr. & Mrs. William (Anchorage)

Ushiba, Ambassador of Japan & Madame (Washington)

Webber, Mr. & Mrs. Charles (Anchorage)      Windham, Mr. & Mrs. Robert (Anch)  
Wood, Dr. & Mrs. William (Fairbanks)      Webber, Mr. & Mrs. Clifford (Anch)  
Ward, Mr. Robert W. (Juneau)                  Warren, Mr. & Mrs. Clifford (Anch)  
Wright, Mrs. Donald (Anchorage)              Willis, Mr. & Mrs. Jerry (Anch)  
Waldock, Mr. Dennis (Anchorage)              X Woodrow, Mr. & Mrs. Richard (Anch)  
Walsh, Mr. & Mrs. Leo (Anchorage)           X Williams, Mr. & Mrs. Cal (Anch)

Yoshida, Consul of Japan & Mrs. (Anchorage)



MEETING BETWEEN PRESIDENT NIXON AND EMPEROR HIROHITO

JAPANESE DELEGATION:

Takeo Fukuda, Minister of Foreign Affairs  
Nobuhiko Ushiba, Ambassador from Japan to the US  
Takeshi Usami, Grand Steward  
Sukemasa Trie, Grand Chamberlain  
Shigenobu Shima, Grand Master of the Ceremonies  
Yoshihiro Tokugawa, Vice Grand Chamberlain  
Harumi Takeuchi, Chief Of Protocol  
Dr. Shigetaka Nishino, Chief Physician to the Emperor  
Hishi Owada, Secretary to the Foreign Minister  
Hisahiho Okazaki, Interpreter to the Foreign Minister and First  
Secretary at the Japanese Embassy

US Delegation:

Secretary Rogers  
Ambassador Mosbacher  
Ambassador Meyer  
Dr. Kissinger  
Ron Ziegler

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 27, 1971

ELMENDORF AFB  
ANCHORAGE, ALASKATIME DAY  
8:26 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:26		P		The President telephoned former Secretary of the Interior Walter J. Hickel. The call was not completed.
8:37	8:38	P		The President talked with Mr. Hickel.
9:01	9:11			The President and Mrs. Nixon motored from the residence of Lt. Gen. Robert G. Ruegg, Commander-in-Chief of the Alaskan Command (ALCOM), to Elmendorf AFB, Alaska.
9:11	9:22			The President and the First Lady were bid farewell by: Lt. Gen. Ruegg Col. Arthur Hughes, U.S. Army Col. Thomas Moses, U.S. Air Force
ADT	EDT			The President thanked Advanceman Michael Raoul-Duval.
9:22	8:31			The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Elmendorf AFB, Alaska to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>  (Actual flying time - 6 hours 9 minutes)
8:40	8:48			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
8:50				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.
9:49				The President and the First Lady returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:50	9:56			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel.
9:56				The President and the First Lady went to the International Ballroom in the Washington Hilton Hotel.  The President briefly addressed approximately 750 guests attending the Diamond Jubilee Gala hosted by the American Women in Television and Radio in honor of the 75th birthday of Mamie Eisenhower.  The President and the First Lady lead the singing of "Happy Birthday" to Mrs. Eisenhower. The President accompanied the audience on the piano. Members of the press, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 27, 1971

ELMENDORF AFB  
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA

TIME DAY  
11:46 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:46	11:51			<p>The President escorted Mrs. Eisenhower out of the International Ballroom. They were accompanied by: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower</p>
11:53				<p>The President motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower</p> <p>The Presidential party returned to the second floor Residence.</p>

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

APPENDIX "A"

THE SPIRIT OF '76

MSN: 1699

Elmendorf AFB, Alaska to Andrews AFB, Wash DC

27 Sep 1971 Depart: 9:20am Arrive: 8:35pm 6+15 3070SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Sec William P. Rogers
4. Mrs Rogers
5. Sec Rogers C. B. Morton
6. Sen Ted Stevens
7. Mr John D. Ehrlichman
8. Mr H. R. Haldeman
9. Dr Henry A. Kissinger
10. Mr Neal Ball
11. Mr Dwight Chapin
12. Mr Richard A. Moore
13. Mr Herbert Stein
14. Dr Walter R. Tkach
15. LtColonel Vernon C. Coffey, Jr
16. Mr Stephen B. Bull
17. Mr Lawrence M. Higby
18. Mr Coleman S. Hicks
19. SDCS Zosimo T. Monzon
20. YNC Phil Martinez
21. Mr R. Taylor
22. Mr R. Pontius
23. Mr W. Hudson
24. Mr H. Thomas
25. Mr J. Novak
26. Mr N. Wallace
27. Mr J. Floyd
28. Mr R. Seaman
29. Mr L. Egan
30. Mr Oliver S. Atkins
31. Mr Douglas Cornell
32. Miss Helen Thomas
33. Mr Howard Norton
34. Mr Forrest Boyd
35. Mr Courtney Sheldon
36. Mr Charles Tasnadi
37. Mr Darryl Heikes

AP

UPI

US News &amp; World Report

Mutual Broadcasting

Christian Science Monitor

AP Photo

UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 28, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
10:48 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:48				The President had breakfast.
11:02				The President, accompanied by his daughter, Julie, went to the Oval Office.
11:02	11:04			The President met with his daughter, Julie.
11:30	11:57			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:04	1:22			The President met with: Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
12:15	12:30			Mr. Haldeman
1:04	1:35			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
1:10	1:12			Mr. Haldeman
12:05	12:09	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:35	1:39			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
1:36	1:40			Mr. Haldeman
1:41				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by: Mr. Haldeman Stephen B. Bull, Staff Assistant
1:46	2:01			The Presidential party motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Washington National Cathedral.
2:01	2:54			The Presidential party attended funeral services for the late Associate Justice of the Supreme Court Hugo L. Black.
2:54	3:04			The Presidential party motored from Washington National Cathedral to the South Grounds of the White House.
3:05				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:06	3:15			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
3:15				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
3:15	3:52			The President met with Moktar Ould Daddah, President of Mauritania and President of the Organization of African Unity (OAU). For a list of other attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Press photographers, in/out
3:55				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 28, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
3:59 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:59				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:59	4:13			The President signed H.R. 6531, a bill amending the Military Service Act of 1967. Attending the ceremony were: Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi) Senator Gordan L. Allott (R-Colorado) Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois) Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana) Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense Clark MacGregor, Counsel William E. Timmons, Assistant Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary White House photographer, in/out
4:15	4:23			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
4:19	4:20			Mr. Butterfield
4:21	4:22	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
4:23	5:21			The President met to discuss pending legislation with: Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan) House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan) Congressman Arends Mr. MacGregor Mr. Ziegler John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
4:55	4:57	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
5:23	5:51			The President met to discuss cable television with: Senator John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas) Eugene S. Cowan, Deputy Assistant Mr. Flanigan White House photographer, in/out
5:50		P		The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
5:53	5:54	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
5:55	6:37			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
5:55	6:42			Mr. Haldeman
6:26	6:30	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 28, 197

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
6:45 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:45				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:02				The President went to the Map Room.
7:19	7:23			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Statler Hilton Hotel.
7:23				The President went to the Presidential Ballroom in the Statler Hilton Hotel.
7:24	7:36			The President addressed approximately 500 members of the National League of Families convention. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out
7:36	7:40			The President motored from the Statler Hilton Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:42				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:53				The President had dinner in the Lincoln Sitting Room.
8:08		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call not completed.
8:15	8:16	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Woods.
8:18		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
8:20	8:26	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:27	8:37	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
9:53		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

CD/MMF/MMM



ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED

MEMORANDUM OF CONVERSATION

DATE & TIME: September 28, 1971, 3:00 p.m.

PLACE: Cabinet Room, White House

PARTICIPANTS: President Nixon  
President Moktar Ould Daddah of Mauritania  
Hamdi Ould Mcknass, Minister of Foreign Affairs  
of Mauritania  
Dr. Njoroge Mungai, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Kenya  
Captain Charles Sissoko, Minister of Foreign Affairs  
of Mali  
Elijah Mudenda, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Zambia  
Jean Keutcha, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Cameroon  
Diallo Telli, Secretary General of the OAU  
Mohamed Sahnoun, Assistant Secretary General of the OAU  
Secretary of State William Rogers  
Henry A. Kissinger  
Ambassador Mosbacher  
Assistant Secretary of State David Newsom  
Marshall Wright, NSC  
Robert Bruce, Translator for President Ould Daddah  
Alec Toumayan, State Department Translator

APPENDIX "B"

September 27, 1971  
National League of Families Convention  
Statler Hilton Hotel  
7:24 pm - 7:36 pm Presidential Address

A list of the approximately 500 members of the National League of Families Convention was not made available to the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 29, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
9:42 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:42				The President had breakfast.
9:55				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:03	10:05			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
10:13	10:21			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:19	10:20			Mr. Butterfield
10:21	10:33			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:33	11:15			The President met to discuss the international monetary situation with: Pierre-Paul Schweitzer, Managing Director of the International Monetary Fund (IMF) John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System White House photographer, in/out
11:16				The President went to the Blue Room.
11:16	11:24			The President met with: Manlio Brosio, Retiring Secretary General of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense Martin J. Hillenbrand, Assistant Secretary of State Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol
				The President and Secretary General Brosio were scheduled to be briefed by the President's Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode.
11:24				The President, accompanied by Secretary General Brosio, went to the East Room.
11:25				The President awarded the Medal of Freedom to Secretary General Brosio. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out
11:37				The President, accompanied by Secretary General Brosio, went to the Grand Hall.
11:37	11:54			The President hosted a reception in honor of Secretary General Brosio.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 29, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
11:54 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:54				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:54	11:58			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
11:55	12:44			Mr. Haldeman
11:59	1:08			Mr. Kissinger
11:58	12:00	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
1:15	1:35			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:35				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:45	2:55			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
2:55				The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, returned to the Oval Office.
3:00	3:02			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
3:03	5:00			The President met with: Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.
3:03	4:39			Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
3:03	4:39			Secretary Rogers
3:03	4:39			Mr. Kissinger
3:03	4:39			William Krimer, State Department Interpreter
3:03	4:39			Viktor Sukodrev, U.S.S.R. Interpreter
5:03				The Presidential party went to the Map Room.
5:04				The Presidential party went to the South Grounds of the White House for the departure of the Soviet party and the interpreters.
5:05				The President, accompanied by Secretary Rogers and Mr. Kissinger, returned to the Oval Office.
5:05	5:14			The President met with: Secretary Rogers Mr. Kissinger
5:15				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:17	5:18	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
5:19	5:28	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 29, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
5:28 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:28				The President went to the Blue Room.
5:28	5:30			The President met with Secretary Connally.
5:30				The President, accompanied by Secretary Connally, went to the East Room.
5:30	6:21			The President hosted a reception for members of the IMF. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
6:21				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:23	6:36			The President met with: Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician
6:40	6:50	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:00				The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower
7:19	7:24	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:27		P		The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.
7:33	7:57	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.

CEREMONY AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Wednesday, September 29, 1971

at 11:15 o'clock

APPENDIX "A"

The President

His Excellency Manlio Brosio

Secretary General of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Hon. David M. Abshire

Asst. Secretary of State for Congressional Affairs

Hon. Dean Acheson

Vice Chmn., The Atlantic Council of the U. S.

Hon. Theodore C. Achilles

Vice Chmn., The Atlantic Council of the U. S.

~~Hon. Carl Albert~~

Speaker, House of Representatives

~~Rep. Leslie C. Arends~~

Illinois

Hon. George Ball

Washington, D. C.

His Excellency Eyvind Bartels

Ambassador of Denmark

Mr. Robert M. Beaudry

Country Dir., Austria, Italy & Switzerland, Dept. of State

Miss Betty Beale

Washington Star and Hall Syndicate

Hon. William D. Blair, Jr.

Asst. Secretary of State for Public Affairs

Rep. Frank T. Bow

Ohio

Hon. Percival F. Brundage

Treasurer, The Atlantic Council of the U. S.

Hon. Wiley T. Buchanan, Jr.

Washington, D. C.

Hon. Randolph Burgess

Chmn., The Atlantic Council of the U. S.

His Excellency Marcel Cadieux

Ambassador of Canada

Mr. Marquis W. Childs

St. Louis Post-Dispatch

His Excellency The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Cromer

British Ambassador

The Honorable Vincenzo de Benedictis

Minister, Embassy of Italy

Mr. Marino de Medici

Il Tempo (Rome)

Mr. Christian A. Chapman

Foreign Service Officer, formerly on NATO staff

Maj. Gen. William H. Draper, Jr.  
Former U. S. Permanent Rep. to NATO

Mr. Roscoe Drummond  
Los Angeles Times Syndicate

Admiral Charles K. Duncan  
Commander in Chief, Atlantic

Hon. Elbridge Dubrow  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Lawrence Eagleburger  
Deputy Asst. Secretary of Defense

Hon. Robert F. Ellsworth  
Former U. S. Permanent Rep. to NATO

His Excellency Melih Esenbel  
Ambassador of the Republic of Turkey

Rep. Paul Findley  
Illinois

Hon. John Clifford Folger  
Washington, D. C.

Hon. Henry H. Fowler  
Vice Chmn., The Atlantic Council of the U. S.

Mr. John Getz  
Washington, D. C.

General Andrew J. Goodpaster  
Supreme Allied Commander Europe

General Alfred M. Gruenther, USA, ret.  
Former Supreme Allied Commander Europe

His Excellency Gudmundur I. Gudmundsson  
Ambassador of Iceland

His Excellency Arne Gunneng  
Ambassador of Norway

Mr. Howard Handleman  
U. S. News & World Report

Mr. Albert E. Hemsing  
Asst. Dir. for Europe, U. S. Information Agency

Hon. Martin J. Hillenbrand  
Asst. Secretary of State for European Affairs

Admiral Ephraim P. Holmes  
Virginia Beach, Virginia

Hon. John N. Irwin, II  
Under Secretary of State

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger  
Asst. to the President for National Security Affairs

Hon. Herbert G. Klein  
Director of Communications for the Executive Branch

Hon. Melvin R. Laird  
Secretary of Defense

The Honorable Umberto La Rocca  
Minister Counselor, Embassy of Italy

His Excellency Walter Loridan  
Ambassador of Belgium

His Excellency Charles Lucet  
Ambassador of France

Mr. John G. MacCracken  
Political Officer, International Staff, NATO

Rep. George H. Mahon  
Texas

Rep. William S. Mailliard  
California

Mr. John J. Maresca  
Dir. Adjutant of the Cabinet (Assistant Chief)(Mr. Brosio's staff)

Mr. Endre Marton  
Associated Press

The Honorable Antonio Cabrita Matias  
Charge d'Affaires a. i. of Portugal

Hon. George C. McGhee  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Ralph J. McGuire  
Dir., Atlantic Political-Military Affairs, Dept. of State

Hon. John L. McLucas  
Under Secretary of the Air Force

Hon. Livingston T. Merchant  
Vice Chmn., The Atlantic Council of the U. S.

Rep. Thomas E. Morgan  
Pennsylvania

Mr. John H. Morse  
Deputy Asst. Secretary of Defense for European & NATO Affairs

Hon. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.  
Chief of Protocol

Mr. Herman Nickel  
Time-Life

Hon. Paul Nitze  
Washington, D. C.

General Lauris Norstad, USAF, ret.  
Former Supreme Allied Commander Europe; Vice Chmn., The  
Atlantic Council of the U.S.

Mr. Crosby S. Noyes  
Washington Evening Star

Hon. G. Warren Nutter  
Asst. Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs

His Excellency Egidio Ortona  
Ambassador of Italy

Hon. David Packard  
Deputy Secretary of Defense



Mrs. Drew Pearson  
Washington, D. C.

Hon. Richard F. Pedersen  
Counselor, Dept. of State

Admiral Arthur W. Radford, USN, ret.  
Washington, D. C.

General Matthew B. Ridgway  
Former Supreme Allied Commander Europe

Mr. Chalmers M. Roberts  
Journalist, Washington, D. C.

Hon. William P. Rogers  
Secretary of State

Hon. Eugene V. Rostow  
Vice Chmn., The Atlantic Council of the U. S.

General John D. Ryan  
Chief of Staff, USAF

Hon. George Smathers  
Washington, D. C.

Hon. Gerard C. Smith  
Dir., U. S. Arms Control & Disarmament Agency

Admiral H. P. Smith  
Former Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic

Mr. Helmut Sonnenfeldt  
Senior staff member for Europe, NSC

Sen. John J. Sparkman  
Alabama

Hon. Ronald I. Spiers  
Dir., Bureau of Political-Military Affairs, Dept. of State

Mr. George S. Springsteen  
Deputy Asst. Secretary of State for European Affairs

Mr. Timothy W. Stanley  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Edward J. Streater, Jr.  
Dep. Dir., Atlantic Political-Military Affairs, Dept. of State

Hon. Russell E. Train  
Chmn., Council on Environmental Quality

Mr. Warren Unna  
WETA-TV, Washington, D. C.

Mr. Richard Valeriani  
NBC News

His Excellency Baron Rijnhard B. Van Lynden  
Ambassador of the Netherlands

Hon. John A. Volpe  
Secretary of Transportation

His Excellency Jean Wagner  
Ambassador of Luxembourg

Mr. Edward Weintal

Special Assistant to the Dir., U. S. Information Agency

General William C. Westmoreland

Chief of Staff, U. S. Army

Admiral Jerauld Wright

Former Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic

Senator Milton R. Young

North Dakota

Admiral Elmo R. Zumwalt

Chief of Naval Operations

RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
 Wednesday, September 29, 1971  
 at five o'clock

## The President

Abdel Ghani, Mr. Abdel Aziz Yemen Arab Republic	Barber, The Rt. Hon. Anthony United Kingdom
Achaczai, Mr. Habibullah Mali Afghanistan	Barco, Mr. Virgilio Colombia
Acosta, Mr. Cesar Romeo Paraguay	Barreto, Mr. Emilio G. Peru
Agmon, H. E. Avraham Israel	Barrett, H.E. W. M. Fiji
Ahmad, H.E. M. M. Pakistan	Barrow, The Rt. Hon. E. W. Barbados
Aizpu, H.E. Jose Guillermo Panama	Bedie, H.E. Henri Konan Ivory Coast
Al -Ateeqy, H.E. Abdul Rahman Salim Kuwait	Ben El Mehdi, H.H. Prince Moulay Hassa Morocco
Alattar, H.E. Mohamed Yemen Arab Republic	Benson, The Hon. Edgar J. Canada
Alfonzo Ravard, General Rafael Venezuela	Bidias a Ngon, H.E. Bernard Cameroon
Ali, Mr. S. Osman Pakistan	Bihute, Mr. Donatien Burundi
Alpizar V., H.E. Claudio Costa Rica	Bohiadi, Hon. Bruno Chad
Amouzegar, H.E. Jamshid Iran	Botero de los Rios, Mr. German Colombia
Andri, Mr. Antonio Haiti	Bouiti, Mr. Banza Bernard Congo
Androsch, H.E. Hannes Austria	Boumah, H.E. Augustin Gabon
Anh, H.E. Le Tuan Viet-Nam	Braemer, H.E. Pierre Mauritania
Asbrink, Mr. Per Sweden	Brand, Mr. L. B. Australia
Ayida, H.E. A. A. Nigeria	Bredahl, H.E. Karl O. Denmark
Ba, H.E. Babacar Senegal	Brignone, Mr. Carlos S. Argentina
Babu, H.E. A. M. Tanzania	Brofoss, Mr. Erik Norway
Banda, H.E. Aleke K. Malawi	Burns, Hon. Arthur F. Chmn., Bd. of Gov., Fed. Res. Sys
Bangura, Mr. S. L.	

Carli, Mr. Guido  
Italy

Chabi-Kao, H.E. Pascal  
Dahomey

Chambers, H.E. G. M.  
Trinidad & Tobago

Chavan, H.E. Y.B.  
India

Chaves Bareiro, Mr. Carlos  
Paraguay

Chen, Mr. Reignson C.  
China

Colley, H.E. George  
Ireland

Connally, Hon. John B.  
Secretary of the Treasury

Contreras Godoy, Mr. Augusto  
Guatemala

Dale, Hon. William B.  
United States

D'Andrade, Mr. W. P.  
Guyana

Dawar, H.E. Ghulam Haider  
Afghanistan

Deif, Mr. Nazih  
United Arab Republic

Delfim Netto, H.E. Antonio  
Brazil

Diarra, H.E. Lieut. Baba  
Mali

Dias Rosas, H.E. Joao  
Portugal

Dibba, H.E. S. M.  
Gambia

Diederichs, H.E. N.  
South Africa

Durrani, Mr. S. U.  
Pakistan

Echevarria Leunda, Mr. Jorge  
Uruguay

Eklou, H.E. Paulin  
Togo

Ergin, H.E. Sait Naci  
Turkey

Espriella, Mr. Ricardo de la, Jr.  
Panama

Faris, H.E. Mustapha  
Morocco

Fernandez, Mr. Diogenes H.  
Dominican Republic

Ferrari-Aggradi, H.E. Mario  
Italy

Fleitas, H.E. Carlos Mario  
Uruguay

Fontana Codina, H.E. Enrique  
Spain

Francisque, Mr. Edonard  
Haiti

Fthenakis, H.E. Emmanuel  
Greece

Galanis, Mr. Demetrius N.  
Greece

Galeano M., Mr. Alberto  
Honduras

Garango, H.E. Tiemoko Marc  
Upper Volta

Getz Wold, Mr. Knut  
Norway

Giscard d'Estaing, H.E. Valery  
France

Gon, H.E. Francois  
Central African Republic

Hadi Awadh, Mr. Jusein  
Yemen

Halim, H.E. Mohamed Abdel  
Sudan

Hattori, Mr. Seitaro  
Japan

Herzi, Mr. Abdurahman Nur  
Somalia

Hicuburundi, H.E. Joseph  
Burundi

Hing Kunthel, Mr.  
Khmer Republic

Hoffmeyer, Mr. Erik  
Denmark

Hogg, Mr. P. L.  
Malta

Hon Sui Sen, H.E.  
Singapore

Horowitz, Mr. David  
Israel

Hoyte, H.E. H. D.  
Guyana

Hsu, Mr. P. Y.  
China

Incer Barquero, Mr. Roberto  
Nicaragua

Inostroza, Mr. Aflonso  
Chile

Isbister, Mr. Claude M.  
Canada

Ismail, Mr. bin Mohamed Ali  
Malaysia

Isong, Mr. C. N.  
Nigeria

Jahanshahi, Mr. Abdol Ali  
Iran

Jamal, H.E. A. H.  
Tanzania

Johnstone, Mr. Robert  
Canada

Josepsson, H.E. Ludvik  
Iceland

Kafka, Mr. Alexandre  
Brazil

Kalamchi, H.E. Amin Abdul Karim  
Iraq

Kamara-Taylor, H.E. C. A.  
Sierra Leone

Kan, Mr. Alfred Rinnooy  
Netherlands

Karim-Lamrani, H.E. M.  
Morocco

Kaziende, H.E. Leopold  
Niger

Keita, H.E. Elhadj Mory  
Guinea

Keke, H.E. Joseph  
Dahomey

Kharmawan, Mr. Byanti  
Indonesia

Kherallah, H.E. Djibrine  
Chad

Khunying Suparb Yossundara, Mr.  
Thailand

Kibaki, Hon. Mwai  
Kenya

Kidwingira, Mr. Bonaventure  
Burundi

Kizilkaya, Mr. Metin  
Turkey

Klasen, Mr. Karl  
Germany

Kleppe, H.E. Per  
Norway

Knapp, Hon. J. Burke  
Internt'l Bank for Reconstr. & Dev.

Knight, Mr. R. Lindsay  
New Zealand

Kochman, Mr. Mohamed Nassim  
Mauritania

Koivisto, Mr. Mauno  
Finland

Konate, Mr. Tieoule  
Mali

Kyaw Nyein, Mr.  
Burma

Lafee, Mr. Alfredo  
Venezuela

Lajous, Mr. Adrian  
Mexico

Lema Pelaez, H.E. Raul  
Bolivia

Lemma, Mr. Menasse  
Ethiopia

Li, H.E. Kwoh-Ting  
China

Licaros, Mr. Gregorio S.  
Philippines

Lieftinck, Mr. Pieter  
Netherlands

Llorente, H.E. Rodrigo  
Colombia

Lohani, H.E. Vishnu Prasad  
Nepal

Lough, Mr. N. V.  
New Zealand

Lovell, H.E. L.  
Swaziland

Mahroug, H.E. Ismail  
Algeria

Margain, H.E. Hugo B.  
Mexico

Masire, H.E. Dr. Q. K. J.  
Botswana

Massad A., Mr. Carlos  
Chile

M'Bouy-Boutzit, H.E. Edouard-Alexis  
Gabon

McNamara, Hon. Robert S.  
Pres., Intn'l Bk. for Reconst. & Dev

Mensah, H.E. J. H. Ghana	Nko Ivasa, H.E. Andres Guinea
Mercado Montero, Mr. Manuel Bolivia	Nordal, Mr. Johannes Iceland
Merzeban, H.E. Mohamed A. Egypt	Nourallah, H.E. Nourallah Syrian Arab Republic
Mey, Mr. Luis B. Argentina	Noyola, Mr. Alfredo Benjamin El Salvador
Miadana, H.E. Victor Malagasy Republic	Nxumalo, Mr. J. Swaziland
Mitchell, Mr. D. J. United Kingdom	Nzanana, H.E. Fidele Rwanda
Mitchell, Mr. Derek United Kingdom	O'Brien, The Rt. Hon. Sir Leslie United Kingdom
Mizuta, H.E. Mikio Japan	Omwony, Mr. Maurice P. Kenya
Moalla, H.E. Mansour Tunisia	Onana Awana, Hon. Charles Cameroon
Mondragon C., H.E. Ruben Honduras	Ortiz Mena, Mr. Antonio Pres., Inter-American Dev. Bk.
Monreal Luque, H.E. Alberto Spain	Oshaish, H.E. Mahmoud Abdulla Yemen
Morales Bermudez, H.E. General Francisco Peru	Palamenghi-Crispi, Mr. F. Italy
Mostefai, Mr. Seghir Algeria	Patsalides, H.E. A. C. Cyprus
Muldoon, H.E. R. D. New Zealand	Pehoua, H.E. Francois Central African Republic
Muller, Hon. Otto Denmark	Perera, H.E. N. M. Ceylon
Murad, Mr. Mahmoud Oman	Perisin, Mr. Ivo Yugoslavia
Mwanakatwe, H.E. J. M. Zambia	Petty, Hon. John A. Asst. Secy. of the Treasury
Nabulsi, H.E. Omar N. Jordan	Pinto Barbosa, Mr. Antonio Manuel Portugal
Na Champassak, H.E. Sisouk Laos	Poungui, H.E. Ange-Edouard Congo
Nam, H.E. Duck Woo Korea	Prasad, H.E. Bishnu Nepal
Ndongala, H.E. Etienne Congo	Prasad, Mr. P. S. N. India
Ndongo Buendi, Mr. Jesus Guinea	Prawiro, Mr. Radius Indonesia
Nelissen, H.E. R. J. Netherlands	Pyndiah, Mr. Ramaswamy Mauritius

Quilici, H.E. Juan A. Argentina	Seaga, H.E. Edward Jamaica
Ralison Rakotovao, Mr. Malagasy Republic	Seck, H.E. Ousmane Senegal
Rasminsky, Mr. Louis Canada	Sekhonyana, H.E. R. Lesotho
Ringadoo, H.E. Veerasmy Mauritius	Sen, Mr. S. R. India
Rota, Mr. Giorgio Italy	Serm Vinicchayakul, H.E. Thailand
Saad, Mr. Ahmed Zaki Saudi Arabia	Sevilla-Sacasa, H.E. Dr. Guillermo Ambassador of Nicaragua
Saeed, Mr. Ahmed Abdo Yemen	Sherlala, Mr. Kassen Mohammad Libyan Arab Republic
Salem, H.E. Khalil Lebanon	Siaosi, Mr. Tofa Western Samoa
Salgado, H.E. Alonso Ecuador	Sidya, H.E. Mohamed Ould Cheikh Mauritania
Salim, Mr. Khalil Jordan	Smole, H.E. Janko Yugoslavia
Samater, H.E. Ibrahim Megag Somalia	Sneeden, The Hon. B. M. Australia
Sambwa, Mr. Jules-Fontaine Congo	Snoy et d'Oppuers, H.E. Baron Belgium
Sasaki, H.E. Tadashi Japan	Sok Chhong, H.E. Khmer Republic
Samuels, Hon. Nathaniel Dep. Under Secy of State for Economic Affairs	Soumare, H.E. Diaramouna Mauritania
Sanabani, H.E. Abdulla Yemen	Southard, Hon. Frank A. International Monetary Fund
Sangare, Mr. N'Faly Guinea	Souvannavong, Mr. Oudong Laos
Sapir, H.E. Pinchas Israel	Stedtfeld, Mr. Fritz Germany
Sarkis, Mr. Elias Lebanon	Stephani, Mr. C. C. Cyprus
Schiller, H.E. Karl Germany	Strang, H.E. Gunnar Sweden
Schleiminger, Mr. Guenther Germany	Suarez C., Mr. Edgardo El Salvador
Schmitz, Mr. Wolfgang Austria	Suzuki, Mr. Hideo Japan
Schweitzer, Hon. Pierre-Paul International Monetary Fund	

Tadesse, H. E. Mammo Ethiopia	Wieczorowski, Mr. Robert E. United States
Tallgren, H. E. C. O. Finland	Wong Pakshong, Mr. Michael Singapore
Tan Siew Sin, H. E. Malaysia	Wormser, Mr. Olivier France
Tazi, Mr. Abderrahman Morocco	Yameogo, Mr. Antoine W. Upper Volta
Tembo, Mr. J. Z. U. Malawi	Yaneogo, H. E. M. Edouard Upper Volta
Tevi, H. E. Jean Togo	Yu, Mr. Kuo-Hwa China
Tornqvist, Mr. Erik Finland	Zakara, H. E. Mouddour Niger
Ugueto, Mr. Luis Venezuela	Zalzalab, Mr. Abdul Hassan Iraq
Uyen, Mr. Le Quang Viet-Nam	Zandou, Mr. Ahmed Egypt
van Campenhout, Mr. Andre Belgium	Zevallos, Mr. Joaquin Ecuador
Vandeputte, Mr. Robert Belgium	Zijlstra, Mr. J. Netherlands
Vienot, Mr. Marc France	Zouaoui, Mr. Ali Tunisia
Virata, H. E. Cesar Philippines	
Volcker, Hon. Paul A. Under Secretary of Treasury for Monetary Affairs	
Volio G., Mr. Claudio A. Costa Rica	
Waddington, Mr. E. Lesotho	
Wakhweya, H. E. E. B. Uganda	
Walker, Hon. Charls E. Under Secy. of the Treasury	
Wardhana, H. E. Ali Indonesia	
Watanabe, Mr. Takeshi Pres., Asian Development Bank	
Weeks, H. E. J. Milton Liberia	
Werner, H. E. Pierre Luxembourg	



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 30, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:40 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:40				The President had breakfast.
8:49				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:50	8:51			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:00	9:20			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:18	9:20			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:22	9:54			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
9:22	9:38			George H. W. Bush, Ambassador from the U.S. to the United Nations
9:53	10:05			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
10:07	11:03			The President met with: John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
10:50	11:03			Robert H. Finch, Counsellor
11:05				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
11:05	12:15			The President met with leaders of national educational organizations. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Press photographers, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:18		R		The President was telephoned by his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
12:15				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:16	12:18	R		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
12:20	12:36			The President met with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
12:20	12:45			Mr. Kissinger
12:45	12:51			The President was photographed for "International Credit Union Week" with: Virginia H. Knauer, Special Assistant Lt. Gen. Herman Nickerson, Jr., Administrator of the National Credit Union Administration (NCUA) Richard H. Grant, Chairman of the NCUA Board Marion F. Gregory, Member of the NCUA Board White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 30, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
12:51 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:51	12:58			The President met with twelve newspaper carriers in conjunction with "National Newspaper Boy Day." For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:58	2:11			The President met with: George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
12:58	2:11			Herbert Stein, Member of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
1:01	1:08			Mr. Kissinger
12:59			P	The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
1:04			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
2:12	2:15		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
2:22	2:35			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
2:25	2:50			Mr. Kissinger
2:54				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
2:54	3:35			The President met to discuss the Dulski-Waldie Resolution with key Southern Democratic Congressmen. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> White House photographer, in/out
3:35				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:38	4:10			The President met with: Souvanna Phouma, Prime Minister of Laos Prince Khammao, Ambassador from Laos to the U.S. Alec Tournayan, State Department Interpreter Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant Press photographers, in/out
4:10	5:13			The President met with: Sir Alec Douglas-Home, Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs from the United Kingdom
4:10	5:13			Earl Rowley Cromer, Ambassador from the United Kingdom to the U.S.
4:10	5:31			Mr. Kissinger
5:15	5:20			Mr. Butterfield Press photographers, in/out White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 30, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
5:33 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:33				The President went to the second floor Residence.
5:35				The President and the First Lady went to the State Dining Room.
5:35	6:15			The President and First Lady hosted a reception for retiring Associated Press White House Correspondent Douglas B. Cornell. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
6:15				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower
6:16	6:23			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u>
6:31	8:51			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland, to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "F."</u>
8:57	9:10			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB, Florida to the helipad at the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u>
10:50	10:51	R		The President talked with his Valet, Manolo Sanchez.

APPENDIX "A"

MEETING WITH TEN LEADERS OF NATIONAL EDUCATION ORGANIZATIONS  
September 29, 1971  
The Cabinet Room

John D. Ehrlichman

John Evans

Dana Mead

Sec. Richardson

Sidney Marland, Commissioner, Office of Education

Lee Pierson, Special Assistant to the Commissioner

Dr. Ruth Holloway, Chairman of the Right to Read Program

Neil McElroy, Chairman of the Commission on School Finance

Herb Stein

John B. Geissinger, President of the American Assn of School Administrators

David Seldon, President of the American Federation of Teachers

Floyd T. Christian, President of the Council of Chief State School Officers

Joseph Manch, President of the Council of Great City Schools

Mrs. John M. Mallory, President of the National Congress of Parents and Teachers

Rev. C. Albert Koob, President of the National Catholic Education Assn.

Donald E. Morrison, President of the National Education Assn.

Kenneth E. Buhrmaster, President of the National School Boards Assn.

James H. Rowland, President of the National Assn of State Boards of Education

Attendance confirmed

APPENDIX "B"

MEETING WITH ELEVEN NEWSPAPER BOYS AND ONE GIRL

September 30, 1971

L. Scott Olson, Supervisor in Charge  
Edison, New Jersey

New York Daily News:	Curtis Sliwa
Philadelphia Daily News:	Jimmy French
Valley Daily News	Kevin Markwell Tarentum, Pa.
News Tribune:	Christopher Messina Colonis, New Jersey
Philadelphia Bulletin	Bruce Hynes West Chester, Pa.
Baltimore Sun:	David Bell, Jr.
Baltimore News-American:	Glenn Norris
Washington Post:	Millard Hall Washington, D.C.
Washington Daily News:	David Byers
Courier-Times:	John Neeld Levittown, Pa.
Elkhart Truth:	John Neurschwander Elkhart, Indiana
Washington Star:	Gretchen McHale Washington, D.C.

Staff

Charles Colson  
Neal Ball  
DeVan Shumway

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED

PARTICIPANTS

The President

Rep. Tom Bevill (D-Ala)  
Rep. Omar Burleson (D-Tex)  
Rep. William Colmer (D-Miss)  
Rep. David Henderson (D-NC)  
Rep. Alton Lennon (D-NC)  
Rep. George Mahon (D-Tex)  
Rep. Olin "Tiger" Teague (D-Tex)  
Rep. Joe Waggoner (D-La)

John Ehrlichman  
George Shultz  
Clark MacGregor  
Richard Cook

*All indicated  
Present*

NOTE: Congressmen F. Edward Hebert and Robert Sikes both regretted.

APPENDIX "D"

RECEPTION FOR DOUGLAS B. CORNELL

September 30, 1971

A guest list was not available for this office. The invitations were issued orally by the Press Office and no comprehensive list was made of those attending.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   7   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



PASSENGER MANIFEST

THE SPIRIT OF '76

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1700

Andrews AFB Wash DC to Homestead AFB Fla

30 Sep 1971 Depart: 6:30pm Arrive: 8:55pm 2+25 960SM

1. The President
  2. Mrs Nixon
  3. Mrs Julie Eisenhower
  4. Mr H R Haldeman
  5. Mr Ronald L Ziegler
  6. Mr Charles W Colson
  7. Mrs Colson
  8. Mr Lawrence M Higby
  9. Doctor William M Lukash
  10. Major John V Brennan
  11. Mrs Manuel Sanchez
  12. SP7 Herbert G Oldenburg
  13. GySgt Muriel A Collins
  14. YNC Phil Martinez
  15. Mr R Pontius
  16. Mr R Keiser
  17. Mr W Hudson
  18. Mr J Beary
  19. Mr H Thomas
  20. Mr J Novak
  21. Mr N Wallace
  22. Mr J Floyd
  23. Mr V DeBenedetto
  24. Mr Byron Shoemaker
  25. Mr Frank Cormier
  26. Mr George Marder
  27. Mr Tom Littlewood
  28. Mr Jim McManus
  29. Mr Chuck Harrity
  30. Mr Roddy Mims
  31. Mr John Lindsey
  32. Mr David Wiegman
  33. Mr John Hofen
  34. Mr Clieve Ryan
- WH Photo  
AP  
UPI  
Chicago Sun Times  
Westinghouse  
AP Photo  
UPI Photo  
Newsweek  
NBC TV  
NBC TV Sound  
Lighting Technician

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	10/15/1971	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	10/2/1971	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	10/3/1971	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	10/4/1971	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	10/5/1971	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”	10/8/1971	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	10/10/1971	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-8

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary October 1, 1971 – October 15, 1971

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 1, 1971

KEY BISCAAYNE,  
FLORIDATIME DAY  
9:10 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:10				The President had breakfast.
9:16			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
9:20	9:21		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D. C.
9:24	9:37		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D. C.
9:37	9:38	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:40	9:42		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
9:44	10:04		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
10:18	10:22		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
11:30				The President went to the swimming pool area. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower
12:06			P	The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio) in Columbus, Ohio. The call was not completed.
12:11	12:22	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
12:39	12:46		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
1:10			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
1:21	1:29		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
1:30				The President had lunch with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower
1:40	1:43		R	The President talked long distance with Congressman Devine in Columbus, Ohio.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 1, 1971

KEY BISCAWAYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

4:15 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:15	5:55			The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, went boating on the <u>Coco Lobo III</u> .
6:10				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
7:00	8:45			The Presidential party saw the movie "The Grass is Greener."
				MMF/CD/MMM

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 2, 1971

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

10:05 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
10:05				The President had breakfast.
10:15	10:30	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:33			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
10:35			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
10:37	10:41	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:42	11:13		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
12:03	12:28	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
12:48	1:05		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D. C.
1:07			P	The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
1:18	1:19		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D. C.
1:29			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Secretary Connally in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
1:45	2:17		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary Connally in Washington, D. C.
2:00				The President had lunch.
2:24	2:26	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
2:29	3:44			The President flew by helicopter from the helipad at the Key Biscayne Compound to Grand Cay Island, Bahamas. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
3:49				The Presidential party went to the residence of Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corporation.
4:00				The President, accompanied by Mr. Abplanalp and Mr. Rebozo, went to the beach.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 2, 1971

KEY BISCAIYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

6:15 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:15				The Presidential party returned to the residence of Mr. Abplanalp.
7:00				The Presidential party had dinner.
				MMF/CD/MMM

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 3, 1971

GRAND CAY ISLAND,  
BAHAMASTIME DAY  
9:50 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:50				The President had breakfast.
10:15				The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, toured Grand Cay Island by golf cart.
11:53				The President went swimming with: Mr. Rebozo Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valve Corporation
1:10				The President had lunch.
2:32	3:53			The President flew by helicopter from Grand Cay Island, Bahamas, to the helipad at Key Biscayne, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
4:08	4:22	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
7:02			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Reverend Bill Graham in New York City. The President's Military Aide, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell took the call.
7:15	7:21	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Abplanalp in Walker's Cay, Bahamas.
7:45	9:54			The President saw the movie "To Kill a Mockingbird" with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo.

CD/MMF/MMM



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 4, 1971

TIME DAY

10:00 a.m. MONDAY

KEY BISCAVNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:00				The President had breakfast.
10:53	11:03	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:12	11:23		P	The President delivered remarks by telephone to participants at a Drug Education Seminar in Monroe, Louisiana. He was introduced by Congressman Otto E. Passman (D-Louisiana).
11:28			P	The President telephoned long distance to tennis pro Billie Jean King in New York City. The call was not completed.
11:32			P	The President telephoned long distance to Attorney General John N. Mitchell in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
11:52			P	The President telephoned long distance to Reverend Billy Graham in New York City. The call was not completed.
11:56	11:57	P		The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.
11:57	12:16		P	The President talked long distance with Attorney General Mitchell in Washington, D. C.
12:00			P	The President telephoned long distance to Reverend Graham in New York City. The call was not completed.
12:04			P	The President telephoned long distance to Chris Stead, father of Greg Stead, a high school student injured while playing football, in Miami Shores, Florida. The call was not completed.
12:17	12:18		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Stead in Miami Shores, Florida.
12:20	12:28		P	The President talked long distance with the Reverend Graham in New York City.
12:31	12:46		P	The President talked long distance with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz, in Washington, D. C.
12:52	1:00	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:08			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
2:00				The President had lunch with Mr. Rebozo.
2:04	2:12	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

OCTOBER 4, 1971

TIME DAY

3:05 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:05			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Shultz in Washington, D. C. Mr. Haldeman took the call.
3:21	3:23		R	The President talked long distance with Mrs. King in New York City to congratulate her on winning the Virginia Slims - Thunderbird tennis tournament.
3:35	3:37		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Shultz in Washington, D. C.
3:48			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
4:12	4:21		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
4:24	5:46			The President went boating on the <u>Coco Lobo III</u> with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
6:20				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corporation
6:20			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
6:31	6:32		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:03	7:18			The President flew by helicopter from the helipad at the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
7:26	9:15			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
9:24	9:32			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:35				The President went to the second floor Residence with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 4, 1971

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

11:02 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:02	11:26	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
11:26	11:31		P	The President talked long distance with Red Cross Gray Lady Mrs. Ella Rose in Oakland, California to congratulate her on her 83rd birthday and to commend her on her work with the Red Cross volunteers.

MMF/CD/MMM

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

THE SPIRIT OF '76

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MSN: 1700

Homestead AFB Fla to Andrews AFB Wash DC

4 Oct 1971 Depart: 7:20pm Arrive: 9:20pm 2+00 840SM

1. The President
  2. Mrs Nixon
  3. Mrs Julie Eisenhower
  4. Mr H R Haldeman
  5. Mr Ronald Ziegler
  6. Mr Robert Abplanalp
  7. Mr Joseph Trombetta
  8. Mr Leslie Flato
  9. Mr Charles W Colson
  10. Mrs Colson
  11. Mr Lawrence M Higby
  12. Doctor William M Lukash
  13. Commander Craig Campbell
  14. Mr Manuel Sanchez
  15. Mrs Sanchez
  16. MSgt Abel Araiza
  17. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
  18. YNC Phil Martinez
  19. R Pontius
  20. D Keiser
  21. A Dillon
  22. J Beary
  23. J Glenn
  24. J McKinney
  25. R Bates
  26. R Cheadle
  27. D Johnsen
  28. Mr Byron Shoemaker
  29. Mr Gaylord Shaw
  30. Mr George Marden
  31. Mr Charles Harrity
  32. Mr Roddy Mims
  33. Miss Bonnie Angelo
  34. Mr Frank Jackman
  35. Mr Bill Gill
- WH Photo  
AP  
UPI  
AP Photo  
UPI Photo  
Times  
NY Daily News  
ABC

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 5, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:42 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:42				The President had breakfast.
8:53				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:56	9:02		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State William P. Rogers in New York City.
9:12	10:06			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:25	9:29			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
10:06	11:59			The President met to discuss Phase II of the new economic policy with: John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
10:06	11:59			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
10:06	11:59			Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
10:06	11:59			Herbert Stein, Member of the CEA
11:00	1:11			Mr. Haldeman
12:02	12:38			Mr. Kissinger
12:05	12:33			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
12:38	1:05			William L. Safire, Special Assistant
1:11	1:25			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
1:32	1:40			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
2:13	2:29			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
2:36				The President went to the Barber Shop.
3:00				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:03	3:26			The President met to discuss the economy and education with: Dudley Swim, Chairman of the Board of National Airlines, Incorporated
				Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
				Jon M. Huntsman, Special Assistant
				White House photographer, in/out
3:27	3:49			The President met with: Joseph L. Vicites, National Commander of the Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW)
				Cooper T. Holt, Executive Director of the VFW
				Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
				White House photographer, in/out
3:52	3:55			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 5, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
3:57 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:57	4:00			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
3:59	4:33			Mr. Colson
4:00	4:33			Mr. Haldeman
4:12	4:23			Mr. Kissinger
3:59	4:02	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
4:26	4:30	P		The President talked with Secretary Connally.
4:33	5:12			The President met with: Tun Abdul Razak, Prime Minister of Malaysia Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant Press photographers, in/out White House photographer, in/out
5:13				The President escorted Prime Minister Razak to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:15				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:15	5:25			The President met with: Brig. Gen. Haig
5:19	5:39			Mr. Haldeman
5:27	5:28			Mr. Butterfield
5:33	5:34			Mr. Butterfield
5:18	5:19	P		The President talked with Secretary Connally.
5:20	5:21	R		The President talked with Secretary Connally.
5:29	5:33	P		The President talked with Congressman Richard H. Poff (R-Virginia).
5:39				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:40	6:31			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to the John W. Rollins Estate, Greenville, Delaware. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				The President was met by John W. Rollins, Republican National Dinner Chairman.
6:37				The President was escorted to the residence by Mr. Rollins.
				The President was greeted by Mrs. John W. Rollins.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 5, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
7:37 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President attended a reception for chairmen of the Republican National Committee's "Salute to the President" fund raising dinners. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
7:37				The President was escorted to the helicopter by Mr. Rollins.
7:43	8:43			The President flew by helicopter from the Rollins Estate, Greenville, Delaware, to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
8:45				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
8:50				The President had dinner.
9:04	9:21	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
9:25	9:44	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
9:50	9:57	P		The President talked with George Allen, Coach and General Manager of the Washington Redskins football team. The President congratulated Mr. Allen on the team's performance and wished them good luck.

MMF/CD/MMM

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

Attachment A .

PERSONS ATTENDING JOHN ROLLINS' RECEPTION  
FOR THE PRESIDENT

John W. and Mrs. (Linda) Rollins; President, Rollins International,  
Wilmington, Delaware

Mrs. Albert Homer Swanke (Pratt); Vice Chairman, Dinner Committee,  
New York City

Atlanta: Dillard Munford, food retailer

Boston: C. Robert Yeager (Buzz); President, L. G. Balfour Co.,  
(jewelry), replacing Lloyd Waring

Charlotte: John Walker; Vice President, Lowe's Companies,  
(building supplies)

Chicago: William Croft (Bill); President, Pyle-National Company

Cleveland: Joseph Keller (Joe); Ernst and Ernst, replacing  
Gilbert Humphrey

Dallas: Erik Jonsson; former Dallas Mayor, Honorary Chairman  
of Texas Instruments, and member of Committee for the  
Re-election of the President

Houston: William C. Liedtke, Jr. (Bill); President, Pennzoil  
United, Inc., replacing L. F. McCollum.

Miami and Orlando: Joseph Fogarty, Jr. (Joe); President, American  
Marine Underwriters and Florida GOP Finance Chairman

Minneapolis - St. Paul: Kenneth H. Dahlbert; Chairman, Dahlberg  
Electric, Inc., replacing Donald Dayton

Nashville: E. Bronson Ingram; Director, Ingram Materials, Inc.

New York: Bernard Lasker (Bunny); Lasker, Stone and Stern

Philadelphia: State Senator Edward Howard (Ed); President,  
National Fiberstok Corporation

Attachment A  
Page 2

Pittsburgh: Richard Scaife (Dick); Vice President, T. Mellon and Sons

Mrs. Elsie Hillman; Co-chairman for Pittsburgh Dinner, former Allegheny County GOP Chairman

Rochester: F. Ritter Shumway; Chairman, Cibron and Director, Xerox

Mrs. David Strassenburgh (Kay); Co-chairman for Rochester Dinner, civic and political leader

St. Louis: Lawrence Roos (Larry); Supervisor, St. Louis County Government Center and 1968 Governor nominee

Washington, D. C.: Col. William Press (Bill); former Executive Vice President, D. C. Board of Trade

Wilmington: State Senator Reynolds duPont (Reyn), President, State Senate and replacing John H. Remer

The following individuals attending the meeting have been providing continuing leadership of the dinner effort:

Jeremiah Milbank, Jr., of N. Y.; Chairman, RNC Finance Committee

David K. Wilson (Pat) of Tennessee; Co-chairman, RNC Finance Committee

Senator George Murphy (Murph) of California; GM Consultants

Thomas B. Evans, Jr., (Tom); Co-chairman, RNC

Senator Robert J. Dole (Bob) of Kansas; Chairman, RNC

Anne Armstrong; Co-chairman, RNC

The following Delaware leaders will be present:

Governor Russell W. Peterson (Russ)

Former Senator John J. Williams

Attachment A

Page 3

Senator J. Caleb Boggs (Cale)

Senator William V. Roth (Bill)

Congressman Pierre S. duPont, IV (Pete)

Mayor Harry G. Haskell, Jr., (Hal) of Wilmington

There will be no representation at the Wilmington meeting from Los Angeles or San Francisco. They do not want to lose time working on their dinners. Jack Wrather as Chairman and Margaret Brock as Co-chairman are doing an outstanding job in Los Angeles.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 6, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME

DAY

7:55 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:55				The President went to his office in the EOB.
8:03		P		The President telephoned House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan). The call was not completed.
8:05		P		The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Harry S. Dent. The call was not completed.
8:05		P		The President telephoned Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona). The call was not completed.
8:09	8:21	P		The President talked with Mr. Dent.
8:14		R		The President was telephoned by Congressman Ford. The call was not completed.
8:22	8:24	P		The President talked with Congressman Ford.
8:25	8:27	P		The President talked with Senator Goldwater.
8:28	8:32	P		The President talked with Congressman David N. Henderson (D-North Carolina).
8:30	9:05			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:32		P		The President telephoned Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania). The call was not completed.
8:50	8:52	P		The President talked with Senator Scott.
9:30	10:10			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:27	10:29	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
10:30		P		The President requested that his Special Assistant, William L. Safire, join him in his office.
10:31	10:32	P		The President talked with Mr. Price.
10:32	11:10			The President met with Mr. Safire.
10:33	10:34	P		The President talked with Mr. Price.
11:36	11:39	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:44	11:45	P		The President talked with Mr. Safire.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 6, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
11:46 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:46	11:47	P		The President talked with Mr. Price.
11:50	12:37			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
12:00	12:35			Mr. Kissinger
11:55	12:01	P		The President talked with Congressman H. R. Gross (R-Iowa).
12:20		R		The President was telephoned by his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
2:09	2:12	P		The President talked with Mr. Safire.
2:50		P		The President telephoned his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield. The call was not completed.
2:51	2:52	R		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
2:54	2:58	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
2:59	3:00	P		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
3:11	3:12	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
3:14	3:15	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
3:41	4:00	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
4:00	4:05			The President met with Mr. Safire.
4:06	4:30			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
4:34		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.
4:39		P		The President requested that Mr. Safire join him in his office.
4:40	5:25			The President met with Mr. Safire.
5:16	5:18	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
5:19	5:22	R		The President talked with Mr. Colson.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 6, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
5:30 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:30	5:45			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
5:50				The President, accompanied by his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, returned to the second floor Residence.
5:50	6:10			The President met with Dr. Riland.
6:13	6:17	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
6:20	6:38	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
6:40				The President and the First Lady had dinner on the Truman Balcony.
7:28				The President went to the Lincoln Sitting Room.
7:31	7:38		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
7:55				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
8:00		P		The President telephoned Nellie Yates, Secretary to Dwight Chapin. The call was not completed.
8:39	8:40	R		The President talked with Mr. Safire.
8:54	8:55	P		The President talked with Mrs. Yates.
9:18	9:19	P		The President talked with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods.
9:23	9:31	P		The President talked with Mr. Safire.
9:40				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:54		P		The President telephoned Mr. Safire. The call was not completed.
9:54	9:55	P		The President talked with Mrs. Acker.
10:03	10:08	R		The President talked with Mr. Safire.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 7, 1971

TIME DAY

8:30 a.m. THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President went to his office in the EOB.
8:45	8:46			The President met with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.
8:50	9:10			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:22		P		The President requested that his Special Assistant, William L. Safire, join him in his EOB office.
9:22	10:22			The President met with Mr. Safire.
10:24		P		The President telephoned Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally. The call was not completed.
10:30	12:16			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
11:20	11:25			Mr. Safire
12:15	12:16			Mrs. Acker
10:32	10:58	P		The President talked with his Consultant, Daniel P. Moynihan.
10:37		R		The President was telephoned by Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. The call was not completed.
11:07	11:08	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
11:10	11:13	P		The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.
11:19	11:24	R		The President talked with Mr. Burns.
11:51	11:56	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
12:01	12:02	P		The President talked with Mr. Safire.
12:26	12:27	P		The President talked with Mr. Safire.
12:28	12:31	P		The President talked with Mr. Safire.
12:48	12:51	P		The President talked with Mr. Safire.
1:02	1:03	P		The President talked with Mrs. Acker.
1:05	1:25			The President met with Mrs. Acker.
1:20	1:22	P		The President talked with Mr. Safire.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 7, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
2:43 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:43	2:47			The President met with: Ollie Atkins, White House Photographer
2:43	2:45			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
2:44	2:46			Mrs. Acker
2:50	3:05			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
3:25	3:32	R		The President talked with Mr. Safire.
3:43	3:48	P		The President talked with his Counsel, Clark MacGregor.
4:12	4:27	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
4:30				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
4:30	4:52			The President attended a bi-partisan leadership meeting. The President reported on Phase II of the new economic policy. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
4:55				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
4:57	5:01	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
5:04	5:05	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
5:10				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
5:36		P		The President requested that Mr. Colson join him in his EOB office.
5:36	6:10			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:37	6:10			Mr. Colson
5:49	5:50	P		The President talked with Mr. Safire.
7:11				The President went to the Oval Office.
7:30	7:50			The President announced plans for Phase II of the new economic policy during a televised address to a nationwide audience.
7:50				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:50			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
7:51	7:55		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 7, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
7:56 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
7:56	8:00		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
8:11	8:24	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:13		R		The President was telephoned by Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi). The call was not completed.
8:15				The President had dinner.
8:53	8:57	P		The President talked with Mr. Safire.
8:57		P		The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
8:58		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
9:03	9:09	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
9:09	9:11	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo, in Key Biscayne, Florida.
9:17	9:20	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
9:40	9:44	R		The President talked long distance with Reverend Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina.
9:52	9:53	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
10:06				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:12	10:20			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts.
10:20	11:17			The President attended the dedication concert for the John Phillip Sousa Stage, performed by the Interservice Symphonic Band.
11:17	11:24			The President motored from the Kennedy Center to the South Grounds of the White House.
11:25				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
11:35	11:44	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
				CD/MMF/MMM

PARTICIPANTS

Thursday, October 7, 1971

SENATE

✓ Wallace Bennett  
✓ Robert Byrd  
✓ Allen Ellender  
✓ Robert Griffin  
✓ Jacob Javits  
✓ Russell Long  
~~Warren Magnuson~~  
✓ Mike Mansfield  
✓ Jack Miller  
✓ William Proxmire  
✓ Hugh Scott  
✓ John Sparkman  
✓ Herman Talmadge  
✓ John Tower  
~~Harrison Williams~~  
~~Milton Young~~

Regrets

Norris Cotton

HOUSE

✓ Page Belcher  
✓ Hale Boggs  
✓ John Byrnes  
✓ Gerald Ford  
✓ George Mahon  
~~Wibur Mills~~  
✓ Albert Quie  
✓ Wright Patman  
✓ William Springer  
~~William Widnall~~

Regrets

Speaker Carl Albert  
Frank Bow  
Carl Perkins  
W. R. Poage  
Harley Staggers  
Wm. Widnall

STAFF

✓ Secretary John Connally  
✓ Dr. Paul McCracken  
✓ George Shultz  
✓ John Ehrlichman  
Bill Timmons  
✓ Dick Cook  
✓ Gene Cowen

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 8, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
8:30 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President had breakfast in the Family Dining Room to discuss the new economy tax package, revenue sharing, and welfare reform with: Senator Russell B. Long (D-Louisiana) John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant White House photographer, in/out
9:45				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:45	9:46			The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.
9:46	10:04			The President met with: H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:48	9:49			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
10:04	10:46			The President met to discuss school busing, Supreme Court nominations, and FBI problems with: John N. Mitchell, Attorney General Mr. Ehrlichman
10:47	10:55			The President participated in the swearing-in ceremony of Charlotte T. Reid as Commissioner of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC). For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:58	11:34			The President met to discuss CIA document classification with: Mr. Ehrlichman
11:06	11:34			Richard M. Helms, Director of the CIA
11:35	12:00			The President met to discuss textile negotiations in the Far East with: David M. Kennedy, U.S. Ambassador-at-Large
11:35	12:12			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
11:35	12:00			Peter G. Peterson, Assistant Members of the press, in/out
12:03	12:05			Mr. Ehrlichman
12:11	12:14			Mr. Butterfield
12:15	12:17			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
12:18	12:28			The President met with: Charles E. Lucet, Ambassador from France to the U.S. Members of the French National Assembly, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Congressman Wayne L. Hays (D-Ohio) Congressman Sherman P. Lloyd (R-Utah) Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

OCTOBER 8, 1971

TIME DAY

12:18 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
12:18	12:28			Continued Richard K. Cook, Special Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:28	12:30			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
12:30				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
12:35	12:41			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
12:50	1:28			The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Elkins-Randolph County Airport, Elkins, West Virginia. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
1:34				The President and the First Lady went to the fence line to greet the crowd.
1:38	1:48			The President and the First Lady motored from Elkins-Randolph County Airport, West Virginia to the Davis-Elkins College Amphitheater.
1:49				The President and the First Lady were met by Governor and Mrs. Arch A. Moore, Jr. (R-West Virginia).  The Presidential party went to the stage of the Amphitheater. For a list of others present on the stage, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u>
1:53				The President and the First Lady watched the crowning ceremony of Catherine Sparacino, Queen of the 35th Annual Mountain States Forest Festival.
2:36	2:45			The President addressed the crowd attending the 35th Annual Mountain States Forest Festival. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
2:48				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Governor and Mrs. Moore, greeted Miss Sparacino and members of her court. White House photographer, in/out
2:59	3:09			The President and the First Lady motored from the Davis-Elkins Amphitheater to Elkins-Randolph County Airport.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 8, 1971

TIME DAY

3:18 p.m. FRIDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:18	3:47			The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Elkins-Randolph County Airport, Elkins, West Virginia, to the Hagerstown Airport, Hagerstown, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "F."</u>
3:56	4:07			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Hagerstown, Maryland to the Camp David, Maryland helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
4:09	4:11			The President and the First Lady motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
4:20				The President went to the Aspen Den.
4:20	4:32		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
4:32			P	The President telephoned long distance to Secretary Connally in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
4:36	4:37		P	The President talked long distance with Rose M. Cicala, Confidential Assistant to Secretary Connally, in Washington, D.C.
4:42	4:49		P	The President talked long distance with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz in Washington, D.C.
4:49			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
4:52	4:55		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
5:00	5:04		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.
5:35			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:00			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:02			P	The President telephoned long distance to Attorney General Mitchell in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:11			P	The President telephoned long distance to Attorney General Mitchell in Gearhart, Oregon. The call was not completed.
6:12	6:17		P	The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 8, 1971

TIME DAY

6:30 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:30	8:50			The President hosted a small informal dinner party. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "G."</u>
8:56	9:00		R	The President talked long distance with Attorney General Mitchell in Gearhart, Oregon.
MMF/CD/SV				



CHARLOTTE REID, SWEARING IN CEREMONY GUEST LIST

FAMILY

Mrs Edward C Thompson, mother

Mr Edward T Reid, son

Miss Susan Reid, daughter

Mr George Lindner, son-in-law

Mr. and Mrs. H. A. Barker, sister and brother-in-law

Mr. Patrick McMahon - nephew

Friends

Mr. and Mrs. Lambert Ochsenschlager

Other

Dean Burch, Chairman of the Federal Communications Commission

Donald Rumsfeld, Chairman of the Cost of Living Council and Counsellor to the  
President

Fred Malek, Special Assistant

Judge Frank Nebeker, District Court of Appeals

MEMBERS OF THE FRENCH NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

APPENDIX "B"

Congressmen:

Hon. Waynes Hays (D-Ohio)  
Hon. Sherman Lloyd (R-Utah)

Members of the French National Assembly

Rene Chazelle

Age 54  
One of 6 Assembly Vice Presidents  
Married to former Annie Fairweather  
Member of French resistance  
Holder of Croix de Guerre  
Speaks English  
Socialist deputy from Haute-Loire

Madame Jacqueline Thome-Patenotre

Radical Socialist  
Deputy from Rambouillet  
Mayor of Rambouillet since 1947  
Age 65  
Frequent visitor to U. S.  
Speaks excellent English  
Met with President Kennedy 1962 when she was Chairman  
of Franco-American friendship group  
In 1959 presented medal to Eisenhower when he visited France

Jean Boinvilliers

Age 50  
Gaullist deputy from Cher  
Journalist by profession  
Member of Free French Forces in WW 2

Pierre-Bernard Couste

Age 51  
Affiliated with Gaullist group  
Has also been delegate to UN General Assembly since 1968  
Speaks fluent English

Isidore Renouard

Age 61  
Independent Republican from Ille-et-Vilaine since 1958  
Mayor of Langon since 1947  
Soil expert  
Slight knowledge of English

Pierre Billotte

Age 65

Gaullist Party from Val de Marne

Mayor of Creteil

Son of French military commander at Dunkirk

At age 40 was youngest Major General in French Army

Captured and wounded; escaped to Russia on foot

DeGaulle's Chief of Staff in London

Participated in D-Day landing

Received surrender of General Von Chotitz during  
liberation of Paris

Married since 1951 to former Sybil Esmond, once a  
naturalized American who returned to French  
citizenship in 1958

Speaks English well

Madame Solange Troisier

Deputy from Val d'Oise

Doctor (MD)

Won Croix de Guerre as member of French resistance

Member of GDR Party

Max Lejeune

Deputy from the Somme since 1936

Age 62

Socialist

Mayor of Abbeville

Won Croix de Guerre for WW 2

Robert Moinet (Secretary)

Age 49

Chief of Protocol in Foreign Parliamentary Relations  
Division of the National Assembly

Lawyer

Traveled widely with Assembly delegations

Fluent in English

Staff:

Gen. Haug  
Dick Cook

Also: French Ambassador to the U.S. Charles Lucet

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

AIR FORCE ONE  
MISSION 1773

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Andrews AFB Wash DC to Elkins WV

8 Oct 1971 Depart: 12:50pm Arrive: 1:35pm +45 166SM

1. The President
  2. Mrs Nixon
  3. H. R. Haldeman
  4. Ron Ziegler
  5. Richard Moore
  6. Dr John M Laughlin
  7. B/Gen Tkach
  8. Colonel R. Albertazzie
  9. Major Brennan
  10. Steve Bull
  11. Ron Walker
  12. Senator Robert Byrd
  13. Nancy Gemmell
  14. Zosimo Monzon
  15. R Pontius
  16. W Livingood
  17. C Rochner
  18. P McFarland
  19. Ollie Atkins
  20. Fran Lewine
  21. Norman Kempster
  22. John Lindsay
  23. Bill Matney
  24. Robert Boyd
  25. Chuck Harrity
  26. Roddy Mims
- WH Photo  
AP  
UPI  
Newsweek  
NBC  
Knight Newspapers  
AP Photo  
UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

APPENDIX "E"

GUESTS ON THE STAGE PLATFORM FOR THE FOREST FESTIVAL QUEEN CEREMONY

Senator Jennings Randolph (D-W.Va.)

Congressman Harley O. Staggers (D-W. Va.)

Commissioner Lysander L. Dudley, West Virginia Dept. of Commerce

Mayor Garland Hickman (D-Elkins)

Ira Latimer, Jr. Director, West Virginia Department of Natural Resources

Dr. Gordon E. Hermanson, President of Davis-Elkins College

James Perry, guest soloist

Catherine Sparacino, Forest Festival Queen

Mrs. Harley Staggers

Col. Ralph Albertazzie, Presidential Pilot

Constance Stuart, First Lady's Staff Director

Mr. and Mrs. Sparacino, parents of the Queen

Selected festival officials

APPENDIX "F"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 1773

Elkins WV to Hagerstown MD

8 Oct 1971 Depart: 2:55pm Arrive: 3:30pm +35 124SM

1. The President
  2. Mrs Nixon
  3. Senator Robert Byrd
  4. H R Haldeman
  5. Ron Ziegler
  6. Richard Moore
  7. Dr McLaughlin
  8. Dr Tkach
  9. Colonel Albertazzie
  10. Major Brennan
  11. Connie Stuart
  12. Steve Bull
  13. Ron Walker
  14. Zosimo Monzon
  15. Nancy Gemmell
  16. R Pontius
  17. W Livingood
  18. P McFarland
  19. R Keiser
  20. Ollie Atkins
  21. Fran Lewine
  22. Norman Kempster
  23. John Lindsay
  24. G Graham
  25. Robert Boyd
  26. R Mims
  27. C Harrity
- WH Photo  
AP  
UPI  
Newsweek  
NBC  
Knight Newspapers  
UPI Photo  
AP Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

APPENDIX "G"

Dinner - Camp David, Md.  
October 8, 1971

Stans, Maurice H.	Sec. of Commerce
Kalmbach, Herbert W.	Attorney for Kalmbach, DeMarco, Knapp and Chillingworth and a member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation
Stone, W. Clement	President of the Combined Insurance Co. of Amer.
Mulcahy, John A.	President of the Quigley Co.
Scaife, Richard M.	Director of the Mellon National Bank and Trust Co. and Trustee of the Robert A. Taft Institute of Government
Guest, Raymond R.	Former US Ambassador to Ireland (1965-1968)
Anderson, Robert O.	Chairman of the Board of the Atlantic Richfield Co., Phila.
Firestone, Leonard K.	Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation
Rollins, John W.	Republican National Dinner Chairman and President of Rollins Leasing Corp.
Rockwell, Willard F., Jr.	Chairman of the Board of the North American Rockwell Corp.
Liedtke, William C., Jr.	President of Pennzoil United Inc.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 9, 1971

TIME DAY

10:15 a.m. SATURDAY

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:15				
11:00				The President went to the Aspen Den.
11:09	11:26		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
11:43	11:51		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.
11:43			R	The President was telephoned by his daughter, Tricia. The call was not completed.
11:52	11:54		R	The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
11:58	12:12		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
12:14	12:18		P	The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
12:40			P	The President telephoned long distance to C.G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
1:00	3:00			The President watched the World Series baseball game on television.
2:10			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
2:32	2:33		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
3:00	5:45			The President watched the Michigan-Michigan State football game on television.
4:25			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:45	7:30			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Ensign and Mrs. David Eisenhower
7:16			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in New York City. The President's Marine Corps Aide, Major John V. Brennan took the call.
7:23	7:27		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 9, 1971

TIME DAY

7:45 p.m. SATURDAY

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME		PHONE Placed Pm Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LiD	
7:45	9:15			The President saw the movie "The Red Tent" with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Ensign and Mrs. Eisenhower

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

OCTOBER 10, 1971

TIME DAY

9:15 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P--Placed R--Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:15				The President had breakfast.
9:56	9:58			The President and the First Lady motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
10:00	10:35			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the Camp David, Maryland helipad to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:37				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.
10:42	10:47		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, at Camp David, Maryland.
11:12			P	The President requested the time.
11:15				The President and the First Lady had coffee in the Yellow Oval Room with: D. Elton Trueblood, Professor-at-Large at Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana Mrs. D. Elton Trueblood Daniel Derr, Mr. Trueblood's son-in-law Mrs. Daniel Derr, Mr. Trueblood's daughter
11:32				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Professor and Mrs. Trueblood, went to the East Room.
11:32	12:01			The President and the First Lady hosted a worship service conducted by Professor Trueblood. Also participating were Secretary of Agriculture Clifford M. Hardin and the Wareham Chorale of Falls Church, Virginia. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out
12:01				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Professor and Mrs. Trueblood, went to the Grand Hall to receive guests. Members of the press, in/out Ollie Atkins, White House Photographer, in/out
12:45				The President and the First Lady posed for photographs with the Wareham Chorale at the Grand Staircase. Mr. Atkins, in/out
1:00				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

OCTOBER 10, 1971

TIME DAY

1:15 P.M. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P--Placed R--Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:15				The President and the First Lady had lunch.
6:50				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Ensign and Mrs. David Eisenhower
7:34			P	The President telephoned long distance to C.G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
7:49				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Ensign and Mrs. Eisenhower, went to the Family Theater.
7:52	9:32			The Presidential party saw the movie "The Bravados."
8:05			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
9:33				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Ensign and Mrs. Eisenhower, returned to the second floor Residence.
9:40	9:43		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   7   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

WORSHIP SERVICE AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Sunday, October 10, 1971

at 11:30 o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Dr. & Mrs. D. Elton Trueblood

Professor-at-Large, Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana

Mr. & Mrs. Daniel Derr

Dr. Trueblood's daughter, Conowingo, Maryland

The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Hardin +1

The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Hodgson

~~The Attorney General & Mrs. Mitchell +1~~

The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Stans

The Chief Justice & Mrs. Burger

Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns

Hon. & Mrs. George Bush +1

Hon. & Mrs. David M. Kennedy

Hon. & Mrs. Donald Rumsfeld +2

Mr. & Mrs. Howard A. Aaronson

Mantua, New Jersey

Mr. & Mrs. Harold F. Amerau

Oxon Hill, Maryland

Dr. & Mrs. Morris Anderson

Florence, South Carolina

Hon. & Mrs. Desmond J. Barker, Jr. +3

Special Assistant to the President

Mr. & Mrs. Benjamin S. Bell

Bethesda, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. Louis Bellson +2

Mrs.--Pearl Bailey

Dr. & Mrs. Giralamo Bonoccolto

Eye Surgeon, New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Lester Bradshaw

Travelaire Flight Agency, New York, N. Y.

Brig. General & Mrs. Devol Brett

USAF

Mr. & Mrs. John Brown III

Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Jeremiah Burns

Jeremiah Burns, Inc., New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. William H. Burton +1

Bethesda, Maryland

Mr. Ardoin E. Casgrain

Pres., D. C. Chapter, American Association of Retired Persons

Mrs. Margaret Patterson Chambers  
Canton, Ohio

Dr. & Mrs. Richard V. Chambers  
Son of Margaret Patterson Chambers, Canton, Ohio

Mrs. Whittaker Chambers  
Westminster, Maryland

Mrs. Ann Purves Close +1  
Norton Simon, Inc., New York, N. Y.

Sgt. Major & Mrs. Silas L. Copeland  
USA

Mr. J. Robert Cutter  
Bureau of International Commerce, Dept. of Commerce

Colonel & Mrs. George H. Dodenhoff  
Mrs--White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Leonard D. Dry  
Secret Service

Hon. & Mrs. Robert F. Ellsworth  
Potomac, Maryland

The Rev. & Mrs. Ernest K. Emurian +4  
Pastor, Cherrydale Methodist Church, Arlington, Va.

Mr. & Mrs. Louis Feldman  
Past Nat'l Comdr., VFW, Hazleton, Pa.

Mrs. Sharon Foley +1  
Lexington, Kentucky

Rep. & Mrs. Edwin Forsythe  
New Jersey

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Frawley +2  
VP, Cox Broadcasting Stations, McLean, Va.

Hon. & Mrs. Max Friedersdorf +2  
Special Asst. to the President for Congressional Relations  
Ghana  
H.E. The Ambassador of Ghana & Mrs. Debrah

Mr. & Mrs. John Timberlake Gibson  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. W. Richard Hartwig +1  
Secret Service

Mr. & Mrs. Paul Hawkins +2  
Mrs--Dept. of Health, Education & Welfare

Mr. & Mrs. Edward J. Hekman  
Food & Nutrition Service Admr., Dept. of Agriculture

Mr. & Mrs. Wallace B. Henley  
White House Office (Dent)

Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence M. Higby  
White House Office

Colonel & Mrs. W. A. Hoffson  
POW family

Mr. & Mrs. John Jackson +1  
Pres., Federal Systems Div., IBM Corp., Gaithersburg, Md.

Mr. & Mrs. Orville Johnson  
Administrative Asst. to Rep. David Dennis - Indiana

Mr. & Mrs. Walter R. Johnson  
Federal Trade Commission, Wash., D. C.

Jordan  
H.E. The Ambassador of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan & Mrs. Shara

Mrs. Beverly J. Kaye  
White House Office

Miss Vicki Keller  
White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. John A. Kershaw +4  
Huntingdon Valley, Pa.

Korea  
H.E. The Ambassador of Korea & Mrs. Kim +1

Mr. & Mrs. Laurence F. Lee, Jr. +3  
Chmn., Peninsular Life Ins. Co., Jacksonville, Fla.

Mr. & Mrs. Joe ~~Lewis~~ Lewis  
Ceasar's Palace, Las Vegas, Nevada

Mr. & Mrs. Keith Lewis +1  
Eastman Kodak Co., Chevy Chase, Md.

Miss Ann Loftus  
White House Office

Miss Linda Loop  
White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Charles L. MacLauchlin  
Mattapoisett, Massachusetts

Marumoto, Mr. & Mrs. William H. +3  
White House Office

Mr. David T. Marvel  
VP, Olin Corporation, East Alton, Pa.

Hon. & Mrs. Edwin H. May, Jr. +3  
Weathersfield, Connecticut

Mr. & Mrs. Michael Maye +2  
Pres., Uniformed Firefighters Assn. of Greater N. Y., New York, N. Y.

Mrs. Frank McCarthy +3  
Indianapolis, Indiana

Mr. & Mrs. Vern I. McCarthy, Jr. +2  
Pres., Vulcan Containers, Inc., Hillside, Illinois

Mr. & Mrs. Greg McClintock +2  
Mrs--White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Harold E. Merrick +2  
Senate Appropriations Committee

Hon. Perle Mesta +1  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Anthony F. Mianzo +2  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania



Mr. & Mrs. Peter A. Michel  
White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Robert S. Milligan +1  
Secretary Hardin's Daughter Cynthia

Mr. & Mrs. Albert B. Moe  
POW family

Mr. & Mrs. Joseph Molyneaux +4  
IBM Corporation, Washington, D. C.

Dr. & Mrs. Roy M. Morey +1  
White House Office

Mrs. John T. Myers +2  
Wife of Representative from Indiana

Miss Sylvia Neighbors  
Personal Secretary to Sen. Strom Thurmond

Mr. Larry E. Ness +1  
Executive Protective Service

Mr. & Mrs. Louis B. Nichols +2  
Leesburg, Virginia

Mr. John S. Paxson +1  
Mayfield Village, Ohio

Mr. Robert B. Pitman  
Secretary to Dr. Trueblood, Richmond, Indiana

Mr. & Mrs. Ralph D. Pittman +4  
Attorney, Washington, D. C.

Miss Susan Porter  
White House Office

Mrs. Winston L. Prouty +4  
Widow of Senator from Vermont

Mrs. H. J. Provencal +1  
Alexandria, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. Clarke Reed  
Greenville, Mississippi

Mr. & Mrs. Brad W. Rich  
White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Hamilton Robinson +1  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Ray S. Romanick  
Executive Protective Service

Mr. & Mrs. Hency C. Self  
Marks, Mississippi

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Shannon +3  
IBM Corporation, Washington, D. C.

Dr. Donald E. Shay, Sr.  
POW family

Miss Mary Louisa Shay  
POW family

Mr. & Mrs. John Shlaes  
ACTION (Peace Corps), Bethesda, Md.

Mr. & Mrs. Frank Shoaf +1  
VP, L. G. Balfour & Co., Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Gregory Shumaker +3  
Mrs--White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. DeVan L. Shumway +6  
White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Frederick R. Silber +1  
Chaplain, Bureau of Prisons, Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. John H. Sims  
Mrs--Admin. Asst. to Clifton Daniels, New York Times, New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Stephen C. Smith  
Executive Protective Service

Mr. & Mrs. James R. Squires +3  
Wash. Representative, General Electric, Washington, D. C.

Mr. Arnold Stark +1  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Hon. & Mrs. Vernon S. Stromberg +1  
Rhode Island State Rep., East Providence, R. I.

Hon. & Mrs. Curtis W. Tarr +2  
Dir., Selective Service System

Brig. General Walter R. Tkach +1  
Physician to the President

Mr. & Mrs. Paul Myron Trueblood  
Dr. Trueblood's cousin, Alexandria, Va.

Mr. & Mrs. Irvine Watkins +1  
Secret Service

Mr. & Mrs. Jack White  
Administrative Asst. to Rep. Richard Poff,

Miss Carol Windram  
White House Office

Rear Admiral & Mrs. Mark W. Woods  
USN

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 11, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:35 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:35				The President had breakfast.
8:52				The President went to his office in the EOB.
8:52	11:25			A complete log of the President's activities during this time period was not available.
8:57	9:05	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
10:28	10:36	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
10:32	11:25			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. This meeting was not confirmed.
10:45	10:46	P		The President talked with his Personal Physician, Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
11:25				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:31	12:27			The President met with:
11:31	12:27			Aldo Moro, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Italy
11:31	12:27			Edgido Ortona, Ambassador from Italy to the U.S.
11:31	12:27			Mr. Kissinger
11:31	12:27			Neil A. Seidenman, State Department Interpreter
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
12:18	12:27			Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe and officers and board members of the Order of the Sons of Italy in America joined the meeting. The President received the Guglielmo Marconi Award. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
12:26	12:30			The President met with:
12:27	12:29			Alexander P. Butterfield
				Secretary Volpe
12:30	2:13			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:31	12:34	P		The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.
12:35	12:36	P		The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.
2:14				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
2:25	2:27	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 11, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
2:36 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:36	2:39		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, at Camp David, Maryland.
2:47	2:49	P		The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.
4:33	4:35	P		The President talked with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz.
4:40	5:50			The President met with: Mr. Shultz Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor
5:43		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
5:55	5:56	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
6:00	6:03			Enroute to the Residence, the President met with Mr. Kissinger.
6:03				The President entered the second floor Residence.
6:07	6:18	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
6:31				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Ensign and Mrs. David Eisenhower
7:34				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
7:34	9:40			A complete log of the President's activities during this time period was not available.
9:26	9:34	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
9:40				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:42	9:43	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
10:56	11:03	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

APPENDIX "A"

MEETING WITH OFFICERS AND BOARD MEMBERS OF THE ORDER OF THE SONS OF ITALY

OCTOBER 11, 1971 12:00

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED

Secretary Volpe

Americo Cortese, Supreme Venerable, Philadelphia, Pa.

Peter Gay, First Supreme Venerable, Tauton, Mass.

Judge Frank Montemuro, Jr. Grand Venerable, Philadelphia, Pa.

Paul Landi, Grand Venerable, Massapequa, N.Y.

Judge Nicholas Cipriani, Supreme National Deputy, Philadelphia, Pa.

Judge William Cercone, President, Sons and Daughters of Columbus, Pittsburgh, Pa.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 12, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:05 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:05				The President had breakfast.
8:07	8:11	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:25				The President went to his office in the EOB.
8:25	11:22			A complete log of the President's activities during this time period was not available.
8:30		P		The President telephoned his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
8:40	8:46			The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
9:19	9:20	R		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
9:40	10:05			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:58	10:04	P		The President talked with Director of the OMB, George P. Shultz.
10:14	10:16	P		The President talked with Mr. Shultz.
10:31	10:32	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:19	11:20	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
11:22				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:27				The President went to the Press Room.
11:27	11:55			The President announced his intention to attend a Summit Conference in Moscow in May, 1972.
11:55				The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger and Mr. Ziegler, returned to the Oval Office.
11:55	11:57			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
11:55	11:58			Mr. Ziegler
11:59	12:01			The President met with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Mr. Kissinger
12:01				The President, accompanied by Secretary Rogers and Mr. Kissinger, went to the Cabinet Room.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 12, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
12:01 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:01	12:54			The President met to discuss his trip to Moscow with bipartisan congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:54				The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, returned to the Oval Office.
12:54	12:56			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:58	1:25			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
12:59	1:25			Mr. Kissinger
1:25	1:43			The President met with: Mr. Shultz
1:40	1:42			Mr. Ziegler
1:32	1:34	P		The President talked with President of the AFL-CIO George Meany.
1:55	1:59	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
1:58	1:59			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:01	2:20			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
2:15	2:17			Mr. Ziegler
2:21				The President, accompanied by Mr. Shultz and Mr. Ziegler, went to the Press Room.
2:26				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:34	2:45			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:46				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
2:47	2:55			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Rayburn House Office Building.
				The President was greeted by: Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana) Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois) For a list of others greeting the President see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 12, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
4:12 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
				The President, accompanied by Congressman Hebert, went to the Carl Vinson Room (2118) where House Armed Services Committee members and approximately 500 guests were assembled.
				The President attended the unveiling ceremony of a portrait of Congressman Hebert. For a list of other participants, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
4:12	4:19			The President motored from the Rayburn House Office Building to the South Grounds of the White House.
4:19				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:20	4:37			The President met with: John N. Mitchell, Attorney General John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
4:37				The President, accompanied by Attorney General Mitchell and Mr. Ehrlichman, went to the Cabinet Room.
4:37	5:28			The President attended a Cabinet Meeting. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
5:28				The President, accompanied by Mr. Ehrlichman, returned to the Oval Office.
5:28	5:41			The President met with: Mr. Ehrlichman
5:40	5:53			Mr. Kissinger
5:59				The President went to the Family Theatre.
5:59	6:03			The President taped film messages, one to be delivered during a testimonial dinner for Senator Charles H. Percy (R-Illinois) and one to be delivered during a birthday salute to Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan).
6:03				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:24	6:35	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
6:36	6:40	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
6:44	6:47		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
7:10	7:11	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 12, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
7:14 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:14		P		The President telephoned Secretary Rogers. The call was not completed.
7:30	7:34	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:40	8:37			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. Kissinger Miss Woods J. Curtis Counts, Director of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service Mrs. J. Curtis Counts Jack M. Theriault Mrs. Jack M. Theriault
8:37				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
8:37	10:22			A complete log of the President's activities during this time period was not available.
9:07	9:09		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
9:12	9:13	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
9:41	9:44	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
10:09	10:16	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
10:20				The President went to the Rose Garden.
10:22				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

BI-PARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING  
Tuesday, October 12, 1971  
12:00 noon

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)  
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)  
House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)  
House Majority Leader Hale Boggs (D-Louisiana)  
Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas)  
Congressman Thomas E. Morgan (D-Pennsylvania)

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-~~Kansas~~<sup>Pa.</sup>)  
Senat Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)  
Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)  
Senator Allen Ellender (D-Louisiania)  
Senator Milton Young (R-North Dakota)

Staff

William E. Timmons  
John Scali  
Eugene Cowen  
Clark MacGregor  
Henry Kissinger  
Ronald Ziegler

Attendance confirmed by Steve Bull

October 12, 1971

MEMBERS OF CONGRESSMAN HEBERT'S FAMILY  
GREETING THE PRESIDENT ON HIS ARRIVAL  
AT THE RAYBURN HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING

Mrs. F. Edward Hébert

John M. Duhe, Jr., son-in-law of the Congressman  
Mrs. John M. Duhe, Jr., daughter of the Congressman  
Kim Marie Duhe  
Jeanne Louise Duhe  
Edward M. Duhe  
Martin G. Duhe

Gordon Hébert, brother of the Congressman  
Mrs. Gordan Hébert, wife

Mrs. Dennis Bryant, daughter of Gordon Hébert and niece of the Congressman

APPENDIX "C"

October 12, 1971

PARTICIPANTS IN THE UNVEILING CEREMONY OF THE PORTRAIT OF  
CONGRESSMAN F. EDWARD HEBERT (D-LOUISIANA)

Most Reverend Philip M. Hannan, Archbishop of New Orleans

Former Speaker of the House John W. Mc Cormack (D-Massachusetts)

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)

Senator Allen J. Ellender (D-Louisiana)

Congressman Hale Boggs (D-Louisiana)

Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)

Congressman Philip J. Philbin (D-Massachusetts)

Former Congressman Don L. Short (R-North Dakota)

Congressman C. Melvin Price, (D-Illinois)

Mrs. John M. Duhe, daughter of Congressman Hebert

John Clay Parker, artist of the portrait

APPENDIX "D"

CABINET MEETING  
OCTOBER 12, 1971

The President

Sec. William P. Rogers  
Under Sec. Charls Walker  
Sec. Laird  
Attorney General Mitchell  
Sec. Morton  
Sec. Hardin  
Sec. Stans  
Sec. Hodgson  
Sec. Richardson  
Sec. Romney  
Sec. Volpe

OMB Director Shultz  
Counsellor Finch  
Counsellor Rumsfeld  
Amb. Bush

Staff

Mr. Haldean  
Mr. Ehrlichman  
Dr. Kissinger  
Mr. Flanigan  
Mr. MacGregor  
Mr. Timmons  
Mr. Peterson  
Mr. Klein  
Mr. Weber  
Mr. R. Price  
Mr. Ziegler  
Mr. Butterfield  
Mr. Brown

Others

Sen. Dole, Chrmn., RNC  
Dr. McCracken, Chrmn., CEA

(Unable to attend)  
The Vice President - Turkey  
Sec. Connally - Dallas, Texas  
Amb. Kennedy - S. Korea

Attendance confirmed

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 13, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:23 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:23				The President had breakfast.
8:35				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:53	9:05			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:00	11:06			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:35	10:37			Mr. Butterfield
9:09	9:13	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
9:22	9:25	P		The President talked with Congressman Ancher Nelsen (R-Minnesota).
11:06	11:42			The President met to discuss the Washington, D. C. anti-crime programs, the Narcotics Treatment Program, and the Jobs for Vietnam Veterans Program with:
11:06	11:42			Mayor Walter E. Washington (D-Washington, D. C.)
11:06	12:02			Jerry V. Wilson, Washington, D. C. Chief of Police
11:06	11:42			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
				Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant
				Members of the press, in/out
12:03	12:14			The President met with Scottish Rite Masonic leaders from English speaking countries. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:16	12:27			The President met with members of the House of Representatives to receive a petition expressing opposition to the expulsion of the Republic of China from the United Nations. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:21	12:31			The President's Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, joined the meeting.
12:32	1:15			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
1:00	1:42			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
12:37	12:38	P		The President talked long distance with Kenneth Dyer, a football player for the Cincinnati Bengals, in St. Mary's Hospital, Green Bay, Wisconsin.
12:41	12:45	P		The President talked with Mrs. Dean G. Acheson, widow of former Secretary of State Dean G. Acheson.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 13, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
1:09 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:09			P	The President telephoned long distance to President of the Teamsters Union Frank E. Fitzsimmons in Chicago, Illinois. The call was not completed.
1:43	1:50		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Fitzsimmons in Chicago, Illinois.
2:57	3:12			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
3:12				The President went to the Residence.
3:12	3:36			The President met to receive the diplomatic credentials of: Abdalla Suwesi, Ambassador-designate from the Libyan Arab Republic to the U.S. Eduardo Z. Romualdez, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of the Philippines to the U.S. Christophe Maidou, Ambassador-designate from the Central African Republic to the U.S. Francois Xavier Tchoungui, Ambassador-designate from the Federal Republic of Cameroon to the U.S. Jose Antonio de la Ossa, Ambassador from the Republic of Panama to the U.S. and Panamanian Treaty Negotiator Carlos Lopez Guevara, Panamanian Treaty Negotiator and former Foreign Minister of Panama Fernando Manfredo, Panamanian Treaty Negotiator and former Minister of Commerce and Industry of Panama For a list of State Department officials participating in the ceremony, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
3:36				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:36	3:41			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
3:44	4:06			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
3:53	3:58			Miss Woods
4:06	5:18			The President met with: Louis Harris, Public Opinion Analyst Mr. Colson
4:20			R	The President was telephoned by Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally. The call was not completed.
5:19				The President went to the State Dining Room in the Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 13, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
5:19 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:19	6:00			The President attended a reception for Citizens for a New Prosperity. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
6:01				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:02	6:13	R		The President talked with Secretary Connally.
6:03	6:25			The President met with:
6:03	6:45			Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician
6:23	7:05			Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician
6:23	6:53			Miss Woods
6:23	6:53			Leonard Garment, Special Consultant
6:23	6:53			Goldthwaite H. Door, Attorney for Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander
6:34	6:38	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
7:05				The President had dinner with:
	8:04			The First Lady
				Miss Woods



PARTICIPANTS

Southern Jurisdiction, USA

Henry C. Clausen, 33<sup>o</sup>, Sovereign Grand Commander, and  
Mrs. Clausen  
R. Lee Lockwood, 33<sup>o</sup>, Deputy Grand Commander, and  
Mrs. Lockwood  
Joshua K. Shepherd, 33<sup>o</sup>, Lieutenant Grand Commander  
C. Fred Kleinknecht, 33<sup>o</sup>, Grand Secretary General, and  
Mrs. Kleinknecht

Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, USA

George A. Newbury, 33<sup>o</sup>, Sovereign Grand Commander

Canada

Donald L. Witter, 33<sup>o</sup>, Sovereign Grand Commander  
Harvey R. Doane, 33<sup>o</sup>, Lieutenant Grand Commander

England

Major-General Sir Ralph Hone, 33<sup>o</sup>, K.C.M.G., K.B.E., M.C.  
Grand Captain General and Lady Hone  
R. A. Ingham Clark, 33<sup>o</sup>, H.E., Gr. Sec. Gen.

Ireland

Colonel Sir Basil McFarland, 33<sup>o</sup>, Bt., CB.E., E.R.D., H.M.L.,  
Sovereign Grand Commander

Scotland

Sir Ian A. Johnson-Gilbert, 33<sup>o</sup>, C.B.E., D.L., LL.D., J.P.,  
Lieutenant Grand Commander  
Robert Burnett, 33<sup>o</sup>, C.A., Grand Secretary General

STAFF: Bill Timmons  
Henry Cashen

APPENDIX "B"

MEETING WITH HOUSE MEMBERS WHO SPONSORED THE "SAVE THE REPUBLIC OF  
CHINA U.N. SEAT" PETITION

October 13, 1971

12:15 p.m.

Hon. John Buchanan (R-Alabama)  
Hon. Philip M. Crane (R-Illinois)  
Hon. Charles R. Jonas (R-North Carolina)  
Hon. William J. Scherle (R-Iowa)  
Hon. Floyd D. Spence (R-South Carolina)

Hon. Daniel J. Flood (D-Pennsylvania)  
Hon. John J. Rooney (D-New York)  
Hon. Robert L.F. Sikes (D-Florida)  
Hon. Joe D. Waggoner, Jr. (D-Louisiana)  
Hon. Clement J. Zablocki (D-Wisconsin)

Staff:

Bill Timmons  
Dick Cook  
Brig. Gen Haig

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED

APPENDIX "C"

October 13, 1971

State Department Officials attending the diplomatic credentials ceremony

Mosbacher, Amb. Emil, Jr., Chief of Protocol

Whitehead, Benny, Protocol Officer

Newsom, David D., Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs

Codus, William, Assistant Chief of Protocol

Whitehouse, Charles S., Acting Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for  
East Asian and Pacific Affairs

Davis, Hampton, Assistant Chief of Protocol

Porson, Mrs. Sophia, State Department Interpreter

Daly, Patrick, Protocol Officer

Leahy, Joseph, Protocol Officer

Horwitz, Leonard, Deputy Director for Panama

APPENDIX "D"

AILES, Stephen	President, Assn. of American Railroads
AMERICAN LEGION MAGAZINE	2 Representatives
ANDERSON, Robert O.	Chairman, Atlantic Richfield Company
ANDREAS, Dwayne O.	Chairman, Archer-Daniels-Midland Company
ASHTON, John	Vice President, Burlington Northern Railway
BAKER, Robert	Chairman of the Board, American Security & Trust Company
BARKER, Emmett	President, Agricultural Services Assn. Inc.
BARODY, William	President, American Enterprise Institute
BARILETT, Hon. Dewey F.	Keener Oil Company, Tulsa, Oklahoma
BENDETSEN, Karl R.	Chairman, U.S. Plywood-Champion Papers Inc.
BLACKARD, F. Porter	Asst. to the V. President for Public Affairs Southern Railroads.
BORZILLERI, Samuel	Legal Consultant, American Legion
BRAKE, William J.	National Grange, Michigan
BRINKMAN, Harry E.	President, National Small Business Association
BRISCOE, Sherman	Exec. Director, National Newspaper Association
BROWN, Mrs. Earle A.	President, General Federation of Women's Clubs
BROWNE, James H.	President, National Insurance Association
BUCKMINSTER, Philip N.	V.P., Washington Affairs, Chrysler Corporation
BURRELL, Berkeley	President, National Business League
BUTTERBRODT, John	President, Associated Milk Producers, Inc.
BEHLING, DR.	V. P. Assn. of American Railroads
BENNETT, Wallace F., Senator, Utah	
CAREY, Ross S.	V. P. and Gen. Counsel, Libbey-Owens-Ford Company
CHADBOURNE, Robert A	Exec. V. P., Associated Industries of Massachusetts
CHASE, W. Howard	V. P. American Can Company
CANNON, Henry L. Jr.	

CHRISTIANSON, Edwin	V.P. Minnesota Farmers Union
COLE, Albert	V.P. and Dir., Reader's Digest
COOLEY, Richard P.	President, Wells Fargo Bank, San Francisco
COVELL, Edward A. H.	President, Bayshore Foods Inc.
COWAP, Miss Christine	Church Women United
CUNNINGHAM, Harry	Chairman, SS Kresge Company
DANZANSKY, Joseph	Chairman, Board of Trade, Washington, D. C.
DAVIS, Aled	V. P. American Meat Institute
DONDERO, Miss Gertrude	Exe. Dir. Girls' Clubs of America, Inc.
DOSWELL, William J.	Public Relations Consultant, Richmond, Virginia
DRICK, John	President, First National Bank of Chicago
DUNBAR, Robert	Vict President, JAYCEES
DYKE, Herbert	V.P. Overseas Market Developing Organization National Corn Growers Association
ENSMINGER, G. A.	Pres. Albers Milling Company
FISHER, Shelton	President, McGraw Hill
FLANIGAN, James	Manager, Washington Office, Forbes Magazine
FLEMING, Roger	Secretary-Treasurer, American Farm Bureau Federation
FOLGER, John C.	Investment Banking, Washington
FOWLER, Henry H.	Former Secretary of the Treasury, Johnson Administration General Partner, Goldman-Sachs and Company
FRAZER, Frank	Executive V. P. National Broiler Council
FURTH, Alan B.	V. P. & Gen. Counsel, Southern Pacific Railway
GIBSON, Mr.	Illinois Chapter, Natl. Electrical Contractors Assn.
GLENNON, W. E.	Pres. American Feed Mfrs. Association, Inc.
GREEN, Miss Elsie E.	Natl. Secy. National Retired Teachers Association
GRUENTHER, Gen. Alfred M.	Washington, D. C.

HAAS, George	Attorney, Atlanta, Georgia, and Immediate Past President, Natl. Easter Seals Society for Crippled Children & Adults.
HADDAD, Lester M.	AMVETS
HADDOW, Thomas	American National Bank, Chicago
HAGGERTY, Patrick E.	Chairman, Texas Instruments Inc.
HALABY, Najeeb E.	Chairman, Pan-American World Airways
HANSON, Dr. Doris	Exe. Dir, American Home Economics Association
HART, A. S. Jr.	Group Vice Pres., International Quaker Oats Company
HENDERSON, Butler	Dy. Dir., United Negro College Fund
HOSTETTER, Ralph	President, Tri-State Publications
HUDNUT, Dr. William H., III	Sr. Minister, 2nd Presbyterian Church, Indianapolis
JENCKS, Richard	V.P. C B S
JOHNSON, Wilson	Pres., National Federation of Independent Business
JONES, Joseph E.	Dir. of Pub. Affairs, Conf. of State Bank Supervisors
JOSTEN, Bob	Aide to Mayor Latting, Oklahoma City
JOYCE, W. Seavy, S.J.	President, Boston College
KEPPY, Roy	Pres., National Pork Producers Council
KIRSTEIN, Herbert	Legislative Director, Natl. Milk Producers Federation
KISER, Harvey Dr.	National Grain and Feed
KNIGHT, Harry	Harry Knight Associates
KOHLER, Walter	Former Governor of Wisconsin
KREVOR, Henry	Legal Council, Education Commission of the States
LATTING, Patience	Mayor of Oklahoma City
LESNICK, Stephen	Kemper Insurance Company, Chicago
LEWIS, Hobart	President, Reader's Digest
LINDSTROM, Victor A.	V. P., American Association of Retired Persons
LITTLEJOHN, Edward	Dir. of Public Affairs, Charles Pfizer Company
LOPRESTI, Michael	Former Massachusetts State Senator Logan Airport Restaurants

LYONS, Kenneth T.	National Pres.; National Assn. of Gov. Employees
MAHONEY, David	Chairman of the Board and President Norton Simon, Inc.
MANN, Dr. Opal H.	Deputy Asst. Administrator, Extension Service Home Economics, U.S.D.A.
MARRIOTT, J. Willard	Chairman, Marriott Corporation
MAY, William F.	President, American Can Company
MCCARTY, John T.	Assistant to the President, Rockford College Rockford, Illinois
McMILLAN, C.W.	American National Cattlemen's Association
MICHAUX, James	Federated Department Stores, Inc.
MOORE, Dr, David G.	Senior Vice President, The Conference Board
MORRING, Carl A.	Huntsville, Alabama
MOSESON, Darall	Senior Vice President, National Farmers Union
OSBORN, Prime F.	President, Seaboard Coastline Railroad Co.
OVERSTREET, Gerald	Secretary - Treasurer, Illinois Chapter National Electrical Contractors Association
PARKER, H. Lawrence	Partner, Morgan Stanley and Company
PAUL, G.S.	Executive Vice President - Administration Southern Railway
PLUNKETT, Christopher	Administrative Assistant, New York City Central Trades Council
PRESBREY, Oliver	Leadership Foundation, Inc., Washington, D.C.
RAY, Victor K.	Director of Public Affairs, National Farmers Union
RETTIG, Roger M.	National President, National Federation of Independent Unions
RILEY, James	Public Relations Director, AMVETS
RINFRET, Dr. Pierre	President, Rinfret-Boston Associates, Inc.
ROBERTS, William S.	Assistant to the Manager National Rural Electric Cooperative Association
ROBINSON, Mark	Office of Congressman F. Bradford Morse

ROCHE, James M.	Chairman, General Motors Corporation
ROUNDTREE, Martha	Leadership Foundation Inc., Washington, D.C.
ROUP, Mrs. Diane	Project Chairman, Volunteers and Rehabilitation
ROWE, Sidney C.	The Midland School
RUSSELL, Albert	Executive Vice President National Cotton Council of America
ST.GERMAIN, D. Joseph	Investments, Springfield, Massachusetts
SCHMIDT, Dr. Emerson P.	Oakton, Virginia
SCHWAB, Donald	Legislative Director, Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States
SERRILL, Edward	Executive Director, National Newspaper Assn.
SHADDUCK, Miss Louise	National Federation of Press Women
SIVERSON, Reuben D.	Manager - Human Resources Development Group United States Chamber of Commerce
SKINNER, Herbert	Vice President United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of American
SMEDLEY, Hal	Information Director, U.S. Feed Grains Council
SMITH, George	Vice President, Music Corporation of America
SMATHERS, Senator George A.	Smathers and Merrigan, Attorneys and Counsellors at Law
SOWARDS, Mrs. Oscar	Chairman, Kentucky Consumers' Affairs Committee
SPAIN, Mrs. Jayne B.	President's Committee for Employment of the Handicapped
STALEY, Oren Lee	President, National Farmers Organization
STARK, Paul C.	Executive Vice President, National Citizens Committee to Curb Inflation
STEICHEN, Thomas	Manager, Farmers Union Central Exchange, Inc. National Farmers Union
STULTS, Allen P.	Chairman of the Board, American National Bank, Chicago
SWENSON, James B.	Partner, Price-Waterhouse
SWIM, Dudley	Chairman of the Board, National Airlines, Inc.



TABOR, Ralph	Director of Federal Affairs National Association of Counties
TOPPING, Dr. Norman	Chancellor, University of Southern California
UNDERWOOD, Miss Osta	President, National Federation of Business and Professional Women
U. S. INFORMATION SERVICE	
VALENTI, Jack	Motion Picture Productions Assn.
VAN ARSDALE, Harry, Jr.	President, New York City Central Trades Council
WALK, Judge William	Immediate Past President Rotary International
WALLACE, Don	Executive President Cotton Warehouse Assn. of America
WALTERS, Thomas G.	President, National Assn. of Retired Federal Employees
WHITTIER, Sumner G.	Executive Director, Citizens for a New Prosperity
WILDE, Fraser	Connecticut General Life Insurance Company
WINGERTER, Robert G.	President, Libby-Owens Ford Company
WRIGHT, Richard	Associate Executive Director Americans for Effective Law Enforcement.
EPSTEIN, James H.	J. Walter Thompson
BARNHILL, John	J. Walter Thompson
KETTNER, Harry	J. Walter Thompson
BAROODY, Joseph D.	Wagner & Baroody
CHOATE, Henry L.	Deputy Director, Citizens for a New Prosperity

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 14, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:41 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:41		P		The President telephoned his Personal Physician, Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach. The call was not completed.
8:45				The President had breakfast.
8:50	8:51	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
9:00				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:00	9:12	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
9:06		R		The President was telephoned by Brig. Gen. Tkach. The call was not completed.
9:13	9:14	P		The President talked with Brig. Gen. Tkach.
9:32	9:34			The President met with Brig. Gen. Tkach.
9:36	10:25			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:38	9:40			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:18	11:08			Mr. Ehrlichman
11:16	12:25			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
11:19	12:18			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
12:19	12:24			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
12:30				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:30	3:00			The President met with: Mr. Ehrlichman Attorney General Mitchell
3:05	5:40			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
3:55	5:02			Mr. Haldeman
4:35	4:38			Mr. Butterfield
5:03	6:23			John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
6:06			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
6:25				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:31	6:45	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
6:47	6:51		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 14, 1971

TIME DAY

7:00 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:00	7:30			The President and the First Lady had dinner on the Truman Balcony.
7:58	8:07	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:18				The President went to the bowling alley in the EOB.
9:05				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:20		P		The President telephoned long distance to Donald M. Kendall, President of Pepsi-Cola, Incorporated and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in Hot Springs, Virginia. The call was not completed.
9:31	9:39	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Peter G. Peterson.
9:44	9:55	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

MMF/CD/MMM

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 15, 1971

TIME DAY

8:30 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE Placed Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President had breakfast.
8:43				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:09	9:10		P	The President talked long distance with Donald M. Kendall, President of PepsiCo, Inc. and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in Hot Springs, Virginia.
9:10	9:22			The President met with: Henry M. Kissinger, Assistant
9:13	9:36			Peter G. Peterson, Assistant
9:37	9:52			The President met with: H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:45	9:47			Mr. Kissinger
9:53	9:58			The President met with: Nobuhiko Ushiba, Ambassador from Japan to the U.S.
10:08	10:37			Mr. Kissinger
10:08	10:37			The President met with: Robert S. McNamara, President of the World Bank John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury Mr. Kissinger
10:37	10:38			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
10:38	10:41			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
10:40	11:32			John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
10:40	11:32			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
11:30	11:31			Mr. Butterfield
11:32	11:36			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
11:36	12:15			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
11:36	12:15			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
11:44	11:59			Mr. Kissinger
12:15	12:18			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
12:50	12:56			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
12:57				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 15, 1971

TIME DAY

12:58 p.m. FRIDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:58	1:05			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
1:16	2:17			The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Douglas Municipal Airport, North Carolina Air National Guard Facility, Charlotte, North Carolina. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>  The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Governor Robert W. Scott (D-North Carolina) Mrs. Robert W. Scott Mayor John M. Belk (D-Charlotte, N.C.) Mrs. John M. Belk County Commissioner James G. Martin (R-Mecklenburg County) Mrs. James G. Martin Brig. Gen. William J. Payne, North Carolina Air National Guard Commander Mrs. William J. Payne Mrs. Charles R. Jonas, wife of Congressman Charles R. Jonas (R-North Carolina) Reverend Billy Graham Mrs. Billy Graham
2:26	2:54			The President, accompanied by Reverend Graham, motored from the Douglas Municipal Airport to the Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, North Carolina.
2:54	2:56			The President went to the holding room with: The First Lady Reverend and Mrs. Graham
2:56				The President was scheduled to be briefed by his Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode.  The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Reverend and Mrs. Craham, went to the speaker's platform in the Owen Auditorium. For a list of other guests on the platform, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>  The President participated in ceremonies honoring Reverend Billy Graham. The President helped to unveil a bronze commemorative plaque that was to be posted at the house where Reverend Graham was born. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BLGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 15, 1971

TIME DAY

2:56 p.m. FRIDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P--Placed R--Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:56				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Reverend and Mrs. Graham, went to the reception room in the Oven Auditorium.  The Presidential party greeted approximately 110 persons attending a reception in honor of Reverend Graham. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
4:36	4:55			The President and Reverend Graham motored from Oven Auditorium in the Charlotte Coliseum to the Douglas Municipal Airport.
4:55		P		The President telephoned Phillip Hughston, a high school football player paralyzed from a football injury, in the Charlotte Memorial Hospital.
5:06	5:08	P		The President talked with Mr. Hughston.  The President greeted newsmen and Air National guardsmen waiting at the airport.
5:12	6:06			The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from the Douglas Municipal Airport, Charlotte, North Carolina, to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u>
6:16	6:47			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the helipad at Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
6:51				The President and the First Lady went to the Aspen Lodge.
7:00	7:09	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
7:15		P		The President telephoned long distance to Co-Chairman of the Reader's Digest Association, Inc., DeWitt Wallace in <u>Mt. Kisco, New York</u> . The call was not completed.
7:25	7:28	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Wallace in <u>Mt. Kisco, New York</u> .
7:45				The President had dinner with: The First Lady C.G. Rebozo Hobart D. Lewis, Editor of the <u>Reader's Digest</u>
8:15	10:15			The Presidential party saw the movie "Beau James."

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

APPENDIX "B"

THE SPIRIT OF '76

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Mission 1864

Andrews AFB Wash DC to Charlotte NC

15 Oct 1971 Depart: 1:15pm Arrive: 2:20pm 1+05 333SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Sec John B Connally
4. Mrs Connally
5. Sen Sam J Ervin Jr
6. Cong L H Fountain
7. Cong Charles R Jonas
8. Cong Alton Lennon
9. Cong Roy A Taylor
10. Cong Walter B Jones
11. Cong Nick Galifianakis
12. Cong Wilmer Mizell
13. Cong Earl B Ruth
14. Mr H R Haldeman
15. Mr Herbert Klein
16. Mr Ronald Ziegler
17. Mr Harry Dent
18. Mr Richard Moore
19. Mr Stephen Bull
20. Mr Ronald Walker
21. Mr Robert Brown
22. Mr John McLaughlin
23. Doctor Walter R Tkach
24. LtColonel Vernon C Coffey, Jr
25. SP7 Norman Stahl
26. SSGT Grace McAlister
27. Mr Oliver Atkins
28. Mr W Duncan
29. Mr R Keiser
30. Mr W Hudson
31. Mr J McKinney
32. Mr R Bates
33. Mr R Cheadle
34. Mr C Korff
35. Mr J Glenn
36. Mr L Juris
37. Mr Gaylord Shaw AP
38. Mr Norman Kempster UPI
39. Mr Chick Harrity AP Photo
40. Mr Roddey Mims UPI Photo
41. Mr Forrest Boyd Mutual Broadcast
42. Mr Hugh Sidey Time
43. Mr Larry O'Rourke Philadelphia Bulletin

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



APPENDIX "C"

GUESTS ON THE SPEAKERS PLATFORM FOR THE "BILLY GRAHAM DAY" CEREMONIES

John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury  
Governor Robert Scott (D-North Carolina)  
Sen Samuel J. Ervin, Jr. (D-North Carolina)  
Sen. Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)  
Sen B. Everett Jordan (D-North Carolina)  
Congressman Charles D. Jonas (R-North Carolina)  
Mayor John M. Belk (D-Charlotte, North Carolina)  
Commissioner James G. Martin (R-Mecklenburg County)

Edward O'Herron, General Chairman of the "Billy Graham Day" Ceremonies  
Charles Crutchfield, President of the Charlotte Chamber of Commerce

George Beverly Shea, singer  
Reverend Carl Bates

## RECEPTION GUESTS

October 15, 1971

AttendanceNot Confirmed.

1. Mr. & Mrs. Cliff Barrows
2. Mr. & Mrs. George Champion
3. Dr. & Mrs. Perry Crouch
4. Mr. & Mrs. Bob Hope
5. Mr. & Mrs. Don Kendall
6. Mr. & Mrs. Tom Landry
7. Mr. & Mrs. Hobart Lewis
8. Mr. Malcomb McLean
9. Mr. & Mrs. William B. Walton
10. Mr. & Mrs. Kemmons Wilson
11. Mr. & Mrs. Dewey Presley
12. Mr. C. G. Rebozo
13. Mr. & Mrs. Marvin W. Watson
14. The Honorable & Mrs. Samuel Z. Westerfield
15. Governor & Mrs. Albert West
16. Dr. & Mrs. T. W. Wilson
17. Dr. & Mrs. Grady B. Wilson
18. Dr. & Mrs. Ben Rose Lacey
19. Mr. & Mrs. Tom Skinner
20. Mr. & Mrs. Henderson Balk
21. Mr. & Mrs. Vernon Patterson
22. Mr. & Mrs. Harry Golden
23. Mr. & Mrs. Joe Greer
24. Mr. & Mrs. Graeme Keith
25. Mr. & Mrs. Ernest Hunter
26. Mr. & Mrs. George Ivey, Jr.
27. Mr. & Mrs. James Knight
28. Mr. & Mrs. Pete McKnight
29. Mr. & Mrs. Sloan McRae
30. Mr. Wallace Henley
31. Mr. & Mrs. Stanley Frank
32. Mr. E. A. Morris
33. Mrs. Harry Dent
34. Dr. Richard Scott Brannon
35. Mr. Fred Rhodes
36. Governor & Mrs. Scott
37. Mayor & Mrs. Balk
38. Congressman & Mrs. Jonas
39. Dr. & Mrs. J. G. Martin
40. Mr. & Mrs. Charles H. Crutchfield
41. Mr. & Mrs. E. M. O'Herron
42. Mrs. Billy Graham
43. Dr. & Mrs. Bell
44. Mr. & Mrs. Melvin Graham
45. Mr. & Mrs. Leighton Ford
46. Dr. & Mrs. Lionel Newsom
47. Dr. & Mrs. Carl Bates
48. Senator & Mrs. Ervin
49. Senator & Mrs. Jordan
50. Congressman & Mrs. James Broyhill, Jr.
51. Mr. & Mrs. James Broyhill, Sr.
52. Mr. & Mrs. Henry Wilmer

Continued:

BILLY C. ...  
RECEPTION GUESTS

54. Lt. Governor & Mrs. Pat Taylor  
55. Mr. & Mrs. Pat Hall  
56. Mr. & Mrs. H. A. Berry, Jr.  
57. Mr. & Mrs. A. Grant Whitney  
58. Mr. & Mrs. George Stevens  
59. Mr. & Mrs. Larry Harding  
60. Mr. & Mrs. Randy Borough  
61. Mr. James J. Harris  
62. Mr. & Mrs. James Cannon  
63. Mr. & Mrs. Jack Crist  
64. Mr. & Mrs. Tenny Deane  
65. Rev. & Mrs. Dan Hennigan  
66. Mr. & Mrs. Marcus Hickman  
67. Mr. & Mrs. Charles Crawford  
68. Mr. & Mrs. Tom White  
69. Mr. & Mrs. A. G. Odell, Jr.  
70. Mr. & Mrs. R. Z. Thomas  
71. Mr. & Mrs. C. C. Cameron  
72. Mr. & Mrs. Addison H. Reese  
73. Mr. & Mrs. H. J. Nicholas  
74. Mr. & Mrs. Carl Horn, Jr.  
75. Mr. & Mrs. John J. Ryan  
76. Mr. & Mrs. Irwin Belk  
77. Mr. & Mrs. Thomas M. Belk  
78. Mrs. E. M. O'Herron, Sr.  
79. Mr. & Mrs. Hal C. Byrd  
80. Senator Strom Thurmond  
81. Mr. & Mrs. E. J. Blythe  
82. Mr. & Mrs. Harry Dalton  
83. Mrs. G. W. Baxter  
84. Mr. & Mrs. Stewart Dickson  
85. Mr. & Mrs. Joe Claude  
86. Mr. & Mrs. David M. Rankin  
87. Mr. & Mrs. Martin Lee

NO TELEGRAM:

NEED NAME TAGS:

88. Mr. & Mrs. David C. McConnell  
89. Ambassador Richard Watson  
90. Ambassador S. Edward Peal  
91. Stephen Tolbert (Brother President of Liberia)  
92. Mr. & Mrs. Earl Padgett

NO TELEGRAM:	NEED NAME TAGS:
93.	Mr. James E. Holshouser, Jr.
94.	Mr. Willis Smith, Jr.
95.	Mr. & Mrs. Charles R. Jonas, Jr.
96.	Mrs. Louis G. Rogers
97.	Mr. J. E. Broyhill
98.	Mr. Chadbourn Bolles
99.	Mr. E. A. Morris
100.	Mrs. Grace Rohrer
101.	Mr. Dan Renn
102.	Mr. T. Cass Ballenger
103.	Mr. John A. Walker
104.	Mr. William B. McGuire
105.	Mr. H. W. Petersen
106.	Mr. John A. Campbell
107.	Mr. Thomas Moore
108.	Mr. Donald Stahl
109.	Mr. Lawrence Cobb

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

THE SPIRIT OF '76

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Mission 1864

Charlotte NC to Andrews AFB Wash DC

15 Oct 1971 Depart: 5:10pm Arrive: 6:10pm 1+00 293SM

1.	The President	
2.	Mrs Nixon	
3.	Sen Sam J Ervin Jr	
4.	Cong Alton Lennon	
5.	Cong Roy A Taylor	
6.	Con Earl B Ruth	
7.	Mr Charles Rebozo	
8.	Mr Hobart Lewis	
9.	Mr H R Haldeman	
10.	Mr Herbert Klein	
11.	Mr Ronald Ziegler	
12.	Sen Strom Thurmond	
13.	Mrs Thurmond	
14.	Mr Richard Moore	
15.	Mrs Moore	
16.	Mr Stephen Bull	
17.	Mr Ronald Walker	
18.	Mr John McLaughlin	
19.	Mr Robert Brown	
20.	Mr Mark Goode	
21.	Doctor Walter R Tkach	
22.	LtColonel Vernon C Coffey Jr	
23.	SP7 Norman Stahl	
24.	SSGT Grace McAlister	
25.	Mr Oliver Atkins	WH Photographer
26.	Mr W Duncan	
27.	Mr R Keiser	
28.	Mr W Hudson	
29.	Mr J Kinney	
30.	Mr R Bates	
31.	Mr R Cheadle	
32.	Mr C Korff	
33.	Mr J Glenn	
34.	Mr B Sternberg	
35.	Mr Gaylord Shaw	AP
36.	Mr Norman Kempster	UPI
37.	Mr Chick Harrity	AP Photo
38.	Mr Roddey Mims	UPI Photo
39.	Mr Forrest Boyd	Mutual Broadcast
40.	Mr Hugh Sidey	Time
41.	Mr Larry O'Rourke	Philadelphia Bulletin

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	10/17/1971	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	10/18/1971	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	10/25/1971	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	10/30/1971	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	10/31/1971	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-8

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary October 16, 1971 – October 31, 1971

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

OCTOBER 16, 1971

TIME DAY

10:24 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:24	10:30		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
10:30				The President had breakfast.
10:39	10:54		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.
11:02	11:14		P	The President talked long distance with Attorney General John N. Mitchell in Washington, D.C.
11:20			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
1:00	4:15			The President watched the World Series baseball game on television with: C.G. Rebozo Hobart D. Lewis, Editor of <u>Reader's Digest</u>
1:30				The Presidential party had lunch.
4:17	4:19		P	The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.
4:21	4:24		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.
4:25	4:43		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
4:30				The President watched the Texas-Arkansas football game on television.
4:59	5:01		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
5:30	6:30			The President went swimming.
6:30	7:15			The President watched the Texas-Arkansas football game with: Mr. Rebozo Mr. Lewis
6:55			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida. The call was not completed.
7:14	7:20		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 16, 1971

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

7:40 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:40	8:10			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Mr. Rebozo Mr. Lewis
8:15	10:30			The Presidential party saw the movie "McClintock".



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 17, 1971

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

10:30 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
10:30				The President had breakfast.
11:50			P	The President telephoned long distance to Reverend Billy Graham in Longview, Texas. The call was not completed.
11:54	12:10		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Richard A. Moore, in Washington, D. C.
12:05			P	The President telephoned long distance to Reverend Graham in Longview, Texas. The call was not completed.
12:16	12:17			The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
12:20	1:00			The President flew by helicopter from the Camp David, Maryland helipad to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
1:04				The President went to the second floor Residence with: The First Lady C. G. Rebozo Hobart D. Lewis, Editor of <u>Reader's Digest</u>
1:40	2:22			The Presidential party had lunch.
3:40			P	The President telephoned long distance to Reverend Graham in Longview, Texas. The call was not completed.
4:18	4:19		P	The President talked long distance with Manager of the Pittsburgh Pirates baseball team Danny Murtaugh in Baltimore, Maryland.
4:22	4:23		P	The President talked long distance with Manager of the Baltimore Orioles baseball team Earl Weaver in Baltimore, Maryland.
5:46				The President went to his office in the EOB.
5:46	8:47			A complete log of the President's activities during this time was not available.
5:52	6:09		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in Hawaii.
6:10				The President had dinner.
6:13	6:26		P	The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
8:48				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.OCTOBER 18, 1971  
TIME DAY  
8:15 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:15				The President had breakfast.
8:25				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:45	9:58			The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
10:00	10:17			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
10:12	10:17			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
10:19				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:21	10:45			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Fort Detrick, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				The President was greeted by Col. Floyd B. Mitman, Commanding Officer of Fort Detrick.
				The President, escorted by Col. Mitman, went to the office of Col. Mitman.
				The President attended a briefing on the conversion of the Fort Detrick laboratory facilities to a cancer research center. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Press photographers, in/out
				The President went to the front of the headquarters building.
				The President announced to an audience of scientists, servicemen and government officials the conversion of the Fort Detrick germ warfare center to a center for cancer research. Members of the press, in/out
11:35	11:59			The President flew by helicopter from Fort Detrick, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:00				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:01	12:35			The President met to discuss Mr. Finch's trip to South America with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
12:01	12:20			Robert H. Finch, Counsellor Press photographers, in/out White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 18, 1971

TIME DAY

12:37 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:37	12:44			The President met with members of the Executive Board and Special Committee of the National Association of Retired Federal Employees and their wives. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C." White House photographer, in/out
12:46	1:15			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
1:16	1:29			The President met with Miss Woods.
1:47			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
2:22	2:24		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
2:23	2:32			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:32	2:43			The President met with three members of the Washington Redskins football team and their families. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "D." Press photographers, in/out
2:44				The President went to the Barber Shop.
3:10				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:11	3:45			The President met with: Robert Ellsworth, former U.S. Ambassador to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Brig. Gen. Haig White House photographer, in/out
3:47				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:47	4:00			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
3:47	5:00			John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
4:33			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
4:56	4:57		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
5:15	5:20			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

OCTOBER 18, 1971

TIME DAY

5:19 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:19	5:21	P		The President talked with Congressman Chet Holifield (D-California).
5:24	5:25	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
5:25	5:45			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
5:32	5:40	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson
5:54	5:58	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:02				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:44				The President had dinner with: The First Lady John S.D. Eisenhower, former Ambassador from the U.S. to Belgium Mrs. John S.D. Eisenhower
7:52				The Presidential party went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:53	7:57			The Presidential party motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts.
7:57	11:20			Activities listed during this time are not confirmed.  The Presidential party went to the Presidential Box in the Eisenhower Theater. Press photographers, in/out  The Presidential party was greeted by: J. Willard Marriott, President of the Marriott Corp. Mrs. J. Willard Marriott Press photographers, in/out  The Presidential party attended the Eisenhower Theater opening, a performance of Henrik Ibsen's <u>A Doll's House</u> , starring Claire Bloom.  The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Ambassador and Mrs. Eisenhower, attended a reception hosted by Mr. and Mrs. Marriott in the South Lounge of the Kennedy Center. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u>
11:20	11:25			The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Ambassador and Mrs. Eisenhower, motored from the Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts to the South Grounds of the White House.
11:27				The Presidential party returned to the second floor Residence.

NME/CD/SV

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "B"

Briefing - Fort Detrick, Maryland  
October 18, 1971

President Richard Nixon  
Senator Charles McC. Mathias, Jr. (R-Maryland)  
Senator J. Glenn Beall (R-Maryland)  
Congressman Goodloe E. Byron (D-Maryland)  
John G. Veneman, Under Secretary of HEW  
Dr. Merling K. DuVal, Dean, College of Medicine, Univ. of Arizona  
Dr. Robert Q. Marston, Director of the National Institute of Health  
Col. Floyd B. Mitman, Commanding Officer of Fort Detrick  
Dr. Edward E. David, Jr., Science Advisor to the President  
J. Cavanaugh, White House staff  
General Henry A. Miley, Commanding General, Army Material Command, Dept.  
of the Army  
  
Dr. Emerson, DOD  
Dr. Carl G. Baker, Director, National Cancer Institute (NIH)  
Dr. C. Gordon Zubrod, Scientific Director of Chemotherapy, National  
Cancer Institute, NIH  
Dr. Frank J. Rauscher, Jr., Scientific Director for Etiology, National  
Cancer Institute, NIH

Executive Board and Special Committee  
members of the National Association of  
Retired Federal Employees and their wives

APPENDIX "C"

October 18, 1971

*All present.*  
*J. Stays*

Mr. Thomas G. Walters, President  
Mrs. Thomas G. Walters  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Clarence M. Tarr, Vice President  
Mrs. Clarence M. Tarr  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Arthur L. Sparks, Director of Field Operations  
Mrs. Arthur L. Sparks  
Hiram, Georgia

Mr. Vincent G. Walkendifer, Treasurer  
Mrs. Vincent G. Walkendifer  
Cheverly, Maryland

Mrs. Gertrude G. Davis, Secretary  
Bradenton, Florida

Mr. Carlton J. Chace, Executive Committee  
Providence, Rhode Island

Mr. James W. Stone, Executive Committee  
Mrs. James W. Stone  
Richmond, Virginia

Mr. Ted R. Gardner, Executive Committee  
Mrs. Ted R. Gardner  
Winter Park, Florida

Colonel Glen R. Johnson, Executive Committee  
Dayton, Ohio

Mr. F. E. O'Connor, Executive Committee  
Sioux City, Iowa

Mr. Luther L. Miller, Executive Committee  
Texarkana, Texas

Mr. Joe G. Attebery, Executive Committee  
Mrs. Joe G. Attebery  
Phoenix, Arizona

Mr. Ed W. Meadows, Executive Committee  
Mrs. Ed W. Meadows  
Santee, California



Mr. Ray Hillyard, Executive Committee  
Bremerton, Washington

Mr. Charles J. Turrisi, Special Committee  
Norfolk, Virginia

Mr. Ben W. Graybill, Special Committee  
Shawnee Mission, Kansas

Mr. David M. Magee, Special Committee  
Park Forest, Illinois

Mr. Chris J. O'Neill, Special Committee  
Watertown, Massachusetts

Mrs. Katherine G. Slade, Special Committee  
Long Beach, California

Miss Judith E. Park, Legislative Assistant  
Alexandria, Virginia

George T. Bell

APPENDIX "D"

Three Washington Redskins meeting with the President  
October 18, 1971

Jack Pardee, linebacker for the Washington Redskins  
Mrs. Jack Pardee, wife  
4 children

George Burman, center for the Washington Redskins  
Mrs. George Burman, wife  
1 child

Maxie Baughan, linebacker for the Washington Redskins  
Mrs. Maxie Baughan, wife  
3 children

LIST OF GUESTS TO  
ATTEND MRS. MARRIOTT'S RECEPTION  
IN THE SOUTH LOUNGE-  
EISENHOWER THEATRE

Mr. and Mrs. Stanley O. Beren  
Mr. and Mrs. David E. Bradshaw  
Mr. Robert S. Carter  
Mrs. Paul A. Clayton  
Mr. and Mrs. James H. Clement  
Mr. and Mrs. Harvey B. Cohen  
Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin C. Evans Jr.  
Mr. and Mrs. Robert V. Hansberger  
Mrs. Katharine McCook Knox  
Mr. and Mrs. Raymond A. Lamontagne  
Mr. and Mrs. Carl Lindner  
Mr. and Mrs. Robert D. Lindner  
Mr. and Mrs. Russell T. Lund  
Mr. and Mrs. J. Willard Marriott  
Mr. and Mrs. Byron O. McCoy  
Mr. and Mrs. William A. McKenzie  
Mrs. Rufus G. Poole  
Mr. and Mrs. John W. Rollins  
Mr. and Mrs. Seymour Rosborough, Jr.  
Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Schwartz  
Mr. Henry H. Shavitz  
Mrs. Andrew J. Sordoni  
Mr. Vernon B. Stouffer  
Mr. and Mrs. Jack Wrather  
Mr. William H. Greer  
Mrs. L. Corrin Strong  
Miss Claire Bloom  
Miss Rosalind Russell

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 19, 1971

TIME DAY

7:45 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:45				The President had breakfast.
7:53				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:06				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
8:06	9:55			The President attended a Republican leadership meeting. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:55				The President went to the East Wing theater in the Residence.
9:55	10:12			The President met to discuss the Mansfield amendment with Democratic members of the House of Representatives. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
10:06			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Winfield Dunn (R-Tennessee) in Nashville, Tennessee. The call was not completed.
10:12				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:14	10:55			The President met with: John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
10:50	10:52			H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:55	11:30			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
11:30	12:14			The President met with: Sirimavo Bandaranaike, Prime Minister of Ceylon Neville Kankaratne, Ambassador from Ceylon to the U.S. Ambassador Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:14				The President escorted Prime Minister Bandaranaike to her car.
12:15				The President, accompanied by Brig. Gen. Haig, returned to the Oval Office.
12:15	12:20			The President met with: Brig. Gen. Haig
12:17	12:18			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

OCTOBER 19, 1971

TIME DAY

12:23 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:23	12:30			The President met with: Charles W.V. Meares, National Campaign Chairman for the National Multiple Sclerosis Society Sylvia Lawry, Executive Director of the National Multiple Sclerosis Society Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				The President received a tray expressing the Society's appreciation of his support.
12:31		P		The President telephoned Congressman Richard H. Poff (R-Virginia). The call was not completed.
12:31	12:33			The President met with: Stephen B. Bull, Staff Assistant Ross Tompkins, friend of Mr. Bull Charlton "Rink" Reynders, friend of Mr. Bull
12:36	12:53			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:42	12:43	P		The President talked with Congressman Poff.
12:45	12:46	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
12:54	12:56			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
12:54	12:56	P		The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.
12:56	1:35			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
12:57	1:35			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
1:03		R		The President was telephoned by his Counsellor, Donald Rumsfeld. The call was not completed.
1:26	1:37	R		The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.
1:39	1:44	R		The President talked with Mr. Rumsfeld.
1:45				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:53		P		The President telephoned long distance to Lewis F. Powell, Jr., Attorney for Hunton, Williams, Gay, Powell and Gibson, in Richmond, Virginia. The call was not completed.
3:00	3:05	P		The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

OCTOBER 19, 1971

TIME DAY

3:05 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:05	5:05			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Caspar W. Weinberger, Deputy Director of the OMB Brig. Gen. Haig
5:08			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Powell in Richmond, Virginia. The call was not completed.
5:09	5:27		P	The President talked with Mr. Colson.
5:38	5:43		P	The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.
5:49	5:50		P	The President talked with the First Lady.
6:04	6:09		P	The President talked long distance with Reverend Billy Graham in Memphis, Tennessee.
6:16	6:20		P	The President talked long distance with C.G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
6:30	6:34			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
6:45	6:47		P	The President talked long distance with television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes in Los Angeles, California.
7:49	8:02		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Powell in Richmond, Virginia.
8:19	8:24		P	The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.
8:30				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
8:35	8:36			The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.

CD/MMF/SV

PARTICIPANTS

Tuesday, October 19, 1971

Executive

The President ✓  
Secretary Rogers ✓  
Under Secretary Charls Walker ✓

Senate

Hugh Scott ✓  
Robert Griffin ✓  
Margaret Chase Smith ✓  
Gordon Allott ✓  
Peter Dominick ✓  
Norris Cotton ✓

House

Gerald Ford ✓  
Leslie Arends ✓  
John Anderson ✓  
Bob Wilson ✓  
John Rhodes ✓  
Barber Conable ✓  
Richard Poff ✓  
Samuel Devine ✓

Regrets:

H. Allen Smith

Republican National Committee

Senator Bob Dole will be out of town

Staff

John Ehrlichman ✓  
George Shultz ✓  
Clark MacGregor ✓  
Harry Dent ✓  
Bill Timmons ✓  
Dick Cook ✓  
Gene Cowen ✓  
Pat Buchanan ✓  
Bryce Harlow ✓  
Ron Ziegler ✓

Acceptances to Briefing in White House Theatre  
9:00 a.m., Tuesday, October 19, 1971

APPENDIX "B"

Teague, Olin E.  
Henderson, David,  
Waggoner, Joe D.  
Mahon, George  
Bevill, Tom  
Alexander, Bill  
Holifield, Chet  
Johnson, Harold  
McFall, John  
Aspinall, Wayne  
Giaino, Robert  
Kluczynski, John  
Mazzoli, Romano  
Natcher, William  
Perkins, Carl  
Boggs, Hale  
Caffery, Patrick  
Waggoner, Joe  
Garmatz, Edward  
Hull, W. R., Jr.  
Pike, Otis  
Preyer, Richardson  
Fountain, L.H.  
Pryor, David  
Taylor, Roy  
Edmondson, Ed  
Ullman, Al  
Flood, Daniel  
Gettys, Tom  
Gonzalez, Henry  
Kazen, Abraham  
Patman, Wright  
Pickle, Jack  
Purcell, Graham  
Roberts, Ray  
White, Richard  
Young, John  
McKay, Gunn  
Roncalio, Teno  
Runnels, Harold  
Evans, Frank  
Rostenkowski, Dan  
Murphy, John  
Chappell, Bill  
Stubblefield, Frank  
Passman, Otto  
Rarick, John  
Montgomery, Sonny  
Gallagher, Cornelius  
Hanna, Richard  
Gray, Ken  
Foley, Tom  
Fuqua, Don  
Haley, James

STAFF

Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr  
Admiral Thomas H. Moorer

Clark MacGregor  
William Timmons



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OCTOBER 20, 1971

TIME DAY

8:52 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:52				The President had breakfast.
9:05				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:17	9:20			The President met with: H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:17	9:20			Frederick V. Malek, Special Assistant
9:19	9:20			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:19	9:25	R		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
9:28	12:20			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
10:35	10:58			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:14	11:16			Mr. Ziegler
11:23	11:58			Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
10:23	10:35	P		The President talked with Chief of Public Relations for Procter and Gamble Corporation Bryce Harlow.
12:30				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:23	2:47	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
2:51	3:00	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
3:06	3:10	P		The President talked with his Counsellor, Donald L. Rumsfeld.
3:15	3:42			The President met with Brig. Gen. Haig.
3:37	3:39	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
3:40	3:42	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
3:43		P		The President telephoned Attorney General Mitchell. The call was not completed.
4:05	4:12			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
4:13	4:18	P		The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.
4:20	4:21	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Richard A. Moore.
4:23	5:16			The President met with: Mr. Moore
5:05	5:07			Mr. Butterfield

PLACE DAY BEGAN  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 20, 1971

TIME DAY

4:44 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:44	4:49	P		The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.
5:20	5:25			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
5:33	5:40	R		The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.
5:35	5:38			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
5:49	5:50	P		The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.
5:50	5:53			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
6:05	6:07	P		The President talked with Mr. Moore.
6:08	6:09	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:10	6:11	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
6:17	6:21	P		The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.
6:26				The President returned to the second floor Residence with: Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician
6:26	6:28			The President met with: Brig. Gen. Tkach
6:26	6:45			Dr. Riland
6:27		R		The President was telephoned by Attorney General Mitchell. Mr. Butterfield took the call.
6:29	6:30	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
7:07	8:15			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Miss Woods
7:41	7:43	P		The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.
10:10		P		The President telephoned Attorney General Mitchell. The call was not completed.
11:27	11:39	P		The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 21, 1971

TIME DAY

8:05 a.m. THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:05				The President had breakfast.
8:16				The President went to his office in the EOB.
8:20	8:30			The President met with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
9:33	9:39	R		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
9:45	9:51	R		The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.
10:06	10:08			The President met with: Mr. Buchanan
10:07	10:30			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:07	10:28			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:51	10:52	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:55	11:40			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
11:25	11:30			Mr. Ziegler.
11:04	11:14	P		The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in San Francisco, California.
11:42				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:45	12:02			The President met with: Ruth Voss, Editor of the "Teenager" supplement to the Cincinnati <u>Enquirer</u>
11:45	12:02			Edwin D. Etherington, President of the National Center for Voluntary Action
11:45	12:02			James W. McLane, Staff Assistant
11:45	12:02			Stanley S. Scott, Assistant to Herbert G. Klein
12:00	12:05			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:06				The President went to the East Room in the Residence.
12:08				The President went to the Green Room.
12:08	12:36			The President met to receive the diplomatic credentials of: Joseph Attard-Kingswell, Ambassador-designate from Malta to the U.S. Andre Jean Coulbary, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Senegal to the U.S. Edmundo Valencia Ibanez, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Bolivia to the U.S.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 21, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
12:36 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				Toma Granfil, Ambassador-designate from the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia to the U.S. Carlos Manuel Muniz, Ambassador-designate from the Argentine Republic to the U.S. For a list of State Department officials and members of the diplomats' families participating in the ceremony, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Press photographers, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:36				The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler and Mr. Butterfield, returned to his office in the EOB.
12:36	12:38			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
12:39	12:40	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
1:17	1:55			The President met with his Special Counsel, Richard A. Moore.
1:38			R	The President was telephoned long distance by John H. McCormick, representative for Rosco Stores and Gamble Imports, in Burbank, California. Dwight Chapin's Secretarial Assistant, Helen C. Donaldson, took the call.
1:57	1:58	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
1:58	2:25			The President met with Miss Woods.
2:30	2:33			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
3:53	3:54	P		The President talked with Mr. Moore.
3:55	4:25			The President met with: Mr. Moore
4:00	5:05			Miss Woods
4:28	4:35			Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods
5:00	5:02			Mr. Ziegler
3:58	3:59	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
5:00	5:01	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
5:06	5:15			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
5:09	5:10			Mrs. Acker
5:42	5:43	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
5:50	5:55			The President met with Miss Woods.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 21, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
5:52 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:52	5:53	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:08	6:24	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
6:36	6:37	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
6:44	6:45	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.
7:13				The President went to Mr. Butterfield's office.
7:13	7:24			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield Mark I. Goode, Special Assistant Ray Voege, Make-up Consultant
7:24				The President went to his private office adjacent to the Oval Office.
7:28				The President went to the Oval Office.
7:38	7:46			The President announced his nomination of Lewis F. Powell, Jr., attorney for Hunton, Williams, Gay, Powell, and Gibson, and William H. Rehnquist, Assistant Attorney General, to the U.S. Supreme Court. The speech was broadcast on nationwide television. Press photographers, in/out White House photographer, in/out
7:48	7:53			The President met with: Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan) Senator Roman L. Hruska (R-Nebraska) Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah) Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina) Senator Robert Taft, Jr. (R-Ohio) Senator Clifford P. Hansen (R-Wyoming) Clark MacGregor, Counsel Tom C. Korologos, Special Assistant Richard K. Cook, Special Assistant John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant John Russell Deane III, Staff Assistant Wallace H. Johnson, Jr., Associate Deputy Attorney General Maj. Robert C. McFarlane, White House Fellow
7:49			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Secretary Connally in Austin, Texas. Miss Woods took the call.
7:50			R	The President was telephoned by Attorney General Mitchell. Miss Woods took the call.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 21, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

7:51 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
7:51			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. Miss Woods took the call.
7:52			R	The President was telephoned by Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson. Miss Woods took the call.
7:53	7:57			The President greeted and presented gifts to the television, lighting and sound crews. Also present were: Mr. Haldeman Mr. Butterfield Mr. Goode Mr. Ziegler Stephen B. Bull, Staff Assistant
7:55			R	The President was telephoned by Secretary of Commerce Maurice H. Stans. Miss Woods took the call.
7:56			R	The President was telephoned by Secretary of HUD George W. Romney. Miss Woods took the call.
7:58				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:58			R	The President was telephoned by Secretary of HEW Elliot L. Richardson. Miss Woods took the call.
8:00	8:01		P	The President talked with Miss Woods.
8:02			R	The President was telephoned by his Special Assistant, Roger E. Johnson. Miss Woods took the call.
8:03	8:18		P	The President talked with Miss Woods.
8:19	8:25		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge Massachusetts.
8:20			R	The President was telephoned by Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court Warren E. Burger. Miss Woods took the call.
8:23			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Freeman F. Gosden, Vice President of the Service Industries Group of Dart Industries, in Beverly Hills, California. Miss Woods took the call.
8:32			R	The President was telephoned by Mr. MacGregor. Miss Woods took the call.
8:32	8:39		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 21, 1971

TIME DAY

8:36 p.m. THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:36		R		The President was telephoned by Editor of <u>Reader's Digest</u> Hobart D. Lewis. Miss Woods took the call.
8:40	8:47	P		The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.
8:48	8:56	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
9:00	9:02	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.
9:03	9:13	P		The President talked with Chief Justice Burger.
9:13	9:21	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
9:21	9:31	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
9:44		P		The President telephoned Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.
9:45		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
9:47	9:50	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
9:50	10:04	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.

MMF/CD/MMM

APPENDIX "A"

October 21, 1971  
Diplomatic Credentials Ceremony

Mrs. Andre Jean Coulbary, wife of Amb. Coulbary, Senegal  
3 Coulbary children  
Mrs. Edmundo Valencia Ibanez, wife of Amb. Ibanez, Bolivia  
4 Ibanez children  
Mrs. Toma Granfil, wife of Amb. Granfil, Yugoslavia

Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol  
Hampton Davis, Assistant Chief of Protocol  
David Waters, Assistant Chief of Protocol  
William Codus, Assistant Chief of Protocol  
Thomas Mosselien, Assistant Chief of Protocol  
Benny W. Whitehead, Protocol Officer  
Neil Seidenman, State Department Interpreter



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 22, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE

TIME DAY

WASHINGTON, D. C.

8:00 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:00				The President had breakfast.
8:08				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:50	8:52			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
8:58	8:59			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
9:06	9:25			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:34	9:50			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:50				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:51	9:58			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel.
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by Gladys B. O'Donnell, President of the National Federation of Republican Women.
				The President addressed the National Federation of Republican Women during their 16th biennial convention in the International Ballroom. Members of the press, in/out
10:32	10:38			The President and the First Lady motored from the Washington Hilton to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:40				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:40	10:52			The President met with Miss Woods.
10:52				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:52	11:09			The President met with members of the Pay Board and Price Commission. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:09				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:12	11:43			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
11:19	11:41			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 22, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
11:43 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:43	12:06			The President met with: Mrs. Ferdinand Marcos, wife of the President of the Philippines Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:06	12:14			The President escorted Mrs. Marcos and Brig. Gen. Haig to the Staff Mess.
12:14				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:16	12:45			The President met with: Congressman Peter Frelinghuysen, Jr. (R-New Jersey) Clark MacGregor, Counsel Brig. Gen. Haig White House photographer, in/out
12:46	12:57			The President met with Miss Woods.
1:00	1:03			The President met with: Anne Whitman, Secretary to Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) Miss Woods
2:05	2:15			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:15	3:00			The President met with: George Bush, Ambassador from the U.S. to the United Nations
2:15	3:00			William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
2:15	3:00			Brig. Gen. Haig
2:20	2:24			Mr. Ziegler
2:28	3:00			Mr. Ziegler
3:00	3:05			The President, accompanied by Ambassador Bush and Secretary Rogers, went to the Rose Garden for photographs. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
3:05				The Presidential party returned to the Oval Office.
3:05	3:06			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
3:05	3:10			Ambassador Bush
3:05	3:10			Secretary Rogers
3:05	3:09		P	The President talked long distance with John D. Lodge, Ambassador from the U.S. to Argentina, in Buenos Aires, Argentina.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 22, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
3:12 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:12	3:15			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
3:14			P	The President telephoned long distance to Governor Linwood Holton (R-Virginia) in Richmond, Virginia. The call was not completed.
3:15	4:47			The President met with: Nobusuke Kishi, former Prime Minister of Japan
3:15	5:00			Brig. Gen. Haig
3:15	4:47			James Wickel, State Department Interpreter
3:20	3:25			Mr. Butterfield
3:27	3:30			Mr. Butterfield
				Members of the press, in/out
4:58	5:17			Miss Woods
5:15	5:20			Mr. Butterfield
3:18			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Holton in Richmond, Virginia. The call was not completed.
3:30	3:35		P	The President talked long distance with Governor Holton in Richmond, Virginia.
5:20	5:27		P	The President talked with Bryce Harlow, Chief of Public Relations for Procter and Gamble.
5:23	5:28			The President met with: Miss Woods
5:24	6:20			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
5:26	5:27			Mr. Butterfield
5:30	5:31			Mr. Butterfield
5:32	5:33			Mr. Butterfield
5:36	6:02			Brig. Gen. Haig
5:58	6:06			Miss Woods
5:40	5:59		P	The President talked long distance with Prime Minister Emilio Colombo of Italy, in Rome, Italy.
6:20				The President went to Miss Woods' office.
6:26				The President, accompanied by Mr. Butterfield, returned to the second floor Residence.
6:57				The President went to the North Portico entrance to the Residence.
6:57				The President greeted former Prime Minister of Japan Nobusuke Kishi and Nobuhiko Ushiba, Ambassador from Japan to the U.S. Press photographers, in/out White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN				DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D. C.				OCTOBER 22, 1971
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:05				The Presidential party went to the Yellow Oval Room to greet dinner guests. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
7:25	9:01			The President and his guests had dinner in the Family Dining Room. White House photographer, in/out
9:01				The President escorted his departing guests to the North Portico entrance.
9:04				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:13		P		The President telephoned Attorney General John N. Mitchell. The call was not completed.
9:18	9:23	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
9:25		P		The President telephoned long distance to Paul W. Keyes, television writer and producer, in Burbank, California. The call was not completed.
9:30		P		The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Austin, Texas. The call was not completed.
9:46	9:49	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Keyes in Burbank, California.
9:52		P		The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
10:00	10:02	P		The President talked with Editor of <u>Readers' Digest</u> Hobart D. Lewis.
10:04	10:08	P		The President talked long distance with Secretary Connally in Austin, Texas.
10:08	10:12	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
10:18	10:21	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, at Camp David, Maryland.

CD/MMF/MMM

Enclosed are biographical sketches on members of the Pay Board and Price Commission:

Pay Board

Public Members

**GEORGE BALDT** (Chairman)

Arnold Weber

Neil H. Jacoby

William Caples

Kermit Gordon

Business Members : )

Rocco C. Siciliano

Virgil Day

Robert Bassett

Leonard F. McCollum

Benjamin F. Biaggini

Labor Members )

George Meany

I. W. Abel

Leonard Woodcock

Floyd E. Smith

Frank E. Fitzsimmons

Price Commission )

C. Jackson Grayson, Jr. (Chairman)

William Scranton

John William Queenen

William T. Coleman, Jr.

Marina Whitman

Wilson Newman

Robert F. Lanzilotti

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Friday, October 22, 1971  
at seven o'clock

- . The President
- . His Excellency Nobusuke Kishi  
Former Prime Minister of Japan
- . His Excellency The Ambassador of Japan  
(Nobuhiko Ushiba)  
The Honorable Yoshio Okawara  
Minister, Embassy of Japan
- Mr. Michio Kawabe  
Personal Secretary to Mr. Kishi
- . The Secretary of State  
(William P. Rogers)
- . Hon. George P. Shultz  
Dir., Office of Management & Budget
- . Hon. Paul W. McCracken  
Chmn., Council of Economic Advisers
- . Hon. Peter G. Peterson  
Assistant to the President for International Economic Affairs
- . Brigadier General Alexander M. Haig, Jr.  
Deputy Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs
- Mr. Donald M. Kendall  
Pres. & Chief Executive Officer, PepsiCo, Inc., Purchase, N. Y.
- Hon. Thomas V. H. Vail  
Editor & Pub., Cleveland Plain Dealer, Cleveland, Ohio

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 23, 1971

TIME DAY

8:17 a.m. SATURDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:17				The President had breakfast.
8:30				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:52	8:54			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:18	9:35			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
9:36	10:04			The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
9:44	9:45		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman Charles W. Sandman, Jr. (R-New Jersey) in Villas, New Jersey, on the occasion of the Congressman's 50th birthday.
10:04	11:04			The President met to discuss the Governors' trip to the Soviet Union and Romania with:
10:04	11:04			Governor Warren E. Hearnes (D-Missouri)
10:04	11:04			Governor Marvin Mandel (D-Maryland)
10:04	11:04			Governor Dale Bumpers (D-Arkansas)
10:04	11:04			Governor William G. Milliken (R-Michigan)
10:04	11:04			Governor Stanley K. Hathaway (R-Wyoming)
10:04	11:04			Governor David Hall (D-Oklahoma)
10:04	11:04			Charles Byerly, Director of the Office of Federal-State Relations of the National Governors Conference
10:04	11:09			Brig. Gen. Haig Members of the press, in/out
11:14	11:22			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:18	11:19		P	The President talked with the First Lady.
11:21	11:51			The President met with:
11:25	11:30			Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel
11:30	11:57			Mr. Butterfield
11:30	11:43			Brig. Gen. Haig
				Donald F. Barnes, State Department Interpreter
11:31	11:43		P	The President talked long distance with Luis Echeverria Alvarez, President of Mexico, in Mexico City, Mexico. Mr. Barnes interpreted the conversation.
11:53	11:54		P	The President talked with the First Lady.
11:59	12:14			The President met with:
11:59	12:08			Brig. Gen. Haig
				Alec Tourmayan, State Department Interpreter

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 23, 1971

TIME DAY

11:59 a.m. SATURDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
11:59	12:08		P	The President talked long distance with King Hassan II of Morocco in Rabat, Morocco. Mr. Tourmayan interpreted the conversation.
12:17			P	The President telephoned Attorney General John N. Mitchell. The call was not completed.
12:21	12:25			The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
12:26				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
12:28	1:46			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland.
12:29			R	The President was telephoned by Attorney General Mitchell. The call was not completed.
1:46				The President went to the Aspen Den.
3:00	3:05		R	The President talked long distance with Brig. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
3:20	3:30		R	The President talked long distance with Attorney General Mitchell in Washington, D.C.
4:13	4:15		P	The President talked long distance with Brig. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
4:30			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Special Assistant, Roger E. Johnson in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower

CD/MME/SV



LEFT TO RIGHT

OCTOBER 23, 1971

Governor Marvin Mandel

Governor William G. Milliken

Governor Warren E. Hearnes

The President

Governor Dale Bumpers

Governor Stanley K. Hathaway

Governor David Hall

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

OCTOBER 24, 1971

TIME DAY

9:40 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:40				The President had breakfast.
				The President went to the Aspen Den.
10:48	11:03		R	The President talked long distance with his Special Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
2:10				The President had lunch.
2:48	2:56		P	The President talked long distance with Brig. Gen. Haig, in Washington, D.C.
4:00				The President watched the Washington Redskins-Kansas City Chiefs football game on television with: Ens. David Eisenhower Edward F. Cox
7:09	7:10		P	The President talked long distance with Editor of the <u>Detroit News</u> Martin Hayden in Washington, D.C. The President extended his condolences to Mr. Hayden on the death of his father, Jay Hayden, a friend of the President.
7:30	7:42			The President delivered a Veterans Day address to a nationwide radio audience.
8:05				The President had dinner.
9:00	10:30			The President saw the movie "Klute" with: Mr. and Mrs. Cox Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 25, 1971

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

9:30 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:30				The President had breakfast.
11:13	11:15			The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
11:16	12:07			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:29		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
12:10				The President went to the Oval Office.
12:15	12:17	R		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
12:20	12:31	R		The President talked with Secretary Rogers.
12:35	2:08			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
2:10				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:37		P		The President telephoned Secretary Rogers. The call was not completed.
2:40	2:59	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
2:44		R		The President was telephoned by Brig. Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.
3:01	3:11	P		The President talked with Secretary Rogers.
3:12	3:15	R		The President talked with Brig. Gen. Haig.
3:29	3:30	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
3:30	4:40			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
3:35	3:37			Mr. Ehrlichman
4:35	5:58			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
4:35	5:58			Mr. Ehrlichman
5:13		R		The President was telephoned by his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield. The call was not completed.
5:22	5:25	R		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 25, 1971

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

6:01 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:01				The President went to the second floor Residence.
6:03	7:10			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Miss Woods
7:22			P	The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
7:27	7:34		P	The President talked with Brig. Gen. Haig.
7:37	7:45		P	The President talked with Mr. Colson.
9:27			R	The President was telephoned by Brig. Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.
9:49	9:50		R	The President talked with Brig. Gen. Haig.
9:54	9:55		P	The President talked with Brig. Gen. Haig.
9:57	9:58		P	The President talked with Brig. Gen. Haig.
10:14	10:20		P	The President talked with Secretary Rogers.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 26, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
12:50 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:50			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Ronald W. Reagan in Sacramento, California. The call was not completed.
8:22				The President had breakfast.
8:35				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:49	8:55	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
8:50	10:00			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:59	9:01	P		The President talked with Secretary Rogers.
9:26	9:27			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:35	9:36			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
9:44	9:46	R		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
9:57	9:59			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
10:00	11:09			The President met with: Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President
10:03	10:06			Mr. Butterfield
10:16	10:18			Mr. Butterfield
				Members of the press, in/out
10:15	10:16	R		The President talked with Brig. Gen. Haig.
10:17	10:18	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.
11:13	11:25		R	The President talked long distance with Governor Reagan in Sacramento, California.
11:24	11:29			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:35	12:18			The President met to discuss finance legislation with: Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)
11:35	12:18			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
11:35	12:18			Clark MacGregor, Counsel
11:35	12:18			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
12:15	12:16			Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods
				White House photographer, in/out
11:37	11:42	P		The President talked with Secretary Rogers.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 26, 1971

TIME DAY

12:18 p.m. TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE W  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:18	12:19			The President met with Mrs. Acker.
12:20	12:40			The President met with Vietnam veterans who voluntarily returned to Vietnam to work as civilians on a housing project for disabled Vietnamese soldiers. For a list of participants, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				The President taped a brief message for the Cost of Living Council to be aired on closed circuit television sponsored by the National Association of Manufacturers.
12:45	1:39			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
1:02	1:36			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
1:40				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:41	1:47	P		The President talked with Secretary Rogers.
1:50	1:51	P		The President talked with Secretary Rogers.
2:49	5:55			The President met with: John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
4:50	5:55			Mr. Shultz
4:53	5:02	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
5:38		R		The President was telephoned by Congressman Chalmers P. Wylie (R-Ohio). The call was not completed.
6:10				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:14	6:22	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
6:25	6:29	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:30	6:36	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
6:55	7:50			The President had dinner with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:50	7:52	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
8:01	8:07	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

APPENDIX "A"

VIETNAM VETERAN VOLUNTEERS - MEETING WITH THE PRESIDENT

October 26, 1971, 12:20 p.m.

Armistad J. Maupin, Jr., Raleigh, North Carolina  
Charles P. Collins III  
Francis L. Abad, Jr., Savanna, Illinois  
Karel J. Leadbeter, Lanham, Maryland  
Jack R. Myerovitz, Greenbelt, Maryland  
Carrollton E. Reese, Jr. Hyattsville, Maryland  
John F. Butler, Hyattsville, Maryland  
Thomas M. Nielsen, Clinton, Iowa  
Zeph Lane, Wheaton, Maryland  
Mrs. Zeph Lane  
Rick Will, Westminster, Maryland  
Mrs. Rick Will

Staff

Charles W. Colson  
Alexander P. Butterfield

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 27, 1971

TIME DAY

8:24 a.m. WEDNESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:24	8:31	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:31				The President went to the Family Dining Room.
8:31	9:40			The President had breakfast with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:07		R		The President was telephoned by Congressman Chalmers P. Wylie (R-Ohio). The call was not completed.
9:20		R		The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
9:40				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:40	9:45			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:43	10:50			Mr. Haldeman
10:02	10:07			Mr. Butterfield
10:03	11:58			Mr. Kissinger
10:53	11:42			Mr. Haldeman
11:13	11:38			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:48	11:50			Mr. Ziegler
11:49	12:22			Mr. Haldeman
12:23	12:52			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:23	12:36	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
12:53	1:10			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
1:13	1:32			The President met with: Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
1:14	1:18			Mr. Ziegler
2:53	3:45			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
3:07	3:40			John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
3:07	3:40			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
3:07	3:40			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
3:07	3:40			Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
3:07	3:40			Caspar W. Weinberger, Deputy Director of the OMB
3:48				The President went to the Cabinet Room.

PLACE DAY-BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 27, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
3:48 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:48	5:22			The President met to discuss 1973 budget policy issues with: Secretary Connally John N. Mitchell, Attorney General Mr. Ehrlichman Mr. Shultz Mr. Weinberger Mr. Colson Kenneth R. Cole, Deputy Assistant Edwin L. Harper, Special Assistant Lewis A. Engman, General Counsel and Congressional Liaison for Consumer Affairs Mr. Haldeman
5:22				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:16		R		The President was telephoned by President of the AFL-CIO George Meany. The call was not completed.
5:24	5:26	R		The President talked with Mr. Meany.
5:27	5:29	P		The President talked with Mr. Shultz.
5:29	5:59			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:29	6:14			Mr. Colson
6:02	6:14			Mr. Kissinger
6:11	6:12			Miss Woods
6:15				The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician
6:15	6:20			The President met with: Brig. Gen. Tkach
6:15	6:35			Dr. Riland
6:42	6:45	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:10	8:20			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Miss Woods

MMF/CD/MMM

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 28, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:32 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:32				The President had breakfast.
8:45				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:36	9:38			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
10:10	10:15			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:15	10:43			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:46	10:47			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
10:48				The First Lady joined the President.
10:50				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:50	11:23			The President and the First Lady participated in arrival ceremonies welcoming President and Mrs. Josip Broz Tito of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia. For a list of other participants, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:23				The President returned to the Oval Office with: President Tito Lijana Tambaca, Interpreter from Yugoslavia Alexander Akalovsky, State Department Interpreter
11:23	12:45			The President met with: President Tito
11:23	12:45			Miss Tambaca
11:23	12:45			Mr. Akalovsky
11:24	11:32			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:26				Members of the press, in/out
11:32	12:45			Mr. Kissinger
11:32	12:45			Vidoje Zarkovic, President of the Assembly of the Republic of Montenegro
12:45				The President escorted President Tito to his car.
12:47				The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, returned to the Oval Office.
12:47	12:52			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
12:52	1:02			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
12:59	1:07			Miss Woods

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 28, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
1:10 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:10	1:48			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
3:03	5:54			The President met to discuss the economy with the Quadriad:
3:03	5:20			John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
3:03	5:20			Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
3:03	5:20			Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers
3:03	5:20			George P. Shultz, Chairman of the OMB
3:03	4:24			Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
3:03	4:42			Peter G. Peterson, Assistant
4:11	4:12			Mr. Ziegler
5:02	5:54			Mr. Kissinger
4:17				The Presidential party went to the Rose Garden for a photo opportunity. Press photographers, in/out White House photographer, in/out
4:23				The Presidential party returned to the Oval Office.
5:54	6:33			The President met with:
5:58	6:36			Mr. Kissinger
6:34	6:37			Mr. Haldeman
6:59				Mr. Butterfield
6:59				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:33	7:46	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
7:46	7:50			The President and the First Lady went to the East Room for a photo opportunity with the White House Social Aides.
7:50				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
8:01				The President went to the North Portico entrance to greet and escort President Tito and Mrs. Broz to the second floor Residence.
8:15				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by President Tito and Mrs. Broz, went to the East Room to greet their dinner guests. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
8:35	11:16			The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner in honor of President Tito and Mrs. Broz. After-dinner entertainment was provided by Metropolitan Opera Soprano, Gail Robinson White House photographer, in/out



APPENDIX "A"

MEMBERS OF THE YUGOSLAV AND AMERICAN PARTIES AT THE WELCOMING CEREMONIES FOR  
PRESIDENT TITO

October 28, 1971

YUGOSLAV PARTY

Kiro Gligorov, Member of the Presidium  
Vidoje Zarkovic, President of the Assembly of the Socialist Republic of Montenegro,  
Member of the Presidium of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia  
Mirko Tepavac, Federal Secretary for Foreign Affairs.  
Mrs. Tepavac  
Mirjana Krstinic, Member of the Federal Executive Council  
Toma Granfil, Ambassador of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia  
Mrs. Granfil  
Mr. Marko Vrhunec, Acting Director, Office of the President  
Slavko Zecevic, Acting Federal Deputy Secretary for Internal Affairs  
Lt. Gen. Bruno Vuletic, Chief of the Office of the Supreme Commander of the  
Yugoslav Armed Forces

AMERICAN PARTY

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State  
Mrs. William P. Rogers  
General John D. Ryan, USAF, Chief of Staff, USAF  
Mrs. Ryan  
Malcolm Toon, US Ambassador to the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia  
Martin J. Hillenbrand, Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs  
Mrs. Hillenbrand  
Mirko Bruner, Minister Counselor, Embassy of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia  
Mrs. Bruner  
Walter E. Washington, Mayor- Commissioner of the District of Columbia  
Mrs. Washington  
Gilbert Hahn, Jr., Chairman of the District of Columbia Council  
Mrs. Hahn  
Richard G. Johnson, Country Director for Yugoslavia, Department of State  
Mrs. Johnson  
Col. Jovan D. Kokot, Military, Naval and Air Attache, Embassy of the Socialist Federal  
Republic of Yugoslavia  
Mrs. Kokot  
Mr. Donald C. Tice, Country Officer for Yugoslavia, Department of State  
Mrs. Tice  
Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol  
Mrs. Mosbacher

TOTAL  
119

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Thursday, October 28, 1971  
at eight o'clock

SW Gate  
Party - NW Gate  
BA

The President & Mrs. Nixon

His Excellency Josip Broz Tito & Mrs. Broz  
President of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia

His Excellency Kiro Gligorov  
Member of the Presidium of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia

His Excellency Vicoje Zarkovic  
President of the Assembly of the Socialist Republic of Montenegro, Member  
the Presidium of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia

His Excellency Mirko Tepavac & Mrs. Tepavac  
Federal Secretary for Foreign Affairs

Her Excellency Mirjana Krstinic  
Member of the Federal Executive Council

His Excellency The Ambassador of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia  
& Mrs. Granfil

Mr. Marko Vrhunec  
Acting Director, Office of the President

Mr. Slayko Zecevic  
Acting Federal Deputy Secretary for Internal Affairs

Lt. General Bruno Vuletic  
Chief of the Office of the Supreme Commander of the Yugoslav Armed Forces

His Excellency Vlado Sestan  
Chief of Protocol to the President

Mr. Milos Melovski  
Counselor to the President for Foreign Affairs

Mr. Miroslav Kreacic  
Dir. of the Political Department, Federal Secretariat for Foreign Affairs

~~✓~~ ARMOUR, Mrs. Laurance H., Sr.

~~✓~~ ASH, Hon. & Mrs. Roy L.

~~✓~~ BANKS, Mr. & Mrs. Louis L.

~~✓~~ BENNETT, Major General Warren K.

~~✓~~ BENTLEY, Mr. & Mrs. William R.

~~✓~~ BLACK, Mr. & Mrs. Charles A.

~~✓~~ BLACKBURN, Rep. & Mrs. Ben

~~✓~~ BLATNIK, Rep. & Mrs. John A.

~~✓~~ BLISS, Hon. & Mrs. Ray C.

~~✓~~ BROWN, Hon. & Mrs. Robert J.

~~✓~~ BUSH, Hon. & Mrs. George

~~✓~~ CASE, Senator & Mrs. Clifford P.

~~✓~~ COORS, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph

~~✓~~ COSAND, Dr. & Mrs. Joseph P.

~~✓~~ DAVIS, General & Mrs. Raymond G. (NC)

~~✓~~ DIXON, Lt. General & Mrs. Robert J.



- 2 - 10/28/71 at 8:00

~~ESCH, Rep. & Mrs. Marvin L.~~

~~FINCH, Hon. & Mrs. Robert H. (H/S)~~

~~FORBES, Mr. & Mrs. Malcolm S.~~

~~PRELINGHUYSEN, Rep. & Mrs. Peter H. B.~~

~~GERITY, Mr. & Mrs. James, Jr.~~

~~GUINN, Vice Admiral & Mrs. Dick H.~~

~~HALDEMAN, Mrs. Harry NC~~

~~HERBERT, Mr. & Mrs. Gavin S., Jr.~~

~~HILLENBRAND, Hon. & Mrs. Martin J.~~

~~HUGHES, Brig. General James D. NC~~

~~JAVITS, Senator & Mrs. Jacob K. NC~~

~~JOHNSON, Hon. & Mrs. Donald E.~~

~~KEARNS, Hon. & Mrs. Henry~~

~~KIRVEN, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph~~

~~KISSINGER, Hon. Henry A. NC~~

~~LUNGREN, Dr. & Mrs. John C.~~

~~MEEHAN~~, Mr. & ~~Mrs.~~ William A.

~~MEYER~~, Hon. & ~~Mrs.~~ Frank

~~MITCHELL~~, The Attorney General & ~~Mrs.~~ (NC)

~~MOSBACHER~~, Hon. & ~~Mrs.~~ Emil, Jr. - NW Gate (NC)

~~PAPPAS~~, Mr. Thomas A.

~~PETERSON~~, Hon. & ~~Mrs.~~ Peter G.

~~RHYNE~~, Mr. Charles S.

~~ROBINSON~~, Miss Gail

~~ROGERS~~, The Secretary of State & ~~Mrs.~~ NC

~~ROMNEY~~, SECY + MRS

~~RUMSFELD~~, Hon. & ~~Mrs.~~ Donald

55

~~SHAKESPEARE~~, Hon. Frank NC

~~SHULTZ~~, Hon. & ~~Mrs.~~ George P.

~~SMITH~~, Miss Kate - Bodyguard Salvadore Gelosi will escort Miss Smith in and wait in the Diplomatic Reception Room.

~~SONNENFELDT~~, Mr. & ~~Mrs.~~ Helmut

~~SPARKMAN~~, Senator & ~~Mrs.~~ John J.

~~STANS~~, The Secretary of Commerce & ~~Mrs.~~

5

- 3 - 10/28/71 at 8:00

~~SWEARINGEN, Mr. & Mrs. John E.~~

~~TAYLOR, Rep. & Mrs. Roy A.~~

~~TOON, Hon. Malcolm~~ *NC*

~~PROUSDALE, Mr. & Mrs. Paul W.~~

~~TYSON, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C.~~

~~WHITNEY, Mr. & Mrs. Cornelius Vanderbilt~~

State Department officials escorting Official Party:

~~Mr. William Codus~~ *NC*

~~Mr. Joe Leahy~~ *NC*

~~Mr. Stephen McCarthy~~ *NC*

Interpreters - Will enter NW Gate at 7:45 p.m.

~~Mr. Alexander Akalovsky~~ *NC*

~~Miss Lucia Bronzam~~ *NC*

~~Miss Branka Jovic~~ *NC*

~~Mr. Zvonko Petnicki~~ *NC*

~~Miss Liana Tambaca~~ *NC*

18  
55  

---

73  
26  

---

ENTERTAINMENT - Thursday, October 28, 1971 at 10:00 p.m. SW Gate

✓ ✓  
AMBROSE, Mr. & Mrs. Myles J.

✓  
BALL, Hon. Neal

✓ ✓  
BENSON, Mr. Melvin O.

✓ ✓  
BIERMAN, Mr. & Mrs. Everett E.

✓ ✓  
BUNER, Hon. & Mrs. Mirko

✓ ✓  
BUFFALO, Mr. & Mrs. Harvey A., Jr.

✓ ✓  
BULLOCK, Mr. & Mrs. Roy J.

✓ ✓  
BURTON, Mr. & Mrs. Melvin, Jr.

✓ ✓  
CLARK, Mr. & Mrs. Roger A.

✓ ✓  
CLIFT, Mr. & Mrs. A. Denis

✓ ✓  
CLOWER, Mr. & Mrs. Dewey

✓ ✓  
CRAWFORD, Mr. & Mrs. R. George

✓ ✓  
DAVIES, Mr. & Mrs. Richard T.

✓ ✓  
DOWNEY, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur T.

✓ ✓  
DUVAL, Mr. Mike

✓ ✓  
PAGNOTTA, Mr. & Mrs. Frank R.

✓ ✓  
PATTERSON, Mr. & Mrs. Bradley H.,

✓ ✓  
PRICE, Hon. & Mrs. John R., Jr.

✓ ✓  
RUZIC, His Excellency Oren

✓ ✓  
SCOTT, Mr. & Mrs. Stanley S.

✓ ✓  
SEGALL, Mr. & Mrs. Edwin E.

✓ ✓  
STOJILJKOVIC, Hon. & Mrs. Miodrag

✓ ✓  
TICE, Mr. & Mrs. Donald C.

✓ ✓  
WALKER, Mr. & Mrs. Ronald H.

~~FOUST, Mr. & Mrs. Jon~~

~~GOOD, Mr. & Mrs. Terry W.~~

~~HENKEL, Mr. & Mrs. William, Jr.~~

~~HOFGRÉN, Hon. & Mrs. Daniel W.~~

~~HUNTSMAN, Hon. & Mrs. Jon M.~~

~~JACKSON, Mr. & Mrs. Ronald~~

~~JENKINS, Mr. & Mrs. Wilbur H.~~

~~JOHNSON, Mr. & Mrs. Richard G.~~

~~KOKOT, Colonel & Mrs. Jovan D.~~

~~LUNGREN, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel~~

~~MCCARTHY, Mr. & Mrs. Theodore, Jr.~~

~~MELICH, Hon. & Mrs. Mitchell~~

~~MERRITT, Lt. Colonel & Mrs. Jack N.~~

~~MEYERHOFF, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph~~

~~SCHELL, Mr. & Mrs. Edward E.~~

~~NESBITT, Mr. & Mrs. John R.~~

~~OSOLNIK, Mr. & Mrs. Marjan~~

TOTAL  
78

~~12 du ako - ma da sic de br 2500 -~~ <sup>Agt.</sup> ~~11~~

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 29, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:18 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:18				The President had breakfast.
8:20				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:24	8:25			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
8:26	8:30	P		The President talked with Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania).
8:40	9:58			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:58	10:35			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:04		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of State William P. Rogers. Staff Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.
10:36	10:45	R		The President talked with Secretary Rogers.
10:46	11:00			The President met to receive a letter of resignation from Postmaster General Winton M. Blount with: Postmaster General Blount Mr. Butterfield White House photographer, in/out
11:01	11:30			The President met with Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System Arthur F. Burns.
11:33	11:36			The President met and was photographed with: William D. Ruckelshaus, Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:34	11:35	P		The President talked with Congressman Glenn R. Davis (R-Wisconsin).
11:36	11:39			The President met with: Mr. Whitaker Mr. Ehrlichman
11:39	12:13			The President met to discuss a successor to Secretary of Agriculture Clifford M. Hardin with: Secretary Hardin Mr. Whitaker Mr. Ehrlichman

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 29, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
12:14 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:14	12:25			The President met with representatives of the Boy Scouts of America to receive the Silver Buffalo Award. The President presented the Boy Scouts with a certificate of appreciation for Operation Reach, a drug abuse education and action program. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:27	12:32			The President met with: Marjorie Sharp, Miss Wool of America Congressman Sherman P. Lloyd (R-Utah) Miss McCormick, Chaperone for Miss Wool of America Edwin E. Marsh, Executive Director of the National Wool Growers Association John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:33	12:35			The President met with: Carroll Kilpatrick, Reporter for the <u>Washington Post</u> Mrs. Frank "Mary Jo" Kilpatrick Frank Kilpatrick, son of Mr. Kilpatrick Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
12:36	12:59			The President met with: John R. Price, departing Special Assistant Mr. Ehrlichman White House photographer, in/out
1:00	1:06			The President met with: Col. Brent Scowcroft, Staff Member of the JCS Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes, Military Assistant
1:07	1:28			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:29				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:30	1:31			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
2:39	2:41		P	The President talked long distance with former First Lady Mamie Eisenhower in San Antonio, Texas.
2:42	3:05			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
2:42	2:50		P	The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
2:47			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in New York City. Mr. Bull took the call.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 29, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
2:58 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:58	2:59	R		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
3:06	3:08	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
3:10	3:20		R	The President talked long distance with Governor Rockefeller in New York City.
3:17	4:17			The President met with: Mr. Ehrlichman
4:15	5:16			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
4:10	4:11	P		The President talked with Mr. Shultz.
4:55	4:56	P		The President talked with Mr. Whitaker.
5:20				The President, accompanied by Mr. Shultz, returned to the Oval Office.
5:20	5:21			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
5:23	6:08			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:25	6:08			Mr. Colson
6:03	6:08			Mr. Kissinger
6:11				The President went to Mr. Haldeman's office.
6:11	6:19			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
				Mr. Colson
				Mr. Kissinger
6:19				The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, returned to the Oval Office.
6:19	6:35			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
6:42				The President returned to the Residence.
6:48	6:53	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
6:54	6:55	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:15	7:45			The President had dinner with: The First Lady
				Mr. Kissinger
7:56	7:59	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.



THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 29, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
8:00 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE		ACTIVITY
In	Out	P=Placed R=Received	Lo LD	
8:00	8:01	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:26	8:27	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

MMF/CD/MMM

ADULTS

WILLIAM HARRISON FETRIDGE  
Vice President, National Executive Board, BSA

JOHN W. STARR  
Member, National Executive Board, BSA

WALTER L. LINGLE, JR.  
Member, National Executive Board, BSA  
Head, Operation Reach

ALDEN G. BARBER  
Chief Scout Executive

SCOUTS

Tony Allen, Cub Scout

Paul Grimes, Cub Scout

Kevin Ivery, Cub Scout

Dennis L. Spencer, Cub Scout

Robert L. Avery, Boy Scout

Robert Meek, Boy Scout

Grant Soukup, Boy Scout

Darry L. Bellard, Explorer

Michael S. Jones, Explorer

Kenneth Spann, Explorer

STAFF

John Ehrlichman

Chuck Colson William Harrison

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 30, 1971

TIME DAY

8:18 a.m. SATURDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:18				The President had breakfast.
8:35				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:54	9:58			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
8:57	9:09			H. A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:03	9:56			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
9:36	9:56			Mr. Kissinger
10:05	11:12			The President met with: Josip Broz Tito, President of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia
10:05	11:12			Lijana Tombaca, Interpreter from Yugoslavia
10:05	11:12			Alexander Akalovsky, State Department Interpreter
10:05	11:12			Members of the press, in/out
10:52	10:56			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
11:09	11:12			The First Lady
11:09	11:12			Mrs. Josip Broz, wife of the President of Yugoslavia
11:09	11:12			Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol
11:09	11:12			Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
11:12				The President and the First Lady escorted President Tito and Mrs. Broz to their helicopter on the South Grounds of the White House.
11:16				The President, accompanied by his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, returned to the Oval Office.
11:16	11:19			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:20	11:21			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
11:21	12:07			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
12:09	12:37			The President met with: Mr. Colson
12:10	12:37			Mr. Haldeman
12:25	12:30			Mr. Ziegler
12:37				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
12:39	1:07			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to the Camp David, Maryland helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
1:09	1:10			The President and the First Lady motored from the Camp David helipad to the Aspen Lodge.

THE WHITE HOUSE PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY  
 (See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
 THE WHITE HOUSE OCTOBER 30, 1971  
 WASHINGTON, D. C. TIME DAY  
1:30 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
1:30	4:10			The President watched the Nebraska-Colorado football game on television.
1:53	1:59		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
4:40				The President went to the Aspen Den.
5:34	5:41		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.
5:43	5:44		P	The President talked with his Valet, Manolo Sanchez.
5:45	5:54		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.
6:03	6:07		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
6:03			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C. The President's Marine Corps Aide, John V. Brennan, took the call.
6:10	6:18		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.
6:18	7:00			The President and the First Lady had dinner.
7:10	8:45			The President and the First Lady saw the movie "Lover Come Back."
7:47			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in New York City. Maj. Brennan took the call.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

OCTOBER 31, 1971

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

9:10 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:10				The President had breakfast.
9:30				The President went to the Aspen Den.
11:02	11:33		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York City.
11:35			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
11:46			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
11:56	12:18		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.
12:25	12:45			The President had lunch.
12:27	12:28		P	The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D. C.
1:00	4:00			The President watched the Washington Redskins-New Orleans Saints football game on television.
4:08	4:10			The President and the First Lady motored from the Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
4:12	4:44			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the Camp David, Maryland helipad to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
4:47				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.
5:07			P	The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
5:24	5:28		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
5:30	5:39		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
7:18				The President and the First Lady had dinner.
7:57	8:13		P	The President talked with Mr. Colson.

CD/MMF/MMM

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	List	Page 3 – Appendix “A” – Members of the Official Party	11/4/1971	A
2	List	Page 4 – Appendix “A” – Members of the Official Party	11/4/1971	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”	11/5/1971	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	11/8/1971	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A” (p. 2)	11/9/1971	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	11/10/1971	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	11/12/1971	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-9

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary November 1, 1971 – November 15, 1971

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.  
 B. National security classified information.  
 C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.  
 D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.  
 F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.  
 G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.  
 H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
8	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	11/14/1971	A
9	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A” (pg. 1)	11/9/1971	A
10	List	List of Invitees for NSC Meeting – Appendix “A”	11/12/1971	A

COLLECTION TITLE <b>WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives</b>	BOX NUMBER <b>RC-9</b>
---	---------------------------

FOLDER TITLE <b>President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary November 1, 1971 – November 15, 1971</b>
---

<b><u>PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b>	
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy. B. National security classified information. C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights. D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.	E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information. F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes. G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material. H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

<b><u>DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b> D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
--

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 1, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
7:50 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:50				The President had breakfast.
8:03				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:25	1:30			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:40	10:25			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:47	10:55			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
10:49	11:40			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
1:30			P	The President telephoned long distance to Lloyd J. Christie, janitor, in Sante Fe Springs, California. The President wanted to thank Mr. Christie for the support expressed in a letter written by Mr. Christie. The call was not completed.
1:46				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:08			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Christie in Sante Fe Springs, California. The call was not completed.
2:29	2:30		P	The President talked with the First Lady.
2:47	2:49		P	The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
2:54	4:00			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
2:55	4:00			Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
3:59	4:00			Mr. Ziegler
3:55	3:56		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
4:04				The President, accompanied by Secretary Laird and Mr. Kissinger, returned to the Oval Office.
4:04	4:15			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
4:04	4:06			Mr. Butterfield
4:15	5:02			The President met with: John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
4:15	4:53			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
4:15	4:53			Mr. Haldeman
5:02	5:18			The President met with: Robert L. Kunzig, Administrator of GSA
				Frederic V. Malek, Special Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 1, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

5:18 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:18				The President, accompanied by his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, returned to the Residence.
5:18	5:26			The President met with Dr. Riland.
5:34	5:46	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
6:05				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower
6:53				The Presidential party went to the South Grounds.
7:09	7:31			The Presidential party toured the first floor Residence.
7:31				The Presidential party returned to the second floor Residence.
7:42	8:03	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
8:12	8:17			The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

MMF/CD/MMM

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

NOVEMBER 2, 1971

TIME DAY

8:06 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:06				The President had breakfast.
8:15				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:43	9:32			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:27	9:28			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:31	9:32			Mr. Butterfield
9:19	9:20	P		The President telephoned his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
9:32	10:33			The President met with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
9:36	10:45			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:22	10:33			Mr. Ziegler
10:50	10:59			The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
10:59	12:24			The President met with: William McMahon, Prime Minister of Australia
11:06	12:24			Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out Mr. Kissinger
12:24	12:27			The President escorted Prime Minister McMahon to his car in the south driveway.
12:27				The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, returned to the Oval Office.
12:31	12:33			The President met and was photographed with: Lt. Cdr. Alexander R. Larzelere, USCG, Military Aide
				Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes, Military Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:34	12:40			The President was introduced to and photographed with seven recent Presidential appointees: Stanley M. Greenfield, Assistant Administrator for the Environmental Protection Agency Richard J. Grunewald, Assistant Secretary of Labor John W. Larson, Assistant Secretary of the Interior Phillip A. Loomis, Jr., Commissioner of the Securities and Exchange Commission Dudley C. Mecum, Assistant Secretary of the Army Raymond L. Telles, Commissioner of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

NOVEMBER 2, 1971

TIME DAY

12:41 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				Joseph R. Wright, Jr., Deputy Director of the Census Bureau Frederic V. Malek, Special Assistant Daniel T. Kingsley, Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:41	12:43			The President met with: Michael R. Schrauth, Advanceman Mrs. Michael R. Schrauth William L. Schrauth, father Mrs. William L. Schrauth, mother White House photographer, in/out
12:47	1:13			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
12:52	12:53			Mr. Butterfield
12:47			P	The President telephoned long distance to Congressman John H. Rousselot (R-California) in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
12:49			P	The President telephoned Congressman Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York) The call was not completed.
12:56	12:57		P	The President talked with Congressman Clarence E. Miller (R-Ohio).
1:06	1:03		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman Rousselot in Los Angeles, California.
1:09	1:10		P	The President talked with Congressman Conable.
1:15				The President went to his office in the E.O.B.
1:30	1:31		P	The President talked with Secretary Rogers.
2:03			R	The President was telephoned by Director of the OMB George P. Shultz. The call was not completed.
2:26	2:34		R	The President talked with Mr. Shultz.
2:35				The President went to the Barber Shop.
3:00				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:07	3:11		P	The President talked with Mr. Shultz.
3:15	3:37			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
3:37				The President went to the Cabinet Room.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 2, 1971

TIME DAY

3:37 p.m. TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
3:37	4:35			The President attended a meeting of the Cabinet Committee on Executive Reorganization. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> . Members of the press, in/out
4:35				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:40	5:20			The President met with: John D. Harlicman, Assistant Mr. Kissinger
5:13	5:24			The President met to discuss the legislative program for the remainder of 1971 with:
5:25	6:22			House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
5:25	6:22			Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
5:25	6:22			Clark MacGregor, Counsel
5:25	6:53			Mr. Kissinger
5:25	6:22			Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
5:25	6:22			Mr. Ziegler White House photographer, in/out
6:55				The President went to the office of his Personal Secretary Rose Mary Woods.
6:55	6:58			The President met with Miss Woods.
6:58				The President returned to the Oval Office.
7:00				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
8:01				The President went to the North Portico to greet Prime Minister and Mrs. McMahon.
8:03				The President escorted Prime Minister and Mrs. McMahon to the Yellow Oval Room.
8:17				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister and Mrs. McMahon went to the East Room to receive their dinner guests.
8:35	11:02			The President hosted a State Dinner in honor of Prime Minister McMahon. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B"</u> .  After dinner entertainment was provided by Metropolitan Opera Tenor Richard Tucker. For a list of entertainment guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> .
11:02				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister and Mrs. McMahon and Mr. and Mrs. Tucker, went to the second floor Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 2, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

11:02 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:02	11:24			The Presidential party toured the second floor Residence.
11:24				The President and the First Lady escorted Prime Minister and Mrs. McMahon to their car at the North Portico.
11:28				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
11:44	11:57	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

CABINET COMMITTEE MEETING ON  
EXECUTIVE REORGANIZATION

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 2, 1971  
3:30 P. M.  
CABINET ROOM

Attendees:

Secretary Morton ✓  
Secretary Stans ✓  
Secretary Hodgson ✓  
Secretary Richardson ✓  
Secretary Romney ✓  
Director Shultz ✓  
Under Secretary Campbell ✓  
*David Maxwell, Gen. Counsel, HUD* ✓

Staff:

Mr. Ehrlichman ✓  
Mr. Carlucci ✓  
Mr. Krogh ✓  
Mr. Gifford ✓  
Mr. Ball ✓  
Mr. Shepard ✓  
*Dwight Judd* ✓



DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Tuesday, November 2, 1971  
at eight o'clock

Black tie

The President & Mrs. Nixon

The Right Honorable The Prime Minister of Australia  
& Mrs. McMahon

H. E. The Ambassador of Australia  
Sir James Plimsoll

Sir John Bunting & Lady Bunting  
Secretary of the Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet

Sir Keith Waller & Lady Waller  
Secretary of the Department of Foreign Affairs

Dr. H. C. Coombs  
Consultant

Mr. P. H. Bailey  
First Assistant Secretary, Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet

Mr. H. D. Anderson  
First Assistant Secretary, Department of Foreign Affairs

Mr. R. J. Whitelaw  
First Assistant Secretary, Department of the Treasury

Mr. E. K. Sinclair  
Consultant

The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew

The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers

The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Morton

The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Hodgson

Hon. & Mrs. George P. Shultz  
Dir., Office of Management & Budget

Sen. Norris Cotton (New Hampshire)

Sen. & Mrs. Clifford P. Hansen (Wyoming)

Sen. & Mrs. James B. Allen (Alabama)

Rep. & Mrs. Elford A. Cederberg (Michigan)

Rep. & Mrs. Charles M. Teague (California)

Hon. & Mrs. J. Phil Campbell  
Under Secretary of Agriculture

Hon. & Mrs. James T. Lynn  
Under Secretary of Commerce

Hon. & Mrs. John G. Veneman  
Under Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare

Admiral & Mrs. Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr.  
Chief of Naval Operations

Hon. Robert L. Kunzig  
Admr., General Services Administration

Hon. & Mrs. James R. Schlesinger  
Chmn., Atomic Energy Commission

Hon. & Mrs. Walter L. Rice  
U. S. Ambassador to Australia

Hon. & Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.  
Chief of Protocol

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger  
Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes  
Military Assistant to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Marshall Green  
Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian Affairs

Hon. Willie J. Usery, Jr.  
Assistant Secretary of Labor

Hon. & Mrs. Samuel C. Jackson  
Assistant Secretary of Housing & Urban Development

Hon. & Mrs. Samuel R. Pierce, Jr.  
General Counsel, Dept. of the Treasury

Hon. & Mrs. Alexander P. Butterfield  
Deputy Assistant to the President

Admiral & Mrs. Ralph W. Cousins  
Vice Chief of Naval Operations

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Melvin Zais  
Dir. of Operations, Office of the Joint Chiefs of Staff

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Royal B. Allison  
Asst. to Chmn., JCS, for Strategic Arms Negotiations

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Ormond R. Simpson  
Falls Church, Virginia

Hon. Clare Boothe Luce  
Former Ambassador, Honolulu, Hawaii

Hon. & Mrs. Edward Clark  
Former U. S. Ambassador to Australia

Hon. & Mrs. Dean Burch  
Chmn., Federal Communications Commission

Mr. & Mrs. Edwin M. Cronk  
Deputy Assistant Secretary of State

Mr. & Mrs. James J. Rowley  
Dir., U. S. Secret Service

Mr. & Mrs. George Allen  
Coach & Gen. Mgr., The Washington Redskins

Mr. & Mrs. Tobin Armstrong  
Mrs-Co-Chmn., Republican National Committee

Mrs. Robert Low Bacon  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. George W. Bewley  
Pres., Lockport Canning Co., Lockport, New York

Hon. & Mrs. Winton M. Blount  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Stephen F. Dunn  
Silver Spring, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. Raymond Giesecke  
Pres., McGraw-Edison Company, Elgin, Illinois

Mr. Jack Gleason  
Washington Consulting Group, Inc.

Mr. & Mrs. Cecil R. Haden  
Houston, Texas

Mr. & Mrs. Jaquelin H. Hume  
Basic Vegetable Products, Inc., San Francisco, California

Mr. Claude J. Jasper  
Lawyer, Madison, Wisconsin

Mr. & Mrs. J. Paul Marshall  
Association of American Railroads, Washington, D. C.

Mr. John H. Swift  
Columbus, Georgia

Mr. & Mrs. James C. Thomson  
Editor, Prairie Farmer, Chicago, Illinois

Mr. & Mrs. Richard Tucker  
Opera singer, Great Neck, New York

Mr. & Mrs. F. Perry Wilson  
Chmn., Union Carbide Corporation, New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Joseph C. Wilson  
Chmn., Xerox Corporation, Rochester, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Frank H. Wyman  
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas G. Wyman  
New York, New York

ENTERTAINMENT - Tuesday, November 2, 1971 at 10:00 p. m.

Hon. David M. Abshire  
Assistant Secretary of State

Mr. & Mrs. Charles B. Allen  
Towson, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. L. John Ankney  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. James P. Bass  
McLean, Virginia

Brig. Gen. & Mrs. Marion L. Boswell  
Falls Church, Virginia

Lt. Col. & Mrs. Gene T. Boyer  
Commanding Officer, U. S. Army Executive Flight Detachment

Mr. & Mrs. Booker T. Bradshaw  
Pres., Virginia Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Co., Richmond

Mr. & Mrs. Berkeley Burrell  
Pres., National Business League, Washington, D. C.

Hon. & Mrs. Murray M. Chotiner  
Washington, D. C.

Colonel & Mrs. John P. Cooper  
Deputy Secretary of the General Staff, Dept. of the Army

Captain & Mrs. Donald L. Custis  
Commanding Officer, Naval Hospital, National Naval Medical Center

Mr. & Mrs. John Russell Deane, III  
White House staff

Mr. & Mrs. Ben F. Dixon  
Former Country Officer for Australia & New Zealand, Dept. of State

Mr. & Mrs. John M. Elliott  
Pres., Amalgamated Transit Union, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Roland L. Elliott  
White House staff

Mrs. Barbara H. Franklin  
White House staff

Mr. & Mrs. John A. Froebe  
National Security Council

Mr. & Mrs. David Gergen  
White House staff

Mrs. Russell K. Gernhofer  
Arlington, Virginia

Hon. & Mrs. Mark I. Goode  
Special Assistant to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Grant L. Hansen  
Assistant Secretary of the Air Force

Captain & Mrs. Thor Hanson  
Executive Assistant to the Secretary of the Navy

-- 2 -- 11/2/71 at 10 p.m.

Mr. & Mrs. Cecil F. Hubbert  
Mrs-Australian Desk, Dept. of State

Hon. & Mrs. Hadlai A. Bull  
Assistant Secretary of the Army

Miss Kay Humphrey  
White House staff

Hon. Calvin D. Johnson  
Upper Marlboro, Maryland

Mr. & Mrs. Wallace Johnson  
Associate Deputy Attorney General

Mr. & Mrs. Bruce A. Kebrli  
White House staff

Miss V. G. Kentish  
Personal Secretary to the Prime Minister

Mr. & Mrs. Noel Koch  
White House staff

Mr. & Mrs. Nick L. Laird  
Assistant to the Secretary of the Interior

Miss P. J. Logan  
Assistant Private Secretary to the Prime Minister

Mr. R. B. MacDonald  
Press Secretary to the Prime Minister

Mr. & Mrs. James V. Martin, Jr.  
Dir., Office of Australian Affairs, Dept. of State

Mr. Richard Mastrangelo  
Dept. of Health, Education & Welfare

Hon. & Mrs. Dudley C. Mecum  
Assistant Secretary of the Army

Mr. & Mrs. C. March Miller, III  
Dept. of Housing & Urban Development

Miss Jan Milliken  
White House staff

Rev. & Mrs. Jerry A. Moore, Jr.  
Member, D. C. Council

Mr. & Mrs. Sol Mosher  
Special Assistant to the Secretary of Commerce

Dr. & Mrs. William M. Narva  
National Naval Medical Center

Mr. John D. Negroponte  
Washington, D. C.

Dr. & Mrs. Robert Nelsen  
Potomac, Maryland

Hon. & Mrs. David L. Norman  
Assistant Attorney General

Mr. & Mrs. Harold W. Runkle  
Mrs-Office of the Secretary of State

Mr. J. H. Scholtens

Assistant Secretary, Department of the Prime Minister & Cabinet

Mr. & Mrs. DeVan L. Shumway

White House staff

Mr. & Mrs. Richard H. Solomon

Chevy Chase, Maryland

Miss G. Sweetland

Personal Secretary to the Prime Minister

Mr. & Mrs. Clarence L. Townes, Sr.

Vice Pres., Virginia Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Co., Richmond

Mr. R. A. Woolcott

Assistant Secretary, Department of Foreign Affairs

Hon. Neal Ball

Escort of Barbara Franklin

Mr. Clark Grew

Escort of Jan Milliken

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 3, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

12:23 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:23	12:29	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Harry S. Dent.
12:38	12:41	P		The President talked long distance with Mayor Richard Lugar (R-Indianapolis, Indiana) in Indianapolis, Indiana.
8:35				The President had breakfast.
8:45				The President went to his office in the EOB.
8:55		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mayor-elect Frank L. Rizzo (D-Philadelphia, Pennsylvania) in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.
8:58	9:11	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
9:00	12:14			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:35	10:00			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:37	11:27			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
11:23	11:35			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
9:12	9:13	P		The President talked long distance with Mayor-elect Rizzo in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
9:16		P		The President telephoned his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
9:19		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mayor-elect Ralph J. Perk (R-Cleveland, Ohio) in Cleveland, Ohio. The call was not completed.
9:25	9:26	P		The President talked long distance with Mayor-elect Perk in Cleveland, Ohio.
9:59	10:00	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.
10:41	10:43	P		The President talked long distance with Mayor-elect Pete Wilson (R-San Diego, California) in San Diego, California.
10:44	10:45	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.
11:10	11:17	P		The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
12:16		P		The President telephoned long distance to Walter H. Annenberg, Ambassador from the U.S. to Great Britain, in London, England. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 3, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
12:20 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:20	1:16			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
12:25	1:16			Mr. Haldeman
12:50	1:11			Mr. Kissinger
12:22	12:23	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
12:25	12:31		P	The President talked long distance with Ambassador Annenberg in London, England.
2:39			P	The President telephoned long distance to New Jersey State Senator Frank S. Farley (R-Second Senatorial District, New Jersey) in Trenton, New Jersey. The call was not completed.
2:44	2:45		P	The President talked long distance with State Senator Farley in Trenton, New Jersey.
3:00	3:01		P	The President talked with Mr. Colson.
3:01	4:25			The President met with Mr. Colson.
4:28				The President went to the Oval Office.
4:34	4:40		P	The President talked with Senator Russell B. Long (D-Louisiana).
4:35	5:20			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
4:46	5:31			Mr. Kissinger
4:46	5:20			Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
4:46	5:20			Robert H. Finch, Counsellor
4:42	4:43		P	The President talked with Mr. Finch.
4:54	4:55		P	The President talked with Congressman Philip M. Crane (R-Illinois).
5:04	5:08		P	The President talked with his Counsel, Clark MacGregor.
5:34				The President returned to the Residence.
5:38				The President went to the ground floor Residence with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower
5:38	6:08			The Presidential party toured the ground floor and basement of the Residence. They were accompanied by: Clement E. Conger, White House Curator Betty C. Monkman, Registrar for the Curator's Office



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 3, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
6:08 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:08				The President returned to the second floor Residence with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Miss Woods
6:10	6:59			The President met with his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland.
6:10	6:14	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
6:26	6:27	R		The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
6:33	6:34	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:06				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Miss Woods
	8:00			
7:12		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
7:23	7:24	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 4, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
7:53 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:53				The President had breakfast.
8:07				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:09	8:12			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
8:21	8:22			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
8:24	9:20			The President met with: Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
8:24	9:07			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
9:14	9:40			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:35	9:50			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:37	9:39			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
9:57	10:00			The President met with the First Lady.
10:00				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:00	10:29			The President and the First Lady attended the arrival ceremony for Prime Minister of the Republic of India Indira Gandhi. For a list of other participants, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:29				The President, accompanied by Prime Minister Gandhi, returned to the Oval Office. Members of the press, in/out
10:29	12:35			The President met with: Prime Minister Gandhi
10:36	12:35			Parmeshwar N. Haksar, Secretary to Prime Minister Gandhi
10:36	12:35			Mr. Kissinger
12:35				The President escorted Prime Minister Gandhi to her car.
12:37				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:38	12:40			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
12:41	12:43			The President met for a photo opportunity and a farewell handshake with: Arthur L. Godfrey, Deputy Special Agent in Charge of the Presidential Protective Division Mrs. Arthur L. Godfrey Stephen B. Bull, Staff Assistant White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 4, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
12:54 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				Sometime during the morning, the President taped audio messages for fund raising dinners for Senator Gordon Allott (R-Colorado) and Senator William E. Brock (R-Tennessee) and for the 1971 Recorded Christmas Show for Hospitalized Veterans sponsored by the Veterans' Administration.
12:54	1:05			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
1:04		R		The President was telephoned by Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. The call was not completed.
1:10	1:48			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:11	1:12	P		The President talked with Congressman Robert H. Steele (R-Connecticut).
1:12			P	The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Joel T. Broyhill (R-Virginia) in Boca Raton, Florida. The call was not completed.
1:48				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:47	3:52	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
3:55				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:02	4:48			The President met with:
4:02	4:48			Kofi A. Busia, Prime Minister of Ghana
				Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
				Members of the press, in/out
4:39	4:48			William Ofori-Atta, Foreign Minister of Ghana
4:39	4:48			Ebenezer M. Debrah, Ambassador from Ghana to the U.S.
4:48				The President escorted Prime Minister Busia to his car.
4:50				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:54	4:55	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
4:55	5:06			The President met with:
				Mr. Haldeman
				Miss Woods
4:57	4:59	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
5:00	5:02			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 4, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
5:06 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:06				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
5:06	6:23			The President met to receive a report on voter attitudes from Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio) and selected House members. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
6:23				The President, accompanied by his Assistant, William E. Timmons, returned to the Oval Office.
6:23	6:25			The President met with Mr. Timmons.
6:28	6:47			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
6:50				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:13		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
7:15	7:16	P		The President talked with his Naval Aide, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell.
7:23	7:24	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:35	7:36		P	The President talked long distance with Lloyd J. Christie, janitor, in Santa Fe Springs, California. The President thanked Mr. Christie for his letter of support.
7:37	7:38	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:43	7:44	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
7:44		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
7:47	7:48	P		The President talked with White House Summer Intern Douglas Hallett.
7:51			P	The President telephoned long distance to Edward Marinaro, college football player for Cornell University, in Ithaca, New York. The call was not completed.
7:54	7:59		P	The President talked long distance with Cornell University football coach Jack Musick in Ithaca, New York.
8:01				The President went to the North Portico to greet Prime Minister Gandhi and to escort her to the Yellow Oval Room. Press photographers, in/out

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 4, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:01 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:01	8:18			The President met with Prime Minister Gandhi in the Yellow Oval Room.
8:18	8:34			The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister Gandhi, went to the East Room to greet their dinner guests. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
8:34	11:23			The President hosted a State Dinner in honor of Prime Minister Gandhi. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>  After-dinner entertainment was provided by New York City Ballet dancers Edward J. Villella and Patricia McBride. For a list of guests attending the performance, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
11:23				The President and the First Lady escorted Prime Minister Gandhi to her car at the North Portico.
11:25				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
				CD/MMF/MMM

DEPARTMENT OF STATE  
Washington, D.C.  
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF PROTOCOL

APPENDIX "A"

THE OFFICIAL VISIT TO THE UNITED STATES OF  
HER EXCELLENCY INDIRA GANDHI  
PRIME MINISTER OF INDIA

MEMBERS OF THE OFFICIAL PARTY:

Her Excellency Indira Gandhi  
Prime Minister of India

His Excellency Lakshmi Kant Jha  
The Ambassador of India

Mrs. Jha

His Excellency T.N. Kaul  
Foreign Secretary, Ministry of External Affairs

His Excellency P.N. Haksar  
Secretary to the Prime Minister

The Honorable Maharajakrishna Rasgotra  
Minister for Political Affairs, Embassy of India

Mrs. Rasgotra

Mr. R.D. Sathe  
Joint Secretary, Ministry of External Affairs

Mr. G.C. Dutt  
Joint Director, Ministry of Home Affairs

Mr. Sharada Prasad  
Director of Information, The Prime Minister's  
Secretariat

Mr. M. Malhoutra  
Deputy Secretary, Prime Minister's Secretariat

MEMBERS OF THE UNOFFICIAL PARTY:

Dr. K.P. Mathur  
Personal Physician to the Prime Minister

Miss Usha Bhagat  
Social Secretary to the Prime Minister

Mr. C.V. Raman  
All India Radio Correspondent

Mr. M.C. Gupta  
Additional Private Secretary to the Prime Minister

Mr. Ram Kishore  
Security Officer

Mr. S.A. Rao  
News Reel Officer

Mr. T.C. Jain  
Photo Officer

Mr. R.K. Dhawan  
Personal Assistant to the Prime Minister

Mr. Nathu Ram  
Personal Attendant to the Prime Minister

Mr. S. Sethuraman  
Press Trust of India

Mr. V.P. Ramachandran  
United News of India

Mr. A.N. Das  
Jugantar

Mr. P.K. Naresh  
Nav Bharat Group

Mr. I. Gopalakrishnan,  
National Herald

Mr. E.R. Gopinath  
Patriot

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

Congressman Samuel Devine (R-Ohio)  
Congressman Carleton King (R-New York)  
Congressman Del Clawson (R-California)  
Congressman William Dickinson (R-Alabama)  
Congressman John Hunt (R-New Jersey)  
Congressman John Kyl (R-Iowa)  
Congressman James Collins (R-Texas)  
Congressman Robert Michel (R-Illinois)  
Congressman John Roussetot (R-California)

Staff

Clark Mac Gregor  
William Timmons  
Richard Cook  
Alex Butterfield

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Thursday, November 4, 1971  
at eight o'clock

Black tie

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Her Excellency Indira Gandhi  
Prime Minister of India

His Excellency The Ambassador of India & Mrs. Jha

His Excellency T. N. Kaul  
Foreign Secretary, Ministry of External Affairs

His Excellency P. N. Haksar  
Secretary to the Prime Minister

The Honorable & Mrs. Maharajakrishna Rasgotra  
Minister for Political Affairs, Embassy of India

Mr. R. D. Sathe  
Joint Secretary, Ministry of External Affairs

Mr. G. C. Dutt  
Joint Director, Ministry of Home Affairs

Mr. Sharada Prasad  
Director of Information, The Prime Minister's Secretariat

Mr. M. Malhoutra  
Deputy Secretary, Prime Minister's Secretariat

Mr. V. P. Ramachandran  
United News of India

The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers

Mr. Justice & Mrs. Stewart  
Associate Justice of the Supreme Court

The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs. Richardson

Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns  
Chmn., Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Senator & Mrs. John Sherman Cooper (Kentucky)

Senator & Mrs. Frank Church (Idaho)

Rep. & Mrs. John W. Davis (Georgia)

Rep. & Mrs. Vernon W. Thomson (Wisconsin)

Rep. & Mrs. Lee H. Hamilton (Indiana)

Rep. & Mrs. Henry P. Smith, III (New York)

Rep. & Mrs. J. Herbert Burke (Florida)

Hon. & Mrs. Gerard C. Smith  
Dir., U. S. Arms Control & Disarmament Agency

Hon. Kenneth B. Keating  
U. S. Ambassador to India

Hon. & Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.  
Chief of Protocol

Hon. & Mrs. Peter M. Flanigan  
Assistant to the President

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger  
Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

Brigadier General James D. Hughes  
Military Assistant to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Joseph J. Sisco  
Assistant Secretary of State for Near Eastern & South Asian Affairs

Admiral & Mrs. Chester R. Bender  
Commandant of the Coast Guard

Hon. & Mrs. Walter E. Washington  
Mayor-Commissioner, District of Columbia

General & Mrs. John C. Meyer  
Vice Chief of Staff, U. S. Air Force

Lt. General & Mrs. Walter T. Kerwin, Jr.  
Deputy Chief of Staff for Personnel, U. S. Army

Lt. General & Mrs. William G. Thrash  
Commanding General, Marine Corps Development & Education Command,  
Quantico, Virginia

Hon. & Mrs. Henry J. Taylor  
Journalist, Author, Former Ambassador, New York, N. Y.

Hon. & Mrs. Robert Ellsworth  
Former U. S. Permanent Rep. to NATO, New York, N. Y.

Hon. & Mrs. Bradford Mills  
Pres., Overseas Private Investment Corporation, Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Ralph D. DeNunzio  
Chmn., New York Stock Exchange, New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Robert G. Dunlop  
Chmn. & Chief Exec. Officer, Sun Oil Company, Philadelphia, Pa.

Mr. & Mrs. Charles Eames  
Designer, Venice, California

Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower II  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. George M. Elsey  
Mbr., Advisory Panel on South Asian Relief, Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Robert Ferst  
Mbr., Advisory Panel on South Asian Relief, Atlanta, Georgia

-----  
Mr. & Mrs. Louis Harris ----- Mr. & Mrs. Alex Gregory  
Bal Harbour, Florida  
Louis Harris & Associates, Inc., New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Glen E. Haydon  
Mbr., Advisory Panel on South Asian Relief, Mason City, Iowa

Hon. Joseph E. Johnson  
Mbr., Advisory Panel on South Asian Relief, New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. C. Calvert Knudsen  
Weyerhaeuser Company, Tacoma, Washington

Mr. & Mrs. H. Ernest Lafontant  
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. & Mrs. Gustave L. Levy  
Senior Partner, Goldman Sachs, New York, N. Y.

Hon. & Mrs. Leonard H. Marks  
Washington, D. C.

Miss Patricia McBride

Principal Dancer, New York City Ballet, New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Allen W. Merrell

VP., Civic & Governmental Affs., Ford Motor Co., Dearborn, Michigan

Mr. & Mrs. Arthur C. Nielsen, Jr.

Pres., A. C. Nielsen Company, Chicago, Illinois

Dr. & Mrs. James Perkins

Mbr., Advisory Panel on South Asian Relief, Princeton, N. J.

Hon. & Mrs. Maxwell Rabb

Mbr., Advisory Panel on South Asian Relief, New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Stephen B. Roman

Chmn., Denison Mines, Ltd., Toronto, Canada

Mrs. Blanche Sosland

Shawnee Mission, Kansas

Hon. Edward J. Villella

Principal Dancer, New York City Ballet, New York, N. Y.

Mr. Robert I. Wishnick

Witco Chemical Corporation, New York, N. Y.

Hon. & Mrs. W. Allen Wallis

Chancellor, University of Rochester, Rochester, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Truman Wright

White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia

ENTERTAINMENT - Thursday, November 4, 1971 at 10:00 p.m.

Black tie

Mr. &amp; Mrs. T. M. Alexander, Jr.

Asst. Commr. for Unsubsidized Insured Housing Programs, HUD

Dr. &amp; Mrs. Roger C. Baker

McLean, Virginia

Hon. &amp; Mrs. John D. Baldeschwieler

Deputy Dir., Office of Science &amp; Technology

Hon. &amp; Mrs. Sushital Banerji

Minister (Supply), Embassy of India

Hon. &amp; Mrs. Elmer F. Bennett

Asst. Dir., Office of Emergency Preparedness

Brig. General &amp; Mrs. Roscoe C. Cartwright

Office of Asst. Chief of Staff, Force Development, Dept. of the Army

Miss Arden Chambers

Secretary to the Secretary of Commerce, Washington, D. C.

Mr. Arthur E. Chambers, Jr.

Escort &amp; Father of Miss Arden Chambers, Bronxville, New York

Mr. &amp; Mrs. James W. Cobb

Attorney, Washington, D. C.

Brig. General &amp; Mrs. William J. Evans

Spec. Asst. for Sensor Exploitation, Office of Chief of Staff, USAF

Mr. &amp; Mrs. Thomas E. Flynn

General Secy-Treas., Intn'l Brotherhood of Teamsters, Wash., D. C.

Miss Martha I. Gorber

White House Staff

Mr. Hal Gould

Washington, D. C.

Hon. &amp; Mrs. Gilbert Hahn, Jr.

Chmn., D. C. Council

Mr. Robert Hormats

Escort of Miss Rosemary Neaheer; NSC Staff

Mr. &amp; Mrs. Samuel M. Hoskinson

McLean, Virginia

Dr. &amp; Mrs. Robert L. Howard

Arlington, Virginia

Mr. &amp; Mrs. Frank C. Kent

Asst. Director for Human Rights, Office of Economic Opportunity

Lt. Colonel &amp; Mrs. Richard Kuci

Commanding Officer, Marine Corps Air Station, Quantico, Virginia

Mr. &amp; Mrs. Andre LeTendre

Department of Commerce, Vienna, Virginia

Hon. &amp; Mrs. Sharad S. Marathe

Minister (Economic), Embassy of India

Mr. &amp; Mrs. Willie C. Mason

D. C. Republican Central Committee, Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Patricia B. McKee

White House Staff

Lt. Colonel Tom May

USAF, retired, Escort of Mrs. Patricia B. McKee, NYC

Mr. & Mrs. Arthur McZier  
Asst. Admr. for Minority Enterprise, Small Business Administration

Hon. & Mrs. John N. Nassikas  
Chmn., Federal Power Commission

Miss Rosemary J. Neaher  
NSC staff

Mr. & Mrs. Anthony C. E. Quainton  
Senior Political Officer for India, Department of State

Mr. & Mrs. Harold H. Saunders  
NSC staff

Mr. & Mrs. David T. Schneider  
Country Director for India, Department of State

Mr. & Mrs. S. R. Sen  
Exec. Dir. for India, International Bank for Reconstruction & Development

Captain & Mrs. Burton H. Shepherd  
Exec. Asst. to Chief of Naval Operations, Department of the Navy

Mr. & Mrs. Richard T. Short  
Equitable Life Insurance Company, Norfolk, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. Michael Smith  
Staff Assistant, White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. R. Grant Smith  
Desk Officer for India, Department of State

Mr. Thomas Stevenson  
Excort of Miss Martha I. Gorber, Alexandria, Virginia

Hon. & Mrs. William S. Thompson  
Judge, Superior Court of the District of Columbia

Mr. & Mrs. M. Gordon Tiger  
Senior Economic Officer for India, Department of State

Mr. & Mrs. Christopher Van Hollen  
Dept. Asst. Secy. of State for Near Eastern & South Asian Affairs

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 5, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
7:20 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
7:20				The President had breakfast.
7:35				The President went to the Oval Office.
7:50	9:10			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
8:32	9:00			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
8:32	8:46			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
8:01			P	The President telephoned long distance to Edward V. Regan in Hot Springs, Virginia to congratulate him on his recent election to the office of County Executive of Erie County, New York. The call was not completed.
8:50	8:52		P	The President talked with Mr. Colson.
9:23	9:50			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
9:49	10:04			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
9:24	9:28		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Regan in Hot Springs, Virginia.
9:48	9:50		P	The President talked long distance with John V. N. Klein in Fort Lauderdale, Florida to congratulate him on his recent election to the office of County Executive of Suffolk County, New York.
10:04				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:04	10:29			The President attended a Cabinet meeting to discuss the 1972 Presidential campaign. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:29				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:33	10:59			The President and his daughter, Julie, participated in a signing ceremony designating the week of November 8, 1971, as Youth Appreciation Week. For a list of participants, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:00	11:04			The President met to congratulate Congressman H. John Heinz III (R-Pennsylvania) on his election to the U.S. House of Representatives with: Congressman Heinz Mrs. H. John Heinz III Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 5, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
11:06 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:06		P		The President telephoned Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
11:07	11:09	P		The President talked with U.S. Secret Service Agent Theodore J. Brehm in the George Washington University Hospital.
11:09	11:13			The President met with Secretary Rogers.
11:13				The President went to the Roosevelt Room.
				The President escorted Prime Minister of the Republic of India Indira Gandhi from the Roosevelt Room to the Cabinet Room.
				The President and Prime Minister Gandhi met with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Press photographers, in/out
11:20				The President and Prime Minister Gandhi went to the Oval Office.
11:21	12:20			The President met with: Prime Minister Gandhi Parmeshwar Narain Haksar, Secretary to Prime Minister Gandhi Mr. Kissinger
12:20				The President escorted Prime Minister Gandhi to her car on the South Grounds of the White House.
12:25				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:25	12:31			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
12:30	12:49			Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
12:52	12:55	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
12:55	12:57			The President met on the patio with: John K. Andrews, Jr., Staff Assistant Mrs. John K. Andrews, Jr. John K. Andrews, Sr., father Mrs. John K. Andrews, Sr., mother
12:57				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
1:00	1:07			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 5, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

1:16 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:16	3:15			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
3:26	3:37			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB, Florida to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
3:47	3:48		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D. C.
3:53	3:59		P	The President talked long distance with House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan) in Washington, D. C.
4:04				The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, went to the Key Biscayne Compound beach.  The President went swimming with Mr. Rebozo.  The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the Key Biscayne residence.
4:22	4:41		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.
5:14	5:17		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
5:20			P	The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Vernon W. Thomson (R-Wisconsin) in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
5:22			P	The President telephoned long distance to Thomas Gleason, President of the International Longshoremen's Association in New York City. The call was not completed.
5:24	5:25		P	The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
5:28			P	The President telephoned long distance to Jesse M. Calhoun, President of the National Marine Engineers Beneficial Association, in New York City. The call was not completed.
5:44	5:45		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Consultant, John A. Scali, in Washington, D. C.
5:46	5:47		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Gleason in New York City.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 5, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

5:59 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
5:59	6:00		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman Thomson in Washington, D. C.
6:20	6:24			The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to the Key Biscayne Hotel.
6:24	8:00			The President had dinner at the Key Biscayne Hotel with Mr. Rebozo.
8:00	8:08			The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored from the Key Biscayne Hotel to the Key Biscayne Compound.
8:30				The President saw the movie "Under the Yum Yum Tree" with Mr. Rebozo.

MMF/CD/MMM

TO BE IN ATTENDANCE

At Cabinet Table

(Unable to Attend)

The President	
The Vice President	
Secretary Rogers	<i>Sec. Rogers - arrived @ 11:00 a.m.</i>
Under Secretary Walker	(Sec Connally - Indonesia)
Deputy Secretary Packard	(Sec Laird - S. Vietnam)
Attorney General Mitchell	
Secretary Morton	
Under Secretary Campbell	(Sec Hardin - Turkey)
Secretary Stans	
Secretary Hodgson	
Secretary Richardson	
Secretary Romney	
Under Secretary Beggs	(Sec Volpe - Poland)
Ambassador Kennedy	
Director Shultz	
Counsellor Finch	
Counsellor Rumsfeld	
Ambassador Bush	

Staff

Mr. Haldeman	Mr. Colson
Mr. Ehrlichman	Mr. Scali
Mr. Flanigan	Mr. Dent
Mr. MacGregor	Mr. Moore
<del>Mr. Klein</del>	<del>Mr. [unclear]</del> Peterson
Mr. R. Price	<del>Mr. [unclear]</del> Timmons
Mr. Ziegler <i>Neal Ball</i>	<del>Mr. [unclear]</del> Strachan
Mr. Malek	
Mr. Gifford	

Others

Dep Attorney General Kleindienst (Justice) ✓  
 U Secretary Lynn (Commerce) ✓  
 U Secretary Silberman (Labor) ✓  
 U Secretary Van Dusen (HUD) ✓  
 Mr. Robert Hitt (Interior) ✓  
 Mr. Jonathan Moore (HEW) ✓  
 Chairman Dole (RNC) ✓  
 Mr. Magruder (Campaign Committee) ✓  
 Mr. Flemming (Campaign Committee) ✓  
 Mr. Cole (Domestic Council) ✓

APPENDIX "B"

ATTENDEES

- Congressman Charles Jonas (R-Ark.) - Sponsor of Bill authorizing Proclamation.
- Charles C. Campbell - Immediate Past-President of Optimist International, Co-originator of the idea.
- Earl Yarborough - Past-President of Optimist International, Co-originator of the idea.
-

PARTICIPANTS  
PROCLAMATION SIGNING CEREMONY  
YOUTH APPRECIATION WEEK, 1971

1. James Anderson, 17 (Young Men's Christian Association) Alabama
2. Michael Arnett, 17 (Future Business Leaders of America) Oklahoma
3. Lupe Barrientes, 17 (American Junior GI Forum of U.S.) Texas
4. Deborah Boykin, 16 (Camp Fire Girls, Inc.) Washington, D. C.
5. Keith Franz, 17 (National Association of Student Councils) Maryland
6. Ronda Gill, 18 (4-H Club) Maryland
7. Arthur Gillmore, 26 (Vocational Clubs of America) Kentucky
8. Rosetta Gonzales, 13 (Future Homemakers of America) Virginia
9. Kevin Hall, 19 (Future Farmers of America) Maryland
10. Gerald Hart, 16 (Youth Organizations United) Washington, D. C.
11. James Kamner, 19 (Office Education Association) Ohio
12. Karl Kranz, 17 (Boy Scouts of America) Virginia
13. Paul McDowell, 17 (Key Club International) Louisiana
14. Phillip Mann, 16 (Boys' Clubs of America) New Jersey
15. Linda Martin, 18 (Future Homemakers of America) Washington, D. C.
16. Margaret Pietuszka, 16 (Girls' Clubs of America) Delaware
17. Dimitri Rotow, 16 (Girls' Clubs of America) Pennsylvania
18. Linda Saathoff, 18 (4-H Club) Maryland
19. Antoinette Thornton, 16 (Young Womens' Christian Association) Maryland
20. Scott W. Tschirgi, 17 (Junior Optimists) Virginia

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLYAIR FORCE ONE  
MISSION 1965

Andrews AFB Wash DC to Homestead AFB Fla

5 Nov 1971 Depart: 1:15pm Arrive: 3:20pm 2+05 840SM

1.	The President	
2.	H R Haldeman	
3.	Ron Ziegler	
4.	John Whitaker	
5.	Mrs Whitaker	
6.	Leonard Garment	
7.	Mrs Garment	
8.	Larry Higby	
9.	Doctor Walter Tkach	
10.	LtColonel Vernon Coffey	
11.	Manuel Sanchez	
12.	SP7 Herbert Oldenburg	
13.	GySgt M A Collins	
14.	YNC Phil Martinez	
15.	D Grant	
16.	R Pontius	
17.	H Thomas	
18.	D Shaw	
19.	T Bondurant	
20.	D Schwartz	
21.	J Edwards	
22.	J Stanton	
23.	Ollie Atkins	WH Photo
24.	Gaylord Shaw	AP
25.	Helen Thomas	UPI
26.	Tom Jarriel	ABC
27.	Howard Norton	USN & WR
28.	Carroll Kilpatrick	Washington Post
29.	Harvey Georges	AP Photo
30.	Frank Cancellare	UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 6, 1971

KEY BISCAWAYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

9:51 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:51			P	The President telephoned long distance to Jesse M. Calhoun, President of the National Marine Engineers Beneficial Association, in Easton, Maryland. The call was not completed.
10:00				The President had breakfast.
10:03			P	The President telephoned long distance to Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan) in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
10:09	10:20		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.
10:09			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Senator Griffin in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
10:26	10:33		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D. C.
10:33	10:37		R	The President talked long distance with Senator Griffin in Washington, D. C.
10:37	10:38		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Calhoun in Easton, Maryland.
10:42	10:52		P	The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:06	11:07		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:08	11:11		P	The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D. C.
11:19	11:20		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman John R. Dellenback (R-Oregon) in Washington, D. C.
12:13	12:14		R	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
1:09	1:10		P	The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.
3:50	5:35			The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, went boating on the <u>Coco Lobo II.</u>
6:09	6:17		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.
6:18	6:21		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D. C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 6, 1971

KEY BISCAWAYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME

DAY

6:20 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
6:20			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
6:24		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
6:28	6:34	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
6:38		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Director of the OMB George P. Shultz in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
6:43		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
6:45	7:01			The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to the Hasta House Restaurant with: Mr. Rebozo Mr. Kissinger W. Sloan McCrea, President of the Earl Wilson Company
6:45	9:23			The Presidential party had dinner.
9:23	9:41			The Presidential party motored from the Hasta House Restaurant to the Key Biscayne Compound.
9:45				The President and Mr. Rebozo watched the Alabama-Louisiana State University football game on television.
9:45	9:57	P		The President talked long distance with Senator Griffin in Southfield, Michigan.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAZYNE,  
FLORIDA

NOVEMBER 7, 1971

TIME DAY

9:35 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:35				The President had breakfast.
10:12	10:18	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:25	10:26		P	The President talked long distance with his Military Assistant, Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes, in Washington, D. C.
10:46	10:47		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Spessard L. Holland, widow of former Senator Holland (D-Florida), in Bartow, Florida.
11:21	11:32	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
3:50				The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, went to the Key Biscayne Compound beach.
4:15				The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the Key Biscayne residence.
4:22	5:57			The President and Mr. Rebozo went boating on the <u>Coco Lobo II</u> .
6:00				The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the Key Biscayne residence.
7:00				The President had dinner with: Mr. Rebozo Robert H. Abplanalp, President of Precision Valves Corporation
7:50	9:38			The Presidential party saw the movie "Wait Until Dark."

MMF/CD/MMM

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 8, 1971

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDATIME DAY  
9:45 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:45				The President had breakfast.
10:54	11:00	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:02	11:04	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:17	11:21		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D. C.
11:51	11:54	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
11:55	12:01	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
2:02	3:33			The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, motored around the Key Biscayne area.
4:56		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
4:58		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
5:00	5:11	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
5:11	5:17	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
5:25	5:26		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman John J. Flynt, Jr. (D-Georgia) in Washington, D. C.
5:51	6:03			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound helipad to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
6:12	8:17			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
8:23	8:32			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
8:35				The President went to the Red Room in the Residence.
8:37				The President went to the second floor Residence.
8:40				The President returned to the Red Room with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 8, 1971

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

8:45 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:45				The Presidential party returned to the second floor Residence.
8:47	8:54	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
9:03	9:25	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
MMF/CD/MMM				

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLYAIR FORCE ONE  
MISSION 1965

Homestead AFB Fla to Andrews AFB Wash DC

8 Nov 1971 Depart: 6:10pm Arrive: 8:20pm 2+10 840SM

1. The President
2. Attorney General John Mitchell
3. Mr Charles Rebozo
4. Mr Robert Abplanalp
5. Miss Jane Lucke
6. Doctor Henry A Kissinger
7. Mr H R Haldeman
8. Mr Ronald Ziegler
9. Mr John Whitaker
10. Mrs Whitaker
11. Mr Leonard Garment
12. Mrs Garment
13. Mr Lawrence Higby
14. Doctor Walter R Tkach
15. LtColonel Vernon Coffey
16. Mr Coleman Hicks
17. Miss Julie Pineau
18. Mr Manuel Sanchez
19. MSgt Abel Araiza
20. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
21. YNC Phil Martinez
22. Mr Ollie Atkins WH Photo
23. Mr R Pontius
24. Mr D Grant
25. Mr D Livingood
26. Mr D McCarthy
27. Mr R Bates
28. Mr W Ebert
29. Mr R Johnsen
30. Mr R Consylman
31. Mr K Lynch
32. Mr Dennis F Creedon
33. Mr Frank Cormier AP
34. Miss Helen Thomas UPI
35. Mr Henry Trewitt Newsweek
36. Mr Howell Walker CBS
37. Mr Jim Deacon St Louis Post-Dispatch
38. Mr Harvey Georges AP Photo
39. Mr Frank Cancellare UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 9, 1971

TIME DAY

8:45 a.m. TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:45				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:45	10:45			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:29	11:00			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:27	10:28	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
11:05	11:07			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
11:57	11:58	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
1:49	1:50	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
2:29		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
3:04	3:06			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
4:24		P		The President telephoned Congressman Silvio O. Conte (R-Massachusetts). The call was not completed.
4:31	4:32	P		The President talked with Congressman Conte.
4:36				The President went to the Barber Shop.
4:54				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:28				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:29	5:37			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
5:46	6:25			The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to John F. Kennedy International Airport, New York City. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
6:33	6:41			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from John F. Kennedy International Airport to the Wall Street helipad, New York City. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
6:44	6:58			The President and the First Lady motored from the Wall Street helipad to the Americana Hotel.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 9, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME

DAY

8:06 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				<p>The President and the First Lady were greeted by Laurence A. Tisch, Chairman of the Board of Loew's Corporation.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady went to the holding room.</p> <p>The President was scheduled to be briefed by his Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady went to the head table in a convention room of the Americana Hotel. For a list of head table guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u></p> <p>The President addressed approximately 1600 guests attending the New York City "Salute to the President" dinner, one of 19 Republican fund raising dinners held across the nation. Master-of-Ceremonies was comedian Bob Hope.</p> <p>Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p> <p>The President's address was televised live on closed-circuit television during other dinners held in the southern and eastern parts of the nation.</p> <p>At the conclusion of his address, the President and the First Lady met informally with the dinner guests. The President and the First Lady were accompanied by: Bernard Lasker, New York City Dinner Chairman and Attorney for Lasker, Stone and Stern Mrs. Bernard Lasker White House photographer, in/out</p>
8:06	8:17			The President and the First Lady motored from the Americana Hotel to the Wall Street helipad.
8:24	8:31			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the Wall Street helipad to John F. Kennedy International Airport. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
EST 8:40	CST 9:35			<p>The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from John F. Kennedy International Airport, New York City to O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, Illinois. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u></p> <p>(Actual flying time - 1 hour 55 minutes)</p>
9:46	9:54			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from O'Hare International Airport to Meigs Field, Chicago, Illinois. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 9, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

9:55 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:55				The President and the First Lady were greeted by Col. Jack Reilly, personal representative of Mayor Richard J. Daley (D-Chicago, Illinois).
9:58	10:08			<p>The President and the First Lady motored from Meigs Field to the Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago, Illinois.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady went to the holding room.</p> <p>The President was scheduled to be briefed by Mr. Goode.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady went to the head table in the International Ballroom of the Conrad Hilton Hotel. For a list of head table guests, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u></p> <p>The President addressed approximately 1300 guests attending the Chicago "Salute to the President" dinner. Master-of-Ceremonies was Mr. Hope. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p> <p>The President's address was televised live on closed-circuit television during other dinners held in the midwestern and western parts of the nation.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady attended a reception for selected dinner guests in the Beverly Room. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "F."</u> White House photographer, in/out</p>
11:51	11:56			The President and the First Lady motored from the Conrad Hilton Hotel to the Continental Plaza Hotel.
11:56				<p>The President and the First Lady were greeted by Manager of the Continental Plaza Hotel Jack Vaughn.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady went to the Presidential Suite.</p>

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   9   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 1985

Andrews AFB Wash DC to JFK Intl Arpt NY

9 Nov 1961 Depart: 5:45pm Arrive: 6:30pm +45 210SM

1. The President
  2. Mrs Nixon
  3. Mr H R Haldeman
  4. Mr Ron Ziegler
  5. Mr Dwight Chapin
  6. Doctor Walter R Tkach
  7. Commander Craig S Campbell
  8. Mr Stephen B Bull
  9. Mr Lawrence M Higby
  10. Mr Noel C Koch
  11. SDCS Zosimo T Monzon
  12. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
  13. YNC Phil Martinez
  14. SSgt Marti McAlister
  15. Mr W Duncan
  16. Mr R Keiser
  17. Mr A Dillon
  18. Mr W Livingood
  19. Mr D McCarthy
  20. Mr J Larson
  21. Mr N Wallace
  22. Mr W Ebert
  23. Mr R Johnson
  24. Mr Oliver S Atkins
  25. Mr Frank Cormier
  26. Mr Norman Kempster
  27. Mr Herbert Kaplow
  28. Mr Jerry Schecter
  29. Mr Arthur Siddon
  30. Mr Henry Burroughs
  31. Mr Darryl Heikes
- AP  
UPI  
NBC  
Time Magazine  
Chicago Tribune  
AP Photo  
UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

APPENDIX "C"

New York City, New York

November 9, 1971

Head Table Guests at the New York City "Salute to the President" Dinner

Governor and Mrs. Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York)

Mr. and Mrs. John W. Rollins, Republican National Dinner Chairman and President of  
Rollins International

Mr. and Mrs. Benard Lasker, New York City Dinner Chairman

Mr. and Mrs. Louis Marx, Jr.

Mr. and Mrs. Dan W. Lufkin

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE  
MISSION 1985

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

JFK Intl Arpt NY to O'Hare Arpt Chicago Ill

9 Nov 1971 Depart: 8:40pm Arrive: 10:40pm 2+00 670SM

1. The President
  2. Mrs Nixon
  3. Mr John D Ehrlichman
  4. Mr H R Haldeman
  5. Mr Ron Ziegler
  6. Mr Dwight Chapin
  7. Mr John Rollins
  8. Doctor Walter Tkach
  9. Commander Craig Campbell
  10. Mr Mark Goode
  11. Mr Stephen B Bull
  12. Mr Lawrence Higby
  13. Mr Noel Koch
  14. Mr Tom Evans
  15. SDCS Zosimo Monzon
  16. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
  17. YNC Phil Martinez
  18. SSgt Marti McAlister
  19. Mr W Duncan
  20. Mr R Keiser
  21. Mr A Dillon
  22. Mr W Livingood
  23. Mr D McCarthy
  24. Mr J Larson
  25. Mr N Wallace
  26. Mr W Ebert
  27. Mr R Johnson
  28. Mr Ollie Atkins
  29. Mr Frank Cormier
  30. Mr Norman Kempster
  31. Mr Herbert Kaplow
  32. Mr Jerry Schecter
  33. Mr Arthur Siddon
  34. Mr Henry Burroughs
  35. Mr Darryl Heikes
  36. Mr T Takeuchi
- AP  
UPI  
NBC  
Time Magazine  
Chicago Tribune  
AP Photo  
UPI Photo  
Press

APPENDIX "E"

Chicago, Illinois

November 9, 1971

Head Table Guests at the Chicago, Illinois "Salute to the President" Dinner

Wally Phillips, Master of Ceremonies, WGN's Morning Madness

Gwen Sherrick, Illinois State GOP Chairwoman

Justin Taft, Clerk of the Supreme Court

Edmund J. Kucharski, Chairman of the Cook County GOP Central Committee

R. Douglas Stuart, Former Ambassador to Canada

W. Robert Blair, Speaker of the Illinois House

Mrs. Charles H. Percy

William J. Scott, Illinois Attorney General

Mrs. Clive Runnells, Member of the Republican National Finance Committee (RNFC)

Senator Robert Dole, (R-Kansas)

W. Clement Stone, Chicago, Dinner Chairman, Member of the Board of Trustees of the  
Governor Richard B. Ogilvie (R-Illinois) Richard Nixon Foundation

William C. Croft, Chicago Dinner Chairman of the "Salute to the President" Dinner and  
President of the Pyle-National Company

William Harrison Petridge, Executive Co-Chairman of Dinner and President of the  
United Republican Fund of Illinois

Bennett Archambault, Executive CO-Chairman of Dinner and Chairman of the Illinois RNFC

Vice President Spiro T. Agnew

Edmund B. Thornton, Downstate Chairman of Dinner

Senator Charles H. Percy (R-Illinois)

Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew

Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois) House Minority Whip

Bob Hope, Comedian

Mrs. Richard B. Ogilvie

Victor L. Smith, Chairman of the Illinois State GOP Central Committee

John W. Lewis, Illinois Secretary of State

Robert D. Stuart, Jr., National GOP Committeeman

W. Russell Arrington, Minority Leader of the Illinois State Senate

Mrs. Brooks McCormick, National GOP Committeewoman

William G. Stratton, Former Governor of Illinois

Richard (Hap) Northern, President of the County Chairmens' Association

Mrs. D.V. Watson, President of the Illinois Federation of Republican Women



RECEPTION ATTENDEES

Mr. and Mrs. Daniel J. Terra  
Robert Solinsky  
Mr. and Mrs. Robert D. Stuart, Jr.  
Mr. and Mrs. Irl H. Marshall  
Mr. and Mrs. Harry B. Clow  
Mr. and Mrs. Malcolm Gilchrist  
Mr. and Mrs. Edward Justice Long  
Mr. and Mrs. Charles S. Potter  
Mr. and Mrs. Charles Caldorini  
Mr. Wally Phillips  
Ambassador and Mrs. James S. Kemper  
Mrs. James S. Kemper and daughter  
Senator Robert Dole  
Senator and Mrs. Charles H. Percy  
Congressman and Mrs. Leslie C. Arends  
William C. Croft  
Bennett Archambault  
Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Harrison Fetridge  
Mr. and Mrs. W. Clement Stone  
Mr. and Mrs. Edmund B. Thornton  
Attorney General William J. Scott  
Mr. and Mrs. Richard Howinson  
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas J. Housar  
Mr. and Mrs. R. Douglass Stuart  
Mr. and Mrs. Brooks McCormick  
Mr. and Mrs. Victor L. Smith  
Mr. and Mrs. David Bradshaw  
Mr. and Mrs. Norman Stone  
Mr. and Mrs. Clifford E. Fernstrom  
Miss Carol Baker  
Governor and Mrs. Richard Ogilvie  
W. A. Matheson  
Samuel W. Witwer  
Mr. and Mrs. J. Milburn Smith  
Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Lavin  
Paul Brundel  
Mrs. Genevieve Hall

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 10, 1971

CONTINENTAL PLAZA HOTEL  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

TIME DAY

9:00 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:00	9:34			The time of these events has not been confirmed.
9:23				The President and the First Lady went to Room 835 in the Continental Plaza Hotel.
9:25				The President and First Lady met and were photographed with 5-year-old Katherine Marie Donnelly, poster child for the Lions Club Help the Blind campaign. White House photographer, in/out
9:34	9:43			The President and the First Lady motored from the Continental Plaza Hotel to Meigs Field, Chicago, Illinois.
9:47	10:00			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Meigs Field, Chicago, Illinois, to O'Hare International Airport. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
CST 10:08	EST 12:19			The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, Illinois to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>  (Actual flying time - 1 hour 11 minutes)
11:43		R		The President was telephoned by Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System Arthur F. Burns. The call was not completed.
12:30	12:39			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland, to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:45				The President went to the Oval Office.
12:45	12:56			The President met with: Pat Boone, Entertainer Mrs. Pat Boone Cherry, Lindy, Debbie, and Laury Boone, daughters Jack Spina, Manager for Pat Boone Patrick H. Price, Staff Assistant Henry C. Cashen II, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
1:00	1:20			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
1:20				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:31	1:33	R		The President talked with Mr. Burns.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 10, 1971

CONTINENTAL PLAZA HOTEL  
CHICAGO, ILLINOISTIME DAY  
2:27 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:27	2:28	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
2:34	2:45	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
2:50	3:10			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
2:50			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mayor Richard J. Daley (D-Chicago, Illinois) in Chicago, Illinois. The call was not completed.
2:51	2:54	P		The President talked with Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona).
3:09	3:10	P		The President talked long distance with Mayor Daley in Chicago, Illinois.
3:16			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
3:16	4:20			The President met to discuss Southeast Asia with: Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
3:25	4:20			Mr. Kissinger
3:52			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
4:20				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:20	5:17			The President met with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
4:20	5:00			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
4:20	5:17			Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
5:17	5:50			The President met to discuss agricultural conditions with: Senator Carl T. Curtis (R-Nebraska) Clark MacGregor, Counsel White House photographer, in/out
5:50	6:37			The President met to discuss Richard Wilson's second volume on the Nixon Administration with: Richard Wilson, Author of <u>Setting the Course</u>
6:30	6:37			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
6:39				The President returned to the second floor Residence with: Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 10, 1971

CONTINENTAL PLAZA HOTEL  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

TIME

DAY

6:40 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:40	6:42			The President met with: Dr. Tkach
6:40	6:57			Dr. Riland
7:00	7:07	P		The President talked with Brig. Gen. Haig.
7:17				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower
7:50			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.
7:53			P	The President telephoned his Assistant, William E. Timmons. The call was not completed.
7:54	8:03		P	The President talked with Mr. Colson.
7:56			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.
8:00			R	The President was telephoned by Mr. Timmons. The call was not completed.
8:04	8:06		P	The President talked with Mr. Timmons.
8:07	8:20		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.
8:25			P	The President telephoned Director of the OMB George P. Shultz. The call was not completed.
8:27	8:30		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:44	8:48		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE  
MISSION 1985

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

O'Hare Arpt Chicago Ill to Andrews AFB Wash DC  
10 Nov 1971      Depart: 11:05am    Arrive: 12:25pm      1+20      550SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Senator Charles H Percy
4. Congressman Leslie C Arends
5. Congressman William L Springer
6. Congressman Robert H Michel
7. Congressman Paul Findley
8. Congressman John B Anderson
9. Senator Dole
10. Congressman Robert McClory
11. Congressman Thomas F Railsback
12. John D Ehrlichman
13. H R Haldeman
14. Ronald Ziegler
15. Dwight Chapin
16. Doctor Walter R Tkach
17. Commander Craig S Campbell
18. Steve Bull
19. Larry Higby
20. Richard Cook
21. SDCS Zosimo T Monzon
22. WAC Phil Martinez
23. SP7 Herb Oldenburg
24. SSgt Marti McAlister
25. W Duncan
26. R Keiser
27. A Dillon
28. H Thomas
29. B Shaw
30. C Williams
31. J Floyd
32. J Edwards
33. J Stanton
34. Ollie Atkins                      WH Photo
35. Gaylord Shaw                      AP
36. Helen Thomas                      UPI
37. Howard Norton                      USN & WR
38. Forrest Boyd                      Mutual Broadcasting
39. Courtney Sheldon                      Christian Science Monitor
40. Henry Burroughs                      AP Photo
41. Darryl Heikes                      UPI Photo

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 11, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

10:08 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:08	10:11	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:11				The President had breakfast.
10:21				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:22	10:26	P		The President talked with Attorney General, John N. Mitchell.
10:35	10:51			The President met to discuss the appointment of a new Secretary of Agriculture with: Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture-designate John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant
10:51				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:52	10:59			The President, accompanied by his Military Assistant, Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes, motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington, Virginia.
10:59				The President was greeted by: Donald E. Johnson, Administrator of the Veterans Administration Maj. Gen. Roland Glaszer, Commanding General of the Military District of Washington
10:59	11:13			The President participated in a wreath-laying ceremony commemorating the 50th anniversary of the entombment of the first unknown soldier. The President also greeted approximately 24 World War I veterans and national veteran leaders. Press photographers, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:13	11:22			The President motored from Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington, Virginia to the South Grounds of the White House.
11:24				The President went to his office in the EOB.
11:29	12:50			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
11:31	1:16			Mr. Kissinger
1:01	1:02	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
3:07	3:08	R		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
3:27	3:30	P		The President talked with the First Lady.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 11, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

3:32 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:32	3:33	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
3:33	3:34	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
3:48				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:48	3:53			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
3:52	4:03			Clifford M. Hardin, Secretary of Agriculture
3:52	4:03			Mrs. Clifford M. Hardin
3:52	4:03			Secretary-designate Butz
3:52	4:03			Mrs. Earl L. Butz
3:52	3:59			Mr. Ehrlichman
3:52	4:03			Mr. Whitaker
3:52	4:03			Laurence M. Higby, Staff Assistant
4:00	4:03			Mr. Ehrlichman
4:00	4:01			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
4:01	4:03			Mr. Ziegler
4:04				The President, accompanied by Secretary and Mrs. Hardin and Secretary-designate and Mrs. Butz, went to the Press Room
4:04	4:19			The President announced the nomination of Earl L. Butz, Professor of Agricultural Economics at Purdue University, to Secretary of Agriculture. The President also announced plans for revising the Department of Agriculture. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
4:19				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
4:22	4:24	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
4:29	4:32	P		The President talked with Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania).
4:35	5:20			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
4:36	4:40			Byron Schumacher, White House Photographer
4:37	4:38			Brig. Gen. Haig
4:36	4:37	P		The President talked with Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi).
5:25	5:50	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
5:29	5:50			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 11, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
5:35 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:35		R		The President was telephoned by his Special Assistant, William L. Safire. The call was not completed.
6:11	6:16	P		The President talked with Mr. Safire.
6:15		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
6:21	6:29	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:30	6:55			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
7:11	7:13	P		The President talked with Senator William Proxmire (D-Wisconsin).
7:15	7:19	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:22			P	The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Miami, Florida. The call was not completed.
7:24	7:26	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:30	7:39		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Miami, Florida.
7:40	7:45	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
7:46	7:47	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:48	7:51	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:24	8:25	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
8:48	8:49	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:13	9:21	R		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
9:54				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

CD/MMF/MMM

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 12, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

9:45 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:45				The President had breakfast.
9:59				The President went to his office in the EOB.
10:03	10:06			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
12:10	12:29	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
12:33	12:59			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
12:36	12:37			Mr. Butterfield.
2:20	2:25			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
2:36	2:38	R		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
2:40	2:41			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
3:55				The President went to the Oval Office.
3:59	4:02			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
4:02				The President went to the Press Office.
4:02	4:29			The President announced the end of the U.S. ground offensive role in Vietnam and the withdrawal of 45,000 more troops. Members of the press, in/out
4:29				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:29	4:54			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
4:29	4:48			Mr. Kissinger
4:29	4:35			Clark MacGregor, Counsel
4:47	4:50			Mr. Ziegler
4:55	5:03			The President met with: John J. McCloy, Chairman of the President's Disarmament Advisory Committee Mr. Kissinger
5:03				The President, accompanied by Mr. McCloy and Mr. Kissinger, went to the Cabinet Room.
5:03	6:22			The Presidential party attended a meeting of the National Security Council. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 12, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
6:22 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:22				The President, accompanied by Secretary of State William P. Rogers and Mr. Kissinger, returned to the Oval Office.
6:22	6:35			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
6:22	6:27			Secretary Rogers
6:26	6:33			Mr. Butterfield
6:27	6:37			Mr. Haldeman
6:37				The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:41	7:09			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to the Camp David, Maryland helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
7:11	7:12			The President and the First Lady motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
7:20	7:32		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.
7:36			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
7:41	7:42		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:45				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
7:51	7:55		R	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:35	8:37		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:41	8:45		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.
8:45				The President saw the movie "San Francisco" with: Mrs. Nixon Mr. and Mrs. Cox

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 10 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   7   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 13, 1971

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLANDTIME DAY  
10:00 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:00				The President had breakfast.
10:30				The President went to Dogwood Lodge.
10:30	10:31	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
?	?			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
10:33	10:43	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C.
11:01	11:07	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
1:16		P		The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
1:26	1:38	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.
2:00				The President had lunch.
2:30				The President went to the Aspen Den.
5:15	5:32	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
5:33		P		The President telephoned long distance to his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
5:37	5:38	P		The President talked long distance with Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah) in Washington, D. C.
5:56		P		The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
6:10				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
7:07	7:09	R		The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo on board the <u>Coco Lobo III.</u>
7:12	7:14	P		The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D. C.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 13, 1971

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

7:20 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:20				The President saw the movie "The Bad and the Beautiful" with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Julie Eisenhower

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 14, 1971

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLANDTIME DAY  
9:20 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:20				The President had breakfast.
9:52	9:54			The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
9:56	10:27			The President flew by helicopter from the Camp David, Maryland helipad to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:30				The President went to the second floor Residence with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower
10:40	10:45	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury, John B. Connally.
10:57	11:09	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
11:00		R		The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
11:10	11:13	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
11:14	11:30			The President and the First Lady had coffee in the Yellow Oval Room with: Julie Eisenhower Former President Lyndon B. Johnson Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson Humberto S. Medeiros, Archbishop of Boston
11:30				The Presidential party went to the East Room to attend a worship service conducted by Archbishop Medeiros. Also participating was the Gastonia Wesleyan Youth Chorus directed by Douglas D. Childress, Minister of Music at the First Wesleyan Church in Gastonia, North Carolina. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out
12:04	12:06			The President and the First Lady went to the Grand Hall for a photo opportunity with: Former President Johnson Mrs. Johnson Archbishop Medeiros White House photographer, in/out
12:06	12:57			The President, accompanied by former President Johnson and Archbishop Medeiros, went to the State Dining Room to greet the worship service guests. White House photographer, in/out



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 14, 1971

TIME DAY

12:57 p.m. SUNDAY

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
12:57	12:59			The President and the First Lady went to the Grand Stairway for a photo opportunity with the Gastonia Wesleyan Youth Chorus. White House photographer, in/out
12:59	1:00			The President and the First Lady escorted former President and Mrs. Johnson and Archbishop Medeiros to their cars at the North Portico.
1:01				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
1:14				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:18	1:19	P		The President talked with Secretary Connally.
5:01	5:02	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
6:41				The President, accompanied by Secretary Connally, went to the Map Room to join the First Lady and Mrs. Connally for dinner.
7:02	8:12			The Presidential party had dinner in the newly-redecorated Red Room.
8:12				The President and the First Lady escorted Secretary and Mrs. Connally to their car in the South Driveway.
8:14				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
8:58		P		The President telephoned Coach of the Washington Redskins George Allen. The call was not completed.
9:19	9:29	P		The President talked with Mr. Allen and expressed his support for the Washington Redskins.
9:30	9:31	P		The President talked long distance with Congressman John H. Terry (R-New York) in Syracuse, New York.
9:45		P		The President telephoned long distance to Willis O. Preston, Jr., a quadruple paraplegic, in Wilmington, Delaware. The President called to thank Mr. Preston for his letter of support. The call was not completed.
9:46		P		The President telephoned Captain Ralph A. Sambuchi, a wounded Vietnam veteran, in Walter Reed Army Hospital. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 14, 1971

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLANDTIME DAY  
9:56 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:56	9:58		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Preston in Wilmington, Delaware.
10:04	10:05		P	The President talked long distance with Captain Sambuchi in Maynard, Massachusetts.
10:06			P	The President telephoned long distance to Don Smith, a quadruple amputee and coach of a small-fry little league football team, in the Veterans Hospital Center in Dublin, Georgia. The call was not completed.
10:37	10:39		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Smith in Dublin, Georgia.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   8   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

WORSHIP SERVICE AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Sunday, November 14, 1971  
at 11:30 o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon  
Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower, II

The Most Reverend Humberto S. Medeiros  
Archbishop of Boston

The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Hardin + 1  
The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs. Richardson + 2  
The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers  
The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Stans  
The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe + 3

Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns  
Hon. & Mrs. David M. Kennedy  
Hon. & Mrs. Donald Rumsfeld + 2

Cdr. Richard D. Allen  
Office of the Chief of Naval Operations  
Mr. & Mrs. Carlos J. Arboleya  
Pres., Fidelity National Bank of South Miami, Florida  
Mr. & Mrs. Gayle Averyt + 1  
Pres., Colonial Life & Accident Insurance Co., Columbia, S. C.  
Mr. & Mrs. Alexander Banuelos  
Mrs-Treasurer of the U.S. -designate, Los Angeles, California  
Mr. & Mrs. Rumsey Beery + 1  
Mrs-White House office  
Mr. Fred Berens  
Bache & Co., Miami Beach, Florida  
Mrs. A. M. Bobbitt  
Mother of White House social aide, Bill Fite  
Mr. & Mrs. I. J. Breeden  
Manassas, Virginia  
Major & Mrs. John V. Brennan + 3  
Marine Corps Aide to the President  
Rep. & Mrs. James T. Broyhill + 1  
North Carolina  
Mr. & Mrs. Edgardo Buttari  
Advisory Council, Cabinet Committee on Opportunities for  
Spanish Speaking People, Miami, Florida  
Mr. & Mrs. Frank C. Casias + 2  
Bunker Ramo Corporation, Oak Brook, Illinois  
Mr. & Mrs. Martin Castillo  
Attorney, Los Angeles, California  
Mr. & Mrs. Douglas D. Childress + 4  
Dir., Gastonia Wesleyan Youth Chorus, Gastonia, N. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas J. Connor  
Mrs-White House office

Mr. & Mrs. Harry Cooper + 1  
National Association of Greeting Card Publishers, NYC

Mr. & Mrs. Edgar M. Cullman + 1  
Chmn., General Cigar, New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. R. Hugh Daniel  
Daniel Construction Co., Birmingham, Alabama

Mr. & Mrs. McCullough Darlington  
Washington, D. C.

Rep. & Mrs. Eligio de la Garza  
(Texas)

Capt. & Mrs. Alan E. Devney  
U. S. Army

Mr. L. C. Diaz Carlo + 1  
Consultant to Cabinet Committee on Opportunities for Spanish  
Speaking People

Mr. Henry A. Duperault  
Westfield, Massachusetts

El Salvador - Mrs. Julio A. Rivera + 4  
Wife of the Ambassador

Mrs. Gertrude Engel + 1  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Carl Faircloth  
Spec. Asst. to the Exec. Dir., Goodwill Industries, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. John J. Fawley + 1  
Alexandria, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. Victor Forte + 5  
Mrs-Public Relations Dir., Goodwill Industries, Inc., D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Stanley Frank  
Chmn., Carolina By-Products, Greensboro, N. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Sam Fullerton + 3  
Warren, Arkansas

Mr. & Mrs. Theodore R. Gamble  
Portland, Oregon

Rear Admiral & Mrs. Francis L. Garrett  
U. S. Navy

Mr. & Mrs. Vincent Garza + 5  
Pres., V. F. Garza & Sons, East Chicago, Indiana

Mr. & Mrs. Manuel Giberga + 2  
Vice Chmn., Advisory Council, Cabinet Committee on Opportunities  
for Spanish Speaking People

Mr. & Mrs. Charles Gomez + 3  
Chicago, Illinois

Dr. & Mrs. Oscar Gutierrez  
Finance Chmn., Texas Republican Coalition, San Antonio

Mrs. Jessye Harrison  
Arlington, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. Marion Harrison + 3  
Arlington, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. Cecil J. Hernandez, Sr.  
Denver, Colorado

Mrs. Edna Hicks  
POW family

Mrs. Jerry Hogan  
POW family

Mrs. James Holt  
Secret Service family

Rev. & Mrs. Rex Humbard + 2  
Cathedral of Tomorrow, Akron, Ohio

Mr. & Mrs. Ivan E. Irizarry, Sr. + 1  
Economic Development Admr., Commonwealth of Puerto Rico

Mr. & Mrs. Robert E. Isaacs + 2  
Deputy Assistant Postmaster General

Dr. & Mrs. Richard Izquierdo + 2  
Dir., San Juan Medical Center, Bronx, N. Y.

Mrs. Gladys Jacobs  
Secret Service family

Mr. & Mrs. Alan Jones  
Mr-currently starring in "Man of La Mancha" at the National Theater

Maj. Gen. & Mrs. James M. Keck  
U. S. Air Force

Rep. & Mrs. Hastings Keith  
Massachusetts

Mrs. Ida Mae Kemp  
McKees Rock, Pennsylvania

Mr. & Mrs. Thornton Kennedy + 1  
Davidson Kennedy Co., Atlanta, Georgia

Mrs. Jeanne E. Kerbs  
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Robert F. Krill + 1  
Asst. to the Associate Dir., U.S. Information Agency

Mr. & Mrs. Herman Kruse  
Pacific Gas & Electric Co., San Francisco, California

Mr. & Mrs. John D. Lofton, Jr. + 2  
Editor of MONDAY, Republican National Committee

Mr. & Mrs. Nick Lugo, Jr.  
Natl. Exec. Dir., Dept. of Labor Migrant Div., New York, N. Y.

Hon. & Mrs. John M. Lupton  
Weston, Connecticut

Mr. & Mrs. H. Cabell Maddux, Jr. + 1  
McLean, Virginia

Sister Marie Majella

Pres., Marymount College, Arlington, Virginia

Mrs. F. J. Maloney + 1

Rockville, Maryland

Mr. Eugene A. Marin

Mbr., Adv. Council on Opportunities for Spanish Speaking People,  
Phoenix, Arizona

Mr. Ted Martinez

Mbr., Adv. Council on Opportunities for Spanish Speaking People,  
Albuquerque, New Mexico

Mauritius

H.E. The Ambassador of Mauritius & Mrs. Balancy + 5

Mrs. David May

POW family

Mrs. William J. Metzger

POW family

Mr. & Mrs. Robert S. Milligan

Mrs-Daughter of Secretary & Mrs. Hardin

Mr. & Mrs. Wendell Mitchell

Administrative Assistant to Senator James Allen

Mr. & Mrs. Monte F. Montez + 3

Pres., Montez Enterprises, Inc., Kansas City, Missouri

Mr. & Mrs. Francis W. Mulcahy + 2

Exec. Dir., Goodwill Industries, D. C.

Nigeria

H.E. The Ambassador of Nigeria & Mrs. Iyalla + 1

Mrs. Velma Ogg

Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Michael V. Olds

Falls Church, Virginia

Paraguay

H.E. The Ambassador of Paraguay & Mrs. Avila + 5

Mr. Ernest G. Paschoal

Pres., Paschoal's Gray Line Motor Tours, Maui

Mr. & Mrs. Virgil Penn + 1

Recording Secy., Fraternal Order of Police, Philadelphia, Pa.

Mrs. Joseph J. Perez, Jr. + 1

Secret Service family

Miss Alice B. Perry

Executive Protective Service

Mr. & Mrs. Leonard Polachek + 1

Executive Protective Service

Mr. & Mrs. Henry M. Ramirez + 4

Acting Chmn., Cabinet Committee on Opportunities for Spanish  
Speaking People

Miss Cathi Ray

POW family

Miss Janice Ray  
POW family

Miss Carolee Ream  
Office of International Economic Policy

Mr. & Mrs. Joseph Reyes + 6  
Pres., J. A. Reyes Associates, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Antonio Rodriguez  
Special Consultant to the White House, McLean, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. Richard Rodriguez  
Attorney, Bronx, New York

Rep. & Mrs. Earl Ruth  
North Carolina

Hon. Phillip V. Sanchez  
Dir., Office of Economic Opportunity

Dr. & Mrs. Carlos G. Santoro  
Physician, Kansas City, Missouri

Mr. William Schneider  
Columbus, Ohio

Mr. & Mrs. Francis Scumaci + 4  
United Steelworkers of America, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Sedlar + 3  
Overseas Private Investment Corp., D. C.

Senegal  
H.E. The Ambassador of Senegal & Mrs. Coulbary + 3

Mr. & Mrs. Morris Shipley + 5  
Vice Pres., Delta Airlines, D. C.

Mrs. Berkley Simmons  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Maurice A. Spalding  
Gaithersburg, Maryland

Hon. & Mrs. Edward Allen Tamm  
Judge, U.S. Court of Appeals, D. C. Circuit

Mr. & Mrs. Jorge E. Tristani  
Chmn., Adv. Council, Cabinet Committee on Opportunities for  
Spanish Speaking People, San Juan, Puerto Rico

Colonel & Mrs. David M. Twomey  
U. S. Marine Corps

Capt. & Mrs. Harold B. Van Gorter  
Parents of White House social aide, John Van Gorter

Mr. & Mrs. Hector I. Vasquez + 1  
Pres., Puerto Rican Forum, Inc., New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Frank Veiga  
Pres., National Economic Development Assn., Los Angeles, Calif.

Mr. & Mrs. Peter Villa  
Natl. Pres., League of United Latin American Citizens,  
Rancho Mirago, California



Mr. & Mrs. Alfred R. Villalobos  
Exec. Dir., National Economic Development Assn., Los Angeles

Mr. & Mrs. Richard G. Wendell  
Executive Protective Service

Miss Thelma E. Williams  
Washington, D. C.

Miss Mary Woods  
McKees Rock, Pennsylvania

Mr. & Mrs. John Yago  
Staff Member, Senate Public Works Committee

Mr. Edward Yturri, Jr.  
Mbr., Adv. Council on Opportunities for Spanish Speaking People,  
Austin, Texas

Mr. Robert Nesen  
Oxnard, California

Mr. & Mrs. Peter Patino + 5  
Exec. Dir. for Admin., Cabinet Committee on Opportunities for  
Spanish Speaking People, Bethesda, Maryland

The Honorable & Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson

---

---

Hon. & Mrs. W. Thomas Johnson

Miss Helene Lindow

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 15, 1971

TIME DAY

8:20 a.m. MONDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:20				The President had breakfast.
8:30				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:35	8:40			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
8:54	9:14			The President met with: Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
8:59	9:50			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:45	10:20			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:03	10:05	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
10:24	11:01			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
11:00	11:02			Mr. Butterfield
10:54		R		The President was telephoned by orchestra leader Bob Crosby. The call was not completed.
11:04	11:05			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
11:07	11:10			The President met with Miss Woods.
11:10	12:03			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
11:23	12:03			Mr. Haldeman
11:27	11:29			Mr. Butterfield
11:09		P		The President telephoned reporter for the <u>New York Daily News</u> Paul F. Healy. The call was not completed.
12:05	12:17			The President met with: Paul A. Freund, Carl M. Loeb University Professor at Harvard University and Editor-in-Chief of <u>The Oliver Wendell Holmes Devise History of the Supreme Court of the United States</u> Julius Goebel, Jr., Professor Emeritus of Legal History at Columbia University School of Law and author of Volume I, <u>Antecedents and Beginnings to 1801</u> Charles Fairman, Professor Emeritus of Law at the Harvard Law School and author of Volume VI, <u>Reconstruction and Reunion, 1864-1888</u> L. Quincy Mumford, Librarian of Congress John W. Dean III, Counsel Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out The President received copies of the first two published volumes of the multivolume history of the Supreme Court.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 15, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
12:18 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:18	12:50			The President met with George E. Allen, author of <u>Presidents Who Have Known Me</u> . White House photographer, in/out
12:57	1:16			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
1:53	2:02			The President met and was photographed with: C. Jackson Grayson, Chairman of the Price Commission George H. Boldt, Chairman of the Pay Board Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor White House photographer, in/out
2:02				The Presidential party went to the Cabinet Room.
2:02	2:13			The President attended a meeting of the Cost of Living Council. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out
2:13				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:19	2:23			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
2:20	2:21	P		The President talked with Senator Howard H. Baker, Jr. (R-Tennessee).
2:36	3:33			The President met with Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House staff members present were:
2:26	3:33			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
2:26	3:33			Caspar W. Weinberger, Deputy Director of the OMB
2:36	3:33			William E. Timmons, Assistant
2:36	3:33			Clark MacGregor, Counsel
2:36	2:37			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
2:38	3:31			Mr. Ziegler
3:36				The President returned to the Cabinet Room.
3:36	4:26			The President attended a Cabinet meeting. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
4:26				The President, accompanied by Mr. Rumsfeld, returned to the Oval Office.
4:26	4:30			The President met with Mr. Rumsfeld.
4:31	4:39			The President met with: Sultan Mohammad Khan, Secretary of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Pakistan Mr. Kissinger

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 15, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
4:41 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:41	5:21			The President met to discuss child development legislation, busing and the California Welfare Work Relief Demonstration Project with: Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW Mr. Ehrlichman
5:10		R		The President was telephoned by Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania). The call was not completed.
5:20	5:55			The President met to discuss the objectives of Secretary of Commerce Maurice H. Stans' proposed trip to the U.S.S.R. with: Secretary Stans William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
5:50	6:03			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
6:00	6:19			Mr. Kissinger
5:55	6:03	P		The President talked with Secretary Connally.
6:04	6:09	R		The President talked with Senator Scott.
6:09	6:10	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
6:20	6:55			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
6:56				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:03	7:20	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
7:15				The President had dinner in the Lincoln Sitting Room.
7:23	7:26	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:42	7:45	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
7:50		P		The President telephoned long distance to his brother, F. Donald Nixon, in Newport Beach, California. The call was not completed.
7:54		P		The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 15, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:01 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:01			P	The President telephoned long distance to his brother, Edward C. Nixon, in Lynnwood, Washington. The call was not completed.
8:05	8:09		P	The President talked long distance with John W. Rollins, Vice-chairman of the Republican National Finance Committee, in Oceanside, California.
8:15	8:18		P	The President talked long distance with Asa V. Call, member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in Los Angeles, California.
8:27	8:28		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
8:54	8:58		P	The President talked long distance with Edward Nixon in Lynnwood, Washington.
10:42			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Donald Nixon in Newport Beach, California. The call was not completed.

COST OF LIVING MEETING, November 15, 1971

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED

Secretary John Connally  
Paul Mc Cracken  
Arthur Burns  
J. Philip Campbell  
Secretary Maurice Stans  
Secretary James Hodgson  
Secretary George Romney  
George Shultz  
Mrs. Virginia Knauer  
General George Lincoln  
Herb Stein  
Peter Flanigan  
Joe Mullaney  
Earl Rhode  
Richard Cheney  
Al Abrahams  
Marvin Kusters  
Joe Malaga  
Richard Alfultis  
William Greener  
Under Secretary Lynn  
Under Secretary Laurence Silberman  
Under Secretary Donald Paarlberg  
J. Charles Partee  
Donald Runsfeld  
Jackson Grayson  
George Boldt

APPENDIX "B"

MEETING WITH CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS

November 15, 1971

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY S. BULL

Senator Mike Mansfield  
Senator Hugh Scott  
Congressman Gerald Ford  
Senator Allen Ellender  
Senator Milton Young  
Congressman George Mahon  
Congressman Frank Bow  
George Shultz  
Caspar Weinberger  
Clark Mac Gregor  
William Timmons

APPENDIX "C"

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY A. BUTTERFIELD

Mtg 3:00 - 4:25

U

TO BE IN ATTENDANCE

Cabinet Meeting  
At Cabinet Table

President in mtg from  
3:36 - 4:25 pm

The President

--

(The Vice President - en route to Los Angeles)

Secretary Rogers

Secretary Connally

Secretary Laird

Attorney General Mitchell

Under Secretary Pecora

(Sec Morton - San Francisco)

Secretary Hardin

Secretary Stans

Secretary Hodgson

Under Secretary Veneman

(Sec Richardson - Philadelphia)

Secretary Romney

Secretary Volpe

Ambassador Kennedy

Director Shultz

→ arrived 3:25

(Counsellor Finch - South America)

--

Counsellor Rumsfeld

~~Ambassador Bush~~

(AT UN. This is first day PRC delegates settled)

Staff

Mr. Haldeman

→ arrived 3:20

Mr. Ehrlichman

~~Dr. Kissinger~~

Mr. R. Price

Mr. Ziegler

→ arrived 3:40 + departed 3:55; returned 4:00 pm

Mr. Butterfield

Mr. Macgregor

→ arrived 3:45

Others

~~Chmn Dole, RNC~~

Mr. William Bird - V.P. Kaiser Industries - on leave as consultant for Transpo '72  
in mtg from 3:00 - 3:40 pm

Mr. Chester Spurgeon, D.O.T. - in mtg from 3:00 - 3:40 pm



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	11/18/1971	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	11/19/1971	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	11/20/1971	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	11/21/1971	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	11/24/1971	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	11/28/1971	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	11/27/1971	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-9

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary November 16, 1971 – November 30, 1971

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.  
 B. National security classified information.  
 C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.  
 D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.  
 F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.  
 G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.  
 H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 16, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
7:18 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:18	7:19	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.
7:40				The President had breakfast.
7:42	7:46	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:56				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:07				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
8:07	9:50			The President attended a Republican Congressional leadership meeting. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:50				The President returned to the Oval Office.
9:53	10:13			The President met with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
10:08		R		The President was telephoned long distance by his brother, F. Donald Nixon in Newport Beach, California. The call was not completed.
10:15				The President returned to the Cabinet Room.
10:15	10:56			The President met to discuss developments in the field of mental retardation with members of his Committee on Mental Retardation. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Press photographers, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:56				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:59	11:13			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:13	11:38			The President met to discuss Mr. McCracken's recent visit to Japan with: Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
11:38	12:05			The President met to discuss refugee problems with: Sadrudin Aga Khan, United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees Francis L. Kellogg, Special Assistant to the Secretary of State Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 16, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
12:07 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:07	12:15			<p>The President met with:  Arthur S. Flemming, Chairman of the White House Conference on Aging  John Unitas, President of VIP  Carmella LaSpada, Executive Director and National Coordinator for Thanksgiving Salute  John B. Martin, Commissioner of the HEW Department's Administration on Aging  George T. Bell, Special Assistant  Members of the press, in/out  White House photographer, in/out</p> <p>The President issued a statement calling on America to salute senior citizens on Thanksgiving Day.</p>
12:16	12:18			<p>The President met and was photographed with:  James D. "Don" Hittle, former Assistant Secretary of the Navy  Maj. John V. Brennan, Marine Corps Aide  White House photographer, in/out</p>
12:18	12:20			<p>K. Wayne Smith, departing NSC Staff Member  Mr. Kissinger  White House photographer, in/out</p>
12:20	12:22			<p>Kenneth M. Smith, departing Staff Assistant  Mr. Buchanan  Lyndon K. "Mort" Allin, Staff Assistant  White House photographer, in/out</p>
12:22	12:23			James H. Hogue, departing Staff Assistant
12:22	12:25			William E. Timmons, Special Assistant
12:22	12:25			Clark MacGregor, Counsel
12:25	12:28			<p>George L. Grassmuck, departing Staff Assistant  Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant  White House photographer, in/out</p>
12:30				The President taped a Thanksgiving Day message to be broadcast to the Armed Forces over facilities of Armed Forces Radio Washington.
12:32	12:34	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
12:33	12:46			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
12:40	1:59			Mr. Haldeman
1:13	1:58			Mr. Kissinger

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 16, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

1:08 P.M. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:08	1:09		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Flanigan in New York City.
1:17	1:18		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Flanigan in New York City.
1:59				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:52			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Donald Nixon in Newport Beach, California. The call was not completed.
3:00	3:09		R	The President talked long distance with Donald Nixon in Newport Beach, California.
3:00			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Flanigan in New York City. Mr. Butterfield took the call.
3:16	3:27		P	The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
3:31	4:20			The President met with: Peter G. Peterson, Assistant
3:31	4:50			Mr. Shultz
3:31	4:50			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
3:32	4:54			Mr. Haldeman
4:30	5:04			Mr. Kissinger
5:05	6:59			The President met with: John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
6:20	6:59			Mr. Kissinger
6:08			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Flanigan in New York City. The call was not completed.
6:39	6:40		P	The President talked with Mr. MacGregor.
6:58				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:03	7:07		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:17	7:18		P	The President talked with Mr. Flanigan.
7:19	7:22		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
7:35				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 16, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
8:08 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:08	8:09	P		The President talked with Mr. Flanigan.
8:11	8:15	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
CD/MMF/MMM				

*Steve Bull**Ally*PARTICIPANTS

Tuesday, November 16, 1971

*✓ - present  
\* - absent*Executive

- ✓ The President
- ✓ John Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
- ✓ Donald Rumsfeld, Executive Director, Cost of Living Council

Senate

- ✓ Hugh Scott
- ✓ Robert Griffin
- ✓ Margaret Chase Smith \*
- ✓ Norris Cotton \*
- ✓ Peter Dominick

Regrets

Gordon Allott

House

- ✓ Gerald Ford
- ✓ Leslie Arends
- ✓ John Anderson
- ✓ Samuel Devine
- ✓ Richard Poff
- ✓ John Rhodes
- ✓ Barber Conable \*
- ✓ Bob Wilson
- ✓ H. Allen Smith

Republican National Committee

Robert Dole

Staff

- ✓ John Ehrlichman
- ✓ George Shultz
- ✓ Clark MacGregor
- ✓ Harry Dent
- ✓ Bill Timmons
- ✓ Dick Cook
- ✓ Gene Cowen
- ✓ Pat Buchanan
- ✓ Bryce Harlow\* \*
- ✓ Ron Ziegler

\*Bryce may not attend because of agenda topic and question of possible conflict of interest.

TAB A

Committee on Mental Retardation

Participants

- 1) HEW Secretary Richardson  
Chairman of the Committee
- 2) HEW Assistant Secretary Pat Hitt  
Has responsibility for the Committee at HEW
- 3) Mr. Clair Burgener  
California State Senator  
Vice-Chairman, President's Committee on Mental  
Retardation  
Past Vice President, National Association of  
Retarded Children
- 4) Mr. Kenneth Robinson  
17 year-old member of the President's Committee  
1st year student at Harvard  
Founder and Past President of Youth for the  
National Association for Retarded Children
- 5) Mrs. Jeannette Rockefeller  
Long time national volunteer  
Former wife of Governor Winthrop Rockefeller  
Past President of National Association of  
Mental Health
- 6) Mrs. Nan Ulle  
National volunteer  
Former head of governmental relations for the  
National Association of Retarded Children
- 7) Dr. Joseph H. Douglas  
Executive Director of the President's Committee

STAFF:

~~John Ehrlichman~~  
Ken Cole  
Jim Cavanaugh

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 17, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

7:49 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:49	7:53	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:10				The President had breakfast.
8:27				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:45	9:55			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:59	10:03			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
10:05	10:18	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
10:10	10:42			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
10:47	10:53			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
10:52	10:53			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:06	12:30			The President met to discuss Governor Reagan's trip to Asia with: Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California)
11:09	12:30			Members of the press, in/out
11:09	11:45			John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
12:30				Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
12:31				The President and Attorney General Mitchell escorted Governor Reagan to the lobby.
12:31	12:46			The President and Attorney General Mitchell returned to the Oval Office.
12:50	1:13			The President met with Attorney General Mitchell.
1:15				The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:26	1:27	P		The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:48	2:50	R		The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
2:53	4:00			The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
3:10	3:11			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
5:23	5:25	P		Bruce Kehrli, Staff Assistant
5:44				The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
6:02	6:10			The President went to the Barber Shop.
				The President met with Mr. Butterfield.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 17, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
6:10 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:10				The President, accompanied by his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, returned to the second floor Residence.
6:10	6:28			The President met with Dr. Riland.
6:30		P		The President telephoned on a conference line to: Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas) Congressman Frank T. Bow (R-Ohio) House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan) Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois) The call was not completed.
6:34		P		The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.
6:40	6:50	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
6:52	6:54	P		The President talked on a conference line with: Congressman Mahon Congressman Bow Congressman Ford Congressman Arends
6:55	6:56	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:00				The President had dinner with the First Lady.
7:14	7:16	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:17	7:25	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
8:05	8:07	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:10		P		The President telephoned Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.
8:21	8:24	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
8:41	8:46	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
9:00	9:02	P		The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
9:04	9:05	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.

CD/AMF/MMM

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 18, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
7:37 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:37				The President had breakfast.
7:49				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:01		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
8:02				The President went to his office in the EOB.
8:07	8:08	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
8:12	8:13	R		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:10	10:45			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
10:13	10:50			Mr. Kissinger
10:54	10:55	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
10:55	12:42			The President met with: Mr. Colson
11:34	12:42			Mr. Haldeman
11:40	12:00			Mr. Kissinger
10:56	10:58	P		The President talked with Herbert Stein, member of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA).
10:59	11:00	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
12:46		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan. The call was not completed.
2:48	2:52	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
2:56	4:35			The President met with: George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
3:48	4:35			Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor
4:34	4:50			Mr. Kissinger
3:36	3:42	P		The President talked with Mr. Flanigan.
3:47	3:51	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
4:17	4:24	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury, John B. Connally.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 18, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

4:54 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:54	5:09			The President met with: Congressman Joel T. Broyhill (R-Virginia)
4:54	5:09			William E. Timmons, Assistant
4:54	5:09			Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant
4:55	4:56			White House photographer, in/out
5:11	6:00			The President met with: John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
5:11	5:30			Mr. Rumsfeld
5:50	5:56			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
5:16	5:17	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
5:57	5:58	P		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
6:00				The President returned to the Oval Office.
6:01			P	The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.
6:01	6:04			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
6:04				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:07	6:09		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
6:24	6:25	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:35				The President and the First Lady had dinner.
6:56	7:07	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
7:17				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:19	7:25			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
7:35	9:35			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
9:39	9:53			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB, Florida to the helipad at the Key Biscayne, Florida residence. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:53				The President went to the residence.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 18, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

9:56 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:56			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
10:13	10:15		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
CD/MMF/MMM				

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE  
MISSION 2049

Andrews AFB Wash DC to Homestead AFB Fla

18 Nov 1971 Depart: 7:35pm Arrive: 9:35pm 2+00 840SM

1. The President
2. Mr H R Haldeman
3. Mr Jerry Warren
4. Mr Lawrence Higby
5. Dr Walter Tkach
6. Mr Steven Bull
7. Major John V Brennan
8. Mr Manola Sanchez
9. YNC Donald F Murray
10. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
11. YNC Phil Martinez
12. Mr Robert Knudsen
13. Mr D Grant
14. Mr R Pontius
15. Mr C Zboril
16. Mr H Pettit
17. Mr P Finnerty
18. Mr D Lovell
19. Mr R McClelland
20. Mr G Jenkins
21. Mr D Schwartz
22. Fran Lewin AP
23. Norman Kempster UPI
24. Harvey Georges AP Photo
25. Frank Cancellere UPI Photo
26. Tom Jarrell ABC
27. Henry Hubbard Newsweek
28. George Embry Columbus Dispatch

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 19, 1971

KEY BISCAWAYNE,  
FLORIDATIME DAY  
7:40 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:40				The President had breakfast.
10:07	10:18			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne, Florida helipad to Haulover Marina, Bal Harbour, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:20	10:24			The President, accompanied by Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson, motored from Haulover Marina to the Americana Hotel, Bal Harbour, Florida.  The President and Secretary Hodgson were greeted by: J. Curtis Counts, Director of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service Willie J. Usery, Jr., Assistant Secretary of Labor  The President, accompanied by Secretary Hodgson, went to the holding room. The President was met by George Meany, President of the AFL-CIO.  The President was scheduled to be briefed by his Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode.  The President went to the speaker's platform in the International Ballroom with: Secretary Hodgson Mr. Counts Mr. Usery Mr. Meany Joseph A. Beirne, President of the Communications Workers of America Floyd E. Smith, President of the International Association of Machinists I. W. Abel, President of the United Steelworkers of America  The President addressed the delegates attending the AFL-CIO Ninth Constitutional Convention. For a list of platform guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out  The President greeted delegates on the convention floor after his speech.
11:02	11:07			The President and C. G. Rebozo motored from the Americana Hotel to the helipad at Haulover Marina, Bal Harbour, Florida.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 19, 1971

KEY BISCAWAYNE,  
FLORIDATIME DAY  
11:10 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:10	11:20			The President flew by helicopter from the helipad at Haulover Marina to the Key Biscayne residence. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:40	11:43	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
2:33	2:47			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne helipad to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
2:54	3:43			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to the Mayport Naval Air Station, Florida, where Ensign and Mrs. David Eisenhower boarded the President's plane. For a list of other passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
3:51	5:20			The Presidential party flew from the Mayport Naval Air Station, Florida, to Andrews AFB, Maryland.
5:30	5:35			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A "</u>
5:40				The President went to the Residence with: Ensign and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
5:41				The President, accompanied by Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally, went to the Map Room.
5:41	5:55			The President met with Secretary Connally.
5:41	5:42	P		The President talked with Fate Suber, cook in the second floor kitchen.
5:55				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:00	6:01	P		The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.
6:02	6:08	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
6:09	6:12	P		The President talked with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz.
6:21	6:22	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:22	6:30	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 19, 1971

KEY BISCAWAYNE,  
FLORIDATIME DAY  
6:53 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:53				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Ensign and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
7:16	7:23	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:27	7:40	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
7:43	7:44	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
7:49				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House with: The First Lady Ensign and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
7:51	7:55			The Presidential party motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts.
7:55	10:36			The Presidential party attended a performance of the Classical Khmer Ballet. Also in the Presidential box were: Sonn Voeunsai, Ambassador from the Republic of Cambodia to the U.S. Mrs. Sonn Voeunsai  After the performance, the President and the First Lady greeted the Cambodian dancers. Press photographers, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:36	10:40			The President motored from the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts to the South Grounds of the White House with: The First Lady Ensign and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
10:42				The Presidential party returned to the second floor Residence.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

APPENDIX "B"

Mr. George Meany  
Mr. J. Lane Kirkland, Secretary-Treasurer  
Mr. I. W. Abel, President, Steelworkers  
Mr. Peter Bommarito, President, Rubber Workers  
Mr. C. L. Dennis, President, Railway Clerks  
Mr. Peter Fosco, President, Laborers International Union  
Mrs. Peter Fosco  
Mr. Jacob Potofsky, President, Amalgamated Clothing Workers  
Mr. Thomas W. Gleason, President, Longshoremen  
Mr. S. Frank Raftery, President, Painters  
Mr. Alexander J. Rohan, President, Printing Pressmen  
Mr. Richard F. Walsh, President, Stage Employees

-----

Mr. James Gildea, Executive Assistant to Mr. Meany  
Mr. Donald Clark, Staff  
Mr. Ed Stephenson, President, Dade County Federation of Labor  
Rabbi Solomon Schiff (Giving Invocation)

Mr. & Mrs. Cyril Plant (AFL-CIO guest - Britain)  
Mr. & Mrs. Hugh Scanlon " " " "  
Mr. Louis H. Lorrain " " " Canada

John Connors (court reporter)  
Haynes Dennis " "

---

ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 2049

Homestead AFB Fla to Andrews AFB Wash DC

19 Nov 1971      Depart: 2:55pm      Arrive: 5:25pm      2+25      870SM

1. The President
2. Mr H R Haldeman
3. Mr Jerry Warren
4. Mr Lawrence Higby
5. Dr Walter Tkach
6. Mr Steven Bull
7. Major John V Brennan
8. YNCM William F Cuff
9. Mr Manola Sanchez
10. SP7 Herb Oldenburg
11. Mr Robert Knudsen
12. Mr Bebe Rebozo
13. Mr D Grant
14. Mr R Pontius
15. Mr C Zboril
16. Mr T Finnerty
17. Mr D Lovell
18. Mr K McCann
19. Mr R Grossenbacher                    (boarded at Mayport NAS)
20. Mr J Glenn                              (boarded at Mayport NAS)
21. Mr R McClelland
22. YNC Phil Martinez
23. Mr Frank Cormier
24. Miss Helen Thomas
25. Mr Harvey Georges                    AP Photo
26. Mr Frank Cancellere                   UPI Photo
27. Mr James Deacon
28. Mr Peter Hackes
29. Mr Jack D'Arcy
30. Ensign David Eisenhower            (boarded at Mayport NAS)
31. Mrs David Eisenhower                (boarded at Mayport NAS)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 20, 1971

TIME DAY

8:09 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:09				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:37		P		The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.
8:45	10:02			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
8:55	9:12			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
8:56	10:02			Mr. Colson
9:45	10:45			Mr. Kissinger
8:45	8:54	P		The President talked with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz.
8:49		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.
10:23		P		The President telephoned Director of the CIA Richard Helms. The call was not completed.
10:24	10:27	R		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John R. Connally.
10:50	10:51	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
10:52	10:54	P		The President talked with Congressman Seymour Halpern (R-New York).
10:57	11:01		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
10:58		P		The President telephoned Senator Theodore F. Stevens (R-Alaska). The call was not completed.
10:58	11:03			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
11:02	11:10			Julie Eisenhower
11:03	11:04			Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
11:02	11:05	P		The President talked with Senator Alan Bible (D-Nevada).
11:13	12:00			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
11:36	11:58			Julie Eisenhower
11:36	11:58			David N. Parker, Staff Assistant
11:37	11:58			Miss Woods
11:56	12:00			Mr. Butterfield
12:02				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 20, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
12:15 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:15	12:41			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to the helipad at Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:43	12:45			The President motored from the Camp David helipad to the Aspen Lodge.
12:50			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
12:53	1:13		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.
1:00				The President had lunch with C. G. Rebozo.
1:13			P	The President telephoned long distance to Attorney General John N. Mitchell in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
1:14			P	The President telephoned Miss Woods. The call was not completed.
1:15	1:24		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
1:25			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
1:25	1:33		P	The President talked long distance with Attorney General Mitchell in Washington, D. C.
1:33			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. Lou Gehrig, widow of the baseball player, in New York City. The call was not completed.
1:34	1:38		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.
1:52			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Helms in Lewes, Delaware. The call was not completed.
1:52	2:03		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.
2:03				The President went to the swimming pool area with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo
2:04	2:06		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Helms in Lewes, Delaware.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 20, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
2:07 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:07	2:08		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Gehrig in New York City.
2:16			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.
2:21	2:24		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.
2:26			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
2:34	2:35		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
2:35	2:37	P		The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.
3:00				The President went to the Aspen Den.
3:00	6:00			The President worked in the Aspen Den.
3:30	4:12		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.
5:11	5:28		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
6:30				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Ensign and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo
7:25	8:55			The Presidential party saw the movie "Suspicion."

CD/MMF/MMM

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 21, 1971

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLANDTIME DAY  
9:40 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:40				The President had breakfast.
10:00	11:30			The President worked in the Aspen Den.
11:30	11:45			The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, walked through the Camp David grounds.
11:46	12:19	P		The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.
12:19		P		The President telephoned long distance to former Senator Frank J. Lausche (D-Ohio) in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
12:25	12:29	P		The President talked long distance with Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont) in Washington, D. C.
12:30				The President had lunch with Mr. Rebozo.
1:00	3:45			The President watched the Washington Redskins-Dallas Cowboys and the Baltimore Colts-Miami Dolphins football games simultaneously on television with: Mr. Rebozo Ensign David Eisenhower
2:30	2:35	R		The President talked long distance with former Senator Lausche in Washington, D. C.
4:00	4:20			The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored by golf-cart through the Camp David grounds.
4:04		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Reverend Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The call was not completed.
4:30	5:10			The President met with Mr. Rebozo in the Aspen Den.
4:42		P		The President telephoned long distance to Reverend Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The call was not completed.
5:15				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. Rebozo Ensign and Mrs. Eisenhower
5:41	5:44			The President and the First Lady motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 21, 1971

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

5:46 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:46	6:14			The President flew by helicopter from the Camp David, Maryland helipad to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
6:15				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.
6:37	6:50		R	The President talked long distance with Reverend Graham in Montreat, North Carolina.
6:54	7:08		R	The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
7:14			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York City. The call was not completed.
7:18	7:35		P	The President talked with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz.
				MMF/CD/MMM

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 22, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:08 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:08				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:20	8:27	P		The President talked with Washington Redskins Coach George Allen.
8:30	8:50			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:05	9:30			The President met with:
9:10	10:22			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:29	9:30			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
9:31	9:46			Mr. Kissinger
9:31	9:46			Mr. Kissinger
				Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona)
10:32	10:34			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
10:43	10:51			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:56	10:57	P		The President talked with his Counsel, Clark MacGregor.
11:00	11:30			The President met with Mr. MacGregor.
11:15	11:16			The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
12:05	12:08			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
12:10	12:33			The President met with:
12:22	12:45			Mr. MacGregor
				Mr. Colson
12:19	12:24	P		The President talked with Secretary Connally.
12:45				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:30	1:32	P		The President talked with Mr. MacGregor.
1:42	1:43	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
1:43	2:30			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:25	2:26	P		The President talked with Mr. MacGregor.
2:41	3:10			The President met with Miss Woods.
3:44		P		The President telephoned long distance to Editor of the <u>Readers' Digest</u> Hobart D. Lewis in New York City. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 22, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
3:48 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE Place Received	ID	ACTIVITY
In	Out			
3:48				The President went to Mr. Bull's office.
3:50				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:51	3:53			The President met with: Miss Woods
3:51	3:55			Mr. Butterfield
3:52	3:58			Mr. Kissinger
4:00			P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Lewis in New York City.
4:15	4:26		P	The President talked with Mr. MacGregor.
4:31				The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
4:50	5:05			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
5:15	5:52			The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
5:52	6:00			The President met with Mr. Colson.
5:30	5:45			The President talked with Director of the FBI J. Edgar Hoover.
6:13	6:15		R	The President talked with Mr. MacGregor.
6:30	6:32			The President met with Miss Woods.
6:33				The President, accompanied by Miss Woods, returned to the second floor Residence.
6:45	8:10			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Miss Woods
8:18	8:20			The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
9:00	9:01		P	The President talked with Congressman Robert B. Mathias (R-California).

PLACE DAY BEGAN		DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)		
THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D. C.		NOVEMBER 23, 1971		
TIME		PHONE		ACTIVITY
In	Out	P=Placed R=Received	Lo ID	
7:45	7:46	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
8:01				The President went to the first floor Dining Room.
8:01	9:10			The President had breakfast with: Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan) Clark MacGregor, Counsel William E. Timmons, Assistant
9:10				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:20	10:00			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:20	9:22			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:24	10:00			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
10:01	10:16			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:04	11:40			John E. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
11:12	11:39			Henry A. Kissinger, ASSISTANT
11:08		R		The President was telephoned by Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
11:43	11:47	P		The President talked with Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee).
11:45	12:20			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
11:56	11:58	P		The President talked long distance with Congressman Chalmers P. Wylie (R-Ohio) in Columbus, Ohio.
12:19		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. Herbert Kaplow, wife of NBC News Correspondent Herbert Kaplow, in Sioux Falls, South Dakota. The call was not completed.
12:30	12:35			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:30	12:34	P		The President talked long distance with Mrs. Kaplow in Sioux Falls, South Dakota.
1:13	1:18			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
1:25				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
1:26	1:56			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Redskins Park, Loudoun County, Virginia.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 23, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
1:56 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:56	2:29			The President met with Coach George Allen and members of the Washington Redskins football team during practice. Members of the press, in/out
2:29	3:06			The President motored from Redskins Park, Loudoun County, Virginia to the South Grounds of the White House.
3:07				The President, accompanied by U.S. Secret Service Special Agent in Charge Robert H. Taylor, returned to the Oval Office.
3:07	3:09			The President met with Mr. Taylor.
3:10	3:58			The President met with:
3:10	4:33			Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
3:10	3:58			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
				John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
3:57	4:33			Governor Francis W. Sargent (R-Massachusetts)
				White House photographer, in/out
4:33	4:36			The President met with:
4:34	4:35			Mr. Butterfield
				Mr. Ziegler
4:36	4:56			The President met with:
				Governor-elect William P. Waller (D-Mississippi)
				Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi)
				John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
				White House photographer, in/out
4:57	4:59			The President met with:
4:57	5:20			Attorney General Mitchell
5:15	5:42			Mr. Kissinger
5:33	5:37			Mr. Haldeman
5:38	6:07			Mr. Ziegler
6:05	6:09			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
6:08	6:11			Mr. Butterfield
				Mr. Ziegler
5:44	5:47	P		The President talked with Secretary Connally.
5:50		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. MacGregor. The call was not completed.
5:58	5:59	P		The President talked with Secretary Connally.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 23, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
6:02 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:02	6:05		P	The President talked long distance with Coach Norman Van Brocklin of the Atlanta Falcons football team in Atlanta, Georgia.
6:10	6:14	P		The President talked with Mr. Allen.
6:11	6:29			The President met with Mr. Colson.
6:29				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:44	6:45	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:48				The President and the First Lady had dinner.
6:58		P		The President telephoned Miss Woods. The call was not completed.
7:16	7:19	R		The President talked with Mr. MacGregor.
7:20	7:27	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:03				The President went to the bowling alley.
9:04				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

MMF/CD/MMM



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 24, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

7:40 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:40				The President had breakfast.
8:02				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:08	8:09	P		The President talked with his Counsel, Clark MacGregor.
8:49	9:01			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
8:56	9:36			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:08	9:13			Mr. Kissinger
9:15	9:16			Mr. Kissinger
9:18	9:32			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
9:18	9:32			Herbert Stein, member of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
9:22	9:23			Mr. Kissinger
9:28	9:32			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
9:36	9:49			The President met and was photographed with: Mayor-elect Peter B. "Pete" Wilson (R-San Diego, California) Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant Mr. Haldeman Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
9:50				The President went to the Barber Shop.
10:01				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:01	11:40			The President met to discuss the Fiscal Year 1973 budget with: John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
10:01	11:36			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
10:01	11:36			Mr. Shultz White House photographer, in/out
10:30		R		The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
11:43	11:44	R		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
11:45	12:27			The President met to discuss international monetary and trade matters with: Secretary Connally Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN			DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)	
THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D. C.			NOVEMBER 24, 1971	
			TIME	DAY
			11:46 a.m. WEDNESDAY	
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:46		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
12:27	1:12			The President met with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
12:28	12:29			Mr. Kissinger
12:30	1:12			Mr. Kissinger
1:13				The President went to his office in the EOB. He was accompanied by: Secretary Connally Mr. Burns Mr. Shultz
1:13	2:35			The President met with: Secretary Connally
1:13	2:35			Mr. Burns
1:13	2:35			Mr. Shultz
1:22	2:35			Mr. Kissinger
2:32		R		The President was telephoned long distance by the owner of the Philadelphia Eagles football team, Leonard Tose in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.
2:39				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:40	3:11			The President met with: Najeeb E. Halaby, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Pan American World Airways, Inc., and member of the National Committee of the Citizens for a New Prosperity Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant White House photographer, in/out
3:14	3:20			The President met with Mr. Kissinger
3:20	3:35			The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
3:35	4:19			The President met with: Secretary Connally
3:35	4:00			Mr. Ehrlichman
3:35	4:00			Mr. Shultz
4:06	4:17			Mr. Kissinger
4:35	4:51			The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.
4:37	4:38	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
4:52				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 24, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
4:53 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:53	5:06			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
EST 5:18	PST 7:15			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to El Toro MCAS, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>  (Actual flying time - 4 hours 57 minutes)
5:18	7:12			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Standard Time.
5:18	5:34			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
5:37	5:53			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
6:00	?			The President met with: The First Lady Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
6:35	6:38		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.
7:07	7:12			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
PST 7:25	7:38			The President flew by helicopter from El Toro MCAS, California to the San Clemente Compound helipad, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
7:39	7:47			The President chatted with staff members and other persons at the helipad.
7:47	7:49			The President motored by golfcart from the San Clemente Compound helipad to the San Clemente Compound residence.
8:04	8:09		R	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:10	8:11		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:44				The President went to the swimming pool area with: The First Lady Miss Woods
8:49				The President returned to the residence.
MMF/CD/MMM				

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 2068

Andrews AFB Wash DC to El Toro MCAS Calif

24 Nov 71 Depart: 5:20pm Arrive: 7:20pm 5+00 2030SM

1.	The President	
2.	Mrs Nixon	
3.	H R Haldeman	
4.	Dr H Kissinger	
5.	Ron Ziegler	
6.	Rose Woods	
7.	Steve Bull	
8.	John Scali	
9.	Larry Higby	
10.	Coleman Hicks	
11.	Dr Walter Tkach	
12.	Commander Craig Campbell	
13.	Mrs Haldeman	
14.	Miss Susan Haldeman	
15.	Miss Ann Haldeman	
16.	Mr Peter Haldeman	
17.	Robert Taylor	
18.	Mrs Taylor	
19.	Miss Karen Taylor	
20.	David Kissinger	
21.	Elizabeth Kissinger	
22.	Dianne Matthews	
23.	Herb Oldenburg	
24.	GySgt M A Collins	
25.	SDI Arturo B Bautista	
26.	W Duncan	
27.	R Keiser	
28.	W Hudson	
29.	S Miller	
30.	E Lyda	
31.	G Williams	
32.	H Pettit	
33.	P Finnerty	
34.	D Lovell	
35.	Ollie Atkins	WH Photo
36.	Fran Lewine	AP
37.	Helen Thomas	UPI
38.	Phil Cook	Newsweek
39.	Forrest Boyd	Mutual Broadcasting
40.	Syd Kossen	Hearst
41.	Jim Palmer	AP Photo
42.	Frank Cancellare	UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 25, 1971

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY  
6:14 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:14				The President went to his office.
6:20	6:37		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Washington, D. C.
6:38			P	The President telephoned long distance to British Prime Minister Edward R. Heath in London, England. The call was not completed.
6:45	7:00		P	The President talked long distance with Prime Minister Heath in London, England.
7:00			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.
7:05	7:14		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Phoenixville, Pennsylvania.
7:15	7:17		P	The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:18	7:24		P	The President talked long distance with his brother, F. Donald Nixon, in Newport Beach, California.
7:27	7:32		P	The President talked long distance with Attorney General John N. Mitchell in Washington, D. C.
7:28			P	The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of Agriculture Clifford M. Hardin in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
7:28			P	The President telephoned long distance to Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi) in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
7:33			P	The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of HUD George W. Romney in Detroit, Michigan. The call was not completed.
7:34	7:39		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary Hardin in Washington, D. C.
7:40	7:43		P	The President talked long distance with Senator Stennis in Washington, D. C.
7:47	7:50		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary Romney in Detroit, Michigan.
7:57			P	The President telephoned long distance to Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 25, 1971

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME

DAY

7:58 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:58	8:01		P	The President talked long distance with former President Lyndon B. Johnson in Stonewall, Texas.
8:02	8:05		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas), in Washington, D. C.
8:05	8:07		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe in Upper Saddle River, New Jersey.
8:11			P	The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird in Redstone Arsenal, Alabama. The call was not completed.
8:12	8:15		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson in Washington, D. C.
8:15			P	The President telephoned long distance to House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan) in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
8:20	9:30			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
8:59	9:03			Stephen B. Bull, Staff Assistant
9:22	9:25			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:22	9:25			Mr. Bull
9:22	9:25			Brig. Gen. Albert Redman, Jr., Commanding Officer of the White House Communications Agency (WHCA)
9:22	9:32			Sgt. William W. Warren, WHCA TV crew
9:22	9:32			SP/5 William H. Taylor III, WHCA TV crew
9:22	9:32			SSC. William C. Eadie, Jr., WHCA TV crew
9:22	9:32			SP/5 Joseph L. Burgess, WHCA TV crew
9:22	9:32			Maj. Darwin A. Koppie, WHCA TV crew
8:27	8:29		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of HEW Elliot L. Richardson in Boston, Massachusetts.
8:53	8:56		P	The President talked long distance with Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in Albany, New York.
9:04	9:14		P	The President talked long distance with Governor Ronald W. Reagan in Pacific Palisades, California.
9:15	9:26		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman Ford in Washington, D. C.
9:27	9:30		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary Laird in Redstone Arsenal, Alabama.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 25, 1971

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

9:33 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:33	9:34			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
9:35	9:37			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield Sgt. Warren SP/5 Taylor SSG. Eadie SP/5 Burgess Maj. Koppie
9:41	9:42			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger David Kissinger, son Elizabeth Kissinger, daughter
9:47	9:52			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
10:05	10:12		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson in Washington, D. C.
10:12	10:13			The President met with: Miss Woods Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician
10:13				The President motored by golfcart from his office to the residence.
10:15				The President went to the swimming pool area.
10:19				The President returned to the residence.
10:25	10:32		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.
11:05				The President motored by golfcart from the residence to his office.
11:05	3:16			The President watched the Nebraska-Oklahoma and the Dallas Cowboys-Los Angeles Rams football games simultaneously on television.
11:07	11:08			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
11:10	11:51			The President met with Nellie L. Yates, secretary to Dwight L. Chapin.
12:30				The President had lunch.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

NOVEMBER 25, 1971

TIME DAY

3:16 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:16	3:20		P	The President talked long distance with Robert Devaney, Coach of the University of Nebraska football team, in Norman, Oklahoma.
3:27	3:28		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman John E. Hunt (R-New Jersey) in Camden, New Jersey.
3:38	3:39		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman William M. McCulloch (R-Ohio) in Potomac, Maryland.
3:42	3:44		P	The President talked long distance with Charles Fairbanks, Coach of the University of Oklahoma football team, in Norman, Oklahoma.
3:45				The President motored by golfcart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
3:51				The President went to the golf course.
4:09				The President went to the swimming pool area.
4:10	4:15		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman Albert in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.
5:11				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:52	6:01		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Los Angeles, California.
6:05				The President had Thanksgiving Dinner with: The First Lady Miss Woods Brig. Gen. Tkach
7:00				The Presidential party saw the movie "Gaslight."

CD/MMF/MMM

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 26, 1971

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY  
10:20 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:20				The President had breakfast.
10:41	11:02	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:04	11:09	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:09	11:17	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:58	12:00	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
12:43	1:04	P		The President talked long distance with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, in Washington, D. C.
1:27	1:33	P		The President talked long distance with Bernard J. Lasker, Attorney for Lasker, Stone, and Stern and member of the Executive Committee of the Republican National Finance Committee, in New York City.
1:37		P		The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
1:41	1:48	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
1:51	2:00	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.
2:01	2:14	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.
2:15	2:16	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
2:32	2:35	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
2:37	2:39	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
3:20				The President went to the swimming pool area.
3:23				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
4:35				The President went to the San Clemente Compound golf course.
4:50				The President returned to the swimming pool area.
5:30				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
NOVEMBER 26, 1971

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY  
6:30 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:30				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Miss Woods

CD/SD/MMM

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 27, 1971

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY  
7:50 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:50				The President had breakfast.
8:36	8:38	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
8:47	8:49			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
9:02	9:10			The President met with Miss Woods.
9:12	9:15			The President met with Miss Woods.
9:31	9:33			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:36	9:37	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:37	9:45			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
9:48	9:49			The President met with: Miss Woods Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician
9:49	9:50			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
9:50	9:52			The President, accompanied by Brig. Gen. Tkach, motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
10:16	10:17			The President and the First Lady motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to the San Clemente Compound helipad.
10:19	11:05			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound helipad, California to the Annenberg Estate, Palm Springs, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:05				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: J. W. Sherman, Manager of the Annenberg Estate Mrs. J. W. Sherman
11:08	11:12			The President and the First Lady motored from the Annenberg Estate to the Eisenhower Medical Center, Palm Desert, California.  The President and the First Lady were greeted by Mrs. Bob Hope, wife of the comedian and President of the Eisenhower Medical Center.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 27, 1971

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY  
11:12 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:12				The Presidential party went to the holding room.
				The President was scheduled to be briefed by his Special Consultant, William H. Carruthers.
11:17				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Mrs. Hope, went to the speaker's platform. Other guests seated on the platform were: Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower Vice President Spiro T. Agnew Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California) Mrs. Ronald W. Reagan Bob Hope, Comedian and Donater of the land for the Medical Center Paul Jenkins, Member of the Board of Trustees of the Eisenhower Medical Center A. Pollard Simons, Member of the Board of Trustees of the Eisenhower Medical Center.
11:44				The President spoke briefly during the dedication ceremony of the Eisenhower Memorial Hospital. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:05	12:31			The President and the First Lady toured the Eisenhower Memorial Hospital with: Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower Vice President and Mrs. Agnew Governor and Mrs. Reagan Mr. and Mrs. Hope James M. Taylor, Executive Director of the Eisenhower Medical Center White House photographer, in/out
				The President and the First Lady greeted a group of approximately ten medical and health publication editors and publishers. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:31	12:50			The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Hope, motored from the Eisenhower Medical Center to the El Dorado Country Club, Palm Springs, California.
12:33	12:38			The President greeted persons along the motorcade route during a brief stop.
12:38				The President and Mr. Hope went to the dining room in the El Dorado Country Club.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 27, 1971

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

12:38 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:38	12:55			The President greeted: The Vice President Governor Reagan Frank Sinatra, Actor Mr. Hope Mr. Jenkins Mr. Simons
12:55				The President had lunch with: Mr. Hope Mr. Jenkins Mr. Simons
2:00	4:25			The Presidential party played 13 holes of golf. White House photographer, in/out
4:29	4:45			The President and the First Lady motored from the El Dorado Country Club to the helipad at the Annenberg Estate.
4:47	5:29			The President flew by helicopter from the Annenberg Estate, Palm Springs, California, to the helipad at the San Clemente Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
5:30				The President pinned "Master Pilot Wings" on USA Warrant Officer Martin J. Knudslie, pilot of Army One helicopter. White House photographer, in/out
5:33	5:34			The President and the First Lady motored from the San Clemente Compound helipad to the residence.
5:34				The President and the First Lady went to the residence.
5:54		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
6:35				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Miss Woods

CD/MF/MMM

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   7   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

Invitees to VIP Section, Eisenhower Medical Center, Palm Desert, Calif.  
on Nov. 27, 1971

11 AM

Dr. Alfred Soffer  
Editor  
Chest  
112 E. Chestnut Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60611

APPENDIX "B"

Mr. Joshua Soffer  
(same address as above)

Dr. Jack W. Baker  
Editor  
Bulletin of the Los Angeles County Medical Assn.  
1925 Wilshire Blvd.  
Los Angeles, California 90057

Mrs. Jack W. Baker  
(address same as above)

Dr. Arthur Antenucci  
Editor  
The American Journal of Medicine  
466 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

Mr. Dorsey W. Woodson  
Washington Editor  
Medical World News  
437 National Press Building  
Washington, D.C. 20004

Mr. Bart Sheridan  
S.W. Editor  
Medical Economics  
10850 Riverside Drive #414  
N. Hollywood, California 91601

Dr. Edward Henderson  
Editor  
Journal of the American Geriatrics Society  
220 Central Park South  
New York, New York 10019

Jean Sturdvant  
Veterans Administration Hospital  
San Diego, California

(representing the Journal of the  
American Dietetic Assn.)



Mr. George F. Kaiser, Sr. (representing the FAH Review)  
Administrator  
Indio Community Hospital  
47-111 Monroe Street  
Indio, California 92201

Dr. George W. Northup  
Journal of the American Osteopathic Assn.  
212 E. Ohio Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Mr. Stephen Gamble  
Editor  
Hospital Forum  
4777 Sunset Blvd.  
Los Angeles, California 90027

Mrs. Patricia Gamble  
(address same as above)

Mrs. Mary B. Field (representing California Nurse)  
68611 Sharpless Drive  
Cathedral City, California 93324

Mr. John W. Kauffman  
President-Elect  
American Hospital Association  
840 North Lake Shore Drive  
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Mrs. John W. Kauffman  
(address same as above)

Dr. Ralph C. Teall  
Vice President  
American Medical Association  
535 North Dearborn Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60610

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 28, 1971

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY  
7:50 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:50				The President had breakfast.
8:04	8:12	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:58				The President went to his office.
9:10	9:15			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:16	9:17			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:37	9:46			The President met with Miss Woods.
9:48	9:55			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
9:56	9:57			The President met with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
10:04				The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
10:07	10:09		P	The President talked long distance with Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi) in Clarksdale, Mississippi.
11:20	11:21	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
11:30				The President went to the swimming pool area.
1:02	1:03	P		The President talked with Miss Woods.
1:15		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
1:23	1:30	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
1:30				The President had lunch with: The First Lady Miss Woods
2:16	2:26	R		The President talked with Miss Woods.
3:46				The President went to the San Clemente Compound helipad.
3:48	4:00			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound helipad, California to El Toro MCAS, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 28, 1971

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIATIME DAY  
PST 4:05 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
<u>PST</u> 4:05	<u>EST</u> 11:10			The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from El Toro MCAS, California to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>  (Actual flying time - 3 hours 57 minutes)
<u>PST</u> 4:15	8:10			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Pacific Standard Time.
4:15	4:45			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
4:45	5:05			The President met with Miss Woods.
6:05	6:15			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
6:20	6:50			The President met with Staff Assistant John K. Andrews, Jr.
7:00	7:05			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
7:25	7:40			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
7:45	8:10			The President met with: The First Lady Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower
<u>EST</u> 11:16	11:24			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:25				The President went to the second floor Residence with: The First Lady Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower
11:33	11:42	P		The President talked with Coach of the Washington Redskins football team George Allen.

MMF/CD/MMM

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 2068

E1 Toro MCAS Calif to Andrews AFB Wash DC

28 Nov 71      Depart: 4:05pm    Arrive: 11:10pm    4+05      2010SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Mr H R Haldeman
4. Mr Dwight Chapin
5. Dr H Kissinger
6. Mr Ron Ziegler
7. Miss Rose Woods
8. Mrs Dwight D Eisenhower
9. Mr John Scali
10. Mr Lawrence Higby
11. Mr Coleman Hicks
12. Dr Walter Tkach
13. LCdr Alexander R Larzelere
14. Mr John Moaney
15. Mrs Moaney
16. Mr Herb Dixon
17. Mr Jim McCown
18. YNC Donald F Murray
19. SP7 Herb Oldenburg
20. Bill Duncan
21. R Keiser
22. A Dillon
23. C Rochner
24. R Bates
25. R Cheadle
26. J Baffa
27. R Rasor
28. G Grazda
29. Ollie Atkins
30. Frank Cormier
31. Helen Thomas
32. Jim Palmer
33. Frank Cancellare
34. Skip Isaacs
35. Jim McManus
36. Jerry Schecter
37. Miss Dianne Matthews
38. Dr David Hoopes
39. SDI Arturo Bautista
40. Mrs Nell Yates
41. Mr John Andrews

AP  
 UPI  
 AP Photo  
 UPI Photo  
 Baltimore Sun  
 Westinghouse Broadcasting  
 Time

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 29, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:20 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:20				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:25	8:38			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:38	10:42			The President met with: John N. Mitchell, Attorney General John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Clark MacGregor, Counsel William E. Timmons, Assistant
10:44	10:45	P		The President talked with Mr. MacGregor.
10:45	11:02			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:58	10:59			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:11	11:13	P		The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.
11:14	11:16	P		The President talked with Attorney General Mitchell.
11:20	11:50			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:20		P		The President telephoned Congressman John J. Rooney (D-New York). The call was not completed.
11:25	11:26	P		The President talked with Mr. MacGregor.
11:27	11:28	P		The President talked with Congressman Rooney.
11:49	11:51	P		The President talked with Congressman Richard G. Shoup (R-Montana).
11:53	12:03	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
12:03	12:04			The President met with Miss Woods.
12:04	12:17			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler Mr. MacGregor
12:25	12:34			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
12:34				The President and Mr. Haldeman toured the first floor West Wing of the White House.
12:46				The President returned to the Oval Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 29, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
12:47 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:47	12:48			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
12:52	1:35			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
1:11	1:24			Mr. MacGregor
1:11	1:24			Mr. Ziegler
1:35				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:45	1:46	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
2:15	4:00			The President met with: Mr. Ehrlichman
3:55	5:35			Mr. Colson
3:08	3:11	P		The President talked with Mr. MacGregor.
3:53		P		The President requested that Mr. Colson join him in the President's EOB office.
4:52	4:54	P		The President talked with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch.
5:02	5:05	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, John C. Whitaker.
5:35	5:39	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
5:43	5:44	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
5:45		P		The President telephoned Mr. MacGregor. The call was not completed.
5:45	6:14			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
6:00	6:04			Mr. Kissinger
5:47	5:50	P		The President talked with Mr. Timmons.
6:15	6:16	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
6:22	6:28	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
6:29				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:55	8:10			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Miss Woods
CD/SD/MMM				

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 30, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:35 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:35				The President had breakfast.
8:50				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:15	9:45			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:54	11:05			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:06	11:05			Robert H. Finch, Counsellor
10:06	11:05			Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
10:35	10:36			Members of the press, in/out Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
11:06	11:19			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:22	12:03			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
11:23	11:53			Mr. Kissinger
11:24	11:25			Mr. Ziegler
11:23		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
12:03				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:40				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:48	4:14			The President met to discuss his foreign policy initiatives with: Mr. Haldeman
4:06	5:10			Hobart D. Lewis, President and Chief Executive Officer of <u>Reader's Digest</u>
4:06	5:10			David Reed, <u>Roving Editor for Reader's Digest</u> White House photographer, in/out
3:55	3:58	P		The President talked with his Counsel, Clark MacGregor.
5:10	5:15			The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
5:12	5:20			Miss Woods
5:21	6:00			The President met with: Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
5:40	6:09			Mr. Kissinger
5:45	5:46	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:11				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:30				The President and the First Lady had dinner.



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	List	National Security Council Meeting	12/1/1971	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	12/1/1971	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”	12/2/1971	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	12/5/1971	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A” (p. 2)	12/13/1971	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	12/14/1971	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	12/15/1971	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-9

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary December 1, 1971 – December 15, 1971

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.  
 B. National security classified information.  
 C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.  
 D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.  
 F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.  
 G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.  
 H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
8	List	National 4-H Congress – Speaker’s Platform – Appendix “D”	12/1/1971	A
9	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	12/12/1971	A
10	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A” (pg. 1)	12/13/1971	A
11	Manifest	AFO Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	12/12/1971	D

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-9

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary December 1, 1971 – December 15, 1971

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 1, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:54 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:54	8:55	R		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
9:03				The President had breakfast.
9:15				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:31	9:32			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:50	9:51			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
9:53	9:57			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:03	10:10			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:05	10:08			Mr. Butterfield
10:10				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:10	11:00			The President attended a meeting of the National Security Council. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:00				The President returned to the Oval Office with: Mr. Kissinger William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
11:00	11:19			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger Secretary Rogers
11:29	11:30			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
11:36	11:42			The President met for a photo opportunity with: Richard W. Mallary, Republican Congressional Candidate for the at-large district in Vermont
11:36	11:42			Raymond H. Nutter, Republican Congressional Candidate from the 6th district in Kentucky
11:36	11:42			Harry S. Dent, Special Counsel
11:36	11:39			Mr. Butterfield White House photographer, in/out
11:46	12:26			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
11:47	12:01			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
12:15	12:20	P		The President talked with Congressman James Harvey (R-Michigan).
12:21		P		The President telephoned Congressman Clarence J. Brown. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 1, 1971

TIME DAY

12:27 p.m. WEDNESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:27	12:37	P		The President talked with Congressman Brown.
1:15	1:17			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
1:20	1:21			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
1:22				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
1:25	1:30			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
<u>EST</u> 1:39	<u>CST</u> 2:19			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, Illinois. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>  (Actual flying time - 1 hour 40 minutes)
2:27	2:38			The President flew by helicopter from O'Hare International Airport to Meigs Field, Chicago. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
2:41	2:48			The President motored from Meigs Field to the Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago.
2:48				The President went to the holding room where he was scheduled to be briefed by his Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode.  The President, accompanied by President of the National 4-H Service Committee, Inc. Blaine J. Yarrington, went to the speaker's platform in the International Ballroom. For a list of those present on the speaker's platform, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>  The President presented 4-H Presidential Awards for 1971 to six 4-H members. For a list of recipients, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u>  The President addressed the delegates to the 1971 National 4-H Congress. Members of the press, in/out  The President went to the Williford Room.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 1, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

4:33 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				<p>The President shook hands and was photographed with approximately 50 State Presidents and members of the American Farm Bureau Federation. The reception attendees were introduced to the President by:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Roger W. Fleming, Executive Director of the Washington Office of the American Farm Bureau Federation William J. Kuhfuss, President of the American Farm Bureau Federation White House photographer, in/out</p> <p>The President went to the Grand Ballroom.</p> <p>The President shook hands and was photographed with approximately 100 members of the American Agricultural Editors' Association. The reception attendees were introduced to the President by President of the American Agricultural Editors' Association Joseph A. Elliott. White House photographer, in/out</p>
4:33	4:40			The President motored from the Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago to Meigs Field.
4:43	4:55			The President flew by helicopter from Meigs Field to O'Hare International Airport. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
<u>CST</u> 5:04	<u>EST</u> 7:20			<p>The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, Illinois to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "F."</u></p> <p>(Actual flying time - 1 hour 16 minutes)</p>
7:29	7:39			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
7:42				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
8:00				The President had dinner.
8:06	8:09		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
8:15	8:19		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:20	8:36		P	The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
				CD/MMF/MMM

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE  
MISSION 2025

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Andrews AFB Wash DC to Chicago IL

1 Dec 1971      Depart: 1:40pm    Arrive: 2:25pm    1+45    570SM

- |                            |                 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. The President           |                 |
| 2. H R Haldeman            |                 |
| 3. Ron Ziegler             |                 |
| 4. Richard Moore           |                 |
| 5. Dr Walter Tkach         |                 |
| 6. LtColonel Vernon Coffey |                 |
| 7. John K Andrews          |                 |
| 8. Steve Bull              |                 |
| 9. Ron Walker              |                 |
| 10. Herb Oldenburg         |                 |
| 11. Marti McAlister        |                 |
| 12. W Duncan               |                 |
| 13. R Pontius              |                 |
| 14. S Miller               |                 |
| 15. T Trombley             |                 |
| 16. B Coates               |                 |
| 17. J Williams             |                 |
| 18. R McCann               |                 |
| 19. D Lovell               |                 |
| 20. R McClelland           |                 |
| 21. Ollie Atkins           | WH Photo        |
| 22. Gaylord Shaw           | AP              |
| 23. Norman Kempster        | UPI             |
| 24. Bill Gill              | ABC             |
| 25. Nancy Ball             | Newsweek        |
| 26. Don Oberdorfer         | Washington Post |
| 27. Henry Burroughs        | AP Photo        |
| 28. Roddey Mims            | UPI Photo       |

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   8   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "E"

National 4-H Congress  
Chicago, Illinois  
December 1, 1971

Recipients of the 1971 4-H Presidential Awards

For Achievement:

Rachel Koontz, 4-H member from Fort Wayne, Indiana  
Neil Nygard, 4-H member from Minot, North Dakota

For Citizenship:

Deborah Bell, 4-H member from Sylvania, Georgia  
Willie Johnson, 4-H member from Chicago, Illinois

For Leadership:

Linda Miller, 4-H member from Morris, Oklahoma  
Leland Jordan, Jr., 4-H member from Shelbyville, Tennessee

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE  
MISSION 2025

Chicago IL to Andrews AFB Wash DC

1 Dec 1971      Depart: 5:05pm    Arrive: 7:25pm      1+20      570SM

- |                            |                 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. The President           |                 |
| 2. H R Haldeman            |                 |
| 3. Ron Ziegler             |                 |
| 4. Richard Moore           |                 |
| 5. Dr Walter Tkach         |                 |
| 6. Mark Goode              |                 |
| 7. LtColonel Vernon Coffey |                 |
| 8. John K Andrews          |                 |
| 9. Steve Bull              |                 |
| 10. Ron Walker             |                 |
| 11. Dewey Clower           |                 |
| 12. Herb Oldenburg         |                 |
| 13. Marti McAlister        |                 |
| 14. W Duncan               |                 |
| 15. R Pontius              |                 |
| 16. S Miller               |                 |
| 17. T Trombley             |                 |
| 18. B Coates               |                 |
| 19. J Williams             |                 |
| 20. R McCann               |                 |
| 21. D Lovell               |                 |
| 22. R McClelland           |                 |
| 23. Ollie Atkins           | WH Photo        |
| 24. Frank Cormier          | AP              |
| 25. Helen Thomas           | UPI             |
| 26. Bill Gill              | ABC             |
| 27. Nancy Ball             | Newsweek        |
| 28. Don Oberdorfer         | Washington Post |
| 29. Henry Burroughs        | AP Photo        |
| 30. Roddey Mims            | UPI Photo       |

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 2, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
7:40 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:40				The President had breakfast.
8:33	8:34		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
8:53	8:59		P	The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
9:09	9:10		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
9:25	9:31		R	The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
9:32	9:38		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
9:39	9:45		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
9:38			P	The President telephoned Congressman John W. Byrnes (R-Wisconsin). The call was not completed.
9:45	9:59		R	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
9:59	10:03		P	The President talked with Congressman Byrnes.
10:20				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:21	10:27			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel.
				The President and the First Lady went to the holding room.
				The President was scheduled to be briefed by his Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode.
				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Chairman of the White House Conference on Aging Arthur S. Flemming, went to the speaker's platform. For a list of other guests on the platform, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				The President addressed the delegates to the Second Decennial White House Conference on Aging. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:23	11:30			The President and the First Lady motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.
11:31				The President went to the Oval Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 2, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
11:35 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:35	11:37			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:36	12:13			Mr. Kissinger
11:46	11:56			Mr. Haldeman
12:14	12:15			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:15	12:17	P		The President telephoned Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah). The President talked with Mrs. Wallace F. Bennett.
12:21	12:43			The President met with his Counsel, Clark MacGregor.
12:26			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
12:45	1:40			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
1:20	1:28			Mr. MacGregor
1:33	2:03			Miss Woods
1:50			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
2:07	2:19	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
2:08	2:09			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:19	2:42			The President met to receive a report on retail sales with: Gordan M. Metcalf, Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer of Sears Roebuck Co.
2:19	2:42			William M. Batten, Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer of J. C. Penny Co.
2:19	2:42			George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
2:19	2:42			Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel
2:19	2:50			Mr. Ziegler Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
2:50	3:00			The President met with: Arthur A. Fletcher, Alternate Representative to the U.S. Delegation to the U.N.
2:50	3:00			Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
2:59	3:04			Mr. Kissinger

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 2, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
3:05 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
3:05	4:53			The President met with: Golda Meir, Prime Minister of Israel Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
3:13	4:53			Mr. Kissinger
3:13	4:53			Lt. Gen. Yitzhak Rabin, Ambassador from Israel to the U.S.
4:52	4:53			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
4:53				The President escorted Prime Minister Meir to her car in the south driveway.
4:55				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:55	5:15			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
4:55	4:56			Mr. Butterfield
4:57	5:00			Miss Woods
5:15	5:35			The President participated in the swearing-in ceremony for Earl L. Butz as Secretary of Agriculture. Supreme Court Justice Harry A. Blackmun administered the oath of office. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
5:35				The President went to the Barber Shop.
5:56				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:06			P	The President telephoned long distance to former Speaker of the House John W. McCormack in Boston, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
6:07	6:13		R	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
6:15	6:20		P	The President talked long distance with former Speaker McCormack in Boston, Massachusetts. The President expressed his sympathy to Mr. McCormack on the death of his wife.
6:25				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Miss Woods
6:54				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:55	7:03			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DECEMBER 2, 1971

TIME DAY

7:10 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:10	9:06			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
9:15	9:30			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
9:30				The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
9:39	9:45		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

APPENDIX "A"

REVISED

WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON AGING

December 2, 1971

GUESTS ON THE SPEAKER'S PLATFORM

Former Chief Justice Earl Warren

Rabbi Abraham Feldman, Congregation Beth Israel, Hartford, Conn.

Bishop Raymond Gallagher, Diocese of Lafayette, Indiana

John Martin, Commissioner of the HEW's Administration on Aging

Inabel B. Lindsay, Member of the Advisory Committee for the White House  
Conference on Aging

Berthe Adkins, Member of the Advisory Committee for the White House  
Conference on Aging

Arthur S. Flemming, Chairman of the White House Conference on Aging

Mrs. Nixon

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY ADVANCE OFFICE



Swearing - in Ceremony for Earl L. Butz as Secretary of Agriculture

December 2, 1971  
Oval Office

Attendance not confirmed

Senate

Sen. George D. Aiken (R-Vt) (attendance confirmed)  
Sen. Lawton Chiles (D-Florida) (attendance confirmed)  
Sen. Robert Dole (R-Kansas) (attendance confirmed)  
Sen. James O. Eastland (D-Miss.) (attendance confirmed)  
Sen. Robert P. Griffin (R-Mich.) (attendance confirmed)  
Sen. Jack Miller (R-Iowa) (attendance confirmed)

House

Cong. Wiley Mayne (R-Iowa) (attendance confirmed)  
Cong. Graham Purcell (D-Texas) (attendance confirmed)

Martin Sorkin

Personal Friends of Mr. Butz (attendance not confirmed)

Mrs. Earl L. Butz, wife of Earl L. Butz  
J. Phil Campbell, Under Secretary of Agric.  
Clarence D. Palmby, Assistant Sec. of Agric.  
Richard E. Lyng, Assistant Sec. of Agric.  
Thomas K. Cowden, Assistant Sec. of Agric.  
Ned Bayley, USDA  
Frank Elliott, USDA  
Claude Gifford, USDA  
Fritz Behrens, USDA  
James Smith, USDA, FIA  
David Hamil, USDA, REA  
Ervin Peterson, Dept of State, AID  
Don Brock, USDA  
Sally Bloom, USDA  
Martha Lord, USDA

Staff (attendance confirmed)

Frederic V. Malek, Special Assistant  
H.R. Haldeman, Assistant  
Clark MacGregor, Counselor  
John Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant  
William Timmons, Assistant (attendance not confirmed)  
John Whitaker, Deputy Assistant  
Alexander P. Hutterfield, Deputy Assistant

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MISSION 2106

Andrews AFB Wash DC to Homestead AFB Fla

2 Dec 1971 Depart: 7:10pm Arrive: 9:10pm 2+00 850SM

1.	The President	
2.	Mr George P Shultz	
3.	Mr Ron Ziegler	
4.	Mrs Ziegler	
5.	Miss Laurie Ziegler	
6.	Miss Cindy Ziegler	
7.	Mr Alexander P Butterfield	
8.	Mrs Butterfield	
9.	Miss Lisa Butterfield	
10.	Miss Colleen Stepno	
11.	Mr Casper W Weinberger	
12.	Dr Walter R Tkach	
13.	Miss Elizabeth Burke	
14.	Commander C S Campbell	
15.	SP7 Herbert G Oldenburg	
16.	GySgt M A Collins	
17.	YNC P Martinez	
18.	Mr D Grant	
19.	Mr R Pontius	
20.	Mr T Trombly	
21.	Mr B Conates	
22.	Mr D Rosedahl	
23.	Mr R McCann	
24.	Mr D Lovell	
25.	Mr R McClelland	
26.	Mr P Grummon	
27.	Mr Robert L Knudson	WH Photo
28.	Fran Lewine	AP
29.	Norma Kempster	UPI
30.	Bob Pierpoint	CBS
31.	David Breasted	NY News
32.	Howard Norton	USN/WR
33.	Jim Palmer	AP Photo
34.	John Full	UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 3, 1971

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

8:45 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:45				The President had breakfast.
9:26	9:37		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D. C.
9:39	10:08		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.
10:09	10:27		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D. C.
10:32	10:44		P	The President talked long distance with his Counsel, Clark MacGregor, in Washington, D. C.
10:46	10:54		R	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C.
10:58	11:07		P	The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
11:10	11:17		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
11:10			P	The President telephoned his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
11:24	11:28		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe in Boston, Massachusetts.
11:29	11:31		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. MacGregor in Washington, D. C.
11:33	11:34		P	The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
12:00	1:40			The President met with: Mr. Ehrlichman George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB Caspar W. Weinberger, Deputy Director of the OMB
12:59	1:31		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Washington, D. C.
2:46	2:55		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
2:59	3:00		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
3:18	3:20		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman Chet Holifield (D-California) in Washington, D. C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

KEY BISCAVNE,  
FLORIDA

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 3, 1971

TIME DAY

3:21 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:21	3:25		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman Charles E. Wiggins (R-California) in Washington, D. C.
4:22			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
4:24	4:51		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.
4:53	5:05		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
5:08	5:13		P	The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D. C.
5:14	5:32		P	The President talked long distance with Attorney General John N. Mitchell in Washington, D. C.
5:34	5:40		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D. C.
5:40			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
5:41	5:54		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. MacGregor in Washington, D. C.
5:55	6:08		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
7:00				The President had dinner with C. G. Rebozo.
8:00	9:30			The President and Mr. Rebozo watched the movie "Cannon for Cordoba."

MMF/CD/MMM

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 4, 1971

KEY BISCAVNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

11:00 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:00				The President had breakfast.
1:00	3:45			The President watched the Pennsylvania State-Tennessee football game on television with C. G. Rebozo.
3:55				The President went to the beach area with Mr. Rebozo.
4:35	5:44			The President went boating on the <u>Coco Lobo III</u> with Mr. Rebozo.
5:50			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
6:03	6:25		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
6:26	6:33		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D. C.
6:45	7:15			The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.  The President and Mr. Rebozo watched television at some time during the evening.

MMF/CD/MMM

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 5, 1971

KEY BISCAWAYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

9:30 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:30				The President had breakfast.
12:01			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
1:00	3:45			The President watched the Washington Redskins-New York Giants and the Miami Dolphins-New England Patriots football games simultaneously on television with C. G. Rebozo.
1:18			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Miss Woods in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
2:03	2:07		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
3:59	4:10			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound helipad to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
4:17	6:12			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
6:20	6:29			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
6:31				The President went to the second floor Residence.
6:46	6:47		P	The President talked with his Military Aide, Lt. Col. Vernon C. Coffey.
6:47				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
7:07	7:09		R	The President talked with Lt. Col. Coffey.
7:31	7:39		P	The President talked with Miss Woods.
7:50	7:52		P	The President talked with Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina).
7:56	8:03		P	The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
8:06			P	The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY PEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 5, 1971

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

8:12 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:12	8:28	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
8:55	8:56	P		The President talked long distance with Congressman Edwin D. Eshleman (R-Pennsylvania) in Lancaster, Pennsylvania.
				MMF/CD/MMM



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MISSION 2105

Homestead AFB Fla to Andrews AFB Wash DC

5 Dec 1971 Depart: 4:15pm Arrive: 6:15pm 2+00 850SM

1. The President
2. Mr John D Ehrlichman
3. Mr Ron Ziegler
4. Mrs Ziegler
5. Miss Laurie Ziegler
6. Miss Cindy Ziegler
7. Mr Alexander P Butterfield
8. Mrs Butterfield
9. Miss Lisa Butterfield
10. Miss Colleen Stepno
11. Miss Elizabeth Burke
12. Dr Walter R Tkach
13. LtColonel Vernon C Coffey, Jr
14. Mr Tod Hullin
15. Mr John Campbell
16. Mr Manual Sanchez
17. YNCM William F Cuff
18. SP7 Herbert G Oldenburg
19. YNC Phil Martinez
20. Mr D Grant
21. Mr R Pontius
22. Mr T Trombly
23. Mr B Coates
24. Mr D Rosdahl
25. Mr R McCann
26. Mr D Lovell
27. Mr R McClelland
28. Mr D Weaver
29. Mr Robert L Knudsen
30. Mr Gaylord Shaw
31. Mr Bill Mead
32. Mr Robert Enspad
33. Mr John Lindsay
34. Mr Herbert Kaplow
35. Mr Jim Palmer
36. Mr John Full
37. Mr Robert Abplanalp
38. Mr Trombetta

AP  
 UPI  
 Chicago Tribune  
 Newsweek  
 NBC  
 AP Photo  
 UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 6, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
7:42 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President's activities throughout this day were filmed by the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) for a television special entitled "A Day in the Life of the President."
7:42	8:56			The President had breakfast in the first floor Family Dining Room with: Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana) Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma) House Majority Leader Hale Boggs (D-Louisiana) House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan) NBC film crew, in/out White House photographer, in/out
9:00				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:07	9:09	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.  The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Vice President Spiro T. Agnew NBC film crew, in/out
9:08	9:42			
9:37	9:54			
9:44	9:54			
9:46	10:08			
9:57	10:08			
9:19	9:24	P		The President talked with Secretary Rogers.
9:37	9:42		P	The President talked long distance with George Bush, Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.N., in New York City.
10:01	10:06	P		The President talked with Congressman Wilbur D. Mills (D-Arkansas).
10:08				The President went to the Cabinet Room. He was accompanied by: Vice President Agnew Mr. Ehrlichman
10:08	10:44			The President attended a meeting of the Domestic Council and the Executive Directors of six public interest groups. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> NBC film crew, in/out Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:44				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:49				The President went to the State Dining Room in the Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 6, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
10:49 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:49	11:07			<p>The President met to receive the diplomatic credentials of:  Sjarif Thajeb, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Indonesia to the U.S.  Badreddine Senoussi, Ambassador-designate from the Kingdom of Morocco to the U.S.  Nawabzada Agha Mohammad Raza, Ambassador-designate from the Islamic Republic of Pakistan to the U.S.  Joao Hall Themido, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Portugal to the U.S.  For a list of State Department officials and members of the diplomats' families participating in the ceremony, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>  NBC film crew, in/out  Members of the press, in/out  White House photographer, in/out</p>
11:07				The President went to the Roosevelt Room.
11:07	11:57			<p>The President met to discuss the economic situation with:  John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury  George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB  Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)  Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System  Herbert Stein, Chairman-designate of the CEA  Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor  NBC film crew, in/out  Members of the press, in/out  White House photographer, in/out</p>
11:57				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:02	12:06			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
12:07	12:32			The President met with: Secretary Connally
12:07	12:20			NBC film crew
12:23	12:32			Mr. Kissinger
12:18	12:19		P	The President talked long distance with Treasurer-designate of the U.S. Romana A. Banuelos in Los Angeles, California.
12:35	12:39			<p>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.  NBC film crew, in/out</p>
12:39	12:55			<p>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.  NBC film crew, in/out</p>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 6, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
12:49 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:49	12:50	P		The President talked with Senator Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota).
12:56	12:59			The President met with: Willard Edwards, Reporter for the <u>Chicago Tribune</u> Miss Woods White House photographer, in/out NBC film crew, in/out
12:59	1:11			The President met with his daughter, Julie. NBC film crew, in/out
1:05		P		The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
1:15				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:15	1:20			The President met with: Ollie Atkins, White House Photographer
1:15	1:20			Byron Schumaker, White House Photographer
1:15	1:20			NBC film crew
1:15	1:31			William H. Carruthers, Special Consultant
1:30	1:31			Mr. Ziegler
1:34	3:03			The President met with: Secretary Rogers
1:34	3:03			General William C. Westmoreland, Army Chief of Staff
1:34	3:03			Richard M. Helms, Director of the CIA
1:34	1:55			Mr. Kissinger
1:34	3:03			Secretary Connally
1:34	3:03			David Packard, Deputy Secretary of Defense
1:34	3:03			Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
1:35	1:49			Mr. Ziegler
1:35	1:48			NBC film crew
1:56	3:03			Mr. Kissinger
3:04				The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, returned to the Oval Office.
3:04	3:08			The President met with Mr. Kissinger. NBC film crew, in/out
				OPEN DOOR HOUR
				During an Open Door Hour the President met and was photographed with:
3:08	3:15			Brig. Gen. Mildred C. Bailey, Director of the U.S. Women's Army Corps (WAC) Brig. Gen. Lillian Dunlap, Chief of the Army Nurse Corps

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 6, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
3:16 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				OPEN DOOR HOUR (CONT.)
				Brig. Gen. Jeanne M. Holm, Director of Women in the Air Force (WAF)
				Brig. Gen. Anna M. Hays, former Chief of the Army Nurse Corps
				Brig. Gen. Elizabeth P. Hoisington, former Director of the U.S. Women's Army Corps
				Roger T. Kelley, Assistant Secretary of Defense
				Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes, Military Assistant
				NBC film crew, in/out
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
3:16	3:28			Gary Washington, 17 year old athlete from the Colorado School for the Deaf and the Blind High School
				Mrs. Jane Harris, mother of Mr. Washington
				Senator Gordon L. Allott (R-Colorado)
				John B. Kelly, Jr., President of the Amateur Athletic Union of the U.S., Inc. (AAU)
				Joseph Sisneros, Athletic Coach at the Colorado School for the Deaf and the Blind High School and Interpreter
				Richard W. McArthur, Publicity Director of the AAU
				C.M.Sgt. Sidney Brooks, Chairman of the 1971 Junior Olympic Championships
				Richard G. Kline, Washington, D. C. Attorney and former Chairman of the Junior Olympic Championships
				Henry C. Cashen II, Deputy Assistant
				NBC film crew, in/out
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
				The President presented Mr. Washington with the Most Courageous Junior Olympian Award for 1971. The award is given annually by the National AAU Junior Olympic Championships.
				The President met with:
3:30	3:34			Mr. Haldeman
3:30	3:32			Mr. Butterfield
3:34				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
3:35				The President returned to the Oval Office with:
				Myles J. Ambrose, Commissioner of the Bureau of Customs
				Mr. Ehrlichman
				Mr. Shultz
				Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 6, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

3:35 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:35	3:58			The President met to discuss Administration activities in combating heroin traffic into the U.S. with: Mr. Ambrose Mr. Ehrlichman Mr. Shultz Mr. Krogh NBC film crew, in/out White House photographer, in/out
4:01	6:10			The President met with: Pierre E. Trudeau, Prime Minister of Canada
4:01	4:02			Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol NBC film crew, in/out Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
4:11	6:10			Mr. Kissinger
4:11	6:10			Ivan Head, Assistant to Prime Minister Trudeau
6:10				The President escorted Prime Minister Trudeau to his car in the south driveway.
6:14				The President returned to the Oval Office.
6:14	6:22			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
6:17	6:38			Mr. Kissinger
6:40	6:47			The President met with: William E. Timmons, Assistant
6:40	6:48			Mr. Butterfield
6:43	6:51			Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant NBC film crew, in/out
6:44	6:47		P	The President talked long distance with Supreme Court Justice-designate Lewis F. Powell in Richmond, Virginia.
6:52	6:54			The President met with his Valet, Manolo Sanchez.
6:55				The President, accompanied by Mr. Sanchez, walked his dog, King Timahoe, to the second floor Residence.
7:05	7:08		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:36	7:39		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:05				The President went to the North Portico to greet Prime Minister Trudeau.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 6, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

8:09 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:09				The President and Prime Minister Trudeau went to the Blue Room to greet the dinner guests.
8:25	10:35			The President hosted a dinner in honor of Prime Minister Trudeau. Entertainment was provided by the U.S. Army Chorus. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> NBC film crew, in/out
10:35				The President escorted Prime Minister Trudeau to his car at the North Portico.
10:37				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
10:37	10:55			The President, the First Lady, and Tricia Cox were interviewed by NBC News Correspondent John Chancellor. The NBC film crew taped the interview.
10:56	10:57	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
10:58	11:05	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
11:11	11:12	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
11:28		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
11:45	11:48	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.



DOMESTIC COUNCIL MEETING  
DECEMBER 6, 1971

PARTICIPANTS:

Executive Directors of Public Interest Groups

John Gunther, U.S. Conference of Mayors  
Allen Pritchard, Deputy Executive Director, National  
League of Cities  
Mark Keene, International City Managers Association  
Bernard Hillenbrand, National Association of Counties  
Charles Byerly, National Governors Conference  
Brevard Crihfield, Council of State Governments

Domestic Council

The Vice President  
Secretary Romney  
Secretary Connally  
Under Secretary Veneman (Secretary Richardson attending  
Mrs. John McCormick's funeral in Boston)  
Secretary Hodgson  
Under Secretary Pecora (Secretary Morton in South Carolina)  
Secretary Stans  
Under Secretary Campbell (Secretary Butz out of town)  
Under Secretary Beggs (Secretary Volpe is addressing  
American Association of State Highway Officials in Miami)  
Deputy Attorney General Kleindienst (The Attorney General  
is representing the President at the Corrections Conference  
in Williamsburg)  
Counsellor Rumsfeld  
Counsellor Finch  
Director Shultz  
Deputy Director Weinberger

Vice President's Staff

C. D. Ward  
Marsh Thomson

Domestic Council Staff

John Ehrlichman  
Ken Cole  
Lew Engman  
Ed Harper  
Bob Brown

PARTICIPANTS: (Contd)

Domestic Council Staff (Contd)

Vicki Keller  
Roy Morey  
Peter Michel

White House Staff

Ray Price  
Ron Ziegler (Neal Ball)

APPENDIX "B"

December 6, 1971

Diplomatic Credentials Ceremony

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED

Mrs. Badreddine Senoussi (Touria), wife of Amb. Senoussi of Morocco  
Hassane Senoussi, son (6 yrs old) of Amb. Senoussi of Morocco  
Othmane Senoussi, son (5 yrs old) of Amb. Senoussi of Morocco  
Driss Senoussi, son (12 yrs old) of Amb. Senoussi of Morocco

Mrs. Nawabzada Agha Mohammad Raza (Begum Salma), wife of Amb. Raza of  
Pakistan  
Darakhshande Raza, 19 yr old daughter of Amb. Raza of Pakistan

Hampton Davis, Assistant Chief of Protocol (escorting Amb. Thajeb)

L. Nicholas Ruwe, Assistant Chief of Protocol (escorting Amb. Senoussi)

Benny W. Whitehead, Jr., Protocol Officer (escorting Amb. Raza)

Thomas E. Mossellem, Assistant Chief of Protocol (escorting Amb. Themido)

Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Monday, December 6, 1971  
at eight o'clock

SW Gate  
Black tie

The President

The Right Honorable Pierre Elliott Trudeau  
Prime Minister of Canada

The Honorable Edgar J. Benson  
Minister of Finance

The Honorable Jean-Luc Pepin  
Minister of Industry, Trade & Commerce

H.E. The Ambassador of Canada  
(Marcel Cadieux)

Mr. A. E. Ritchie  
Under Secretary of State for External Affairs

Mr. Simon Reisman  
Deputy Minister of Finance

Mr. James Grandy  
Deputy Minister of Industry, Trade & Commerce

Mr. Ivan Head, Special Assistant to the Prime Minister  
The Vice President (Spiro T. Agnew)

The Speaker (Carl Albert)

The Secretary of State (William P. Rogers)

The Secretary of the Treasury (John B. Connally)

Hon. George P. Shultz  
Dir., Office of Management & Budget

Senator Paul J. Fannin (Arizona)

Senator Robert P. Griffin (Michigan)

Hon. David Packard  
Acting Secretary of Defense

Rep. Samuel L. Devine (Ohio)

Rep. Hastings Keith (Massachusetts)

Hon. Adolph W. Schmidt  
U. S. Ambassador to Canada

Hon. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.  
Chief of Protocol

Hon. Peter M. Flanigan  
Assistant to the President

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger  
Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

Hon. Peter G. Peterson  
Assistant to the President for International Economic Affairs

Hon. John R. Petty  
Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for International Affairs

Hon. Andy L. Borg  
Chmn., U. S. Section, Permanent Joint Board of Defense, Canada - U.S.

Hon. Richard L. Herman  
Commr., U. S. Section, International Boundary Commission, U.S.-Canada

Hon. Christian A. Herter, Jr.  
Chmn., U.S. Section, International Joint Commission, U.S. - Canada

Hon. John W. Chancellor  
NBC News

Mr. Edward Cole  
Pres., General Motors Corporation, Detroit, Michigan

Mr. B. R. Dorsey  
Pres., Gulf Oil Company, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Mr. Frank E. Fitzsimmons  
General V.P., International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Wash., D. C.

Dr. Jeffrey Hart  
Professor of English, Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire

Mr. D. Keith Mano  
Author, Rock Tavern, New York

Mr. Louis Marx, Jr.  
Dir., PanOcean Oil Corporation, New York, N. Y.

Dr. Pierre Andre Rinfret  
Pres., Rinfret-Boston Associates, Inc., New York, N. Y.

Mr. Walter B. Wriston  
Chmn., First National City Bank, New York, N. Y.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 7, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME

DAY

8:06 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:06				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:22	8:25			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
8:28	8:30			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
8:32	8:35			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
8:55	9:22			The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
9:22	10:39			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:10	10:29			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:38	10:39			Maj. Gen. Vernon A. Walters, U.S. Army Interpreter
10:41				The President went to the North Portico of the Residence to greet Emilio G. Medici, President of the Federative Republic of Brazil, and Mrs. Medici.
10:54				The Presidential party went to the East Room.
10:54	11:13			The President and the First Lady participated in an arrival ceremony for President and Mrs. Medici. For a list of other participants, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:13				The President returned to the Oval Office with: President Medici Maj. Gen. Walters
11:13	12:38			The President met with: President Medici
11:13	12:38			Maj. Gen. Walters
11:13	11:16			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:14	11:16			Mr. Haldeman Members of the press, in/out
12:39	12:42			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
12:40	12:42			Maj. Gen. Walters
12:43	12:48			The President met with: Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina) Mrs. Strom Thurmond Nancy M. Thurmond, baby daughter Mrs. A. A. Harding, nurse John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 7, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
12:49 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:49	12:57			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
12:49	1:58			Mr. Haldeman
2:59	3:02			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:04	3:11			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
3:12	4:15			The President met to discuss Secretary Stans' trip to the USSR and Poland with:
3:12	4:15			Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce
3:12	4:15			Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
				Peter G. Peterson, Assistant
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
4:00	4:06			Mr. Kissinger
4:00	4:29			Mr. Ziegler
4:13	4:20			Mr. Kissinger
4:19	4:20			Brig. Gen. Haig
4:22	4:29			Mr. Kissinger
4:23	4:27			Brig. Gen. Haig
4:33	5:05			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
5:05	6:08			The President met with:
5:05	6:10			Daniel P. Moynihan, Consultant
6:02	6:16			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
				Mr. Butterfield
6:28	7:04			The President met with:
6:32	6:46			Mr. Haldeman
				Mr. Ziegler
6:51	6:55	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
7:07				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:45				The President and the First Lady went to the East Room for a photo opportunity with the White House social aides.
7:52				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
8:03				The President went to the North Portico to greet President and Mrs. Medici.
8:05				The President went to the Yellow Oval Room with: President and Mrs. Medici
				Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol
				Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 7, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:05 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:05	8:17			The President and the First Lady entertained President and Mrs. Medici in the Yellow Oval Room prior to the State Dinner. Also in attendance were: Secretary and Mrs. Rogers Ambassador and Mrs. Mosbacher Mario G. Barboza, Minister of State for External Affairs for the Federative Republic of Brazil Mrs. Mario G. Barboza William M. Rountree, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Federative Republic of Brazil Mrs. William M. Rountree Joao de Araujo Castro, Ambassador from the Federative Republic of Brazil to the U.S. Mrs. Joao de Araujo Castro Jose de Seabra, Brazilian Interpreter
8:17				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by President and Mrs. Medici, went to the East Room to receive dinner guests. White House photographer, in/out
8:28			R	The President was telephoned long distance by former Speaker of the House John W. McCormack in Boston, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
8:36	10:35			The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner for President and Mrs. Medici. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
10:35				The President, accompanied by his dinner guests, went to the East Room for the after-dinner entertainment provided by child pianist Rita Reichman and violinist Itzhak Perleman. For a list of guests joining the Presidential party for the performance, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> White House photographer, in/out
11:20				The President and the First Lady escorted President and Mrs. Medici to their car at the North Portico.
11:21			R	The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
11:25				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
11:31	11:41		R	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
11:45	11:46		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
11:52	11:54		R	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.



APPENDIX "A"

PARTICIPANTS IN THE ARRIVAL CEREMONY FOR PRESIDENT EMILIO G. MEDICI, PRESIDENT  
OF THE FEDERATIVE REPUBLIC OF BRAZIL AND MRS. MEDICI

December 7, 1971 - East Room of the White House

Ambassador Mario G. Barboza, Minister of State for External Affairs  
Mrs. Gibson Barboza

Brig. Gen. Joao B. de Oliveira Figueiredo - Chief of Military Household

Minister Joao L. de Abreu - Chief of Civil Household

Maj. Gen. Carlos A. da Fontoura - Chief of National Information Service

Brazilian Ambassador Joao Augusto de Araujo Castro  
Mrs. Araujo Castro

Senator Carlos Alberto de Carvalho Pinto - President of Committee on External  
Relations of Brazilian Senate

Deputy Flavio Marcilio - President of Committee on External Relations of Chamber of  
Deputies

Ambassador Mario T. Borges da Fonseca - Assistant Secretary of State for American  
Affairs

\*\*\*\*\*

Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol

John N. Irwin, Acting Secretary of State

Gen. Leonard F. Chapman, Jr., Commandant of the Marine Corps  
Mrs. Leonard F. Chapman

ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED

ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
 Tuesday, December 7, 1971  
 at eight o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

His Excellency The President of the Federative Republic of Brazil  
 & Mrs. Medici

His Excellency The Minister of State for External Relations  
 & Mrs. Gibson Barboza

His Excellency Brigadier General Joao Baptista de Oliveira Figueiredo  
 Chief of the Military Household of the Presidency

His Excellency Minister Joao Leitao de Abreu  
 Chief of the Civil Household of the Presidency

His Excellency Major General Carlos Alberto da Fontoura  
 Chief of the National Information Service

His Excellency The Brazilian Ambassador & Mrs. Araujo Castro  
 Senator Carlos Alberto Alves de Carvalho Pinto  
 President of the Committee on External Relations of the  
 Brazilian Senate

Deputy Flavio Marcilio  
 President of the Committee on External Relations of the  
 Chamber of Deputies

His Excellency The Representative of Brazil on the Council of the  
 Organization of American States & Mrs. Maciel

His Excellency Ambassador Mario Tancredo Borges da Fonseca  
 Assistant Secretary of State for American Affairs

The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers

The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Connally

Hon. & Mrs. Robert H. Finch  
 Counsellor to the President

Senator & Mrs. Sam J. Ervin, Jr. (North Carolina)

Senator & Mrs. Gordon Allott (Colorado)

Senator & Mrs. Hugh Scott (Pennsylvania)

The Governor of New York & Mrs. Rockefeller

Hon. & Mrs. David Packard  
 Acting Secretary of Defense

Rep. & Mrs. Wright Patman (Texas)

Rep. & Mrs. Frank T. Bow (Ohio)

Rep. & Mrs. William H. Harsha (Ohio)

Hon. & Mrs. Charles E. Walker  
 Under Secretary of the Treasury

General & Mrs. Leonard F. Chapman, Jr.  
 Commandant of the Marine Corps

His Excellency The Secretary General of the Organization of American States  
 (Galo Plaza)

Hon. & Mrs. Edward E. David, Jr.  
 Science Advisor to the President

Hon. & Mrs. William M. Rountree  
U. S. Ambassador to Brazil

Hon. & Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.  
Chief of Protocol

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger  
Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

Mrs. Herbert G. Klein  
Wife of Director of Communications for the Executive Branch

Hon. & Mrs. Charles A. Meyer  
Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. James S. Kemper  
Former U. S. Ambassador, Chicago, Illinois

Hon. & Mrs. Wiley T. Buchanan, Jr.  
Former U. S. Ambassador, Washington, D. C.

Hon. & Mrs. Henry J. Costanzo  
U. S. Executive Director, Inter-American Development Bank

Major General Vernon Walters  
U. S. Army

Mr. & Mrs. Holmes Alexander  
McNaught Syndicate

Mr. & Mrs. Morey Amsterdam  
Actor, Comedian, Beverly Hills, California

Mr. & Mrs. George M. Bunker  
Chmn., Martin-Marietta Corporation, New York, N. Y.

Mrs. Ellen Cooper  
Chicago, Illinois

Dr. & Mrs. Peter F. Drucker  
Claremont, California

Hon. & Mrs. Albert Fiok  
Judge, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Mr. & Mrs. George H. Gallup, III  
Princeton, New Jersey

Mr. & Mrs. Baxter D. Goodrich  
Pres., Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation, Houston, Texas

Mr. & Mrs. Harold F. Grumhaus  
Pres. & Pub., Chicago Tribune, Chicago, Illinois

Mr. & Mrs. Philip B. Hofmann  
Chmn., Johnson & Johnson International, New Brunswick, N. J.

Hon. James Earl Jones  
Actor; Mbr., National Council on the Arts, New York, N. Y.

Hon. & Mrs. W. W. Keeler  
Chmn., Phillips Petroleum, Bartlesville, Oklahoma

Hon. & Mrs. Joseph M. Margiotta  
Assemblyman, State of New York 12th District, Albany, N. Y.

Mr. Morgan Maxfield  
Kansas City, Missouri

Mr. & Mrs. John A. Mayer  
Chmn. & Chief Exec. Officer, Mellon National Bank & Trust Co.,  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Mr. & Mrs. Edmund C. Monell  
New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Itzhak Perlman  
Violinist, New York, N. Y.

Mr. & Mrs. Walter M. Ringer, Sr.  
Pres., Foley Manufacturing Company, Minneapolis, Minnesota

Hon. William J. Scott  
Attorney General, State of Illinois, Springfield, Illinois

Hon. & Mrs. Harry L. Sears  
State Senator, Mountain Lakes, New Jersey

Mr. & Mrs. Pollard Simons  
Dallas, Texas

Dr. & Mrs. Sigmund Sluszk  
Babylon, New York

Mr. & Mrs. J. Kyle Spencer  
Columbus, Georgia

Hon. & Mrs. W. Clement Stone  
Pres., Combined Insurance Co. of America, Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Lowell Thomas, Sr.  
Pawling, New York

Dr. & Mrs. Leon E. Thompson  
Director of Educational Activities, New York Philharmonic, NYC

Mr. & Mrs. Frank Urich  
Chmn. & Chief Exec. Officer, Urich Oil Company, Whittier, Calif.

Mr. & Mrs. Meredith Willson  
Musical Director, Los Angeles, California

ENTERTAINMENT - Tuesday, December 7, 1971 at 10:00 p.m.

Colonel Octavio Pereira da Costa

Special Advisor on Public Relations to the President

Colonel Miguel Pereira Manso Neto

Special Advisor to the President

Rear Admiral Eddy Sampaio Espellet & Mrs. Espellet

Naval Attache, Brazilian Embassy

Brigadier General Hugh de Miranda e Silva & Mrs. Miranda

Air Attache, Brazilian Embassy

Brigadier General Cesar Montagna de Souza & Mrs. Montagna

Military Attache, Brazilian Embassy

Mr. & Mrs. Clarence Adamy

Pres., National Association of Food Chains

Mr. & Mrs. Ernest C. Betts

Asst. Secy of the Treas. for Administration

Mr. & Mrs. Everett Bierman

Mr. - House Foreign Affairs Committee

Hon. & Mrs. Richard S. Bodman

Asst. Secy of the Interior for Management & Budget

Commander & Mrs. W. J. Bredbeck

Off. of Mil. Asst. to Spec. Asst. to Secy & Dep Secy of Defense

Miss Mary E. Brownell

National Security Council

Dr. & Mrs. Alexander Burnett

Georgetown University Hospital

Hon. & Mrs. Thomas E. Carroll

Asst. Admr., Environmental Protection Agency

Mr. & Mrs. John H. Crimmins

Dep. Asst. Secy of State for Inter-American Affairs

Mr. & Mrs. Robert W. Dean

Dir., Off. of Brazilian Affairs, Dept. of State

Hon. & Mrs. David D. Dominick

Asst. Admr., Environmental Protection Agency

Mr. William H. Eells

Reg. Mgr., Civic & Govt. Affs, Ford Motor Co., Cleveland, Ohio

Mr. & Mrs. Clifton W. Enfield

Mr. - Minority Counsel, House Comte. on Public Works

Hon. & Mrs. Robert W. Fri

Dep. Admr., Environmental Protection Agency

Hon. & Mrs. Max L. Friedersdorf

Special Asst. to the Pres. for Congressional Relations

Hon. & Mrs. Whitney Gilliland

Vice Chmn., Civil Aeronautics Board

Hon. Howard A. Glickstein

Staff Dir., Commission on Civil Rights

Hon. C. Jackson Grayson, Jr.  
Chmn., Price Commission

Hon. & Mrs. Edwin L. Harper  
Special Asst. to the President

Mr. & Mrs. Robert T. Hartmann  
Mr. - House Minority Leader's Office

Mr. & Mrs. William S. Heffelfinger  
Asst. Secy. of Transportation for Administration

Mr. & Mrs. Ashley C. Hewitt  
National Security Council

Mr. & Mrs. William Horton  
Staff Asst., The White House

Mr. & Mrs. E. Pendleton James  
Dep. Special Asst. to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Larry A. Jobe  
Asst. Secy of Commerce for Administration

Mr. & Mrs. Stephen Karalekas  
Staff Asst., The White House

Rep. & Mrs. William J. Keating  
Ohio

Mr. & Mrs. Herman Kleine  
Dep. U.S. Coordinator, Alliance for Progress

Hon. & Mrs. Tom C. Korologos  
Spec. Asst. to the Pres. for Congressional Relations

Brig. Gen. & Mrs. Carlton L. Lee USAF  
Commander, 1001st Composite Wing, Andrews Air Force Base

Mr. Thomas Mason  
Washington Redskins

Mr. & Mrs. Thomas F. Mason  
Belle Harbor, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Ernest N. May, Jr.  
Washington, D.C.

Mr. & Mrs. Jamie McLane  
Staff Asst., The White House

Miss Enid Morrison  
House Appropriations Committee

Dr. & Mrs. Kenneth D. Naden  
Exec. V.P., National Council of Farmer Cooperatives

Mr. & Mrs. William F. Rhatican  
Staff Asst., The White House

Mr. & Mrs. Fred B. Rhodes  
Dep. Admr., Veterans Administration

Major & Mrs. George K. Robinson, Jr.  
Lantz, Maryland

Hon. & Mrs. Phillip V. Sanchez  
Dir., Office of Economic Opportunity

Brig. Gen. Henry J. Schroeder, Jr., USA

Dep. Dir. for Plans, Dept. of the Army

Mr. & Mrs. Philip R. Schwab

Asst. Dir. for Development, Office of Brazilian Affairs, Dept. of State

Mr. & Mrs. Martin Sorkin

Washington, D. C.

Capt. & Mrs. William H. Stewart, USCG

Administrative Aide to the Commandant, USCG

Mr. & Mrs. Gordon C. Strachan

Staff Asst., The White House

Mr. & Mrs. William N. Walker

Deputy Dir., Office of Consumer Affairs

Rep. & Mrs. C. W. Young

Florida

Mrs. Bruce Koch

Personal Secretary to Rep. John Bow (coming with Enid Morrison)

Mr. James E. Sale

Escort of Mary Brownell

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DECEMBER 8, 1971

TIME DAY

9:05 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:05				The President had breakfast.
9:15				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:19	9:20			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:25	10:18			The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
10:27	10:50			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
10:45	12:30			Mr. Haldeman
11:27	11:35			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:28			P	The President telephoned long distance to former Speaker of the House John W. McCormack in Boston, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
10:52	10:55		P	The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
11:03	11:05		P	The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
11:06	11:14		P	The President talked long distance with George Bush, U.S. Ambassador to the U.N., in New York City.
12:34				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:10	2:15			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
2:15	2:22		P	The President talked long distance with former Congressman McCormack in Boston, Massachusetts.
3:30			P	The President telephoned Chairman of the White House Conference on Aging Arthur S. Flemming. The call was not completed.
3:30	3:39		P	The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
3:40	3:42		P	The President talked with Mr. Flemming.
3:43	3:44		P	The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.
3:46	3:55		P	The President talked with Mr. Colson.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 8, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

3:55 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:55	5:01			The President met with: Attorney General Mitchell
4:05	5:01			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
5:08	5:14	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
5:16	5:17	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
5:20	6:05			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
6:06				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:23	6:24	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
6:54	6:58	P		The President talked with Congressman Otto E. Passman (D-Louisiana).
7:00				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox Miss Woods
8:03	8:12	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 9, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
9:04 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:04				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:05	9:11			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:12	9:13		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Ruth H. Bunche, widow of former Under Secretary-General of the United Nations Ralph J. Bunche, in New York City.
9:13	10:04			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:33	9:47			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
9:47	10:04			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:04	11:02			The President met with: Emilio G. Medici, President of the Federative Republic of Brazil
				Maj. Gen. Vernon A. Walters, U. S. Army Interpreter
11:02				The President escorted President Medici to his car on the South Grounds of the White House.
11:04				The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by: Mr. Ziegler
				Maj. Gen. Walters
11:04	11:07			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
11:04	11:16			Maj. Gen. Walters
11:06	11:08			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
11:22	11:23			The President met with: Christine Wilde, departing Secretary to Special Assistant Jon M. Huntsman
				Mr. Huntsman
				Mr. Butterfield
11:25	12:32			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
12:31	1:27			Mr. Kissinger
11:26			P	The President telephoned Congressman Charles R. Jonas (R-North Carolina). The call was not completed.
11:33	11:35		P	The President talked with Congressman Jonas.
11:38			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. Willis Smith, wife of the late Senator Willis Smith (D-North Carolina), in Raleigh, North Carolina. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 9, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
11:53 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:53	11:55		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Smith in Raleigh, North Carolina.
2:38	2:39	P		The President talked with Congressman Wilbur D. Mills (D-Arkansas).
2:40		P		The President telephoned Congressman John W. Byrnes (R-Wisconsin). The call was not completed.
2:43	2:59			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
2:46	2:48	P		The President talked with Congressman Byrnes.
3:00	3:29			The President met with: Hubert Maga, President of the Republic of Dahomey Sophia K. Porson, State Department Interpreter Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
3:00	3:29			
3:05	3:29			
3:29				The President escorted President Maga to his car on the South Grounds of the White House.
3:31				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:32	3:36			The President met with: Jaime Arguelles, Ambassador from Spain to the U.S. Brig. Gen. Haig
				Ambassador Arguelles delivered to the President a letter concerning Spain's law-of-the-sea position from President Franco of Spain.
3:57	3:59			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
				The President met with: Vladimir V. Matskevich, Minister of Agriculture of the USSR Yuly M. Vorontsov, Minister Counselor of the USSR Mr. Kissinger Mr. Butterfield
4:00	4:33			
4:00	4:33			
4:00	4:33			
4:31	4:33			
4:34	4:41			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger Brig. Gen. Haig
4:34	4:35			
4:41				The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, went to the Cabinet Room.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 9, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
4:41 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
4:41	4:54			The President met with: John N. Irwin, Under Secretary of State David Packard, Deputy Secretary of Defense Richard Helms, Director of the CIA Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS Mr. Kissinger
4:54				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:56	4:59			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
4:59	5:54			The President met with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
5:57	6:34			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
6:05	6:18			Mr. Butterfield
6:36				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:47	6:48	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
6:55				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox
7:42	8:10	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
8:26				The President went to the bowling alley.
9:15				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 10, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:10 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:10				The President had breakfast.
8:23				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:38	8:48			The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Press Secretary
8:45	8:50			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:10	10:31			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
9:20	9:35			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:27	9:28			Mr. Butterfield
10:31				The President taped three audio messages: The Presidential Christmas Day Message to the Armed Forces A message to the Armed Forces on the occasion of their annual National Prayer Breakfast for 1972 A message for a dinner honoring comedian Bob Hope entitled "Thanks for the Memories; An Evening for Bob Hope"
10:43	10:46			The President met with Miss Woods.
10:51	11:12			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
11:00	11:04			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
11:13	12:00			The President met to receive the report of the President's Commission on Federal Statistics with: W. Allen Wallis, Chairman of the Commission on Federal Statistics and Chancellor of the University of Rochester Frederick Mosteller, Vice Chairman of the Commission on Federal Statistics and Professor of Statistics at Harvard University George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
12:01	12:03			The President met with: Lt. Col. Vernon C. Coffey, Army Aide Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes, Military Assistant
12:03	12:15			The President participated in the presentation ceremony of the Distinguished Service Medal to Gen. Leonard F. Chapman, Jr., Commandant of the U.S. Marine Corps. For a list of participants, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 10, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
12:14 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:14	12:15	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
12:19	12:36			The President met with: Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant David Packard, Deputy Secretary of Defense
12:37	12:47			The President met and was photographed with: Nicholas P. Thimmesch, Columnist for the <u>Los Angeles Times</u> and author of an article on the President to appear in <u>McCalls</u> magazine Mr. Ziegler White House photographer, in/out
12:47	1:01			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
1:03				The President went to the Barber Shop.
1:35				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:46	2:11			The President met with: Clark MacGregor, Counselor
2:05	2:06			David C. Hoopes, Assistant Staff Secretary
2:10		R		The President was telephoned by Miss Woods. The call was not completed.
2:17		R		The President was telephoned by Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System Arthur F. Burns. The call was not completed.
3:05	3:06	R		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
3:35				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:37	3:45			The President met with Miss Woods.
3:50	4:05			The President met with: Miss Woods
4:04	4:08			Mr. Butterfield
4:07				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
4:07	4:18			The President participated in the signing ceremony for the Revenue Act of 1971 (H.R. 10947). For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
4:18				The President returned to the Oval Office.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DIARY  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
DECEMBER 10, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
4:18 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:18	5:11			The President met with: John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
4:18	4:25			Miss Woods
5:05	5:14			Mr. Butterfield
5:11	5:38			Mr. Haldeman
5:34	5:38			Miss Woods
4:20	4:27		P	The President talked long distance with Walter H. Annenberg, U.S. Ambassador to Great Britain, in London, England.
4:36	4:42		R	The President talked with Mr. Burns.
5:15	5:17		R	The President talked with Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan).
5:18	5:20		P	The President talked with Supreme Court Justice-designate William H. Rehnquist.
5:38	6:27			The President was interviewed by <u>Time</u> Magazine correspondent Jerrold L. Schecter for a feature story on the <u>Time</u> "Man of the Year." White House photographer, in/out
6:27				The President, accompanied by Mr. Schecter, returned to his office in the EOB.
6:27	6:37			The President met with Mr. Schecter.
6:37				The President, accompanied by Mr. Schecter, returned to the second floor Residence.
6:37	6:41			The President met with Mr. Schecter.
6:44	6:45		R	The President talked with Miss Woods.
7:15				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Miss Woods Mrs. Roger E. Johnson, wife of the President's Special Assistant, Roger E. Johnson
7:53	7:59		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:01			P	The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.
8:06	8:09		R	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 10, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY  
8:12 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:12	8:15	P		The President talked with coach of the Washington Redskins football team George Allen.
8:16	8:26	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
8:34				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:34	10:03			The President, accompanied by his dog, King Timahoe, motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland.



APPENDIX "A"

Presentation Ceremony of the Distinguished Service Medal to Gen.  
Leonard F. Chapman, Jr., Commandant of the U.S. Marine Corps

December 10, 1971

Oval Office

Attendance Confirmed by: Terry Decker

Sec. of the Navy John H. Chafee

JCS

Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS

Adm. Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr., CNO

Gen. John D. Ryan, C/S, USAF

Gen. W.C. Westmoreland, C/S, USA

Immediate Family

Gen. and Mrs. Leonard F. Chapman, Jr.

Mrs. R.D. Crutcher, Mrs. Chapman's Aunt

Captain J.H. Blichfeldt, Aide

SGM Joseph Dailey

Guests

Under Sec. of the Navy John W. Warner

Lt. Gen. Lewis J. Fields (Ret)

Mrs. Lewis J. Fields

Gen. and Mrs. Raymond G. Davis, ACOMC

Lt. Gen. William J. VanRyzin (Ret)

Lt. Gen. and Mrs. John R. Chaisson, C/S, HQMC

Col. and Mrs. David Twomey, CO, Marine Barracks

Col. Richard Schulz, Sec. Chafee's Aide

Col. Gerald Thomas, Sec. Warner's Aide

Com. C.J. Wages, Adm. Zumwalt's Aide

Mj. Joseph Felter, Gen. Westmoreland's Aide

GySgt William Weigh, USMC Photographer

White House Staff

George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB

Lt. Col. Vernon C. Coffey, Army Aide

Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes, Military Assistant

Attendance confirmed

December 10, 1971

Cabinet Room

Signing Ceremony  
Revenue Act 1971

PARTICIPANTS:

Senate

- ✓ Chairman Russell Long
- Wallace Bennett
- Clinton Anderson
- Herman Talmadge
- ✓ Carl Curtis
- ✓ Jack Miller
- ✓ Bob Griffin

National Automotive Dealers  
Association

- ✓ Warren McEleney

House

- Chairman Wilbur Mills (D-Ark.)
- ✓ John Byrnes (R-Wis.)
- ✓ Jackson Betts (R-Ohio)
- ✓ Charles Chamberlin (R-Mich.)
- ✓ Herman Schneebeli (R-Pa.)
- ✓ Al Ullman (D-Ore.)
- ✓ James A. Burke (D-Mass.)
- Martha Griffiths (D-Mich.)

Treasury

- ✓ Secretary Connally
- ✓ Under Secretary Charls Walker
- ✓ Deputy Assistant Secretary John Nolan
- James Smith

House and Senate Committee Staff

- ✓ Larry Woodworth
  - ✓ Tom Vail
  - ✓ *John Martin*
- White House Staff

- ✓ George Shultz
- ✓ Clark MacGregor
- William E. Timmons

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 11, 1971

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

10:25 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:25				The President had breakfast.
10:32	10:33		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D. C.
10:45				The President went to the Aspen Den.
11:13	11:18		P	The President talked long distance with his Counsel, Clark MacGregor, in Washington, D. C.
11:30	11:43		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York City.
11:59	12:04		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.
12:02			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
12:05	12:09		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D. C.
12:11	12:25		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D. C.
12:27			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.
12:30	12:45			The President had a photo session with White House Photographer Ollie Atkins.
12:59	1:03		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D. C.
1:07	1:27		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D. C.
1:45				The President had lunch.
1:45				The President watched the Minnesota Vikings-Detroit Lions football game on television.
2:36			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
4:05				The President walked through the Camp David grounds.
4:20				The President watched the Baltimore Colts-Miami Dolphins football game on television.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 11, 1971

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

4:42 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:42	5:01		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
5:19	5:23		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
5:24			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
6:05				The President had dinner.
7:48	7:58		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
8:22	8:32		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.
8:37	8:38	P		The President talked with his Valet, Manola Sanchez.
8:45	8:57		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.

MMF/SD/MMM

THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY			
					(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)
PLACE DAY BEGAN				DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)	
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND				DECEMBER 12, 1971	
				TIME	DAY
				7:45 a.m. SUNDAY	
TIME		PHONE		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	P=Placed	R=Received		
		Lo	LD		
7:45				The President had breakfast.	
7:55	7:57			The President motored from the Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.	
8:00	8:31			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>	
8:32				The President went to the Oval Office.	
8:38		P		The President asked his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger to come to the Oval Office.	
8:45	9:42			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger	
8:56	9:42			Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant	
9:56				The President went to the second floor Residence.	
10:25	10:26	R		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.	
10:26				The President returned to the Oval Office.	
10:27	10:37			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.	
11:04	11:14			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.	
11:05	11:07	P		The President talked with Alvin Snyder, Assistant to Director of Communications Herbert G. Klein.	
11:18				The President returned to the second floor Residence.	
12:03				The President returned to the Oval Office.	
12:04	12:06			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.	
12:18				The President had lunch.	
12:22	12:26			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.	
12:41				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.	
12:42	12:49			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>	

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

DECEMBER 12, 1971

TIME DAY

12:53 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:53				The President posed for photographs on the ramp of the "Spirit of '76" with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:56				The President greeted White House staff members in the Staff Compartment of the "Spirit of '76."
12:57				The President greeted guests in the VIP Compartment.
12:59				The President greeted members of the White House press pool in the Press Compartment: Frank Cormier, Reporter for Associated Press (AP) Norman Kempster, Reporter for United Press International (UPI) Forrest J. Boyd, Correspondent for the Mutual Broadcasting System Jerrold L. Schecter, Correspondent for <u>Time</u> magazine. Jerry F. terHorst, Reporter for the <u>Detroit News</u> James Palmer, Photographer for AP John Full, Photographer for UPI
1:02				The President, accompanied by Secretary Rogers and Secretary Connally, went to the President's Office Compartment.
<u>EST</u> 1:03	Azores Time 9:50			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Lajes Field, Azores. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>  (Actual flying time - 4 hours 47 minutes)
1:03	5:48			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Standard Time.
<u>EST</u> 1:03	1:06			The President met with: Secretary Rogers Secretary Connally
1:07	1:08			The President met with his Military Assistant, Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes.
1:10	1:12			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
1:16	1:31			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
1:40	1:55			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

DECEMBER 12, 1971

TIME DAY

EST 1:55 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
<u>EST</u>				
1:55	2:00			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
2:09	2:14			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
2:17	2:21			The President met with: Secretary Rogers Secretary Connally Martin J. Hillenbrand, Assistant Secretary of State David M. Kennedy, Ambassador-at-Large Charles E. Lucet, Ambassador from France to the U.S.
3:35	3:43			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
3:46	3:55			The President met with: Secretary Rogers
3:46	3:55			Secretary Connally
3:46	3:55			Ambassador Kennedy
3:46	4:02			Mr. Kissinger
4:02	4:14			The President met with Secretary Connally.
4:45	5:00			The President met with: Ambassador Kennedy Mr. Kissinger
5:10	5:12			The President met with: SDCM Zosimo T. Monzon, Valet
5:10	5:43			Mr. Kissinger
5:45	5:48			The President met with Brig. Gen. Hughes.
<u>Azores</u>	<u>Time</u>			
9:50				The President deplaned.
9:52				The President was introduced by Chief of Protocol Emil Mosbacher, Jr. to: Marcelo Jose das Neves Alves Caetano, Prime Minister of the Republic of Portugal Helder de Mendonca e Cunha, Chief of Protocol of the Republic of Portugal Ridgway B. Knight, U.S. Ambassador to the Republic of Portugal Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
9:56				The President and Prime Minister Caetano went to the Lajes Field terminal.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 12, 1971

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

Azores Time 9:56 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
Azores	Time			
9:56	10:05			The President greeted the Portuguese official party. For a list of officials, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
10:10	10:15			The President motored from Lajes Field to the residence of Brig. Gen. Thomas A. Aldrich, Jr., Commanding Officer of the U.S. Air Force bases in the Azores. The President was accompanied by: Prime Minister Caetano Caldeira Coelho, Director General of Political Affairs for the Republic of Portugal Maj. Gen. Vernon A. Walters, Defense Attaché at the American Embassy in Paris
10:20				The President and Prime Minister Caetano went to the living room of the residence.
10:21				The President and Prime Minister Caetano held a press photo opportunity. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:25	11:15			The President met with: Prime Minister Caetano Ambassador Coelho Mr. Kissinger Maj. Gen. Walters
11:15				The President escorted Prime Minister Caetano to his car. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:20				The President had dinner with: Mr. Kissinger Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician

MMF/SD/MMM



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   9   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   11   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

Attendance confirmed  
by Dwight Chapin

PORTUGESE OFFICIAL PARTY  
December 12, 1971  
Lajes Field, The Azores  
9:56 p.m.

Dr. Rui Patricio, Minister of Foreign Affairs  
Dr. Teotonio Machado Pires, Civilian Governor  
General Dias Costa, Military Governor  
Ambassador Joao Hall Themido, Portugese Ambassador to the U.S.  
Ambassador Caldeira Coelho, Director General of Political Affairs  
Commodore Teixeira Da Silva, Naval Commander, Azores  
Col. Antonio Costa Maia, Commander, Azores Air Force Zone  
Colonel Francisco Rosa, Commmander Air Base No. 4  
Dr. Ornelas Do Rego, President, Junta Geral  
Senhor Manuel Pinheiro, Mayor of Praia Da Vitoria  
Dr. Moniz De Oliveira, Mayor of Angra

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 13, 1971

TIME DAY

ALDRICH RESIDENCE  
LAJES, THE AZORES

Azores Time 8:10 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:10			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
8:12	8:14	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
8:15	8:20	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.
8:40	8:42	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:50				The President had breakfast.
9:21	9:27			The President motored from the residence of Brig. Gen. Thomas A. Aldrich, Jr., Commanding Officer of the U.S. Air Force bases in The Azores, to Lajes Field.
9:30	9:47			The President flew by helicopter from Lajes Field to the Angra do Heroismo helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:50	10:01			The President motored from the Angra do Heroismo helipad to Junta Geral, the Portuguese government house for The Azores.
10:01				The President was met by President of France Georges Pompidou. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:05	12:45			The President met with: President Pompidou Maj. Gen. Vernon A. Walters, Defense Attache at the American Embassy in Paris and Interpreter Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:50	11:51	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
12:45	12:50			The President motored from Junta Geral to the Angra do Heroismo helipad.
12:52	1:00			The President flew by helicopter from the Angra do Heroismo helipad to Lajes Field. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
1:03	1:08			The President motored from Lajes Field to the Aldrich residence.
1:10	1:50			The President had lunch with Mr. Kissinger.
2:56	3:02			The President motored from the Aldrich residence to Lajes Field.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 13, 1971

ALDRICH RESIDENCE  
LAJES, THE AZORES

TIME DAY

3:04 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:04	3:14			The President flew by helicopter from Lajes Field to the Angra do Heroismo helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
3:19	3:28			The President motored from the Angra do Heroismo helipad to Junta Geral.
3:28				The President was met by President Pompidou. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
3:35	6:13			The President met with: President Pompidou Mr. Kissinger Maj. Gen. Walters
6:13	6:18			The President motored from Junta Geral to the Angra do Heroismo helipad.
6:24	6:33			The President flew by helicopter from the Angra do Heroismo helipad to Lajes Field. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
6:37	6:40			The President motored from Lajes Field to the Aldrich residence.
7:50	7:51	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
8:06	8:09			The President motored from the Aldrich residence to Lajes Field.
8:11	8:25			The President flew by helicopter from Lajes Field to the Angra do Heroismo helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
8:25	8:32			The President motored from the Angra do Heroismo helipad to the Governor's Palace.
8:35				The President was met by Prime Minister of the Republic of Portugal Marcelo Jose das Neves Alves Caetano. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				The President and Prime Minister Caetano joined President Pompidou.
				The President, Prime Minister Caetano, and President Pompidou waved to the crowd from a window of the Governor's Palace. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

ALDRICH RESIDENCE  
LAJES, THE AZORES

DECEMBER 13, 1971

TIME DAY

9:00 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:00				The President, Prime Minister Caetano, and President Pompidou went to the dining room.
9:00	11:26			The President attended a dinner hosted by Prime Minister Caetano. For a list of U.S. officials attending the dinner, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:26	11:31			The President motored from the Governor's Palace to the Angra do Heroismo helipad.
11:33	11:42			The President flew by helicopter from the Angra do Heroismo helipad to Lajes Field. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:45	11:50			The President motored from Lajes Field to the Aldrich residence.
11:50	11:59			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes, Military Assistant
				MMF/SD/SV

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 10 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



Attendance confirmed  
by Dwight Chapin

DINNER HOSTED BY PRIME MINISTER CAETANO  
Governor's Palace, the Azores  
December 13, 1971  
9:00 p.m.

U.S. Dinner Guests

The President

Secretary of State Rogers

Ambassador Knight

Secretary of the Treasury Connally

Ambassador Kennedy

Under Secretary of the Treasury Volcker

Ambassador Mosbacher

Ambassador Watson

Dr. Kissinger

Mr. Ziegler

Assistant Secretary of State Hillenbrand

Mr. John Scali

Major General Vernon A. Walters

Mr. Helmut Sonnenfeldt

Brig. Gen. Thomas A. Aldrich, Commander of U.S. Forces in the  
Azores

A list of Portugese dinner guests was not available to the Office  
of Presidential Papers and Archives for inclusion in the Daily Diary.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

ALDRICH RESIDENCE  
LAJES, THE AZORES

DECEMBER 14, 1971

TIME DAY

12:00 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:00	12:15			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes, Military Assistant
12:25	12:45			The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
1:00				The President listened to the Washington Redskins - Los Angeles Rams football game broadcast live on the Armed Forces network.
3:01	3:03	P		The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
3:08	3:10	P		The President talked with Secretary Rogers.
4:22			P	The President telephoned long distance to George Allen, Coach of the Washington Redskins in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
4:26	4:27	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:14	7:22	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:00				The President had breakfast.
9:04	9:08			The President motored from the residence of Brig. Gen. Thomas A. Aldrich, Jr., Commander of U.S. Air Force bases in The Azores to the Lajes Field helipad.
9:11	9:20			The President flew by helicopter from the Lajes Field helipad to the Angra do Heroismo helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:22	9:32			The President motored from the Angra do Heroismo helipad to the Junta Geral, the Portuguese government house for The Azores.
9:30				The President went to the meeting room in the Junta Geral. Press photographers, in/out
9:35	1:35			The President met with: George Pompidou, President of France
9:35	1:35			Mr. Kissinger
9:35	1:35			Maj. Gen. Vernon A. Walters, Interpreter and Defense Attache at the American Embassy in Paris
11:05	1:35			John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
11:05	1:35			Paul W. Volcker, Under Secretary of the Treasury
11:05	1:35			Valery Giscard d'Estaing, French Minister of Finance and Economic Affairs

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

ALDRICH RESIDENCE  
LAJES, THE AZORES

DECEMBER 14, 1971

TIME DAY

1:35 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:35				The Presidential party went to the garden.
				The President and President Pompidou issued a joint statement announcing the devaluation of the dollar and revaluation of other currencies. The announcement was televised. Members of the press, in/out
1:38				The President motored from the Junta Geral to the Angra do Heroismo helipad.
1:52	2:00			The President flew by helicopter from the Angra do Heroismo helipad to the Lajes Field helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
2:05				The President was greeted by Marcelo Jose das Neves Alves Caetano, Prime Minister of the Republic of Portugal.
2:05	2:20			Members of the Portuguese Honor Guard honored the President during a departure ceremony.
2:20	2:30			The President toured the Anglo-French supersonic Concorde jetliner. During the tour the President met Henri Ziegler, President of the French aerospace industry. Members of the press, in/out
2:30				The President went to the "Spirit of '76."
THE AZORES TIME				
	EST			
2:33	4:12			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Lajes Field, The Azores to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>  (Actual flying time - 5 hours 39 minutes)
2:33	8:12			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in The Azores Time.  The President met with: Secretary Rogers Secretary Connally David M. Kennedy, Ambassador-at-Large Mr. Kissinger Mr. Kissinger
2:35	3:29			
2:35	3:29			
2:35	3:29			
2:35	3:03			
3:09	3:31			
3:10				The President had lunch.
7:23	7:29			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 14, 1971

TIME DAY

7:41 p.m. TUESDAY

ALDRICH RESIDENCE

LAJES, THE AZORES

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:41	8:06			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
8:07	8:09			The President met with Brig. Gen. Hughes.
8:09	8:10			The President met with Secretary Connally.
EST 4:10				The President deplaned.
4:11	4:13			The President introduced Secretary Rogers and Secretary Connally to Members of the press. The Secretaries answered questions concerning international economic issues and foreign affairs. Members of the press, in/out
4:15	4:29			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
4:33				The President, accompanied by his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, went to the second floor Residence.
4:30	5:47			The President met with Miss Woods.
6:04			R	The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
6:44			P	The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
7:04	7:12		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:15	8:22		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

CD/SD/SV

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

MANIFEST

VC-137 26000 THE SPIRIT OF '76  
Lajes Field, Azores to Andrews Air Force Base  
1310, 14 December 1971

1. THE PRESIDENT
2. Secretary of State William P. Rogers
3. Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally
4. Ambassador David M. Kennedy
5. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
6. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
7. Brigadier General James D. Hughes
8. ~~Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler~~
9. Mr. Dwight L. Chapin
10. Miss Rose Mary Woods
11. Dr. Walter R. Tkach
12. Mr. Lawrence M. Higby
13. Mr. Coleman S. Hicks
14. Miss Julienne Pineau
15. SDCS Zosimo T. Monzon
16. SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg
17. Mr. William L. Duncan
18. Mr. Richard E. Keiser
19. Mr. Joseph D. Novak, Jr.
20. Mr. Charles W. McCaffrey
21. Mr. Carl M. Williams
22. Mr. John E. Carrell
23. Mr. James A. Larson
24. Mr. Robert H. Rasor
25. Mr. Harold G. Thomas
26. Mr. Oliver G. Atkins
27. Mr. Frank Cormier (AP)
28. Miss Helen Thomas (UPI)
29. Mr. Dave Kraslow (Los Angeles Times)
30. Mr. Jack Southerland (US News & World Report)
31. Mr. Jim Palmer (AP Photo)
32. Mr. John Full (UPI Photo)
33. Mr. Don Fulsom (UPI Audio)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 15, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:38 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:38				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:45	9:47			The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
8:48	8:50			Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
8:49	10:00			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:20	9:21			Mr. Butterfield
9:28	10:38			John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
9:55	10:00			Mr. Haldeman
10:01	11:30			Mr. Haldeman
10:02	10:54			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:05	10:38			John A. Scali, Special Consultant
10:13	10:38			Mr. Kissinger
10:41	11:05			Mr. Kissinger
8:49			P	The President telephoned Senator Margaret Chase Smith (R-Maine). The call was not completed.
9:12	9:14		P	The President talked with Senator Smith.
11:22	11:25		P	The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
11:33	11:45			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:45	11:46			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
11:51	11:52			The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
11:55	12:02			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
12:06	12:07			The President met with Under Secretary of the Treasury Paul W. Volcker.
12:08				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
12:08	1:22			The President met with Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographers, in/out
1:22				The President returned to the Oval Office.
1:22	1:26			The President met with: Mr. Butterfield
1:24	1:45			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
1:24	1:45			Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
1:47				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 15, 1971

TIME DAY

1:50 p.m. WEDNESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:50	1:57			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
2:06	4:10			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
2:10	2:20			The President had lunch.
2:45	3:55			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
4:18	4:29			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
4:30				The President was met by C.G. Rebozo.
4:32				The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, walked along the beach.
4:38	5:25			The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored around the Key Biscayne area.
5:25				The President and Mr. Rebozo went to the Key Biscayne residence.
5:59	6:08		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
6:12	6:22		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:45	7:15			The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.
7:00			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
7:17	8:48			The President and Mr. Rebozo watched the movie "River of No Return."
8:30			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
8:40			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
8:50	8:54		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.



APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

Congressmen present for 12:00 p.m. meeting with President in  
Cabinet Room on Wed., Dec. 15:

Sen. Mike Mansfield  
Sen. Hugh Scott  
Sen. John Tower

Cong. Carl Albert  
Cong. Hale Boggs  
Cong. John Byrnes  
Cong. Gerald Ford  
Cong. Wright Patman  
Cong. William Widnall  
Cong. Wilbur Mills

Staff and Others present:

Dr. Paul McCracken  
Mr. Herbert Stein  
Dr. Peter Peterson  
Mr. George Shultz  
Under Sec. of Treasury Paul Volcker  
Dr. Henry Kissinger  
Mr. John Scali  
Mr. Clark MacGregor  
Mr. William Timmons  
Mr. William Safire  
Nathaniel Samuels of State Dept.  
Ezra Solomon

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   7   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE  
MISSION 2149

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Andrews AFB Wash DC to Homestead AFB Fla

15 Dec 1971      Depart: 2:05pm    Arrive: 4:15pm      2+10      840SM

1. The President
2. H R Haldeman
3. Ronald L Ziegler
4. Lawrence M Higby
5. BGen Walter R Tkach
6. LtColonel Vernon C Coffey Jr
7. INGM William F Cuff
8. SP7 Harbert G Oldenburg
9. W Duncan
10. R Keiser
11. E Thomas
12. J Novak
13. J Ball
14. C McCaffrey
15. J Carrell
16. J Floyd
17. A Hutch
18. Oliver S Atkins
19. Frank Cormier                      AP
20. Helen Thomas                      UPI
21. Aldo Beckman                      Chicago Tribune
22. Jim McManus                      Westinghouse
23. Henry Hubbard                      USN and WR
24. John Daricka                      AP Photo
25. John Full                          UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	12/17/1971	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	12/18/1971	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	12/19/1971	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	12/20/1971	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A” – con’t from Government House, Bermuda to Anderson House, Bermuda (1 pp.)	12/21/1971	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”	12/22/1971	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	12/23/1971	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-9

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary December 16, 1971 – December 31, 1971

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
8	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	12/26/1971	A
9	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	12/31/1971	A
10	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	12/24/1971	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-9

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary December 16, 1971 – December 31, 1971

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAWAYNE,  
FLORIDA

DECEMBER 16, 1971

TIME DAY

8:45 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:45				The President had breakfast.
8:50	9:05	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
9:35	9:54	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
9:55	10:15	P		The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson in Washington, D.C.
10:15	10:26			The President met with a group of local Republican women who decorated a Christmas tree for the Key Biscayne Compound residence:  Dorothy Thomas Clorina Washburn Gladys Vandenberg Lucille Vernon Virginia Hawkins Ruth Freedom Peggy Burdick C.G. Rebozo White House photographer, in/out
10:30	10:47			The President met with Mr. Rebozo.
10:42	10:54	R		The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
10:55	10:59	P		The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Washington, D.C.
11:01	11:08	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:11	11:26	P		The President talked long distance with Elmer A. Bobst, Chairman of the Board of Warner-Lambert Pharmaceutical Company and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in New York City.
11:35		P		The President telephoned long distance to the First Lady in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
11:36	11:38	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
11:48		P		The President telephoned long distance to John H. Alexander, Attorney for Mudge, Rose, Guthrie, and Alexander, in New York City. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAVNE,  
FLORIDA

DECEMBER 16, 1971

TIME DAY

11:54 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:54			P	The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Virginia Beach, Virginia. The call was not completed.
11:57	12:10		P	The President talked long distance with Attorney General John N. Mitchell in Washington, D.C.
12:12	12:15		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.
12:15			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Alexander in New York City. The call was not completed.
12:16	12:19		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
12:20	12:21		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
12:23	12:30		P	The President talked long distance to New York City on a conference line with: Mr. Alexander Randolph H. Guthrie, Attorney for Mudge, Rose, Guthrie, and Alexander Milton C. Rose, Attorney for Mudge, Rose, Guthrie, and Alexander Richard S. Ritzel, Attorney for Mudge, Rose, Guthrie, and Alexander
12:37	12:41		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
12:43	12:45		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
12:55	1:04			The President met with the wife and children of Jose Villa, captain of the Panamanian freighter <u>Johnny Express</u> which was seized by a Cuban gunboat on December 15, 1971:  Mrs. Jose Villa Isabel and Mary Villa, daughter Jose Villa, son Mr. Rebozo
1:08	1:12		P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
1:13	1:15	P		The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

DECEMBER 16, 1971

TIME DAY

1:16 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P--Placed R--Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:16	1:44			The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored to the University of Miami campus.
2:05	2:14			The President and Mr. Rebozo motored to the Key Biscayne Compound residence via Coconut Grove.
2:14				The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the residence.
2:25				The President and Mr. Rebozo had lunch.
3:10	4:30			The President and Mr. Rebozo went boating on the <u>Coco Lobo III</u> . They cruised in Biscayne Bay and toured the Miami port facilities.
4:30				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
5:16	5:29		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
5:30	5:35		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
5:36	5:46		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary Connally in Washington, D.C.
6:05	6:27		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel Charles W. Colson in Washington, D.C.
6:36	6:43		R	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:45	7:30			The President and Mr. Rebozo had dinner.
7:50	9:13			The President and Mr. Rebozo saw the movie "The Badlanders."
9:26			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Secretary Connally in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 17, 1971

TIME DAY

9:25 a.m. FRIDAY

KEY BISCAVAYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:25				The President had breakfast.
10:04	10:17		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:19	10:27		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
10:29	10:30		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
10:31	10:36		P	The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:44	10:48		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger.
10:50	12:35			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
12:27	12:32		R	The President talked long distance on a conference line with House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan) and Congressman Hale Boggs (D-Louisiana) in Washington, D.C.
12:44	12:46		R	The President talked long distance on a conference line with Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana) and Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) in Washington, D.C.
12:47	12:50		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:00			R	The President was telephoned by Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
1:08	1:12		R	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
1:25	2:00			The President had lunch with C.G. Rebozo.
2:30	3:39			The President and Mr. Rebozo went boating on the <u>Coco Lobo III</u> . They cruised southward on Biscayne Bay to Coco Lobo Island.
3:40	3:55			The President and Mr. Rebozo went ashore and walked to the Coco Lobo Island helipad.
3:56	4:37			The President and Mr. Rebozo flew by helicopter from Coco Lobo Island to the Key Biscayne Compound residence after touring Key Largo by air. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
5:29	5:32		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
5:33	5:37		P	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 17, 1971

TIME DAY

5:45 p.m. FRIDAY

KEY BISCAVNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:45	5:53		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
6:35	7:20			The President and Mr. Rebozo had dinner.
7:25	9:00			The President and Mr. Rebozo saw the movie "The Last Run."
9:32	9:51		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.

CD/SD/SV

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 18, 1971

KEY BISCAIYNE,  
FLORIDATIME DAY  
8:26 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:26	8:30	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:30				The President had breakfast.
9:37			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, at Andrews AFB, Maryland. The call was not completed.
9:50	9:58		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger at Andrews AFB, Maryland.
10:01	10:13			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound helipad to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:18	12:14			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
10:25	10:30			The President met with his Personal Physician, Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
11:25	11:30			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:32	12:10			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
12:24	12:35			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:37				The President went to the Oval Office.
12:40	12:43			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
12:42	12:43		P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
12:44	12:45		P	The President talked with the First Lady.
12:45	12:50			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
12:50	1:09			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
12:50	12:55			Mr. Butterfield
1:08	1:10			Mr. Butterfield
1:11	1:31			The President met with: Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
1:28	1:34			Mr. Haldeman

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 18, 1971

KEY BISCAWAYNE,  
FLORIDATIME DAY  
1:34 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:34		P		The President telephoned Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally. The call was not completed.
1:36	2:06			The President met with: Zulfiqar Ali Bhutto, Deputy Prime Minister and Foreign Minister-designate of Pakistan Nawabzada A. M. Raza, Ambassador from Pakistan to the U.S. Brig. Gen. Haig Members of the press, in/out
1:40	1:46	P		The President talked with Secretary Connally.
2:10	2:31			The President met with Brig. Gen. Haig.
2:32				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:45		P		The President telephoned Muriel L. Hartley, Secretary to Brig. Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.
3:05	3:09	R		The President talked with Secretary Connally.
3:35	3:36	P		The President talked with Mrs. Hartley.
3:38				The President went to the Residence.
3:39	3:43	R		The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.
3:45	3:47	P		The President talked with Brig. Gen. Haig.
3:47	3:49	R		The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
4:40	4:42	R		The President talked with Secretary Connally.
4:42		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
4:43	4:44	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Lt. Col. Vernon C. Coffey.
4:44		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
5:05				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:12	5:20			The President met with Brig. Gen. Haig.
5:26	5:28	P		The President talked with Secretary Connally.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 18, 1971

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDATIME DAY  
5:28 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:28				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:29	5:37			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Original Smithsonian Institute building, 1000 Jefferson Drive.  The President greeted ministers and governors of the Group of Ten finance meeting in the meeting room of the Original Smithsonian Institute building. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>  The President, accompanied by the above group, walked to the Aerospace building of the Smithsonian Institute. The President announced a major monetary agreement among industrial nations. Members of the press
5:56	6:01			The President motored from the Aerospace building of the Smithsonian Institute to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:04	6:10			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
6:18	6:54			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to John F. Kennedy International Airport, New York. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
7:00	7:20			The President flew by helicopter from John F. Kennedy International Airport, New York to the 30th Street helipad, New York City. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
7:20	7:35			The President motored from the 30th Street helipad to the Waldorf Astoria Hotel. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
7:35				The Presidential party was joined by Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox.
7:40	7:50			The Presidential party motored from the Waldorf Astoria Hotel to St. James Theater, 246 West 44th Street.
7:50				The Presidential party was greeted at the theater door by Joseph Papp, producer of the musical and producer of the New York Shakespeare Festival.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 18, 1971

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

7:55 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:55	10:15			The Presidential party attended the performance of the musical "Two Gentlemen of Verona."
10:15	10:20			The Presidential party motored from St. James Theater to the 21 Club, 21 West 52nd Street.  The Presidential party had dinner on the first floor of the 21 Club.  During dinner the President greeted a group of 11 Salvation Army carolers led by Maj. George Hyatt.
11:30	11:45			The President motored from the 21 Club to the Waldorf Astoria Hotel with: The First Lady Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. and Mrs. Cox
11:53	12:28			The Presidential party motored along 5th and Park Avenues to view the Christmas decorations.

SD/CD/MM

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MISSION 2149

Homestead AFB Fla to Andrews AFB Wash DC

18 Dec 1971      Depart: 10:20am      Arrive: 12:20pm      2+00      840SM

- |     |                     |               |
|-----|---------------------|---------------|
| 1.  | The President       |               |
| 2.  | H R Haldeman        |               |
| 3.  | R L Ziegler         |               |
| 4.  | L Wigby             |               |
| 5.  | W Tkach             |               |
| 6.  | LCmdr A R Larzelere |               |
| 7.  | M Sanchez           |               |
| 8.  | SP7 Oldenburg       |               |
| 9.  | GySgt Collins       |               |
| 10. | W Duncan            |               |
| 11. | R Keiser            |               |
| 12. | A Hatch             |               |
| 13. | H Thomas            |               |
| 14. | J Novak             |               |
| 15. | J Ball              |               |
| 16. | C McCaffrey         |               |
| 17. | J Carrell           |               |
| 18. | J Floyd             |               |
| 19. | O Atkins            | WH Photo      |
| 20. | Gaylord Shaw        | AP            |
| 21. | Tom Jarrell         | ABC           |
| 22. | Helen Thomas        | UPI           |
| 23. | Frank Van Riper     | NY Daily News |
| 24. | Jerry Schecter      | Time          |
| 25. | John Duricka        | AP Photo      |
| 26. | John Full           | UPI Photo     |

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance not confirmed  
Attendance compiled from  
the memories of:  
Sam Y. Cross  
Mr. Weber  
Miss Alexander  
Susan B. Steiner  
Department of the Treasury

Group of Ten Finance Meeting  
Original Smithsonian Institute  
5:37-5:56 p.m.  
December 18, 1971

Belgium

Baron Snoy et d'Oppuers  
Mr. Robert Vandeputte  
  
(?) Mr. Marcel d'Haeze

Minister of Finance  
Governor, Banque Nationale  
de Belgique  
Director General of the  
Treasury and the Public Debt

Canada

Mr. Edgar Benson  
Mr. Louis Rasminsky  
Mr. Simon Reisman

Minister of Finance  
Governor, Bank of Canada  
Deputy Minister of Finance

France

Mr. Valery Giscard d'Estaing  
Mr. Oliver Wormser  
Mr. Claude Pierre-Brossolette

Minister of Economy and Finance  
Governor, Banque de France  
Director of the Treasury, Ministry  
of Economy and Finance

Germany

Dr. Karl Schiller  
Dr. Karl Klasen  
Dr. Johann Schoellhorn  
  
Dr. Otmar Emminger

Minister of Finance and Economics  
President, Deutsche Bundesbank  
State Secretary, Ministry of  
Finance and Economics  
Vice President, Deutsche  
Bundesbank

Italy

Mr. Mario Ferrari Aggradi  
Mr. Guide Carli  
Mr. Rinaldo Ossola

Minister of the Treasury  
Governor, Banca d'Italia  
Deputy General Manager Banca  
d'Italia

Japan

Mr. Mikio Mizuta  
Mr. Tadashi Sasaki  
Mr. Yusuke Kashiwagi

Minister of Finance  
Governor, The Bank of Japan  
Ministry of Finance

The Netherlands

Mr. Roelof Nelissen  
Mr. Jelle Zijlstra  
Mr. C.J. Oort

Minister of Finance  
President, De Nederlandsche Bank  
Ministry of Finance

Sweden

Mr. K.O. Feldt  
Mr. Per Asbrink

Minister of Commerce  
Governor, Sveriges Riksbank

Switzerland

Dr. Edwin Stopper

President, Banque National  
Suisse

United Kingdom

Rt. Hon. Anthony Barber  
Mr. A.D. Neale  
Mr. C.J. Morse

Chancellor of the Exchequer  
H.M. Treasury  
Bank of England

United States

Mr. John Connally  
Dr. Arthur Burns

Secretary of the Treasury  
Chairman of the Board of  
Governors of the Federal  
Reserve System

Mr. Paul Volcker

Under Secretary of the  
Treasury for Monetary Affairs  
Governor, Board of Governors  
of the Federal Reserve System

Mr. Dewey Daane

I.M.F.

Mr. Pierre-Paul Schweitzer

Managing Director

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE  
MISSION 2161

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Andrews AFB Wash DC to JFK Intl Arpt NY

18 Dec 1971      Depart: 6:15pm    Arrive: 7:00pm      +45      200SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Julie Eisenhower
4. David Eisenhower
5. R L Ziegler
6. S B Bull
7. Dr W Lukash
8. LtColonel V C Coffey Jr
9. SP7 N Stahl
10. GySgt M A Collins
11. R Taylor
12. W Duncan
13. A Dillon
14. R Grossenbacher
15. C Rochner
16. J Beary
17. R Cheadle
18. C Korff
19. C Williams
20. Robert Inudson                      WH Photo
21. Gaylord Shaw                        AP
22. Helen Corwell                        UPI
23. R Pierpoint                         CBS
24. Jeff Antevil                         NY Daily News
25. Mr Key Huff
26. John Duricka                        AP Photo
27. John Full                            UPI Photo
28. SDCS Z T Monson
29. T G Elbourne
30. D D'Andrea
31. T Mathieu

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 19, 1971

TIME DAY

12:28 a.m. SUNDAY

WALDORF-ASTORIA

NEW YORK CITY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
12:28				Following a motor tour of New York City the President returned to the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
10:40	10:47		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Washington, D.C.
10:47			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
10:49	10:58		P	The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
11:00				The President motored from the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel to the Marble Collegiate Church. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Stephen B. Bull, Staff Assistant Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician
11:15	12:15			The Presidential party attended worship services conducted by Rev. Norman Vincent Peale.
12:15	12:30			The Presidential party met with Rev. and Mrs. Norman Vincent Peale.
12:30	12:45			The President motored from Marble Collegiate Church to the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower
12:45	12:55			The President motored from the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel to the 30th Street helipad. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower
1:04				The President flew by helicopter from the 30th Street helipad to John F. Kennedy International Airport, New York City. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
1:26	2:05			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from John F. Kennedy International Airport, New York City, to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

WALDORF-ASTORIA  
NEW YORK CITY

DECEMBER 19, 1971

TIME DAY

2:15 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:15	2:25			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland, to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
2:26				The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower
2:35				The President had lunch in the Lincoln Sitting Room.
3:10	3:36	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.
4:43				The President went to the Oval Office.
5:03	6:35			The President was interviewed for the <u>Time</u> Magazine Man of the Year Award cover story by: Jerrold L. Schecter, Washington correspondent for <u>Time</u> Magazine Hugh Sidey, Washington Bureau Chief for <u>Time</u> Magazine Hedley Donovan, Editor in Chief of <u>Time</u> Magazine Henry A. Grunwald, Managing Editor of <u>Time</u> Magazine White House photographer, in/out
6:38				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:49	6:50	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:52		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
7:05				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower
7:24		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
7:37	7:40	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:44	7:55	P		The President talked long distance with Rev. Billy Graham in Moutreat, North Carolina.
7:55	8:01	P		The President talked with Secretary Connally.
8:02		P		The President telephoned Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. The call was not completed.



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 2161

JFK Intl Arpt NY to Andrews AFB Wash DC

19 Dec 1971 Depart: 1:25pm Arrive: 2:10pm +45 200SM

---

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Julie Eisenhower
4. David Eisenhower
5. R L Ziegler
6. S B Bull
7. Dr W Lukash
8. LtColonel V C Coffey Jr
9. SP7 Stahl
10. GySgt M A Collins
11. SDCS Z T Monzon
12. R Taylor
13. W Duncan
14. A Dillon
15. R Grossenbacher
16. C Rechner
17. J Deary
18. R Cheadle
19. C Kroff
20. C Williams
21. Robert Knudson WH Photo
22. Gaylord Shaw AP
23. Helen Corwell UPI
24. R Merpoint CBS
25. Jeff Antevil NY Daily News
26. Mr Kay Haff TIME
27. John Duricka AP Photo
28. John Hall UPI Photo
29. D B'Andrea WH Still
30. T Mathieu WHCA Sound
31. T G Elbcurne

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 20, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
9:07 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:07	9:08	P		The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
9:09				The President went to the Diplomatic Reception Room.
9:09	9:11			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:12				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:14	9:22			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:29 EST				The President boarded the "Spirit of '76."
9:33	12:13	BERMUDA	TIME	The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the Naval Air Station, Bermuda. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>  (Actual flying time 1 hour 40 minutes)
EST 9:29	11:13			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Standard Time.
9:29	11:13			The President met with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
9:29	11:13			John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
9:29	11:13			David M. Kennedy, Ambassador at Large
9:29	9:37			Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
9:38	9:48			H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:17	10:18			Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician
10:33	10:37			Mr. Ziegler
10:45	10:46			Mr. Ziegler
11:02	11:07			Mr. Ziegler
BERMUDA 12:15	TIME			The President was greeted at the airport by: Charles N. Manning, Consul General from the U.S. to Bermuda Mrs. Charles N. Manning Capt. Harold G. Rich, Commanding Officer of the Bermuda Naval Air Station and Commanding Officer of the Bermuda Naval Fleet Air Wing Mrs. Harold G. Rich White House photographer, in/out Members of the press, in/out
12:18	12:32			The President flew by helicopter from the Bermuda Naval Air Station to the British Government House, Hamilton, Bermuda. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 20, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
BERMUDA TIME 12:32 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
BERMUDA	TIME			
12:32				The President was greeted by: Lord Martonmere, Governor of Bermuda Lady Martonmere Edward Heath, Prime Minister of Great Britain Lt. Col. Darling, Commanding Officer of the Bermuda Regiment Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:42				The President greeted the Bermuda Executive Council. For a list of members, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>  The President participated in arrival ceremonies welcoming him to Bermuda. For a list of other participants, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:50				The President announced to members of the press the removal of the 10% import surcharge.
12:51				The President went to the Government House with: Prime Minister Heath Lord and Lady Martonmere
12:54				The President and Prime Minister Heath were photographed in the drawing room of the Government House. White House photographer, in/out Members of the press, in/out
12:58				The President was escorted to his quarters in the Government House by: Lord Martonmere Mr. Kissinger Cdr. Craig S. Campbell, Military Aide
12:59	1:00			The President met with: Mr. Ziegler
12:58	1:00			Mr. Kissinger
1:00	1:02			The President and Mr. Ziegler met with members of the press outside the President's private quarters.
1:02				The President returned to his private quarters.
1:02	1:07			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
1:06	1:07			Cdr. Campbell

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 20, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
1:08 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:08	1:40			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
1:45				The President went to Prime Minister Heath's office in the Government House.
1:45	4:43			The President had lunch and met with: Prime Minister Heath Sir Burke-Trend, Secretary to the British Cabinet Mr. Kissinger
4:43				The President returned to his private quarters.
4:55	5:04			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
4:55	4:56	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
5:04				The President and Mr. Kissinger went to the Plenary Session room in the Government House.
5:04	6:55			The President had tea and met with: Prime Minister Heath Sir Burke-Trend Mr. Kissinger
6:55				The President returned to the second floor of the Government House.
6:55	7:01			The President met with Prime Minister Heath in the hallway.
6:57		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
7:01				The President went to the sitting room.
7:03	7:06	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
7:57	7:59			The President met with Cdr. Campbell.
7:59	8:05			The President motored from the Government House to the <u>HMS Glamorgan</u> .
8:05				The President was met by: Prime Minister Heath Capt. T. H. E. Baird, Commanding Officer of the <u>HMS Glamorgan</u> Cdr. Jonathon Appleyard-List, Executive Officer of the <u>HMS Glamorgan</u>
8:06				The President and Prime Minister Heath went to the Admiral's day cabin.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 20, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:06 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:06	10:46			The President attended a dinner hosted by Prime Minister Heath. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u> White House photographer, in/out
10:07	10:08		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D. C.
10:46				The President, escorted by Prime Minister Heath, departed the <u>HMS Glamorgan</u> .
10:50	10:52			The President greeted members of the crowd assembled along Front Street. White House photographer, in/out
10:52	11:00			The President and Prime Minister Heath motored from the <u>HMS Glamorgan</u> to the Government House.
11:00				The President went to his private quarters.
11:07	11:13		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
11:28	11:31		P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

MANIFEST

VC-137, #26000 THE SPIRIT OF '76

Andrews AFB, DC to Kindley Airfield, Bermuda

0930, 20 December 1971

1. THE PRESIDENT
2. Secretary of State William P. Rogers
3. Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally
4. Ambassador Walter Annenberg
5. Ambassador David M. Kennedy
6. Under Secretary Paul A. Volcker
7. Assistant Secretary Martin S. Hillenbrand
8. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
9. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler, ...
10. Miss Rose Mary Woods
11. Mr. Dwight L. Chapin
12. Mr. John A. Scali
13. Mr. William L. Safire
14. Mr. Helmut Sonnenfeldt
15. Mr. John K. Andrews, Jr.
16. BGen Walter R. Tkach
17. Mr. Lawrence M. Higby
18. LCDR Alexander M. Larzelere
19. MSgt Abel Araiza
20. SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg
21. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins
22. Mr. Lilburn E. Boggs
23. Mr. Robert H. Taylor
24. Mr. Richard E. Keiser
25. Mr. Dennis P. Shaw
26. Mr. Joseph D. Novak, Jr.
27. Mr. Jerry O. Ball
28. Mr. John E. Carrell, Jr.
29. Mr. J. B. Floyd
30. Mr. Carl M. Williams
31. Mr. Frank Cormier AP
32. Mr. Norman Kempster UPI
33. Mr. Herb Kaplow NBC
34. Mr. George Sherman Wash Star
35. Mr. Henry Hubbard Newsweek
36. Mr. John Duricka AP Photo
37. Mr. John Full UPI Photo
38. SDCM Zosimo Monzon

APPENDIX "C"

ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED

BERMUDA EXECUTIVE COUNCIL  
ARRIVAL CEREMONIES

December 20, 1971

The Honorable Sir. Henry Tucker, Government Leader  
The Honorable J. H. Sharpe, Finance  
The Honorable E.S.D. Ratteray, Education  
The Honorable D. E. Wilkinson, Tourism and Trade  
The Honorable J. M. S. Patton, Works and Agriculture  
The Honorable Mrs. G. B. McPhee, Health and Welfare  
The Honorable J. E. Pearman, Marine and Air Service  
The Honorable C. V. Zuill, Planning  
The Honorable F. J. Barritt, Transport  
The Honorable J. R. Plowman, Organization  
The Honorable L. I. Swan  
Mrs. L. M. Browne-Eavans, Leader of the Opposition



APPENDIX "D"

ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED

ARRIVAL CEREMONIES  
BRITISH AND AMERICAN PARTICIPANTS

December 20, 1971  
BERMUDA

Alec Douglas-Home, Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth  
Affairs  
Anthony Barber, Chancellor of the Exchequer  
Sir Burke-Trend, Secretary to the Cabinet  
Sir Dennis Greenhill, Permanent Under Secretary  
Lord Rowley Cromer, Ambassador from the United Kingdom to the U.S.  
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State  
Walter Annenberg, Ambassador from the U.S. to the United Kingdom  
John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
Paul W. Volcker, Under Secretary of the Treasury  
Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol

APPENDIX "E"

ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED

DINNER PARTY  
H.M.S. GLAMORGAN

December 20, 1971

Secretary of State Rogers  
Ambassador Annenberg  
Secretary Connally  
Ambassador Kennedy  
Under Secretary Volcker  
Ambassador Mosbacher  
Dr. Kissinger  
Mr. Safire  
Mr. Ziegler  
General Hughes  
Secretary Hillenbrand  
Mr. Sonnenfeldt  
Consul General Manning  
Mr. Scali

BRITISH AND BERMUDIAN

Sir Alec Douglas-Home  
Mr. Anthony Barber  
Sir Burke-Trend  
Sir Dennis Greenhill  
Lord Cromer  
Mr. Neale  
Mr. Kitson  
Mr. Armstrong  
Mr. Mortland  
Lord Martonmere  
Sir Henry Tucker  
Sir Edward Richards  
Mrs. Browne-Evans  
Commodore Roome  
Captain T.H.E. Baird  
Captain G.I. Pritchard  
Commander Appleyard-List

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 21, 1971

TIME DAY

GOVERNMENT HOUSE  
HAMILTON, BERMUDA

BERMUDA TIME 8:15 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
BERMUDA	TIME			
8:15				The President had breakfast.
8:19	8:20	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
8:28	8:29	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
8:35	8:36	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
8:56	8:57	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
8:59			P	The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio) in Columbus, Ohio. The call was not completed.
9:00			P	The President telephoned long distance to Senator Harry F. Byrd, Jr. (Independent-Virginia) at the National War College in Virginia.
9:09	9:10	P		The President talked long distance with Congressman Devine in Columbus, Ohio.
9:35	10:05			The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:47	9:50	P		The President talked long distance with Senator Byrd at the National War College, Virginia.
10:05				The President and Mr. Kissinger went to the President's sitting room.
10:05	11:50			The President met with: Mr. Kissinger
10:10	11:50			Edward Heath, Prime Minister of Great Britain
10:10	11:50			Sir Burke-Trend, Secretary to the British Cabinet
11:42	11:43	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
11:50				The President left the sitting room.
11:54				The President returned to the sitting room.
11:54	12:50			•The President met with: Prime Minister Heath
11:54	12:50			Sir Burke-Trend
11:54	12:50			Mr. Kissinger
12:01	12:02			Cdr. Craig S. Campbell, Military Aide
12:15	12:16			Cdr. Campbell

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 21, 1971

TIME DAY

12:50 p.m. TUESDAY

GOVERNMENT HOUSE  
HAMILTON, BERMUDA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
12:50				The President was escorted to his helicopter by Prime Minister Heath.
12:57	1:07			The President flew by helicopter from the Government House to the Anderson Beach House, a privately owned guest house. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
1:07				The President was greeted by: Edward C. Barnes, caretaker Robert E. Barton, caretaker White House photographer, in/out
1:42	2:16			The President had lunch with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
1:42	2:16			Walter H. Annenberg, Ambassador from the U.S. to Great Britain
1:42	2:16			Mr. Haldeman
1:42	?			Miss Woods
2:10	2:16			Cdr. Campbell
2:16				The President went to the helipad.
2:17	2:22			The President flew by helicopter from Anderson Beach House to the Government House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
2:23				The President was escorted to the Plenary Meeting Chamber in Government House by: Prime Minister Heath Lord Martonmere, Governor of Bermuda
2:30	2:35			The Presidential party met with members of the press.
2:36	4:12			The President attended the plenary session of American and British officials. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
4:17				The President participated in a tree planting ceremony on the Government House grounds with: Prime Minister Heath Lord Martonmere Gordon R. Groves, Secretary of Agriculture for the Bermuda government White House photographer, in/out
4:20	4:25			The President and Prime Minister Heath addressed members of the press on the results of their meetings. White House photographer, in/out Members of the press, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 21, 1971

GOVERNMENT HOUSE  
HAMILTON, BERMUDATIME DAY  
4:26 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
4:26				The President bid farewell to Lord and Lady Martonmere.
4:32	4:41			The President and Prime Minister Heath flew by helicopter from the Government House to the Naval Air Station, Bermuda. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				The President was greeted by: Capt. Harold G. Rich, Commanding Officer of the Bermuda Naval Air Station and Commanding Officer of the Bermuda Naval Fleet Air Wing PO David Jordan, Seaman of the Month
				The President greeted members of the crowd assembled near the helipad.
<u>BERMUDA TIME</u>	<u>EST</u>			
4:50	5:41			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from the Naval Air Station, Bermuda to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>  (Actual flying time - 1 hour 51 minutes)
5:00	6:27			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Bermuda Time.
<u>BERMUDA TIME</u>	<u>EST</u>			
5:00	5:10			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
5:15	5:20			The President met with Miss Woods.
5:25	5:55			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
6:00	6:15			The President met with Under Secretary of the Treasury Paul W. Volcker.
6:23				The President went to the VIP Compartment.
6:23	6:27			The President met with: Miss Woods Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Staff Member Martin J. Hillenbrand, Assistant Secretary of State Ambassador Annenberg
6:27				The President went to the Staff Compartment.
6:27	6:28			The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
<u>EST</u>				
5:41				The President deplaned.
5:49	5:57			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 21, 1971

GOVERNMENT HOUSE  
HAMILTON, BERMUDATIME DAY  
EST 5:58 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
EST 5:58				The President went to the Oval Office.
6:05		P		The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.
6:07	6:59			The President met with: John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
6:09	6:59			Mr. Haldeman
6:09	6:59			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
6:59				The President went to the second floor Residence.
7:01	7:03	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
7:03	7:20			The President met with Miss Woods.
7:05	7:06	P		The President talked to Mr. Ehrlichman.
7:20	8:34			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Miss Woods
8:35				The President, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox, went to the first floor of the Residence to view the Christmas decorations.
8:45				The Presidential party returned to the second floor Residence.
9:31	9:32	P		The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
9:32	9:34	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
10:11	10:35	P		The President talked with Mr. Colson.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLENARY SESSION  
December 21, 1971

UNITED STATES

The President  
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State  
Walter H. Annenberg, Ambassador to Great Britain  
David Kennedy, Ambassador to NATO  
Paul W. Volcker, Under Secretary of the Treasury  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
Martin J. Hillenbrand, Assistant Secretary of State  
Helmut Sonnenfeld, Member of NSC Staff  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
John Scali, Special Consultant

UNITED KINGDOM

Prime Minister Heath  
Sir Alec Douglas-Home, Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs  
Anthony Barber, Chancellor of the Exchequer  
Sir Burke-Trend, Secretary to the Cabinet  
Sir Dennis Greenhill, Under-Secretary for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs  
Lord Cromer, Ambassador to the U.S. from Great Britain  
Alan Neale, Third Secretary of the Treasury  
Mr. Kietson  
Mr. Armstrong, Principle Private Secretary to the Prime Minister  
Mr. Maitland, Chief Press Secretary to the Prime Minister



PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE  
MISSION 2156

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Kindley Airfield Bermuda to Andrews AFB Wash DC

21 Dec 1971      Depart: 4:50pm      Arrive: 5:45pm      1+55      750SM

1. The President
  2. Sec of State William P Rogers
  3. Ambassador Walter Annenberg
  4. Ambassador David M Kennedy
  5. Asst Sec Martin S Millenbrand
  6. Under Sec Paul A Volcker
  7. Dr Henry A Kissinger
  8. R R Heideman
  9. Gerald Warren
  10. Miss Rose Mary Woods
  11. D B Chapin
  12. J A Scali
  13. W Saffire
  14. H Sonnenfeldt
  15. E M Higby
  16. C Hicks
  17. Miss Dianne Matthews
  18. Capt Craig S Campbell
  19. MISS A Arana
  20. CAPT M G Oldenburg
  21. MISS E Mounon
  22. C S Atkins
  23. P Young
  24. R Taylor
  25. C Rechner
  26. J Barry
  27. R Chadler
  28. J Larson
  29. R Mason
  30. J Granda
  31. H Weiser
  32. Gaylord Shaw
  33. Helen Thomas
  34. Forrest Boyd
  35. Jerry Schacter
  36. Larry O'Rourke
  37. John Duricka
  38. John Brill
  39. Dr W Tkach
- AP  
UPI  
Mutual  
Time  
Phil Bulletin  
AP Photo  
UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 22, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
9:37 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:37				The President had breakfast.
9:46				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:48	10:17			The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:17	11:02			The President met with: George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
10:17	10:27			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:29	10:52			Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (FRS)
11:03	11:21			The President met to present Associate Justice commissions to William H. Rehnquist and Lewis F. Powell, Jr. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:21	11:33			The President met with: John N. Mitchell, Attorney General John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
11:33				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
11:33	12:11			The President attended a meeting of the President's Commission on Financial Structure and Regulation to receive a final report from the Commission. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:11				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:15	12:29			The President met with: Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
12:15	12:31			Mr. Haldeman
12:31	12:43			The President met with Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) Paul W. McCracken.
12:45	1:13			The President met with: Anthony T. Rossi, Tailor Achilles Mangelli, Tailor
1:16	1:50			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:50				The President went to his office in the EOB.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 22, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
2:58 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:58	5:00			The President met with: Attorney General Mitchell
3:27	5:03			Mr. Haldeman
3:27	4:40			Mr. Ehrlichman
3:27	4:40			David R. Young, Special Assistant to Mr. Kissinger
5:04				The President went to the Residence. He was accompanied by: Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician
5:04	5:25			The President met with: Dr. Riland Brig. Gen. Tkach
5:22	5:23	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
5:25				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:27	5:59			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
6:14	6:23	P		The President talked long distance with Associate Deputy Attorney General Wallace H. Johnson in Washington, D. C.
6:45				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Mr. and Mrs. Frederick L. Grandy, friends of Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower
7:42	7:57	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.
8:02	8:04	P		The President talked long distance with television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes in North Hollywood, California.
8:10				The Presidential party saw the movie "The Night Visitor."

Attendance confirmed  
by Steve Bull

Presentation of Associate Justice Commissions  
Oval Office, 11:03 a.m., December 22, 1971

Lewis F. Powell, Jr., Supreme Court Associate Justice-designate

Mrs. Josephine Powell, wife  
Mrs. Richard S. Smith, daughter  
Mrs. Christopher Sumner, daughter  
Lewis F. Powell, III, son

William H. Rehnquist, Supreme Court Associate Justice-designate

Mrs. Natalie Rehnquist, wife  
James Rehnquist, son  
Janet Rehnquist, daughter  
Nancy Rehnquist, daughter

Department of Justice

John N. Mitchell, Attorney General  
Wallace Johnson, Associate Deputy Attorney General

Staff

John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant  
Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant  
Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel  
Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel  
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications for the Executive Branch  
Geoffrey C. Shepard, Staff Assistant

Attendance confirmed  
by Steve Bull

GUESTS TO MEET WITH THE PRESIDENT  
CABINET ROOM

11:30 A.M., WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 22, 1971

COMMISSION ON FINANCIAL STRUCTURE AND REGULATION

(We will not know until that morning which of  
the members will in fact be in attendance)

✓ Reed O. Hunt  
Chairman  
Commission on Financial Structure  
1015 Second Avenue  
Seattle, Washington 98104

Atherton Bean  
Chairman of the Executive Committee  
of the Board of Directors  
International Multifoods Corporation  
Investors Building  
733 Marquette Avenue  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402

✓ Morris D. Crawford, Jr.  
Chairman of the Board  
The Bowery Savings  
110 East 42nd Street  
New York, New York 10017

✓ Morgan C. Earnest  
Earnest Homes, Inc.  
P. O. Box 8236  
New Orleans, Louisiana 70122

James H. Edgerton  
President, California Federal  
Savings and Loan Association  
5680 Wilshire Boulevard  
Los Angeles, California 90036

Richard G. Gilbert  
President  
Citizens Savings  
Central Plaza  
Canton, Ohio 44702

✓ - Indicate  
members

William D. Grant  
President  
Businessmen's Assurance Company  
BMA Tower  
Kansas City, Missouri 64141

Alan Greenspan  
President  
Townsend-Greenspan and Company  
80 Pine Street  
New York, New York 10005

Walter S. Holmes, Jr.  
President  
C. I. T. Financial Corporation  
650 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

Lane Kirkland  
Secretary-Treasurer  
AFL-CIO  
815 16th Street N.W.  
Washington, D. C. 20006

Donald S. MacNaughton  
Chairman, The Prudential Insurance  
Company of America  
Prudential Plaza  
Newark, New Jersey 07101

Edward H. Malone  
Vice President, Trust Operations  
General Electric Corporation  
750 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

Rex J. Morthland  
President, Peoples Bank and Trust Co.  
310 Broad Street  
Box 799  
Selma, Alabama 36701

William H. Morton  
President, American Express Co.  
65 Broadway  
New York, New York 10004

Ellmore C. Patterson  
President  
Morgan Guaranty Trust Co.  
23 Wall Street  
New York, New York 10015

K. A. Randall  
Vice Chairman  
United Virginia Bankshares, Inc.  
900 E. Main Street  
Richmond, Virginia 23219

Ralph S. Regula  
15 N. Main Street  
Navarre, Ohio 44662

Dr. R. J. Saulnier  
Professor of Economics  
Barnard College  
Columbia University  
New York, New York 10027

Dr. Ezra Solomon\*  
Dean Witter Distinguished Professorship  
in Finance  
Stanford University  
Stanford, California 94305

Robert H. Stewart, III  
Chairman  
First National Bank in Dallas  
P. O. Box 6031  
Dallas, Texas 75222

\* Dr. Solomon participated in the Commission's work for over one year until he became a member of the Council of Economic Advisers.

Members of the Commission Staff:

- ✓ Dr. Donald Jacobs
- ✓ Dr. Almarin Phillips
- Mr. Allen R. Rule
- ✓ Mr. Henry Shine, Jr.
- ✓ Mr. Clarence Scruggs
- ✓ Mr. James Lynch
  
- ✓ Mr. Edward J. Gannon, Special Assistant to Under Secretary Walker who coordinated Treasury relations with the Commission

The group will be accompanied by:

- ✓ Under Secretary of the Treasury
- ✓ Paul Volcker (Acting Secretary)
  
- ✓ Peter M. Flanigan
  
- ✓ George P. Shultz



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 23, 1971

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLANDTIME DAY  
8:45 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:45				The President had breakfast.
9:04	9:12		P	The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
9:24	9:41		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D. C.
9:55	10:00		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Richard A. Moore, in Washington, D. C.
10:25	10:27		R	The President talked long distance with Attorney General John N. Mitchell in Washington, D. C.
10:29	10:31			The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
10:33	11:05			The President flew by helicopter from the Camp David, Maryland helipad to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:09				The President went to the second floor Residence.
11:14				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:21	11:25			The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:32	11:37			The President met with: Archbishop Luigi Raimondi, Apostolic Delegate to the U.S. Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				Archbishop Raimondi presented the President with an advance copy of Pope Paul VI's annual Message for Peace issued on January 1, 1972.
11:37	11:53			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
11:55				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
12:00				The President went to the Red Room.
12:00				The President greeted: Benno C. Schmidt, Chairman of the President's Cancer Panel Mrs. Benno C. Schmidt Kenneth F. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 23, 1971

TIME DAY

12:01 p.m. THURSDAY

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
12:01				The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room.
12:01	12:09			The President participated in the signing ceremony of S. 1828, The National Cancer Act of 1971. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "B." Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:09				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:27	1:15			The President met with: Mr. Haldeman
12:38	12:39			Miss Woods
12:45	1:15			John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
1:20				The President went to his EOB office.
1:25	1:26	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
1:40	2:40			The President met with Mr. Colson.
3:00	4:25			The President met with: Robert H. Finch, Counsellor
3:05	4:40			Mr. Haldeman
4:43				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
4:52	4:55	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:58		P		The President telephoned Alice Roosevelt Longworth, daughter of former President Theodore Roosevelt. The call was not completed.
5:13	5:14	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
5:19	5:30	P		The President talked with Mrs. Longworth.
5:40				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
7:05				The Presidential party went to the Family Theater.
7:05	8:24			The Presidential party saw the movie "Brian's Song."
7:11		R		The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan. The call was not completed.



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   7   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

BILL SIGNING CEREMONY  
NATIONAL CANCER ACT, 1971

CONGRESSIONAL LIST - ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED

SENATE

- Peter Dominick (R-Colo)
- Richard Schweiker (R-Pa)
- Glenn Beall (R-Md)
- Edward Kennedy (D-Mass)
- Harrison Williams (D-N.J.)

SENATE STAFF

Jay Cutler  
Lee Goldman  
Charles Woodruff  
John Honeycutt

HOUSE

- William Springer (R-Ill)
- Ancher Nelsen (R-Minn)
- Jim Hastings (R-NY)
- Harley Staggers (D-W. Va.)
- Paul Rogers (D-Fl)
- David Satterfield (D-Va)
- Peter Kyros (D-Ma)
- Richardson Preyer (D-NC)
- William Roy (D-Kan)

HOUSE STAFF

Robert Maher  
Lewis Berry  
James Menger  
Tom Green  
Donald Olson  
Steven Lawton  
Richard Sullivan

GUEST LIST---ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED

H.E.W.

Secretary Elliot L. Richardson  
Dr. Merlin DuVal  
Dr. Robert Marston  
Dr. Carl Baker

WHITE HOUSE STAFF

Joan Erlichman  
Clark Mac Gregor  
William E. Timmons

APPENDIX "B" CONTINUED

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY EPS

(attendance indicated by check)

✓ Mr. Dane W. Adams, Executive Vice President  
American Cancer Society, Inc.  
219 East 42nd Street  
New York, New York 10017

✓ Mr. Stuart Alsop  
3520 Springland Lane  
Washington, D.C.

Dr. Howard B. Andervont  
8201 Rayburn Road  
Bethesda, Maryland 20034

✓ Dr. Lauren V. Ackerman  
Professor of Pathology  
School of Medicine  
Washington University  
St. Louis, Missouri 63110

Mr. Elmer Bobst  
Chairman of the Board  
Warner-Lambert Pharmaceutical Company  
7 East 60th Street  
New York, New York 10022

✓ Dr. Arnold L. Brown  
Chairman, Department of Experimental Pathology  
Mayo Clinic  
Rochester, Minnesota 55901

✓ Dr. Hugh R. Butt  
Professor of Medicine  
Mayo Clinic  
Rochester, Minnesota 55902

✓ Dr. Joseph Burchenal  
Vice President, Sloan-Kettering Institute for  
Cancer Research  
410 East 68th Street  
New York, New York 10021

✓ Mrs. Cecile Burney  
Corpus Christi, Texas

Dr. Michael J. Brennan  
President and Medical Director  
Michigan Cancer Foundation  
4811 John R Street  
Detroit, Michigan 48201

✓ Dr. Harris Busch,  
Professor and Chairman, Dept. of Pharmacology  
Baylor College of Medicine  
1200 Moursand Avenue  
Houston, Texas 77025

✓ Dr. Ernest Borek  
Professor of Microbiology  
University of Colorado Medical Center  
4200 East 9th Avenue  
Denver, Colorado 80220

✓ Mr. William McC. Blair, Jr.  
General Director, the John F. Kennedy  
Center for the Performing Arts  
726 Jackson Place, NW.  
Washington, D. C. 20566

✓ Dr. Joseph R. Bertino  
Associate Professor of Pharmacology & Medicine  
Dept. of Pharmacology School of Medicine  
Yale University  
New Haven, Connecticut

✓ Dr. A. Clifford Barger  
Robert Henry Pfeiffer Professor of Physiology  
Harvard Medical School  
Boston, Massachusetts 02115

✓ Dr. Carl G. Baker

✓ Mr. Rod Brady

✓ Mr. Calvin B. Baldwin

✓ Dr. Nathaniel I. Berlin

✓ Dr. Anthony M. Bruno

Dr. R. Bellmon

✓ Dr. John Helber



✓ Dr. Murray M. Copeland  
Vice President  
University Cancer Foundation  
M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Clinic  
University of Texas  
Houston, Texas 77025

Mr. John M. Carter  
President  
Downe Publishers, Inc.  
641 Lesington Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

✓ Dr. Anthony R. Curreri  
Professor of Surgery  
University of Wisconsin Medical School  
1300 University Avenue  
Madison, Wisconsin 53706

✓ Dr. S. Cohen  
Professor of Microbiology  
University of Colorado  
4200 East Ninth Avenue  
Denver, Colorado 80220

✓ Dr. R. Lee Clark, President  
M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute  
The University of Texas at Houston  
Houston, Texas 77025

✓ Dr. Erwin Chargaff  
Professor, College of Physicians and Surgeons  
Columbia University  
New York, New York 10032

✓ Dr. Jack Wesley Cole  
Professor and Chairman  
Department of Surgery  
Yale University  
New Haven, Connecticut 06510

✓ Dr. Hugh Creech  
Secretary-Treasurer AACR  
Institute for Cancer Research  
7701 Burholme Avenue  
Fox Chase, Phila, Pa. 19111

Mr. Bruce Cardwell

✓ Mr. Louis M. Carrise

Dr. Frank Dixon  
Head, Division of Experimental Pathology  
Scripps Clinic & Research Foundation  
476 Prospect Street  
LaJolla, California 92037

✓ Mr. Alan Davis  
Scientist Editor  
American Cancer Society, Inc.  
219 East 42nd Street  
New York, New York 10017

✓ Dr. Juan A. del Regato, Director  
Penrose Cancer Hospital  
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907

✓ Dr. Thomas L. Dao  
Chief, Department of Breast Surgery  
Rosewell Park Memorial Institute  
Buffalo, New York 14203

✓ Dr. Paul R. M. Donelan  
Assistant Director  
Washington Office  
American Medical Association  
1776 K Street, NW.  
Washington, D.C.

✓ Mr. Charles R. Ebersol  
24 Mason Street  
Torrington, Conn. 06790

✓ Dr. Charles G. Edwards

✓ Dr. Roger O. Egberg

✓ Dr. Kenneth M. Endicott

✓ Dr. James Ebert  
Director, Department of Embryology  
Carnegie Institute of Washington  
115 West University Parkway  
Baltimore, Maryland 21210

Dr. Sidney Farber  
Director of Research  
The Children's Cancer Research Foundation, Inc.  
35 Binney Street  
Boston, Massachusetts 02115

Dr. Rubin H. Flocks  
Professor of Urology  
Department of Urology  
College of Medicine  
University of Iowa  
Iowa City, Iowa 52240

✓ Dr. E. Frei, III  
Associate Director, Clinical Research  
M.D. Anderson Hospital & Tumor Institute  
University of Texas  
Houston, Texas 77 25

✓ Mr. Emerson Foote  
185 East 85th Street  
New York, New York 10028

✓ Dr. Jacob Furth  
Francis Delafield Hospital  
99 Fort Washington Avenue  
New York, New York 10032

✓ Dr. Bernard Fisher  
Department of Surgery  
Pittsburgh School of Medicine  
University of Pittsburgh  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

✓ Dr. Gilbert H. Friedell  
St. Vincents Hospital  
Worcester, Mass. 01610

Dr. Solomon Garb, Scientific Director  
American Medical Center at Denver  
Spivak, Colorado 80214

✓ Dr. Robert A. Good  
Professor of Pediatrics  
Medical School  
University of Minnesota  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

Dr. A. Gellhorn  
Dean, School of Medicine  
University of Pennsylvania  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104

✓ Dr. Marcie Green  
Professor and Director, Institute for Molecular Virology  
St. Louis University School of Medicine  
3681 Park Avenue  
St. Louis, Missouri 63110

✓ Dr. Alexander Gottschalk, Director  
Argonne Cancer Research Hospital  
950 East 59th Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60637

✓ Gen. Alfred M. Gruenther  
4101 Cathedral Avenue, NW.  
Washington, D.C. 20016

✓ Mr. James S. Gilmore, Jr., President  
Gilmore Broadcasting Corporation  
202 Michigan Building  
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49006

✓ Dr. Ira S. Goldenberg  
Yale University School of Medicine  
Department of Surgery  
New Haven, Connecticut 06510

✓ Dr. Philip Handler, President  
National Academy of Sciences  
2101 Constitution Avenue, NW.  
Washington, D.C.

✓ Mr. Jack A. L. Hahn, President  
American Hospital Association  
Methodist Hospital of Indiana  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46202

✓ Dr. A. McGehee Harvey  
Director, Dpt. of Medicine  
Johns Hopkins University  
601 North Broadway  
Baltimore, Maryland 21205

Dr. John R. Hartmann, Director  
Hematology and Oncology Division  
The Childrens Orthopedic Hospital  
and Medical Center  
Seattle, Washington 98105

✓ Dr. Robert J. Fuebner

✓ Mrs. Anna Rosenberg Hoffman  
444 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10022

Dr. William B. Hutchinson  
President, Pacific Northwest Research Foundation  
1102 Columbia  
Seattle, Washington 98104

✓ Dr. James E. Holland  
Chief of Medicine  
Roswell Park Memorial Institute  
666 Elm Street  
Buffalo, New York 14202

✓ Dr. Erich Hirschberg  
Associate Dean for Research  
New Jersey College of Medicine & Dentistry  
100 Bergen Street  
Newark, New Jersey 07103

Dr. C. Heidelberger  
Professor of Oncology  
McArdle Laboratory for Cancer Research  
University of Wisconsin Medical School  
Madison, Wisconsin 53706

✓ Dr. Eugene Hess, Executive Director  
Federation of American Societies for  
Experimental Biology  
9650 Rockville Pike  
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

✓ Dr. Raymond T. Holden  
5120 Watson Street, NW.  
Washington, D.C.

Dr. Maurice Hilleman  
Director, Virus & Cell Biological Research  
Merck Institute for Therapeutic Research  
West Point, Pa.

Dr. Robert E. Handschmuacher  
Yale University of Medicine  
Dept. of Pharmacology  
333 Cedar Street  
New Haven, Conn. 06510

- ✓ Dr. Leon O. Jacobson, Dean  
Division of Biological Sciences  
The Pritzker School of Medicine  
University of Chicago  
Chicago, Illinois 60637
- ✓ Dr. Elwood V. Jensen  
Director, Ben May Laboratory for Cancer Research  
University of Chicago  
Chicago, Illinois 60637
- ✓ Dr. Hilary Koprowski  
Director, The Wistar Institute  
36th Street at Spruce  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104
- ✓ Dr. Mathilde Krim  
Sloan-Kettering Institute for Cancer Research  
410 East 68th Street  
New York, New York 10021
- ✓ Dr. Charles J. Kensler  
Senior vice President, and Director of Life Sciences Division  
Arthur D. Little, Inc.  
30 Memorial Drive  
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02140
- ✓ Dr. Kenneth L. Krabbenhoft  
Professor and Chairman  
Department of Radiology  
School of Medicine  
Wayne State University  
Detroit, Michigan 48207
- ✓ Mr. Stephen Kurzman

Dr. Simon Kramer  
Chief, Division of Radiation  
Therapy & Nuclear Medicine  
Jefferson Medical College  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

✓ Dr. Hamblin Letton, President  
American Cancer Society  
340 Boulevard, NE., Suite #1  
Atlanta, Georgia 30312

Dr. Ramon E. Llobet  
Acting Medical Director  
I. Gonzales Martinez Oncologic Hospital  
Puerto Rico Medical Center  
Box 1811  
Hato Rey, Puerto Rico

✓ Dr. Edwin H. Lennette  
Chief, Viral and Rickettsial Disease Laboratory  
California State Department of Public Health  
2151 Berkeley Way  
Berkeley, California 94704

✓ Dr. James L. Liverman  
Associate Director  
Biomedical and Environmental Sciences  
Oak Ridge National Laboratory  
Post Office Box X  
Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830

✓ Dr. Abraham Lilienfeld  
Professor and Chairman, Dept. of Epidemiology  
Johns Hopkins University School of Hygiene and Public Health  
615 North Wolfe Street  
Baltimore, Maryland 21205

✓ Mrs. Mary Lasker  
29 Beckman Place  
New York, New York

Dr. Virgil Loeb, Jr.  
School of Medicine  
Washington University  
4989 Barnes Hospital Plaza  
St. Louis, Missouri 63110

✓ Dr. William C. Levin  
Professor of Medicine  
University of Texas Medical Branch  
Galveston, Texas 77550

✓ Dr. Sanford L. Leikin  
Children's Hospital of D. C.  
2125 13th Street, NW.  
Washington, D. C. 20009

✓ Dr. Gerald P. Murphy, Director  
Roswell Park Memorial Institute  
666 Elm Street  
Buffalo, New York 14203

✓ Dr. Brian MacMahon  
Harvard University  
55 Shattuck Street  
Boston, Massachusetts

✓ Mr. Edward J. McVeigh

✓ Dr. Robert Q. Marston

✓ Dr. Bayard H. Morrison

Dr. Elizabeth Miller  
McArdle Research Laboratory  
University of Wisconsin  
Madison, Wisconsin 53706

Dr. James Miller  
Professor of Oncology  
McArdle Laboratory  
University of Wisconsin Medical Center  
Madison, Wisconsin 53706

Dr. Alexander R. Margulis  
President, SCARD  
University of California  
San Francisco Medical Center  
Department of Radiology  
San Francisco, California 94122



Dr. Gerald C. Mueller  
Professor of Oncology  
McArdle Laboratory for Cancer Research  
University of Wisconsin Medical Center  
Madison, Wisconsin 53706

Dr. Alton Meister  
Chairman, Department of Biochemistry  
Cornell University  
Medical College  
New York, New York 10021

✓ Dr. George Nichols, Jr.  
Cancer Research Institute  
New England Deaconess Hospital  
185 Pilgrim Road  
Boston, Massachusetts 02215

✓ Dr. Alton Ochsner  
Ochsner Clinic  
1514 Jefferson Highway  
New Orleans, Louisiana 70121

✓ Dr. Kenneth Olson, President  
American Society of Clinical Oncology  
The Albany Medical College of Union University  
Albany, New York 12208

Mr. Michael J. O'Neil  
Managing Editor  
New York Daily News  
220 East 42d Street  
New York, New York 10017

✓ Dr. Albert H. Owens, Jr.  
Professor of Medicine  
Oncology Division - Dept. of Medicine  
The Johns Hopkins Hospital  
Baltimore, Maryland 21205

✓ Dr. H. Marvin Pollard  
Professor of Internal Medicine  
University of Michigan  
2012 Vinewood Boulevard  
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104

✓ Miss Hildegard E. Peplau  
President  
American Nurses' Association, Inc.  
10 Columbus Circle  
New York, New York

✓ Dr. William E. Powers  
Professor of Radiology  
Washington University  
St. Louis, Missouri 63110

✓ Dr. Jonathan E. Rhoads  
Chairman, Department of Surgery  
University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine  
3400 Spruce Street  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104

✓ Mr. Frank Rocco

✓ Dr. Frank Rauscher

✓ Dr. Arnold M. Seligman  
Chief of Surgery  
Sinai Hospital of Baltimore  
Belvedere and Greenspring Avenue  
Baltimore, Maryland 21215

✓ Dr. Howard A. Schneider  
Director, Institute of Nutrition  
University of North Carolina  
Allied Health Sciences Building  
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514

✓ Dr. John S. Spratt, Jr., Director  
Cancer Research Center  
Business Loop 70 and Garth Avenue  
Columbia, Missouri 65201

Honorable Elliot L. Richardson  
Secretary of Health, Education,  
and Welfare

✓ Dr. William W. Shingleton  
Professor and Chief  
Division of General Surgery  
Duke University Medical Center  
Durham, North Carolina 27706

✓ Dr. Philippe Shubik, Director  
The Eppley Institute for Research in Cancer  
University of Nebraska  
Omaha, Nebraska 68105

✓ Mr. Benno C. Schmidt ✓  
J. H. Whitney & Co.  
630 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10020

✓ Dr. J. Palmer Saunders

✓ Dr. John F. Sherman

✓ Dr. Michael Shimkin  
Coordinator, California Regional Medical Programs  
University, California Regional Medical Programs  
University of California, San Diego School of Medicine  
1144 Silverado Street  
La Jolla, California 92037

✓ Dr. Philip Strax  
Mt. Sinai School of Medicine  
1056 5th Avenue  
New York, New York 10028

Dr. Murray Shear  
Associate Director  
Smithsonian Institute  
1025 15th Street, NW.  
Washington, D. C.

✓ Dr. Leonard A. Scheele  
Senior Vice-President  
Warner-Lambert  
700 New Hampshire Avenue  
Washington, D. C. 20037

✓ Dr. Paul Talalay  
Professor and Director  
Department of Pharmacology and  
Experimental Therapeutics  
Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine  
Baltimore, Maryland 21205

✓ Dr. Timothy R. Talbot, Jr., Director  
The Institute for Cancer Research  
7701 Burholme Avenue  
Fox Chase  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19111

Dr. G. Jeanette Thorbecke  
Professor, Department of Pathology  
School of Medicine  
New York University  
New York, New York 10016

✓ Dr. Arthur Upton,  
✓ Dean, School of Basic Health Sciences  
SUNY at Stony Brook  
Stony Brook, New York 11790

✓ Dr. William B. Wartman  
✓ Professor, Dept. of Pathology  
School of Medicine  
University of Virginia  
Charlottesville, Virginia 22903

✓ Dr. Helmut R. Wakeham, Ph. D.  
✓ Vice President  
Philip Morris, Incorporated  
P. O. Box 26583  
Richmond, Virginia 23261

✓ Dr. Leo Wade, Acting Director  
✓ Sloan-Kettering Institute for Cancer Research  
444 East 68th Street  
New York, New York 10021

Mr. Lew Wasserman  
President, Music Corp. of America, Inc.  
Universal Studios  
Universal City, California

✓ Mr. James E. Webb  
1771 North Street, NW.  
Suite 409  
Washington, D. C. 20036

✓ Dr. Sidney Weinhouse  
Professor of Biochemistry  
Fels Research Institute  
Temple University Medical School  
Beury Building, 3201 North Broad Street  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19140

✓ Dr. Jane C. Wright  
Associate Dean and Professor of Surgery  
New York Medical College  
106th Street and Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10029

✓ Dr. David A. Wood, President  
American Association of Cancer Institutes  
Cancer Research Institute  
University of California Medical Center  
San Francisco, California 94122

✓ Dr. Vernon E. Wilson

✓ Dr. Ernest Wynder  
President  
American Health Foundation  
2 East End Avenue  
New York, New York 10028

Dr. Marvin Zelen  
Professor of Statistics  
SUNY at Buffalo  
4230 Ridge Lea Road  
Amherst, New York 14226

✓ Dr. Paul C. Zamecnik, M.D.  
Professor of Oncologic Medicine  
Harvard Medical School  
25 Shattuck Street  
Boston, Massachusetts 02115

✓ Dr. John S. Zapp

✓ Dr. Norman Zamecnik  
Chief, Gastrointestinal Research Laboratory  
Boston City Hospital  
Boston, Massachusetts 02118

✓ Dr. C. Gordon Zubrod

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 24, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:25 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P--Placed R--Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:25				The President went to the Diplomatic Reception Room.
8:25	8:28			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
8:29				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:30	8:37			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Bethesda Naval Hospital, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
8:37	11:44			The President had his annual physical examination.
11:44	11:53			The President flew by helicopter from Bethesda Naval Hospital, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:55				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:57				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:00	1:40			The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
12:15	12:45			Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
1:37	1:46	P		The President talked with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz.
1:48	1:49	P		The President talked with his Military Assistant, Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes.
1:50	1:51	P		The President talked with Brig. Gen. Hughes.
1:56	2:01	P		The President talked with NBC News Correspondent John Chancellor.
2:06	2:12	P		The President talked long distance with Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in Tarrytown, New York.
2:16	2:21	P		The President talked long distance with Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California) in Pacific Palisades, California.
2:23		R		The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan, in Warrenton, Virginia. The President's Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin, took the call.
2:24				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
3:09		P		The President telephoned long distance to John A. Mulcahy, President of the Quipco Co., in Bronxville, New York. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 24, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

3:11 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:11			P	The President telephoned long distance to W. Clement Stone, President of the Combined Insurance Co. of America and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in Chicago, Illinois. The call was not completed.
3:12	3:37		P	The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
3:44			P	The President telephoned long distance to Ralph H. Cake, Chairman of the Board of the Equitable Savings and Loan Association of Portland, in Portland, Oregon. The call was not completed.
3:45	3:58		P	The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
3:56			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Mulcahy in Bronxville, New York. The call was not completed.
4:04				The President went to the library. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
4:04	4:14			The Presidential party posed for family photographs. White House photographer, in/out
4:14				The Presidential party went to the Blue Room.
4:14	4:18			The Presidential party posed for family photographs. White House photographer, in/out
4:18				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:18	4:28			The President's activities, except for telephone calls, were not recorded during this time.
4:19			R	The President was telephoned by Mr. Flanigan. The call was not completed.
4:20			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Stone in Chicago, Illinois. The call was not completed.
4:28				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
4:34	4:39		P	The President talked long distance with his brother, Edward C. Nixon, in Hall's Lake, Washington.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 24, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

4:40 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:40			P	The President telephoned long distance to his brother, F. Donald Nixon, in Newport Beach, California. The call was not completed.
4:41	4:55		P	The President talked with his Counsellor, Donald Rumsfeld.
4:57			P	The President telephoned Columnist Stewart Alsop. The call was not completed.
5:01	5:08		P	The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
5:09	5:10		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Stone in Chicago, Illinois.
5:11			P	The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of HEW Elliot L. Richardson in Wellesley, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.
5:16			P	The President telephoned Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
5:18	5:19		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Cake in Portland, Oregon.
5:20	5:22		P	The President talked with Secretary Rogers.
5:22	5:24		P	The President talked with Mr. Alsop.
5:25	5:28		R	The President talked with Mr. Flanigan.
5:29	5:32		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary Richardson in Wellesley, Massachusetts.
5:33	5:39		P	The President talked long distance with Attorney General John N. Mitchell in Phoenix, Arizona.
5:40	5:42		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of Commerce Maurice H. Stans in Palm Springs, California.
5:43			P	The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Crystal City, Texas. The call was not completed.
6:00			P	The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Mulcahy in Bronxville, New York. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 24, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
6:10 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:10				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. and Mrs. Cox.
7:40			P	The President telephoned long distance to Secretary Connally in Crystal City, Texas. The call was not completed.
7:41			P	The President telephoned long distance to his brother, F. Donald Nixon, in Newport Beach, California. The call was not completed.
8:31				The President went to the first floor of the Residence.
8:35				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
8:53	8:56		P	The President talked long distance with his brother, F. Donald Nixon, in Newport Beach, California.
9:04	9:05		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary Connally in Crystal City, Texas.
9:09	9:10		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Mulcahy in Bronxville, New York.
9:14	9:17	P		The President talked with Director of the FBI J. Edgar Hoover.
9:19	9:20		P	The President talked long distance with Judge McIntyre Faries, former Judge of the California Superior Court, in Los Angeles, California.
9:22	9:30		P	The President talked long distance with Donald M. Kendall, President of PepsiCo, Inc. and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in Greenwich, Connecticut.
9:32	9:35		P	The President talked long distance with Editor of <u>Reader's Digest</u> Hobart D. Lewis in Pleasantville, New York.
9:43	9:47		P	The President talked long distance with James S. Copley, Director of the Copley Press, Inc. and member of the Board of Directors of the Union-Tribune Publishing Co., in La Jolla, California.
9:57	9:59	P		The President talked with Samuel H. Pemstein.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 24, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TIME DAY

10:15 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:15	10:17		P	The President talked long distance with Leonard K. Firestone, President of Firestone Tire and Rubber Co. of California and Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in San Mateo, California.
10:25	10:32		P	The President talked with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.
10:33			P	The President telephoned long distance to Justin W. Dart, President of Rexall Drug and Chemical Co. and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.
10:47	10:48		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Dart in Los Angeles, California.
11:17	11:22		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
11:26	11:28		P	The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Alliance, Ohio.
11:30	11:35		P	The President talked with Mr. Colson.

NNF/CD/1251

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 10 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 25, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
8:43 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:43				The President had breakfast.
9:34	9:38		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Interior Rogers C. B. Morton in Easton, Maryland.
9:39	9:43		P	The President talked with Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe.
9:45			P	The President telephoned Secretary of HUD George W. Romney. The call was not completed.
9:53	9:56		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary Romney in Birmingham, Michigan.
9:57	9:58		P	The President talked long distance with Rev. Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina.
10:01	10:02		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz in Lafayette, Indiana.
10:06	10:08		P	The President talked long distance with former President Lyndon B. Johnson in Johnson City, Texas.
10:14	10:16		P	The President talked long distance with Frank B. Rackley, Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer of the Jessop Steel International Corporation, in Washington, Pennsylvania.
10:15			P	The President telephoned long distance to former Secretary of Agriculture Clifford M. Hardin in St. Louis, Missouri. The call was not completed.
10:28			P	The President telephoned long distance to Herbert Brownell, Attorney for Lord, Day, and Lord, in New York City. The call was not completed.
10:29	10:30		P	The President talked long distance with former Postmaster General Winton M. Blount in Vail, Colorado.
10:37	10:38		P	The President talked long distance with Arthur E. Summerfield, President of Bryant Properties Corporation, in Flint, Michigan.
10:40			P	The President telephoned Robert K. Gray, Vice-President of Hill-Knowlton Incorporated, in Arlington, Virginia. The call was not completed.
10:42			P	The President telephoned long distance to Peter J. Brennan, President of the Building Trade Council of the AFL-CIO, in New York City. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 25, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
10:53 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:53	10:55	P		The President talked with Chief Justice of the Supreme Court Warren E. Burger in Bethesda, Maryland.
11:02	11:05	P		The President talked long distance with Michael Lauer in Beloit, Wisconsin. Mr. Lauer had written the President about the death of his 19 year old brother, David Lauer, who died of an overdose of LSD. Mr. Lauer expressed his support of the President.
11:07	11:09	P		The President talked long distance with Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
11:10	11:12	P		The President talked with Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma).
11:20		P		The President telephoned his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
11:21	11:22	P		The President talked with his Military Assistant, Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes.
11:23		P		The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. George W. Andrews, wife of Congressman Andrews (D-Alabama) in Union Springs, Alabama. The call was not completed.
11:29	11:31	P		The President talked long distance with House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan) in Vail, Colorado.
11:34	11:36	P		The President talked long distance with Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana) in Boca Grande, Florida.
11:38		P		The President telephoned long distance to British Prime Minister Edward Heath in London, England. The call was not completed.
11:45	11:46	P		The President talked with Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird.
11:47	11:48	P		The President talked long distance with Prime Minister Heath in London, England.
11:49	11:51	P		The President talked with Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson.
11:51	11:55	P		The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
11:52		P		The President telephoned long distance to Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana) in New Orleans, Louisiana. The call was not completed.
12:10		P		The President telephoned long distance to Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas) in Lubbock, Texas. The call was not completed.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 25, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
12:44 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:44	12:46		P	The President talked long distance with Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi) in DeKalb, Mississippi.
12:48			P	The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.
12:49			P	The President telephoned David M. Kennedy, Ambassador from the U.S. to NATO. The call was not completed.
12:50			P	The President telephoned Staff Assistant Anne Volz Higgins. The call was not completed.
12:50	12:51		P	The President talked with Perle Mesta, former Ambassador from the U.S. to the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg.
12:51			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Special Assistant, Virginia H. Knauer in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.
1:12	1:16		P	The President talked long distance with Coach of the Washington Redskins football team George Allen in San Francisco, California.
2:13				The President had Christmas dinner in the State Dining Room with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower John S. Eisenhower, former Ambassador from the U.S. to Belgium Mrs. John S. Eisenhower Howard E. Cox, Sr., father of Edward Cox Mrs. Howard E. Cox Mary Ann "Mazie" Cox, sister of Edward Cox
3:33				The President returned to the second floor Residence with: Edward Cox Ens. Eisenhower Mr. John Eisenhower Mr. Howard Cox
8:08	11:24			The President saw the movie "Nicholas and Alexandra" with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Ed Cox Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mamie Eisenhower Mr. and Mrs. John Eisenhower Mr. and Mrs. Howard Cox Mazie Cox

GD/MF/NDM

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 26, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
10:15 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:15				The President had breakfast.
11:21				The President went to his office in the EOB.
11:25	11:30	P		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
11:45	11:52		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Key Biscayne, Florida.
12:10				The President had lunch.
12:12	12:16	P		The President talked with Chairman of the JCS Adm. Thomas H. Moorer.
1:43		P		The President telephoned Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.
1:44	1:45	P		The President talked with the First Lady.
2:25				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
2:34	2:38		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Ann Duggan, former Nixon campaign staff worker, in New York City.
3:45	3:47	P		The President talked with Secretary Rogers.
5:12				The President went to the first floor of the Residence.
5:17				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:52	6:53		P	The President talked long distance with Coach of the Washington Redskins football team George Allen in San Francisco, California.
7:15				The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower
8:07				The President, accompanied by Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower, went to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:08	8:16			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
8:24	9:50			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Mayport Naval Air Station, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 26, 1971

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.TIME DAY  
9:15 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:15	9:18			The President met with Staff Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
9:35	9:50			The President met with: Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower Secretary and Mrs. Rogers
9:50				The President, accompanied by Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower, deplaned.  The President was greeted by Capt. Edward G. Kelley, Commanding Officer of the Mayport NAS.  The President greeted and shook hands with a group of Mayport NAS personnel.
10:00				The President returned to the "Spirit of '76."
10:04	11:01			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Mayport NAS, Florida to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
10:04	11:01			The President met with Secretary Rogers.
11:01				The President, accompanied by Secretary and Mrs. Rogers, deplaned.  The President greeted and shook hands with people in the crowd.
11:15	11:28			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB, Florida to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:28				The President was greeted by C. G. Rebozo.  The President went to Mr. Rebozo's residence.
11:35				The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   8   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE  
MISSION 2176  
Andrews AFB Wash DC to Homestead AFB Fla (via Jacksonville)  
26 Dec 1971

The President  
Sec of State Rogers  
Mrs. Rogers  
Ens and Mrs David Eisenhower  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
John Scali  
Stephen Bull  
Dr. William Lukash  
Cdr. Alexander Larzelere  
Miss Beverly Keye  
MSGT Abel Araiza  
SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg  
Oliver Atkins  
Mr. D Grant  
Mr. R Pontius  
Mr. C Eschner  
Mr. J Egan  
Mr. J. Beary  
Mr. J. ...  
Mr. ...  
Mr. ...  
Mr. Frank ...  
Mr. ...  
Mr. Don Fulsom  
Mr. Howard Norton  
Mr. Courtney Sheldon  
Mr. John Duricka  
Mr. John Full  
Major C.R. Brown

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 2176

Andrews AFB Wash DC to Homestead AFB Fla (via Jacksonville)

26 Dec 1971 Depart: 8:25pm Arrive: 11:05pm 2+40 880SM

1. The President
2. Sec of State William P Rogers
3. Mrs Rogers
4. Mr Ronald L Ziegler
5. Mr John Scali
6. Mr Stephen Bull
7. Dr William Lukash
8. Comdr Alexander R Larzelere
9. Miss Beverly Kaye
10. MSGT Abel Araiza
11. SP7 Herbert G Oldenburg
12. Mr Oliver Atkins
13. Mr D Grant
14. Mr R Pontius
15. Mr C Rochner
16. Mr J Imman
17. Mr J Baary
18. Mr J ...
19. Mr G ...
20. Mr ...
21. Mr ...
22. Mr Norman ...
23. Mr Don ...
24. Mr ...
25. Mr Courtney Sheldon
26. Mr John Duricka
27. Mr John Full
28. Major C R Brown

UPI  
AP Photo  
UPI Photo  
Christian Science Monitor  
AP Photo  
UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 27, 1971

TIME DAY

9:30 a.m. MONDAY

KEY BISCAZYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:30				The President went swimming in the ocean in front of the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
10:00				The President had breakfast.
11:00	12:20			The President met with: James A. Suffridge, President Emeritus of the Retail Clerks International Association
12:15	12:20			Mrs. James A. Suffridge
12:55	1:01		P	The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
1:08	1:14		P	The President talked to his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
1:22			P	The President telephoned his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
1:45			P	The President telephoned Washington Redskins Center George Burman. The call was not completed.
1:45	2:15			The President met with: Frederick M. Eaton, Attorney for Shearman and Sterling, New York City
1:45	2:15			William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
1:45	2:15			Comdr. Craig S. Campbell, Naval Aide
2:10	2:15			Mrs. Frederick M. Eaton
2:42			P	The President telephoned Mr. Burman. The call was not completed.
3:10	3:50			The President and C.G. Rebozo walked along the beach.
3:30			R	The President was telephoned by Mr. Burman. The call was not completed.
3:53	3:57		P	The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
4:15	4:27		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
4:30	5:33			The President went boating on the <u>Coco Lobo III</u> with: Mr. Rebozo Dr. William M. Lukash, Personal Physician
5:33				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
5:50	7:00			The President met with: J. Edgar Hoover, Director of the FBI
5:57	7:00			Secretary Rogers
6:04	7:00			Mr. Rebozo

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

DECEMBER 27, 1971

TIME DAY

7:00 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:00	8:05			The Presidential party had dinner.
8:13			P	The President telephoned long distance to Coach of the Miami Dolphins football team Don Shula in Miami, Florida. The call was not completed.
8:21	8:43		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
8:48	8:51		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Shula in Miami, Florida.

CD/MF/sv

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 28, 1971

TIME DAY

9:35 a.m. TUESDAY

KEY BISCAIYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:35	9:50			The President went swimming in the ocean in front of the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
9:50				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
10:10				The President had breakfast.
10:25				The President went to the porch of the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
11:25				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
11:50	12:15			The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
11:51	12:06	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.
12:26	12:44	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
1:20				The President, escorted by a Military Aide, went to the Key Biscayne helipad.
1:20	1:25			The President greeted Chancellor Willy Brandt of the Federal Republic of Germany. For a list of members of the official West German and American parties, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				The President accompanied by Chancellor Brandt, went to 516 Bay Lane.
1:25	4:40			The President met with: Chancellor Brandt Ulrich Sahm, Assistant Secretary for the Federal Republic of Germany Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant Press photographers, in/out White House photographer, in/out
4:45				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
5:10				The President, accompanied by C.G. Rebozo, went swimming in the ocean in front of the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
5:25				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
5:56	5:58	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
6:04	6:21	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 28, 1971

KEY BISCAIYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

6:27 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:27	6:36	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:36	6:57		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
6:58		P		The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
8:05				The President went to 500 Bay Lane.
8:05	8:30			The President met with: David M. Kennedy, Ambassador-designate to North Atlantic Treaty Organization
8:10	8:30			William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
8:15	8:30			Chancellor Brandt
8:15	8:30			Kenneth Rush, U.S. Ambassador to the Federal Republic of Germany
8:15	8:30			Walter Scheel, Vice Chancellor and Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Federal Republic of Germany
8:15	8:30			Rolf Pauls, Ambassador from the Federal Republic of Germany to the U.S.
8:15	8:30			Mr. Sahn
8:30	10:30			The Presidential party had dinner. White House photographer, in/out Press photographers, in/out
10:31				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.



APPENDIX "A"

ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED

OFFICIAL PARTIES, ARRIVAL OF CHANCELLOR WILLY BRANDT

WEST GERMAN OFFICIALS

Walter Scheel, Foreign Minister  
Conrad Ahlers, Secretary of State  
Ulrich Sahm, Assistant Secretary  
Guido Brunner, Counselor

AMERICAN OFFICIALS

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State  
David Kennedy, Ambassador to NATO  
Kenneth Rush, Ambassador to West Germany  
H.R. Haldeman, Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
John Scali, Special Consultant  
Martin J. Hillenbrand, Assistant Secretary of State

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 29, 1971

KEY BISCAZYNE,  
FLORIDATIME DAY  
7:45 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:45				The President went swimming in the ocean in front of the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
8:10				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
8:10				The President had breakfast.
9:16	9:29	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:30	12:00			The President met with: Willy Brandt, Chancellor of the Federal Republic of Germany
9:30	12:00			Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
11:15	12:00			William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
11:15	12:00			Walter Scheel, Vice Chancellor and Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Federal Republic of Germany
9:36	9:38	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
12:00				The President escorted Chancellor Brandt to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad.
				The President and Chancellor Brandt made informal remarks to the press on the results of their meetings. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				The President bid farewell to Chancellor Brandt and the official German party: Foreign Minister Scheel Conrad Ahlers, Secretary of State of the Federal Republic of Germany Ulrich Sahn, Assistant Secretary of the Federal Republic of Germany Guido Brunner, Counselor for the Federal Republic of Germany Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:05				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
12:18	12:35	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:36	12:37		F	The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D. C.
12:38	12:42	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 29, 1971

KEY BISCAVNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

12:49 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:49	12:52	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
12:56	1:00	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
1:02			P	The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.
1:30				The President had lunch.
1:32	2:10			The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, motored through Key Biscayne.
2:10				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
2:25				The President went swimming in the ocean in front of the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
3:50				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
4:05	5:15			The President met with Mr. Rebozo.
5:15	6:05			The President went boating on the <u>Coco Lobo III</u> with: Mr. Rebozo Dr. William M. Lukash, Personal Physician
6:05				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
6:17	6:39	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
6:40		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
6:42	7:03		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.
6:43		R		The President was telephoned by his Deputy Press Secretary, Gerald L. Warren. The call was not completed.
7:15				The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.
7:46	7:47	R		The President talked with Mr. Warren.
7:50				The President and Mr. Rebozo saw the movie "Love in the Afternoon."

CD/MMF/MMM

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 30, 1971

TIME DAY

9:50 a.m. THURSDAY

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:50				The President went swimming in the ocean in front of the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
10:00				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
10:20				The President had breakfast.
10:43	11:06	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:10	12:15			The President met with C. G. Rebozo.
11:11		R		The President was telephoned by his Deputy Press Secretary, Gerald L. Warren. The call was not completed.
11:23	11:24	R		The President talked with Mr. Warren.
11:45	12:06	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:11	12:12	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
12:28	12:30	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
12:30	12:35			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
12:35	1:10			The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, walked on the Key Biscayne Compound residence grounds.
1:10				The President and Mr. Haldeman returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
1:10	1:40			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:40	2:15			The President and Mr. Haldeman had lunch.
2:40	2:45			The President met with Mr. Rebozo.
2:45	5:00			The President went boating on the <u>Coco Lobo III</u> with: Mr. Rebozo Dr. William M. Lukash, Personal Physician
5:00				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
5:10	5:14	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
5:15				The President went swimming in the ocean in front of the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
5:35				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 30, 1971

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDATIME DAY  
6:00 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:00	6:04	P		The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
6:05	6:12	P		The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
6:14	6:23	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
6:15	7:10			The President met with: Mr. Rebozo
6:30	7:10			Mrs. Helen Carter, neighbor
6:30	7:10			Mrs. Harry Neal, neighbor
6:30	6:32	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, at Camp David, Maryland.
6:34	6:38	P		The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida.
7:10	8:20			The President had dinner with: Mr. Rebozo Mrs. Carter Mrs. Neal
8:30				The President and Mr. Rebozo saw the movie "The Lonely Profession."

CD/MMF/MMM

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 31, 1971

KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDATIME DAY  
7:05 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:05			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Dominic Dommintoff, Prime Minister of Malta, in Valletta, Malta. The call was not completed.
7:22			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Prime Minister Dommintoff in Valletta, Malta. The call was not completed.
8:45				The President went swimming in the ocean in front of the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
9:05				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
9:30				The President had breakfast.
9:48	9:57	P		The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:11		P		The President telephoned long distance to John W. Rollins, President of the Rollins Leasing Co., in Montego Bay, Jamaica. The call was not completed.
10:11		P		The President telephoned long distance to Richard M. Scaife, Director of the Mellon National Bank and Trust Co., and trustee of the Robert A. Taft Institute of Government, in Pebble Beach, California. The call was not completed.
10:11	10:48	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
10:54	10:56	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Scaife in Pebble Beach, California.
11:00		P		The President telephoned long distance to Willard F. Rockwell, Jr., Chief Executive Officer of the Rockwell Manufacturing Co., in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.
11:25	11:27	P		The President talked long distance with Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana) in Alexandria, Virginia.
11:36		P		The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois) in Naples, Florida. The call was not completed.
11:47	11:48	P		The President talked long distance to Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona) in St. Michaels, Maryland.
11:49	11:50	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Rollins in Montego Bay, Jamaica.
12:07	12:15	P		The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 31, 1971

KEY BISCAZYNE,  
FLORIDA

TIME DAY

12:16 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:16	12:39		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.
12:41	12:46		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas) in Arlington, Virginia.
2:00				The President had lunch.
2:10	2:10		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman Arends in Naples, Florida.
2:30				The President went to C. G. Rebozo's residence.
2:41	2:42		P	The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
2:50			P	The President telephoned long distance to Kent H. Smith, Chairman of the Natural Science Museum and Director of the Greater Cleveland Growth Association, in Gates Mills, Ohio. The call was not completed.
2:50			P	The President telephoned long distance to Taft B. Schreiber, Vice President of Music Corporation of America and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in Beverly Hills, California. The call was not completed.
2:50			P	The President telephoned long distance to Charles S. Mitchell, Director of Cities Service Research and Development Co., in New York City. The call was not completed.
3:00				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
3:18			P	The President telephoned long distance to Freeman F. Gosden, Vice President of Service Industries Group, in Indio, California. The call was not completed.
3:18			P	The President telephoned long distance to Robert O. Anderson, Chairman of Atlantic-Richfield Co., in Hondo, New Mexico. The call was not completed.
3:18			P	The President telephoned long distance to John M. Olin, President of the Illinois State Bank of East Alton, Illinois, in Albany, Georgia. The call was not completed.
3:30				The President went to Mr. Rebozo's residence.
3:31	3:33		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Gosden in Indio, California.
3:42	3:44		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Anderson in Hondo, New Mexico.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAIYNE,  
FLORIDA

DECEMBER 31, 1971

TIME DAY

3:55 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
3:55				The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad.
3:55	4:10			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound helipad to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
4:12	6:09			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
5:10	5:56			The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
5:57				The President met with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Mrs. William P. Rogers J. Edgar Hoover, Director of the FBI White House photographer, in/out
				The President presented a birthday cake to Mr. Hoover on the occasion of his 77th birthday.
6:15				The President deplaned.
6:20	6:29			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
6:30				The President was greeted by Rev. Mr. Graham.
6:31	6:40			The President, accompanied by Rev. Mr. Graham, went to the first floor of the Residence to view the Christmas decorations.
6:41				The President and Rev. Mr. Graham went to the second floor of the Residence.
6:41	6:45			The President met with Rev. Mr. Graham.
6:50	6:52	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
6:53	6:54	P		The President talked with Rev. Mr. Graham.
6:59	7:06		R	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
7:08	7:12		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Olin in Albany, Georgia.
7:17				The President and the First Lady had dinner.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAIYNE,  
FLORIDA

DECEMBER 31, 1971

TIME DAY

7:40 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:40	7:46		P	The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, at Camp David, Maryland.
7:47	7:49		R	The President talked long distance with Mr. Schreiber in Los Angeles, California.
7:55	7:59		P	The President talked long distance with C. Arnholt Smith, Chairman and President of the U.S. National Bank, in La Jolla, California.
8:14	8:16		P	The President talked long distance with television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes in Los Angeles, California.
8:17			P	The President telephoned long distance to Elmer Bobst, Chairman of the Board of the Warner-Lambert Pharmaceutical Co. and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in West Palm Beach, Florida. The call was not completed.
9:02				The President, accompanied by his valet, Manola Sanchez, went to the White House administrative switchboard room in the EOB.  The President wished a Happy New Year to: Kathryn McKeown, White House Switchboard Operator Betty Fraser, White House Switchboard Operator
9:05				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:05	9:45			The President's activities except for telephone calls were not recorded during this time.
9:05	9:06		R	The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
9:08	9:11		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Bobst in West Palm Beach, Florida.
9:13	9:14		P	The President talked with Miss Woods.
9:22	9:24		P	The President talked long distance with George Bush, Ambassador from the U.S. to the United Nations, in New York City.
9:45				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:54	9:56		P	The President talked long distance with CBS News Correspondent Mike Wallace in Piermont, New York.

CD/MMF/sv

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   9   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE  
MISSION 2176FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Homestead AFB Fla to Andrews AFB Wash DC

31 Dec 1971      Depart: 4:15pm      Arrive: 6:15pm      2+00      S40SM

1. The President
2. Sec of State William P Rogers
3. Mrs Rogers
4. Director J Edgar Hoover
5. Mr John McLaughlin
6. Mr H R Haldeman
7. Mr J. Edgar Hoover
8. Mr Lawrence Higby
9. Mr Manuel Sanchez
10. Dr William Rusher
11. Genl Alexander R Lotzeland
12. Mr Bob Johnson
13. Miss Beverly Noye
14. Miss Ann Williams
15. G/Sgt M A Collins
16. S/P Richard Olsenberg
17. Mr R Taylor
18. Mr D Grant
19. Mr R Fennell
20. Mr C Zboril
21. Mr F. J. [unclear]
22. Mr J. G. [unclear]
23. Mr W. Bradley
24. Mr H. [unclear]
25. Mr J. [unclear]
26. Helen Thomas      UPI
27. Ned Freed      AP
28. James M. [unclear]      Westinghouse
29. Henry [unclear]      Newsweek
30. Paul [unclear]      NY Daily News
31. John [unclear]      UPI Photo
32. John [unclear]      AP Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY